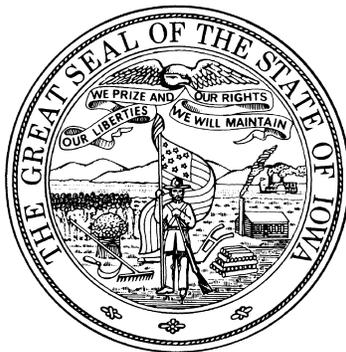


TABLES
AND
INDEX
TO THE
CODE OF IOWA
2009



Published under the authority of Iowa Code chapter 2B
by the
Legislative Services Agency
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA
Des Moines

—
2008



PREFACE

This volume contains the table of internal references, conversion tables of Senate and House files to chapters of Iowa Acts, tables of disposition of Iowa Acts, and the table of corresponding sections. The mortality tables, certain historical material, and the Code editor's notes are printed at the end of Volume VI.

This volume also contains the index to the 2009 Iowa Code. In addition to the changes necessary to reflect recent legislative action, the index continues to be subject to review and revision for accuracy, simplification, consistency, and compatibility with other legislative publications.

In addition to the detailed index, the reader may wish to consult the Skeleton and Popular Name Index which is printed on colored paper at the end of each volume of the 2009 Iowa Code.

Within this volume, Arabic numerals generally refer to chapters and sections of the Iowa Code. Sections may be divided into subsections using parentheses, as 124.401(1); subsections into lettered paragraphs, as 124.101(1a); paragraphs into numbered subparagraphs using parentheses within brackets, as 124.401[1a(2)]. References to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Iowa are to articles (Roman numerals) and sections (Arabic numerals), as Const US II §2; Const Iowa I §10. References to amendments in the Constitution of the United States are to number, as Const US Amend 5.

Corrections and suggestions for improvement of the tables and index are welcome. Please call (515) 281-8871; write to the Iowa Code Editor, Legislative Services Agency, Miller Building, 3rd Floor West, Des Moines, IA 50319; or fax (515)281-5534.

Richard L. Johnson
Legal Services Division Director

Leslie E. W. Hickey
Iowa Code Editor

Joanne R. Page
Deputy Iowa Code Editor

Richard Schulze
Index Supervisor

ORDERS FOR LEGAL PUBLICATIONS, INCLUDING THE CODE, SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY:

**LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
1112 E. GRAND AVENUE
MILLER BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
TELEPHONE (515)281-6766**

Printed with Soy Ink



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Preface	iii
Abbreviations	vii
Internal References Table	T-1
Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly:	
2007 Regular Session	T-163
2008 Regular Session	T-165
Disposition of Acts Tables:	
2001 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 2007	T-167
2003 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 2007	T-167
2005 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 2007	T-167
2006 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 2007	T-167
2007 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 2007	T-168
2003 Iowa Acts to Code 2009	T-193
2005 Iowa Acts to Code 2009	T-193
2006 Iowa Acts to Code 2009	T-193
2007 Iowa Acts to Code 2009	T-193
2008 Iowa Acts to Code 2009	T-195
Corresponding Sections Table	T-220
Index to Code 2009	I-1
Skeleton and Popular Name Index	at end of volume



ABBREVIATIONS

C51	Code of 1851	CS91	Code Supplement of 1991
R60	Revision of 1860	C93	Code of 1993
C73	Code of 1873	CS93	Code Supplement of 1993
C97	Code of 1897	C95	Code of 1995
S'02	Supplement of 1902	CS95	Code Supplement of 1995
S'07	Supplement of 1907	C97	Code of 1997
S13	Supplement of 1913	CS97	Code Supplement of 1997
SS15	Supplemental Supplement 1915	C99	Code of 1999
C24	Code of 1924	CS99	Code Supplement of 1999
C27	Code of 1927	C2001	Code of 2001
C31	Code of 1931	CS2001	Code Supplement of 2001
C35	Code of 1935	C2003	Code of 2003
C39	Code of 1939	CS2003	Code Supplement of 2003
C46	Code of 1946	C2005	Code of 2005
C50	Code of 1950	CS2005	Code Supplement of 2005
C54	Code of 1954	C2007	Code of 2007
C58	Code of 1958	CS2007	Code Supplement of 2007
C62	Code of 1962	C2009	Code of 2009
C66	Code of 1966	GA	General Assembly
C71	Code of 1971	§ or Sec.	Section
C73	Code of 1973	Art.	Article
C75	Code of 1975	Ch	Chapter
C77	Code of 1977	1st Ex	First Extra Session
C79	Code of 1979	2nd Ex	Second Extra Session
S79	Supplement of 1979	R (in tables)	Repealed
C81	Code of 1981	Vol	Volume
S81	Supplement of 1981	Ct.R.	Court Rule
C83	Code of 1983	R.C.P.	Rules of Civil Procedure
CS83	Supplement of 1983	R.Cr.P.	Rules of Criminal Procedure
C85	Code of 1985	R.App.P.	Rules of Appellate Procedure
CS85	Code Supplement of 1985	R.Prob.P.	Rules of Probate Procedure
C87	Code of 1987	Stat.	Statutes at Large (U.S.)
CS87	Code Supplement of 1987	U.S.C.	United States Code
C89	Code of 1989	U.S.C. App.	United States Code Appendix
CS89	Code Supplement of 1989	Pub. L. No.	Public Law Number (U.S.)
C91	Code of 1991	C.F.R.	Code of Federal Regulations (U.S.)



TABLE OF INTERNAL REFERENCES

to Sections, Chapters and Subchapters (Divisions or Parts), Titles and Subtitles

Note: Sec. = section; Ch. = chapter; Inter. = Intervening title, subtitle, or subchapter
(the number following "Inter." is the number of the next following chapter or section)

The Code editor cannot guarantee the accuracy of Tables, although every effort is made to assure their accuracy and completeness

Sec. 1.1 Referred to in § 1.2	Ch. 2B Referred to in § 2A.1, 2A.5, 25B.5
Sec. 1.4 Referred to in § 1.8, 1.11	Sec. 2B.5 Referred to in § 7.17, 602.1206, 602.4201
Sec. 1.5 Referred to in § 1.6, 1.8	Sec. 2B.10 Referred to in § 2B.6
Sec. 1.6 Referred to in § 1.8	Sec. 2B.12 Referred to in § 2B.6
Sec. 1.7 Referred to in § 1.8	Sec. 2B.22 Referred to in § 17A.6
Sec. 1.12 Referred to in § 1.13, 1.14	Ch. 2C Referred to in § 23A.4
Sec. 1.13 Referred to in § 1.14	Sec. 2C.11A Referred to in § 70A.28
Sec. 1.14 Referred to in § 1.13	Sec. 3.3 Referred to in § 2B.13
Sec. 1.15 Referred to in § 1.13, 1.14	Sec. 3.12 Referred to in § 3.7, 3.13
Sec. 1C.1 Referred to in § 63.1, 235B.2	Ch. 4 Referred to in § 91A.2, 91E.1, 162.2, 514B.1
Sec. 1C.2 Referred to in § 200A.8, 252I.1, 421.17A	Sec. 4.1 Referred to in § 28J.1, 43.49, 50.24, 142C.2, 163.35, 203.1, 203C.1, 235B.2, 235E.1, 237.1, 362.2, 386.1, 455B.482, 480.1, 481B.1, 486A.101, 490.140, 490A.102, 502A.1, 508B.5, 514.1, 514E.1, 515G.5, 523H.1, 524.103, 527.5, 533.405, 537A.10, 551A.1, 562A.8A, 562B.9A, 714.15, 714E.1, 715.3, 716A.1
Sec. 1D.1 Referred to in § 1D.2	Sec. 4.7 Referred to in § 7E.6
Ch. 2 Referred to in § 68.10	Sec. 4.12 Referred to in § 533C.903
Sec. 2.10 Referred to in § 2.14, 2.32A, 2.40, 2.44, 2.51, 8A.375, 13B.2A, 17A.8, 28.3, 28B.4, 80B.8, 97B.8A, 135.156, 142A.3, 216A.54, 216A.139, 225C.5, 256.31, 261.4, 261D.3, 272B.2, 466A.3, 469.6, 514E.6	Ch. 6A Referred to in § 28F.11, 28J.9, 173.14, 306.19, 306B.4, 306C.17, 313A.10, 327G.17, 327I.7, 331.304, 346.27, 364.4, 389.3, 403.5, 403.7, 403A.20, 455B.487, 476A.22
Sec. 2.12 Referred to in § 2.10, 2.12A, 2.16, 2.43, 2.44, 2.47A, 8.65, 8A.375, 28B.4, 42.5, 68B.31, 80B.8, 97B.8A, 97D.4, 216A.54, 216A.139, 231.58, 252B.18, 261.4, 261D.3, 272B.2, 280A.2, 411.36, 514I.5	Sec. 6A.4 Referred to in § 364.12A
Sec. 2.14 Referred to in § 2.10, 2.15	Sec. 6A.13 Referred to in § 6A.14
Sec. 2.16 Referred to in § 2A.4	Sec. 6A.16 Referred to in § 327G.78
Sec. 2.23 Referred to in § 2.24	Sec. 6A.20 Referred to in § 306.42
Sec. 2.25 Referred to in § 2.28	Sec. 6A.21 Referred to in § 6A.22
Sec. 2.26 Referred to in § 2.28	Sec. 6A.24 Referred to in § 6B.3A
Sec. 2.27 Referred to in § 2.28	Ch. 6B Referred to in § 6A.21, 28F.11, 28J.9, 173.14, 297.6, 306.17, 306.19, 306.27, 306B.4, 306C.9, 306C.17, 313A.10, 327G.17, 327G.77, 327I.7, 331.303, 331.304, 331.321, 331.653, 346.27, 358C.12, 364.4, 364.8, 389.3, 403.5, 403.7, 403A.20, 461A.75, 468.126, 468.128, 468.146, 468.366, 468.526, 476.23, 476A.7, 476A.22, 479.46, 479B.30, 543D.3, 589.27, 602.8102(66)
Sec. 2.32 Referred to in § 15E.63, 15G.202, 84A.1, 99D.5, 142A.3, 159A.4, 175A.2, 225C.5, 231.22, 257.30, 307.5, 475A.1	Sec. 6B.2 Referred to in § 331.756(68)
Sec. 2.32A Referred to in § 2A.4, 69.16B	Sec. 6B.2A Referred to in § 6B.2D, 478.2, 478.6, 479.5, 479.7
Sec. 2.42 Referred to in § 2A.2, 2A.5, 2B.1, 2B.10, 2B.12, 17A.6	Sec. 6B.2B Referred to in § 6B.54
Sec. 2.43 Referred to in § 8A.322	Sec. 6B.2C Referred to in § 6B.2A
Sec. 2.56 Referred to in § 2A.4	Sec. 6B.3 Referred to in § 6A.24, 6B.56, 6B.56A, 335.27
Sec. 2A.5 Referred to in § 2.42, 2A.6, 2B.5, 7A.27, 7D.6, 9F.4, 22.3A	Sec. 6B.4 Referred to in § 6B.3, 306.28, 331.321, 479.46, 479B.30
Sec. 2A.6 Referred to in § 256.53	
Sec. 2A.7 Referred to in § 2A.4	

- Sec. 6B.8
Referred to in § 6A.24, 6B.4
- Sec. 6B.14
Referred to in § 6B.3, 316.2
- Sec. 6B.15
Referred to in § 229.27
- Sec. 6B.18
Referred to in § 6B.34, 476.27, 589.27
- Sec. 6B.21
Referred to in § 476.27
- Sec. 6B.22
Referred to in § 476.27
- Sec. 6B.23
Referred to in § 6B.25, 476.27
- Sec. 6B.25
Referred to in § 6B.23, 6B.60, 306B.4, 306C.17
- Sec. 6B.33
Referred to in § 461A.75
- Sec. 6B.35
Referred to in § 6B.38
- Sec. 6B.37
Referred to in § 6B.3
- Sec. 6B.38
Referred to in § 6B.3, 331.602
- Sec. 6B.45
Referred to in § 6B.2B, 6B.54, 427.2
- Sec. 6B.52
Referred to in § 479.45, 479B.29
- Sec. 6B.54
Referred to in § 6B.2B
- Sec. 6B.56
Referred to in § 6B.56A
- Sec. 7.10
Referred to in § 7.12
- Sec. 7.11
Referred to in § 7.12
- Ch. 7A
Referred to in § 8A.301, 8A.342, 86.9, 455A.4, 524.216, 533.114
- Sec. 7A.1
Referred to in § 476.16
- Sec. 7A.3
Referred to in § 455B.105, 455E.11
- Sec. 7A.10
Referred to in § 476.16
- Sec. 7A.11A
Referred to in § 8.69, 266.39F
- Sec. 7C.1
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.2
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.3
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.4
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.4A
Referred to in § 7C.5, 7C.6, 7C.12, 7C.13
- Sec. 7C.5
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.6
Referred to in § 7C.5, 7C.7, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.7
Referred to in § 7C.9, 7C.10, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.8
Referred to in § 7C.3, 7C.4, 7C.7, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.9
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.10
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.11
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 7C.7, 7C.12
- Sec. 7D.8
Referred to in § 74.1
- Sec. 7D.9
Referred to in § 123.37, 421.5
- Sec. 7D.10A
Referred to in § 459.501
- Sec. 7D.11
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.12
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.13
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.14
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.29
Referred to in § 7D.30, 8A.321, 135.144
- Sec. 7D.34
Referred to in § 12.28, 28J.9, 470.3, 470.7
- Ch. 7E
Referred to in § 8E.103
- Sec. 7E.3
Referred to in § 8A.111, 135.11
- Sec. 7E.4
Referred to in § 8A.101, 8F.2, 68B.2, 68B.6, 68B.35
- Sec. 7E.5
Referred to in § 8A.101, 8E.103, 8F.2, 199.1, 200.22, 206.34
- Sec. 7E.6
Referred to in § 8.65, 8A.204, 8A.221, 8A.375, 13B.2A, 15.103, 15F.105, 15G.202, 16.2, 16.2A, 20.5, 28.3, 28B.4, 29A.57, 35A.9, 42.5, 67.12, 68B.32, 80B.8, 80E.2, 84A.1A, 97B.8A, 97B.8B, 97D.4, 99G.8, 100B.1, 101C.3, 103.3, 103A.14, 103A.27, 105.3, 123.6, 124.555, 135.11, 135.22A, 135.27A, 135.62, 135.161, 135B.11, 136.9, 142A.3, 142C.16, 147.24, 152B.13, 154A.7, 155.7, 159A.4, 161.3, 161A.4, 169.5, 170.2, 173.8, 173.12, 175.3, 175A.2, 177.5, 179.2, 183A.10, 185.14, 185C.14, 190C.2, 203.11B, 203D.4, 206.23A, 216.4, 216A.12, 216A.54, 216A.76, 216A.92A, 216A.112, 216A.132, 216A.139, 216A.143, 216A.154, 216A.164, 216B.2, 217.4, 217.19, 225C.5, 231.13, 231.58, 235A.1, 237.16, 249A.4B, 249A.36, 252B.18, 256.5, 256.5A, 256.15, 256.35A, 256.52, 256A.2, 257.30, 257C.5, 261.4, 266.39, 272.5, 272C.3, 272C.7, 303.3C, 303.6, 303.86, 307.6, 327I.6, 333A.3, 368.9, 384.14, 411.36, 421.1, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455A.17, 455B.150, 455B.444, 455G.4, 455J.6, 461A.80, 463B.2, 465C.4, 466A.3, 469.6, 514I.5, 524.205, 533.107, 542.4, 542B.8, 543B.12, 544A.12, 544B.7, 544C.4, 568.9, 602.1513, 602.10106, 679B.7, 904.106, 904.803
- Sec. 7K.1
Referred to in § 284.13
- Ch. 8
Referred to in § 11.27, 15.103, 20.5, 80B.14, 84A.1A, 84A.4, 99D.17, 99G.10, 123.11, 215A.9, 216A.2, 307.8, 313.4, 313.5, 324A.6, 331.439, 476.10, 905.5
- Sec. 8.2
Referred to in § 8.9, 8A.125, 8A.204, 8A.502, 10A.107, 10A.801, 22.3A, 29C.8, 35D.18, 84A.5, 99D.22, 103.7, 105.9, 124.553, 135.11A, 135.105A, 136C.10, 147.82, 155A.40, 203.9, 203C.2, 222.92, 226.9B, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.23, 262.9, 272C.6, 321.491, 325A.5, 421.17, 475A.6, 477C.7, 505.7, 523A.501, 523A.502, 524.207, 533.111, 546.10
- Sec. 8.3A
Referred to in § 2.47A, 8.6
- Sec. 8.4
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 8.6
Referred to in § 2.47A
- Sec. 8.7
Referred to in § 22.7, 68B.22, 68B.32, 68B.32A, 68B.32B, 68B.32C, 68B.32D
- Sec. 8.21
Referred to in § 8.27, 8.54, 257.8
- Sec. 8.22
Referred to in § 8.6, 8.21, 8.22A, 8.25, 8.27, 8.41, 8.54
- Sec. 8.22A
Referred to in § 8.21, 8.54, 602.1304
- Sec. 8.23
Referred to in § 7E.5A, 8.21, 8.25, 35A.10, 97B.4, 218.58, 225C.7, 237.14, 421.17, 455A.4, 602.1301
- Sec. 8.25
Referred to in § 8.21, 8.26
- Sec. 8.26
Referred to in § 2A.4, 8.21

- Sec. 8.27
Referred to in § 8.21
- Sec. 8.28
Referred to in § 8.21
- Sec. 8.29
Referred to in § 8.21
- Sec. 8.31
Referred to in § 8.30, 8.32, 8.55, 8.57, 97B.7, 257.16
- Sec. 8.32
Referred to in § 8.57
- Sec. 8.33
Referred to in § 8.55, 8.56, 8.57, 8.62, 8.63, 8.67, 8A.123, 8A.224, 8A.321, 8A.328, 8A.431, 8A.432, 8A.434, 8A.435, 8A.436, 8A.437, 8A.438, 8A.457, 8A.502, 8D.14, 11.6, 12.65, 12.72, 12.79, 12.82, 12.91, 12.101, 12A.6, 15.293, 15.313, 15.343, 15.349, 15E.112, 15E.175, 15E.227, 15E.311, 15F.204, 15F.205, 15G.108, 15G.111, 15G.205, 16.5, 16.40, 16.100, 16.134, 16.181, 16.182, 16.183, 16.184, 25.2, 28.9, 34A.7A, 35.8, 35A.5, 35A.8, 36D.18, 80.42, 80A.14, 80B.16, 89.8, 89A.19, 96.7A, 99B.10D, 99D.13, 100B.4, 100B.12, 100B.13, 100C.9, 103.7, 105.9, 123.183, 124.557, 135.25, 135.39A, 135.150, 136C.10, 142C.15, 144.13A, 144.46A, 147.82, 159.21, 159A.7, 161.7, 161A.80, 161C.5, 161D.2, 161D.12, 165B.2, 169.5, 169A.13A, 170.3C, 173.22, 175A.5, 216A.117, 216A.121, 216A.157, 216B.3, 222.92, 225C.41, 226.9C, 232.188, 234.45, 235A.2, 249A.33, 249H.4, 249H.11, 249J.23, 249J.24, 256.21, 256.22, 256.36, 256.39, 256.40, 256.52, 256C.6, 257.16A, 260C.18A, 261.17A, 261.19B, 261.22, 261.23, 261.38, 261.72, 261.73, 261.86, 261.87, 261.111, 261.112, 261E.13, 272.10, 284.14, 303.3, 303.3D, 303.9, 303A.4, 303A.7, 307.20, 307.46, 312.2, 312A.2, 314.28, 321.34, 321G.7, 321I.8, 324A.6A, 327G.29, 327H.20A, 327J.2, 331.605C, 421.46, 426B.1, 452A.79A, 453A.2, 453A.35A, 455A.18, 455A.19, 455B.112A, 455B.133B, 455B.183A, 455B.196, 455B.265A, 455C.17, 455D.11C, 455D.15, 455E.11, 455G.21, 455H.401, 456A.17, 456A.21, 459.401, 459.501, 460.303, 461A.3A, 463B.3, 466.9, 466A.2, 469.9, 469.10, 473.19A, 476.10A, 476.46, 483A.3B, 502.601, 514I.11, 533C.902, 537.6203, 541A.7, 553.19, 602.1302, 602.1304, 691.6, 692.2A, 692A.11, 714.16A, 714.16C, 717F.9, 724.11, 904.117, 904.118, 904.118A, 904.303A, 904.311, 904.311A, 904.703, 904.706, 915.94
- Sec. 8.35A
Referred to in § 602.1301
- Sec. 8.36
Referred to in § 455A.19, 904.706
- Sec. 8.36A
Referred to in § 161.4, 455B.183C
- Sec. 8.39
Referred to in § 8.62, 15.104, 24.24, 80.42, 125.44, 218.6, 249A.26, 261E.13, 284.13, 307.46, 313.5
- Sec. 8.41
Referred to in § 15.108, 28.9, 256.10A
- Sec. 8.43
Referred to in § 35D.18, 222.92
- Sec. 8.44
Referred to in § 8.7, 8.9
- Sec. 8.46
Referred to in § 12.28
- Sec. 8.47
Referred to in § 231.56A
- Sec. 8.53
Referred to in § 8.55, 8.56, 8.57, 8.57A, 8.57B, 8.57C, 426B.1, 453A.35A, 469.9
- Sec. 8.54
Referred to in § 8.22A
- Sec. 8.55
Referred to in § 8.54, 8.57, 8.58
- Sec. 8.56
Referred to in § 8.54, 8.62
- Sec. 8.57
Referred to in § 7E.5A, 8.22A, 8.54, 8.55, 8.56, 8.57A, 8.57C, 8.58, 8A.123, 12E.12, 15G.110, 99F.4A, 99F.10, 99G.39, 135.150, 324A.6A, 461A.3A, 473.19A
- Sec. 8.57A
Referred to in § 8.57
- Sec. 8.57B
Referred to in § 8.57
- Sec. 8.58
Referred to in § 8.55, 8.56
- Sec. 8.60
Referred to in § 8.57, 8.61, 99D.17, 99F.4, 192.111, 198.9, 200.9, 201A.11, 206.12, 321.52, 461A.79, 476.10, 524.207, 533.111, 546.10, 556.18
- Sec. 8.63
Referred to in § 8A.123
- Sec. 8.64
Referred to in § 8.68
- Sec. 8.65
Referred to in § 8.64, 8.68, 8.69
- Sec. 8.66
Referred to in § 8.64, 8.68
- Sec. 8.67
Referred to in § 8.64, 8.66, 8.68
- Sec. 8.68
Referred to in § 8.64
- Sec. 8.69
Referred to in § 8.64, 8.66
- Ch. 8A
Referred to in § 476.10
- Sec. 8A.101
Referred to in § 185.34
- Sec. 8A.102
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 8A.106
Referred to in § 159.34
- Sec. 8A.110
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 8A.111
Referred to in § 10A.104
- Sec. 8A.123
Referred to in § 8A.111, 8A.126
- Sec. 8A.125
Referred to in § 8A.123, 8A.222
- Inter. 8A.201
Referred to in § 97B.4
- Sec. 8A.201
Referred to in § 8A.204
- Sec. 8A.202
Referred to in § 8A.204, 23A.2
- Sec. 8A.204
Referred to in § 8A.111, 8A.201, 8A.224
- Sec. 8A.206
Referred to in § 8A.204
- Sec. 8A.221
Referred to in § 8A.204
- Sec. 8A.222
Referred to in § 12C.1, 12C.4
- Sec. 8A.223
Referred to in § 8A.111
- Sec. 8A.224
Referred to in § 8A.111, 8A.204
- Inter. 8A.301
Referred to in § 8A.207, 12E.8, 35A.10, 142A.6, 218.58, 257C.6, 321.35, 463C.8, 904.315, 904.706
- Sec. 8A.311
Referred to in § 8A.317, 8A.321, 216B.3, 262.9, 303.9, 307.21, 459.505
- Sec. 8A.313
Referred to in § 904.808
- Sec. 8A.315
Referred to in § 8A.111, 8A.317, 216B.3, 262.9, 307.21
- Sec. 8A.316
Referred to in § 8A.311, 8A.317, 216B.3, 260C.19B, 262.9, 262.25B, 307.21, 904.312B
- Sec. 8A.317
Referred to in § 8A.311, 216B.3, 260C.19C, 262.25C, 307.21, 904.312C
- Sec. 8A.321
Referred to in § 8A.111, 8A.327, 99D.5, 99D.6, 303.2, 303.9
- Sec. 8A.324
Referred to in § 8A.321, 303.2

- Sec. 8A.325
Referred to in § 809A.17
- Sec. 8A.327
Referred to in § 303.9
- Sec. 8A.329
Referred to in § 216B.3, 262.9, 307.21
- Sec. 8A.341
Referred to in § 8A.111
- Sec. 8A.345
Referred to in § 7A.27, 8A.341
- Sec. 8A.361
Referred to in § 8A.366
- Sec. 8A.362
Referred to in § 8A.111, 8A.366, 262.25A
- Sec. 8A.363
Referred to in § 2.10, 8A.366, 13B.5, 307.12
- Sec. 8A.364
Referred to in § 8A.366
- Sec. 8A.365
Referred to in § 8A.366
- Sec. 8A.373
Referred to in § 8A.111
- Inter. 8A.401
Referred to in § 7F.1, 10A.104, 10A.601, 10A.801, 13.13, 13.22, 13.34, 15.106, 16.2A, 20.5, 20.18, 35A.8, 35D.14, 47.8, 55.1, 55.4, 68B.32, 84A.7, 86.2, 88.2, 88A.6, 89.1, 89A.4, 91A.9, 97B.4, 97B.49B, 99D.6, 99G.10, 103A.6, 123.20, 135.2, 135C.16, 135C.18, 137.6, 142A.5, 147.114, 148.14, 148C.13, 152.3, 152.11, 153.33, 157.7, 158.6, 175.7, 216A.2, 216A.145, 217.23, 218.10, 231.22, 252B.27, 256.9, 256.52, 256.54, 261A.6, 272C.7, 303.1A, 307.12, 421.1, 421.1A, 455A.4, 474.10, 502.601, 505.4, 507.4, 507.5, 625.29, 691.1, 904.108, 904.303, 904A.4B
- Sec. 8A.402
Referred to in § 432.13
- Sec. 8A.412
Referred to in § 42.1, 68B.32, 123.20, 475A.3, 505.4, 507.4, 507.5
- Sec. 8A.413
Referred to in § 8A.414, 19B.12, 148.2B, 152.2, 313.4, 474.1
- Sec. 8A.415
Referred to in § 235A.15
- Sec. 8A.416
Referred to in § 8A.102, 8A.418, 55.1
- Sec. 8A.417
Referred to in § 8A.418
- Sec. 8A.438
Referred to in § 260C.14, 273.3, 294.16
- Sec. 8A.451
Referred to in § 8A.436, 8A.437
- Sec. 8A.458
Referred to in § 8A.418
- Inter. 8A.502
Referred to in § 25.2
- Sec. 8A.502
Referred to in § 8.31, 8A.111, 8A.204, 11.2, 218.85
- Sec. 8A.504
Referred to in § 8A.323, 8A.502, 96.11, 99D.2, 99D.28, 99F.1, 99F.19, 99G.38, 217.34, 234.8, 252B.5, 261.37, 321.11A, 321.31, 321.40, 422.12D, 422.12L, 422.20, 422.72, 456A.16, 602.8102(58A), 602.8107, 642.2
- Sec. 8A.505
Referred to in § 8.9, 8A.502
- Sec. 8A.506
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 8A.507
Referred to in § 8A.509, 331.552
- Sec. 8A.508
Referred to in § 8A.509, 331.552
- Sec. 8A.512
Referred to in § 97B.7A
- Sec. 8A.514
Referred to in § 218.58
- Sec. 8A.519
Referred to in § 25.2, 556.2C
- Sec. 8D.2
Referred to in § 8D.9, 8D.13
- Sec. 8D.3
Referred to in § 8A.201, 8D.2, 8D.8
- Sec. 8D.4
Referred to in § 8D.2
- Sec. 8D.5
Referred to in § 8D.8
- Sec. 8D.11
Referred to in § 8D.3, 8D.14
- Sec. 8D.11A
Referred to in § 23A.2
- Sec. 8D.13
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.3, 8D.14
- Ch. 8E
Referred to in § 8.23, 8.35A, 8.47, 8.52
- Sec. 8E.102
Referred to in § 8E.105
- Sec. 8E.103
Referred to in § 8.22, 8.23
- Sec. 8E.204
Referred to in § 8.22, 8E.103
- Sec. 8E.205
Referred to in § 8.23
- Sec. 8E.206
Referred to in § 2.45, 8.23, 8E.103
- Sec. 8E.208
Referred to in § 8.23, 8E.103
- Sec. 8E.209
Referred to in § 8E.202
- Sec. 8F.3
Referred to in § 8F.4
- Sec. 8F.4
Referred to in § 2.45
- Sec. 9A.8
Referred to in § 9A.11
- Sec. 9D.2
Referred to in § 9D.4
- Ch. 9E
Referred to in § 558.20, 558.40, 558.42
- Sec. 9E.3
Referred to in § 9E.6, 9E.6A, 9E.10
- Sec. 9E.4
Referred to in § 9E.6A
- Sec. 9E.9
Referred to in § 9E.14
- Sec. 9E.10
Referred to in § 9E.6A, 602.8102(78)
- Sec. 9E.12
Referred to in § 9E.11
- Sec. 9E.14
Referred to in § 9E.15
- Sec. 9E.15
Referred to in § 9E.14
- Ch. 9H
Referred to in § 10B.5, 15A.9, 142D.2, 175.37, 266.39A, 331.756(33), 476C.1, 511.8A
- Sec. 9H.1
Referred to in § 9H.5, 10.1, 10B.1, 10D.1, 15E.111, 15E.202, 68A.406, 159A.4, 161A.42, 161C.6, 175.2, 175.35, 175.36, 202.1, 425A.2, 428A.1, 468.327, 468.506, 476C.1, 501.101, 511.8A, 558.43, 561.22, 579B.1, 654.2A, 654.14, 654.19, 654A.1, 654A.4, 654B.1, 717A.1
- Sec. 9H.4
Referred to in § 9I.3, 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 10B.7, 15A.9, 15E.207, 501.103
- Sec. 9H.5
Referred to in § 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 15A.9
- Ch. 9I
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10B.5, 15A.9, 175.37
- Sec. 9I.1
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10D.1
- Sec. 9I.3
Referred to in § 9I.4, 9I.8, 9I.9, 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 15A.9
- Sec. 9I.4
Referred to in § 15A.9
- Sec. 9I.7
Referred to in § 9I.10, 9I.12, 10B.4A

- Sec. 9I.8
Referred to in § 9I.10, 9I.12, 10B.4A
- Sec. 9I.11
Referred to in § 331.427
- Ch. 10
Referred to in § 10B.4, 175.37
- Sec. 10.1
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10D.1, 15.104, 15E.202, 202B.102, 502.102
- Sec. 10.3
Referred to in § 10.4, 10.11
- Sec. 10.4
Referred to in § 10.12
- Sec. 10.5
Referred to in § 10.6, 10.11
- Sec. 10.6
Referred to in § 10.12
- Sec. 10.7
Referred to in § 10.8, 10.11
- Sec. 10.8
Referred to in § 10.12
- Sec. 10.10
Referred to in § 10.11
- Sec. 10.13
Referred to in § 10.11, 10.12
- Ch. 10A
Referred to in § 235.5, 322C.6, 324A.5
- Sec. 10A.102
Referred to in § 7E.5, 196.1
- Sec. 10A.104
Referred to in § 8A.111, 15.108, 73.16, 216A.167
- Sec. 10A.402
Referred to in § 10A.106, 10A.403
- Sec. 10A.601
Referred to in § 80.15, 88.3, 88.9, 91C.8, 96.6, 96.19, 97B.27
- Sec. 10A.702
Referred to in § 10A.106
- Sec. 10A.801
Referred to in § 10A.106, 17A.11, 20.6, 216.15, 225C.8, 453A.2, 505.29, 903A.1
- Ch. 10B
Referred to in § 10.1, 10D.2, 22.7
- Sec. 10B.4
Referred to in § 10B.3, 10B.6, 10C.6
- Ch. 10C
Referred to in § 10B.4, 10B.5, 15.104, 175.37
- Ch. 10D
Referred to in § 175.37
- Ch. 11
Referred to in § 8D.13, 99D.17, 185.34, 331.303
- Sec. 11.1
Referred to in § 24.24
- Sec. 11.2
Referred to in § 24.24, 262.14, 422.72
- Sec. 11.4
Referred to in § 11.28, 24.24
- Sec. 11.5
Referred to in § 24.24
- Sec. 11.6
Referred to in § 11.9, 11.19, 11.36, 123.58, 125.55, 216A.98, 230A.16, 256F.4, 257.6, 279.38, 331.402, 331.902, 358C.12, 364.5, 388.10, 411.5
- Sec. 11.7
Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 11.10
Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 11.11
Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 11.14
Referred to in § 123.58, 256F.4
- Sec. 11.15
Referred to in § 331.756(11)
- Sec. 11.19
Referred to in § 125.55, 216A.98, 230A.16, 256F.4
- Sec. 11.20
Referred to in § 11.9, 11.21
- Sec. 11.21
Referred to in § 11.9, 11.20, 123.58, 331.401
- Sec. 11.23
Referred to in § 123.58
- Ch. 12
Referred to in § 159.35
- Sec. 12.8
Referred to in § 12C.7
- Sec. 12.10
Referred to in § 524.207, 533.111
- Sec. 12.16
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 12.26
Referred to in § 12.25
- Sec. 12.28
Referred to in § 8A.321, 8D.11, 473.19, 473.20A, 476.10B
- Sec. 12.30
Referred to in § 8A.321, 8D.11, 12.28, 12A.13, 12E.5, 12E.14, 76.15, 463C.5, 463C.17
- Sec. 12.31
Referred to in § 12.32
- Sec. 12.32
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 466.8
- Sec. 12.34
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.35, 12.36
- Sec. 12.35
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.36, 12.43
- Sec. 12.36
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35
- Sec. 12.37
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36
- Sec. 12.38
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36
- Sec. 12.39
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36
- Sec. 12.43
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36
- Sec. 12.44
Referred to in § 573.2
- Sec. 12.65
Referred to in § 12E.2, 12E.3, 12E.9, 12E.10, 12E.11, 12E.12
- Sec. 12.71
Referred to in § 12.72, 12.75, 12.76, 12.77
- Sec. 12.72
Referred to in § 8.57, 12.71, 12.75, 12.76, 12.77, 15F.301
- Sec. 12.73
Referred to in § 12.77
- Sec. 12.74
Referred to in § 12.75, 12.77
- Sec. 12.75
Referred to in § 12.77
- Sec. 12.76
Referred to in § 12.75, 12.77
- Sec. 12.77
Referred to in § 12.75
- Sec. 12.80
Referred to in § 12.79, 602.8108A
- Sec. 12.81
Referred to in § 8.57, 12.82, 12.85, 12.86
- Sec. 12.82
Referred to in § 8.57, 12.85, 12.86, 292.1
- Sec. 12.83
Referred to in § 12.85, 12.86
- Sec. 12.84
Referred to in § 12.85, 12.86
- Sec. 12.85
Referred to in § 12.86
- Sec. 12.86
Referred to in § 12.85
- Sec. 12.91
Referred to in § 422.7, 476.10B
- Sec. 12.102
Referred to in § 12.101
- Ch. 12A
Referred to in § 12.80

- Ch. 12B
 Referred to in § 12E.8, 16.5, 28J.9, 175.6, 257C.6, 327I.7, 331.401, 331.902, 463C.8
- Sec. 12B.7
 Referred to in § 331.555
- Sec. 12B.10
 Referred to in § 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.14, 12C.1, 12C.7, 12C.9, 12C.10, 12C.22, 12C.23A, 28E.5, 161A.80, 279.29, 331.555, 357A.11, 384.21, 412.4, 523I.507, 905.6
- Sec. 12B.10A
 Referred to in § 12B.10B, 12B.14, 28E.5, 279.29, 331.555, 357A.11, 384.21, 905.6
- Sec. 12B.10B
 Referred to in § 12B.14, 28E.5, 331.303
- Sec. 12B.10C
 Referred to in § 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.14, 28E.5
- Sec. 12B.11
 Referred to in § 12B.14
- Sec. 12B.12
 Referred to in § 12B.14
- Sec. 12B.13
 Referred to in § 12B.14
- Sec. 12B.18
 Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 12C
 Referred to in § 11.2, 11.6, 12.32, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12E.8, 16.5, 28J.18, 28J.25, 28J.26, 175.6, 185.34, 257C.6, 327I.7, 327I.9, 331.401, 331.502, 331.555, 331.655, 463C.8, 468.54, 524.213, 524.223, 524.1312, 533.301, 533.404, 534.517, 602.8103
- Sec. 12C.1
 Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10C, 12C.7, 12C.8, 12E.2, 176A.8, 179.1, 181.1, 183A.1, 184.1, 184A.1, 185.1, 185C.1, 350.6, 602.8102(64), 633D.2
- Sec. 12C.2
 Referred to in § 12B.10
- Sec. 12C.4
 Referred to in § 12B.10
- Sec. 12C.6
 Referred to in § 12B.10, 12C.6A, 12C.7, 384.58, 524.223, 573.12, 573.14, 602.8109
- Sec. 12C.6A
 Referred to in § 12B.10, 12C.6, 524.223
- Sec. 12C.7
 Referred to in § 8.55, 8.56, 8.57, 8.57A, 8.57B, 8.63, 8.67, 8A.123, 8A.224, 8A.321, 8A.328, 8A.431, 8A.432, 8A.434, 8A.435, 8A.436, 8A.437, 8A.438, 8A.454, 8D.14, 12.65, 12.72, 12.79, 12.82, 12.91, 12.101, 12A.6, 12C.10, 15.293, 15E.175, 15E.227, 15E.311, 15F.204, 15F.205, 15G.108, 15G.205, 16.5, 16.100, 16.134, 16.181, 16.182, 16.183, 16.184, 28.9, 35A.5, 35A.8, 35A.11, 35A.13, 35A.14, 80.42, 89.8, 89A.19, 99B.10D, 100B.13, 103.7, 135.150, 159.21, 161A.80, 169A.13A, 170.3C, 175A.5, 207.10, 216A.157, 216B.3, 249A.33, 249H.4, 249J.23, 249J.24, 256.40, 261.23, 261.24, 261.38, 261.73, 261.111, 261.112, 303.3D, 303A.4, 303A.7, 307.20, 312.1, 312A.2, 321G.7, 321I.8, 331.605C, 357B.3, 359.43, 452A.79A, 453A.35A, 455A.18, 455A.19, 455B.112A, 455B.133B, 455B.196, 455B.265A, 455D.11C, 455D.15, 455E.11, 455G.21, 456A.17, 456A.21, 459.401, 460.303, 466.9, 466A.2, 469.9, 469.10, 473.19A, 476.10A, 483A.3B, 502.601, 514I.11, 541A.7, 553.19, 602.1304, 692.2A, 714.16C, 717F.9, 904.117, 904.118, 904.118A, 904.303A, 904.311A, 904.703
- Sec. 12C.16
 Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.17
 Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.18
 Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.19
 Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.22
 Referred to in § 12C.23A, 12C.27
- Sec. 12C.23
 Referred to in § 12C.1, 12C.25
- Sec. 12C.23A
 Referred to in § 12C.1, 12C.22, 12C.25
- Sec. 12C.24
 Referred to in § 12C.1
- Ch. 12D
 Referred to in § 422.7
- Sec. 12D.2
 Referred to in § 12D.1
- Sec. 12D.3
 Referred to in § 12D.9, 422.7
- Sec. 12D.4
 Referred to in § 12D.1, 12D.9
- Sec. 12D.6
 Referred to in § 12D.9
- Ch. 12E
 Referred to in § 12.30, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C
- Sec. 12E.10
 Referred to in § 12E.9
- Sec. 12E.12
 Referred to in § 12.65, 12E.9
- Sec. 12E.15
 Referred to in § 12E.12
- Ch. 12F
 Referred to in § 12.8, 97A.7, 97B.4, 262.14, 411.7, 602.9111
- Sec. 12F.3
 Referred to in § 12F.4, 12F.5, 12F.7
- Sec. 12F.4
 Referred to in § 12F.5, 12F.7
- Sec. 12F.5
 Referred to in § 12F.7
- Ch. 13
 Referred to in § 12E.8, 257C.6, 463C.8, 654A.7
- Sec. 13.2
 Referred to in § 331.756(12)
- Sec. 13.3
 Referred to in § 8F.2
- Sec. 13.7
 Referred to in § 8F.2, 68B.32, 252B.7, 262.9
- Sec. 13.13
 Referred to in § 654A.1, 654B.1, 654C.1
- Sec. 13.20
 Referred to in § 13.21, 13.22, 13.24
- Ch. 13A
 Referred to in § 679.1
- Ch. 13B
 Referred to in § 600A.6B, 815.9
- Sec. 13B.4
 Referred to in § 13B.9, 22.7, 815.7, 815.10, 815.10A, 815.14
- Inter. Ch. 15
 Referred to in § 476A.6
- Sec. 15.101
 Referred to in § 15E.202
- Sec. 15.102
 Referred to in § 8.11, 12.34, 15.247, 15.313, 69.16C, 73.15, 422.11E, 422.33, 476C.1
- Sec. 15.103
 Referred to in § 15E.202, 260G.6
- Sec. 15.104
 Referred to in § 10C.6, 15.106, 260G.4C
- Sec. 15.105
 Referred to in § 7E.5, 15F.101, 15G.201
- Sec. 15.108
 Referred to in § 8A.111, 15.104, 19B.7, 73.20
- Sec. 15.115
 Referred to in § 15.117
- Sec. 15.116
 Referred to in § 15.411
- Sec. 15.201
 Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.202
 Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.203
 Referred to in § 15E.111
- Sec. 15.246
 Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.247
 Referred to in § 15.108, 15G.111

- Sec. 15.251
Referred to in § 15.342A
- Inter. 15.291
Referred to in § 422.11V, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12L, 533.329
- Sec. 15.291
Referred to in § 15A.1, 15E.193B
- Sec. 15.292
Referred to in § 15.293
- Sec. 15.293
Referred to in § 15.292, 15.294
- Sec. 15.293A
Referred to in § 15.293B, 15.294
- Sec. 15.293B
Referred to in § 15.294
- Sec. 15.294
Referred to in § 15.291, 15.292
- Sec. 15.313
Referred to in § 15.247, 15.312, 15.339, 15E.112, 15E.120
- Sec. 15.317
Referred to in § 15.104, 15G.111
- Sec. 15.326
Referred to in § 15.104
- Sec. 15.329
Referred to in § 15.327
- Sec. 15.331A
Referred to in § 15.331C, 15.335A, 15E.193B, 15E.196
- Sec. 15.331C
Referred to in § 15.331A, 15.335A, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12H, 533.329
- Sec. 15.332
Referred to in § 15.335A, 427B.17
- Sec. 15.333
Referred to in § 15.335A, 15E.196, 422.11F, 422.33, 422.60, 533.329
- Sec. 15.333A
Referred to in § 15.335A, 15E.196, 432.12C
- Sec. 15.335
Referred to in § 15.335A, 15E.196, 422.10, 422.23
- Sec. 15.335A
Referred to in § 15.333, 15.333A, 15G.112
- Sec. 15.339
Referred to in § 15G.111
- Sec. 15.341
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.342A
Referred to in § 15.251, 15.343, 422.16A
- Sec. 15.343
Referred to in § 15.104, 15.342, 260C.18A
- Sec. 15.349
Referred to in § 428A.8
- Sec. 15.393
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33, 422.35, 422.60, 432.12J, 432.12K, 533.329
- Sec. 15.411
Referred to in § 15.104, 15G.111
- Sec. 15A.7
Referred to in § 15A.8, 422.16A
- Sec. 15A.8
Referred to in § 422.16A
- Sec. 15A.9
Referred to in § 422.33
- Sec. 15C.2
Referred to in § 15C.4
- Sec. 15C.4
Referred to in § 15C.3
- Sec. 15D.1
Referred to in § 15D.3
- Ch. 15E
Referred to in § 12C.6A
- Sec. 15E.11
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15, 15E.16
- Sec. 15E.14
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.15, 15E.16
- Sec. 15E.15
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.16
- Sec. 15E.16
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15
- Sec. 15E.17
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.43
Referred to in § 15E.44, 15E.45, 422.11F, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12C, 533.329
- Sec. 15E.44
Referred to in § 15E.42, 15E.45, 15E.51
- Sec. 15E.45
Referred to in § 15E.51
- Sec. 15E.51
Referred to in § 422.11G, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12B, 533.329
- Inter. 15E.61
Referred to in § 502.102
- Sec. 15E.61
Referred to in § 15E.63
- Sec. 15E.62
Referred to in § 511.8(20), 515.35
- Sec. 15E.63
Referred to in § 15E.42, 15E.51, 15E.62
- Sec. 15E.64
Referred to in § 15E.62, 15E.65
- Sec. 15E.65
Referred to in § 15E.45, 15E.51, 15E.62
- Sec. 15E.66
Referred to in § 15E.62, 15E.63, 422.11Q, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12I, 533.329
- Sec. 15E.111
Referred to in § 15.104, 15E.112, 15G.111, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
- Sec. 15E.117
Referred to in § 123.183
- Sec. 15E.120
Referred to in § 384.4
- Sec. 15E.175
Referred to in § 15G.111, 455B.433
- Sec. 15E.192
Referred to in § 15E.194
- Sec. 15E.193
Referred to in § 15E.193B, 15E.194, 15E.195
- Sec. 15E.193B
Referred to in § 15E.194, 15E.195, 422.11F, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12C
- Sec. 15E.194
Referred to in § 15A.1, 15E.192, 15E.193B, 15E.195, 15E.196
- Sec. 15E.195
Referred to in § 15E.193B, 15E.196, 15E.197
- Sec. 15E.196
Referred to in § 15E.192, 15E.193, 15E.193B, 15E.194, 15E.195
- Sec. 15E.197
Referred to in § 15E.196, 403.19A, 422.16A
- Sec. 15E.203
Referred to in § 15E.209
- Sec. 15E.205
Referred to in § 15E.208
- Sec. 15E.206
Referred to in § 15E.205
- Sec. 15E.207
Referred to in § 15E.208, 175.37
- Sec. 15E.208
Referred to in § 15E.202, 15E.204
- Sec. 15E.209
Referred to in § 15E.202, 15E.205, 15E.207, 15E.208
- Sec. 15E.224
Referred to in § 15G.111
- Sec. 15E.232
Referred to in § 15E.231, 15G.111, 422.11K, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12F, 533.329
- Sec. 15E.233
Referred to in § 15E.232, 15G.111
- Sec. 15E.303
Referred to in § 15.104, 15E.311, 22.7
- Sec. 15E.304
Referred to in § 15.104, 15E.303, 15E.311
- Sec. 15E.305
Referred to in § 99F.11, 422.11H, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12D, 533.329

Sec. 15E.311
 Referred to in § 99F.11, 421.17

Sec. 15F.102
 Referred to in § 12.71, 15F.101, 15F.203, 15F.304

Inter. 15F.201
 Referred to in § 423.4

Sec. 15F.202
 Referred to in § 15F.106, 15F.201, 15F.204, 15F.205

Sec. 15F.204
 Referred to in § 15F.201, 15F.202

Sec. 15F.205
 Referred to in § 15F.202

Inter. 15F.301
 Referred to in § 423.4

Sec. 15F.302
 Referred to in § 12.72, 12.73, 12.75, 15F.106, 15F.301, 15F.304, 292.2

Sec. 15G.108
 Referred to in § 15.104, 15E.231, 15G.111

Sec. 15G.111
 Referred to in § 15.116, 15E.351, 15G.108, 15G.112

Sec. 15G.112
 Referred to in § 15E.175, 15G.111

Sec. 15G.202
 Referred to in § 15.104, 15G.201, 15G.203, 15G.204, 15G.205

Sec. 15G.203
 Referred to in § 15.104, 15G.202, 15G.205

Sec. 15G.204
 Referred to in § 15.104, 15G.202, 15G.205

Sec. 15G.205
 Referred to in § 15G.111, 15G.201, 15G.203, 15G.204

Ch. 16
 Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 34A.20, 175.11, 218.95, 257C.7, 260C.71, 403A.3, 455G.2, 533.315, 535.8, 535A.9, 714.8

Sec. 16.1
 Referred to in § 499A.101

Sec. 16.2
 Referred to in § 16.1, 16.2A, 455B.291

Sec. 16.4
 Referred to in § 16.1

Sec. 16.20
 Referred to in § 16.37

Sec. 16.21
 Referred to in § 16.37

Sec. 16.26
 Referred to in § 16.1, 173.14B, 175.17

Sec. 16.27
 Referred to in § 16.1

Sec. 16.28
 Referred to in § 16.1, 16.26, 16.51, 16.131, 16.155, 34A.20, 260C.71

Sec. 16.30
 Referred to in § 16.1

Sec. 16.31
 Referred to in § 455B.295

Sec. 16.40
 Referred to in § 16.91

Sec. 16.91
 Referred to in § 447.13

Sec. 16.102
 Referred to in § 16.3, 16.104, 16.106

Sec. 16.103
 Referred to in § 16.106

Sec. 16.104
 Referred to in § 16.106

Sec. 16.105
 Referred to in § 16.106

Sec. 16.131
 Referred to in § 16.132, 16.133, 16.134

Sec. 16.132
 Referred to in § 16.133

Sec. 16.155
 Referred to in § 237.14

Sec. 16.177
 Referred to in § 602.8108A

Sec. 16.181
 Referred to in § 16.91, 16.100, 16.181A, 428A.8, 543B.46, 543D.21

Ch. 17A
 Referred to in § 2B.5, 2B.17, 2C.9, 6B.2A, 7.17, 8.41, 8A.104, 8A.207, 8A.326, 8A.413, 8A.415, 8A.455, 8A.504, 8A.514, 8D.3, 8D.11, 9.4, 9A.5, 9D.2, 9E.7, 9I.9, 10A.104, 10A.601, 10A.801, 10B.4, 10B.7, 11.6, 12.34, 12.43, 12.62, 12B.10, 12B.10C, 12C.6, 12C.9, 12C.16, 12C.22, 12C.28, 12D.2, 12E.8, 13.15, 13B.4, 15.104, 15.108, 15.118, 15.252, 15.293A, 15.295, 15.329, 15.339, 15.411, 15A.9, 15E.43, 15E.63, 15E.195, 15E.211, 15E.232, 15E.305, 15F.104, 16.1, 16.5, 16.40, 16.73, 16.91, 16.92, 16.93, 16.100A, 16.106, 16.133, 16.134, 16.181, 16.182, 16.183, 16.184, 19B.3, 19E.7, 20.6, 20.11, 21.5, 22.5, 22.11, 22.12, 23A.2, 23A.4, 25B.6, 28.4, 28.5, 29A.27, 29C.8, 29C.9, 29C.19, 30.5, 34A.7A, 34A.22, 35A.5, 35A.8, 35A.8A, 35C.4, 35C.5, 35C.6, 35D.3, 35D.15, 36.8, 37A.1, 39A.6, 47.1, 47.8, 48A.25A, 49.21, 49.81, 49.98, 49.124, 68A.102, 68A.404, 68A.503, 68A.603, 68B.2, 68B.2A, 68B.2B, 68B.32A, 68B.32B, 68B.32C, 68B.33, 68B.35, 70A.28, 73A.15, 74A.6, 80.15, 80.18, 80A.15, 80B.11, 80B.11A, 80B.11C, 80B.13, 80B.15, 80D.4A, 81.9, 84A.1B, 84A.5, 84A.10, 85.3, 85.26, 85.27, 85.45, 85.61, 85.65A, 85.70, 85B.5, 85B.14, 86.3, 86.17, 86.18, 86.26, 86.27, 86.29, 87.7, 88.5, 88.9, 88A.8, 88B.3, 88B.8, 89.3, 89.7, 89.14, 89A.3, 89A.10, 89A.13, 89B.12, 89B.17, 90A.4, 90A.5, 90A.6, 90A.7, 90A.10, 91.4, 91.6, 91A.9, 91A.12, 91C.6, 91C.8, 92.5, 92.6, 92.8, 94A.2, 94A.5, 96.6, 96.7(2e, 5), 96.11, 97A.6, 97B.4, 97B.8B, 97B.15, 97B.16, 97B.19, 97B.20A, 97B.20B, 97B.29, 97B.33, 97B.34, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 99A.6, 99B.1, 99B.10B, 99B.13, 99B.14, 99D.7, 99D.23, 99F.4, 99G.4, 99G.9, 100.13, 100.16, 100.18, 100.35, 100B.10, 100C.7, 101.5, 101.23, 101.25, 101.27, 101A.4, 101A.5, 101B.3, 101C.3, 103.6, 103A.8B, 103A.11, 103A.18, 103A.41, 103A.55, 103A.56, 103A.59, 104B.1, 123.21, 123.24, 123.32, 123.39, 124.201, 124.301, 124.305, 124.508, 124.554, 124.558, 124A.2, 124B.2, 124C.7, 125.7, 125.18, 125.20, 125.32, 125.41, 126.2, 126.17, 135.11, 135.22A, 135.28, 135.37, 135.43, 135.70, 135.73, 135.74, 135.102, 135.112, 135.130, 135.141, 135.152, 135.156, 135.159, 135B.14, 135C.5, 135C.9, 135C.13, 135C.14, 135C.23, 135C.34, 135C.36, 135C.43, 135H.9, 135H.14, 135I.4, 135J.5, 135J.7, 135K.4, 136A.8, 136B.4, 136C.3, 136C.4, 136C.10, 136D.7, 137F.2, 137F.3, 137F.9, 137F.10, 137F.14, 138.10, 138.18, 139A.8, 139A.19, 141A.2, 141A.5, 142A.4, 142A.8, 144.3, 144.15, 144.25A, 144.29A, 144.34, 147.28A, 147A.1, 147A.8, 147A.21, 147A.27, 148.6, 148.7, 148.13, 151.11, 152.10, 152B.6, 152C.3, 152C.4, 152D.3, 154A.4, 154E.3, 155.4, 155A.6, 155A.6A, 155A.16, 155A.17, 155A.40, 155A.42, 156.9, 157.9, 157.13, 157.14, 158.12, 158.15, 159.27, 161A.4, 161A.72, 161A.80, 161C.6, 162.13, 162.16, 163.15, 163.30, 163.41, 163A.1, 164.4, 164.19, 165A.5, 166B.7, 167.4, 169.14, 169A.8, 169A.13A, 172A.13, 172B.3, 173.1, 173.14A, 175.2, 175.6, 175.37, 175A.3, 181.18, 183A.5, 184.6, 185.34, 189A.14, 190C.3, 190C.23, 192.102, 192.112, 196.2, 199.1, 199.3, 199.11, 200A.4, 200A.13, 201A.8, 201A.10, 202B.301, 203.10, 203.11A, 203.11B, 203.12B, 203C.10, 203C.36A, 203D.5, 203D.6, 206.23A, 206.31, 207.3, 207.9, 207.14, 207.15, 208.8, 208.10, 208.11, 213.2, 214.10, 214A.2, 214A.11, 215.23, 215.24, 216.5, 216.15, 216.15A, 216.16, 216.17, 216.19, 216A.15, 216A.16, 216A.54, 216A.76, 216A.92B, 216A.103, 216A.115, 216A.121, 216A.143, 216A.154, 216A.155, 216A.164, 216B.6, 217.3, 217.23, 217.30, 217.34, 225C.6, 225C.8, 225C.21, 225C.29, 229.23, 229A.15B, 231.14, 231.41, 231.44, 231B.2, 231B.6, 231B.11, 231B.13, 231B.14, 231C.3, 231C.6, 231C.11, 231C.13, 231C.14, 231D.2, 231D.6, 231D.18, 231E.4, 234.6, 234.8, 235.5, 235A.19, 235B.10, 235E.5, 237.3, 237.13, 237.18, 237A.12, 238.12, 239B.4, 239B.8, 239B.14, 239B.16, 249.4, 249.5, 249A.4, 249A.15, 249A.15A, 249A.19, 249A.24, 249A.37, 249F.6A, 249H.3, 249H.4, 249H.7, 249J.18, 249J.24, 249K.5, 252B.3, 252B.5, 252B.9, 252B.9A, 252B.16, 252B.20, 252B.23, 252C.4, 252D.18, 252E.15, 252F.5, 252H.3, 252H.4, 252H.5, 252H.15, 252H.16, 252H.17, 252H.19, 252H.20, 252I.4, 252I.8, 252J.2, 252J.4, 252J.6, 256.5A, 256.7, 256.11, 256.21, 256.23, 256.44, 256.52, 256.84, 256B.9, 256C.2, 256F.3, 257.30, 257.31, 257.42, 257B.11, 257C.6, 258.17,

259.3, 259A.5, 260C.18A, 260C.18C, 260C.47, 260C.49, 260C.73, 260E.7, 260F.7, 260F.9, 260G.6, 261.2, 261.3, 261.19, 261.22, 261.23, 261.24, 261.37, 261.44, 261.73, 261.81, 261.86, 261.112, 261.122, 261.124, 261A.4, 261A.7, 261B.3, 261F.9, 262.69, 267.6, 272.2, 272.12, 272.13, 272.14, 272.25, 272.31, 272C.3, 272C.5, 272C.6, 272D.2, 272D.4, 272D.6, 273.9, 275.8, 275.16, 279.10, 279.44, 279.51, 280.17, 284.3, 285.1, 285.12, 285.13, 292.3, 294A.21, 303.19, 303A.5, 305.8, 305.15, 306.17, 306A.3, 306C.2, 306C.4, 306C.24, 307.12, 307.30, 307A.2, 312.3C, 313A.6, 315.10, 316.1, 316.9, 321.16, 321.20B, 321.34, 321.52, 321.176B, 321.178, 321.180B, 321.189A, 321.192, 321.208, 321.210, 321.211, 321.376, 321.445, 321.449, 321.450, 321.475, 321.486, 321.513, 321.556, 321.560, 321A.2, 321A.3, 321E.9, 321E.9A, 321E.14, 321E.33, 321E.34, 321G.2, 321I.2, 321J.9, 321J.12, 321J.14, 321L.8, 321M.10, 322.10, 322C.6, 322G.7, 322G.9, 323.11, 323.12, 324A.5, 325A.3A, 325A.10, 326.31, 326.33, 327B.1, 327C.7, 327C.19, 327D.160, 327G.15, 327G.79, 327I.7, 328.19, 328.39, 331.657, 333A.4, 356.36, 368.10, 368.22, 384.15, 421.1, 421.1A, 421.7, 421.17, 421.17A, 421.17B, 421.60, 421B.11, 422.12M, 422.29, 422.72, 423.38, 424.13, 425.7, 425.37, 426A.6, 426B.4, 426B.5, 427.1(16, 19, 23), 427.16, 427A.1, 429.2, 429.3, 434.11, 437A.10, 437A.17, 437A.25, 438.10, 441.8, 441.37A, 441.38B, 441.47, 441.49, 450.59, 452A.56, 452A.59, 452A.85, 453A.2, 453A.29, 453A.46, 453A.48, 453B.2, 455A.4, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455B.103A, 455B.109, 455B.138, 455B.140, 455B.173, 455B.174, 455B.175, 455B.176A, 455B.178, 455B.183, 455B.187, 455B.263, 455B.265, 455B.268, 455B.278, 455B.279, 455B.299, 455B.308, 455B.338, 455B.383, 455B.389, 455B.418, 455B.421, 455B.429, 455B.446, 455B.452, 455B.453, 455B.474, 455B.476, 455B.478, 455B.485, 455B.491, 455B.601, 455B.806, 455C.9, 455C.10, 455D.7, 455D.10A, 455D.23, 455D.24, 455G.6, 455G.9, 455K.12, 456A.21, 456A.33A, 456A.37, 456B.12, 458A.14, 459.102, 459.103, 459.207, 459.304, 459.312, 459.313, 459.314B, 459.315A, 459.317, 459.506, 459.508, 459A.104, 459A.301, 460.302, 460.303, 460.304, 461A.4, 461A.5B, 461A.41, 461A.42, 461C.8, 462A.3, 462A.12, 462B.11, 462B.16, 463C.8, 464A.8, 465B.2, 466A.3, 469.3, 469.6, 469.32, 469.34, 469.35, 473.7, 476.2, 476.6, 476.12, 476.13, 476.17, 476.25, 476.27, 476.29, 476.33, 476A.4, 476A.11, 476A.12, 476B.5, 476B.6, 476B.10, 476C.3, 476C.4, 476C.7, 476D.3, 476D.4, 478.32, 479.29, 479.32, 479B.20, 479B.22, 481A.134, 481A.151, 481B.3, 482.1, 483A.3B, 483A.24, 483A.27, 484B.2, 484C.3, 502.202, 502.306, 502.321B, 502.321F, 502.412, 502.602, 502.604, 502.605, 502.609, 502A.17, 502A.20, 505.8, 505.23, 505.30, 506.9, 507.10, 507.14, 507A.4, 507A.10, 507B.4B, 507B.6A, 507B.8, 507B.9, 507B.12, 507C.9, 507D.2, 508.15A, 508B.11, 508B.14, 508C.10, 508C.11, 508E.4, 508E.7, 508E.16, 508F.8, 510.2, 510.8, 510.9, 510B.3, 511.8(22b, 22h), 512B.34, 513B.18, 514.4, 514.13, 514A.10, 514B.5, 514B.17, 514B.17A, 514B.23, 514B.25A, 514B.27, 514B.33, 514C.4, 514C.23, 514D.8, 514E.2, 514E.9, 514F.1, 514G.110, 514G.111, 514H.9, 514I.12, 514J.13, 514J.14, 515.35, 515.144, 515.152, 515A.6, 515A.7, 515A.9, 515A.18, 515A.19A, 515B.7, 515E.3A, 515F.5, 515G.11, 516A.2, 516D.8, 516E.7, 516E.13, 516E.21, 518C.8, 519A.10, 521A.13, 521B.5, 521C.11, 521C.12, 521E.5, 521E.6, 521E.9, 521F.6, 521F.7, 521F.10, 521G.10, 522A.3, 522B.4, 522B.18, 522C.3, 522C.5, 523A.501, 523A.502, 523A.503, 523A.604, 523A.803, 523A.807, 523A.808, 523A.809, 523C.5, 523C.7, 523C.10, 523C.19, 523C.23, 523D.10, 523D.13, 523I.202, 523I.206, 523I.207, 524.225, 524.228, 524.305, 524.606, 524.825, 524.905, 524.908, 524.1304, 524.1403, 524.1413, 524.1505, 527.3, 527.11, 527.12, 528.9, 533.107, 533.502, 533A.7, 533A.12, 533A.15, 533C.303, 533C.801, 533C.803, 533D.3, 533D.12, 533D.13, 534.204, 534.402, 535.2, 535B.7, 535C.9, 536.9, 536.23, 536A.11, 536A.18, 536A.20, 536A.22, 536C.13, 537.6117, 542.4, 542.11, 543B.41, 544C.3, 544C.9, 546.2, 546.10, 548.104, 548.117, 552.16, 552.20, 554.9521, 554.9526, 557B.6, 600.8, 600.22, 602.1401, 602.9206, 618.11, 622A.7, 622B.1, 625.29, 669.1, 669.3, 691.6, 692.5, 692A.10, 714.16, 714F.8, 717B.6, 717F.2, 805.14, 809.16, 809A.25, 903A.3, 904.105, 904.108, 904.207, 904.602, 904.909, 905.7, 906.19, 910.5, 915.82, 915.83, 915.93

Sec. 17A.2

Referred to in § 17A.3, 22.9, 172D.1, 200.3, 229.23, 262.69, 316.9, 321.253A, 422.21, 441.21, 441.49, 455A.13, 476A.1, 543D.18A, 906.3

Sec. 17A.3

Referred to in § 17A.9A, 22.7, 904.602

Sec. 17A.4

Referred to in § 17A.4A, 17A.7, 17A.8, 35A.13, 68B.2, 100B.22, 135C.2, 163.30, 249A.3, 249A.20A, 249A.21, 267.6, 422.11N, 455B.105, 459.301, 479.29, 479B.20, 502.321B, 514B.4A, 519A.4

Sec. 17A.4A

Referred to in § 17A.33

Sec. 17A.5

Referred to in § 17A.4, 17A.8, 35A.13, 100B.22, 135C.2, 161A.4, 249A.3, 249A.20A, 249A.21, 267.6, 519A.4

Sec. 17A.6

Referred to in § 2B.13, 2B.17, 17A.4, 89.5, 89A.3, 267.6

Sec. 17A.8

Referred to in § 17A.4

Sec. 17A.9

Referred to in § 17A.2, 17A.19, 459.301

Sec. 17A.9A

Referred to in § 105.18, 153.39, 261.5

Sec. 17A.10

Referred to in § 17A.9, 123.37, 421.17

Sec. 17A.10A

Referred to in § 17A.9, 421.17

Sec. 17A.11

Referred to in § 8A.413, 10A.801, 17A.9, 86.17, 148.2A, 148.7, 169.5, 169.14, 256B.6, 421.17, 505.29, 524.228, 533.501, 903A.1

Sec. 17A.12

Referred to in § 17A.9, 17A.13, 17A.16, 68B.31, 86.19, 96.11, 147A.5, 169.5, 217.30, 321.556, 421.17, 455B.446, 476A.4

Sec. 17A.13

Referred to in § 17A.9, 17A.17, 68B.31A, 421.17, 542.11

Sec. 17A.14

Referred to in § 17A.9, 68B.31, 421.17

Sec. 17A.15

Referred to in § 10A.801, 17A.9, 86.24, 86.42, 225C.8, 421.17

Sec. 17A.16

Referred to in § 10A.601, 17A.9, 17A.19, 421.17, 508B.14, 515G.14

Sec. 17A.17

Referred to in § 2C.9, 17A.9, 86.17, 216.15, 421.17, 542.11

Sec. 17A.18

Referred to in § 17A.9, 203.10, 203C.10, 207.14, 237A.2, 252J.8, 261.126, 272D.8, 421.17, 423.36, 424.5, 455B.474, 459.315A, 534.405

Sec. 17A.18A

Referred to in § 165B.5, 207.14, 421.17, 459.314B, 502.412, 507A.10, 507B.6A, 508E.16, 516E.13, 523A.805, 523C.19, 523D.13, 523I.203, 533A.7, 533D.12, 535B.7, 536.9, 536A.18

Sec. 17A.19

Referred to in § 10A.601, 21.6, 22.8, 22.10, 80A.17, 86.42, 99A.6, 103.29, 103.31, 103.39, 105.27, 135.70, 139A.22, 152C.4, 156.16, 157.13, 169.15, 185.34, 214A.11, 216.17, 225C.8, 225C.29, 252.27, 261B.3, 272C.3, 272C.6, 321.52, 321.560, 368.22, 455I.9, 476.6, 514G.110, 514J.13, 522B.11, 533A.16, 542.14, 542B.27, 543D.21, 544A.15

Sec. 17A.20

Referred to in § 207.15, 225C.29, 252.27, 321.52

Ch. 19B

Referred to in § 8.6

Sec. 19B.1

Referred to in § 19B.6

Sec. 19B.2

Referred to in § 19B.6

Sec. 19B.3

Referred to in § 19B.6

Sec. 19B.4

Referred to in § 19B.6

Sec. 19B.5

Referred to in § 8A.311, 19B.6

Sec. 19B.12

Referred to in § 2.11, 2.42, 602.1401

- Ch. 20
 Referred to in § 1C.2, 2.40, 8.56, 8.58, 8A.402, 8A.411, 8A.413, 8D.3, 13.13, 13.22, 13.34, 19B.12, 21.9, 28J.7, 70A.19, 70A.20, 70A.23, 70A.37, 80.8, 80.15, 99G.10, 173.1, 235E.2, 256.20, 256F.4, 260C.18D, 262.9, 273.12, 279.10, 279.13, 279.14, 284.3, 284.4, 284.7, 284.8, 294A.2, 294A.9, 331.324, 400.8A, 411.39, 602.1401, 602.11108, 905.4
- Sec. 20.3
 Referred to in § 185.34, 235A.15, 602.11108
- Sec. 20.4
 Referred to in § 20.3, 279.23
- Sec. 20.5
 Referred to in § 20.3
- Sec. 20.8
 Referred to in § 20.10
- Sec. 20.9
 Referred to in § 20.10, 20.17, 21.9, 70A.19, 70A.30, 284.7, 294A.9
- Sec. 20.10
 Referred to in § 20.11, 279.19
- Sec. 20.11
 Referred to in § 20.13, 20.14
- Sec. 20.12
 Referred to in § 20.10
- Sec. 20.13
 Referred to in § 20.14
- Sec. 20.14
 Referred to in § 20.12, 20.15
- Sec. 20.15
 Referred to in § 20.14, 602.1401
- Sec. 20.17
 Referred to in § 20.1, 20.15, 20.22, 273.22, 275.33
- Sec. 20.18
 Referred to in § 235A.15, 279.19
- Sec. 20.19
 Referred to in § 20.17, 20.20
- Sec. 20.20
 Referred to in § 20.19, 284.7, 294A.9
- Sec. 20.21
 Referred to in § 20.19, 284.7, 294A.9
- Sec. 20.22
 Referred to in § 20.19, 284.7, 294A.9
- Ch. 21
 Referred to in § 7C.13, 13.14, 15E.63, 16.100A, 20.17, 22.7, 28.6, 28A.9, 28E.6, 28F.13, 28J.28, 49.4, 49.5, 68B.31A, 99G.4, 99G.8, 101C.3, 135N.5, 148.7, 161A.47, 183A.5, 185.34, 216A.121, 237.21, 249J.15, 249J.18, 256F.4, 261.2, 272C.6, 279.15, 279.24, 331.210A, 331.213, 331.234, 331.235, 331.238, 331.248, 331.909, 358C.12, 373.3, 441.37A, 455A.20, 480.3, 602.2103, 679C.108
- Sec. 21.2
 Referred to in § 21.11, 331.909
- Sec. 21.3
 Referred to in § 372.13
- Sec. 21.4
 Referred to in § 21.3, 21.8, 35C.1, 275.15, 282.11
- Sec. 21.5
 Referred to in § 8A.204, 21.3, 21.8, 22.7, 97B.8A, 203.11B, 203D.4, 279.24, 388.9, 411.5
- Ch. 22
 Referred to in § 2.42, 7C.13, 8.69, 10A.105, 15.118, 16.100A, 21.10, 28.6, 28A.9, 28E.6, 28F.13, 28J.28, 39A.4, 80F.1, 87.11, 88.6, 88.16, 91.12, 97A.5, 97B.17, 99F.12, 99G.4, 99G.10, 99G.34, 99G.35, 100C.3, 103A.17, 135.43, 135N.5, 144.43, 159.34, 169A.11, 183A.5, 203.16, 203C.24, 206.12, 216A.121, 231B.2, 231C.3, 235A.15, 235B.6, 235D.1, 235E.2, 237.18, 237.21, 252B.9, 252B.24, 252J.2, 256F.4, 256F.10, 261B.6, 266.46, 266.47, 272D.2, 279.16, 279.24, 279.62, 321.491, 321A.3, 331.210A, 331.303, 331.909, 358C.12, 388.10, 411.5, 455B.105, 455B.117, 455B.179, 455K.4, 459.304, 459.312, 466.7, 469.6, 473.7, 480.3, 502.607, 502A.15, 505.8, 505.17, 507.10, 507.14, 507A.4, 507C.11, 507E.5, 508C.12, 508C.13, 508D.9, 508E.6, 508E.7, 508E.15, 513B.7, 515B.10, 516E.18, 518C.11, 521C.3, 521E.8, 521F.9, 522B.14, 523A.205, 523A.801, 523A.803, 523I.201, 523I.202, 524.215, 529.2, 533.108, 533.501, 533A.10, 533C.507, 535B.4A, 535B.10, 536.10, 536A.15, 543B.15, 554.9523, 602.2103, 679C.106, 679C.108, 692.18, 715A.9A, 904.602, 915.12
- Sec. 22.1
 Referred to in § 8A.101, 455B.117, 721.1
- Sec. 22.2
 Referred to in § 8A.106, 8A.341, 22.14, 68B.32A, 303.19, 331.608, 388.9, 459.304, 459A.208, 904.602
- Sec. 22.3
 Referred to in § 2.42, 8A.341, 321.11, 483A.22A
- Sec. 22.3A
 Referred to in § 8A.222, 8A.341, 22.2, 22.7, 169A.1
- Sec. 22.4
 Referred to in § 8A.341
- Sec. 22.5
 Referred to in § 8A.341
- Sec. 22.6
 Referred to in § 8A.341, 22.10, 22.14, 455K.4
- Sec. 22.7
 Referred to in § 2C.9, 8E.202, 10B.5, 15.274, 21.5, 34A.7A, 68B.31, 68B.32B, 76.11, 87.11, 99G.34, 100.5, 124.553, 135.43, 136A.7, 147A.26, 166D.10, 202A.2, 203.11B, 203D.4, 206.23A, 232.149, 252G.5, 263B.10, 266.46, 266.47, 280.19A, 299A.11, 321.189A, 452A.33, 455B.117, 462A.7, 465C.14, 476.4A, 476.74, 477A.7, 515.103, 523A.204, 523A.502A, 523C.23, 556.24A, 692.8A, 692A.13, 708.2B, 716.6B, 901.5B, 907.4, 915.90
- Sec. 22.11
 Referred to in § 22.12
- Ch. 23A
 Referred to in § 8A.202, 8D.11A, 101.5A
- Sec. 23A.2
 Referred to in § 303.19
- Ch. 24
 Referred to in § 8.6, 28M.4, 29C.17, 145A.14, 145A.16, 176A.8, 176A.10, 230A.13, 257.7, 257.14, 260C.18, 275.29, 298.1, 309.97, 331.401, 331.438, 331.502, 357J.10, 384.19, 441.16
- Sec. 24.1
 Referred to in § 24.20
- Sec. 24.2
 Referred to in § 24.20, 74.1, 331.433, 384.2
- Sec. 24.3
 Referred to in § 8.6, 24.9, 24.20, 37.9
- Sec. 24.4
 Referred to in § 24.9, 24.20, 37.9
- Sec. 24.5
 Referred to in § 24.9, 24.20, 37.9
- Sec. 24.6
 Referred to in § 24.9, 24.14, 24.20, 29C.20
- Sec. 24.7
 Referred to in § 24.9, 24.20
- Sec. 24.8
 Referred to in § 24.7, 24.9, 24.20
- Sec. 24.9
 Referred to in § 24.7, 24.20, 37.9, 441.16
- Sec. 24.10
 Referred to in § 24.20, 37.9
- Sec. 24.11
 Referred to in § 24.20, 37.9
- Sec. 24.12
 Referred to in § 24.20, 37.9
- Sec. 24.13
 Referred to in § 24.20
- Sec. 24.14
 Referred to in § 24.9, 24.20
- Sec. 24.15
 Referred to in § 24.14, 24.20
- Sec. 24.16
 Referred to in § 24.20, 37.9
- Sec. 24.17
 Referred to in § 24.20, 257.7, 331.434
- Sec. 24.18
 Referred to in § 24.20
- Sec. 24.19
 Referred to in § 24.20

- Sec. 24.21
Referred to in § 331.432
- Sec. 24.26
Referred to in § 24.2
- Sec. 24.27
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.28
Referred to in § 24.9, 24.29, 331.436
- Sec. 24.29
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.30
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.31
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.32
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Ch. 25
Referred to in § 8A.514, 313.16
- Sec. 25.2
Referred to in § 8.6, 8A.311, 8A.512, 25.1, 556.2C
- Sec. 25.5
Referred to in § 669.19
- Ch. 25B
Referred to in § 618.11
- Sec. 25B.5
Referred to in § 2B.10
- Ch. 26
Referred to in § 8A.311, 35A.10, 218.58, 256F.4, 297.7, 314.1B, 330A.12, 331.341, 357.14, 357A.12, 364.4, 384.37, 384.53, 384.103, 386.6, 386.7, 390.3
- Sec. 26.2
Referred to in § 297.7, 314.1A, 314.1B, 331.341, 364.4, 384.20
- Sec. 26.3
Referred to in § 8A.311, 26.4, 26.5, 26.12, 26.14, 26.14A, 28J.9, 35A.10, 73A.2, 73A.18, 161C.2, 218.58, 297.8, 314.1, 314.1B, 330A.12, 331.341, 357.14, 904.314, 904.315
- Sec. 26.4
Referred to in § 26.3, 314.1
- Sec. 26.5
Referred to in § 26.3, 314.1
- Sec. 26.6
Referred to in § 26.3, 314.1
- Sec. 26.7
Referred to in § 26.3, 314.1
- Sec. 26.8
Referred to in § 26.3, 26.7, 314.1
- Sec. 26.9
Referred to in § 26.3, 26.10, 26.14, 314.1
- Sec. 26.10
Referred to in § 26.3, 314.1
- Sec. 26.11
Referred to in § 26.3, 314.1
- Sec. 26.12
Referred to in § 26.3, 314.1, 364.4, 384.20
- Sec. 26.13
Referred to in § 26.3, 314.1
- Sec. 26.14
Referred to in § 26.4, 26.14A, 314.1A, 314.1B
- Ch. 28
Referred to in § 135.106, 237A.26, 256C.4
- Sec. 28.2
Referred to in § 135.173
- Sec. 28.3
Referred to in § 28.1, 28.4, 237A.30, 279.60
- Sec. 28.5
Referred to in § 28.9
- Sec. 28.6
Referred to in § 915.35
- Sec. 28.8
Referred to in § 28.4
- Ch. 28A
Referred to in § 28J.15
- Sec. 28A.1
Referred to in § 28A.3, 28A.26
- Sec. 28A.5
Referred to in § 28A.17, 28A.25
- Sec. 28A.6
Referred to in § 28A.5, 28A.8, 28A.17, 28A.25
- Sec. 28A.10
Referred to in § 28A.11
- Ch. 28D
Referred to in § 331.324, 476A.13, 904.706
- Sec. 28D.3
Referred to in § 28D.4, 28D.6
- Ch. 28E
Referred to in § 8.69, 8D.3, 8D.5, 8F.2, 8F.3, 11.6, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12C.1, 15.109, 15.327, 15E.192, 16.151, 16.161, 16.162, 22.12, 28F.1, 28F.2, 28G.3, 28G.4, 28G.6, 28H.1, 28H.5, 28K.4, 28M.1, 28M.2, 28M.5, 28M.6, 29C.9, 30.5, 34.2, 34A.3, 34A.7, 35B.6, 76.16A, 80D.1, 85.59, 87.4, 97B.1A, 99G.4, 100B.9, 100B.25, 135.107, 135.130, 136C.2, 137F.3A, 161.8, 161A.64, 174.1, 207.20, 207.21, 217.42, 229A.7, 232.141, 249J.24, 252B.27, 252G.2, 256C.3, 270.10, 279.12, 279.64, 298.3, 298A.6, 300.1, 303.2, 309.19, 321.236, 321M.5, 331.304, 331.385, 331.441, 331.485, 331.488, 331.557A, 331.753, 347.31, 354.9, 356.7, 357A.11, 357B.3, 357F.10, 357G.10, 357J.12, 358.20, 359.42, 359.49, 364.5, 368.1, 368.7A, 373.11, 384.76, 384.84, 384.84A, 392.4, 403.21, 422D.6, 423A.7, 423B.9, 423E.5, 455B.134, 455B.144, 455B.172, 455B.173, 455B.174, 455B.306, 455B.384, 455B.385, 455G.5, 468.585, 468.588, 468.589, 468.590, 476A.13, 502.701, 515A.15, 602.8107, 669.2, 691.6A, 717F.2, 804.7B, 904.108, 904.111, 904.308, 904.703, 905.4
- Sec. 28E.2
Referred to in § 28.7, 28F.2, 28G.2, 455B.301, 717F.1, 904.308
- Sec. 28E.5
Referred to in § 28E.8, 28E.41
- Sec. 28E.6
Referred to in § 28E.8, 28E.28, 28E.41
- Sec. 28E.9
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 282.7, 456A.24
- Sec. 28E.10
Referred to in § 321.40, 331.533
- Sec. 28E.12
Referred to in § 28E.6
- Sec. 28E.16
Referred to in § 28E.41
- Sec. 28E.19
Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 28E.21
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.22
Referred to in § 28E.24, 28E.28, 28E.28B, 331.381
- Sec. 28E.23
Referred to in § 28E.22, 331.381
- Sec. 28E.24
Referred to in § 28E.28A, 331.381
- Sec. 28E.25
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.26
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.27
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.28
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.28A
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 28F
Referred to in § 28G.5, 389.4, 427.1(2), 437A.3, 437A.6, 437A.7, 437A.15, 476.1B, 476A.21, 476A.22, 476A.23
- Sec. 28F.1
Referred to in § 28F.2, 28F.3, 28F.13, 28F.14, 389.3, 476A.22
- Sec. 28F.2
Referred to in § 12C.1, 476A.20
- Sec. 28F.3
Referred to in § 28F.4
- Sec. 28F.5
Referred to in § 28F.6, 476A.27
- Sec. 28F.11
Referred to in § 28F.14
- Ch. 28G
Referred to in § 28A.4

- Sec. 28G.2
Referred to in § 28G.3, 28G.4
- Sec. 28H.1
Referred to in § 28H.3
- Ch. 28I
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 331.304
- Ch. 28J
Referred to in § 12.30
- Sec. 28J.2
Referred to in § 28J.1, 28J.5, 28J.11, 28J.15, 427.1(34)
- Sec. 28J.4
Referred to in § 28J.1
- Sec. 28J.8
Referred to in § 28J.2
- Sec. 28J.15
Referred to in § 28J.11
- Sec. 28J.16
Referred to in § 28J.9
- Sec. 28J.17
Referred to in § 28J.1
- Sec. 28J.20
Referred to in § 28J.21
- Sec. 28J.21
Referred to in § 28J.1, 28J.9
- Sec. 28J.26
Referred to in § 28J.13, 28J.25
- Ch. 28K
Referred to in § 28J.15
- Sec. 28M.4
Referred to in § 28M.1, 28M.3
- Sec. 28M.5
Referred to in § 28M.3
- Sec. 29.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Ch. 29A
Referred to in § 321.34
- Sec. 29A.1
Referred to in § 29A.43, 29A.90, 69.20, 142D.3, 669.14
- Sec. 29A.3A
Referred to in § 29A.12, 29A.28, 29A.43, 29C.5
- Sec. 29A.6
Referred to in § 29B.1
- Sec. 29A.8
Referred to in § 29A.1, 29A.3A
- Sec. 29A.8A
Referred to in § 29A.3A
- Sec. 29A.14
Referred to in § 29A.57
- Sec. 29A.23
Referred to in § 29A.78
- Sec. 29A.28
Referred to in § 29A.8A, 279.13, 279.23
- Sec. 29A.43
Referred to in § 8A.311
- Sec. 29A.45
Referred to in § 602.8102(12)
- Sec. 29A.74
Referred to in § 29A.76
- Sec. 29A.75
Referred to in § 29A.76
- Sec. 29A.90
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.91
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.92
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.93
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.94
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.95
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.96
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.97
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.98
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.99
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.100
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.101
Referred to in § 29A.100, 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.101A
Referred to in § 29A.100, 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.102
Referred to in § 29A.100, 29A.101, 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.103
Referred to in § 29A.100, 29A.101, 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.104
Referred to in § 29A.100, 29A.101, 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.105
Referred to in § 29A.100
- Ch. 29B
Referred to in § 29A.51, 35D.16
- Sec. 29B.14
Referred to in § 29B.2, 29B.18, 29B.44
- Sec. 29B.16
Referred to in § 29B.17, 29B.18
- Sec. 29B.19
Referred to in § 29B.128
- Sec. 29B.20
Referred to in § 29B.60
- Sec. 29B.23
Referred to in § 29B.128
- Sec. 29B.28
Referred to in § 29B.39, 29B.67
- Sec. 29B.31
Referred to in § 29B.50
- Sec. 29B.33
Referred to in § 29B.2
- Sec. 29B.40
Referred to in § 29B.36
- Sec. 29B.44
Referred to in § 29B.2
- Sec. 29B.58
Referred to in § 29B.12
- Sec. 29B.65
Referred to in § 29B.60
- Sec. 29B.69
Referred to in § 29B.72
- Sec. 29B.82
Referred to in § 29B.79
- Sec. 29B.91
Referred to in § 29B.79
- Sec. 29B.96
Referred to in § 29B.79
- Sec. 29B.112
Referred to in § 29B.44
- Ch. 29C
Referred to in § 30.9, 163.3A, 331.424, 331.427, 384.12, 455B.385
- Sec. 29C.2
Referred to in § 8D.9, 29A.7, 135.140
- Sec. 29C.5
Referred to in § 29A.3A
- Sec. 29C.6
Referred to in § 8D.9, 29C.8, 135.140, 135.144, 161A.75
- Sec. 29C.8
Referred to in § 22.7, 29C.20, 135.141
- Sec. 29C.8A
Referred to in § 455E.11
- Sec. 29C.9
Referred to in § 8D.13, 29C.6, 331.381, 331.653
- Sec. 29C.10
Referred to in § 8D.13, 331.381
- Sec. 29C.11
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 29C.12
Referred to in § 331.381

- Sec. 29C.12A
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 29C.13
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 29C.21
Referred to in § 29C.8, 135.143
- Sec. 30.1
Referred to in § 455B.516
- Sec. 30.2
Referred to in § 29.1
- Sec. 30.7
Referred to in § 30.5
- Sec. 30.8
Referred to in § 30.5
- Sec. 30.9
Referred to in § 30.5
- Sec. 34.1
Referred to in § 321.234A
- Ch. 34A
Referred to in § 16.161, 423.3
- Inter. 34A.1
Referred to in § 34A.20
- Sec. 34A.2
Referred to in § 34A.7
- Sec. 34A.2A
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.2
- Sec. 34A.6
Referred to in § 34A.6A, 34A.7, 34A.7A
- Sec. 34A.8
Referred to in § 34A.7
- Inter. 34A.20
Referred to in § 16.161
- Sec. 34A.20
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7, 34A.21
- Sec. 34A.21
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7
- Sec. 34A.22
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7
- Ch. 35
Referred to in § 35A.5
- Sec. 35.1
Referred to in § 8A.413, 35.2, 35.8, 35A.13, 35B.3, 35B.13, 35B.14, 35B.16, 35C.1, 37.10, 135.20, 282.6, 331.608, 400.10, 426A.11, 426A.12, 426A.13, 523I.304
- Sec. 35.2
Referred to in § 426A.13
- Ch. 35A
Referred to in § 35.1
- Sec. 35A.2
Referred to in § 7E.5, 35A.1, 35A.12, 35D.1
- Sec. 35A.3
Referred to in § 35A.5
- Sec. 35A.4
Referred to in § 35.1, 35A.1, 36.1
- Sec. 35A.5
Referred to in § 35B.6
- Sec. 35A.8
Referred to in § 35A.1, 422.7
- Sec. 35A.8A
Referred to in § 422.7
- Sec. 35A.9
Referred to in § 35.8, 35.10, 35D.14
- Sec. 35A.11
Referred to in § 321.34
- Sec. 35A.13
Referred to in § 99G.9A, 422.12L
- Sec. 35A.14
Referred to in § 422.7
- Ch. 35B
Referred to in § 35.1, 35A.5, 218.95, 331.303, 331.427, 714.8
- Sec. 35B.3
Referred to in § 35B.6, 331.321
- Sec. 35B.4
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 35B.6
Referred to in § 35A.5, 331.502
- Sec. 35B.10
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.508
- Sec. 35B.14
Referred to in § 35B.5, 35B.6
- Sec. 35B.15
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 35B.16
Referred to in § 35B.16A
- Ch. 35C
Referred to in § 35.1, 372.8
- Sec. 35C.1
Referred to in § 35C.5
- Sec. 35C.4
Referred to in § 35C.5, 35C.5A
- Sec. 35C.5
Referred to in § 35C.5A
- Ch. 35D
Referred to in § 35.1, 714.8
- Sec. 35D.1
Referred to in § 35D.2
- Sec. 35D.10
Referred to in § 35D.11
- Sec. 35D.13
Referred to in § 35A.1, 35D.1
- Sec. 35D.16
Referred to in § 35D.11
- Sec. 36.2
Referred to in § 36.3, 36.6
- Sec. 36.3
Referred to in § 36.2, 36.4
- Sec. 36.6
Referred to in § 36.7
- Ch. 37
Referred to in § 11.6, 331.361, 331.427, 331.441, 331.461, 347.14, 347.23A, 347.24
- Sec. 37.2
Referred to in § 35A.12
- Sec. 37.6
Referred to in § 37.28
- Sec. 37.9
Referred to in § 37.15, 37.21, 331.321
- Sec. 37.10
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 37.15
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 37.18
Referred to in § 37.2, 37.3, 37.4
- Sec. 37.21
Referred to in § 360.4
- Sec. 37.22
Referred to in § 37.24, 37.26
- Sec. 37.23
Referred to in § 37.26
- Sec. 37.24
Referred to in § 37.26
- Sec. 37.25
Referred to in § 37.26
- Sec. 37.30
Referred to in § 331.552
- Ch. 37A
Referred to in § 35A.5
- Ch. 39
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 400.2
- Sec. 39.2
Referred to in § 47.6, 57.3, 75.1, 99F.7, 145A.7, 257.18, 257.29, 260C.28, 260C.39, 275.18, 275.23A, 275.25, 275.35, 275.36, 275.55, 277.2, 278.1, 279.39, 297.11, 298.18, 298.21, 300.2, 330.17, 331.309, 346.27, 347.13, 347.14, 347.23, 347.23A, 362.11, 368.19, 372.2, 372.9, 423B.1, 423F.3
- Sec. 39.3
Referred to in § 46.25, 48A.2, 48A.11, 275.1, 362.2
- Sec. 39.9
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.26, 43.78

- Sec. 39.11
Referred to in § 39.12
- Sec. 39.15
Referred to in § 43.26
- Sec. 39.16
Referred to in § 43.26
- Sec. 39.17
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.26, 43.77, 49.37, 69.14A, 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 331.661, 331.752, 331.753
- Sec. 39.21
Referred to in § 49.31
- Sec. 39.22
Referred to in § 39.21
- Sec. 39.27
Referred to in § 45.5
- Ch. 39A
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 39A.2
Referred to in § 49.11
- Sec. 39A.4
Referred to in § 49.92
- Ch. 40
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Ch. 41
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 41.1
Referred to in § 41.2
- Ch. 42
Referred to in § 2A.4, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 46.2A, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 42.3
Referred to in § 42.2, 42.6
- Sec. 42.4
Referred to in § 42.2, 42.3, 42.6, 68B.32A, 331.209, 331.210A
- Sec. 42.6
Referred to in § 42.3, 42.5
- Ch. 43
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 50.1A, 52.28, 68A.503, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 43.2
Referred to in § 42.1, 44.18, 48A.11, 49.58, 68A.102, 68A.601, 68A.602, 99B.7, 421.1A
- Sec. 43.4
Referred to in § 39A.4, 43.90
- Sec. 43.8
Referred to in § 43.9
- Sec. 43.11
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.13, 43.77, 68B.35
- Sec. 43.18
Referred to in § 43.19, 420.130
- Sec. 43.20
Referred to in § 43.18
- Sec. 43.22
Referred to in § 43.16, 43.23
- Sec. 43.23
Referred to in § 43.13
- Sec. 43.24
Referred to in § 43.115
- Sec. 43.46
Referred to in § 43.47
- Sec. 43.49
Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48, 331.383
- Sec. 43.50
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.51
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.52
Referred to in § 43.53, 43.66, 43.67, 43.77
- Sec. 43.53
Referred to in § 43.54, 43.77, 43.116
- Sec. 43.55
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.60
Referred to in § 43.61, 50.48, 331.383
- Sec. 43.61
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.62
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.63
Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48
- Sec. 43.65
Referred to in § 43.66, 43.67, 43.77
- Sec. 43.67
Referred to in § 43.54, 43.88
- Sec. 43.73
Referred to in § 49.37, 49.41
- Sec. 43.76
Referred to in § 43.77
- Sec. 43.78
Referred to in § 43.52, 43.65, 43.66, 43.73, 49.58, 331.254
- Sec. 43.88
Referred to in § 43.78, 68B.35
- Sec. 43.100
Referred to in § 68A.102
- Sec. 43.107
Referred to in § 43.111
- Sec. 43.111
Referred to in § 48A.25, 68A.102
- Sec. 43.112
Referred to in § 43.114, 43.115, 43.116, 43.117, 45.1, 376.3
- Sec. 43.114
Referred to in § 43.112, 43.115, 376.3
- Sec. 43.115
Referred to in § 43.112, 43.116, 376.3
- Sec. 43.116
Referred to in § 43.78, 43.112, 376.3
- Sec. 43.117
Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3
- Sec. 43.118
Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3
- Sec. 43.121
Referred to in § 44.18
- Ch. 44
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.2, 43.112, 43.121, 43.123, 68A.503, 99B.7, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.254, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 376.3, 376.6, 376.8, 420.137
- Sec. 44.1
Referred to in § 44.2
- Sec. 44.2
Referred to in § 44.3
- Sec. 44.4
Referred to in § 49.31, 99F.7, 331.237, 331.323, 376.4
- Sec. 44.5
Referred to in § 376.4
- Sec. 44.7
Referred to in § 331.306, 331.505, 331.552, 331.602, 331.756(14)
- Sec. 44.8
Referred to in § 362.4, 376.4
- Sec. 44.9
Referred to in § 44.11, 376.4
- Sec. 44.11
Referred to in § 44.14, 44.17
- Sec. 44.13
Referred to in § 44.14
- Sec. 44.17
Referred to in § 54.5
- Sec. 44.18
Referred to in § 48A.11
- Ch. 45
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.2, 43.112, 43.121, 44.4, 44.17, 49.104, 53.23, 161A.5, 230A.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49,

- 331.254, 347.25, 357H.6, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 376.3, 376.6, 376.8, 420.137
- Sec. 45.1
Referred to in § 45.6
- Sec. 45.3
Referred to in § 39.22, 49.41, 357.13, 358.9, 376.11
- Ch. 46
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.11111
- Sec. 46.1
Referred to in § 46.2A
- Sec. 46.2
Referred to in § 46.2A
- Sec. 46.3
Referred to in § 602.11111
- Sec. 46.5
Referred to in § 46.9, 602.11111
- Sec. 46.7
Referred to in § 602.6504
- Sec. 46.8
Referred to in § 46.5, 46.9A, 602.6504, 602.8102(14)
- Sec. 46.9
Referred to in § 46.5
- Sec. 46.10
Referred to in § 46.5
- Sec. 46.12
Referred to in § 602.8102(4)
- Sec. 46.13
Referred to in § 46.5
- Sec. 46.16
Referred to in § 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.17
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.18
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.19
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.20
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.21
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.22
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.23
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.24
Referred to in § 331.383, 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Ch. 47
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.505, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 47.1
Referred to in § 39.3, 42.1, 47.8
- Sec. 47.2
Referred to in § 39.3, 48A.2, 49.51, 50.48, 52.25, 53.40, 68A.102, 260C.15, 277.6, 277.20, 331.661, 331.753, 376.6
- Sec. 47.3
Referred to in § 275.26, 331.383
- Sec. 47.6
Referred to in § 39.2, 275.25, 372.9
- Sec. 47.7
Referred to in § 39.3
- Sec. 47.8
Referred to in § 39.3, 47.1
- Ch. 48A
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.3, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 47.2, 53.38, 53.53, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.424, 331.505, 331.557A, 357J.16, 360.1, 368.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 48A.2
Referred to in § 321.1, 331.440, 602.8102(15)
- Sec. 48A.5
Referred to in § 53.37
- Sec. 48A.6
Referred to in § 9E.3, 53.37
- Sec. 48A.7A
Referred to in § 39A.2, 48A.9, 48A.14, 48A.26A, 49.11, 49.77, 49.79
- Sec. 48A.8
Referred to in § 49.81, 53.2, 53.38
- Sec. 48A.9
Referred to in § 47.4, 48A.7A, 53.2
- Sec. 48A.11
Referred to in § 48A.26
- Sec. 48A.14
Referred to in § 39A.3, 48A.15
- Sec. 48A.16
Referred to in § 48A.14
- Sec. 48A.19
Referred to in § 48A.2, 48A.11
- Sec. 48A.21
Referred to in § 48A.19
- Sec. 48A.23
Referred to in § 280.9A
- Sec. 48A.25
Referred to in § 39A.4
- Sec. 48A.25A
Referred to in § 48A.26, 48A.37, 53.38
- Inter. 48A.26
Referred to in § 50.19
- Sec. 48A.26
Referred to in § 48A.11, 48A.26A
- Sec. 48A.26A
Referred to in § 48A.37
- Sec. 48A.27
Referred to in § 48A.28, 49.79
- Sec. 48A.28
Referred to in § 48A.29, 48A.37
- Sec. 48A.29
Referred to in § 48A.26, 48A.30, 48A.37
- Sec. 48A.30
Referred to in § 48A.37
- Sec. 48A.32
Referred to in § 48A.35
- Sec. 48A.38
Referred to in § 47.8
- Sec. 48A.39
Referred to in § 39A.4
- Ch. 49
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.5, 39A.6, 43.5, 50.1A, 51.3, 52.1, 52.25, 52.27, 52.28, 52.31, 145A.7, 176A.16, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49, 346.27, 357.12, 357C.7, 357D.8, 357E.8, 357F.8, 357G.8, 357I.8, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.502
- Sec. 49.3
Referred to in § 49.5, 49.6, 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 277.6, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.4
Referred to in § 49.3, 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.5
Referred to in § 49.7, 49.8, 49.10, 49.11, 273.8
- Sec. 49.6
Referred to in § 49.5, 49.8, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.7
Referred to in § 49.4, 49.5, 49.6, 49.8, 49.11, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.8
Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41, 331.383
- Sec. 49.11
Referred to in § 49.9, 49.10, 49.13, 49.16, 331.383
- Sec. 49.12
Referred to in § 39A.1, 49.14, 49.16, 49.18, 50.21, 50.22, 53.23
- Sec. 49.13
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.15, 49.18, 49.73, 49.89, 50.21, 51.2, 52.9, 53.22, 53.23
- Sec. 49.14
Referred to in § 39A.1
- Sec. 49.15
Referred to in § 49.13, 49.14, 49.16, 49.19, 51.2, 53.20

- Sec. 49.16
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.19
- Sec. 49.18
Referred to in § 39A.1
- Sec. 49.19
Referred to in § 49.14
- Sec. 49.20
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.19, 49.125, 53.22
- Sec. 49.21
Referred to in § 49.11
- Sec. 49.25
Referred to in § 49.81
- Sec. 49.26
Referred to in § 49.19, 49.25, 52.9
- Sec. 49.30
Referred to in § 49.43, 52.10
- Sec. 49.31
Referred to in § 43.28, 49.53, 52.10
- Sec. 49.32
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.33
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.35
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.36
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.37
Referred to in § 49.35, 52.10
- Sec. 49.38
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.39
Referred to in § 49.40, 52.10
- Sec. 49.40
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.41
Referred to in § 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 52.10
- Sec. 49.42A
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.43
Referred to in § 49.44, 49.45, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.44
Referred to in § 49.43, 52.25, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.45
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.46
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.47
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.51
Referred to in § 49.57
- Sec. 49.53
Referred to in § 28A.6, 39.6, 49.54, 49.73, 52.9, 52.35, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305, 346.27, 364.2, 368.3, 368.19, 384.26, 394.2
- Sec. 49.55
Referred to in § 49.65
- Sec. 49.56
Referred to in § 53.46
- Sec. 49.58
Referred to in § 43.79
- Sec. 49.65
Referred to in § 50.10, 53.22
- Sec. 49.68
Referred to in § 49.71
- Sec. 49.70
Referred to in § 49.71
- Sec. 49.71
Referred to in § 49.70
- Sec. 49.73
Referred to in § 53.2
- Sec. 49.75
Referred to in § 49.14, 51.5, 53.22
- Sec. 49.77
Referred to in § 48A.37, 49.81, 50.6
- Sec. 49.79
Referred to in § 39A.3, 48A.14
- Sec. 49.80
Referred to in § 49.81
- Sec. 49.81
Referred to in § 48A.8, 49.28, 49.77, 49.79, 49.80, 50.20, 50.21, 53.19
- Sec. 49.82
Referred to in § 49.67
- Sec. 49.84
Referred to in § 49.81
- Sec. 49.85
Referred to in § 39A.4
- Sec. 49.89
Referred to in § 49.90, 52.18
- Sec. 49.90
Referred to in § 49.28, 49.88, 49.89, 52.18, 52.26, 53.22
- Sec. 49.91
Referred to in § 52.18, 52.26
- Sec. 49.92
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.93
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.94
Referred to in § 49.98, 52.7
- Sec. 49.95
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.96
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.97
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.100
Referred to in § 49.82
- Sec. 49.104
Referred to in § 39A.4, 49.77, 51.11
- Sec. 49.109
Referred to in § 39A.5
- Sec. 49.120
Referred to in § 39A.4
- Sec. 49.121
Referred to in § 39A.4
- Sec. 49.125
Referred to in § 49.14
- Ch. 49A
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 49A.1
Referred to in § 49A.3
- Sec. 49A.2
Referred to in § 49A.3
- Ch. 50
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 49.58, 52.37, 53.23, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 346.27, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 50.1A
Referred to in § 50.2
- Sec. 50.3
Referred to in § 50.5
- Sec. 50.4
Referred to in § 50.5
- Sec. 50.5
Referred to in § 50.48
- Sec. 50.10
Referred to in § 49.65
- Sec. 50.11
Referred to in § 43.45, 50.15A, 51.7, 52.37
- Sec. 50.12
Referred to in § 50.13, 50.17, 50.48, 52.7, 53.30, 53.40, 53.41
- Sec. 50.13
Referred to in § 52.23, 53.40, 53.41, 331.383
- Sec. 50.15
Referred to in § 53.40, 53.41
- Sec. 50.16
Referred to in § 49.90, 52.23
- Sec. 50.17
Referred to in § 52.23

- Sec. 50.19
Referred to in § 50.12, 53.30, 53.40, 53.41
- Sec. 50.20
Referred to in § 43.46
- Sec. 50.21
Referred to in § 43.46
- Sec. 50.22
Referred to in § 43.46, 53.31
- Sec. 50.24
Referred to in § 50.48, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7, 376.9
- Sec. 50.25
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.26
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.27
Referred to in § 57.2, 260C.15, 277.20, 331.383
- Sec. 50.28
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.29
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.30
Referred to in § 50.48
- Sec. 50.31
Referred to in § 50.32
- Sec. 50.38
Referred to in § 50.48
- Sec. 50.44
Referred to in § 62.18, 331.383
- Sec. 50.45
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.46
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.47
Referred to in § 43.47, 331.383
- Sec. 50.48
Referred to in § 43.56, 50.12, 50.49, 52.23, 331.383
- Sec. 50.49
Referred to in § 50.12
- Sec. 50.50
Referred to in § 50.12
- Ch. 51
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 49.12, 49.13, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 51.1
Referred to in § 51.3, 331.383
- Sec. 51.2
Referred to in § 51.3
- Sec. 51.7
Referred to in § 49.25
- Sec. 51.11
Referred to in § 39A.5, 49.104
- Ch. 52
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 49.25, 49.26, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.427, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 52.1
Referred to in § 49.99
- Sec. 52.2
Referred to in § 47.10, 49.25, 331.383
- Sec. 52.3
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 52.7
Referred to in § 49.28, 50.48, 52.1
- Sec. 52.8
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 52.25
Referred to in § 49.43, 49.44, 364.2
- Sec. 52.37
Referred to in § 52.33
- Sec. 52.41
Referred to in § 50.11
- Ch. 53
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.5, 39A.6, 43.5, 46.18, 52.33, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.511
- Sec. 53.1
Referred to in § 53.2, 53.49
- Sec. 53.2
Referred to in § 53.18, 53.22, 53.39, 53.45, 53.49
- Sec. 53.3
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.7
Referred to in § 39A.4, 39A.5, 53.49
- Sec. 53.8
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.22, 53.49, 135C.29
- Sec. 53.9
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.10
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.7, 53.8, 53.11, 53.22, 53.42, 53.49, 68A.406
- Sec. 53.11
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.7, 53.8, 53.22, 53.49, 68A.406
- Sec. 53.12
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.13
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.14
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.15
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.16
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.17
Referred to in § 50.22, 50.24, 53.9, 53.18, 53.44, 53.49, 53.53
- Sec. 53.18
Referred to in § 53.19, 53.25, 53.49
- Sec. 53.19
Referred to in § 49.72, 49.77, 53.49
- Sec. 53.20
Referred to in § 49.81, 50.21, 53.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.21
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.22
Referred to in § 39A.4, 48A.7A, 53.8, 53.17, 53.20, 53.49, 135C.29
- Sec. 53.23
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.4, 39A.5, 50.20, 50.50, 53.20, 53.30, 53.31, 53.49
- Sec. 53.24
Referred to in § 49.90, 50.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.25
Referred to in § 50.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.26
Referred to in § 53.18, 53.49
- Sec. 53.27
Referred to in § 53.18, 53.49
- Sec. 53.30
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.31
Referred to in § 48A.8, 53.49
- Sec. 53.32
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.34
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.35A
Referred to in § 39A.4
- Sec. 53.37
Referred to in § 48A.5, 48A.5A, 48A.25A, 53.49, 53.53
- Sec. 53.37A
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.38
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.39
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.38
- Sec. 53.40
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.45
- Sec. 53.41
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.42
Referred to in § 48A.5

- Sec. 53.43
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.44
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.45
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.38
- Sec. 53.46
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.47
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.48
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.49
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.45
- Sec. 53.50
Referred to in § 8.59, 48A.5
- Sec. 53.51
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.52
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.53
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Ch. 57
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12, 145A.22
- Sec. 57.1
Referred to in § 62.5
- Sec. 57.6
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 58
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12
- Ch. 59
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12
- Ch. 60
Referred to in § 50.12
- Ch. 61
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12, 59.2
- Ch. 62
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12, 58.1, 59.2, 60.4, 61.3, 331.505, 376.10
- Sec. 62.1A
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 62.3
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 62.4
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 62.9
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 62.19
Referred to in § 62.20, 331.653
- Ch. 63
Referred to in § 69.20, 347.11, 347A.1, 602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 63.3
Referred to in § 69.12
- Sec. 63.6
Referred to in § 602.6403
- Sec. 63.8
Referred to in § 63.7, 69.12
- Sec. 63.10
Referred to in § 63.11, 161A.6, 331.501, 331.551, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 359.38, 602.8101
- Ch. 63A
Referred to in § 331.301
- Sec. 63A.1
Referred to in § 63A.2, 229A.5A, 277.28, 602.8103
- Sec. 63A.2
Referred to in § 277.28, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758
- Ch. 64
Referred to in § 16.2, 16.2A, 99G.8, 175.3, 215.12, 257C.5, 261A.6, 327I.6, 331.322, 331.324, 524.210, 533.109, 561.22, 602.4301, 602.8101
- Sec. 64.2
Referred to in § 64.13, 336.10
- Sec. 64.6
Referred to in § 8A.321
- Sec. 64.8
Referred to in § 331.501, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751
- Sec. 64.10
Referred to in § 331.551
- Sec. 64.11
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 64.21
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 64.23
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 64.24
Referred to in § 331.508, 602.8102(19), 602.8104
- Sec. 65.1A
Referred to in § 65.3
- Sec. 65.2
Referred to in § 65.3, 331.323
- Sec. 65.3
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.4
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.5
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.6
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.7
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.8
Referred to in § 331.323
- Ch. 66
Referred to in § 2C.5, 2C.20, 68B.32D, 123.12, 307.9, 331.322
- Sec. 66.1A
Referred to in § 185.9
- Sec. 66.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(20)
- Sec. 66.10
Referred to in § 66.11
- Sec. 66.11
Referred to in § 331.756(16)
- Sec. 66.17
Referred to in § 602.8102(20)
- Sec. 66.19
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.505, 331.651
- Ch. 68
Referred to in § 602.2201
- Ch. 68A
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 53.2, 53.3, 53.9, 66.1A, 68B.2, 68B.32, 68B.32A, 68B.32B, 68B.32C, 68B.32D, 533.212
- Sec. 68A.102
Referred to in § 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 68A.201, 68A.402, 99B.7, 99F.6
- Sec. 68A.103
Referred to in § 68A.604
- Sec. 68A.201
Referred to in § 68A.401, 68A.404, 68A.405, 68A.406
- Sec. 68A.302
Referred to in § 68A.303, 68A.402B
- Sec. 68A.303
Referred to in § 68A.304, 68A.402B
- Sec. 68A.304
Referred to in § 68A.402A
- Sec. 68A.401
Referred to in § 68A.403
- Sec. 68A.402
Referred to in § 68A.201, 68A.202, 68A.304, 68A.401, 68A.402A, 68A.404, 68A.503, 68B.32A
- Sec. 68A.405
Referred to in § 68A.404, 68A.406
- Sec. 68A.406
Referred to in § 68A.503
- Sec. 68A.503
Referred to in § 68A.201, 68A.406
- Sec. 68A.601
Referred to in § 68A.602, 68A.603, 422.12D, 422.12E, 422.12J, 422.12K, 422.12L, 456A.16
- Sec. 68A.602
Referred to in § 68A.601, 68A.603, 68A.608
- Sec. 68A.604
Referred to in § 68A.603

- Sec. 68A.605
Referred to in § 68A.602, 68A.603
- Sec. 68A.606
Referred to in § 68A.603
- Sec. 68A.607
Referred to in § 68A.603
- Sec. 68A.608
Referred to in § 68A.603
- Sec. 68A.609
Referred to in § 68A.603
- Sec. 68A.701
Referred to in § 68A.401A
- Ch. 68B
Referred to in § 28A.9, 99G.4, 99G.11, 261A.6, 327I.6, 514E.6, 602.1609
- Sec. 68B.2
Referred to in § 68B.22, 68B.37
- Sec. 68B.2A
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.2B
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.3
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.4
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.4A
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.4B
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.5A
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.6
Referred to in § 13.2, 13B.4, 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.7
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.8
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.22
Referred to in § 68B.23, 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.23
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.24
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.31
Referred to in § 22.7, 68B.31A
- Sec. 68B.31A
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 68B.32
Referred to in § 68A.102, 331.210A
- Sec. 68B.32B
Referred to in § 68B.32A, 68B.32C
- Sec. 68B.32C
Referred to in § 68B.32A, 331.756(15)
- Sec. 68B.32D
Referred to in § 68A.401, 68A.401A, 68B.32A, 68B.32B, 68B.32C, 331.756(15)
- Sec. 68B.33
Referred to in § 68B.32D
- Sec. 68B.35
Referred to in § 68B.3, 68B.25, 68B.32
- Sec. 68B.35A
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.36
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.37
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.38
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Ch. 69
Referred to in § 43.79, 63.8, 68B.32, 135.109, 331.201, 331.501, 331.551, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 455G.4, 514I.5
- Sec. 69.2
Referred to in § 331.214
- Sec. 69.3
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 69.5
Referred to in § 331.510
- Sec. 69.8
Referred to in § 69.14A, 331.322, 331.502
- Sec. 69.9
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 69.10
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 69.11
Referred to in § 69.13, 230A.6, 331.322
- Sec. 69.12
Referred to in § 69.11, 69.14A, 161A.5, 230A.6, 260C.11, 277.30, 279.6, 331.322, 347A.1, 358.9, 358C.10, 372.13
- Sec. 69.13
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.77, 69.8, 331.322
- Sec. 69.14
Referred to in § 42.4, 43.24, 43.73, 43.78, 44.4, 49.11, 50.24, 50.46, 53.22, 53.53, 331.322
- Sec. 69.14A
Referred to in § 43.78, 44.4, 69.8, 331.214, 331.322
- Sec. 69.16
Referred to in § 8A.204, 8A.221, 8D.3, 15.421, 15F.102, 15G.202, 15H.3, 35A.2, 47.8, 68B.32, 80.28, 103A.27, 135.27A, 135.43, 135.109, 135N.4, 142A.3, 142C.16, 148.2A, 161.3, 175A.2, 216A.12, 216A.92A, 216A.132, 216A.162, 217.43, 235B.1, 249A.36, 252B.18, 252B.22, 256.5A, 256.31, 256.35A, 256.61, 272.3, 280A.2, 303.19, 303A.5, 331.322, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455A.20, 455A.21, 455B.150, 475A.7, 514E.2, 542.4
- Sec. 69.16A
Referred to in § 8A.204, 8A.221, 8D.3, 15.421, 15F.102, 15G.202, 15H.3, 28A.7, 35A.2, 46.2A, 80.28, 103A.27, 135.27A, 135.43, 135.109, 135N.4, 142A.3, 142C.16, 148.2A, 161.3, 175A.2, 216A.12, 216A.92A, 216A.162, 217.43, 235B.1, 249A.36, 252B.18, 252B.22, 256.5A, 256.31, 256.35A, 256.61, 272.3, 280A.2, 303.19, 303A.5, 314.22, 455A.20, 455B.150, 514E.2, 542.4
- Sec. 69.16B
Referred to in § 2.32A, 2A.4, 7K.1, 8A.372, 13B.2A, 15E.63, 80B.6, 84A.1A, 216A.53, 216A.132, 225C.5, 231.12, 237A.21, 249A.4B, 249J.20, 252B.18, 256.32, 261D.3, 272B.2, 280A.2, 423.9, 466A.3
- Sec. 69.19
Referred to in § 8.65, 8A.204, 8A.221, 8D.3, 10A.601, 15.103, 15.108, 15.421, 15F.102, 15G.202, 16.2, 16.2A, 20.5, 29A.11, 30.2, 35A.2, 46.1, 68B.32, 80.28, 80B.6, 80E.2, 84A.1A, 86.1, 89.14, 89A.13, 91.2, 97B.3, 97B.8A, 99D.5, 99D.6, 99G.5, 99G.8, 103.3, 123.6, 135.27A, 135.62, 135.162, 142A.3, 147.19, 152B.13, 154A.3, 155.2, 159A.4, 161.3, 161A.4, 169.5, 175A.2, 190C.2, 203.11B, 206.23A, 216.3, 216A.92A, 216A.112, 216A.132, 216B.2, 217.2, 225C.5, 231.12, 234.3, 237.16, 249A.36, 256.3, 256.5A, 256.35A, 256.52, 257.30, 257C.5, 261A.6, 262.2, 266.39, 266.39C, 272.4, 280A.2, 303.3C, 303A.5, 307.3, 327I.6, 368.9, 384.13, 421.1, 421.1A, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455B.150, 466A.3, 469.6, 474.1, 475A.1, 505.2, 514E.6, 524.201, 533.104, 533.107, 542.4, 542B.4, 543B.8, 544A.1, 544B.3, 544C.2, 602.2102, 904A.1
- Sec. 70A.1
Referred to in § 1C.2, 8A.413, 70A.32, 218.17, 602.1401, 602.11102
- Sec. 70A.9
Referred to in § 42.5, 161A.6, 309.20, 331.210A, 331.215, 331.324, 331.655, 358.12, 468.232
- Sec. 70A.10
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.11
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.12
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.13
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.15
Referred to in § 70A.14
- Sec. 70A.19
Referred to in § 70A.17
- Sec. 70A.20
Referred to in § 602.11103
- Sec. 70A.23
Referred to in § 70A.1, 80.42, 602.1401, 602.11102

- Sec. 70A.25
Referred to in § 8A.111, 70A.1
- Sec. 70A.28
Referred to in § 2C.11A, 8F.3
- Sec. 70A.31
Referred to in § 70A.33
- Ch. 72
Referred to in § 263.19
- Sec. 72.3
Referred to in § 8A.311, 72.4
- Sec. 72.5
Referred to in § 476.10B
- Ch. 73
Referred to in § 15.104, 15.106, 73A.21, 84A.1B, 331.341, 455B.484
- Sec. 73.2
Referred to in § 8A.311
- Sec. 73.6
Referred to in § 73.9, 73.10
- Sec. 73.9
Referred to in § 73.10
- Sec. 73.15
Referred to in § 8A.311, 10A.104, 11.46, 12E.12, 15.108, 97B.7A
- Sec. 73.16
Referred to in § 8A.111, 8A.311, 10A.104, 11.46, 12E.12, 15.104, 15.108, 97B.7A, 262.34A
- Sec. 73.17
Referred to in § 8A.311, 10A.104, 11.46, 12E.12, 15.108, 97B.7A, 262.34A
- Sec. 73.18
Referred to in § 8A.311, 10A.104, 11.46, 12E.12, 15.108, 97B.7A
- Sec. 73.19
Referred to in § 8A.311, 10A.104, 11.46, 12E.12, 15.108, 97B.7A
- Sec. 73.20
Referred to in § 8A.311, 10A.104, 11.46, 12E.12, 15.108, 97B.7A
- Sec. 73.21
Referred to in § 8A.311, 10A.104, 11.46, 12E.12, 15.108, 97B.7A
- Ch. 73A
Referred to in § 8.6, 12.71, 12.81, 12.91, 12A.4, 12E.11, 16.177, 24.24, 161C.2, 257C.8, 346.27, 384.25, 384.83, 386.14, 390.3, 455G.6, 463C.12, 468.543, 468.545
- Sec. 73A.1
Referred to in § 73A.21, 390.3, 669.2
- Sec. 73A.2
Referred to in § 390.3, 427.1(22), 427.16
- Sec. 73A.3
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.4
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.5
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.6
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.7
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.8
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.9
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.10
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.11
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.12
Referred to in § 12.28, 260C.67, 262.65, 262A.14, 263A.12, 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 423E.5, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.13
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.14
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.15
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.16
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.18
Referred to in § 314.1, 314.1B, 346.27
- Sec. 73A.20
Referred to in § 468.35
- Ch. 74
Referred to in § 7D.8, 12.71, 12.81, 12.91, 12A.4, 12E.11, 16.177, 28E.41, 28E.42, 76.2, 257C.8, 273.3, 331.402, 331.477, 331.478, 331.554, 384.10, 455G.6, 463C.12
- Sec. 74.1
Referred to in § 74.2, 74A.7, 331.554
- Sec. 74.2
Referred to in § 331.554
- Sec. 74.3
Referred to in § 74.4, 74.6, 74.7, 331.554
- Sec. 74.4
Referred to in § 331.554
- Sec. 74.5
Referred to in § 74.6, 331.554
- Sec. 74.6
Referred to in § 331.554
- Sec. 74.7
Referred to in § 331.554
- Ch. 74A
Referred to in § 7D.8, 12.26, 12.28, 12.71, 12.81, 12.91, 12A.4, 12E.11, 16.177, 28A.18, 28F.8, 28F.9, 28J.21, 37.28, 74.2, 76.13, 145A.17, 161A.33, 161A.35, 257B.12, 257C.8, 260C.20, 260C.22, 296.1, 297.36, 298.22, 309.47, 311.16, 311.17, 311.28, 330A.9, 331.301, 331.402, 331.446, 331.463, 331.464, 346.27, 353.5, 353.6, 354.17, 357.20, 357A.11, 357B.4, 357C.10, 357D.11, 357E.11, 357F.11, 357G.11, 357I.12, 357J.16, 358.21, 358C.16, 364.4, 384.24A, 384.57, 384.60, 384.68, 384.83, 386.12, 394.1, 403.9, 403A.13, 423B.9, 423E.5, 455G.6, 463C.12, 468.50, 468.52, 468.57, 468.70, 468.76, 468.163, 468.212, 468.341, 468.368, 468.549, 468.578
- Sec. 74A.2
Referred to in § 74.2, 74A.6, 273.3, 285.10
- Sec. 74A.3
Referred to in § 74A.6, 273.3, 279.48
- Sec. 74A.4
Referred to in § 74A.6
- Sec. 74A.6
Referred to in § 74A.2, 74A.4, 331.554
- Sec. 74A.7
Referred to in § 74A.6, 273.3
- Ch. 75
Referred to in § 12.26, 12.28, 12.71, 12.81, 12.91, 12A.4, 12E.11, 16.177, 28E.41, 28E.42, 145A.17, 257C.8, 260E.6, 262.57, 262A.5, 263A.3, 274.37, 279.48, 309.52, 313A.13, 327I.9, 331.301, 331.402, 331.444, 331.463, 346.27, 357H.8, 364.4, 384.24A, 384.27, 384.29, 384.68, 384.82, 386.14, 394.2, 403.12, 423E.5, 455G.6, 463C.12, 473.20, 473.20A, 476A.24, 483A.51
- Ch. 76
Referred to in § 12A.4, 145A.18, 260C.20, 296.1, 298.18, 331.447, 384.32, 386.11, 394.1, 423A.7, 423B.9
- Sec. 76.1
Referred to in § 76.5
- Sec. 76.2
Referred to in § 24.9, 76.5, 275.29, 275.31, 331.512, 358.40, 423A.7, 423B.9
- Sec. 76.3
Referred to in § 76.5, 331.512, 423A.7, 423B.9
- Sec. 76.4
Referred to in § 76.5
- Sec. 76.7
Referred to in § 76.9
- Sec. 76.8
Referred to in § 76.9
- Sec. 76.10
Referred to in § 22.7, 74.9, 76.11, 372.13, 476A.28
- Sec. 76.13
Referred to in § 75.9
- Sec. 76.14
Referred to in § 476A.20

- Ch. 80
 Referred to in § 10A.601, 801.4
- Sec. 80.1
 Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 80.8
 Referred to in § 97A.1
- Sec. 80.9
 Referred to in § 8D.13
- Sec. 80.9A
 Referred to in § 80B.13
- Sec. 80.9B
 Referred to in § 8D.13, 141A.9
- Sec. 80.13
 Referred to in § 97A.3
- Sec. 80.15
 Referred to in § 80.25A, 97A.1, 97A.3
- Sec. 80.17
 Referred to in § 99F.1
- Sec. 80.18
 Referred to in § 452A.76
- Sec. 80.28
 Referred to in § 80.29
- Sec. 80.29
 Referred to in § 80.28
- Sec. 80.39
 Referred to in § 331.652, 364.22
- Ch. 80A
 Referred to in § 556.11, 724.6, 811.8, 811.12
- Sec. 80A.2
 Referred to in § 811.12
- Sec. 80A.3A
 Referred to in § 811.12
- Sec. 80A.4
 Referred to in § 80A.12
- Sec. 80A.10
 Referred to in § 80A.10A
- Ch. 80B
 Referred to in § 80.11, 80D.3, 97B.49B, 331.651, 341A.6, 384.15, 456A.14
- Sec. 80B.3
 Referred to in § 200.17A, 462A.2
- Sec. 80B.11
 Referred to in § 80B.13
- Sec. 80B.13
 Referred to in § 321.267A
- Sec. 80B.17
 Referred to in § 321.267A
- Ch. 80D
 Referred to in § 331.382, 384.15, 905.4
- Sec. 80D.1
 Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 80D.1A
 Referred to in § 100B.31, 724.2A
- Sec. 80D.4
 Referred to in § 80D.3
- Sec. 80D.7
 Referred to in § 80D.3, 80D.5
- Sec. 80D.15
 Referred to in § 80D.5
- Ch. 81
 Referred to in § 906.4
- Sec. 81.1
 Referred to in § 802.10
- Sec. 81.2
 Referred to in § 81.1, 232.52, 901.5
- Sec. 81.3
 Referred to in § 81.9
- Sec. 81.4
 Referred to in § 81.1, 81.2, 81.5, 229A.7, 232.52, 669.14
- Ch. 84A
 Referred to in § 15E.111, 15E.208
- Sec. 84A.1
 Referred to in § 7E.5, 88.2, 88A.1, 88B.1, 89A.1, 89B.3, 91.1, 96.19
- Sec. 84A.1A
 Referred to in § 84A.4
- Sec. 84A.1B
 Referred to in § 84A.1, 84A.1C, 84A.4
- Sec. 84A.5
 Referred to in § 15.344, 260G.5
- Sec. 84A.6
 Referred to in § 84A.5
- Sec. 84A.7
 Referred to in § 84A.5, 97B.1A
- Sec. 84A.8
 Referred to in § 84A.5
- Sec. 84A.9
 Referred to in § 84A.5
- Ch. 84B
 Referred to in § 84A.5
- Sec. 84B.1
 Referred to in § 84B.2
- Sec. 84B.2
 Referred to in § 15A.7, 84A.4
- Ch. 85
 Referred to in § 8A.457, 8A.512, 15D.4, 29A.3A, 29C.8, 80D.12, 84A.5, 85B.2, 85B.3, 85B.11, 85B.14, 86.8, 86.9, 86.12, 86.13, 86.17, 86.18, 86.19, 86.24, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.21, 87.22, 163.3A, 207.17, 280.21A, 331.324, 515B.5, 582.1A, 622.10, 627.13, 729.6
- Sec. 85.1
 Referred to in § 85.2, 85.61, 85.62, 87.21
- Sec. 85.1A
 Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 85.20
 Referred to in § 85.22, 258.10, 670.12
- Sec. 85.22
 Referred to in § 85.68
- Sec. 85.23
 Referred to in § 85.59, 86.11
- Sec. 85.26
 Referred to in § 85.27, 85.35, 85.59, 85.72, 86.13
- Sec. 85.27
 Referred to in § 85.26, 85.29, 85.31, 85.34, 85.35, 85.37, 85.38, 85.59, 537.7103
- Sec. 85.28
 Referred to in § 85.29, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37
- Sec. 85.30
 Referred to in § 86.13A, 535.3
- Sec. 85.31
 Referred to in § 85.43, 85.45
- Sec. 85.32
 Referred to in § 85.33
- Sec. 85.33
 Referred to in § 85.27, 85.34, 85.62, 96.7(2a), 96.23, 279.40
- Sec. 85.34
 Referred to in § 85.27, 85.33, 85.59, 85.60, 85.62, 96.7(2a), 96.23, 279.40
- Sec. 85.36
 Referred to in § 85.33
- Sec. 85.37
 Referred to in § 85.33, 85.34
- Sec. 85.38
 Referred to in § 85.27
- Sec. 85.42
 Referred to in § 85.43
- Sec. 85.44
 Referred to in § 85.31
- Sec. 85.45
 Referred to in § 87.11, 515B.5
- Sec. 85.49
 Referred to in § 85.45
- Sec. 85.59
 Referred to in § 85.36, 85.45, 85.61, 88.3, 232.13, 669.14, 904.809, 907.13
- Sec. 85.60
 Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 85.61
 Referred to in § 85.20, 85.60, 87.1, 87.23, 100B.31, 622.71A
- Sec. 85.63
 Referred to in § 86.12

- Sec. 85.64
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 85.65
Referred to in § 85.68, 86.12
- Sec. 85.65A
Referred to in § 85.67, 86.12
- Sec. 85.66
Referred to in § 86.12, 86.13A
- Sec. 85.67
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 85.68
Referred to in § 84A.5, 86.12, 91.4
- Sec. 85.69
Referred to in § 86.12
- Ch. 85A
Referred to in § 8A.457, 8A.512, 84A.5, 85.3, 85.20, 85.21, 85.22, 85.26, 85.27, 85.34, 85.35, 85.38, 85.49, 85.60, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.13, 86.17, 86.18, 86.19, 86.24, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.21, 87.22, 331.324, 515B.5, 582.1A, 622.10, 627.13, 669.14, 729.6
- Sec. 85A.8
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 85A.17
Referred to in § 96.7(2a), 96.23
- Sec. 85A.20
Referred to in § 85A.21, 85A.22, 85A.23, 85A.24, 85A.25
- Ch. 85B
Referred to in § 8A.457, 8A.512, 84A.5, 85.3, 85.20, 85.21, 85.22, 85.26, 85.27, 85.34, 85.35, 85.38, 85.49, 85.60, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.13, 86.17, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.21, 87.22, 515B.5, 582.1A, 622.10, 627.13, 729.6
- Sec. 85B.4
Referred to in § 85.34
- Sec. 85B.9
Referred to in § 85B.9A
- Ch. 86
Referred to in § 8A.457, 8A.512, 22.7, 84A.5, 85.3, 85.26, 85.31, 85.34, 85.35, 85.59, 85.60, 85.61, 85B.14, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.21, 331.324, 515B.5, 729.6
- Sec. 86.1
Referred to in § 84A.5
- Sec. 86.10
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 86.11
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 86.13
Referred to in § 85.26, 85.34, 85.72, 86.12, 86.14
- Sec. 86.17
Referred to in § 86.26
- Sec. 86.26
Referred to in § 85.70
- Sec. 86.38
Referred to in § 85.27
- Sec. 86.39
Referred to in § 85.27
- Sec. 86.44
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 86.45
Referred to in § 22.7
- Ch. 87
Referred to in § 84A.5, 85.3, 85.31, 85.35, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.29, 86.39, 331.324, 515B.5, 669.14
- Sec. 87.1
Referred to in § 87.4
- Sec. 87.4
Referred to in § 85.65A, 258.10, 515A.15
- Sec. 87.11
Referred to in § 85.65A, 87.11D, 87.11E, 87.21, 91C.2, 507.14
- Sec. 87.11A
Referred to in § 87.11E
- Sec. 87.11B
Referred to in § 87.11E
- Sec. 87.14A
Referred to in § 87.15, 87.19
- Sec. 87.22
Referred to in § 85.1, 517.6
- Ch. 88
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 89A.2, 89B.8, 91.4, 154F.2, 331.324, 455B.135, 455B.390, 730.5
- Sec. 88.4
Referred to in § 88.7, 88.14
- Sec. 88.5
Referred to in § 88.6, 88.7, 88.14
- Sec. 88.7
Referred to in § 88.8, 88.14, 88.15
- Sec. 88.8
Referred to in § 88.6, 88.9, 88.14
- Sec. 88.9
Referred to in § 88.6, 602.8102(23)
- Sec. 88.11
Referred to in § 88.3
- Sec. 88.12
Referred to in § 88.14
- Sec. 88.14
Referred to in § 88.8, 88.9
- Sec. 88.17
Referred to in § 88.9
- Ch. 88A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 88A.15
Referred to in § 88A.16, 88A.17
- Sec. 88A.16
Referred to in § 88A.10, 88A.17
- Ch. 88B
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 88B.3A
Referred to in § 88B.6
- Ch. 89
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4, 135I.4
- Sec. 89.3
Referred to in § 89.4, 89.7, 89.7A
- Sec. 89.8
Referred to in § 89.9
- Sec. 89.14
Referred to in § 89.2
- Ch. 89A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 88.19, 91.4
- Sec. 89A.6
Referred to in § 89A.9, 89A.15
- Sec. 89A.10
Referred to in § 89A.7, 89A.11, 89A.18, 602.8102(25)
- Sec. 89A.13
Referred to in § 89A.1
- Sec. 89A.15
Referred to in § 331.304
- Ch. 89B
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4, 455B.420, 669.14
- Inter. 89B.8
Referred to in § 89B.12, 89B.15
- Sec. 89B.17
Referred to in § 89B.13
- Ch. 90A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 90A.1
Referred to in § 90A.4, 90A.11
- Sec. 90A.2
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.9
- Sec. 90A.3
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.8, 90A.10
- Sec. 90A.5
Referred to in § 90A.6
- Sec. 90A.7
Referred to in § 90A.5
- Sec. 90A.9
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.10, 90A.11
- Ch. 91
Referred to in § 84A.5, 455B.135, 455B.390
- Sec. 91.2
Referred to in § 84A.5, 88.2, 88.3, 89A.1, 90A.1, 91E.1, 94A.1, 626.76
- Sec. 91.11
Referred to in § 331.756(17)

- Ch. 91A
Referred to in § 70A.1, 84A.5, 91.4, 91D.1, 294A.22, 331.324
- Sec. 91A.2
Referred to in § 91B.1, 91B.2, 91E.1, 626.69
- Sec. 91A.3
Referred to in § 91A.2, 91A.4, 91A.7, 91A.8
- Sec. 91A.5
Referred to in § 91A.3, 91A.4, 91A.7
- Sec. 91A.8
Referred to in § 91A.3, 91A.10
- Sec. 91A.10
Referred to in § 91A.3, 91A.6
- Sec. 91A.12
Referred to in § 91A.6
- Ch. 91B
Referred to in § 99G.4, 173.1
- Ch. 91C
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 91.4, 96.11, 103.1, 103.9, 103A.20
- Sec. 91C.2
Referred to in § 91C.3
- Sec. 91C.4
Referred to in § 91C.3, 91C.7
- Sec. 91C.8
Referred to in § 91C.5
- Ch. 91D
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 91D.1
Referred to in § 49.20, 91A.3
- Ch. 91E
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 91E.1
Referred to in § 91A.5
- Sec. 91E.3
Referred to in § 91E.4
- Ch. 92
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 92.1
Referred to in § 92.2, 92.3
- Sec. 92.2
Referred to in § 92.7, 92.10
- Sec. 92.3
Referred to in § 92.7
- Sec. 92.5
Referred to in § 92.6
- Sec. 92.7
Referred to in § 92.2
- Sec. 92.8
Referred to in § 92.9
- Sec. 92.10
Referred to in § 92.2, 92.9
- Sec. 92.11
Referred to in § 92.2
- Sec. 92.22
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(18)
- Ch. 94A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 94A.5
Referred to in § 94A.6
- Ch. 96
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 84A.7, 252B.5, 331.324, 331.424, 411.6
- Sec. 96.3
Referred to in § 85.60, 96.11, 96.19, 96.20, 96.40
- Sec. 96.4
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.6, 96.19, 96.20, 96.23
- Sec. 96.5
Referred to in § 96.4, 96.6, 96.29
- Sec. 96.6
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.4, 96.7(2a), 96.11, 96.19, 235B.6
- Sec. 96.7
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.5, 96.8, 96.9, 96.14, 96.16, 96.19, 96.20
- Sec. 96.8
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.5, 96.6, 96.7(2a), 96.19
- Sec. 96.9
Referred to in § 96.13, 96.20
- Sec. 96.11
Referred to in § 96.7(2f, 3a, 3b), 96.14, 96.19, 216A.136
- Sec. 96.12
Referred to in § 96.13
- Sec. 96.13
Referred to in § 96.17
- Sec. 96.14
Referred to in § 96.7(2e, 3a, 8b), 96.9, 96.13, 96.16, 96.19, 331.602, 331.607
- Sec. 96.15
Referred to in § 96.3
- Sec. 96.16
Referred to in § 96.11
- Sec. 96.17
Referred to in § 331.756(19)
- Sec. 96.19
Referred to in § 85.28, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37, 85.59, 96.3, 96.4, 96.5, 96.7(2b), 96.8, 96.23, 96.40, 422.11A, 422.33
- Sec. 96.23
Referred to in § 96.7(2a)
- Sec. 96.25
Referred to in § 96.26, 96.27, 96.28
- Sec. 96.26
Referred to in § 96.28
- Sec. 96.27
Referred to in § 96.26, 96.28
- Sec. 96.28
Referred to in § 96.26
- Sec. 96.29
Referred to in § 96.11, 96.40
- Sec. 96.31
Referred to in § 298.4
- Ch. 97
Referred to in § 97C.19
- Sec. 97.50
Referred to in § 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
- Sec. 97.51
Referred to in § 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56, 97C.14
- Sec. 97.52
Referred to in § 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
- Sec. 97.53
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
- Ch. 97A
Referred to in § 8F.2, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 12F.2, 70A.23, 70A.30, 97B.42B, 97D.1, 97D.3, 97D.5, 411.8, 411.31, 509A.13A, 691.1
- Sec. 97A.1
Referred to in § 80.1A, 97A.6, 97D.3, 411.6
- Sec. 97A.2
Referred to in § 97A.1
- Sec. 97A.3
Referred to in § 97A.1, 97A.6, 97D.3
- Sec. 97A.4
Referred to in § 97A.15
- Sec. 97A.5
Referred to in § 97A.1, 97A.6A, 97A.8, 97B.42B
- Sec. 97A.6
Referred to in § 97A.3, 97A.5, 97A.14, 97A.14A, 97A.15
- Sec. 97A.7
Referred to in § 97A.5
- Sec. 97A.8
Referred to in § 97A.5, 97A.7, 97A.9, 97A.14A, 97A.16, 97B.42B
- Sec. 97A.14
Referred to in § 97A.14A
- Sec. 97A.15
Referred to in § 97A.4
- Sec. 97A.16
Referred to in § 97A.6, 411.31
- Sec. 97A.17
Referred to in § 97A.10
- Ch. 97B
Referred to in § 8F.2, 10A.601, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 12F.2, 25B.2, 28F.13, 28J.7, 70A.20, 70A.23, 70A.30, 97.52, 97A.3, 97C.19, 97D.3, 97D.5, 99G.4, 173.1, 261A.6, 279.46, 331.324, 331.424, 331.652, 411.3, 411.30,

- 509A.13A, 602.1611, 602.1612, 602.1613, 602.9107C,
602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.1
Referred to in § 97.51, 97.52, 97C.2
- Sec. 97B.1A
Referred to in § 97A.3, 97B.42A, 97B.42B, 97B.43, 97B.50A,
97B.66, 97B.68, 97B.80C, 411.3, 411.30, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.2
Referred to in § 97B.1A
- Sec. 97B.4
Referred to in § 97B.7A, 97B.8A
- Sec. 97B.7
Referred to in § 97B.4, 97B.42B, 97B.43, 97B.49, 97B.49G
- Sec. 97B.7A
Referred to in § 8A.512, 12.8, 12B.10, 12C.5, 12C.10, 97A.7,
97B.4, 97B.8A, 257B.20, 411.7, 412.4, 602.9111
- Sec. 97B.8A
Referred to in § 97B.1, 97B.1A, 97B.8B
- Sec. 97B.8B
Referred to in § 97B.1
- Sec. 97B.10
Referred to in § 97B.42A
- Sec. 97B.11
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.11A, 97B.14, 97B.42, 97B.49B,
97B.49C, 97B.49G, 97B.49H, 97B.80, 260C.14, 384.6
- Sec. 97B.11A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.14, 97B.49B, 97B.49C
- Sec. 97B.14
Referred to in § 97B.11A
- Sec. 97B.18
Referred to in § 97B.19
- Sec. 97B.27
Referred to in § 97B.20B
- Sec. 97B.29
Referred to in § 97B.19
- Sec. 97B.34
Referred to in § 97B.35
- Sec. 97B.39
Referred to in § 97B.51
- Sec. 97B.42
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.52A, 260C.14
- Sec. 97B.42A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.10, 602.1611
- Sec. 97B.42B
Referred to in § 97A.3, 97B.49B
- Sec. 97B.43
Referred to in § 97B.49A, 97B.68
- Sec. 97B.45
Referred to in § 97B.18
- Sec. 97B.46
Referred to in § 97B.42, 602.1610
- Sec. 97B.47
Referred to in § 97B.53
- Sec. 97B.48
Referred to in § 97B.48A, 97B.52, 97B.52A
- Sec. 97B.48A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.48, 97B.50A, 97B.52A
- Sec. 97B.49A
Referred to in § 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.49B, 97B.49C,
97B.49D, 97B.49G, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.53,
602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49B
Referred to in § 97A.6, 97B.1A, 97B.11, 97B.46, 97B.48,
97B.48A, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51,
97B.52, 97B.53, 97B.80, 411.6, 602.11115, 602.11116, 724.6
- Sec. 97B.49C
Referred to in § 97A.6, 97B.1A, 97B.11, 97B.46, 97B.48,
97B.48A, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51,
97B.52, 97B.53, 97B.80, 97D.3, 411.6, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49D
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.49B,
97B.49C, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.53, 602.11115,
602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49E
Referred to in § 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.50, 97B.51,
97B.53, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49F
Referred to in § 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.50, 97B.51,
97B.53, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49G
Referred to in § 97.51, 97B.1A, 97B.43, 97B.46, 97B.48,
97B.48A, 97B.49A, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.53, 97B.80,
97D.3, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49H
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.46, 97B.48, 602.11115,
602.11116
- Sec. 97B.50
Referred to in § 97B.48A, 97B.49A, 97B.49E, 97B.49G,
97B.50A, 97B.53
- Sec. 97B.51
Referred to in § 97B.25, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.49E, 97B.49G,
97B.49H, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.52
- Sec. 97B.52
Referred to in § 97B.49A, 97B.49F, 97B.49G, 97B.50A,
97B.51, 97B.53
- Sec. 97B.52A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.42
- Sec. 97B.53
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.39, 97B.42, 97B.49A, 97B.49H,
97B.50, 97B.70, 97B.80C
- Sec. 97B.70
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.9, 97B.10, 97B.48A, 97B.49H,
97B.66, 97B.80C
- Sec. 97B.80C
Referred to in § 97B.43, 97B.50, 97B.82
- Ch. 97C
Referred to in § 97.52, 97B.4, 97B.42, 294.12, 331.324,
331.424
- Sec. 97C.2
Referred to in § 28I.1, 97C.3, 97C.10, 97C.21
- Sec. 97C.3
Referred to in § 97C.4, 97C.5, 97C.13, 97C.14, 97C.15,
97C.17, 97C.21
- Sec. 97C.5
Referred to in § 97C.4, 97C.6, 97C.9, 97C.12
- Sec. 97C.10
Referred to in § 97C.12
- Sec. 97C.11
Referred to in § 97C.12
- Sec. 97C.12
Referred to in § 97C.5, 97C.14
- Sec. 97C.14
Referred to in § 97C.6
- Sec. 97D.4
Referred to in § 97D.1, 97D.2
- Sec. 97D.5
Referred to in § 97A.5, 97B.4, 411.5, 602.9116
- Sec. 99.21
Referred to in § 99.25
- Sec. 99.24
Referred to in § 331.756(21)
- Sec. 99.28
Referred to in § 331.512, 602.8102(24)
- Sec. 99A.4
Referred to in § 99A.5, 331.653
- Sec. 99A.6
Referred to in § 99A.7, 99A.9, 331.756(22)
- Sec. 99A.7
Referred to in § 331.756(22)
- Ch. 99B
Referred to in § 10A.104, 99.1A, 99A.10, 99F.2, 99G.3,
123.49, 321.105A, 422.16, 423.2, 423.3, 537A.4, 714B.10,
725.7, 725.9, 725.13, 725.15, 725.16, 725.17, 725.19
- Sec. 99B.1
Referred to in § 717E.1
- Sec. 99B.2
Referred to in § 99B.5, 99B.7, 99B.7B, 99B.16
- Sec. 99B.3
Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.4, 99B.6, 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.4
Referred to in § 99B.3, 99B.6, 331.304

- Sec. 99B.5
Referred to in § 99B.6, 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.12, 423.3
- Sec. 99B.6
Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.9, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.7
Referred to in § 99B.1, 99B.2, 99B.5, 99B.6, 99B.7B, 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.9A, 99B.10, 99B.10A, 99B.12, 99D.8, 99F.5, 99F.6
- Sec. 99B.7A
Referred to in § 99B.2
- Sec. 99B.7B
Referred to in § 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.12, 423.2
- Sec. 99B.8
Referred to in § 99B.7, 99B.9, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.9
Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.10
Referred to in § 99.1A, 99B.1, 99B.10A, 99B.10B, 99B.10C, 99B.10D, 805.8C(4)
- Sec. 99B.10A
Referred to in § 99B.1, 99B.10, 99B.10B, 99B.10D
- Sec. 99B.10B
Referred to in § 99B.1, 99B.10D
- Sec. 99B.10C
Referred to in § 99B.10B, 99B.10D, 805.8C(4)
- Sec. 99B.11
Referred to in § 99B.9, 99B.12, 99B.17
- Sec. 99B.12
Referred to in § 99B.1
- Sec. 99B.12A
Referred to in § 99B.9
- Ch. 99D
Referred to in § 21.2, 21.11, 22.1, 80.25A, 99B.6, 99B.15, 99F.2, 99F.4, 99F.4A, 99F.4B, 99F.4C, 99F.7, 99G.3, 123.49, 422.16, 533C.103, 537A.4, 714B.10, 717D.3, 725.7, 725.13, 725.14
- Sec. 99D.2
Referred to in § 99F.9
- Sec. 99D.5
Referred to in § 99D.2, 99F.1
- Sec. 99D.6
Referred to in § 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.7
Referred to in § 12.10, 99D.10, 99D.28
- Sec. 99D.8
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.8A
Referred to in § 99D.6, 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.9
Referred to in § 99D.2, 99D.3, 99D.10, 99D.14
- Sec. 99D.10
Referred to in § 99D.9
- Sec. 99D.11
Referred to in § 99D.2, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.13, 99D.16, 99D.24, 805.8C(5)
- Sec. 99D.12
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.11, 99D.22
- Sec. 99D.13
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.14
Referred to in § 12.10, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.17, 99F.4A
- Sec. 99D.15
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.14, 99D.17
- Sec. 99D.16
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.17
Referred to in § 8.57, 99D.7, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99G.39
- Sec. 99D.19
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.20
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.21
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.22
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.12, 99D.13
- Sec. 99D.23
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.24
Referred to in § 99D.9
- Sec. 99D.25
Referred to in § 99D.9
- Sec. 99D.25A
Referred to in § 99D.25
- Sec. 99D.27
Referred to in § 99D.13, 162.20
- Ch. 99F
Referred to in § 15E.311, 21.2, 80.25A, 99B.6, 99B.15, 99D.7, 99D.14, 99G.3, 123.30, 123.49, 142D.4, 422.16, 533C.103, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.13, 725.15
- Sec. 99F.4
Referred to in § 99F.10, 99F.17, 99F.19
- Sec. 99F.4A
Referred to in § 99F.4, 99F.6
- Sec. 99F.4D
Referred to in § 99F.4
- Sec. 99F.5
Referred to in § 99F.4A
- Sec. 99F.7
Referred to in § 99F.1, 99F.4, 99F.8, 99F.10
- Sec. 99F.9
Referred to in § 99F.7, 99F.15, 99F.16, 805.8C(5)
- Sec. 99F.10
Referred to in § 99F.4A
- Sec. 99F.11
Referred to in § 8.57, 15E.305, 99F.4A, 99F.10, 99G.39
- Sec. 99F.12
Referred to in § 99F.4A
- Sec. 99F.17
Referred to in § 99F.17A
- Ch. 99G
Referred to in § 99A.10, 99B.1, 99B.6, 99B.7, 99B.15, 99F.2, 123.49, 422.16, 423.3, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.9, 725.15
- Sec. 99G.3
Referred to in § 725.12
- Sec. 99G.34
Referred to in § 99G.41
- Sec. 99G.35
Referred to in § 99G.34
- Sec. 99G.39
Referred to in § 8.22A, 8.57, 99G.9A
- Sec. 99G.40
Referred to in § 99G.39
- Ch. 100
Referred to in § 237A.12, 279.49, 455B.390
- Sec. 100.1
Referred to in § 101C.2, 237.3
- Sec. 100.2
Referred to in § 100.3, 100.4
- Sec. 100.3
Referred to in § 100.4, 100.5
- Sec. 100.13
Referred to in § 100.14
- Sec. 100.14
Referred to in § 100.16
- Sec. 100.20
Referred to in § 331.756(23)
- Sec. 100.35
Referred to in § 100.51, 137C.18, 137C.35, 137F.15
- Sec. 100A.2
Referred to in § 100A.3
- Sec. 100A.3
Referred to in § 100A.4
- Ch. 100B
Referred to in § 321.267A
- Sec. 100B.6
Referred to in § 100B.4, 100B.22
- Sec. 100B.12
Referred to in § 321.34
- Sec. 100B.13
Referred to in § 422.12L
- Sec. 100B.22
Referred to in § 100B.3, 100B.7, 100B.21, 100B.23

- Sec. 100B.23
Referred to in § 100B.22
- Sec. 100B.24
Referred to in § 100B.7
- Sec. 100B.31
Referred to in § 80.9, 97A.6, 97B.52, 99B.8, 411.6
- Ch. 100C
Referred to in § 100.1, 103.14, 105.11
- Sec. 100C.4
Referred to in § 100C.3
- Sec. 100C.7
Referred to in § 100C.1, 100C.3, 100C.5
- Ch. 101
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455G.31
- Sec. 101.21
Referred to in § 424.2
- Sec. 101.22
Referred to in § 101.22A
- Sec. 101.25
Referred to in § 101.26
- Sec. 101.26
Referred to in § 101.25, 101.27
- Sec. 101.27
Referred to in § 101.26
- Ch. 101A
Referred to in § 712.6
- Sec. 101A.2
Referred to in § 101A.3, 101A.14
- Sec. 101A.3
Referred to in § 101A.2, 101A.14, 331.427, 331.653
- Sec. 101A.5
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 101A.6
Referred to in § 101A.14
- Sec. 101A.7
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.653
- Sec. 101A.8
Referred to in § 101A.14, 331.653
- Sec. 101A.9
Referred to in § 101A.2, 101A.14
- Sec. 101A.10
Referred to in § 101A.2
- Sec. 101A.11
Referred to in § 101A.2
- Sec. 101B.3
Referred to in § 101B.8
- Sec. 101B.4
Referred to in § 101B.2, 101B.3, 101B.5, 101B.8
- Sec. 101B.5
Referred to in § 101B.3, 101B.4, 101B.6, 101B.7, 101B.8
- Sec. 101B.7
Referred to in § 101B.3, 101B.5, 101B.6, 101B.8
- Sec. 101C.3
Referred to in § 101C.2
- Sec. 101C.4
Referred to in § 101C.3, 101C.8
- Ch. 102
Referred to in § 28E.31
- Sec. 102.2
Referred to in § 102.5
- Sec. 102.3
Referred to in § 102.5
- Ch. 103
Referred to in § 100C.2
- Sec. 103.2
Referred to in § 100C.10, 103.1
- Sec. 103.6
Referred to in § 103.10, 103.12, 103.18, 103.26, 103.29, 103.31
- Sec. 103.10
Referred to in § 103.1, 103.9
- Sec. 103.11
Referred to in § 103.15
- Sec. 103.12
Referred to in § 103.1
- Sec. 103.13
Referred to in § 103.8, 103.11
- Sec. 103.14
Referred to in § 103.8, 103.22
- Sec. 103.15
Referred to in § 103.29
- Sec. 103.25
Referred to in § 103.31
- Sec. 103.26
Referred to in § 103.31
- Sec. 103.29
Referred to in § 103.24
- Sec. 103.33
Referred to in § 103.34
- Sec. 103.34
Referred to in § 103.29, 103.31
- Sec. 103.35
Referred to in § 103.10, 103.12, 103.13, 103.15, 103.36
- Sec. 103.36
Referred to in § 103.39
- Sec. 103.37
Referred to in § 103.38
- Ch. 103A
Referred to in § 103.22, 104A.8, 105.11, 331.304
- Sec. 103A.3
Referred to in § 135C.9
- Sec. 103A.7
Referred to in § 100.35, 100.38, 100.39, 103A.3, 103A.8B, 103A.14, 103A.25, 103A.51, 104A.6, 135.18, 135B.17, 135C.2, 135C.28, 137C.31, 137D.6, 137F.16, 167.11, 231B.4, 423E.6, 435.1, 455B.172, 499B.3, 499B.20, 504C.1, 544A.28
- Sec. 103A.8A
Referred to in § 103A.8, 103A.22
- Sec. 103A.8B
Referred to in § 15.291
- Sec. 103A.10
Referred to in § 103A.19, 103A.22, 331.361
- Sec. 103A.13
Referred to in § 103A.14
- Sec. 103A.14
Referred to in § 104B.1
- Sec. 103A.16
Referred to in § 103A.19
- Sec. 103A.19
Referred to in § 103A.10, 103A.10A, 103A.21
- Sec. 103A.22
Referred to in § 103A.10
- Sec. 103A.23
Referred to in § 103A.54
- Sec. 103A.41
Referred to in § 103A.3, 103A.42
- Sec. 103A.43
Referred to in § 103A.42
- Sec. 103A.45
Referred to in § 103A.42
- Inter. 103A.51
Referred to in § 523H.1, 537A.10
- Sec. 103A.51
Referred to in § 103A.3, 103A.10, 321.45
- Sec. 103A.60
Referred to in § 103A.63
- Sec. 103A.61
Referred to in § 103A.63
- Sec. 103A.62
Referred to in § 103A.63
- Ch. 104A
Referred to in § 103A.5, 103A.7, 103A.21, 103A.43
- Sec. 104A.2
Referred to in § 104A.6
- Sec. 104A.6
Referred to in § 104A.2
- Ch. 104B
Referred to in § 103A.5
- Ch. 105
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 105.3
Referred to in § 105.2
- Sec. 105.11
Referred to in § 105.10

- Sec. 105.19
Referred to in § 105.18
- Sec. 105.21
Referred to in § 105.17
- Sec. 105.22
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 105.23
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 105.24
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Inter. Ch. 123
Referred to in § 137F.1, 153.34
- Ch. 123
Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.6, 99B.10, 99B.10B, 99B.14, 125.2, 137F.1, 523H.1, 537A.10, 546.9, 714.16
- Sec. 123.3
Referred to in § 99B.6, 99F.4, 123.32, 123.130, 123.140, 123.173, 123.175, 142D.2, 175A.1, 455B.301, 455C.1, 455C.5, 455C.16
- Sec. 123.6
Referred to in § 123.45
- Sec. 123.10
Referred to in § 546.9
- Sec. 123.14
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(25)
- Sec. 123.22
Referred to in § 123.26, 123.28
- Sec. 123.24
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 123.26
Referred to in § 123.28
- Sec. 123.30
Referred to in § 12.43, 123.33, 123.36, 123.95, 123.127, 123.128, 123.129, 123.138, 123.175, 123.185
- Sec. 123.32
Referred to in § 123.31, 123.39, 331.303
- Sec. 123.35
Referred to in § 123.31
- Sec. 123.36
Referred to in § 123.34, 123.49, 123.150, 125.59, 331.427
- Sec. 123.39
Referred to in § 123.24, 123.50
- Sec. 123.40
Referred to in § 123.3, 123.50
- Sec. 123.46
Referred to in § 125.34, 232.22, 232.52
- Sec. 123.47
Referred to in § 123.47B, 137C.25C, 232.2, 232.19, 232.22, 232.52, 321.216B, 805.8C(7)
- Sec. 123.49
Referred to in § 123.36, 123.39, 123.50, 123.92, 123.134, 123.150, 602.6405, 805.8C(2)
- Sec. 123.50
Referred to in § 99B.10B, 99B.14, 123.141
- Sec. 123.53
Referred to in § 24.14, 123.24, 123.183
- Sec. 123.59
Referred to in § 123.50
- Sec. 123.60
Referred to in § 123.61
- Sec. 123.62
Referred to in § 331.756(25)
- Sec. 123.76
Referred to in § 123.78, 602.8102(30)
- Sec. 123.77
Referred to in § 123.78
- Sec. 123.79
Referred to in § 123.84, 602.8102(30)
- Sec. 123.80
Referred to in § 602.8102(30)
- Sec. 123.86
Referred to in § 331.756(25)
- Sec. 123.92
Referred to in § 123.95
- Sec. 123.95
Referred to in § 123.49
- Sec. 123.101
Referred to in § 123.102
- Sec. 123.103
Referred to in § 123.104
- Sec. 123.117
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 123.118
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 123.124
Referred to in § 123.45
- Sec. 123.127
Referred to in § 123.128, 123.129
- Sec. 123.128
Referred to in § 123.32
- Sec. 123.129
Referred to in § 123.32
- Sec. 123.133
Referred to in § 123.134, 123.142
- Sec. 123.134
Referred to in § 123.34, 123.49, 123.143, 123.150
- Sec. 123.136
Referred to in § 123.130, 123.137, 123.142
- Sec. 123.138
Referred to in § 123.50
- Sec. 123.143
Referred to in § 15E.117, 125.59, 331.427
- Sec. 123.178
Referred to in § 123.32
- Sec. 123.178A
Referred to in § 123.32
- Sec. 123.178B
Referred to in § 123.32, 123.56
- Sec. 123.179
Referred to in § 123.56
- Sec. 123.180
Referred to in § 123.177
- Sec. 123.183
Referred to in § 15E.117, 123.181, 123.184, 123.187
- Sec. 123.187
Referred to in § 423.3
- Sec. 123A.3
Referred to in § 123A.4
- Sec. 123A.6
Referred to in § 123A.3
- Sec. 123A.9
Referred to in § 123A.7
- Ch. 124
Referred to in § 124B.2, 124C.1, 147.107, 155A.3, 155A.6, 155A.6A, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 155A.23, 155A.26, 155A.27, 155A.42, 189.16, 205.3, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13, 232.45, 232.52, 237A.5, 321.19, 321.215, 422.72, 462A.2, 702.6, 809A.21, 811.1, 811.2, 901.5, 911.3, 914.7
- Sec. 124.101
Referred to in § 80.1A, 124.410, 124A.2, 124B.1, 125.2, 279.9, 321.208, 453B.1, 657.2, 717F.4, 808B.3, 808B.5
- Inter. 124.201
Referred to in § 124.101, 155A.3
- Sec. 124.201
Referred to in § 124.101
- Sec. 124.204
Referred to in § 124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303, 321J.1, 411.6
- Sec. 124.206
Referred to in § 124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303, 321J.1, 411.6
- Sec. 124.208
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303, 126.2
- Sec. 124.210
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Sec. 124.212
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.213, 124.303, 126.23A
- Inter. 124.301
Referred to in § 124.402
- Sec. 124.301
Referred to in § 147.82

- Sec. 124.302
Referred to in § 124A.5
- Sec. 124.303
Referred to in § 124.304
- Sec. 124.304
Referred to in § 124.305
- Sec. 124.306
Referred to in § 124.308
- Sec. 124.307
Referred to in § 124.403
- Sec. 124.308
Referred to in § 124.402
- Inter. 124.401
Referred to in § 155A.24, 911.2
- Sec. 124.401
Referred to in § 124.401E, 124.409, 124.410, 124.411, 124.413, 124.416, 155A.24, 232.8, 232.22, 232.52, 321.279, 462A.34B, 712.1, 723A.1, 726.6, 809A.4, 811.1, 901.5, 901.10, 907.3
- Sec. 124.401A
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 124.401B
Referred to in § 232.8
- Sec. 124.401D
Referred to in § 901.10, 902.8A, 902.9
- Sec. 124.401F
Referred to in § 200.18
- Sec. 124.402
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 124.403
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 124.406
Referred to in § 124.416, 901.10, 903A.5
- Sec. 124.409
Referred to in § 125.44, 125.89
- Sec. 124.410
Referred to in § 124.413
- Sec. 124.412
Referred to in § 602.8102(35), 901.5
- Sec. 124.413
Referred to in § 124.401E, 232.45, 901.10, 903A.5
- Sec. 124.501
Referred to in § 124.502
- Sec. 124.506
Referred to in § 124.506A, 809A.17
- Sec. 124.551
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 124.553
Referred to in § 22.7, 124.554
- Sec. 124.554
Referred to in § 124.551, 124.552, 124.553, 124.555, 124.556
- Sec. 124.555
Referred to in § 124.551, 124.554
- Sec. 124.557
Referred to in § 124.551
- Ch. 124A
Referred to in § 124.401, 124.502, 155A.6, 155A.6A, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 155A.42
- Ch. 124B
Referred to in § 124.401, 155A.6, 155A.6A, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 155A.42
- Sec. 124B.2
Referred to in § 124B.1, 124B.3, 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.3
Referred to in § 124B.4, 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.4
Referred to in § 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.5
Referred to in § 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.6
Referred to in § 124B.8
- Sec. 124C.2
Referred to in § 124C.1
- Sec. 124C.3
Referred to in § 124C.4
- Ch. 125
Referred to in § 123.53, 135.11, 136.3, 216A.132, 229.2A, 229.45, 232.69, 235B.2, 235B.3, 235E.1, 235E.2, 237.4, 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 321J.25, 602.6306, 602.6405, 904.513
- Sec. 125.1
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.2
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.44, 282.19, 321J.24, 321J.25, 411.6, 600A.8, 709.16
- Sec. 125.3
Referred to in § 125.7
- Sec. 125.7
Referred to in § 125.3
- Sec. 125.9
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.10
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.12
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 321J.25
- Sec. 125.13
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20, 125.21, 125.58, 125.59, 135H.4
- Sec. 125.14
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.14A
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.15
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.15A
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.16
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.17
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.18
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.19
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.20
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.21
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.25
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.32
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.32A
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.33
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20, 321J.3
- Sec. 125.34
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20
- Sec. 125.37
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.93
- Sec. 125.38
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.39
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.40
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 331.382
- Sec. 125.41
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.42
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.43
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20
- Sec. 125.43A
Referred to in § 125.44
- Sec. 125.44
Referred to in § 124.409, 125.12, 125.13, 125.43, 321J.3, 462A.14
- Sec. 125.59
Referred to in § 125.54

- Sec. 125.75
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.12, 125.44, 125.75A, 125.85, 125.91, 229.21
- Sec. 125.75A
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.75B
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.76
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.77
Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 229.21, 229.45
- Sec. 125.78
Referred to in § 125.79, 125.85, 229.21
- Sec. 125.79
Referred to in § 125.85, 229.21
- Sec. 125.80
Referred to in § 125.78, 125.84, 125.85, 229.21
- Sec. 125.81
Referred to in § 125.12, 125.44, 125.77, 125.79, 125.80, 125.82, 125.84, 125.87, 125.88, 125.91, 125.92, 229.21
- Sec. 125.82
Referred to in § 125.84, 229.21, 602.8103
- Sec. 125.83
Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 125.87, 125.88, 125.89, 229.21
- Sec. 125.83A
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.84
Referred to in § 125.85, 125.86, 229.21, 321J.3
- Sec. 125.85
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.86
Referred to in § 125.83A, 229.21, 321J.3, 462A.14
- Sec. 125.87
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.88
Referred to in § 125.81, 229.21
- Sec. 125.89
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.90
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.91
Referred to in § 125.12, 125.34, 125.44, 125.92, 229.21, 602.6405
- Sec. 125.92
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.93
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.94
Referred to in § 229.21
- Ch. 126
Referred to in § 124B.6, 124B.11, 155A.6, 155A.6A, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 155A.26, 155A.42, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13
- Sec. 126.2
Referred to in § 280.16
- Sec. 126.3
Referred to in § 126.4, 126.5, 232.52, 321.215, 901.5
- Sec. 126.4
Referred to in § 126.25
- Sec. 126.5
Referred to in § 126.3
- Sec. 126.6
Referred to in § 126.3
- Sec. 126.7
Referred to in § 331.756(40)
- Sec. 126.10
Referred to in § 126.11
- Sec. 126.12
Referred to in § 126.3, 126.6
- Sec. 126.14
Referred to in § 126.15
- Sec. 126.18
Referred to in § 126.3
- Sec. 126.23A
Referred to in § 124.212, 124.213, 126.23B, 602.8105, 714.7C, 805.8C(6)
- Sec. 126.23B
Referred to in § 126.23A, 602.8105
- Sec. 126.26
Referred to in § 901.5
- Inter. Ch. 135
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
- Ch. 135
Referred to in § 7E.5, 135H.6, 147A.3, 163.3A
- Sec. 135.1
Referred to in § 36.2, 135C.1, 514.21
- Sec. 135.2
Referred to in § 513C.3
- Sec. 135.11
Referred to in § 231B.4, 232.69, 235B.16, 237.3, 455E.11
- Sec. 135.12
Referred to in § 135.159
- Sec. 135.15
Referred to in § 135.159
- Sec. 135.22
Referred to in § 135.22A, 335.25, 414.22
- Sec. 135.22A
Referred to in § 135.22B, 225C.23
- Sec. 135.24
Referred to in § 135M.2
- Sec. 135.25
Referred to in § 144.45A, 147A.6, 147A.23, 321.34
- Sec. 135.32
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 135.37
Referred to in § 157.3A
- Sec. 135.41
Referred to in § 135.40
- Inter. 135.61
Referred to in § 249K.2
- Sec. 135.61
Referred to in § 135.63, 135.131, 505.27, 708.3A
- Sec. 135.63
Referred to in § 135.66, 135C.2, 231C.3
- Sec. 135.64
Referred to in § 135.65, 135.66, 135.72
- Sec. 135.65
Referred to in § 135.67
- Sec. 135.66
Referred to in § 135.70
- Sec. 135.67
Referred to in § 135.72
- Sec. 135.69
Referred to in § 135.62, 135.70, 135.72
- Sec. 135.72
Referred to in § 135.69
- Sec. 135.73
Referred to in § 135.63
- Sec. 135.74
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79
- Sec. 135.75
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79, 135.164
- Sec. 135.76
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79, 135.83, 135.164
- Sec. 135.78
Referred to in § 135.79, 135.83, 135.164
- Sec. 135.83
Referred to in § 135.164
- Sec. 135.102
Referred to in § 135.105D
- Sec. 135.103
Referred to in § 135.102, 135.105
- Sec. 135.105D
Referred to in § 135.102, 299.4
- Sec. 135.106
Referred to in § 232.69
- Sec. 135.107
Referred to in § 262.78, 263.17
- Sec. 135.108
Referred to in § 135.112
- Sec. 135.109
Referred to in § 135.108, 135.112

- Sec. 135.110
Referred to in § 135.112
- Sec. 135.111
Referred to in § 135.112
- Sec. 135.130
Referred to in § 135.11, 901B.1
- Sec. 135.131
Referred to in § 135B.18A
- Sec. 135.140
Referred to in § 29C.6, 139A.2
- Sec. 135.143
Referred to in § 29C.20
- Sec. 135.150
Referred to in § 99D.7, 99D.15, 99F.4, 99F.11, 99G.39
- Sec. 135.152
Referred to in § 249J.5
- Sec. 135.153
Referred to in § 135.156, 135.159
- Inter. 135.154
Referred to in § 136.3
- Sec. 135.155
Referred to in § 135.156
- Sec. 135.156
Referred to in § 136.3
- Inter. 135.157
Referred to in § 135.161, 136.3
- Sec. 135.157
Referred to in § 135.160, 135.162
- Sec. 135.158
Referred to in § 135.157
- Sec. 135.159
Referred to in § 136.3
- Inter. 135.160
Referred to in § 136.3
- Sec. 135.161
Referred to in § 135.162, 136.3
- Inter. 135.163
Referred to in § 136.3
- Ch. 135B
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.3, 8D.13, 10A.104, 105.11, 125.2, 125.13, 125.43A, 135.131, 135C.5, 135H.6, 142C.2, 144A.7A, 147.138, 147A.21, 157.13, 206.2, 231B.16, 231C.17, 231D.16, 235A.15, 235B.6, 235E.2, 237.1, 237.4, 237A.1, 249J.3, 252A.2, 282.27, 331.382, 331.439, 423.3, 455B.133, 505.8, 505.27, 514C.13, 519.1, 519A.2, 582.1, 614.1, 622.31
- Sec. 135B.1
Referred to in § 135.61, 139A.2, 142D.2, 144A.2, 144C.2, 152B.4, 233.1, 235E.1, 249H.3, 427.1(14)
- Sec. 135B.7
Referred to in § 135B.5
- Sec. 135B.9
Referred to in § 135C.37
- Sec. 135B.14
Referred to in § 135B.6
- Sec. 135B.24
Referred to in § 135B.20
- Sec. 135B.25
Referred to in § 135B.20
- Sec. 135B.26
Referred to in § 514B.32
- Sec. 135B.33
Referred to in § 135.107
- Ch. 135C
Referred to in § 10A.104, 105.11, 135.63, 135H.6, 157.13, 227.4, 229.21, 229.43, 230.32, 231B.16, 231C.17, 231D.16, 235E.2, 237.1, 237.4, 249.3, 249A.12, 249A.16, 331.382, 335.25, 414.22, 422.9, 423.3, 455B.505, 483A.24, 505.27, 514H.1, 519A.2, 622.31
- Sec. 135C.1
Referred to in § 16.1, 80.9, 100.1, 100.35, 124.501, 135.61, 135.63, 135C.6, 135M.2, 139A.2, 142D.2, 144C.2, 148A.3, 152.1, 231.4, 231.44, 232.69, 233.1, 235E.1, 237A.5, 249.3, 249A.3, 249A.18A, 249A.21, 249A.30A, 249H.3, 249J.3, 249K.2, 347.14, 347.26, 419.1, 427.1(14), 427.9, 514D.5, 726.7
- Sec. 135C.2
Referred to in § 135B.9, 135C.37, 135C.38, 155.1, 235A.15, 235B.6
- Sec. 135C.3
Referred to in § 135C.2, 347B.6
- Sec. 135C.4
Referred to in § 135C.2, 347B.6
- Sec. 135C.6
Referred to in § 135.63, 135C.9
- Sec. 135C.7
Referred to in § 135C.2, 135C.8
- Sec. 135C.8
Referred to in § 135C.30
- Sec. 135C.9
Referred to in § 135C.6, 135C.16
- Sec. 135C.10
Referred to in § 135C.12
- Sec. 135C.11
Referred to in § 135C.30
- Sec. 135C.12
Referred to in § 135C.30
- Sec. 135C.13
Referred to in § 135C.11
- Sec. 135C.14
Referred to in § 135C.2, 135C.36
- Sec. 135C.17
Referred to in § 135C.21
- Sec. 135C.19
Referred to in § 135C.40
- Sec. 135C.20A
Referred to in § 135C.20B
- Sec. 135C.23
Referred to in § 135C.1, 229.21, 331.382, 335.25, 347B.9, 414.22
- Sec. 135C.24
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.756(27)
- Sec. 135C.25
Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.13, 225C.4
- Sec. 135C.29
Referred to in § 53.8
- Sec. 135C.30
Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.12
- Sec. 135C.31
Referred to in § 135C.36
- Sec. 135C.33
Referred to in § 135B.34, 152.5, 231B.2, 231C.3, 231D.14, 235A.16, 235B.6, 237A.5, 692A.13
- Sec. 135C.36
Referred to in § 135C.40, 135C.41, 135C.44, 249A.19
- Sec. 135C.37
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.40, 135C.46, 135C.48
- Sec. 135C.38
Referred to in § 135C.16, 135C.25, 135C.39
- Sec. 135C.40
Referred to in § 135C.19, 135C.36, 135C.41, 135C.46
- Sec. 135C.41
Referred to in § 135C.42, 135C.46
- Sec. 135C.42
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.46
- Sec. 135C.43
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.46
- Ch. 135H
Referred to in § 10A.104, 234.7, 235A.15, 282.27, 709.16
- Sec. 135H.1
Referred to in § 249A.30A
- Sec. 135H.6
Referred to in § 226.9B
- Sec. 135H.11
Referred to in § 135H.12
- Ch. 135I
Referred to in § 89.4, 669.14, 670.4
- Sec. 135I.1
Referred to in § 669.14, 670.4
- Ch. 135J
Referred to in § 10A.104
- Sec. 135J.1
Referred to in § 144C.2, 331.802
- Sec. 135J.3
Referred to in § 135J.2

- Sec. 135L.2
Referred to in § 135L.3, 135L.6
- Sec. 135L.3
Referred to in § 232.5, 602.8102(31)
- Sec. 135L.6
Referred to in § 135L.2
- Ch. 136
Referred to in § 125.2
- Sec. 136.1
Referred to in § 135.154, 135.157, 135.160
- Sec. 136B.1
Referred to in § 136B.2, 136B.3, 136B.4
- Sec. 136B.3
Referred to in § 136B.4
- Ch. 136C
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 136C.1
Referred to in § 455B.315
- Sec. 136C.3
Referred to in § 136C.5, 136C.10
- Sec. 136C.5
Referred to in § 331.756(29)
- Sec. 136C.10
Referred to in § 136C.15
- Sec. 136C.15
Referred to in § 136C.3
- Ch. 137
Referred to in § 346A.1
- Sec. 137.2
Referred to in § 135I.1
- Sec. 137.3
Referred to in § 137.5
- Sec. 137.4
Referred to in § 137.5, 331.321
- Sec. 137.6
Referred to in § 137.13
- Sec. 137.7
Referred to in § 137.13
- Sec. 137.10
Referred to in § 137.11, 137.14
- Sec. 137.11
Referred to in § 137.14
- Sec. 137.12
Referred to in § 137.14
- Sec. 137.13
Referred to in § 137.5, 137.14
- Ch. 137C
Referred to in § 10A.104, 137F.3A, 331.382
- Sec. 137C.6
Referred to in § 137C.2, 137F.3
- Sec. 137C.9
Referred to in § 137F.3A
- Sec. 137C.23
Referred to in § 137C.24
- Sec. 137C.25
Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25A
Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25B
Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25C
Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25D
Referred to in § 137C.25C
- Sec. 137C.28
Referred to in § 137C.35
- Sec. 137C.30
Referred to in § 331.756(32)
- Ch. 137D
Referred to in § 10A.104, 137F.1, 137F.3A
- Ch. 137F
Referred to in § 10A.104, 172A.6, 331.382
- Sec. 137F.1
Referred to in § 100.35, 137C.35, 189A.3, 190C.1
- Sec. 137F.2
Referred to in § 137C.6, 137F.3, 331.756(32)
- Sec. 137F.3
Referred to in § 137F.1
- Sec. 137F.6
Referred to in § 137F.3A
- Sec. 137F.19
Referred to in § 331.756(32)
- Ch. 139A
Referred to in § 135.11, 135.144
- Sec. 139A.2
Referred to in § 141A.9, 356.48
- Sec. 139A.8
Referred to in § 239B.12, 299.4
- Sec. 139A.18
Referred to in § 252.24
- Sec. 139A.21
Referred to in § 135.11, 206.12, 455E.11
- Sec. 139A.22
Referred to in § 139A.23
- Sec. 139A.25
Referred to in § 139A.40
- Inter. 139A.30
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 139A.30
Referred to in § 232.69
- Ch. 141A
Referred to in § 80.9B, 321.186, 904.515
- Sec. 141A.1
Referred to in § 16.100A, 139A.2, 279.50
- Sec. 141A.2
Referred to in § 356.48
- Sec. 141A.5
Referred to in § 141A.9, 141A.11
- Sec. 141A.6
Referred to in § 141A.7, 141A.8
- Sec. 141A.7
Referred to in § 141A.9, 915.43
- Sec. 141A.9
Referred to in § 139A.22, 505.16, 915.43
- Ch. 142
Referred to in § 135.11, 331.804
- Sec. 142.1
Referred to in § 142.2, 142.3, 156.2, 252.27
- Sec. 142.2
Referred to in § 142.3, 156.2
- Sec. 142.5
Referred to in § 156.2
- Sec. 142.6
Referred to in § 142.7, 142.10
- Ch. 142A
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 142A.1
Referred to in § 142A.4, 142A.6
- Sec. 142A.4
Referred to in § 142A.5
- Sec. 142A.9
Referred to in § 142A.4
- Ch. 142C
Referred to in § 141A.7, 142.4, 142.8, 144C.6, 321.178, 321.189
- Sec. 142C.2
Referred to in § 423.3
- Sec. 142C.3
Referred to in § 142C.2, 142C.4, 142C.5, 142C.18
- Sec. 142C.4
Referred to in § 142C.3, 142C.5, 142C.8, 142C.11, 142C.12B
- Sec. 142C.5
Referred to in § 142C.2, 142C.4, 142C.6, 142C.8
- Sec. 142C.11
Referred to in § 144C.10
- Sec. 142C.15
Referred to in § 142C.17, 321.44A
- Sec. 142D.2
Referred to in § 237A.3B
- Sec. 142D.3
Referred to in § 142D.4, 142D.5

- Sec. 142D.5
Referred to in § 142D.6, 142D.8, 142D.9
- Sec. 142D.6
Referred to in § 142D.5
- Sec. 142D.9
Referred to in § 331.427, 805.8C(3a)
- Ch. 144
Referred to in § 135.11, 156.9, 331.601, 331.611, 331.802, 331.803
- Sec. 144.1
Referred to in § 252A.2
- Sec. 144.12
Referred to in § 595.15
- Sec. 144.12A
Referred to in § 22.7, 233.2, 252K.201, 600A.6, 600A.7
- Sec. 144.13
Referred to in § 144.13A, 233.2, 252A.3A, 331.611
- Sec. 144.13A
Referred to in § 232.2, 331.611, 600A.9
- Sec. 144.14
Referred to in § 233.2, 331.611
- Sec. 144.15
Referred to in § 144.17, 144.25, 331.611
- Sec. 144.16
Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.17
Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25, 331.611
- Sec. 144.18
Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25, 331.611
- Sec. 144.19
Referred to in § 600.13
- Sec. 144.23
Referred to in § 600.13
- Sec. 144.26
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611, 633.520
- Sec. 144.27
Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.28
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
- Sec. 144.29
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
- Sec. 144.29A
Referred to in § 144.52, 331.611
- Sec. 144.30
Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.31
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
- Sec. 144.32
Referred to in § 156.2, 331.611, 331.804, 523I.309
- Sec. 144.33
Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.34
Referred to in § 144.52, 331.611, 523I.309, 523I.402
- Sec. 144.35
Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.36
Referred to in § 331.611, 595.16A
- Sec. 144.38
Referred to in § 144.41
- Sec. 144.39
Referred to in § 144.41
- Sec. 144.40
Referred to in § 144.38, 144.41
- Sec. 144.42
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.43
Referred to in § 144.18, 233.2
- Sec. 144.43A
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.44
Referred to in § 144.18, 144.46
- Sec. 144.45
Referred to in § 144.18, 144.46, 331.611
- Sec. 144.45A
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.46
Referred to in § 144.13A, 144.18, 144.46A, 232.2, 331.611, 600.13
- Sec. 144.46A
Referred to in § 144.46
- Sec. 144.47
Referred to in § 144.50
- Sec. 144.48
Referred to in § 144.50
- Sec. 144.49
Referred to in § 144.50
- Sec. 144.56
Referred to in § 144.57
- Ch. 144A
Referred to in § 142C.12B, 144B.6, 235B.2, 235E.1, 633.635, 707A.3
- Sec. 144A.2
Referred to in § 144C.2
- Sec. 144A.3
Referred to in § 144A.2, 144A.11
- Sec. 144A.4
Referred to in § 144A.10
- Sec. 144A.5
Referred to in § 144A.8
- Sec. 144A.6
Referred to in § 144A.8
- Sec. 144A.7
Referred to in § 144A.8
- Sec. 144A.7A
Referred to in § 144A.2, 144A.8, 144A.10, 144A.11
- Ch. 144B
Referred to in § 142C.2, 142C.12B, 144A.7, 144C.2, 144C.6, 231E.5, 235B.2, 235E.1, 707A.3
- Sec. 144B.1
Referred to in § 141A.1, 231E.3, 321.189
- Ch. 144C
Referred to in § 142.1, 144B.1, 144B.5
- Sec. 144C.5
Referred to in § 142.1, 144.34, 144.56, 144C.2, 144C.8, 331.802, 331.804, 331.805, 523I.309
- Ch. 145A
Referred to in § 249J.3, 331.361, 331.382, 347.14, 347.25
- Sec. 145A.3
Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.4
Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.5
Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.6
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.7
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.8
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.9
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.14
Referred to in § 145A.18, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.15
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 145A.17
Referred to in § 145A.18
- Sec. 145A.20
Referred to in § 347A.3
- Ch. 146
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11, 135L.1
- Sec. 146.1
Referred to in § 707.8A
- Inter. Ch. 147
Referred to in § 135.11, 142D.2, 514F.2
- Ch. 147
Referred to in § 135.11, 135.11A, 135.61, 135.161, 148.2A, 148A.1, 148B.2, 148C.1, 148C.10, 148C.13, 148E.1, 148E.7, 148E.8, 149.1, 151.1A, 152.1, 152.4, 152.11, 152A.1, 152B.1, 152B.11, 152C.1, 152D.1, 152D.5, 153.12, 153.33, 154.1,

- 154B.6, 154C.1, 154C.4, 154C.7, 154D.1, 154D.3, 154D.4, 154E.1, 154E.2, 154E.3, 155.1, 155.2, 155A.6, 155A.6A, 155A.12, 155A.23, 155A.40, 216E.7, 235A.15, 235B.6, 272C.1, 272C.2A, 272C.6, 489.1101, 490A.1501, 519A.2, 614.1, 707A.1, 915.86
- Sec. 147.2
Referred to in § 148.6
- Sec. 147.3
Referred to in § 152.7
- Sec. 147.10
Referred to in § 147.11, 148.6
- Sec. 147.12
Referred to in § 147.13, 148.2A
- Sec. 147.13
Referred to in § 147.1, 147.82, 232.69, 235B.16, 422.7
- Sec. 147.14
Referred to in § 148.2A, 152B.13, 154F.1
- Sec. 147.19
Referred to in § 148.2A
- Sec. 147.21
Referred to in § 152.12
- Sec. 147.34
Referred to in § 156.4
- Sec. 147.44
Referred to in § 148.3, 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.48
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.49
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.53
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.55
Referred to in § 148.6, 148.7, 148A.7, 148E.8, 152.10, 152D.6, 153.36, 155A.12, 156.9, 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 147.57
Referred to in § 153.36
- Sec. 147.72
Referred to in § 147.73
- Sec. 147.74
Referred to in § 148A.7
- Sec. 147.80
Referred to in § 147.82, 157.4, 157.8, 157.11, 158.3, 158.4, 158.7, 158.9
- Sec. 147.82
Referred to in § 147.25, 153.37
- Sec. 147.83
Referred to in § 154C.2, 156.16
- Sec. 147.84
Referred to in § 148.6
- Sec. 147.85
Referred to in § 148.6
- Sec. 147.86
Referred to in § 147.107, 147.108, 147.109
- Sec. 147.87
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9
- Sec. 147.88
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36
- Sec. 147.89
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36
- Sec. 147.91
Referred to in § 153.36
- Sec. 147.92
Referred to in § 153.36
- Sec. 147.107
Referred to in § 154.1, 155A.4, 280.16
- Sec. 147.111
Referred to in § 147.112, 331.653
- Sec. 147.112
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 147.135
Referred to in § 139A.22, 147.1, 147A.25
- Sec. 147.136
Referred to in § 668.14
- Ch. 147A
Referred to in § 68B.2A, 135.11, 135.24, 272C.1, 321.267A, 708.3A, 719.1
- Sec. 147A.1
Referred to in § 85.36, 85.61, 97B.49B, 100B.31, 139A.2, 141A.1, 144A.2, 321.423, 708.3A, 724.6
- Sec. 147A.4
Referred to in § 147A.6
- Sec. 147A.5
Referred to in § 147A.4
- Sec. 147A.6
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 147A.10
Referred to in § 147A.12
- Sec. 147A.23
Referred to in § 147A.21
- Ch. 148
Referred to in § 85B.9, 124.555, 125.86, 135.11, 135.17, 135.24, 135.61, 135.105D, 135.159, 135B.7, 135C.40, 135H.1, 135J.1, 142C.7, 144.29A, 147.76, 147.108, 147.109, 147.135, 147.139, 147A.1, 148A.3, 152.1, 154.1, 154.10, 154B.2, 157.13, 229.1, 229.15, 232.68, 280.16, 321.34, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.375, 321.376, 321.445, 321.446, 321L.2, 505.8, 509.3, 514.7, 514.17, 514B.1, 514C.3, 514C.11, 514C.13, 514C.17, 514C.18, 514C.20, 514F.1, 702.8, 702.17, 707.7, 707C.4, 708.3A, 915.86
- Sec. 148.1
Referred to in § 148.2
- Sec. 148.2A
Referred to in § 148.7
- Sec. 148.3
Referred to in § 147.49
- Sec. 148.6
Referred to in § 148.7, 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.5
- Sec. 148.7
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 148.8
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 148.9
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Ch. 148A
Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 147.74, 147.76
- Sec. 148A.1
Referred to in § 148A.3
- Ch. 148B
Referred to in § 135.24, 147.74, 147.76
- Sec. 148B.5
Referred to in § 148B.3, 148B.6
- Sec. 148B.7
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Ch. 148C
Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 135.105D, 135B.7, 136C.3, 142C.7, 144.29A, 147.74, 147.76, 147.107, 147A.13, 148.13, 272C.1, 321.34, 321L.2, 514C.11, 514C.13, 702.8, 702.17, 708.3A
- Sec. 148C.1
Referred to in § 135.17, 321J.11, 462A.14A
- Sec. 148C.3
Referred to in § 148C.4
- Ch. 148D
Referred to in § 144.29A, 147.76, 708.3A
- Ch. 148E
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76
- Sec. 148E.2
Referred to in § 148E.6
- Sec. 148E.6
Referred to in § 148E.8
- Ch. 149
Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 135B.7, 147.76, 321.34, 321L.2, 514.17, 514.18, 514C.13, 514F.1
- Sec. 149.1
Referred to in § 149.5
- Ch. 151
Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 135.157, 147.76, 148A.7, 261.73, 272C.3, 272C.4, 321.34, 321.445, 321L.2, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1, 514C.13, 514F.1, 514F.2, 702.17
- Sec. 151.1
Referred to in § 151.2, 151.10, 151.11

- Sec. 151.4
Referred to in § 261.71, 261.73
- Sec. 151.8
Referred to in § 151.1
- Ch. 152
Referred to in § 125.2, 135.17, 135.24, 135.61, 135B.7, 135J.1, 142C.7, 144.29A, 147.74, 147.76, 147A.12, 229.1, 249A.4, 321.34, 321L.2, 514.21, 514C.11, 514C.13, 514F.1, 622.10, 702.8, 702.17, 708.3A
- Sec. 152.1
Referred to in § 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1
- Sec. 152.2
Referred to in § 152E.2
- Sec. 152.5
Referred to in § 152.7, 235A.15, 235B.6, 261.23
- Sec. 152.7
Referred to in § 152.8
- Sec. 152.10
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.5
- Sec. 152.11
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Ch. 152A
Referred to in § 147.76
- Ch. 152B
Referred to in § 135.24, 147.74, 147.76, 272C.1
- Sec. 152B.2
Referred to in § 152B.5, 152B.7A, 152B.11
- Sec. 152B.3
Referred to in § 152B.1, 152B.5, 152B.7A, 152B.11
- Sec. 152B.6
Referred to in § 152B.12
- Ch. 152C
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76, 272C.1, 423.2
- Sec. 152C.1
Referred to in § 152C.5, 152C.7A
- Sec. 152C.3
Referred to in § 152C.5, 152C.7
- Sec. 152C.5A
Referred to in § 152C.7A
- Ch. 152D
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76, 272C.1
- Ch. 152E
Referred to in § 125.2, 135.24, 147.76, 229.1
- Sec. 152E.1
Referred to in § 147.2, 147.5, 147.7, 152.6, 152.7, 152.8, 152.10, 152E.2, 272C.6
- Sec. 152E.3
Referred to in § 147.2, 147.5, 147.7, 152.6, 152.7, 152.8, 152.10, 152E.2, 272C.6
- Ch. 153
Referred to in § 135.17, 135.24, 135.61, 135B.7, 147.76, 147.139, 514.17
- Sec. 153.13
Referred to in § 153.14
- Sec. 153.33
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.33A
Referred to in § 147.14
- Sec. 153.34
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 153.39
Referred to in § 153.14
- Ch. 154
Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 147.76, 147.108, 147.109, 321.186, 321.186A, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1, 514C.13
- Sec. 154.1
Referred to in § 154.10
- Ch. 154A
Referred to in § 147.76, 154F.2, 216E.7, 272C.1, 272C.6
- Sec. 154A.12
Referred to in § 154A.10
- Sec. 154A.17
Referred to in § 154A.10, 154A.13, 154A.14, 154A.15
- Sec. 154A.21
Referred to in § 154A.23
- Sec. 154A.23
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 154A.24
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Ch. 154B
Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 135L.3, 147.76, 228.9, 229.1, 622.10, 915.82, 915.86
- Sec. 154B.7
Referred to in § 135B.7, 232.78, 232.83
- Ch. 154C
Referred to in § 135.24, 135L.3, 147.74, 147.76, 229.1, 622.10, 915.82
- Sec. 154C.1
Referred to in § 154C.6
- Sec. 154C.3
Referred to in § 147.14, 154C.6, 249A.15A
- Ch. 154D
Referred to in § 135.24, 135L.3, 147.74, 147.76, 249A.15A, 489.1101, 490A.1501, 622.10
- Sec. 154D.2
Referred to in § 154D.4
- Sec. 154D.7
Referred to in § 154D.1
- Ch. 154E
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76, 272C.1
- Sec. 154E.1
Referred to in § 147.17
- Sec. 154E.3
Referred to in § 154E.3A
- Ch. 154F
Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.24, 135.61, 147.76
- Sec. 154F.3
Referred to in § 154F.2, 154F.4, 154F.5
- Ch. 155
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11, 147.76, 272C.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.6
- Ch. 155A
Referred to in § 124.308, 124B.6, 124B.11, 135.24, 135.61, 147.76, 147.82, 147.108, 152.1, 166.3, 321J.2, 462A.12, 462A.14, 514.5, 911.3
- Sec. 155A.3
Referred to in § 124B.1, 124B.6, 135M.2, 147.107, 155A.39, 321J.2, 423.3, 462A.14, 510B.1, 514L.1, 716A.3
- Sec. 155A.8
Referred to in § 155A.9, 155A.12
- Sec. 155A.12
Referred to in § 155A.16
- Sec. 155A.13
Referred to in § 155A.15
- Sec. 155A.15
Referred to in § 155A.13A, 155A.16
- Sec. 155A.23
Referred to in § 155A.24
- Sec. 155A.27
Referred to in § 124.308, 126.11, 147.107
- Ch. 156
Referred to in § 135.11, 144C.3, 144C.11, 147.76, 331.608, 523A.502, 523A.813
- Sec. 156.1
Referred to in § 156.2, 523A.302, 523A.601
- Sec. 156.14
Referred to in § 156.15
- Ch. 157
Referred to in § 147.76, 158.6, 158.8, 158.12, 158.14, 261.18
- Sec. 157.1
Referred to in § 157.2, 157.3A, 158.2, 158.13
- Sec. 157.3
Referred to in § 157.2, 157.3A, 158.8, 158.10
- Sec. 157.3A
Referred to in § 157.13
- Sec. 157.6
Referred to in § 157.8, 157.13
- Sec. 157.7
Referred to in § 10A.104
- Sec. 157.8
Referred to in § 714.18, 714.25
- Sec. 157.10
Referred to in § 157.2, 261.18

- Sec. 157.12
Referred to in § 157.13
- Ch. 158
Referred to in § 147.76, 157.7, 157.9, 157.10
- Sec. 158.1
Referred to in § 157.2, 157.13, 158.2, 158.8
- Sec. 158.3
Referred to in § 157.12, 158.2, 158.4
- Sec. 158.5
Referred to in § 158.13
- Sec. 158.6
Referred to in § 10A.104
- Sec. 158.7
Referred to in § 261.18, 714.18, 714.25
- Sec. 158.8
Referred to in § 158.7, 261.18
- Sec. 158.14
Referred to in § 157.2
- Inter. Ch. 159
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
- Sec. 159.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 159.5
Referred to in § 159.6, 159.7, 165.18
- Sec. 159.33
Referred to in § 159.32
- Sec. 159.35
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Ch. 159A
Referred to in § 159.20
- Sec. 159A.3
Referred to in § 8A.362, 8A.412, 20.4, 159A.2, 159A.5, 159A.7, 216B.3, 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21, 904.312A
- Sec. 159A.4
Referred to in § 159A.2, 159A.7, 214A.1, 422.11N
- Sec. 159A.5
Referred to in § 159A.3, 159A.7
- Sec. 159A.6
Referred to in § 159A.7, 214A.16
- Sec. 159A.6A
Referred to in § 159A.7
- Sec. 159A.6B
Referred to in § 15E.111, 159A.7
- Sec. 159A.7
Referred to in § 159A.2
- Sec. 160.5
Referred to in § 160.14
- Sec. 160.6
Referred to in § 160.7
- Sec. 160.8
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 160.14
Referred to in § 160.5
- Ch. 161
Referred to in § 455B.601
- Sec. 161.3
Referred to in § 161.2
- Sec. 161.5
Referred to in § 161.8
- Sec. 161.6
Referred to in § 161.8
- Sec. 161.7
Referred to in § 161.2, 161.4
- Sec. 161.8
Referred to in § 161.4, 161.5, 161.6, 161.9
- Sec. 161.9
Referred to in § 161.4, 161.7, 161.8
- Ch. 161A
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 159.8, 161C.1, 161F.5, 175.34, 456A.33A, 457A.1
- Sec. 161A.2
Referred to in § 161A.7, 161A.42
- Sec. 161A.3
Referred to in § 161A.42, 669.2, 670.1
- Sec. 161A.4
Referred to in § 159.5, 161A.3, 161A.7, 161C.1, 460.303, 466A.1
- Sec. 161A.5
Referred to in § 39.21, 161A.3, 161A.15
- Sec. 161A.7
Referred to in § 161A.4, 161A.61, 161A.71
- Sec. 161A.10
Referred to in § 161A.5
- Sec. 161A.20
Referred to in § 161A.22, 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.23
Referred to in § 161A.22, 161A.38, 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.24
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.25
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.26
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.27
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.28
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.29
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.30
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.31
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.32
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.33
Referred to in § 161A.34, 161A.41, 331.552
- Sec. 161A.34
Referred to in § 161A.41, 331.552
- Sec. 161A.35
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.36
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.37
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.38
Referred to in § 161A.37, 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.39
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.40
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.42
Referred to in § 161A.44, 161A.71, 175.2, 175.35, 175.36
- Sec. 161A.43
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.44
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.51, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.45
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.46
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.47
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.49, 161A.61, 161A.64, 161A.66, 161A.71, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.48
Referred to in § 161A.47, 161A.49, 161A.61, 161A.71, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.49
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.50, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.50
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.61, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.51
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.53
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.61
Referred to in § 161A.7
- Sec. 161A.62
Referred to in § 161A.63
- Sec. 161A.70
Referred to in § 159.18, 161A.72
- Sec. 161A.73
Referred to in § 161A.75

- Sec. 161A.74
Referred to in § 161A.48
- Sec. 161A.75
Referred to in § 161A.7
- Sec. 161A.76
Referred to in § 161A.63, 161A.71
- Ch. 161C
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 161A.4, 161A.7
- Sec. 161C.4
Referred to in § 161A.73, 161C.7, 455A.19
- Sec. 161C.6
Referred to in § 161C.5
- Sec. 161D.1
Referred to in § 161D.2, 161D.3, 161D.5
- Sec. 161D.2
Referred to in § 161D.1, 161D.3
- Sec. 161D.5
Referred to in § 161D.3
- Sec. 161D.6
Referred to in § 161D.2
- Sec. 161D.11
Referred to in § 161D.12
- Sec. 161D.12
Referred to in § 161D.11
- Ch. 161E
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4
- Sec. 161E.13
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 161E.14
Referred to in § 331.401
- Ch. 161F
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 331.382, 350.4
- Inter. Ch. 162
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
- Ch. 162
Referred to in § 717F.4
- Sec. 162.2
Referred to in § 162.20, 165B.5, 169.5, 351.37, 717.1A, 717.2, 717.5, 717A.1, 717B.2, 717B.3, 717B.3A, 717B.4, 717B.8, 717D.3, 717F.2, 717F.7, 717F.10
- Sec. 162.5
Referred to in § 717E.3
- Sec. 162.10
Referred to in § 717F.1
- Sec. 162.12
Referred to in § 717F.7
- Ch. 163
Referred to in § 159.5, 159.6, 165B.2, 166A.4
- Sec. 163.2
Referred to in § 163A.1, 164.1, 165.1A, 166A.1, 166D.2, 172E.2, 717A.2
- Sec. 163.3A
Referred to in § 163.3
- Sec. 163.11
Referred to in § 163.12
- Sec. 163.12
Referred to in § 163.14
- Sec. 163.15
Referred to in § 163.10, 163.16, 163.51
- Sec. 163.26
Referred to in § 163.15
- Sec. 163.27
Referred to in § 163.28
- Inter. 163.30
Referred to in § 163.2
- Sec. 163.30
Referred to in § 163.61, 166D.2, 166D.10, 202C.1, 202C.2
- Sec. 163.36
Referred to in § 163.37
- Sec. 163.41
Referred to in § 163.40
- Sec. 163.42
Referred to in § 163.43
- Sec. 163.62
Referred to in § 165B.4
- Ch. 163A
Referred to in § 165.18
- Sec. 163A.2
Referred to in § 163.30
- Sec. 163A.3
Referred to in § 163.30, 163A.2
- Sec. 163A.9
Referred to in § 163A.12
- Ch. 164
Referred to in § 165.18
- Sec. 164.4
Referred to in § 164.6
- Sec. 164.6
Referred to in § 163A.12, 164.3, 164.9
- Sec. 164.21
Referred to in § 165.18
- Sec. 164.31
Referred to in § 164.30
- Ch. 165
Referred to in § 159.5, 159.6
- Sec. 165.4
Referred to in § 165.5
- Sec. 165.18
Referred to in § 159.5, 163.10, 164.21, 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 165.27
Referred to in § 165.29
- Sec. 165.32
Referred to in § 165.33
- Ch. 165A
Referred to in § 172E.3
- Sec. 165A.3
Referred to in § 165A.1
- Sec. 165A.5
Referred to in § 165A.2, 172E.3
- Ch. 165B
Referred to in § 163.2
- Ch. 166
Referred to in § 159.6
- Sec. 166.16
Referred to in § 166.41
- Sec. 166.42
Referred to in § 166.41
- Ch. 166D
Referred to in § 163.30, 163.61
- Sec. 166D.1
Referred to in § 166D.10
- Sec. 166D.3
Referred to in § 166D.2
- Sec. 166D.7
Referred to in § 166D.10
- Sec. 166D.8
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.10, 166D.10B
- Sec. 166D.9
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8
- Sec. 166D.10
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8, 166D.10A, 166D.10B, 166D.11
- Sec. 166D.10A
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.9, 166D.10, 166D.12
- Sec. 166D.10B
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8, 166D.10, 166D.11
- Sec. 166D.11
Referred to in § 166D.7, 166D.8, 166D.10
- Sec. 166D.12
Referred to in § 166D.2
- Sec. 166D.14
Referred to in § 166D.10
- Sec. 166D.16
Referred to in § 163.61
- Ch. 167
Referred to in § 159.6, 166D.10B
- Sec. 167.4
Referred to in § 167.15
- Sec. 168.1
Referred to in § 10D.1

- Sec. 168.5
Referred to in § 168.6
- Ch. 169
Referred to in § 159.6, 162.13, 162.20, 163.3, 163.3A, 272C.1, 272C.6, 581.1A, 717.1A, 717.2A, 717A.1, 717A.2, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 717B.5, 717D.3, 717F.7
- Sec. 169.10
Referred to in § 169.8
- Sec. 169.12
Referred to in § 169.13
- Sec. 169.13
Referred to in § 169.14, 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 169.14
Referred to in § 169.5, 169.8, 169.20
- Sec. 169.19
Referred to in § 331.756(31)
- Sec. 169.20
Referred to in § 169.4
- Ch. 169A
Referred to in § 169C.3
- Sec. 169A.4
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.8, 169A.13
- Sec. 169A.6
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10
- Sec. 169A.9
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10
- Sec. 169A.10
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 169A.13
Referred to in § 169A.4
- Sec. 169A.14
Referred to in § 169.4
- Sec. 169C.2
Referred to in § 169C.4, 169C.5
- Sec. 169C.3
Referred to in § 169C.4, 169C.5
- Sec. 169C.6
Referred to in § 359A.22A
- Ch. 170
Referred to in § 481A.124, 484B.3, 484B.12, 484C.2, 484C.6, 484C.8
- Sec. 170.1
Referred to in § 10.1, 167.22, 169A.1, 169C.1, 189A.2, 423.1, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 716.7, 716.8, 717.1
- Sec. 170.2
Referred to in § 170.1, 170.3B
- Sec. 170.3A
Referred to in § 170.3C
- Sec. 170.3B
Referred to in § 170.3C
- Sec. 170.3C
Referred to in § 170.3B
- Sec. 170.4
Referred to in § 170.1, 170.5, 170.6, 170.8
- Sec. 170.5
Referred to in § 170.6, 481A.130
- Ch. 172A
Referred to in § 166A.2
- Sec. 172A.9
Referred to in § 172A.11
- Ch. 172B
Referred to in § 166D.2, 331.653
- Sec. 172B.2
Referred to in § 172B.5, 172B.6
- Sec. 172B.3
Referred to in § 172B.1, 172B.5
- Sec. 172B.4
Referred to in § 172B.3, 172B.5, 172B.6
- Sec. 172B.6
Referred to in § 172B.2
- Ch. 172D
Referred to in § 657.8
- Sec. 172D.1
Referred to in § 203.1
- Sec. 172D.3
Referred to in § 172D.1, 172D.2
- Sec. 172D.4
Referred to in § 172D.2
- Sec. 172E.2
Referred to in § 172E.3
- Inter. Ch. 173
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
- Ch. 173
Referred to in § 8.32, 8A.502, 165B.5, 174.2, 307A.2, 423.3, 717E.1, 717F.7
- Sec. 173.1
Referred to in § 99D.13, 173.1A
- Sec. 173.2
Referred to in § 173.1A, 173.3, 174.2, 174.12, 331.321
- Sec. 173.4
Referred to in § 173.1, 173.5
- Sec. 173.4A
Referred to in § 173.1A
- Sec. 173.6
Referred to in § 173.5
- Sec. 173.22
Referred to in § 173.14, 422.12D
- Ch. 174
Referred to in § 21.2, 22.1, 99B.1, 165B.5, 322.5, 322E.2, 331.427, 423.3, 490.1701, 717E.1, 717F.7
- Sec. 174.1
Referred to in § 87.4, 99D.13, 142D.3, 423.33, 669.25, 670.7, 717D.3, 726.23
- Sec. 174.9
Referred to in § 174.10
- Sec. 174.20
Referred to in § 174.21
- Ch. 175
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 16.102, 16.103, 502.201
- Sec. 175.2
Referred to in § 654.16, 654.16A
- Sec. 175.3
Referred to in § 175.2
- Sec. 175.6
Referred to in § 175.13A
- Sec. 175.12
Referred to in § 159.18, 175.17, 175.34, 175.37
- Sec. 175.13
Referred to in § 175.34
- Sec. 175.13A
Referred to in § 175.34
- Sec. 175.14
Referred to in § 175.27, 175.34
- Sec. 175.15
Referred to in § 175.27, 175.34
- Sec. 175.17
Referred to in § 175.33, 175.34, 422.7, 422.35
- Sec. 175.19
Referred to in § 175.13A, 175.33, 175.34
- Sec. 175.28
Referred to in § 175.30
- Sec. 175.37
Referred to in § 422.11M, 422.33
- Sec. 175A.2
Referred to in § 175A.1
- Sec. 175A.4
Referred to in § 175A.3, 175A.5
- Sec. 175A.5
Referred to in § 175A.1, 175A.3
- Sec. 175B.3
Referred to in § 175B.2
- Ch. 176A
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Sec. 176A.5
Referred to in § 176A.3
- Sec. 176A.6
Referred to in § 39.21
- Sec. 176A.8
Referred to in § 176A.9, 331.427
- Sec. 176A.12
Referred to in § 331.559

- Sec. 176A.14
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 177
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Sec. 177.1
Referred to in § 177.1A
- Sec. 177.4
Referred to in § 177.5
- Ch. 177A
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Sec. 177A.5
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.6
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.7
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.8
Referred to in § 177A.9, 177A.10, 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.9
Referred to in § 177A.10, 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.10
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.11
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.12
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.13
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.14
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.15
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.16
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.17
Referred to in § 177A.7, 177A.19, 331.559
- Sec. 177A.18
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Ch. 178
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Ch. 179
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 159.6
- Sec. 179.5
Referred to in § 179.2, 179.3, 179.8
- Sec. 179.11
Referred to in § 331.756(34)
- Ch. 181
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A
- Sec. 181.1A
Referred to in § 181.17
- Sec. 181.7
Referred to in § 181.13
- Sec. 181.7A
Referred to in § 181.13, 181.19
- Sec. 181.11
Referred to in § 181.15
- Sec. 181.18B
Referred to in § 181.2
- Sec. 181.19
Referred to in § 181.7A, 181.15
- Sec. 181.19A
Referred to in § 181.13, 181.15
- Ch. 182
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A
- Sec. 182.4
Referred to in § 182.1
- Sec. 182.5
Referred to in § 182.1
- Sec. 182.11
Referred to in § 182.18
- Sec. 182.12
Referred to in § 182.16
- Sec. 182.13
Referred to in § 182.24
- Sec. 182.14
Referred to in § 182.16
- Ch. 183A
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 179.5A
- Sec. 183A.1
Referred to in § 183A.7
- Sec. 183A.2
Referred to in § 183A.1, 183A.9A
- Sec. 183A.3
Referred to in § 183A.9A
- Sec. 183A.6
Referred to in § 183A.9A
- Sec. 183A.7
Referred to in § 183A.9A
- Ch. 184
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A
- Sec. 184.2
Referred to in § 184.1, 184.5
- Sec. 184.3
Referred to in § 184.1, 184.2, 184.13
- Sec. 184.5
Referred to in § 184.2, 184.3, 184.14
- Sec. 184.6
Referred to in § 184.2
- Sec. 184.8
Referred to in § 184.10
- Sec. 184.13
Referred to in § 184.10, 184.14
- Ch. 184A
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 179.5A
- Sec. 184A.1A
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.2, 184A.12, 184A.12A
- Sec. 184A.1B
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.1A, 184A.12A
- Sec. 184A.1C
Referred to in § 184A.4
- Sec. 184A.2
Referred to in § 184A.1A, 184A.4, 184A.10, 184A.12, 184A.12A
- Sec. 184A.4
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.1C, 184A.2, 184A.6, 184A.9
- Sec. 184A.6
Referred to in § 184A.19
- Sec. 184A.12
Referred to in § 184A.1A, 184A.2, 184A.6
- Ch. 185
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 179.5A
- Sec. 185.1A
Referred to in § 185.1
- Sec. 185.11
Referred to in § 185.1B, 185.13, 185.26, 185.29
- Sec. 185.24
Referred to in § 185.25
- Sec. 185.26
Referred to in § 185.13, 185.21, 185.29, 185.30, 185.34
- Ch. 185C
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 179.5A
- Sec. 185C.5
Referred to in § 185C.8
- Sec. 185C.6
Referred to in § 185C.8
- Sec. 185C.7
Referred to in § 185C.8
- Sec. 185C.8
Referred to in § 185C.7, 185C.24
- Sec. 185C.11
Referred to in § 185C.26, 185C.29
- Sec. 185C.11A
Referred to in § 185C.11
- Sec. 185C.15
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.16
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.17
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.18
Referred to in § 185C.25

- Sec. 185C.19
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.20
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.24
Referred to in § 185C.8, 185C.15
- Sec. 185C.25
Referred to in § 185C.24
- Sec. 185C.25A
Referred to in § 185C.24, 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.26
Referred to in § 185C.21, 185C.24, 185C.27, 185C.28
- Ch. 186
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Inter. Ch. 189
Referred to in § 159.6
- Ch. 189
Referred to in § 205.11, 205.13, 214.5, 215.6, 215.7
- Sec. 189.1
Referred to in § 196.1
- Sec. 189.9
Referred to in § 189.10, 189.11, 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 199.3, 210.12, 210.18
- Sec. 189.10
Referred to in § 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 210.18
- Sec. 189.11
Referred to in § 189.12, 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 199.3, 210.18
- Sec. 189.12
Referred to in § 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 210.18
- Sec. 189.13
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.14
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.15
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.16
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.28
Referred to in § 196.11
- Ch. 189A
Referred to in § 163.6, 556H.1, 672.1
- Sec. 189A.2
Referred to in § 163.6, 189A.5, 189A.17, 717A.1
- Sec. 189A.3
Referred to in § 137F.1, 189A.5, 189A.7
- Sec. 189A.4
Referred to in § 189A.5
- Sec. 189A.5
Referred to in § 189A.7, 189A.10
- Sec. 189A.7
Referred to in § 189A.2, 189A.10
- Sec. 189A.17
Referred to in § 331.424, 331.756(35)
- Ch. 190
Referred to in § 184.1, 189.11, 191.2, 191.4, 192.107, 192.108, 192.146
- Sec. 190.1
Referred to in § 189.14, 191.6
- Sec. 190.3
Referred to in § 190.4, 190.9
- Sec. 190A.2
Referred to in § 256.9
- Ch. 190C
Referred to in § 200.20
- Sec. 190C.1
Referred to in § 190C.1A, 200.3
- Sec. 190C.2
Referred to in § 190C.1
- Sec. 190C.2A
Referred to in § 190C.3
- Sec. 190C.3
Referred to in § 190C.6
- Sec. 190C.5
Referred to in § 190C.2A
- Sec. 190C.6
Referred to in § 190C.1, 190C.2A, 190C.3
- Sec. 190C.21
Referred to in § 190C.3, 190C.26
- Ch. 191
Referred to in § 192.107, 192.108, 192.146, 210.12
- Sec. 191.7
Referred to in § 331.756(36)
- Ch. 192
Referred to in § 190.1, 190.2, 191.2, 191.4
- Sec. 192.101A
Referred to in § 194.3
- Sec. 192.102
Referred to in § 189.1, 190.14, 191.9, 192.101A, 192.110, 194.3
- Sec. 192.107
Referred to in § 192.108, 192.109, 192.110
- Sec. 192.108
Referred to in § 190.14, 191.9, 192.110
- Sec. 192.111
Referred to in § 192.113, 194.3A, 194.18, 194.20
- Sec. 192.113
Referred to in § 194.25
- Ch. 194
Referred to in § 192.108, 192.111
- Sec. 194.3A
Referred to in § 194.25
- Sec. 194.9
Referred to in § 194.18
- Sec. 194.20
Referred to in § 192.111
- Sec. 196.3
Referred to in § 196.4
- Sec. 196.4
Referred to in § 196.1
- Ch. 198
Referred to in § 126.20, 203.1, 203C.1
- Sec. 198.3
Referred to in § 169.3, 169.4, 198.6, 198.10, 198.11, 205.8, 570A.1
- Sec. 198.4
Referred to in § 198.8
- Sec. 198.5
Referred to in § 198.6
- Sec. 198.7
Referred to in § 198.3, 198.8, 198.11
- Sec. 198.9
Referred to in § 198.4, 198.8
- Sec. 198.11
Referred to in § 198.3
- Sec. 198.12
Referred to in § 198.8
- Sec. 198.13
Referred to in § 198.8, 331.756(37)
- Ch. 199
Referred to in § 203.1
- Sec. 199.1
Referred to in § 199.5, 570A.1, 717A.1
- Sec. 199.3
Referred to in § 199.4, 199.9
- Sec. 199.8
Referred to in § 199.9, 199.12
- Sec. 199.10
Referred to in § 199.3
- Sec. 199.14
Referred to in § 331.756(38)
- Sec. 199.15
Referred to in § 199.1, 199.3
- Sec. 199.16
Referred to in § 199.1
- Ch. 200
Referred to in § 200A.2, 455B.390
- Sec. 200.3
Referred to in § 161.2, 200.5, 200.10, 200.12, 202.1, 455B.602, 570A.1, 579B.1
- Sec. 200.4
Referred to in § 200.3, 200.7, 200.9, 200.18

- Sec. 200.5
Referred to in § 200.6, 200.13
- Sec. 200.6
Referred to in § 200.5, 200.13
- Sec. 200.8
Referred to in § 200.9, 455E.11
- Sec. 200.9
Referred to in § 200.8
- Sec. 200.14
Referred to in § 200.21
- Sec. 200.17A
Referred to in § 200.18
- Sec. 200.18
Referred to in § 331.756(39)
- Sec. 200A.5
Referred to in § 200A.8, 200A.9, 200A.12, 200A.14
- Sec. 200A.6
Referred to in § 200A.3, 200A.7, 200A.11, 200A.12, 200A.14
- Sec. 200A.7
Referred to in § 200A.12
- Sec. 200A.8
Referred to in § 200A.9
- Sec. 200A.9
Referred to in § 200A.8, 200A.15
- Ch. 201A
Referred to in § 8.60
- Sec. 201A.3
Referred to in § 200.8
- Sec. 201A.11
Referred to in § 200.8
- Ch. 202
Referred to in § 459.400
- Sec. 202.1
Referred to in § 459A.103
- Sec. 202.2
Referred to in § 202.1
- Sec. 202.3
Referred to in § 202.5, 714.8
- Sec. 202.5
Referred to in § 202.4
- Sec. 202A.2
Referred to in § 22.7, 202A.3, 202A.5, 202A.6, 202A.7
- Sec. 202A.3
Referred to in § 202A.5, 202A.7
- Sec. 202A.4
Referred to in § 202A.7, 714.8
- Ch. 202B
Referred to in § 331.756(33)
- Sec. 202B.102
Referred to in § 202B.201, 202B.202, 202B.301, 203.1, 203C.1, 459.102, 459A.103, 579A.1
- Sec. 202B.201
Referred to in § 202B.302, 202B.401
- Sec. 202B.202
Referred to in § 202B.201
- Sec. 202B.301
Referred to in § 202B.102
- Sec. 202C.2
Referred to in § 163.30
- Ch. 203
Referred to in § 22.7, 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203C.6, 203C.24, 203D.3, 203D.4, 203D.5A, 554.7204, 669.14
- Sec. 203.1
Referred to in § 10.1, 203C.1, 715A.2
- Sec. 203.3
Referred to in § 203.2A, 203.4, 203.6, 203.8, 203.9, 203.11, 203.11B, 203.12B, 203.15, 203D.1
- Sec. 203.6
Referred to in § 203.5
- Sec. 203.8
Referred to in § 203.12B
- Sec. 203.9
Referred to in § 203.10, 203.11, 203.15, 203.22
- Sec. 203.10
Referred to in § 203.12B
- Sec. 203.11A
Referred to in § 203.11B
- Sec. 203.11B
Referred to in § 203.11A, 203.16, 203C.24, 203C.36A
- Sec. 203.12
Referred to in § 203D.6
- Sec. 203.12A
Referred to in § 203.12B, 203D.5A
- Sec. 203.15
Referred to in § 203.3, 203D.1
- Sec. 203.16
Referred to in § 203.11B, 203D.4
- Sec. 203.22
Referred to in § 203.1, 203.9
- Ch. 203C
Referred to in § 22.7, 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.5, 203.11B, 203.12A, 203.15, 203.16, 203D.4, 203D.5A, 554.7204, 579B.4, 669.14
- Sec. 203C.1
Referred to in § 203.1, 203D.1, 714.8
- Sec. 203C.2
Referred to in § 203C.10, 203C.36, 203C.40
- Sec. 203C.3
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203.12B, 203C.12A, 602.8102(76)
- Sec. 203C.4
Referred to in § 203.12B, 203C.3
- Sec. 203C.5
Referred to in § 203C.6
- Sec. 203C.6
Referred to in § 203.11B, 203C.1, 203C.2, 203C.3, 203C.4, 203C.7, 203C.11, 203C.36, 203C.39
- Sec. 203C.7
Referred to in § 203C.9
- Sec. 203C.10
Referred to in § 203C.3
- Sec. 203C.11
Referred to in § 203C.3
- Sec. 203C.12A
Referred to in § 203D.5A
- Sec. 203C.14
Referred to in § 203D.6
- Sec. 203C.15
Referred to in § 203C.11
- Sec. 203C.18
Referred to in § 203C.20
- Sec. 203C.19
Referred to in § 203C.20
- Sec. 203C.24
Referred to in § 203.11B, 203D.4
- Sec. 203C.33
Referred to in § 203C.37
- Sec. 203C.36A
Referred to in § 203.11B
- Sec. 203C.40
Referred to in § 203C.1, 203C.2
- Ch. 203D
Referred to in § 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.4, 203.12, 203C.4, 203C.12, 203C.14, 203C.17, 554.7204, 669.14
- Sec. 203D.3
Referred to in § 203.2A, 203D.1, 203D.5
- Sec. 203D.4
Referred to in § 203D.1
- Sec. 203D.6
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 203D.3
- Ch. 205
Referred to in § 155A.6, 155A.6A, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 155A.26, 155A.42, 159.6, 189.2
- Sec. 205.1
Referred to in § 205.2
- Sec. 205.5
Referred to in § 205.6, 205.7, 205.8, 205.9, 205.10
- Sec. 205.6
Referred to in § 205.8, 205.9

- Sec. 205.7
Referred to in § 205.8
- Ch. 206
Referred to in § 200.7, 205.8, 455B.390, 455B.491
- Sec. 206.2
Referred to in § 139A.21, 161.2, 202.1, 206.31, 455B.491, 455B.602, 570A.1, 579B.1
- Sec. 206.5
Referred to in § 206.23A
- Sec. 206.6
Referred to in § 206.11, 206.13, 206.17, 206.18, 206.23A, 558A.4
- Sec. 206.7
Referred to in § 206.17
- Sec. 206.8
Referred to in § 206.6, 206.10, 206.12, 455E.11
- Sec. 206.11
Referred to in § 206.18, 206.22
- Sec. 206.12
Referred to in § 139A.21, 161.3, 206.11, 206.16, 206.22, 455E.11
- Sec. 206.13
Referred to in § 206.6
- Sec. 206.14
Referred to in § 139A.21
- Sec. 206.16
Referred to in § 206.23A
- Sec. 206.19
Referred to in § 206.23A
- Sec. 206.20
Referred to in § 206.2
- Sec. 206.22
Referred to in § 206.11
- Sec. 206.23
Referred to in § 200.5, 200A.6, 206.12, 206.21, 455B.491
- Ch. 207
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 557C.2
- Sec. 207.7
Referred to in § 207.9, 207.10, 207.16, 207.18, 207.27
- Sec. 207.10
Referred to in § 207.14
- Sec. 207.14
Referred to in § 207.10, 207.15
- Sec. 207.15
Referred to in § 207.10, 207.14, 207.18
- Sec. 207.20
Referred to in § 207.27
- Sec. 207.21
Referred to in § 207.10
- Ch. 208
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1
- Sec. 208.2
Referred to in § 208.7
- Sec. 208.7
Referred to in § 208.14
- Sec. 208.9
Referred to in § 208.15, 208.16
- Sec. 208.10
Referred to in § 208.10A
- Sec. 208.11
Referred to in § 208.8
- Sec. 208.14
Referred to in § 208.9, 208.16, 208.24
- Sec. 208.15
Referred to in § 208.23, 208.24
- Sec. 208.16
Referred to in § 208.17
- Sec. 208.17
Referred to in § 208.19, 208.23, 208.28
- Sec. 208.18
Referred to in § 208.19
- Sec. 208.19
Referred to in § 208.17, 208.20, 208.24
- Sec. 208.23
Referred to in § 208.14, 208.24
- Sec. 208.24
Referred to in § 208.14
- Sec. 210.1
Referred to in § 210.2, 210.4, 210.5, 210.6
- Sec. 210.8
Referred to in § 210.9
- Sec. 210.9
Referred to in § 210.8
- Sec. 210.10
Referred to in § 210.8, 717A.1
- Sec. 210.11
Referred to in § 210.8, 210.10
- Sec. 210.12
Referred to in § 210.8, 210.10
- Sec. 210.19
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.20
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.21
Referred to in § 210.22, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.22
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.23
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.24
- Sec. 210.24
Referred to in § 210.21
- Sec. 210.25
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.24
- Ch. 214
Referred to in § 323.1, 323.3
- Sec. 214.1
Referred to in § 15G.201, 214A.1, 422.11N, 422.11O, 422.11P, 452A.2, 455G.31
- Sec. 214.3
Referred to in § 214.4, 215A.9
- Sec. 214.6
Referred to in § 214.8
- Sec. 214.7
Referred to in § 214.8
- Sec. 214A.1
Referred to in § 8A.362, 15G.201, 159A.2, 159A.3, 159A.4, 203.1, 214.1, 214.11, 214A.9, 216B.3, 260C.19A, 262.25A, 279.34, 307.20, 307.21, 323A.1, 331.908, 364.20, 422.11N, 422.11O, 422.11P, 423.3, 452A.2, 452A.3, 452A.6, 452A.32, 455G.31, 714.7D, 904.312A
- Sec. 214A.2
Referred to in § 8A.362, 15G.201A, 214A.1, 214A.2B, 214A.3, 214A.4, 214A.7, 214A.8, 214A.16, 216B.3, 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21, 422.11P, 455G.31, 904.312A
- Sec. 214A.16
Referred to in § 159A.6
- Sec. 214A.18
Referred to in § 214A.2
- Sec. 215.7
Referred to in § 215.8
- Sec. 215.18
Referred to in § 215A.3
- Sec. 215.19
Referred to in § 327D.130
- Sec. 215.23
Referred to in § 214.11
- Sec. 215.26
Referred to in § 214.1, 214.2
- Sec. 215A.5
Referred to in § 215A.6, 215A.9
- Ch. 216
Referred to in § 2.11, 2.42, 19B.12, 22.7, 256F.4, 422.11S, 422.12, 602.1401, 614.8, 679C.115, 729A.5
- Sec. 216.6
Referred to in § 216.2, 400.8
- Sec. 216.7
Referred to in § 123.32, 216.2

- Sec. 216.8
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.8A
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.9
Referred to in § 216.2, 260C.5
- Sec. 216.10
Referred to in § 216.2
- Sec. 216.11
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.11A
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.15
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.16, 216.16A, 216.17
- Sec. 216.15A
Referred to in § 216.11A, 216.16A, 216.17, 216.17A
- Sec. 216.15B
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 216.16
Referred to in § 216.15, 216.15A, 216.19
- Sec. 216.16A
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.17A
- Sec. 216.17
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.19
- Sec. 216.17A
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.16A
- Ch. 216A
Referred to in § 256F.4
- Sec. 216A.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 216A.2
Referred to in § 216A.15, 216A.56, 216A.77, 216A.114, 216A.134, 216A.158, 216A.167
- Sec. 216A.55
Referred to in § 216A.58
- Sec. 216A.57
Referred to in § 216A.58
- Sec. 216A.91
Referred to in § 23A.2, 28.7
- Sec. 216A.92A
Referred to in § 541A.5
- Sec. 216A.93
Referred to in § 423.3
- Sec. 216A.107
Referred to in § 232.69, 239B.8
- Sec. 216A.135
Referred to in § 216A.137
- Sec. 216A.137
Referred to in § 216A.133
- Sec. 216A.144
Referred to in § 216A.147
- Sec. 216A.146
Referred to in § 216A.147
- Ch. 216B
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 216B.3
Referred to in § 8A.302, 8A.321, 8A.322
- Sec. 216C.2
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 216C.3
Referred to in § 216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11
- Sec. 216C.4
Referred to in § 216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11
- Sec. 216C.9
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 216C.11
Referred to in § 717F.1
- Ch. 216D
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 216D.3
Referred to in § 216D.4
- Sec. 216E.1
Referred to in § 321.1
- Inter. Ch. 217
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 217
Referred to in § 252B.9
- Sec. 217.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 217.3
Referred to in § 225C.6, 249A.4B
- Sec. 217.20
Referred to in § 8A.512
- Sec. 217.30
Referred to in § 135H.13, 216A.107, 217.31, 232.71D, 235A.15, 235A.17, 235A.24, 237.9, 237.21, 239B.8, 299.13
- Sec. 217.43
Referred to in § 251.3, 251.5, 252.6, 331.321
- Sec. 218.1
Referred to in § 218.2, 218.3, 218.4, 218.13, 218.42, 218.58, 222.2, 225C.13, 226.47, 227.19, 229.1, 230.34, 232.69, 237.4, 280.16, 282.33, 357H.1, 708.3A, 709.16
- Sec. 218.13
Referred to in § 218.64, 235A.15
- Sec. 218.14
Referred to in § 35D.13
- Sec. 218.21
Referred to in § 218.22
- Sec. 218.31
Referred to in § 218.32
- Sec. 218.64
Referred to in § 222.12, 226.34, 331.802
- Sec. 218.68
Referred to in § 218.69
- Sec. 218.86
Referred to in § 218.100
- Sec. 218.87
Referred to in § 218.100
- Sec. 218.88
Referred to in § 218.100
- Inter. Ch. 220
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 220A
Referred to in § 218.11
- Sec. 220A.4
Referred to in § 220A.6
- Sec. 221.1
Referred to in § 221.3
- Ch. 222
Referred to in § 225C.6, 225C.8, 232.51, 235B.2, 235B.3, 235E.1, 235E.2, 252.16, 252.23, 331.381
- Sec. 222.1
Referred to in § 222.73
- Sec. 222.2
Referred to in § 4.1, 48A.2, 226.8, 229.1, 347.9, 633.556, 904.108
- Sec. 222.4
Referred to in § 222.90
- Sec. 222.7
Referred to in § 226.8
- Sec. 222.13
Referred to in § 222.14, 222.15, 222.31, 222.59, 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.13A
Referred to in § 222.13, 222.15, 222.59
- Sec. 222.14
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.15
Referred to in § 222.59
- Sec. 222.18
Referred to in § 331.756(42)
- Sec. 222.28
Referred to in § 222.31
- Sec. 222.31
Referred to in § 48A.2, 222.16, 222.36, 222.59
- Sec. 222.37
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.38
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.39
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)

- Sec. 222.40
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.50
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 222.52
Referred to in § 222.53, 222.54
- Sec. 222.53
Referred to in § 222.54
- Sec. 222.57
Referred to in § 602.8102(37)
- Sec. 222.59
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.60
Referred to in § 222.78, 249A.12, 331.381
- Sec. 222.60A
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.61
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.62
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.63
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.64
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.65
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.66
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.67
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.68
Referred to in § 225C.8, 331.381
- Sec. 222.69
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.70
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.73
Referred to in § 222.74, 222.92, 249A.12, 331.381
- Sec. 222.74
Referred to in § 222.75, 222.79, 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.75
Referred to in § 225C.8, 331.381
- Sec. 222.77
Referred to in § 222.78, 331.381
- Sec. 222.78
Referred to in § 218.78, 222.13, 222.18, 222.31, 222.79, 222.80, 222.81, 226.8, 234.39, 331.381
- Sec. 222.79
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.80
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.81
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.82
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.756(43)
- Sec. 222.88
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2, 222.13, 222.91
- Sec. 222.89
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
- Sec. 222.90
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
- Sec. 222.91
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
- Ch. 225
Referred to in § 229.1
- Sec. 225.10
Referred to in § 225.12, 225.16, 225.30
- Sec. 225.11
Referred to in § 225.17
- Sec. 225.13
Referred to in § 225.11, 225.14, 225.16, 225.25
- Sec. 225.15
Referred to in § 225.16, 225.17
- Sec. 225.19
Referred to in § 225.21
- Sec. 225.21
Referred to in § 225.24
- Sec. 225.22
Referred to in § 225.14
- Sec. 225.23
Referred to in § 225.35, 331.502
- Sec. 225.24
Referred to in § 225.35, 331.502
- Sec. 225.28
Referred to in § 225.14
- Sec. 225.35
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 225B.2
Referred to in § 249H.3
- Sec. 225B.7
Referred to in § 225B.3
- Ch. 225C
Referred to in § 331.439, 423.3
- Sec. 225C.1
Referred to in § 225C.6B, 225C.7, 331.439
- Sec. 225C.3
Referred to in § 217.10
- Sec. 225C.4
Referred to in § 217.10, 225C.6B, 225C.52
- Sec. 225C.5
Referred to in § 135C.23, 227.4, 331.438
- Sec. 225C.6
Referred to in § 225C.6B, 225C.28A, 225C.52, 249A.31, 331.439
- Sec. 225C.6A
Referred to in § 225C.52, 331.439
- Sec. 225C.7
Referred to in § 135.80, 225C.4
- Sec. 225C.8
Referred to in § 222.63, 222.65, 222.67, 222.70, 230.2, 230.4, 230.6, 230.9, 230.12, 232.141, 249A.26, 252.23
- Sec. 225C.14
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.15, 225C.16, 331.382
- Sec. 225C.15
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.14, 331.382
- Sec. 225C.16
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.14, 331.382, 602.8102(39)
- Sec. 225C.17
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.14, 225C.15, 331.382
- Sec. 225C.18
Referred to in § 331.424A
- Sec. 225C.21
Referred to in § 135C.6
- Sec. 225C.25
Referred to in § 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.26
Referred to in § 135C.2, 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.27
Referred to in § 225C.6B, 225C.25, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.28A
Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.28B
Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.35
Referred to in § 225C.37
- Sec. 225C.36
Referred to in § 225C.48, 225C.49
- Sec. 225C.37
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.40
- Sec. 225C.38
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.40
- Sec. 225C.39
Referred to in § 225C.36
- Sec. 225C.40
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.38
- Sec. 225C.41
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.38
- Sec. 225C.42
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.48
- Sec. 225C.45
Referred to in § 225C.4
- Sec. 225C.47
Referred to in § 225C.48, 225C.49

- Sec. 225C.48
Referred to in § 225C.38, 225C.47
- Ch. 226
Referred to in § 97B.52A, 125.2, 225C.6, 229.1, 229.38, 229.42, 249J.3, 252.16
- Sec. 226.1
Referred to in § 230.20, 249J.7, 249J.14, 249J.24
- Sec. 226.6
Referred to in § 226.2
- Sec. 226.30
Referred to in § 226.31, 331.756(45)
- Sec. 226.32
Referred to in § 226.33
- Sec. 226.43
Referred to in § 222.84
- Sec. 226.44
Referred to in § 222.84
- Sec. 226.45
Referred to in § 222.84
- Sec. 226.46
Referred to in § 222.84
- Ch. 227
Referred to in § 225C.4, 229.38, 331.381
- Sec. 227.2
Referred to in § 227.3, 229.15
- Sec. 227.4
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.6, 227.2
- Sec. 227.6
Referred to in § 229.15
- Sec. 227.7
Referred to in § 227.10
- Sec. 227.11
Referred to in § 230.15, 331.381
- Sec. 227.14
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 228
Referred to in § 235A.15
- Sec. 228.1
Referred to in § 125.82, 125.86, 229.15, 229.24, 230A.13, 235A.17
- Sec. 228.2
Referred to in § 228.5
- Sec. 228.3
Referred to in § 228.2, 228.9
- Sec. 228.5
Referred to in § 228.2
- Sec. 228.6
Referred to in § 228.2, 237.21
- Sec. 228.7
Referred to in § 228.2
- Sec. 228.8
Referred to in § 228.2
- Ch. 229
Referred to in § 125.75B, 228.6, 229A.1, 230.6, 230.7, 232.49, 232.51, 232.52, 235B.2, 235B.3, 235E.1, 235E.2, 237.15, 331.381, 602.6306, 602.6405, 602.8102(41), 902.10
- Sec. 229.2
Referred to in § 222.55, 229.4, 229.6A, 229.41
- Sec. 229.2A
Referred to in § 222.55
- Sec. 229.3
Referred to in § 222.55, 226.19
- Sec. 229.4
Referred to in § 222.55, 229.23
- Sec. 229.5
Referred to in § 222.55
- Sec. 229.6
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.11, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.1, 229.6A, 229.19, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.27, 229.38
- Sec. 229.6A
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 602.6405
- Sec. 229.7
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 229.45, 331.653
- Sec. 229.8
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225C.16, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.9, 229.9A, 229.14A, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.9
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.9A
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.10
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.30, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.8, 229.14, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.11
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.5, 229.6A, 229.7, 229.9, 229.10, 229.12, 229.14, 229.17, 229.18, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.23, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 229.45, 331.653
- Sec. 229.12
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.11, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.14, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 331.756(46), 602.8103
- Sec. 229.13
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.11, 225.15, 225.17, 226.9, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.14, 229.14A, 229.14B, 229.17, 229.18, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.23, 229.24, 229.26, 229.27, 229.38, 229.44, 229.45, 230.5
- Sec. 229.14
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 225.27, 226.26, 226.31, 226.33, 227.15, 229.1, 229.14A, 229.14B, 229.15, 229.16, 229.17, 229.19, 229.21, 229.23, 229.26, 229.27, 229.28, 229.38, 229.44
- Sec. 229.14A
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 226.31, 227.11, 227.15, 229.6A, 229.13, 229.15, 229.17, 229.21, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.14B
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 226.31, 227.15, 229.17, 229.21, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.15
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 226.23, 226.31, 227.10, 227.11, 227.15, 229.17, 229.19, 229.21, 229.26, 229.29, 229.38, 229.43
- Sec. 229.16
Referred to in § 225.15, 225.17, 225.27, 226.18, 226.19, 229.17, 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.17
Referred to in § 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.18
Referred to in § 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.19
Referred to in § 225C.4, 226.31, 229.2, 229.14A, 229.15, 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.21
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 125.90, 222.16A
- Sec. 229.22
Referred to in § 229.21, 229.23, 229.24, 602.6405
- Sec. 229.23
Referred to in § 229.14A
- Sec. 229.24
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.20
- Sec. 229.25
Referred to in § 228.6, 229.19
- Sec. 229.27
Referred to in § 4.1, 218.95, 229.39
- Sec. 229.28
Referred to in § 229.30
- Sec. 229.31
Referred to in § 229.36
- Sec. 229.32
Referred to in § 229.36
- Sec. 229.33
Referred to in § 229.36
- Sec. 229.34
Referred to in § 229.36

- Sec. 229.35
Referred to in § 8.59, 229.36
- Sec. 229.41
Referred to in § 225C.16, 229.2, 229.42
- Sec. 229.42
Referred to in § 225C.16, 229.2, 331.381, 331.502
- Ch. 229A
Referred to in § 13B.4, 81.2, 226.1, 235A.15, 235A.18, 692A.2A, 811.1, 815.9, 815.10, 815.11, 901A.2, 915.45
- Sec. 229A.2
Referred to in § 901A.1
- Sec. 229A.3
Referred to in § 229A.5A, 229A.14
- Sec. 229A.4
Referred to in § 229A.5, 229A.6
- Sec. 229A.5
Referred to in § 229A.5B, 229A.5C, 229A.6A, 229A.7, 229A.12A, 811.1
- Sec. 229A.5B
Referred to in § 229A.8A
- Sec. 229A.7
Referred to in § 81.1
- Sec. 229A.8
Referred to in § 229A.5B, 229A.9A
- Sec. 229A.8A
Referred to in § 229A.8
- Sec. 229A.9B
Referred to in § 229A.9A
- Sec. 229A.10
Referred to in § 229A.5B
- Sec. 229A.11
Referred to in § 229A.8
- Ch. 230
Referred to in § 125.43, 225C.8, 226.8, 229.24, 229.42, 252.23, 331.381, 904.201
- Sec. 230.2
Referred to in § 230.4, 230.5
- Sec. 230.3
Referred to in § 230.4, 230.5, 331.502
- Sec. 230.8
Referred to in § 8.59, 230.31
- Sec. 230.11
Referred to in § 8.59, 331.502
- Sec. 230.15
Referred to in § 230.16, 230.25, 234.39, 331.502
- Sec. 230.20
Referred to in § 218.78, 226.9C, 228.6, 230.21, 230.22, 904.201
- Sec. 230.21
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.25, 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 230.22
Referred to in § 225C.8, 331.502
- Sec. 230.25
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.15, 230.30, 331.381, 331.502, 331.756(47)
- Sec. 230.26
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.25, 331.502, 331.508
- Sec. 230.27
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.756(47)
- Sec. 230.35
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 230A
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.6B, 225C.7, 232.78, 232.83, 235A.15, 331.382
- Sec. 230A.1
Referred to in § 230A.2, 230A.3, 230A.14, 230A.15, 230A.16
- Sec. 230A.2
Referred to in § 230A.10, 230A.12, 230A.14
- Sec. 230A.3
Referred to in § 230A.12
- Sec. 230A.4
Referred to in § 230A.3, 331.321
- Sec. 230A.5
Referred to in § 230A.3, 230A.16
- Sec. 230A.6
Referred to in § 230A.3, 230A.16, 331.321
- Sec. 230A.7
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.8
Referred to in § 230A.3, 230A.9
- Sec. 230A.9
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.10
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.11
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.12
Referred to in § 225C.15, 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.13
Referred to in § 228.6, 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.16
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.6, 230A.18
- Sec. 230A.17
Referred to in § 225C.4, 230A.18
- Inter. Ch. 231
Referred to in § 714.8
- Sec. 231.3
Referred to in § 16.183
- Sec. 231.4
Referred to in § 249H.3
- Sec. 231.21
Referred to in § 7E.5, 231E.3
- Sec. 231.23
Referred to in § 231.33
- Sec. 231.42
Referred to in § 135C.37, 135C.38, 231B.1, 231C.2
- Sec. 231.44
Referred to in § 135C.25
- Sec. 231.58
Referred to in § 249H.3
- Ch. 231B
Referred to in § 135C.33, 235E.2, 249H.3, 483A.24
- Sec. 231B.1
Referred to in § 142D.2, 144C.2, 231.44, 235E.1
- Sec. 231B.4
Referred to in § 335.33, 414.31
- Sec. 231B.13
Referred to in § 231B.5
- Ch. 231C
Referred to in § 105.11, 135C.33, 231B.16, 231D.16, 235E.2, 249H.3, 483A.24, 514H.1
- Sec. 231C.2
Referred to in § 142D.2, 144C.2, 249H.3
- Sec. 231C.3
Referred to in § 235E.1
- Sec. 231C.13
Referred to in § 231C.5
- Sec. 231C.18
Referred to in § 231C.3
- Ch. 231D
Referred to in § 105.11, 231B.16, 231C.17, 235E.2, 483A.24
- Sec. 231D.1
Referred to in § 135C.1, 142D.2, 144C.2, 231C.2, 235E.1
- Sec. 231D.5
Referred to in § 231D.7
- Sec. 231D.9
Referred to in § 231D.12
- Sec. 231D.12
Referred to in § 231D.17
- Ch. 231E
Referred to in § 633.63
- Sec. 231E.3
Referred to in § 235B.6, 633.63
- Sec. 231E.6
Referred to in § 231E.8
- Sec. 231E.7
Referred to in § 231E.8
- Sec. 231E.11
Referred to in § 231E.5
- Inter. Ch. 232
Referred to in § 714.8

- Ch. 232
 Referred to in § 13B.9, 85.59, 123.47, 135.108, 135H.6, 135L.3, 232B.3, 232B.6, 233.2, 233A.5, 233B.4, 235A.13, 236.11, 237.13, 237.20, 238.32, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252D.16A, 252I.2, 252J.1, 261.2, 261.6, 299.8, 321.482, 321G.14, 321I.15, 331.427, 331.756(48), 356.3, 462A.13, 483A.24, 598.21C, 600A.5, 602.6110, 602.7101, 602.7202, 602.8102(42), 664A.1, 664A.2, 664A.5, 664A.7, 709.12, 709A.1, 815.9, 915.25, 915.37
- Sec. 232.2
 Referred to in § 13B.9, 232.68, 232.82, 232.83, 232.98, 232.102, 232.117, 232.147, 232.149, 235.7, 235A.15, 237.3, 237.15, 282.30, 709A.5, 915.37
- Inter. 232.8
 Referred to in § 232.11, 232.89, 232.108, 232.147
- Sec. 232.8
 Referred to in § 232.22, 232.45, 232.45A, 232.52A, 232.53, 717B.3A, 803.5, 803.6
- Sec. 232.11
 Referred to in § 232.28, 232.37, 232.52
- Sec. 232.19
 Referred to in § 123.46, 232.20, 232.21, 232.149, 232.196, 321J.1, 692.1
- Sec. 232.20
 Referred to in § 234.35
- Sec. 232.21
 Referred to in § 232.19, 232.20, 232.44, 232.196, 234.35
- Sec. 232.22
 Referred to in § 232.19, 232.20, 232.23, 232.29, 232.44, 232.46, 232.52, 232.149, 803.6
- Sec. 232.23
 Referred to in § 232.44, 232.45, 602.1211
- Sec. 232.28
 Referred to in § 232.147, 915.26
- Sec. 232.29
 Referred to in § 232.28, 232.147, 915.28
- Sec. 232.35
 Referred to in § 232.28, 331.653, 692.1, 692.8, 692.15
- Sec. 232.36
 Referred to in § 232.87
- Sec. 232.37
 Referred to in § 232.35, 232.45, 232.54, 232.88, 331.653
- Sec. 232.38
 Referred to in § 232.91
- Sec. 232.44
 Referred to in § 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.23, 232.45
- Sec. 232.45
 Referred to in § 232.8, 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.44, 232.45A, 232.89, 803.5, 803.6, 903.1, 904.503, 907.3A, 915.37
- Sec. 232.45A
 Referred to in § 232.9, 232.22
- Sec. 232.46
 Referred to in § 232.9
- Sec. 232.47
 Referred to in § 232.8, 232.9, 232.11, 232.46, 232.48, 232.49, 232.50, 232.133
- Sec. 232.50
 Referred to in § 232.9, 232.11, 232.52, 232.103
- Sec. 232.51
 Referred to in § 229.26
- Sec. 232.52
 Referred to in § 92.17, 232.22, 232.50, 232.53, 232.54, 232.58, 232.133, 234.35, 321.213, 321.213A, 321.215, 321A.17, 907.3A, 915.28
- Sec. 232.52A
 Referred to in § 232.8
- Sec. 232.54
 Referred to in § 232.2, 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.52, 232.53, 907.3A
- Sec. 232.55
 Referred to in § 321.213
- Sec. 232.57
 Referred to in § 232.21, 232.22, 232.52, 232B.5
- Sec. 232.58
 Referred to in § 232.53
- Inter. 232.61
 Referred to in § 232.81, 232.108, 232.109, 600A.5
- Sec. 232.62
 Referred to in § 232.110, 232.123, 232.177
- Inter. 232.67
 Referred to in § 135L.3, 232.67, 232.68, 235A.13
- Sec. 232.67
 Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 232.68
 Referred to in § 20.31, 135L.3, 232.69, 232.70, 232.71B, 232.71D, 232.76, 235A.18, 235B.3, 280.17, 915.35, 915.84
- Sec. 232.69
 Referred to in § 135H.13, 232.68, 232.70, 232.75, 232.77, 235B.16, 237.9, 237A.5, 907.3, 915.35
- Sec. 232.70
 Referred to in § 232.68, 232.69, 232.75
- Sec. 232.71B
 Referred to in § 135.43, 232.68, 232.71C, 232.71D, 232.72, 232.73, 232.77, 232.78, 235A.15, 235A.19, 331.653, 915.35
- Sec. 232.71C
 Referred to in § 232.68, 331.424
- Sec. 232.71D
 Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.14, 235A.15, 235A.17, 235A.18, 237A.5
- Sec. 232.72
 Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 232.73
 Referred to in § 232.2, 232.68, 232.71B, 232.77, 232.106
- Sec. 232.74
 Referred to in § 228.6, 232.68
- Sec. 232.75
 Referred to in § 232.68, 232.71B
- Sec. 232.76
 Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 232.77
 Referred to in § 232.68, 232.73
- Sec. 232.78
 Referred to in § 232.44, 232.73, 232.79, 232.95, 232.98, 232.104, 232.196, 233.2
- Sec. 232.79
 Referred to in § 232.44, 232.79A, 232.95, 232.104, 232B.6
- Sec. 232.81
 Referred to in § 232.21, 232.83
- Sec. 232.83
 Referred to in § 709.13
- Sec. 232.87
 Referred to in § 232.81, 232.82, 232.95, 232.98, 233.2
- Sec. 232.88
 Referred to in § 232.91, 331.653
- Sec. 232.89
 Referred to in § 232.108, 232.126
- Sec. 232.90
 Referred to in § 232.71C, 232.180
- Sec. 232.91
 Referred to in § 600A.7
- Sec. 232.92
 Referred to in § 600A.7
- Sec. 232.93
 Referred to in § 600A.7
- Sec. 232.94
 Referred to in § 232.94A, 600A.7
- Sec. 232.94A
 Referred to in § 600A.7
- Sec. 232.95
 Referred to in § 232.44, 232.78, 232.96, 232.104, 232B.6, 600A.7
- Sec. 232.96
 Referred to in § 232.99, 232.104, 232.116, 600A.7
- Sec. 232.98
 Referred to in § 232.78
- Sec. 232.99
 Referred to in § 232.58, 232.95, 232.104
- Sec. 232.100
 Referred to in § 232.99, 232.103, 232.117, 232.127
- Sec. 232.101
 Referred to in § 232.99, 232.103, 232.117, 232.127

- Sec. 232.102
Referred to in § 225C.49, 232.2, 232.95, 232.96, 232.99, 232.103, 232.104, 232.111, 232.116, 232.117, 232.127, 232.182, 232.189, 232B.5, 233.2, 234.6, 234.35
- Sec. 232.103
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.99, 232.102, 232.104
- Sec. 232.104
Referred to in § 232.117
- Sec. 232.108
Referred to in § 232.2, 238.18
- Inter. 232.109
Referred to in § 232.2, 600A.5
- Sec. 232.111
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.112, 233.2
- Sec. 232.113
Referred to in § 232.108
- Sec. 232.116
Referred to in § 232.57, 232.102, 232.111, 232.117
- Sec. 232.117
Referred to in § 232.116, 232.118, 232.119, 232.133, 237.20
- Sec. 232.125
Referred to in § 232.21
- Inter. 232.133
Referred to in § 232.147
- Sec. 232.141
Referred to in § 232.11, 232.52, 232.89, 232.143, 234.8, 237.20, 331.401, 602.1302, 602.1303, 815.11
- Sec. 232.142
Referred to in § 232.69, 237.4, 321.210B, 321.218A, 321A.32A, 331.382, 709.16
- Sec. 232.143
Referred to in § 232.52, 232.102, 232.117, 232.127, 234.35
- Inter. 232.147
Referred to in § 232.48
- Sec. 232.147
Referred to in § 135L.3, 216A.136, 228.6, 232.19, 232.149A, 232.150, 232.151, 235A.17, 280.25, 692A.13, 915.10A, 915.25
- Sec. 232.148
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.151, 692.15, 692A.13, 726.23
- Sec. 232.149
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.149A, 232.150, 232.151, 692A.13
- Sec. 232.149A
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.147, 232.151, 692A.13
- Sec. 232.150
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.55, 232.147, 232.149, 232.149A, 232.151, 692A.1, 692A.13
- Sec. 232.151
Referred to in § 216A.136, 692A.13
- Sec. 232.152
Referred to in § 216A.136
- Sec. 232.153
Referred to in § 216A.136
- Sec. 232.158
Referred to in § 232.159, 232.160, 232.161, 232.162, 232.163, 232.164, 232.165, 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.158A
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.159
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.160
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.161
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.162
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.163
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.164
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.165
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.166
Referred to in § 232.167
- Sec. 232.171
Referred to in § 232.2
- Sec. 232.172
Referred to in § 232.2
- Sec. 232.178
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 232.182
Referred to in § 232.183, 234.35
- Sec. 232.188
Referred to in § 28.1, 225C.49, 235.7, 237A.1, 249A.26
- Sec. 232.191
Referred to in § 232.52
- Sec. 232.195
Referred to in § 232.196
- Sec. 232.196
Referred to in § 232.19
- Ch. 232A
Referred to in § 602.7203, 645.3, 915.28
- Ch. 232B
Referred to in § 232.7, 600.1, 600A.3
- Sec. 232B.3
Referred to in § 232.7, 600.1, 600A.3
- Sec. 232B.9
Referred to in § 232B.5, 232B.12, 232B.13
- Sec. 232B.11
Referred to in § 232B.9
- Sec. 232B.13
Referred to in § 232B.9
- Ch. 233
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.111, 232.116
- Sec. 233.2
Referred to in § 233.3, 233.4, 233.6, 726.3, 726.6
- Sec. 233.4
Referred to in § 233.6
- Sec. 233A.4
Referred to in § 232.53
- Sec. 233A.7
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.8
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.9
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.10
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.11
Referred to in § 331.756(50)
- Sec. 233A.13
Referred to in § 232.53
- Sec. 233B.12
Referred to in § 331.756(51)
- Inter. Ch. 234
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 234
Referred to in § 252B.3, 252B.14, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252D.8, 252D.16, 252D.16A, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 598.21C, 598.21G, 598.22, 598.22A, 598.22B, 598.23A, 600.11
- Sec. 234.1
Referred to in § 35D.10, 217.36, 235.1, 237.1, 237.15, 252.14, 425.15
- Sec. 234.6
Referred to in § 234.38
- Sec. 234.7
Referred to in § 249J.13
- Sec. 234.13
Referred to in § 234.12
- Sec. 234.35
Referred to in § 225C.49, 233A.7, 234.37, 234.38, 234.39, 234.46, 237.15
- Sec. 234.37
Referred to in § 233A.10, 233B.6
- Sec. 234.38
Referred to in § 234.35
- Sec. 234.39
Referred to in § 232.4, 232.78, 232.182, 234.8, 598.21C
- Sec. 234.40
Referred to in § 232.71B

- Ch. 235
 Referred to in § 135B.17
- Sec. 235.3
 Referred to in § 602.8102(43)
- Sec. 235.7
 Referred to in § 232.2
- Ch. 235A
 Referred to in § 135.43, 232.2, 232.71D, 232.81, 232.96, 272.2
- Sec. 235A.1
 Referred to in § 144.13A, 235A.2
- Sec. 235A.2
 Referred to in § 422.12K
- Sec. 235A.12
 Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 235A.13
 Referred to in § 135.43, 232.68, 232.71B, 235A.12, 331.909
- Sec. 235A.14
 Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 279.13
- Sec. 235A.15
 Referred to in § 135.43, 216A.136, 217.30, 232.68, 232.71B, 232.71D, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.16, 235A.17, 235A.19, 235A.21, 235A.24, 237.21
- Sec. 235A.16
 Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.17
 Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.15, 235A.21
- Sec. 235A.18
 Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.17, 235A.20, 235A.21
- Sec. 235A.19
 Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.68, 232.71B, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.15
- Sec. 235A.20
 Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.21
 Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.17, 235A.19
- Sec. 235A.22
 Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.23
 Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.24
 Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.15
- Ch. 235B
 Referred to in § 216A.136, 231.56A, 235E.4, 272.2
- Sec. 235B.1
 Referred to in § 231.56A, 235A.13, 235E.5
- Sec. 235B.2
 Referred to in § 231B.10, 231C.10, 231D.5, 235B.3, 692A.1, 726.8, 915.84
- Sec. 235B.3
 Referred to in § 235B.16
- Sec. 235B.4
 Referred to in § 235E.4
- Sec. 235B.5
 Referred to in § 235B.4, 235E.2, 235E.4, 279.13
- Sec. 235B.6
 Referred to in § 235B.3, 235B.4, 235B.7, 235B.8, 235B.12, 235E.2, 235E.4, 331.909
- Sec. 235B.7
 Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.12, 235E.4
- Sec. 235B.8
 Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.12, 235E.4
- Sec. 235B.9
 Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.8, 235E.4
- Sec. 235B.10
 Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.6, 235B.9, 235E.4
- Sec. 235B.11
 Referred to in § 235B.4, 235E.4
- Sec. 235B.12
 Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.8, 235B.10, 235E.2, 235E.4
- Sec. 235B.13
 Referred to in § 235B.4, 235E.4
- Sec. 235B.16
 Referred to in § 235E.4
- Sec. 235B.17
 Referred to in § 235E.4
- Sec. 235B.18
 Referred to in § 235B.6, 235E.4
- Sec. 235B.19
 Referred to in § 235E.4, 633.573
- Sec. 235B.20
 Referred to in § 235E.4
- Ch. 235E
 Referred to in § 235B.3
- Sec. 235E.1
 Referred to in § 235B.5, 235B.6, 235E.2
- Sec. 235E.2
 Referred to in § 235B.3, 235B.16
- Ch. 236
 Referred to in § 13.2, 13.31, 135.108, 232.22, 232.52, 331.756(4), 562A.27A, 562B.25A, 598.7, 602.6111, 602.6306, 664A.1, 664A.2, 664A.5, 664A.7, 915.23, 915.94
- Sec. 236.2
 Referred to in § 135B.7, 236.5, 236.13, 507B.4, 598.16, 598.41, 611.23, 708.2A, 708.2B, 804.7
- Sec. 236.3
 Referred to in § 232.8, 236.6, 236.19, 598.16, 598.41, 915.50
- Sec. 236.3A
 Referred to in § 232.8, 915.50
- Sec. 236.3B
 Referred to in § 232.8, 915.50
- Sec. 236.4
 Referred to in § 232.8, 236.6, 915.50
- Sec. 236.5
 Referred to in § 236.6, 236.19, 331.424, 598.16, 598.41, 598.42, 664A.4, 708.2A, 915.22, 915.50
- Sec. 236.6
 Referred to in § 232.8, 598.16, 598.41, 915.50
- Sec. 236.7
 Referred to in § 915.50
- Sec. 236.9
 Referred to in § 915.50
- Sec. 236.10
 Referred to in § 236.3, 915.50
- Sec. 236.11
 Referred to in § 664A.3, 664A.6, 664A.7
- Sec. 236.12
 Referred to in § 236.16, 236.17, 664A.3, 664A.6, 804.7, 915.50
- Sec. 236.19
 Referred to in § 664A.1, 664A.3
- Ch. 237
 Referred to in § 232.69, 232.196, 234.7, 235A.15, 237A.3A, 261.2, 335.25, 414.22, 423.3
- Sec. 237.1
 Referred to in § 16.1, 237.4, 237.13, 282.19, 423.3
- Sec. 237.3
 Referred to in § 135H.4, 135H.6
- Sec. 237.4
 Referred to in § 709.16
- Sec. 237.8
 Referred to in § 232.142
- Sec. 237.15
 Referred to in § 234.39
- Sec. 237.16
 Referred to in § 10A.104, 232.2, 232.13, 232.147, 232.149A, 235A.15, 237.15
- Sec. 237.19
 Referred to in § 232.13, 232.147, 232.149A, 235A.15, 237.15
- Sec. 237.20
 Referred to in § 237.18
- Sec. 237.21
 Referred to in § 135H.13
- Sec. 237.22
 Referred to in § 237.20
- Ch. 237A
 Referred to in § 28.8, 235A.15, 239B.24, 256C.3, 279.49
- Sec. 237A.1
 Referred to in § 237.1, 237.3, 237A.2, 237A.13, 237A.26, 422.12C, 692A.1
- Sec. 237A.3
 Referred to in § 237A.1, 237A.19

- Sec. 237A.3A
Referred to in § 237A.1, 237A.3, 237A.19, 237A.20
- Sec. 237A.5
Referred to in § 237A.19
- Sec. 237A.6
Referred to in § 237A.4
- Sec. 237A.8
Referred to in § 237A.2
- Sec. 237A.12
Referred to in § 237A.2, 237A.3A, 237A.4
- Sec. 237A.13
Referred to in § 234.47, 237A.28, 239B.24
- Sec. 237A.19
Referred to in § 237A.3, 237A.5
- Sec. 237A.20
Referred to in § 237A.3, 237A.5
- Sec. 237A.21
Referred to in § 237A.1
- Sec. 237A.22
Referred to in § 237A.1
- Sec. 237A.25
Referred to in § 237A.30
- Sec. 237A.26
Referred to in § 237A.30, 256C.3
- Sec. 237A.28
Referred to in § 422.100
- Ch. 238
Referred to in § 232B.9, 235.1, 422.9
- Sec. 238.2
Referred to in § 238.17, 600A.2, 600A.6B
- Sec. 238.9
Referred to in § 238.3
- Sec. 238.10
Referred to in § 238.9
- Sec. 238.42
Referred to in § 238.43
- Sec. 239A.1
Referred to in § 239A.2, 239A.3
- Sec. 239A.2
Referred to in § 239A.3
- Ch. 239B
Referred to in § 84A.6, 216A.107, 217.30, 217.36, 234.6, 239A.1, 239A.3, 249A.2, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.6A, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252D.8, 252E.1, 422.9, 541A.2, 598.22A
- Sec. 239B.1
Referred to in § 252B.1
- Sec. 239B.2
Referred to in § 239B.2B, 239B.3, 239B.9
- Sec. 239B.6
Referred to in § 598.21C
- Sec. 239B.7
Referred to in § 239B.2
- Sec. 239B.8
Referred to in § 239B.1, 239B.2, 239B.9, 239B.18
- Sec. 239B.9
Referred to in § 239B.1, 239B.8
- Sec. 239B.11
Referred to in § 252B.27
- Sec. 239B.14
Referred to in § 217.35
- Sec. 239B.15
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
- Sec. 239B.17
Referred to in § 216A.107, 239B.1
- Sec. 239B.24
Referred to in § 237A.13
- Ch. 241
Referred to in § 249.1
- Sec. 241.2
Referred to in § 241.3
- Sec. 241.3
Referred to in § 241.2
- Sec. 241.6
Referred to in § 241.3
- Ch. 249
Referred to in § 63A.2, 142.1, 249A.4, 425.2, 483A.24
- Sec. 249.1
Referred to in § 234.21, 249.3, 249A.3, 403A.23, 427.9
- Sec. 249.2
Referred to in § 249.1
- Sec. 249.3
Referred to in § 249.1, 249.4, 422.7
- Sec. 249.4
Referred to in § 249.1
- Sec. 249.5
Referred to in § 249.1
- Sec. 249.13
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
- Ch. 249A
Referred to in § 8A.512, 35D.7, 35D.10, 35D.18, 48A.19, 85.38, 135.22B, 135.61, 135.120, 135.152, 135C.1, 135C.4, 135C.6, 135C.20B, 135C.31, 135C.31A, 135H.6, 144.13A, 155A.32, 217.36, 222.86, 222.92, 225C.6A, 225C.8, 225C.12, 225C.35, 226.9B, 226.45, 249.3, 249B.1, 249F.1, 249J.3, 249K.2, 252.23, 252B.20, 252C.2, 252E.11, 256B.15, 283A.2, 422.9, 422.12M, 483A.24, 505.25, 509.1, 513C.3, 514.1, 514A.3B, 514B.31, 514C.8, 514E.7, 514H.2, 514H.5, 514I.8, 598.21C, 598.22A, 602.8102(82), 633.246A, 633.336, 633.641, 633.653A, 633C.2, 633C.3, 633E.15
- Sec. 249A.2
Referred to in § 249A.4, 249B.1, 249F.1, 633C.1
- Sec. 249A.3
Referred to in § 249H.3, 249J.11, 249J.13
- Sec. 249A.4
Referred to in § 249A.3
- Sec. 249A.4B
Referred to in § 217.3, 249J.14, 249J.18
- Sec. 249A.5
Referred to in § 523A.303, 561.19, 633.231, 633.304A, 633.356, 633.410, 633.425
- Sec. 249A.11
Referred to in § 218.78, 222.92
- Sec. 249A.12
Referred to in § 331.402, 426B.1
- Sec. 249A.14
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
- Sec. 249A.20A
Referred to in § 249J.18
- Sec. 249A.21
Referred to in § 222.60A, 249A.12
- Sec. 249A.24
Referred to in § 249J.18
- Sec. 249A.27
Referred to in § 249A.26
- Sec. 249A.29
Referred to in § 249A.32, 335.34, 414.32
- Sec. 249A.30
Referred to in § 249A.29
- Sec. 249A.31
Referred to in § 249A.20
- Sec. 249A.35
Referred to in § 514H.5
- Sec. 249B.3
Referred to in § 249B.2
- Sec. 249F.2
Referred to in § 249F.3
- Sec. 249F.4
Referred to in § 249F.3
- Sec. 249H.2
Referred to in § 16.182
- Sec. 249H.4
Referred to in § 231.58, 249H.4A, 249H.5
- Ch. 249J
Referred to in § 135.152, 135.153, 135.160, 218.78, 230.20, 249A.11, 263.18
- Sec. 249J.3
Referred to in § 21.5, 97B.52A, 249K.2
- Sec. 249J.6
Referred to in § 249J.9, 249J.23
- Sec. 249J.7
Referred to in § 249J.24

- Sec. 249J.8
Referred to in § 249J.23
- Sec. 249J.12
Referred to in § 249J.23
- Sec. 249J.14
Referred to in § 135.159, 249J.23
- Sec. 249J.16
Referred to in § 249A.36, 249J.23
- Sec. 249J.18
Referred to in § 249J.9
- Sec. 249J.20
Referred to in § 249J.8, 249J.14, 249J.15, 249J.18
- Sec. 249J.22
Referred to in § 249J.23
- Sec. 249J.23
Referred to in § 249J.8
- Sec. 249J.24
Referred to in § 249A.11
- Sec. 249K.3
Referred to in § 249K.4
- Ch. 251
Referred to in § 232.2, 235.7
- Sec. 251.5
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 251.6
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 252
Referred to in § 217.30, 232.2, 232.159, 235.7, 331.381, 331.427
- Sec. 252.13
Referred to in § 252.14
- Sec. 252.16
Referred to in § 222.60, 252.22
- Sec. 252.18
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 252.22
Referred to in § 232.141, 252.23, 331.502
- Sec. 252.23
Referred to in § 232.141
- Sec. 252.25
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 252.26
Referred to in § 331.321
- Ch. 252A
Referred to in § 232.159, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.7, 252B.9, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252B.26, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252D.16A, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 252K.701, 252K.904, 598.21C, 598.21G, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A, 600.11, 602.6111, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252A.3
Referred to in § 144.12A, 144.13, 252A.3A, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252A.3A
Referred to in § 144.13, 144.40, 252A.3, 252A.6A, 252C.4, 252K.201, 598.21E, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252A.6
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 252A.13, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252A.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252A.18
Referred to in § 600B.41A
- Ch. 252B
Referred to in § 8A.504, 252C.2, 252D.8, 252E.3, 252E.6, 252E.9, 252E.10, 252E.12, 252E.15, 252F.2, 252F.3, 252G.5, 252H.4, 252H.12, 252H.13, 252H.18, 252H.21, 252H.22, 252I.5, 252J.2, 421.17, 505.25, 598.21B, 598.21C, 598.21G, 598.23A, 598.34, 600B.41A, 642.2
- Sec. 252B.1
Referred to in § 252H.2
- Sec. 252B.2
Referred to in § 96.3, 252A.3A, 252B.1, 252D.1, 252F.1, 252G.1, 252H.2, 252I.1, 252J.1, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252B.3
Referred to in § 252B.2, 252B.6A, 252B.9, 598.22A
- Sec. 252B.4
Referred to in § 252B.2, 252H.5
- Sec. 252B.5
Referred to in § 252B.1, 252B.2, 252B.6, 252B.9, 252B.23, 421.17
- Sec. 252B.6
Referred to in § 252B.1, 252B.2
- Sec. 252B.7
Referred to in § 252H.4, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252B.7A
Referred to in § 252C.3, 252F.3, 252F.4, 252H.6, 252H.9
- Sec. 252B.9
Referred to in § 252B.5, 252B.7A, 252B.9A, 252B.10, 252B.24, 252G.5, 252H.6, 422.20, 422.72, 598.22B, 598.26
- Sec. 252B.9A
Referred to in § 252B.9
- Sec. 252B.13A
Referred to in § 252B.5, 252B.9, 252B.15, 252D.17, 252D.20, 602.8102(47C)
- Sec. 252B.14
Referred to in § 8A.222, 252B.13A, 252D.17, 421.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 598.22B, 642.23
- Sec. 252B.15
Referred to in § 252B.6A
- Sec. 252B.16
Referred to in § 598.22B
- Sec. 252B.21
Referred to in § 252B.6A, 598.23A
- Sec. 252B.23
Referred to in § 252B.9, 252B.13A
- Sec. 252B.24
Referred to in § 252B.13A, 598.22B, 602.8102(47B)
- Sec. 252B.26
Referred to in § 252H.14A
- Ch. 252C
Referred to in § 234.39, 252A.3A, 252A.6, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.7A, 252B.9, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252B.26, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252D.16A, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 598.21C, 598.21G, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A, 600.11
- Sec. 252C.1
Referred to in § 252H.2, 598.21G
- Sec. 252C.2
Referred to in § 252C.3, 598.21B
- Sec. 252C.3
Referred to in § 234.39, 252C.12
- Sec. 252C.4
Referred to in § 252C.5, 598.21B
- Sec. 252C.5
Referred to in § 252C.3
- Ch. 252D
Referred to in § 96.3, 249A.4A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.9, 252B.14, 252B.15, 252B.24, 252E.4, 252G.8, 252I.2, 252J.1, 535.3, 598.22, 598.23, 598.23A, 642.2, 642.21
- Sec. 252D.1
Referred to in § 252D.3
- Sec. 252D.8
Referred to in § 252D.31
- Sec. 252D.16
Referred to in § 8A.222, 84A.5, 252B.1, 252B.13A, 252B.14, 252B.24, 252D.1, 252D.16A, 252I.1, 252J.1, 627.11, 627.12
- Sec. 252D.17
Referred to in § 252D.1, 252D.16A, 252D.18, 252D.18A
- Sec. 252D.17A
Referred to in § 252D.16A, 252D.18
- Sec. 252D.18B
Referred to in § 252D.16
- Sec. 252D.18C
Referred to in § 252D.16
- Sec. 252D.31
Referred to in § 252E.6A
- Ch. 252E
Referred to in § 252A.3, 252A.6A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.9, 252C.3, 252C.4, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252D.16A, 252D.30, 252F.3, 252F.4, 252F.5, 252H.8, 252H.9, 252H.14A, 252H.15, 252I.2, 252J.1, 514C.9, 598.21B, 598.21C, 598.21E
- Sec. 252E.1
Referred to in § 252C.1, 252E.6A, 252H.2, 514C.9, 600B.25

- Sec. 252E.2
Referred to in § 252E.4, 252E.8
- Sec. 252E.3
Referred to in § 252E.1, 252E.6
- Sec. 252E.4
Referred to in § 252E.1, 252E.5, 252E.6A
- Sec. 252E.5
Referred to in § 252E.8
- Sec. 252E.11
Referred to in § 249A.6, 598.21C
- Ch. 252F
Referred to in § 252A.3A, 252A.6, 252A.6A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.9, 252B.20, 252B.26, 252C.1, 252C.4, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252D.16A, 252E.1, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 252K.701, 598.21C, 598.21G, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A, 600.11, 600B.41A, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252F.3
Referred to in § 234.39, 252F.4, 252F.5, 252F.6
- Sec. 252F.4
Referred to in § 252F.3
- Sec. 252F.5
Referred to in § 252F.3
- Sec. 252F.8
Referred to in § 252F.3
- Ch. 252G
Referred to in § 22.7, 252B.3, 252B.9
- Sec. 252G.1
Referred to in § 84A.5, 252J.1
- Sec. 252G.2
Referred to in § 252G.1, 252G.4
- Sec. 252G.3
Referred to in § 252G.4
- Ch. 252H
Referred to in § 234.39, 252B.3, 252B.5, 252B.9, 252B.20, 252B.26, 252D.16, 252D.16A, 252E.1, 252J.1, 598.21C, 598.22B
- Sec. 252H.2
Referred to in § 252B.1, 252I.4, 252J.1
- Sec. 252H.3
Referred to in § 252H.8
- Sec. 252H.7
Referred to in § 252H.16
- Sec. 252H.8
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.9, 252H.11, 252H.14A
- Inter. 252H.12
Referred to in § 252B.20, 252H.5, 252H.11, 252H.18
- Sec. 252H.12
Referred to in § 252H.14
- Sec. 252H.13
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.15, 252H.24
- Sec. 252H.14A
Referred to in § 252B.26, 252H.8, 252H.10, 252H.11, 252H.15, 252H.17
- Sec. 252H.15
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.8, 252H.10, 252H.11, 252H.14A, 252H.16
- Sec. 252H.16
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.6, 252H.7, 252H.8, 252H.11, 252H.14A, 252H.17
- Sec. 252H.17
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.8, 252H.14A
- Inter. 252H.18
Referred to in § 252H.8, 252H.11
- Sec. 252H.18A
Referred to in § 252H.4, 252H.8
- Sec. 252H.19
Referred to in § 252H.8, 252H.10, 252H.11, 252H.18A
- Sec. 252H.20
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.8
- Inter. 252H.21
Referred to in § 252B.20
- Sec. 252H.23
Referred to in § 252H.22
- Sec. 252H.24
Referred to in § 252H.13, 252H.21, 598.21C
- Ch. 252I
Referred to in § 252B.3, 252B.9
- Sec. 252I.1
Referred to in § 252B.9
- Sec. 252I.2
Referred to in § 252I.5, 252I.6
- Sec. 252I.5
Referred to in § 252I.6, 252I.7
- Sec. 252I.7
Referred to in § 252I.8
- Ch. 252J
Referred to in § 252B.3, 252B.9, 272D.1
- Sec. 252J.1
Referred to in § 252B.5, 252B.9, 252I.1, 261.121
- Sec. 252J.2
Referred to in § 252J.5, 252J.6, 252J.9
- Sec. 252J.3
Referred to in § 252J.4, 252J.6, 252J.7
- Sec. 252J.4
Referred to in § 252J.6
- Sec. 252J.5
Referred to in § 252J.6
- Sec. 252J.6
Referred to in § 252J.7, 252J.9
- Sec. 252J.8
Referred to in § 252J.7, 252J.9, 321.218
- Sec. 252J.9
Referred to in § 252J.6, 252J.8
- Ch. 252K
Referred to in § 252A.17, 252A.18, 252B.9, 252B.20, 252B.26, 252D.17, 252E.1, 598.21C, 598.22B, 600B.41A, 602.6111
- Inter. 252K.101
Referred to in § 252K.613
- Sec. 252K.101
Referred to in § 252H.2
- Inter. 252K.201
Referred to in § 252K.301, 252K.613
- Sec. 252K.201
Referred to in § 252A.5, 252B.12, 252K.202
- Inter. 252K.203
Referred to in § 252K.301
- Sec. 252K.205
Referred to in § 252K.207
- Sec. 252K.207
Referred to in § 252H.2, 252K.611
- Inter. 252K.301
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.613
- Sec. 252K.301
Referred to in § 252K.305
- Sec. 252K.305
Referred to in § 252K.401
- Sec. 252K.312
Referred to in § 252K.311
- Sec. 252K.316
Referred to in § 252E.6A, 252K.202, 252K.206
- Sec. 252K.318
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.206
- Inter. 252K.401
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
- Inter. 252K.501
Referred to in § 252D.24, 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
- Sec. 252K.503
Referred to in § 252K.502
- Inter. 252K.601
Referred to in § 252D.24, 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.313
- Sec. 252K.604
Referred to in § 252K.506, 252K.607
- Sec. 252K.607
Referred to in § 252K.606
- Sec. 252K.611
Referred to in § 252K.610
- Sec. 252K.613
Referred to in § 252K.611
- Inter. 252K.701
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
- Inter. 252K.801
Referred to in § 252K.613
- Ch. 256
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.11, 12C.1, 669.2

- Sec. 256.1
Referred to in § 7E.5, 292.1
- Sec. 256.3
Referred to in § 256.31
- Sec. 256.5A
Referred to in § 256.3
- Sec. 256.7
Referred to in § 256.9, 256.11, 256.16, 256.33, 256D.1, 256D.3, 256F.4, 256F.5, 257.11, 257.31, 257.38, 257.43, 260C.4, 261B.3A, 272.27, 279.47, 279.61, 280.3, 280.9, 280.19, 280.28, 282.31, 282.33, 284.5, 284.6, 284.12, 284.13, 284A.2, 284A.3, 284A.5, 284A.6, 284A.7, 290.5
- Sec. 256.9
Referred to in § 256.7, 256F.4, 257.50, 273.2, 279.50, 279.56, 282.11, 284.3, 284.6, 284.8, 299.16
- Sec. 256.10
Referred to in § 256.9
- Sec. 256.11
Referred to in § 161A.7, 237.1, 237A.1, 256.7, 256.9, 256.10A, 256.11A, 257.11, 257.31, 258.4, 258.16, 260C.18A, 273.2, 279.50, 280.2, 280.3, 282.18, 285.16, 299.2, 299.24, 422.11S, 422.12, 455E.8, 483A.27, 714.19
- Sec. 256.12
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2
- Sec. 256.13
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 282.10
- Sec. 256.30
Referred to in § 294A.25
- Sec. 256.44
Referred to in § 284.7, 284.13
- Sec. 256.45
Referred to in § 284.13
- Sec. 256.46
Referred to in § 282.18
- Sec. 256.51
Referred to in § 256.57
- Sec. 256.60
Referred to in § 256.66
- Sec. 256.61
Referred to in § 256.60
- Sec. 256.69
Referred to in § 336.13
- Sec. 256.70
Referred to in § 256.51, 331.381
- Sec. 256.71
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 256.72
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 256.73
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 256.81
Referred to in § 8F.2
- Ch. 256A
Referred to in § 28.3, 256C.4, 273.2, 279.51
- Sec. 256A.3
Referred to in § 279.51
- Ch. 256B
Referred to in § 256F.4, 257.36, 273.2, 273.3, 273.5, 273.9, 273.23, 280.7A, 280.8, 282.3, 282.18, 299.18, 299.22, 299A.9
- Sec. 256B.2
Referred to in § 234.1, 237.3, 256.7, 273.1, 273.2, 273.7, 598.21B
- Sec. 256B.6
Referred to in § 299.5
- Sec. 256B.7
Referred to in § 299.5
- Sec. 256B.9
Referred to in § 225C.40, 256.12, 256B.8, 256C.4, 257.6, 257.11, 257.19, 257.31, 273.3, 273.5, 273.9, 273.23, 282.31, 298.1
- Sec. 256B.11
Referred to in § 298.1
- Ch. 256C
Referred to in § 256.11, 257.16, 284.13, 285.1
- Sec. 256C.3
Referred to in § 256C.1
- Sec. 256C.4
Referred to in § 256C.3, 256C.5
- Sec. 256C.6
Referred to in § 256C.5
- Ch. 256D
Referred to in § 257.10, 284.13
- Sec. 256D.2
Referred to in § 256D.3
- Sec. 256D.4
Referred to in § 256D.2, 257.9, 257.10, 257.51
- Sec. 256D.5
Referred to in § 256D.4
- Sec. 256F.1
Referred to in § 256F.3, 256F.5
- Sec. 256F.3
Referred to in § 256F.4
- Sec. 256F.4
Referred to in § 256F.3, 256F.5, 256F.10, 282.9
- Sec. 256F.5
Referred to in § 256F.2, 256F.3, 256F.4, 256F.6
- Sec. 256F.8
Referred to in § 282.18
- Ch. 257
Referred to in § 256.21, 256B.2, 256B.9, 256C.4, 256C.5, 256D.4, 256F.4, 260C.18B, 273.3, 273.9, 273.23, 282.3, 284.6, 284.13, 285.2, 294A.22, 298.1, 301.1, 331.512, 463B.2, 465A.4
- Sec. 257.1
Referred to in § 257.3, 257.4, 257.12, 257.34
- Sec. 257.2
Referred to in § 24.17, 273.13, 279.45, 285.2, 294A.2, 294A.6
- Sec. 257.3
Referred to in § 275.55
- Sec. 257.4
Referred to in § 257.2, 257.5, 257.15, 257.16, 257.31
- Sec. 257.6
Referred to in § 11.6, 256B.8, 256C.4, 257.9, 257.10, 257.11A, 257.13, 257.16, 257.31, 257.37, 261E.7, 273.22, 275.14, 275.33, 279.60, 282.8, 282.12, 282.18, 282.31, 294A.5, 299A.2, 299A.8, 423E.3
- Sec. 257.7
Referred to in § 298.10
- Sec. 257.8
Referred to in § 257.2, 257.9, 257.41, 273.23, 284.13
- Sec. 257.9
Referred to in § 257.2, 257.51
- Sec. 257.10
Referred to in § 256D.2A, 257.2, 257.51, 282.24
- Sec. 257.11
Referred to in § 11.6, 256.17, 257.6, 257.11A, 261E.2, 261E.8, 261E.9, 261E.10, 261E.11, 280.13A, 282.7
- Sec. 257.14
Referred to in § 257.1, 257.8, 257.19
- Sec. 257.15
Referred to in § 257.4, 257.16, 257.16A
- Sec. 257.16
Referred to in § 256.12, 256C.4, 256C.5, 256D.4, 257.4, 257.5, 257.12, 257.15, 257.17, 257.20, 275.31, 282.31, 282.33, 284.6, 294A.22
- Sec. 257.16A
Referred to in § 257.4, 257.15, 423F.2
- Sec. 257.18
Referred to in § 257.27, 257.29
- Sec. 257.19
Referred to in § 257.21
- Sec. 257.21
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2, 298.14
- Sec. 257.22
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 257.23
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 257.24
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 257.25
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 257.26
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2

- Sec. 257.28
Referred to in § 257.33
- Sec. 257.29
Referred to in § 298.14
- Sec. 257.30
Referred to in § 257.32, 260C.18B, 292.1
- Sec. 257.31
Referred to in § 256.11, 256C.4, 257.6, 257.8, 257.13, 257.30, 257.32, 321.34
- Sec. 257.32
Referred to in § 257.31
- Sec. 257.35
Referred to in § 257.37, 294A.22
- Sec. 257.36
Referred to in § 257.5, 257.8
- Sec. 257.37
Referred to in § 257.15, 257.35, 273.23, 294A.2
- Sec. 257.37A
Referred to in § 257.51
- Sec. 257.41
Referred to in § 257.19
- Sec. 257.43
Referred to in § 257.42, 261E.6
- Sec. 257.44
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.45
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.46
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.42
- Sec. 257.47
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.48
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.49
Referred to in § 257.42
- Ch. 257B
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 257B.1A
Referred to in § 257B.6, 257B.9
- Sec. 257B.2
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 257B.5
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 257B.31
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 257B.33
Referred to in § 331.756(54)
- Sec. 257B.35
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 257C
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30
- Sec. 257C.5
Referred to in § 257C.3
- Sec. 257C.6
Referred to in § 257C.13
- Sec. 257C.8
Referred to in § 257C.13
- Ch. 258
Referred to in § 256.7, 256.11, 260C.14, 598.21B
- Sec. 258.10
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 258.16
Referred to in § 282.7
- Sec. 259.1
Referred to in § 259.3, 259.4
- Sec. 259.2
Referred to in § 259.3
- Ch. 259A
Referred to in § 256.7, 261.6, 299.2, 904.516, 906.4
- Sec. 259A.2
Referred to in § 259A.6
- Ch. 260C
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 8D.5, 12.30, 16.162, 22.7, 49.73, 256.82, 257C.3, 260E.2, 260F.2, 260G.2, 261.7, 261.87, 261E.2, 261E.8, 273.2, 282.6, 307A.2, 423.3, 459.318, 459A.102, 594A.7, 594A.9
- Sec. 260C.1
Referred to in § 260C.18A
- Sec. 260C.2
Referred to in § 84B.2, 85.61, 87.4, 261.86, 321J.22, 322.7A, 515A.15
- Sec. 260C.5
Referred to in § 260C.43
- Sec. 260C.11
Referred to in § 39.24, 260C.15
- Sec. 260C.12
Referred to in § 273.8, 291.2
- Sec. 260C.13
Referred to in § 39.24
- Sec. 260C.14
Referred to in § 15.108, 97B.42, 258.16, 260C.18, 261E.8
- Sec. 260C.17
Referred to in § 260C.22, 260C.34, 260C.38, 331.512
- Sec. 260C.18
Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.38
- Sec. 260C.18A
Referred to in § 15G.111, 260G.3, 261E.10, 469.10
- Sec. 260C.18B
Referred to in § 257.31, 260C.34, 260C.49
- Sec. 260C.18D
Referred to in § 260C.18C
- Sec. 260C.19
Referred to in § 260C.20, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.57
- Sec. 260C.22
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.35, 260C.38, 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 260C.36
Referred to in § 260C.47
- Sec. 260C.38
Referred to in § 260C.56
- Sec. 260C.39
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 260C.44
Referred to in § 15.343, 260F.6B
- Sec. 260C.46
Referred to in § 256.9, 260C.28
- Sec. 260C.48
Referred to in § 260C.47
- Sec. 260C.56
Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.69
- Sec. 260C.71
Referred to in § 16.162, 260C.72, 260C.73
- Sec. 260C.72
Referred to in § 16.162, 260C.71, 260C.73
- Ch. 260E
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 15.104, 15.108, 15.251, 15A.7, 15A.8, 15A.9, 15E.197, 260F.2, 403.21, 422.11A, 422.16A, 422.33, 427B.19, 558.1, 558.41
- Sec. 260E.2
Referred to in § 15E.196, 422.11A, 422.33
- Sec. 260E.3
Referred to in § 15A.7, 403.21
- Sec. 260E.4
Referred to in § 260E.2, 403.19, 427B.17
- Sec. 260E.5
Referred to in § 15A.7, 15A.9, 15E.197, 260E.2, 403.19A
- Sec. 260E.6
Referred to in § 15A.7, 15A.8, 15A.9, 15E.197, 260C.58, 260E.2
- Ch. 260F
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 15.108, 15.343, 260C.18A, 403.21, 427B.19, 558.1, 558.41
- Sec. 260F.3
Referred to in § 403.21
- Sec. 260F.6
Referred to in § 15.343, 260C.18A, 260F.6B
- Sec. 260F.6A
Referred to in § 260F.2
- Sec. 260F.6B
Referred to in § 15.343, 260F.2
- Sec. 260F.8
Referred to in § 260C.18A

- Sec. 260F.9
Referred to in § 260C.18A
- Ch. 260G
Referred to in § 15.104, 260C.18A, 261.22
- Sec. 260G.3
Referred to in § 260G.2, 260G.4A
- Sec. 260G.4A
Referred to in § 260G.2, 260G.3, 260G.7
- Sec. 260G.4B
Referred to in § 260G.3
- Ch. 261
Referred to in § 8A.504, 261F.1
- Sec. 261.2
Referred to in § 232.2
- Sec. 261.6
Referred to in § 261.2
- Sec. 261.9
Referred to in § 7K.1, 256.7, 261.2, 261.5, 261.7, 261.18, 261.25, 261.71, 261.83, 261.86, 261.102, 261.111, 261E.2, 303.17
- Sec. 261.20
Referred to in § 261.2
- Sec. 261.23
Referred to in § 261.2
- Sec. 261.25
Referred to in § 261.9, 261.20
- Sec. 261.35
Referred to in § 261.24
- Sec. 261.38
Referred to in § 261.37
- Sec. 261.73
Referred to in § 261.2
- Sec. 261.81
Referred to in § 261.81A
- Sec. 261.92
Referred to in § 261B.11
- Sec. 261.101
Referred to in § 262.9, 262.92
- Sec. 261.102
Referred to in § 262.82, 262.93
- Sec. 261.103
Referred to in § 262.93
- Sec. 261.104
Referred to in § 262.93
- Sec. 261.105
Referred to in § 262.93
- Sec. 261.112
Referred to in § 261.2
- Sec. 261.121
Referred to in § 261.122, 261.123, 261.124, 261.125, 272C.4
- Sec. 261.122
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.124, 272C.4
- Sec. 261.123
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.124, 272C.4
- Sec. 261.124
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.125, 261.127, 272C.4
- Sec. 261.125
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 272C.4
- Sec. 261.126
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.125, 261.127, 272C.4
- Sec. 261.127
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.124, 261.126, 272C.4
- Ch. 261A
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30
- Sec. 261A.1
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.2
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.3
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.4
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.5
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.6
Referred to in § 261A.4, 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.7
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.8
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.9
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.10
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.11
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.12
Referred to in § 261A.7, 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.13
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.14
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.15
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.16
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.17
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.18
Referred to in § 261A.19, 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.19
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.20
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.21
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.22
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.23
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.25
Referred to in § 261A.6
- Sec. 261A.44
Referred to in § 261A.42
- Sec. 261A.45
Referred to in § 261A.42
- Ch. 261B
Referred to in § 261.2, 261.7
- Sec. 261B.3
Referred to in § 261B.5, 261B.6
- Sec. 261B.3A
Referred to in § 261.2
- Sec. 261B.4
Referred to in § 261B.5, 261B.6
- Sec. 261B.9
Referred to in § 261B.4
- Ch. 261E
Referred to in § 11.6, 256.17, 257.6
- Sec. 261E.2
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 261E.3
Referred to in § 257.11, 261E.2
- Sec. 261E.4
Referred to in § 261E.1, 261E.2
- Sec. 261E.5
Referred to in § 261E.13
- Sec. 261E.6
Referred to in § 257.6, 260C.14, 261E.1, 261E.2, 261E.3, 282.18
- Sec. 261E.7
Referred to in § 261E.6, 282.18
- Sec. 261E.8
Referred to in § 261E.10, 261E.11
- Sec. 261E.10
Referred to in § 261E.11
- Sec. 261E.12
Referred to in § 261E.13
- Sec. 261E.13
Referred to in § 261E.5
- Sec. 261F.1
Referred to in § 261F.4

- Sec. 261F.4
Referred to in § 261F.1
- Sec. 261F.8
Referred to in § 261F.10
- Sec. 261F.10
Referred to in § 261F.8
- Ch. 262
Referred to in § 7D.34, 8A.402, 8E.104, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 261.7, 419.1, 459A.102, 459.318, 554D.120, 573.14
- Sec. 262.1
Referred to in § 262.2, 262.6
- Sec. 262.7
Referred to in § 262.1, 262.34B, 262.71
- Sec. 262.9
Referred to in § 15.108, 266.39F
- Sec. 262.13
Referred to in § 321.89, 801.4
- Sec. 262.28
Referred to in § 249J.24
- Sec. 262.34
Referred to in § 262.56, 262A.4, 263A.2, 314.1
- Sec. 262.35
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.36
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.37
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.38
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.39
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262.40, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.40
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.41
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 422.61
- Sec. 262.42
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.44
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.45
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.46
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.47
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.48
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.49
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262.50, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.50
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.51
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3, 422.61
- Sec. 262.52
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.53
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.55
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.56
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.57
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.58
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.59
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.60
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.61
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.62
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.63
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.64
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.65
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.66
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.68
Referred to in § 321.285
- Sec. 262.78
Referred to in § 135.107, 263.17
- Sec. 262.82
Referred to in § 262.93
- Sec. 262.92
Referred to in § 261.103, 261.104, 262.93
- Ch. 262A
Referred to in § 262.9, 262.34B
- Sec. 262A.2
Referred to in § 262.9
- Sec. 262A.4
Referred to in § 3.7
- Ch. 262B
Referred to in § 15G.111
- Sec. 262B.23
Referred to in § 262B.21
- Ch. 263
Referred to in § 256B.2
- Sec. 263.8A
Referred to in § 257B.1B
- Sec. 263.12
Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 263.17
Referred to in § 135.107, 262.78
- Sec. 263.21
Referred to in § 263.23
- Sec. 263.22
Referred to in § 263.23
- Ch. 263A
Referred to in § 262.9, 263.18
- Sec. 263A.1
Referred to in § 262A.2
- Ch. 263B
Referred to in § 216A.167
- Sec. 263B.1
Referred to in § 457A.1
- Sec. 263B.5
Referred to in § 263B.4
- Sec. 263B.6
Referred to in § 263B.4
- Ch. 265
Referred to in § 282.18
- Sec. 266.39B
Referred to in § 266.39A
- Sec. 266.39C
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 476.46, 478.29, 479.31, 479B.21
- Sec. 266.41
Referred to in § 266.47
- Sec. 266.42
Referred to in § 266.43, 266.44, 266.45, 266.46, 266.47, 266.48, 266.49
- Sec. 266.43
Referred to in § 266.44, 266.45, 266.48
- Sec. 266.44
Referred to in § 266.48
- Sec. 266.45
Referred to in § 266.48
- Sec. 266.46
Referred to in § 266.47
- Sec. 266.49
Referred to in § 266.42, 266.43, 266.46, 459.303
- Sec. 267.1
Referred to in § 352.2
- Sec. 267.2
Referred to in § 267.3
- Sec. 267.5
Referred to in § 267.6
- Sec. 267.6
Referred to in § 267.5

- Sec. 268.4
Referred to in § 15A.1, 455B.484A
- Ch. 269
Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
- Sec. 269.2
Referred to in § 331.424, 331.552
- Ch. 270
Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
- Sec. 270.4
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424
- Sec. 270.5
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424
- Sec. 270.6
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424, 331.502
- Sec. 270.7
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424, 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 270.8
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2
- Ch. 272
Referred to in § 20.17, 20.19, 20.20, 20.21, 235A.15, 235B.6, 256.11, 256C.3, 261.112, 261E.4, 262.9, 273.3, 279.19B, 279.49, 284.2, 284.7, 284.10, 284A.2, 284A.6, 284A.7, 294A.2, 299A.2, 622.10
- Sec. 272.1
Referred to in § 256.44, 256F.7, 261.111, 284.7, 709.15
- Sec. 272.2
Referred to in § 232.69, 235B.16, 261E.3, 272.12, 272.15, 279.43
- Sec. 272.9
Referred to in § 294.3
- Sec. 272.12
Referred to in § 256.7
- Sec. 272.13
Referred to in § 272.15
- Sec. 272.15
Referred to in § 256.9
- Sec. 272.28
Referred to in § 272.2
- Sec. 272.31
Referred to in § 232.69, 272.2
- Sec. 272A.1
Referred to in § 272A.2
- Sec. 272B.1
Referred to in § 272B.2, 272B.3
- Ch. 272C
Referred to in § 105.22, 105.23, 147.55, 147A.7, 148.6, 148.14, 148C.13, 151.9, 152.11, 153.33, 153.34, 154C.4, 154D.3, 154E.3, 155A.6A, 155A.42, 203.16, 203C.24, 232.69, 235B.16, 542.3, 542.17, 543D.5, 543D.12, 543D.17
- Sec. 272C.1
Referred to in § 232.69, 235B.16, 272C.4, 622.31
- Sec. 272C.2
Referred to in § 105.20, 153.36, 155A.6A, 543D.16
- Sec. 272C.3
Referred to in § 147.106, 148.6, 153.34, 155A.18, 169.20, 272C.4, 272C.6, 543B.48, 543D.17
- Sec. 272C.4
Referred to in § 272C.9
- Sec. 272C.6
Referred to in § 105.23, 139A.22, 147.135, 147A.25, 148.2A, 148.7, 153.36, 155A.40, 156.16, 203.16, 203C.24, 272C.3, 272C.7, 542.11, 543D.21, 546.10
- Sec. 272C.9
Referred to in § 272C.4
- Sec. 272C.10
Referred to in § 152D.6, 156.9, 272C.3, 542.10
- Sec. 272D.3
Referred to in § 272D.4, 272D.6, 272D.7
- Sec. 272D.4
Referred to in § 272D.6
- Sec. 272D.5
Referred to in § 272D.6
- Sec. 272D.6
Referred to in § 272D.7, 272D.9
- Sec. 272D.8
Referred to in § 272D.7, 272D.9
- Sec. 272D.9
Referred to in § 272D.6, 272D.8
- Ch. 273
Referred to in § 74.1, 256.82, 257.36, 257C.3, 279.23, 280.8, 282.3
- Sec. 273.1
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.23
- Sec. 273.2
Referred to in § 28.7, 256B.9, 273.3, 273.6, 273.11, 273.23
- Sec. 273.3
Referred to in § 256B.2, 256B.9, 257.9, 257.10, 273.2, 273.9, 273.23, 280.7A
- Sec. 273.4
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.9, 273.23
- Sec. 273.5
Referred to in § 256B.9, 256B.11, 273.2, 273.3, 273.9, 273.23, 280.15
- Sec. 273.6
Referred to in § 256B.9, 257.37, 273.2, 273.3, 273.4, 273.9, 273.23
- Sec. 273.7
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.23
- Sec. 273.7A
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.23
- Sec. 273.8
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.21, 273.23, 273.27
- Sec. 273.9
Referred to in § 256B.2, 256B.8, 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.23
- Sec. 273.10
Referred to in § 273.23
- Sec. 273.11
Referred to in § 273.23
- Sec. 273.21
Referred to in § 273.22, 273.23
- Sec. 273.22
Referred to in § 273.23
- Sec. 273.23
Referred to in § 273.8, 273.22
- Ch. 274
Referred to in § 28E.42, 99B.7, 257.2, 257C.3
- Sec. 274.4
Referred to in § 275.22
- Sec. 274.6
Referred to in § 278.1
- Sec. 274.13
Referred to in § 274.14
- Sec. 274.37
Referred to in § 275.22
- Sec. 274.39
Referred to in § 274.40, 274.41
- Sec. 274.40
Referred to in § 274.41, 274.42
- Sec. 274.42
Referred to in § 274.45
- Sec. 274.43
Referred to in § 274.45
- Sec. 274.44
Referred to in § 274.45
- Ch. 275
Referred to in § 257.18, 257.29, 257.31, 257.33, 279.15, 298.2, 300.2
- Sec. 275.1
Referred to in § 257.3, 257.4, 275.9, 280.15, 282.7, 594A.6, 594A.8
- Sec. 275.2
Referred to in § 275.9
- Sec. 275.3
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 275.9
- Sec. 275.4
Referred to in § 275.5, 275.9, 275.15
- Sec. 275.5
Referred to in § 275.9
- Sec. 275.8
Referred to in § 275.16
- Sec. 275.9
Referred to in § 275.23A

- Sec. 275.12
Referred to in § 275.5, 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24, 275.25, 275.35, 275.36, 275.38, 275.41, 275.57, 278.1
- Sec. 275.13
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.24, 275.36
- Sec. 275.14
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.13, 275.15, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.15
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.12, 275.14, 275.16, 275.18, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.16
Referred to in § 275.8, 275.11, 275.12, 275.15, 275.18, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.17
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.18
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.11A, 275.12, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24, 275.27
- Sec. 275.20
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.11A, 275.22, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.22
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.23
Referred to in § 275.23A
- Sec. 275.23A
Referred to in § 39.24, 49.8, 275.12, 275.35, 275.36, 275.57, 277.23
- Sec. 275.25
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.41, 331.383
- Sec. 275.26
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 275.29
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28
- Sec. 275.30
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28, 275.54
- Sec. 275.31
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28
- Sec. 275.33
Referred to in § 275.25
- Sec. 275.35
Referred to in § 275.23A, 278.1
- Sec. 275.36
Referred to in § 275.23A, 278.1
- Sec. 275.37
Referred to in § 39.24, 275.38, 277.23, 278.1
- Sec. 275.37A
Referred to in § 39.24
- Sec. 275.41
Referred to in § 275.1
- Sec. 275.55
Referred to in § 257.3, 275.54
- Sec. 275.55A
Referred to in § 282.9
- Ch. 276
Referred to in § 300.4
- Sec. 276.1
Referred to in § 276.3
- Sec. 276.2
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.3
Referred to in § 276.1
- Sec. 276.4
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.5
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.8
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.9
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.10
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.11
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Ch. 277
Referred to in § 274.40
- Sec. 277.1
Referred to in § 39.3, 260C.15
- Sec. 277.3
Referred to in § 275.25
- Sec. 277.4
Referred to in § 275.25, 277.20, 279.7
- Sec. 277.5
Referred to in § 277.7
- Sec. 277.20
Referred to in § 260C.15, 331.383
- Sec. 277.23
Referred to in § 275.23A, 275.25
- Sec. 277.28
Referred to in § 260C.15, 273.8, 279.3, 279.6, 279.7
- Sec. 277.29
Referred to in § 260C.11, 273.8, 273.23
- Sec. 278.1
Referred to in § 275.23A, 278.2, 278.3, 297.25, 298A.9, 298A.10
- Sec. 278.2
Referred to in § 275.36
- Ch. 279
Referred to in § 55.1, 256F.4, 260C.14, 260C.39, 262.9, 272.12, 284.3
- Sec. 279.1
Referred to in § 275.37
- Sec. 279.3
Referred to in § 291.2
- Sec. 279.6
Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41
- Sec. 279.7
Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41
- Sec. 279.7A
Referred to in § 277.27
- Sec. 279.8
Referred to in § 279.9B, 279.22, 808A.1
- Sec. 279.9
Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.9A, 808A.1
- Sec. 279.10
Referred to in § 256.20, 256F.4, 257.17, 299.1, 299.4
- Sec. 279.12
Referred to in § 262.9, 272.15, 273.22, 275.33
- Sec. 279.13
Referred to in § 261.48, 261.112, 262.9, 272.2, 272.15, 273.3, 273.22, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.23, 279.43, 284.2, 294A.2
- Sec. 279.14
Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 279.13, 279.16, 279.19B, 284.3
- Sec. 279.14A
Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 279.16, 279.19B, 669.14
- Sec. 279.15
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 272.15, 273.22, 275.33, 279.13, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.16
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 272.15, 273.22, 275.33, 279.13, 279.14, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.17
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 272.15, 273.22, 275.33, 279.13, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27, 284.3, 284.8
- Sec. 279.18
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 272.15, 273.22, 275.33, 279.13, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.19
Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 272.15, 273.22, 275.33, 275.56, 279.13, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27, 280.15, 284.3
- Sec. 279.19A
Referred to in § 272.15, 273.22, 275.33, 279.13, 279.19B
- Sec. 279.19B
Referred to in § 272.15, 273.22, 275.33
- Sec. 279.20
Referred to in § 272.15, 273.3, 273.22, 273.23, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.23
- Sec. 279.21
Referred to in § 272.15, 273.22, 275.33

- Sec. 279.23
Referred to in § 272.15, 273.3, 273.22, 273.23, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.21, 284A.2
- Sec. 279.23A
Referred to in § 279.21, 279.23, 284A.3, 284A.4, 284A.6
- Sec. 279.24
Referred to in § 260C.39, 272.14, 272.15, 273.3, 273.22, 273.23, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.21, 279.23, 279.25
- Sec. 279.25
Referred to in § 273.3, 279.21, 279.23
- Sec. 279.26
Referred to in § 298.2
- Sec. 279.27
Referred to in § 262.9, 279.13, 279.14, 279.19A, 279.19B
- Sec. 279.29
Referred to in § 256F.4
- Sec. 279.35
Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.36
- Sec. 279.36
Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.35
- Sec. 279.46
Referred to in § 298.4
- Sec. 279.48
Referred to in § 273.3, 279.53
- Sec. 279.49
Referred to in § 237A.1, 256.9, 256A.3, 280.3A, 298A.12
- Sec. 279.50
Referred to in § 256.11
- Sec. 279.51
Referred to in § 256A.3
- Sec. 279.52
Referred to in § 279.53
- Sec. 279.61
Referred to in § 261E.4, 261E.6, 261E.8, 261E.9, 261E.10, 261E.13
- Sec. 279.62
Referred to in § 11.6
- Sec. 279.64
Referred to in § 403.19
- Sec. 280.2
Referred to in § 272.1, 717F.1, 724.4B
- Sec. 280.3A
Referred to in § 237A.1
- Sec. 280.4
Referred to in § 256F.3, 257.31, 282.18
- Sec. 280.9A
Referred to in § 256.11, 331.502
- Sec. 280.12
Referred to in § 256.11
- Sec. 280.13
Referred to in § 256.46, 280.13A
- Sec. 280.15
Referred to in § 257.11, 257.31, 275.1, 275.2, 282.10
- Sec. 280.17
Referred to in § 321.375
- Sec. 280.19A
Referred to in § 279.9A
- Sec. 280.21
Referred to in § 232.71B
- Sec. 280.22
Referred to in § 279.58
- Sec. 280.25
Referred to in § 232.147, 235A.15
- Sec. 280.27
Referred to in § 613.21
- Sec. 280A.2
Referred to in § 280A.4
- Sec. 280A.4
Referred to in § 280A.2, 280A.3
- Ch. 282
Referred to in § 321.194
- Sec. 282.1
Referred to in § 282.8, 282.18
- Sec. 282.3
Referred to in § 279.9A
- Sec. 282.4
Referred to in § 279.9A, 280.21B, 282.5
- Sec. 282.5
Referred to in § 279.9A
- Sec. 282.6
Referred to in § 282.4
- Sec. 282.7
Referred to in § 256.9, 275.1, 275.2, 282.1, 282.10, 282.24, 294A.6, 294A.9
- Sec. 282.8
Referred to in § 275.1, 282.7
- Sec. 282.10
Referred to in § 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 275.2, 280.15, 282.7, 285.1
- Sec. 282.11
Referred to in § 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7
- Sec. 282.12
Referred to in § 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7
- Sec. 282.18
Referred to in § 85.20, 85.61, 256.46, 256F.4, 256F.9, 257.6, 261E.7, 275.15, 282.9, 290.1, 321.178, 321.194
- Sec. 282.19
Referred to in § 282.31
- Sec. 282.21
Referred to in § 275.26, 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 282.24
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.55A, 282.1, 282.20
- Sec. 282.29
Referred to in § 256.7, 282.31
- Sec. 282.30
Referred to in § 256.7, 282.31
- Sec. 282.31
Referred to in § 256.7, 282.19, 282.27, 282.29, 282.32
- Sec. 282.33
Referred to in § 256.7
- Ch. 283A
Referred to in § 256.7, 256F.3, 298A.11
- Sec. 283A.1
Referred to in § 283A.10
- Sec. 283A.10
Referred to in § 256.9
- Ch. 284
Referred to in § 256.9, 256C.3, 256F.4, 257.10, 257.37A, 279.19, 282.10
- Sec. 284.3
Referred to in § 284.8
- Sec. 284.4
Referred to in § 284.5, 284.7, 284.13
- Sec. 284.5
Referred to in § 284.1, 284.2
- Sec. 284.6
Referred to in § 256.7, 256C.3, 284.13
- Sec. 284.7
Referred to in § 257.10, 257.37A, 284.2, 284.8, 284.13
- Sec. 284.9
Referred to in § 284.7
- Sec. 284.10
Referred to in § 284.2, 284.4, 284.13
- Sec. 284.13
Referred to in § 257.9, 257.10, 257.37A, 257.51, 284.4, 284.5, 284.6, 284.7
- Sec. 284.14
Referred to in § 284.13
- Sec. 284.14A
Referred to in § 284.13
- Ch. 284A
Referred to in § 256.9
- Sec. 284A.3
Referred to in § 272.9A, 284A.2
- Sec. 284A.5
Referred to in § 284A.1
- Sec. 284A.6
Referred to in § 272.9A
- Ch. 285
Referred to in § 256F.4
- Sec. 285.1
Referred to in § 257.31, 282.18, 285.2, 285.3, 285.11, 321.18, 331.502

- Sec. 285.2
Referred to in § 285.1
- Sec. 285.3
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2
- Sec. 285.5
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2, 452A.17
- Sec. 285.9
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2
- Sec. 285.10
Referred to in § 279.48, 285.11, 321.18
- Sec. 285.12
Referred to in § 285.4, 285.13
- Sec. 285.13
Referred to in § 285.4
- Sec. 287.1
Referred to in § 287.2, 287.3
- Ch. 290
Referred to in § 256.7, 256F.3, 256F.8, 275.15, 280.13A, 282.18, 296.3
- Sec. 290.1
Referred to in § 282.18
- Sec. 290.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(49)
- Ch. 291
Referred to in § 260C.12
- Sec. 291.2
Referred to in § 260C.12, 279.3
- Sec. 292.2
Referred to in § 12.81, 12.82, 12.83, 292.1
- Ch. 294
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 279.46, 284.13, 284A.8, 294A.3, 294A.5, 294A.6, 294A.10
- Sec. 294.8
Referred to in § 294.11, 294.12
- Sec. 294.9
Referred to in § 294.10A, 294.11
- Sec. 294.10
Referred to in § 294.11
- Sec. 294.11
Referred to in § 294.12
- Sec. 294.12
Referred to in § 294.14
- Sec. 294.13
Referred to in § 294.12
- Ch. 294A
Referred to in § 257.10, 257.37A, 284.7
- Sec. 294A.2
Referred to in § 256.21
- Sec. 294A.5
Referred to in § 294A.6, 294A.10
- Sec. 294A.9
Referred to in § 257.9, 257.10, 257.37A, 257.51, 294A.10
- Sec. 294A.10
Referred to in § 294A.9
- Ch. 296
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42
- Sec. 296.1
Referred to in § 292.1, 423E.4
- Sec. 296.2
Referred to in § 296.3
- Sec. 296.6
Referred to in § 275.12
- Sec. 296.7
Referred to in § 298.4, 670.7
- Ch. 297
Referred to in § 99B.11, 99B.12
- Sec. 297.7
Referred to in § 278.3, 314.1
- Sec. 297.15
Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.16
Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.17
Referred to in § 297.22, 331.653
- Sec. 297.18
Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.19
Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.20
Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.22
Referred to in § 7.20, 273.3, 278.1, 297.25, 331.361, 364.21
- Sec. 297.25
Referred to in § 278.1
- Sec. 297.36
Referred to in § 298.2
- Ch. 298
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 292.2
- Sec. 298.1
Referred to in § 294.12, 294.13, 294.14
- Sec. 298.2
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.31, 274.37, 275.12, 275.20, 279.26, 283A.9, 292.1, 297.36, 298.14, 298A.4, 403.19, 423F.3
- Sec. 298.3
Referred to in § 279.41, 423E.4, 423F.3
- Sec. 298.4
Referred to in § 96.31, 257.19, 296.7, 298A.3, 670.10
- Sec. 298.7
Referred to in § 298A.7
- Sec. 298.8
Referred to in § 294.12, 294.13, 294.14
- Sec. 298.10
Referred to in § 257.31
- Sec. 298.11
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 298.13
Referred to in § 331.552, 331.558
- Sec. 298.14
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.24, 257.26, 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 298.16
Referred to in § 298.4
- Sec. 298.18
Referred to in § 292.1, 292.2, 298.18A, 298.19, 423F.3
- Sec. 298.18A
Referred to in § 423F.3
- Ch. 298A
Referred to in § 256C.4
- Ch. 299
Referred to in § 135.105D, 256B.6, 299A.1, 714.19
- Sec. 299.1
Referred to in § 299.2, 299.6, 299.11, 299.12, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.1A
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.1B
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 321.213B
- Sec. 299.2
Referred to in § 299.1, 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 321.178
- Sec. 299.3
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.4
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 299A.3
- Sec. 299.5
Referred to in § 282.3, 299.6, 299.11, 299.22
- Sec. 299.5A
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299.13
- Sec. 299.6
Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.6A, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.8
Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.16
- Sec. 299.10
Referred to in § 299.12
- Sec. 299.12
Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.13
- Sec. 299.18
Referred to in § 299.19, 299.20
- Sec. 299.19
Referred to in § 299.20
- Sec. 299.22
Referred to in § 299.2
- Sec. 299.24
Referred to in § 280.3, 299.2

- Ch. 299A
 Referred to in § 257.6, 257.31, 261E.8, 299.1, 299.1B, 299.8, 299.12
- Sec. 299A.2
 Referred to in § 299.4, 299A.1
- Sec. 299A.3
 Referred to in § 299.4, 299A.1, 299A.2
- Sec. 299A.4
 Referred to in § 299A.2, 299A.6
- Sec. 299A.5
 Referred to in § 299A.2
- Sec. 299A.6
 Referred to in § 299A.2, 299A.3
- Sec. 299A.7
 Referred to in § 299A.2
- Sec. 299A.8
 Referred to in § 299A.4
- Sec. 299A.9
 Referred to in § 299A.4
- Ch. 300
 Referred to in § 276.10, 276.11
- Sec. 300.1
 Referred to in § 298A.6
- Sec. 300.2
 Referred to in § 276.12, 298A.6, 300.3, 300.4, 423F.3
- Sec. 300.3
 Referred to in § 300.2, 300.4
- Sec. 301.24
 Referred to in § 301.27
- Sec. 303.1
 Referred to in § 7E.5, 303A.3
- Sec. 303.1A
 Referred to in § 303A.4, 303A.6
- Sec. 303.2
 Referred to in § 427.16
- Sec. 303.3
 Referred to in § 99F.11, 303.3B
- Sec. 303.3B
 Referred to in § 15.274
- Sec. 303.3C
 Referred to in § 303.3D, 404A.4
- Sec. 303.4
 Referred to in § 103A.41
- Sec. 303.6
 Referred to in § 303A.5
- Sec. 303.9
 Referred to in § 216A.121
- Sec. 303.9A
 Referred to in § 321.34
- Sec. 303.16
 Referred to in § 303.2, 455A.19
- Sec. 303.20
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 427.16
- Sec. 303.21
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.22
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.23
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.24
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.25
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.26
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.27
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.28
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.29
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.30
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.31
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.32
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.33
 Referred to in § 303.34
- Sec. 303.34
 Referred to in § 414.2, 427.16
- Sec. 303.41
 Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.42
 Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.43
 Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.44
 Referred to in § 303.45, 303.46, 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.45
 Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.46
 Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.47
 Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.48
 Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.49
 Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.50
 Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.51
 Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.52
 Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.52A
 Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.53
 Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.54
 Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.55
 Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.56
 Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.57
 Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.58
 Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.59
 Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.60
 Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.61
 Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.62
 Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.63
 Referred to in § 303.64
- Inter. 303.86
 Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 303.86
 Referred to in § 303A.5
- Ch. 303A
 Referred to in § 303.1A, 303.3B
- Sec. 303A.3
 Referred to in § 303.1A
- Sec. 303A.4
 Referred to in § 15G.111, 303.1A, 303A.3, 303A.7
- Sec. 303A.5
 Referred to in § 303A.3
- Sec. 303A.6
 Referred to in § 303.1A, 303A.5
- Sec. 303A.7
 Referred to in § 303A.3, 303A.4
- Sec. 304A.10
 Referred to in § 304A.11, 304A.12
- Sec. 304A.11
 Referred to in § 304A.9
- Sec. 304A.12
 Referred to in § 304A.9
- Ch. 305
 Referred to in § 163.37, 303.2

- Sec. 305.3
Referred to in § 305.2
- Sec. 305B.1
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.2
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.3
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.4
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.5
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.6
Referred to in § 305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.7
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.8
Referred to in § 305B.2, 305B.6, 305B.7, 305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.12, 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.9
Referred to in § 305B.7, 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.12
Referred to in § 305B.8
- Ch. 306
Referred to in § 6A.21, 6B.56, 28J.27, 306A.3, 306A.4, 306A.5, 306A.6, 306A.7, 306A.8, 307.24, 310.22, 311.32, 313.2, 331.362
- Sec. 306.3
Referred to in § 307A.2, 309.3, 310.10, 315.3, 321.285
- Sec. 306.4
Referred to in § 306.2, 307.22, 307A.2, 308.5, 312.3, 331.362
- Sec. 306.8
Referred to in § 306.8A
- Sec. 306.8A
Referred to in § 306.4, 307.22, 313.4
- Sec. 306.11
Referred to in § 306.12, 306A.6
- Sec. 306.12
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.13
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.14
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.15
Referred to in § 306A.6, 331.429
- Sec. 306.16
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.17
Referred to in § 306.16, 306A.6
- Sec. 306.19
Referred to in § 331.304
- Sec. 306.21
Referred to in § 331.502, 543C.1, 714.16
- Sec. 306.22
Referred to in § 306.42
- Sec. 306.23
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 306.25
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 306.27
Referred to in § 331.304
- Sec. 306.28
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.29
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.30
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.31
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.32
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.33
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.34
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.35
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.36
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.37
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.39
Referred to in § 306.40
- Sec. 306.40
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 306A
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 306A.2
Referred to in § 306A.3
- Sec. 306A.3
Referred to in § 318.8
- Ch. 306B
Referred to in § 306C.10, 306C.11, 306C.13, 306C.15, 306C.18, 306C.24, 307.24, 321.252
- Sec. 306B.2
Referred to in § 306B.3, 306C.10, 306C.13
- Sec. 306B.5
Referred to in § 306B.4, 306C.10
- Ch. 306C
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 306C.1
Referred to in § 555B.1
- Sec. 306C.2
Referred to in § 306C.6
- Sec. 306C.3
Referred to in § 306C.6
- Inter. 306C.10
Referred to in § 321.252
- Sec. 306C.10
Referred to in § 314.27
- Sec. 306C.11
Referred to in § 306C.10, 306C.12, 306C.13, 306C.18
- Sec. 306C.13
Referred to in § 306C.11, 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.14
Referred to in § 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.15
Referred to in § 306C.16, 306C.18
- Sec. 306C.16
Referred to in § 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.18
Referred to in § 306C.12, 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.24
Referred to in § 306C.16
- Ch. 306D
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 306D.1
Referred to in § 306D.2
- Sec. 306D.4
Referred to in § 306C.11
- Sec. 307.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 307.10
Referred to in § 327I.8
- Sec. 307.12
Referred to in § 307.10
- Sec. 307.26
Referred to in § 321.342
- Sec. 307.44
Referred to in § 263B.6
- Sec. 307.45
Referred to in § 312.2, 312.4, 313.4, 384.56
- Sec. 307.47
Referred to in § 12.28
- Sec. 307.48
Referred to in § 8A.439
- Ch. 307A
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 307A.2
Referred to in § 173.16, 312.2, 312.4, 313.4
- Ch. 307C
Referred to in § 307.24
- Ch. 308
Referred to in § 15.108, 307.24

- Sec. 308.4
Referred to in § 308.7
- Ch. 308A
Referred to in § 307.24
- Ch. 309
Referred to in § 73A.21, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362, 331.502
- Sec. 309.10
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 309.17
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 309.18
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.429
- Sec. 309.19
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 309.21
Referred to in § 309.67
- Sec. 309.22
Referred to in § 309.10
- Sec. 309.40
Referred to in § 309.40A, 309.41, 314.1, 314.1B, 331.341
- Sec. 309.40A
Referred to in § 309.41, 314.1, 331.341
- Sec. 309.41
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 309.43
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 309.46
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.47
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.48
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.49
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.50
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.51
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.52
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.429, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.53
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.54
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.55
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.66
Referred to in § 309.65
- Sec. 309.93
Referred to in § 309.10, 309.97, 314.1A, 331.401, 331.478
- Sec. 309.94
Referred to in § 309.23, 309.97, 331.401
- Sec. 309.95
Referred to in § 309.97, 331.401
- Sec. 309.96
Referred to in § 309.23, 309.97, 331.401
- Sec. 309.97
Referred to in § 331.401
- Ch. 310
Referred to in § 73A.21, 307.24, 331.362
- Sec. 310.4
Referred to in § 309.10
- Sec. 310.14
Referred to in § 314.1, 314.1B, 331.341
- Sec. 310.20
Referred to in § 312.5
- Sec. 310.35
Referred to in § 310.36
- Ch. 311
Referred to in § 307.24, 331.362, 331.552
- Sec. 311.7
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 311.23
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 311.24
Referred to in § 602.8102(50)
- Sec. 311.29
Referred to in § 331.429
- Ch. 312
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 312.1
Referred to in § 15E.208, 424.7
- Sec. 312.2
Referred to in § 313.4, 314.21, 327G.30
- Sec. 312.3
Referred to in § 312.2, 312.3A, 312.3B, 312.8, 312A.3
- Sec. 312.3C
Referred to in § 312.3, 312.3B, 312.5, 312A.3
- Sec. 312.5
Referred to in § 310.27
- Sec. 312.6
Referred to in § 423B.3
- Sec. 312.8
Referred to in § 9H.4, 331.362
- Sec. 312.11
Referred to in § 312.15
- Sec. 312.14
Referred to in § 312.11, 312.15, 314.1A
- Ch. 312A
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 312A.2
Referred to in § 312.2
- Ch. 313
Referred to in § 307.24, 315.9
- Sec. 313.2
Referred to in § 306.42, 331.362
- Sec. 313.2A
Referred to in § 15E.194, 307A.2
- Sec. 313.4
Referred to in § 312.2, 312.3, 312.4, 313.5
- Sec. 313.10
Referred to in § 313.11, 314.1
- Sec. 313.21
Referred to in § 384.76
- Sec. 313.22
Referred to in § 384.76
- Sec. 313.23
Referred to in § 384.76
- Sec. 313.28
Referred to in § 313.29, 331.429
- Sec. 313.59
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.60
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.61
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.62
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.63
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65, 321.145
- Sec. 313.64
Referred to in § 313.65
- Sec. 313.65
Referred to in § 313.64
- Sec. 313.67
Referred to in § 306C.10
- Ch. 313A
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 313A.7
Referred to in § 313A.16
- Sec. 313A.12
Referred to in § 313A.16
- Sec. 313A.23
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 313A.24
Referred to in § 313A.28
- Sec. 313A.25
Referred to in § 313A.28
- Sec. 313A.26
Referred to in § 313A.28
- Sec. 313A.27
Referred to in § 313A.28

- Sec. 313A.29
Referred to in § 313A.30
- Sec. 313A.34
Referred to in § 321.145
- Ch. 314
Referred to in § 307.24, 311.32, 331.362
- Sec. 314.1
Referred to in § 314.1B, 314.14, 331.341
- Sec. 314.1A
Referred to in § 309.93, 312.14, 314.1B
- Sec. 314.1B
Referred to in § 8A.311, 26.3, 26.5, 26.12, 26.14, 26.15, 28J.9, 35A.10, 73A.2, 73A.18, 161C.2, 218.58, 297.8, 314.1, 330A.12, 331.341, 357.14, 904.314, 904.315
- Sec. 314.2
Referred to in § 331.341, 331.342
- Sec. 314.8
Referred to in § 542B.2
- Sec. 314.10
Referred to in § 321.145
- Sec. 314.12
Referred to in § 314.12A
- Sec. 314.21
Referred to in § 312.2, 314.20, 314.22, 455A.19
- Sec. 314.22
Referred to in § 314.13, 314.21, 317.11
- Ch. 315
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 315.2
Referred to in § 312.2
- Sec. 315.3
Referred to in § 315.5
- Sec. 315.4
Referred to in § 315.6
- Sec. 315.5
Referred to in § 315.11
- Sec. 315.7
Referred to in § 8A.111
- Sec. 315.11
Referred to in § 315.5
- Ch. 316
Referred to in § 6B.42, 307.24, 310.22, 331.382
- Sec. 316.1
Referred to in § 6B.42, 316.4
- Sec. 316.4
Referred to in § 316.1
- Sec. 316.5
Referred to in § 316.6, 316.8
- Sec. 316.6
Referred to in § 316.8
- Sec. 316.7
Referred to in § 316.1
- Sec. 316.8
Referred to in § 316.5
- Sec. 316.9
Referred to in § 6B.54
- Sec. 316.14
Referred to in § 331.429
- Ch. 317
Referred to in § 307.24, 311.32, 327F.13, 327F.27, 327G.81, 331.362, 331.428
- Sec. 317.3
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 317.6
Referred to in § 317.16
- Sec. 317.13
Referred to in § 317.14
- Sec. 317.16
Referred to in § 317.21
- Sec. 317.20
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 317.21
Referred to in § 317.16, 317.20, 331.502, 331.559
- Sec. 317.23
Referred to in § 331.756(56)
- Ch. 318
Referred to in § 306C.13, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362
- Sec. 318.3
Referred to in § 318.6, 318.8
- Sec. 318.5
Referred to in § 68A.406, 318.9, 318.10
- Sec. 318.8
Referred to in § 318.3
- Sec. 318.9
Referred to in § 306.46
- Sec. 318.11
Referred to in § 331.756(57)
- Ch. 320
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 320.1
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.2
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.3
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.4
Referred to in § 320.5, 331.362, 589.29
- Sec. 320.5
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.6
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.7
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.8
Referred to in § 331.362
- Ch. 321
Referred to in § 7.10, 103A.55, 123.46, 232.8, 307.27, 312.1, 312.7, 321A.3, 321E.29, 321F.8, 321G.9, 321H.2, 321H.3, 321H.6, 321I.1, 321I.31, 321J.4, 321J.4B, 321M.1, 321M.2, 321M.6, 322.2, 322.4, 322.9, 322.29, 322A.1, 322C.4, 322C.6, 326.5, 326.6, 326.11, 326.12, 326.22, 326.30, 331.362, 422.11N, 423.1, 423B.4, 435.26A, 462A.33, 516E.1, 535.2, 554.9311, 554.13104, 602.8106, 690.2, 692.1, 707.6A, 714.2, 805.6, 805.8A(14i), 805.9, 805.16, 809.1, 809A.3, 903.1, 910.1
- Sec. 321.1
Referred to in § 15G.201, 123.48, 142D.2, 321.20B, 321.24, 321.56, 321.105A, 321.121, 321.126, 321.235A, 321.260, 321.285, 321.471, 321.474, 321.486, 321A.1, 321A.32, 321E.7, 321E.14, 321E.34, 321G.9, 321G.20, 321G.24, 321I.7, 321I.21, 321J.4, 321J.6, 321J.8, 322.3, 322.4, 322.27A, 322.35, 322D.1, 325A.2, 326.2, 327F.39, 423.1, 423.6, 423B.2, 452A.74A, 452A.76, 453A.4, 455B.301, 462A.34A, 476.27, 481A.54, 522A.2, 537.3604, 537B.2, 537B.4, 669.14, 670.4, 707.6A, 713.6A, 713.6B, 714.2, 714.8, 805.8A(14i), 805.9, 805.16, 811.9
- Sec. 321.1A
Referred to in § 321.182, 321I.1
- Sec. 321.5
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 321.6
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 321.10
Referred to in § 321.11
- Sec. 321.11
Referred to in § 321.11A, 321.183
- Sec. 321.12
Referred to in § 321J.2
- Sec. 321.15
Referred to in § 321J.1A
- Sec. 321.16
Referred to in § 321.211A, 321.556
- Sec. 321.17
Referred to in § 331.557, 805.8A(2b)
- Sec. 321.18
Referred to in § 321.20B, 322E.2, 331.557, 423.1, 423B.2, 452A.17
- Sec. 321.18A
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.19
Referred to in § 8A.362, 321.39, 321.166, 321E.11, 331.557, 721.8
- Sec. 321.20
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.29, 321.52A, 321.109, 321.126, 331.557, 435.27

- Sec. 321.20A
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.52A, 331.557
- Sec. 321.20B
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.54, 321.55, 321A.34, 321K.1, 326.25, 331.557, 805.8A(14f)
- Sec. 321.22
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.23
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.30, 321.52A, 321.67, 331.557
- Sec. 321.23A
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.24
Referred to in § 321.46, 321.52, 321.69, 321.152, 331.557
- Sec. 321.25
Referred to in § 321.46, 331.557, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.26
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.28
Referred to in § 321.101, 331.557
- Sec. 321.29
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.30
Referred to in § 321.101, 331.557
- Sec. 321.31
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.32
Referred to in § 331.557, 805.8A(2a)
- Sec. 321.33
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.34
Referred to in § 35A.11, 100B.12, 257.31, 303.9A, 321.105, 321.145, 321.166, 321L.1, 321L.2, 321L.2A, 331.557, 805.8A(2a)
- Sec. 321.35
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.37
Referred to in § 321.57, 331.557, 805.8A(2a)
- Sec. 321.38
Referred to in § 321.57, 331.557, 805.8A(2a)
- Sec. 321.39
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.40
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.236, 331.553, 331.557, 364.2, 423B.2
- Sec. 321.41
Referred to in § 331.557, 805.8A(2a)
- Sec. 321.42
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.52A, 331.557, 648.22A
- Sec. 321.43
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.44
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.44A
Referred to in § 142C.15, 331.557
- Sec. 321.45
Referred to in § 103A.55, 321.20, 321.46, 321.49, 321.67, 321.104, 321.493, 331.557, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.46
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.34, 321.48, 321.52, 321.52A, 321.105, 321.109, 321.126, 322G.12, 331.557, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.46A
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.47
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.52A, 321.69, 321.104, 321.105A, 331.557, 555C.3, 578A.4, 805.8A(2b)
- Sec. 321.48
Referred to in § 321.23, 321.25, 321.30, 321.46, 321.49, 321.52A, 321.71, 321.104, 331.557, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.49
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.50
Referred to in § 321.24, 321.42, 321.45, 321.48, 321.52A, 321.131, 331.557
- Sec. 321.51
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.52
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.1, 321.24, 321.49, 321.52A, 321.69, 321.100, 321.126, 321H.6, 322C.6, 331.557, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.52A
Referred to in § 321.42, 321.145, 455D.11C
- Sec. 321.53
Referred to in § 321.18
- Sec. 321.54
Referred to in § 321.53, 805.8A(13a)
- Sec. 321.55
Referred to in § 321.1A, 321.53, 805.8A(2b)
- Sec. 321.57
Referred to in § 321.309, 321E.10, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.58
Referred to in § 321.57, 321.115, 321.309
- Sec. 321.59
Referred to in § 321.57, 321.115
- Sec. 321.60
Referred to in § 321.42, 321.57, 321.115
- Sec. 321.61
Referred to in § 321.57, 321.115
- Sec. 321.62
Referred to in § 321.57, 321.115, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.67
Referred to in § 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.71
Referred to in § 307.37, 321.50, 321.69, 321H.6, 322.4
- Sec. 321.72
Referred to in § 321.74, 331.653
- Sec. 321.73
Referred to in § 321.74
- Sec. 321.78
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.81
Referred to in § 322.6
- Sec. 321.84
Referred to in § 321.85
- Sec. 321.85
Referred to in § 8A.323
- Sec. 321.86
Referred to in § 8A.323
- Sec. 321.87
Referred to in § 8A.323
- Sec. 321.88
Referred to in § 8A.323
- Sec. 321.89
Referred to in § 8A.323, 80.39, 321.20B, 321.88, 321.90, 321.91, 321J.4B, 555B.1
- Sec. 321.90
Referred to in § 8A.323, 321.89, 321.91, 555B.9
- Sec. 321.91
Referred to in § 8A.323, 321.89, 321.90, 805.8A(14b)
- Sec. 321.92
Referred to in § 321.463, 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.97
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.98
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6, 805.8A(2b)
- Sec. 321.99
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6, 805.8A(2d)
- Sec. 321.100
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.101
Referred to in § 321.30
- Sec. 321.101A
Referred to in § 321.30, 321.101
- Sec. 321.104
Referred to in § 321.48, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.105
Referred to in § 25.1, 321.34, 321.105A, 321.145, 321.166, 321L.2, 326.2, 331.427, 331.557
- Sec. 321.105A
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.2, 321.20, 321.24, 321.129, 321.145, 321.152, 322G.12, 331.557

- Sec. 321.106
Referred to in § 321.466, 331.557
- Sec. 321.109
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.17, 321.34, 321.105A, 321.110, 321.113, 321.122, 321.124, 331.557
- Sec. 321.110
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.111
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.112
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.113
Referred to in § 321.115, 331.557
- Sec. 321.115
Referred to in § 321.24, 321.52, 321.438, 331.557, 805.8A(2b)
- Sec. 321.116
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.117
Referred to in § 321.112, 331.557
- Sec. 321.119
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.120
Referred to in § 321.152, 331.557, 422.20, 422.72
- Sec. 321.121
Referred to in § 321.134, 331.557
- Sec. 321.122
Referred to in § 321.109, 321.115, 321.120, 321.134, 321E.12, 331.557
- Sec. 321.123
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.310, 331.557
- Sec. 321.124
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.109, 321.115, 322.2, 322E.1, 331.557
- Sec. 321.125
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.126
Referred to in § 321.46, 321.128, 326.15, 331.557
- Sec. 321.127
Referred to in § 321.126, 321.128, 331.557
- Sec. 321.128
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.130
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.131
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.132
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.133
Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653
- Sec. 321.134
Referred to in § 321.39, 321.123, 326.6, 331.557, 331.653
- Sec. 321.135
Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653
- Sec. 321.145
Referred to in § 312.1, 321.34, 321.52A, 321.211, 327I.26, 331.557, 423.43, 423C.5, 455G.3, 455G.6, 455G.8
- Sec. 321.148
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.149
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.150
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.151
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.152
Referred to in § 321.145, 321.153, 331.427, 331.557
- Sec. 321.153
Referred to in § 321.152, 331.555, 331.557, 331.558
- Sec. 321.154
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.155
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.156
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.157
Referred to in § 321.160, 321.161
- Sec. 321.159
Referred to in § 321.158
- Sec. 321.166
Referred to in § 321L.1
- Sec. 321.174
Referred to in § 321.176, 805.8A(4c)
- Sec. 321.174A
Referred to in § 805.8A(4a)
- Sec. 321.176A
Referred to in § 321.189
- Sec. 321.176B
Referred to in § 321.176A
- Sec. 321.177
Referred to in § 321.180A
- Sec. 321.178
Referred to in § 321.177, 321.180B, 321.191, 321.213B
- Sec. 321.180
Referred to in § 321.196, 805.8A(4a)
- Sec. 321.180B
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.145, 321.177, 321.178, 321.180, 321.189, 321.194, 321.196, 321.218A, 321A.17, 805.8A(4a)
- Sec. 321.181
Referred to in § 321.190
- Sec. 321.182
Referred to in § 321.188, 321.190, 321.196
- Sec. 321.183
Referred to in § 321.190
- Sec. 321.184
Referred to in § 321.180B
- Sec. 321.186
Referred to in § 321.180, 321.180A, 321.180B
- Sec. 321.186A
Referred to in § 321.186, 321.189, 321.196
- Sec. 321.188
Referred to in § 321.180, 321.196
- Sec. 321.189
Referred to in § 321.177, 321.180B, 321.189A, 321.190, 321.191, 321.213
- Sec. 321.189A
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 321.190
Referred to in § 123.48, 142C.2, 321.192, 321M.1, 453A.4
- Sec. 321.191
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.180A, 321.192, 321.210B, 321.211, 321.212
- Sec. 321.193
Referred to in § 321.213, 805.8A(4a)
- Sec. 321.194
Referred to in § 321.177, 321.178, 321.180B, 321.191, 321.213, 321A.17, 805.8A(4a)
- Sec. 321.200
Referred to in § 321.213, 321.267A
- Sec. 321.204
Referred to in § 321.208
- Sec. 321.205
Referred to in § 321.210C
- Sec. 321.206
Referred to in § 321.210D
- Sec. 321.208
Referred to in § 321.204, 321.218, 321A.17, 321J.8
- Sec. 321.209
Referred to in § 321.210D, 321.212, 321.213, 321.215
- Sec. 321.210
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.178, 321.180A, 321.189, 321.190, 321.191, 321.194, 321.210C, 321.212, 321.213, 321.215, 321.218, 321.555, 321A.17
- Sec. 321.210A
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.210B, 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17, 602.8102(50A)
- Sec. 321.210B
Referred to in § 321.210A, 321.218A, 321A.32A, 321J.17, 331.756(5), 602.8107
- Sec. 321.210D
Referred to in § 321A.17
- Sec. 321.213A
Referred to in § 321A.17

- Sec. 321.213B
Referred to in § 321.215, 321A.17
- Sec. 321.215
Referred to in § 321.212, 321.213, 321.213A, 321.560, 321.561
- Sec. 321.216
Referred to in § 123.48, 453A.4, 805.8A(4b)
- Sec. 321.216A
Referred to in § 123.48, 453A.4
- Sec. 321.216B
Referred to in § 123.48, 321.212, 321A.17, 805.8A(4c)
- Sec. 321.216C
Referred to in § 453A.4, 805.8A(4c)
- Sec. 321.218
Referred to in § 321.211A, 321J.4B, 805.6
- Sec. 321.218A
Referred to in § 232.142, 321.210B, 321M.9, 331.557A
- Sec. 321.219
Referred to in § 805.8A(4c)
- Sec. 321.220
Referred to in § 805.8A(4c)
- Sec. 321.229
Referred to in § 805.8A(14a)
- Sec. 321.231
Referred to in § 613.17, 805.8A(11)
- Sec. 321.232
Referred to in § 805.8A(14g), 809A.3
- Sec. 321.234
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.234A
Referred to in § 321.1, 321I.1, 321I.9, 321I.10, 805.8A(3f)
- Sec. 321.235A
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.8A(9a)
- Sec. 321.236
Referred to in § 321.40, 321.237, 321.285, 321.449, 331.362, 364.3, 602.8103, 602.8106, 805.6, 805.8A(1a, 5a, 6a, 8, 9)
- Sec. 321.237
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.239
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362, 602.8103, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
- Sec. 321.247
Referred to in § 331.362, 805.8A(3f)
- Sec. 321.248
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.249
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.250
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.252
Referred to in § 321.342, 668.10
- Sec. 321.253A
Referred to in § 321.252
- Sec. 321.254
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.255
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.256
Referred to in § 805.8A(8)
- Sec. 321.257
Referred to in § 805.8A(7a, 9)
- Sec. 321.261
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484, 321.555, 515D.4, 902.12, 915.80
- Sec. 321.262
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484
- Sec. 321.263
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.261, 321.262, 321.555
- Sec. 321.264
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484
- Sec. 321.265
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.266
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.265, 321.267, 321.271, 321G.10, 321I.11
- Sec. 321.267
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.267A
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.268
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.269
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.271
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.273
- Sec. 321.272
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.273
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.275
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(6b, 9)
- Sec. 321.277
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.233, 707.6A, 915.80
- Sec. 321.277A
Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)
- Sec. 321.278
Referred to in § 707.6A, 707.8, 805.8A(5d)
- Sec. 321.279
Referred to in § 321.209, 321.555, 707.6A
- Sec. 321.280
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.233
- Sec. 321.284
Referred to in § 805.8A(14e)
- Sec. 321.284A
Referred to in § 805.8A(14e)
- Sec. 321.285
Referred to in § 321.233, 321.236, 321.291, 321.292, 321.293, 331.362, 805.8A(5a, 10)
- Sec. 321.288
Referred to in § 321.285, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.289
Referred to in § 321.285
- Sec. 321.290
Referred to in § 321.285
- Sec. 321.293
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.285
- Sec. 321.294
Referred to in § 805.8A(8)
- Sec. 321.295
Referred to in § 321.285, 805.8A(5e)
- Sec. 321.297
Referred to in § 321.233, 321.298, 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.298
Referred to in § 321.233, 321.482A, 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.299
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.302
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(6d)
- Sec. 321.303
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.304
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(6c, 8)
- Sec. 321.305
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.306
Referred to in § 321.208, 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.307
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.308
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.309
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(12a)
- Sec. 321.310
Referred to in § 805.8A(12a)
- Sec. 321.311
Referred to in § 321.354, 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.312
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.313
Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.314
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.315
Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)

- Sec. 321.316
Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)
- Sec. 321.317
Referred to in § 321.404A, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.318
Referred to in § 321.317, 805.8A(6b)
- Sec. 321.319
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.320
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.321
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.322
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(8)
- Sec. 321.323
Referred to in § 321.233, 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.323A
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(11b)
- Sec. 321.324
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(11)
- Sec. 321.324A
Referred to in § 321.423, 321.482A
- Sec. 321.325
Referred to in § 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.326
Referred to in § 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.327
Referred to in § 321.325, 321.482A, 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.328
Referred to in § 321.325, 321.329, 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.329
Referred to in § 321.325, 321.482A, 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.330
Referred to in § 321.325
- Sec. 321.331
Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.332
Referred to in § 216C.8, 321.334, 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.333
Referred to in § 216C.8, 321.482A, 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.340
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.341
Referred to in § 321.208, 321.343A, 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8A(14h)
- Sec. 321.342
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8A(14h)
- Sec. 321.343
Referred to in § 321.208, 321.343A, 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8A(14h)
- Sec. 321.344
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8A(14h)
- Sec. 321.344B
Referred to in § 805.8A(14h)
- Sec. 321.347
Referred to in § 321.349
- Sec. 321.348
Referred to in § 321.349
- Sec. 321.352
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.353
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.354
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.355, 321.356, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.355
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.356
- Sec. 321.356
Referred to in § 321.210
- Sec. 321.357
Referred to in § 321.210
- Sec. 321.358
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8103, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
- Sec. 321.359
Referred to in § 321.210
- Sec. 321.360
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8103, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
- Sec. 321.361
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8103, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
- Sec. 321.362
Referred to in § 805.8A(1a)
- Sec. 321.363
Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)
- Sec. 321.364
Referred to in § 805.8A(13c)
- Sec. 321.365
Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)
- Sec. 321.366
Referred to in § 321.210, 805.8A(6d)
- Sec. 321.367
Referred to in § 805.8A(11)
- Sec. 321.368
Referred to in § 805.8A(11)
- Sec. 321.369
Referred to in § 321.370, 602.8108, 805.8A(14d)
- Sec. 321.370
Referred to in § 321.369, 602.8108, 805.8A(14d)
- Sec. 321.372
Referred to in § 321.354, 321.372A, 321.373, 321.378, 321.380, 321.423, 321.484, 331.653, 805.8A(10)
- Sec. 321.372A
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.373
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.379, 321.380, 321.423, 331.653
- Sec. 321.374
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.375
Referred to in § 321.376, 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.376
Referred to in § 285.8, 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.377
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.378
Referred to in § 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.379
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.380
Referred to in § 321.378
- Sec. 321.381
Referred to in § 805.8A(3f)
- Sec. 321.381A
Referred to in § 805.8A(3f)
- Sec. 321.382
Referred to in § 321.23, 805.8A(3c)
- Sec. 321.383
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.288, 321.398, 321.438, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.384
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.235A, 321.392, 321.394, 321.395, 321.397, 321.398, 321.405, 321.415, 321.418, 321.419, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.385
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.385A, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.385A
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.386
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.387
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.385A, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.388
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.385A, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.389
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.390
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.392
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.393
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.394
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(12a)

- Sec. 321.395
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.396, 456A.12, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.396
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.397
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.398
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.423, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.402
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.403
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.404
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.404A
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3c)
- Sec. 321.405
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.406
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.408
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.409
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.275, 321.390, 321.415, 321.418, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.415
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.384, 321.418, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.417
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.418
- Sec. 321.418
Referred to in § 321.1
- Sec. 321.419
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.420
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.421
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.422
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.423
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.422, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.430
Referred to in § 321.189, 321.464, 805.8A(3e)
- Sec. 321.431
Referred to in § 321.189, 321.430, 321.464
- Sec. 321.432
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.433
Referred to in § 321.231, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.434
Referred to in § 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.436
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.437
Referred to in § 805.8A(3b, 12b)
- Sec. 321.438
Referred to in § 805.8A(3c)
- Sec. 321.439
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.440
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.441
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.442
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.444
Referred to in § 321.438, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.445
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.446, 321.555, 805.8A(14c)
- Sec. 321.446
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.445, 321.555, 805.8A(14c)
- Sec. 321.449
Referred to in § 321.288, 321.343, 321.450, 325A.2, 805.8A(13b)
- Sec. 321.450
Referred to in § 325A.2, 805.8A(13c)
- Sec. 321.451
Referred to in § 321.1
- Sec. 321.452
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.453
Referred to in § 321.423, 321E.1
- Sec. 321.454
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.10, 321E.17, 321E.34, 805.8A(12c)
- Sec. 321.455
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8A(12c)
- Sec. 321.456
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.17, 805.8A(12c)
- Sec. 321.457
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.10, 321E.11, 321E.17, 321E.24, 805.8A(12c)
- Sec. 321.458
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8A(12c)
- Sec. 321.459
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.460
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8A(13c)
- Sec. 321.461
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8A(12a)
- Sec. 321.462
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8A(12a)
- Sec. 321.463
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.452, 321.453, 321.459, 321.473, 321E.1, 321E.7, 321E.8, 321E.8A, 321E.9, 321E.9A, 321E.16, 321E.17, 321E.29, 321E.29A, 805.8A(12e)
- Sec. 321.464
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.465
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.466
Referred to in § 321.123, 321.460, 321E.1, 805.8A(12d)
- Sec. 321.471
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.453, 321.472, 331.362
- Sec. 321.472
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362
- Sec. 321.473
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362
- Sec. 321.474
Referred to in § 321.453
- Sec. 321.476
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481
- Sec. 321.477
Referred to in § 97B.49B, 321.480, 321.481, 801.4
- Sec. 321.478
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481
- Sec. 321.479
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481
- Sec. 321.480
Referred to in § 321.481
- Sec. 321.481
Referred to in § 321.480
- Sec. 321.482
Referred to in § 321.182, 321.262, 321.379, 321.452, 321.482A, 321.487
- Sec. 321.483
Referred to in § 321.92
- Sec. 321.484
Referred to in § 321.40, 321.344A, 321.372A
- Sec. 321.485
Referred to in § 805.15
- Sec. 321.486
Referred to in § 805.15
- Sec. 321.487
Referred to in § 805.9, 805.15
- Sec. 321.491
Referred to in § 321.206, 321.555, 602.8102(51), 805.6, 805.9
- Sec. 321.493
Referred to in § 321.45, 321.344A, 321.372A, 321A.1
- Sec. 321.498
Referred to in § 321.499, 321.556

- Sec. 321.499
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.500
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.501
Referred to in § 321.502, 321.556
- Sec. 321.502
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.504
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.505
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.506
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.513
Referred to in § 321.203, 321.210, 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17
- Sec. 321.555
Referred to in § 321.213, 321.215, 321.556, 321.560
- Sec. 321.560
Referred to in § 321.215, 321.556, 321.561, 321J.4
- Sec. 321.561
Referred to in § 321J.4, 321J.4B
- Ch. 321A
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1, 321.10, 321.20B, 321.213, 321.215, 690.2, 707.6A
- Sec. 321A.1
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.24, 516A.1, 516A.2
- Sec. 321A.3
Referred to in § 692.20
- Sec. 321A.4
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8, 321A.9, 321A.10, 321A.11, 321A.33
- Sec. 321A.5
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.6, 321A.7, 321A.8, 321A.9, 321A.10, 321A.11, 321A.32
- Sec. 321A.6
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.5, 321A.7, 321A.8, 321A.9, 321A.10, 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.7
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8, 321A.9, 321A.10, 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.8
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.9, 321A.10, 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.9
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8, 321A.10, 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.10
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8, 321A.9, 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.11
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8, 321A.9, 321A.10
- Sec. 321A.12
Referred to in § 321A.13, 602.8102(53)
- Sec. 321A.13
Referred to in § 321A.14
- Sec. 321A.14
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.15
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.16
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.14
- Sec. 321A.17
Referred to in § 321.189, 321.210B, 321.213, 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.18
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.19
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.18, 321A.21, 321A.22
- Sec. 321A.20
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.18, 321A.21, 321A.22
- Sec. 321A.21
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.22
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.23
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.24
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.13, 321A.18, 602.8102(54)
- Sec. 321A.25
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.13, 321A.18
- Sec. 321A.26
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.33
- Sec. 321A.27
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.28
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.29
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.31
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.32
- Sec. 321A.32
Referred to in § 321J.4B, 805.6
- Sec. 321A.32A
Referred to in § 232.142, 321.210B, 321M.9, 331.557A
- Sec. 321A.34
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.20B, 321A.5, 321A.26
- Ch. 321C
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.555
- Ch. 321E
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.423, 321.437, 321.453, 321.454
- Sec. 321E.1
Referred to in § 321E.8, 321E.9, 321E.9A, 321E.9B
- Sec. 321E.2
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.7
Referred to in § 321.463, 321E.1, 321E.8A, 321E.9A, 321E.14
- Sec. 321E.8
Referred to in § 321.463, 321E.1, 321E.2, 321E.14, 321E.29A, 321E.31
- Sec. 321E.8A
Referred to in § 321.463, 321E.1, 321E.2, 321E.7
- Sec. 321E.9
Referred to in § 321.463, 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.9A
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.14
- Sec. 321E.9B
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.14
- Sec. 321E.10
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.11
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.9
- Sec. 321E.12
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.13
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.14
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.15
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.14, 321E.16
- Sec. 321E.16
Referred to in § 321E.17, 805.8A(12f)
- Sec. 321E.28
Referred to in § 321E.31
- Sec. 321E.29
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.14
- Sec. 321E.29A
Referred to in § 321.463
- Ch. 321F
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.20, 321.46, 321.57, 321.105A, 321.484
- Sec. 321F.1
Referred to in § 321.69
- Sec. 321F.6
Referred to in § 321.484
- Ch. 321G
Referred to in § 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 462A.33, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 321G.1
Referred to in § 321.23, 321I.1, 322D.1
- Sec. 321G.2
Referred to in § 321G.23, 321G.24
- Sec. 321G.3
Referred to in § 805.8B(2a)
- Sec. 321G.4
Referred to in § 321G.29, 331.602, 331.605
- Sec. 321G.4A
Referred to in § 321G.3, 321G.7, 331.602, 331.605

- Sec. 321G.5
Referred to in § 321G.3, 321G.4, 805.8B(2e)
- Sec. 321G.6
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 321G.7
Referred to in § 321G.1, 321G.24, 321G.30, 321G.32, 331.427
- Sec. 321G.9
Referred to in § 331.362, 805.8B(2b)
- Sec. 321G.11
Referred to in § 805.8B(2b)
- Sec. 321G.12
Referred to in § 805.8B(2c)
- Sec. 321G.13
Referred to in § 805.8B(2b)
- Sec. 321G.17
Referred to in § 805.8B(2f)
- Sec. 321G.19
Referred to in § 805.8B(2d)
- Sec. 321G.20
Referred to in § 805.8B(2g)
- Sec. 321G.21
Referred to in § 331.602, 805.8B(2h)
- Sec. 321G.24
Referred to in § 321G.23, 805.8B(2g)
- Sec. 321G.27
Referred to in § 321G.3, 321G.4, 321G.4A, 321G.6
- Ch. 321H
Referred to in § 321.52, 321.69, 321.89, 322C.6
- Sec. 321H.4
Referred to in § 455D.11
- Ch. 321I
Referred to in § 232.8, 321.234A, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 462A.33, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 321I.1
Referred to in § 321G.1, 322D.1, 322F.1
- Sec. 321I.2
Referred to in § 321I.25, 321I.26
- Sec. 321I.3
Referred to in § 805.8B(2Aa)
- Sec. 321I.4
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.605
- Sec. 321I.5
Referred to in § 321I.3, 321I.8, 331.602, 331.605
- Sec. 321I.6
Referred to in § 321I.3, 321I.4, 805.8B(2Ae)
- Sec. 321I.7
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 321I.8
Referred to in § 321I.1, 321I.15A, 321I.17, 321I.32, 321I.34, 331.427
- Sec. 321I.10
Referred to in § 331.362, 805.8B(2Ab)
- Sec. 321I.12
Referred to in § 805.8B(2Ab)
- Sec. 321I.13
Referred to in § 805.8B(2Ac)
- Sec. 321I.14
Referred to in § 321I.15A, 805.8B(2Ab)
- Sec. 321I.15
Referred to in § 321I.15A
- Sec. 321I.18
Referred to in § 805.8B(2Af)
- Sec. 321I.20
Referred to in § 805.8B(2Ad)
- Sec. 321I.21
Referred to in § 805.8B(2Ag)
- Sec. 321I.22
Referred to in § 331.602, 805.8B(2Ah)
- Sec. 321I.25
Referred to in § 321I.1
- Sec. 321I.26
Referred to in § 321I.1, 321I.25, 805.8B(2Ag)
- Sec. 321I.29
Referred to in § 321I.3, 321I.4, 321I.5, 321I.7
- Ch. 321J
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1, 321.10, 321.16, 321.180B, 321.194, 321.208, 321.210C, 321.213, 321.376, 321A.3, 321A.17, 331.653, 707.6A, 804.31, 809A.3, 901B.1, 902.11, 904.513, 904.909, 905.7, 905.10, 907.3, 911.2
- Sec. 321J.1
Referred to in § 321.208, 321J.2A, 707.6A
- Sec. 321J.2
Referred to in § 232.22, 321.12, 321.213, 321.279, 321.555, 321J.2A, 321J.2B, 321J.3, 321J.4, 321J.4B, 321J.5, 321J.6, 321J.8, 321J.9, 321J.10, 321J.10A, 321J.12, 321J.13, 321J.15, 321J.16, 321J.17, 321J.20, 321J.22, 321J.24, 321J.25, 602.8102(51), 707.6A, 804.31, 902.3, 907.3, 910.1, 910.2, 910.3, 915.80
- Sec. 321J.2A
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.17, 321J.2B, 321J.4, 321J.5, 321J.6, 321J.8, 321J.9, 321J.10A, 321J.12, 321J.13, 321J.15, 321J.16, 321J.20, 321J.25
- Sec. 321J.3
Referred to in § 125.44, 321.213
- Sec. 321J.4
Referred to in § 321.213, 321.560, 321J.2, 321J.17, 321J.20
- Sec. 321J.4B
Referred to in § 321.89, 809A.3
- Sec. 321J.6
Referred to in § 321J.2, 321J.7, 321J.9, 321J.10, 321J.12, 907.3
- Sec. 321J.7
Referred to in § 321J.8, 321J.10
- Sec. 321J.9
Referred to in § 321.211A, 321J.2, 321J.4, 321J.6, 321J.8, 321J.10, 321J.13, 321J.20, 915.80
- Sec. 321J.10
Referred to in § 321J.10A
- Sec. 321J.11
Referred to in § 321J.10, 321J.10A
- Sec. 321J.12
Referred to in § 321.211A, 321J.2, 321J.2A, 321J.4, 321J.8, 321J.13, 321J.20, 915.80
- Sec. 321J.13
Referred to in § 321A.17
- Sec. 321J.14
Referred to in § 321J.13
- Sec. 321J.16
Referred to in § 321J.10
- Sec. 321J.17
Referred to in § 321.210B, 321J.3, 321J.22, 321M.9, 331.557A
- Sec. 321J.20
Referred to in § 321J.2, 321J.4
- Sec. 321J.21
Referred to in § 321.211A, 321J.4, 321J.4B
- Sec. 321J.22
Referred to in § 321J.17, 707.6A
- Sec. 321J.24
Referred to in § 321J.2, 707.6A
- Ch. 321L
Referred to in § 321.484, 321M.1, 321M.2, 331.557A
- Sec. 321L.1
Referred to in § 321.34, 321L.5
- Sec. 321L.2
Referred to in § 321.23, 321.166, 321L.1, 321L.2A, 321L.4, 321L.5
- Sec. 321L.2A
Referred to in § 321L.2, 321L.4, 805.8A(1b, 1c)
- Sec. 321L.3
Referred to in § 805.8A(1c)
- Sec. 321L.4
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.236, 321L.2, 321L.2A, 805.8A(1c)
- Sec. 321L.5
Referred to in § 321L.1, 321L.4, 321L.7
- Sec. 321L.6
Referred to in § 321L.1, 321L.4, 321L.7

- Sec. 321L.7
Referred to in § 805.8A(1c)
- Sec. 321L.8
Referred to in § 321L.2, 321L.4
- Ch. 321M
Referred to in § 48A.7, 48A.9, 48A.18, 48A.21, 48A.27, 321.9, 321.151, 321.152, 321.153, 321.192, 321.218A, 321A.32A, 321J.17, 331.557A
- Sec. 321M.1
Referred to in § 452A.2
- Sec. 321M.3
Referred to in § 321M.6
- Ch. 322
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1, 321.20B, 321.23, 321.48, 321.52, 321.57, 321.58, 321.69, 321.95, 321.105A, 321.115, 321.157, 321A.39, 321F.9, 321H.3, 322A.2, 322A.12, 322A.14, 322C.4, 322C.6, 322E.1, 322E.2, 423C.2, 523H.1, 535.2, 537A.10
- Sec. 322.1
Referred to in § 321F.10
- Sec. 322.3
Referred to in § 322.5, 322.6, 322.29
- Sec. 322.5
Referred to in § 321.124, 322.3
- Sec. 322.6
Referred to in § 321F.9, 322.9
- Sec. 322.7A
Referred to in § 322.4, 322.7
- Sec. 322.10
Referred to in § 322A.17, 602.8102(55)
- Sec. 322.19
Referred to in § 322.20, 537.2201
- Sec. 322.24
Referred to in § 602.8102(55)
- Sec. 322.33
Referred to in § 322.19
- Ch. 322A
Referred to in § 307.27, 523H.1, 537A.10
- Sec. 322A.11
Referred to in § 322A.12, 322A.15
- Ch. 322C
Referred to in § 321.48, 523H.1, 537A.10
- Sec. 322C.3
Referred to in § 322C.11
- Sec. 322C.4
Referred to in § 322C.3, 322C.5, 322C.6
- Sec. 322C.7
Referred to in § 322C.11
- Sec. 322C.9
Referred to in § 322C.6
- Ch. 322D
Referred to in § 322.36, 523H.1, 537A.10
- Sec. 322D.2
Referred to in § 322D.8, 322D.9, 322D.10
- Sec. 322E.2
Referred to in § 321.18
- Ch. 322F
Referred to in § 322D.9, 523H.1, 537A.10
- Sec. 322F.1
Referred to in § 175.37, 214A.1, 322F.2
- Sec. 322F.2
Referred to in § 322F.8
- Sec. 322F.3
Referred to in § 322F.5, 322F.8
- Sec. 322F.5A
Referred to in § 322F.9
- Ch. 322G
Referred to in § 321.24, 321.105A
- Sec. 322G.3
Referred to in § 322G.15
- Sec. 322G.4
Referred to in § 321.105A, 322G.6, 322G.8, 322G.12
- Sec. 322G.6
Referred to in § 322G.7, 322G.15
- Sec. 322G.12
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.46, 321.105A, 322G.11
- Sec. 322G.14
Referred to in § 322G.7, 322G.9
- Sec. 322G.15
Referred to in § 322G.2
- Ch. 323
Referred to in § 10A.202
- Sec. 323.6
Referred to in § 323.7
- Sec. 323A.2A
Referred to in § 323A.2
- Ch. 324A
Referred to in § 23A.2, 28M.1, 321.145
- Sec. 324A.1
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.377, 423.3
- Sec. 324A.4
Referred to in § 324A.5
- Ch. 325A
Referred to in § 307.27, 805.8A(13e)
- Sec. 325A.1
Referred to in § 15.274
- Sec. 325A.2
Referred to in § 325A.7B
- Sec. 325A.3
Referred to in § 325A.25, 805.8A(13d, 13e)
- Sec. 325A.6
Referred to in § 321.20B, 321A.33, 325A.3
- Sec. 325A.7
Referred to in § 325A.7B
- Sec. 325A.8
Referred to in § 805.8A(13d, 13e)
- Sec. 325A.12
Referred to in § 327C.2, 327D.1
- Ch. 326
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.18, 321.19, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.24, 321.34, 321.39, 321.40, 321.46A, 321.56, 321.105A, 321.106, 321.123, 321.126, 321.127, 321.134, 452A.68
- Sec. 326.2
Referred to in § 321.134, 321F.8, 326.7
- Sec. 326.5
Referred to in § 326.6, 326.18, 327B.1
- Sec. 326.6
Referred to in § 321.134, 326.7, 326.19A
- Sec. 326.19
Referred to in § 326.19A
- Sec. 326.22
Referred to in § 805.8A(13a)
- Sec. 326.23
Referred to in § 321E.12, 326.2, 805.8A(13a)
- Sec. 326.32
Referred to in § 327B.1
- Ch. 327B
Referred to in § 307.27
- Sec. 327B.1
Referred to in § 805.8A(13f, 13g)
- Ch. 327C
Referred to in § 307.26
- Sec. 327C.2
Referred to in § 6A.21, 6B.42
- Sec. 327C.4
Referred to in § 327C.6
- Sec. 327C.5
Referred to in § 327F.13, 327F.39
- Sec. 327C.7
Referred to in § 327C.8
- Sec. 327C.8
Referred to in § 327C.7
- Sec. 327C.9
Referred to in § 327C.7
- Sec. 327C.16
Referred to in § 327C.21, 364.8
- Sec. 327C.17
Referred to in § 327C.21
- Sec. 327C.18
Referred to in § 327C.21
- Sec. 327C.19
Referred to in § 327C.21

- Sec. 327C.20
Referred to in § 327C.21
- Sec. 327C.28
Referred to in § 327C.29, 327C.30
- Sec. 327C.29
Referred to in § 327C.30
- Sec. 327C.30
Referred to in § 331.756(59)
- Ch. 327D
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5, 327C.14, 327C.24, 327C.38, 327C.41
- Sec. 327D.1
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.2
Referred to in § 307.26, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.3
Referred to in § 327D.5, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.4
Referred to in § 327D.5, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.5
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.7
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.8
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.9
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.10
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.11
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.12
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.13
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.14
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.15
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.16
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.17
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.19
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.27
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.28
Referred to in § 327D.27, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.29
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.114
Referred to in § 327D.116
- Sec. 327D.127
Referred to in § 215.25, 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.128
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.129
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.130
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.131
Referred to in § 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.132
Referred to in § 327D.131
- Sec. 327D.173
Referred to in § 327D.174
- Sec. 327D.186
Referred to in § 327D.187, 327D.188
- Ch. 327E
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327E.2
Referred to in § 617.4
- Ch. 327F
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327F.4
Referred to in § 327F.5, 420.165
- Sec. 327F.5
Referred to in § 420.165
- Sec. 327F.18
Referred to in § 327F.20
- Sec. 327F.19
Referred to in § 327F.18, 327F.20
- Sec. 327F.20
Referred to in § 327F.18
- Sec. 327F.27
Referred to in § 327F.13, 327F.28, 327F.29
- Sec. 327F.28
Referred to in § 327F.29
- Sec. 327F.29
Referred to in § 331.756(60)
- Sec. 327F.34
Referred to in § 327F.35
- Ch. 327G
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5, 476.27
- Sec. 327G.2
Referred to in § 307.26
- Sec. 327G.6
Referred to in § 327D.190
- Sec. 327G.7
Referred to in § 327D.190
- Sec. 327G.8
Referred to in § 327D.190
- Sec. 327G.11
Referred to in § 327G.81
- Sec. 327G.12
Referred to in § 327G.81
- Sec. 327G.13
Referred to in § 327G.14
- Sec. 327G.14
Referred to in § 327G.32
- Sec. 327G.15
Referred to in § 327G.16, 331.362
- Sec. 327G.16
Referred to in § 327G.31
- Sec. 327G.17
Referred to in § 327G.31
- Sec. 327G.62
Referred to in § 327G.63
- Sec. 327G.65
Referred to in § 327G.68
- Sec. 327G.66
Referred to in § 327G.65, 327G.68
- Sec. 327G.67
Referred to in § 327G.68
- Sec. 327G.76
Referred to in § 327G.77
- Sec. 327G.77
Referred to in § 327G.78
- Ch. 327H
Referred to in § 307.26
- Sec. 327H.20A
Referred to in § 327I.8
- Sec. 327H.21
Referred to in § 327H.20A
- Ch. 327I
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 307.24, 327H.20A, 327H.26
- Sec. 327I.6
Referred to in § 327I.4
- Sec. 327I.7
Referred to in § 327I.10, 327I.20
- Sec. 327I.23
Referred to in § 327I.9, 327I.12
- Sec. 327I.24
Referred to in § 427.1(25)
- Sec. 327I.25
Referred to in § 321.145, 327I.26
- Sec. 327I.26
Referred to in § 321.145, 327I.9, 327I.12
- Ch. 327J
Referred to in § 307.12
- Sec. 327J.2
Referred to in § 327J.1

- Ch. 328
 Referred to in § 307.25
- Sec. 328.1
 Referred to in § 6A.21
- Sec. 328.14
 Referred to in § 328.16
- Sec. 328.19
 Referred to in § 328.26, 328.35
- Sec. 328.20
 Referred to in § 328.26, 328.35, 423.3, 423.5, 423.6
- Sec. 328.21
 Referred to in § 328.36
- Sec. 328.29
 Referred to in § 328.28, 328.32
- Sec. 328.30
 Referred to in § 328.28
- Sec. 328.32
 Referred to in § 328.28
- Sec. 328.33
 Referred to in § 328.28
- Sec. 328.35
 Referred to in § 328.21, 328.37
- Sec. 328.36
 Referred to in § 328.56
- Sec. 328.56
 Referred to in § 328.36, 452A.82
- Ch. 329
 Referred to in § 307.25, 331.304, 331.321, 455B.448, 476A.5
- Sec. 329.3
 Referred to in § 329.4, 329.6
- Sec. 329.4
 Referred to in § 329.6
- Sec. 329.9
 Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 329.14
 Referred to in § 329.4
- Ch. 330
 Referred to in § 307.25
- Sec. 330.17
 Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.18
 Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.19
 Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.20
 Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.321, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.21
 Referred to in § 330.4, 330.24
- Sec. 330.22
 Referred to in § 330.4, 330.24
- Sec. 330.23
 Referred to in § 330.4
- Sec. 330.24
 Referred to in § 330.4
- Ch. 330A
 Referred to in § 331.382, 331.424
- Sec. 330A.5
 Referred to in § 330A.21
- Sec. 330A.6
 Referred to in § 330A.7, 330A.15
- Sec. 330A.8
 Referred to in § 801.4
- Sec. 330A.13
 Referred to in § 330A.8
- Sec. 330A.15
 Referred to in § 331.424, 384.12
- Inter. Ch. 331
 Referred to in § 199.1
- Ch. 331
 Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 28J.9, 73A.21, 169C.1, 192.141, 200.22, 206.34, 354.1, 455D.21, 717.1, 717B.1
- Sec. 331.101
 Referred to in § 137.6, 911.4
- Inter. 331.201
 Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 331.238
- Sec. 331.201
 Referred to in § 331.238, 331.248, 331.261
- Sec. 331.203
 Referred to in § 331.201, 331.209, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261
- Sec. 331.204
 Referred to in § 331.209, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261
- Sec. 331.206
 Referred to in § 49.4, 331.203, 331.207, 331.208, 331.209, 331.210, 331.248, 331.261
- Sec. 331.207
 Referred to in § 331.206, 331.208, 331.209, 331.210, 331.261
- Sec. 331.208
 Referred to in § 39.18, 331.206, 331.207, 331.209, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261
- Sec. 331.209
 Referred to in § 39.18, 49.3, 49.7, 49.8, 331.203, 331.204, 331.206, 331.207, 331.210, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261
- Sec. 331.210
 Referred to in § 331.203, 331.204, 331.206, 331.207, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261
- Sec. 331.210A
 Referred to in § 68B.32A, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261
- Sec. 331.211
 Referred to in § 331.238, 331.248, 331.261, 905.3
- Sec. 331.212
 Referred to in § 331.261
- Sec. 331.213
 Referred to in § 331.238, 331.248, 331.261
- Sec. 331.214
 Referred to in § 69.14A, 331.261
- Sec. 331.215
 Referred to in § 331.238, 331.261, 331.324
- Sec. 331.216
 Referred to in § 331.261
- Sec. 331.231
 Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.232
 Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.260, 373.4
- Sec. 331.233
 Referred to in § 331.233A, 373.4
- Sec. 331.233A
 Referred to in § 331.233, 331.234, 331.247, 373.4
- Sec. 331.234
 Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.235
 Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.236
 Referred to in § 331.244, 373.4
- Sec. 331.237
 Referred to in § 331.235, 331.244, 373.4
- Sec. 331.238
 Referred to in § 331.246, 373.4
- Sec. 331.239
 Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 373.4
- Sec. 331.240
 Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.241
 Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.242
 Referred to in § 331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.243
 Referred to in § 331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.244
 Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.245
 Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.246
 Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 373.4
- Sec. 331.247
 Referred to in § 331.231, 331.237, 331.260, 331.262, 372.1, 373.4
- Sec. 331.248
 Referred to in § 331.231, 331.261, 372.1, 373.4

- Sec. 331.249
Referred to in § 331.231, 372.1, 373.4
- Sec. 331.250
Referred to in § 331.231, 372.1, 373.4
- Sec. 331.251
Referred to in § 331.231, 372.1, 373.4
- Sec. 331.252
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.260, 372.1, 373.4
- Sec. 331.253
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233
- Sec. 331.254
Referred to in § 331.231
- Sec. 331.255
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.257
- Sec. 331.256
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.257
- Sec. 331.257
Referred to in § 331.231
- Sec. 331.260
Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.231, 331.237, 372.1
- Sec. 331.261
Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.231, 372.1
- Sec. 331.262
Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.231, 372.1
- Sec. 331.263
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.261, 372.1
- Sec. 331.301
Referred to in § 346.27, 911.4
- Sec. 331.302
Referred to in § 331.251, 331.304A, 335.6, 368.26, 455B.146, 455B.192
- Sec. 331.303
Referred to in § 331.504
- Sec. 331.305
Referred to in § 6B.11, 28J.21, 69.14A, 137.6, 306.30, 309.65, 311.12, 330.18, 331.301, 331.302, 331.361, 331.402, 331.425, 331.442, 331.443, 331.447, 331.464, 331.471, 331.479, 335.6, 336.13, 336.16, 350.5, 357.4, 357C.3, 357E.4, 357H.3, 358.4, 358.6, 358.27, 358.29, 358.33, 358C.5, 358C.7, 358C.18, 358C.21, 358C.22, 359.7, 404.2, 427B.26, 461A.31A, 468.15
- Sec. 331.306
Referred to in § 69.14A, 99F.7, 330.17, 331.203, 331.204, 331.207, 331.247, 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 331.442, 331.471, 350.2
- Sec. 331.307
Referred to in § 331.302, 455B.146, 455B.192
- Sec. 331.321
Referred to in § 350.2
- Sec. 331.322
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 331.323
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 331.602, 331.610, 331.653, 331.756(85), 441.56
- Sec. 331.324
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 331.325
Referred to in § 331.424B, 359.28, 459.102
- Inter. 331.341
Referred to in § 331.486, 468.586
- Sec. 331.341
Referred to in § 28J.3, 28M.4, 331.301, 331.471, 346A.2, 350.6, 357H.7
- Sec. 331.342
Referred to in § 28J.3, 28M.4, 331.471
- Sec. 331.361
Referred to in § 350.4, 446.19A, 569.8, 589.28
- Sec. 331.381
Referred to in § 23A.2, 602.6105
- Sec. 331.385
Referred to in § 331.424C, 359.42
- Sec. 331.401
Referred to in § 331.902
- Sec. 331.403
Referred to in § 331.431, 333A.4, 426B.5
- Sec. 331.422
Referred to in § 331.421
- Sec. 331.423
Referred to in § 28M.5, 331.421, 331.422, 331.425, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.424
Referred to in § 23A.2, 123.38, 218.99, 331.301, 331.421, 331.422, 331.425, 331.426, 331.427, 331.428, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.424A
Referred to in § 123.38, 218.99, 225C.6, 225C.12, 226.9C, 331.422, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435, 331.438, 331.439, 426B.3, 426B.5
- Sec. 331.424B
Referred to in § 331.422, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.424C
Referred to in § 331.385, 331.421, 331.422, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.425
Referred to in § 331.422, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.426
Referred to in § 331.422, 331.424A, 331.425, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.427
Referred to in § 12C.1, 12C.4, 37.9
- Sec. 331.429
Referred to in § 309.10, 312.2, 331.432, 357I.11
- Sec. 331.430
Referred to in § 331.432, 331.441, 331.447
- Sec. 331.434
Referred to in § 331.426, 331.435, 331.907, 333A.4
- Sec. 331.436
Referred to in § 331.435
- Sec. 331.438
Referred to in § 331.424A, 331.439, 426B.2
- Sec. 331.439
Referred to in § 222.60, 222.73, 225C.6, 230.20, 231.56A, 235A.15, 235B.6, 331.424A, 331.438, 331.440, 426B.2, 426B.5
- Sec. 331.440
Referred to in § 222.2, 222.60, 225.11, 225C.2, 225C.5, 226.9C, 229.1, 230.1, 232.2, 235.7, 249A.26, 331.438, 331.439
- Inter. 331.441
Referred to in § 28M.3, 331.552, 350.6, 403.12, 423A.7
- Sec. 331.441
Referred to in § 23A.2, 37.6, 37.27, 52.3, 232.142, 331.301, 331.444, 331.445, 350.6, 359.45
- Sec. 331.442
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 331.445, 331.461, 359.45
- Sec. 331.443
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 359.45
- Sec. 331.444
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.445
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.447, 359.45
- Sec. 331.446
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.447
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.448
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.449
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Inter. 331.461
Referred to in § 145A.20, 331.552, 347A.3
- Sec. 331.461
Referred to in § 6B.2D, 23A.2, 331.465, 347.7, 347A.1, 357.35, 358.25
- Sec. 331.462
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
- Sec. 331.463
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
- Sec. 331.464
Referred to in § 28M.3, 331.301, 331.402, 358.25
- Sec. 331.465
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25, 445.1

- Sec. 331.466
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
- Sec. 331.467
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
- Sec. 331.468
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
- Sec. 331.469
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
- Sec. 331.470
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.471
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 331.476
Referred to in § 331.437
- Sec. 331.477
Referred to in § 331.432
- Sec. 331.478
Referred to in § 331.476, 331.479
- Sec. 331.479
Referred to in § 331.478
- Sec. 331.489
Referred to in § 445.1
- Sec. 331.503
Referred to in § 331.903
- Sec. 331.504
Referred to in § 230A.9, 331.211
- Sec. 331.506
Referred to in § 230A.9, 331.402, 331.552
- Sec. 331.507
Referred to in § 558.66, 598.21, 674.14
- Sec. 331.552
Referred to in § 176A.12, 260C.17, 260C.22, 331.301, 347.12, 347A.1, 359.21, 446.29, 446.30
- Sec. 331.553
Referred to in § 321.40, 321.236, 445.1
- Sec. 331.554
Referred to in § 74.4, 74.6, 74.7, 230A.9, 331.427, 331.558
- Sec. 331.602
Referred to in § 331.610
- Sec. 331.604
Referred to in § 10A.108, 96.14, 124C.4, 331.602, 331.605A, 331.605C, 331.609, 422.26, 424.11, 437A.11, 437A.22, 547.3, 557.24, 557.26, 558.66, 598.21, 633.481, 674.14
- Sec. 331.605
Referred to in § 144.36, 144.46, 232.2, 331.604, 331.610
- Sec. 331.605A
Referred to in § 331.605B
- Sec. 331.606B
Referred to in § 9E.12, 354.1
- Sec. 331.608
Referred to in § 22.7, 331.607
- Sec. 331.610
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 331.652
Referred to in § 331.654
- Sec. 331.653
Referred to in § 331.654
- Sec. 331.655
Referred to in § 331.652, 815.8
- Sec. 331.656
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 331.657
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 331.658
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 331.752
Referred to in § 236.3B, 331.323
- Sec. 331.753
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 331.756
Referred to in § 96.11
- Sec. 331.757
Referred to in § 331.758, 331.903
- Inter. 331.801
Referred to in § 97B.1A
- Sec. 331.801
Referred to in § 141A.5, 142C.2, 331.321
- Sec. 331.802
Referred to in § 141A.5, 144.28, 144.56, 218.64, 222.12, 226.34, 331.805, 691.6, 910.3A
- Sec. 331.803
Referred to in § 141A.5, 144.56
- Sec. 331.804
Referred to in § 141A.5, 144.56
- Sec. 331.805
Referred to in § 141A.5
- Sec. 331.901
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 331.902
Referred to in § 331.507, 331.508, 331.558, 331.602, 331.607, 331.655, 558.66
- Sec. 331.903
Referred to in § 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 331.502, 331.503, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758
- Sec. 331.904
Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.324, 341A.7
- Sec. 331.905
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.322
- Sec. 331.907
Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.215, 331.322, 331.323, 331.752
- Ch. 333A
Referred to in § 331.421, 426B.5
- Sec. 333A.2
Referred to in § 2.32A, 331.424A
- Ch. 335
Referred to in § 306B.2, 329.7, 331.304, 331.321, 354.1, 427B.2, 455B.305, 455B.415, 455B.448, 476A.5
- Sec. 335.1
Referred to in § 335.25
- Sec. 335.2
Referred to in § 335.3, 368.26, 414.23
- Sec. 335.4
Referred to in § 335.7
- Sec. 335.6
Referred to in § 329.9, 335.7, 427B.1, 427B.20, 657.9
- Sec. 335.8
Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321, 657.9
- Sec. 335.9
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 335.10
Referred to in § 329.12, 331.321
- Sec. 335.11
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 335.12
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.13
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.14
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.15
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.16
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.17
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.18
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.19
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.20
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.21
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.25
Referred to in § 135C.9, 335.32, 335.33, 504C.1
- Sec. 335.27
Referred to in § 335.2, 352.6
- Sec. 335.30A
Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3, 435.1, 562B.7
- Ch. 336
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.11, 256.57, 331.303, 331.428
- Sec. 336.2
Referred to in § 331.381

- Sec. 336.3
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 336.4
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
- Sec. 336.5
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
- Sec. 336.18
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
- Ch. 341A
Referred to in § 80F.1, 331.652
- Sec. 341A.2
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.3
- Sec. 341A.3
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.1, 341A.2
- Sec. 341A.7
Referred to in § 341A.9
- Sec. 341A.8
Referred to in § 341A.9
- Sec. 341A.12
Referred to in § 80F.1
- Sec. 341A.16
Referred to in § 331.756(62)
- Sec. 341A.18
Referred to in § 80F.1, 341A.7
- Sec. 341A.20
Referred to in § 331.324, 331.427
- Sec. 346.27
Referred to in § 331.424, 384.12
- Ch. 346A
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 346A.1
Referred to in § 331.441, 346A.2
- Ch. 347
Referred to in § 11.6, 37.27, 135B.31, 249J.3, 331.361, 331.461
- Sec. 347.7
Referred to in § 249J.24, 331.441, 347.13
- Sec. 347.9
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 347.10
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 347.12
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 347.13
Referred to in § 21.5, 145A.12, 347.14
- Sec. 347.14
Referred to in § 145A.12, 249J.24, 347.7
- Sec. 347.16
Referred to in § 249J.7, 347.17
- Sec. 347.18
Referred to in § 347A.5
- Sec. 347.23
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 347.25
Referred to in § 39.21, 145A.11
- Sec. 347.28
Referred to in § 347.30
- Sec. 347.29
Referred to in § 347.30
- Sec. 347.30
Referred to in § 347.7
- Ch. 347A
Referred to in § 11.6, 249J.3, 331.321, 331.441, 331.461, 347.14, 347.23A, 347.24, 347.25
- Sec. 347A.1
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.552
- Sec. 347A.3
Referred to in § 145A.20
- Ch. 347B
Referred to in § 135B.18, 135C.23, 218.95, 331.382, 714.8
- Ch. 349
Referred to in § 331.209, 331.303, 331.434
- Sec. 349.1
Referred to in § 230A.10, 347.13, 455B.305A, 455H.207
- Sec. 349.9
Referred to in § 349.10
- Sec. 349.16
Referred to in § 349.17, 357.1B, 358.3, 358.32
- Sec. 349.18
Referred to in § 331.504
- Ch. 350
Referred to in § 331.303, 331.427, 456A.19, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 717F.7
- Sec. 350.2
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381, 350.11
- Sec. 350.4
Referred to in § 306.42
- Sec. 350.5
Referred to in § 97B.49B, 350.10, 462A.31
- Ch. 351
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 351.33
Referred to in § 351.35, 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.35
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.36
Referred to in § 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.37
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.38
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.39
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.40
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.41
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.42
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.43
- Sec. 351.43
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.43
- Ch. 352
Referred to in § 6B.3, 15E.111, 159.6, 173.3, 455B.275
- Sec. 352.1
Referred to in § 352.6, 352.12
- Sec. 352.2
Referred to in § 321.449, 321I.14, 480.9
- Sec. 352.4
Referred to in § 352.5
- Sec. 352.6
Referred to in § 335.27, 352.2
- Sec. 352.7
Referred to in § 352.2
- Sec. 352.9
Referred to in § 352.11
- Sec. 352.10
Referred to in § 335.27
- Sec. 352.11
Referred to in § 335.27, 455B.275
- Sec. 352.12
Referred to in § 335.27
- Ch. 353
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 353.4
Referred to in § 353.5
- Sec. 353.7
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 353.8
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 353.9
Referred to in § 353.10
- Ch. 354
Referred to in § 331.602, 441.72, 543C.1, 592.3, 714.16
- Sec. 354.2
Referred to in § 542B.2
- Sec. 354.3
Referred to in § 354.13
- Sec. 354.4
Referred to in § 354.3, 354.13
- Sec. 354.6
Referred to in § 354.3, 354.8, 354.11, 354.13, 354.16

- Sec. 354.8
Referred to in § 354.11
- Sec. 354.9
Referred to in § 354.8
- Sec. 354.11
Referred to in § 354.6, 354.8, 354.16, 354.25
- Sec. 354.12
Referred to in § 354.11
- Sec. 354.13
Referred to in § 306.42, 331.511, 354.3, 354.15, 354.16, 354.17
- Sec. 354.15
Referred to in § 306.42
- Sec. 354.17
Referred to in § 354.25
- Sec. 354.18
Referred to in § 331.511
- Sec. 354.21
Referred to in § 354.20
- Sec. 354.22
Referred to in § 354.23
- Sec. 354.24
Referred to in § 331.511
- Sec. 354.25
Referred to in § 331.511, 354.18
- Sec. 354.26
Referred to in § 331.511, 592.7
- Ch. 355
Referred to in § 354.4, 354.6, 354.8, 354.15, 354.25
- Sec. 355.6
Referred to in § 355.7, 355.8
- Sec. 355.8
Referred to in § 354.8
- Sec. 355.17
Referred to in § 355.16
- Sec. 355.18
Referred to in § 355.16
- Sec. 355.19
Referred to in § 355.16
- Ch. 356
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.653, 805.16
- Sec. 356.1
Referred to in § 356A.1, 356A.7
- Sec. 356.3
Referred to in § 232.22
- Sec. 356.5
Referred to in § 356.7, 356A.2
- Sec. 356.6
Referred to in § 356A.5
- Sec. 356.7
Referred to in § 602.8107, 910.1, 910.2, 910.3, 910.9
- Sec. 356.15
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 356.16
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.17
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.18
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.19
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.26
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.27
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.28
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.29
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.30
Referred to in § 331.303, 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.31
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.32
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.33
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.34
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.35
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.36
Referred to in § 356.37, 356.43, 356A.7
- Sec. 356.43
Referred to in § 331.756(63)
- Sec. 356.49
Referred to in § 356.37
- Ch. 356A
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.424, 356.36, 356.37, 356.43, 805.16
- Sec. 356A.1
Referred to in § 356A.3, 356A.4, 356A.5, 356A.6
- Sec. 356A.2
Referred to in § 356A.3, 356A.4, 356A.5, 356A.6
- Ch. 357
Referred to in § 331.382, 357A.21, 358.1B, 499.5A
- Sec. 357.1A
Referred to in § 357.1B, 499.5
- Sec. 357.1B
Referred to in § 358.1B
- Sec. 357.4
Referred to in § 357.12
- Sec. 357.12
Referred to in § 357.13
- Sec. 357.20
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.21
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.22
Referred to in § 331.559, 357.35
- Sec. 357.23
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.26
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.32
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 357.35
Referred to in § 331.461
- Ch. 357A
Referred to in § 26.2, 306.46, 331.382, 331.441, 331.502, 331.555, 384.21, 423.3, 476.1, 476.27, 499.5, 499.5A, 716.6B, 905.6
- Sec. 357A.2
Referred to in § 331.382, 357A.20, 499.5
- Sec. 357A.3
Referred to in § 357A.4, 357A.14, 357A.24
- Sec. 357A.4
Referred to in § 357A.14
- Sec. 357A.5
Referred to in § 357A.14
- Sec. 357A.6
Referred to in § 357A.14
- Sec. 357A.7
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.8
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.9
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.10
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.16
Referred to in § 357A.18, 357A.24
- Sec. 357A.17
Referred to in § 357A.18
- Sec. 357A.21
Referred to in § 384.84

- Ch. 357B
 Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 321.423, 331.382
- Sec. 357B.3
 Referred to in § 357B.4, 357B.5
- Sec. 357B.4
 Referred to in § 357B.18
- Sec. 357B.5
 Referred to in § 357B.1
- Sec. 357B.7
 Referred to in § 357B.1
- Ch. 357C
 Referred to in § 331.382
- Ch. 357D
 Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 357D.2
 Referred to in § 357D.4
- Sec. 357D.4
 Referred to in § 357D.7, 357D.8
- Sec. 357D.8
 Referred to in § 357D.10, 357D.11
- Ch. 357E
 Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 357E.3
 Referred to in § 357E.2, 357E.4, 357E.5
- Sec. 357E.4
 Referred to in § 357E.7, 357E.8
- Sec. 357E.8
 Referred to in § 357E.10, 357E.11
- Ch. 357F
 Referred to in § 331.382, 357J.18, 422D.1
- Sec. 357F.2
 Referred to in § 357F.4
- Sec. 357F.4
 Referred to in § 357F.7, 357F.8
- Sec. 357F.8
 Referred to in § 357F.10, 357F.11, 357J.18
- Ch. 357G
 Referred to in § 331.382, 357J.18, 384.12
- Sec. 357G.2
 Referred to in § 357G.4
- Sec. 357G.4
 Referred to in § 357G.7, 357G.8
- Sec. 357G.8
 Referred to in § 357G.10, 357G.11, 357J.18
- Ch. 357H
 Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 357H.2
 Referred to in § 357H.1, 357H.3
- Sec. 357H.3
 Referred to in § 357H.4, 357H.5
- Sec. 357H.6
 Referred to in § 357H.7
- Sec. 357H.7
 Referred to in § 357H.8
- Sec. 357H.9
 Referred to in § 357H.8
- Ch. 357I
 Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 357I.2
 Referred to in § 357I.4, 357I.10, 357J.11
- Sec. 357I.4
 Referred to in § 357I.7, 357I.8
- Sec. 357I.8
 Referred to in § 357I.10, 357I.11, 357I.12
- Sec. 357J.2
 Referred to in § 357J.11
- Sec. 357J.3
 Referred to in § 357J.5
- Sec. 357J.5
 Referred to in § 357J.9
- Sec. 357J.6
 Referred to in § 357J.7
- Sec. 357J.10
 Referred to in § 357J.12, 357J.16
- Sec. 357J.12
 Referred to in § 357J.14
- Ch. 358
 Referred to in § 28F.1, 28F.12, 331.382, 357.1B, 384.84
- Sec. 358.2
 Referred to in § 357.1B
- Sec. 358.4
 Referred to in § 358.5, 358.6
- Sec. 358.7
 Referred to in § 358.9
- Sec. 358.9
 Referred to in § 358.12
- Sec. 358.18
 Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 358.20
 Referred to in § 445.1
- Sec. 358.22
 Referred to in § 358.23
- Sec. 358.26
 Referred to in § 358.27, 358.28, 358.29
- Sec. 358.27
 Referred to in § 358.28, 358.29
- Sec. 358.28
 Referred to in § 358.27, 358.29
- Sec. 358.29
 Referred to in § 358.27
- Sec. 358.38
 Referred to in § 358.39
- Sec. 358C.1
 Referred to in § 358C.16, 358C.17
- Sec. 358C.3
 Referred to in § 358C.5, 358C.6
- Sec. 358C.4
 Referred to in § 358C.1, 358C.3, 358C.12, 358C.13, 358C.16, 358C.17
- Sec. 358C.5
 Referred to in § 358C.6, 358C.7
- Sec. 358C.7
 Referred to in § 358C.13
- Sec. 358C.17
 Referred to in § 358C.16
- Ch. 359
 Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 331.303, 331.382, 331.512
- Sec. 359.18
 Referred to in § 331.756(64), 359.19
- Sec. 359.23
 Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 359.24
 Referred to in § 359.27
- Sec. 359.25
 Referred to in § 359.27
- Sec. 359.26
 Referred to in § 359.27
- Sec. 359.28
 Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.29
 Referred to in § 331.325, 359.30
- Sec. 359.30
 Referred to in § 331.325, 331.402, 359.34, 359.37
- Sec. 359.31
 Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.32
 Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.33
 Referred to in § 331.325, 331.402, 359.34
- Sec. 359.34
 Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.35
 Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.36
 Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.37
 Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.38
 Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.39
 Referred to in § 331.325

- Sec. 359.40
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.42
Referred to in § 331.385, 357B.5, 357J.17, 359.17, 359.43
- Sec. 359.43
Referred to in § 331.385, 331.424C, 357J.17, 359.45
- Sec. 359.45
Referred to in § 331.385, 357J.17
- Sec. 359.46
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 359.47
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 359.49
Referred to in § 331.502, 359.17
- Ch. 359A
Referred to in § 169C.1, 169C.4, 169C.6
- Sec. 359A.3
Referred to in § 359A.5
- Sec. 359A.4
Referred to in § 359A.5
- Sec. 359A.6
Referred to in § 169C.6, 331.512, 359A.4
- Sec. 359A.10
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 359A.18
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.19
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.20
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.21
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.23
Referred to in § 602.8102(27)
- Sec. 359A.24
Referred to in § 331.602, 602.8102(28)
- Ch. 360
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 360.4
Referred to in § 360.6
- Ch. 362
Referred to in § 376.1
- Sec. 362.2
Referred to in § 28J.1, 169C.1, 200.22, 206.34, 364.4, 386.1, 390.1, 403.7, 592.9, 717.1, 717B.1
- Sec. 362.3
Referred to in § 26.12, 26.15, 37.4, 330.18, 336.13, 336.16, 364.2, 364.7, 364.12, 368.2, 368.3, 368.15, 368.20, 372.4, 372.9, 372.13, 376.5, 380.7, 380.8, 380.10, 384.12, 384.22, 384.25, 384.37, 384.38, 384.40, 384.50, 384.60, 384.83, 386.3, 392.7, 403.9, 404.2, 414.4, 427B.1, 427B.20, 427B.26
- Sec. 362.4
Referred to in § 28E.17, 37.2, 43.112, 330.17, 364.2, 364.4, 368.3, 372.4, 372.6, 372.11, 372.13, 376.2, 384.7, 384.12, 384.24A, 384.26, 388.2, 389.2, 392.5
- Sec. 362.5
Referred to in § 372.13, 400.2
- Ch. 364
Referred to in § 28J.9, 192.141, 331.248, 331.261, 354.1, 362.1, 362.9, 373.11, 376.1, 476.23
- Sec. 364.2
Referred to in § 68A.503, 306.46, 357A.23, 358C.13, 364.4, 403.7, 477A.2, 477A.5, 480A.6
- Sec. 364.3
Referred to in § 331.427, 364.22, 388.10, 455B.192
- Sec. 364.4
Referred to in § 346.27, 384.110
- Sec. 364.7
Referred to in § 306.42, 364.12A, 446.19A
- Sec. 364.11
Referred to in § 364.13A, 445.1
- Sec. 364.12
Referred to in § 364.13, 364.13A, 384.11, 445.1
- Sec. 364.16
Referred to in § 357B.8, 357J.15
- Sec. 364.22
Referred to in § 380.10, 455B.192
- Sec. 364.23
Referred to in § 474.5
- Ch. 368
Referred to in § 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455B.306A
- Sec. 368.7
Referred to in § 368.12
- Sec. 368.9
Referred to in § 15.108, 368.1, 384.38
- Sec. 368.11
Referred to in § 331.304, 368.3, 368.7, 368.20, 368.25
- Sec. 368.12
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
- Sec. 368.13
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 368.20
- Sec. 368.14
Referred to in § 331.321, 368.1, 368.3, 368.7, 368.14A, 368.20
- Sec. 368.14A
Referred to in § 368.1, 368.3, 368.7, 368.11, 368.20
- Sec. 368.15
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 368.14A, 368.18, 368.20, 368.21
- Sec. 368.16
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
- Sec. 368.17
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.16, 368.20
- Sec. 368.18
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
- Sec. 368.19
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
- Sec. 368.20
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7
- Sec. 368.21
Referred to in § 331.427, 368.3, 368.20
- Sec. 368.22
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
- Ch. 372
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 331.248, 331.262, 362.1, 362.2, 362.9, 376.1
- Sec. 372.1
Referred to in § 372.2, 372.12
- Sec. 372.2
Referred to in § 372.4, 372.5, 373.6
- Sec. 372.4
Referred to in § 372.13, 380.4
- Sec. 372.5
Referred to in § 372.13
- Sec. 372.6
Referred to in § 376.4A
- Sec. 372.8
Referred to in § 373.5
- Sec. 372.9
Referred to in § 372.3, 372.4, 372.5
- Sec. 372.11
Referred to in § 373.5
- Sec. 372.13
Referred to in § 69.12, 372.4, 372.5, 372.10, 376.11, 420.41
- Ch. 373
Referred to in § 376.1
- Sec. 373.8
Referred to in § 373.11
- Sec. 373.9
Referred to in § 373.5
- Sec. 373.10
Referred to in § 373.5
- Sec. 373.11
Referred to in § 373.5
- Ch. 376
Referred to in § 43.112, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 420.137
- Sec. 376.1
Referred to in § 39.20, 331.383, 388.2
- Sec. 376.2
Referred to in § 39.20
- Sec. 376.4
Referred to in § 69.12, 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.4A
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.5
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3

- Sec. 376.6
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.7
Referred to in § 331.383, 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.8
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.9
Referred to in § 331.383, 372.13, 376.3, 376.6
- Sec. 376.10
Referred to in § 372.13
- Sec. 376.11
Referred to in § 372.13
- Ch. 380
Referred to in § 331.251, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455D.21
- Sec. 380.7
Referred to in § 380.6
- Sec. 380.8
Referred to in § 331.302, 622.62
- Sec. 380.11
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 384
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 28J.15, 73A.21, 357A.25, 357B.4, 358.22, 358C.17, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1
- Inter. 384.1
Referred to in § 420.41
- Sec. 384.1
Referred to in § 331.263, 357B.8, 357J.15, 373.10, 384.12, 386.8, 386.9
- Sec. 384.2
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 384.4
Referred to in § 384.24, 384.32, 384.74
- Sec. 384.6
Referred to in § 364.25, 384.15, 411.15
- Sec. 384.7
Referred to in § 386.9
- Sec. 384.10
Referred to in § 384.57, 386.12
- Sec. 384.11
Referred to in § 331.559, 423B.3
- Sec. 384.12
Referred to in § 28M.5, 37.8, 331.263, 373.10, 384.1, 384.110
- Inter. 384.13
Referred to in § 384.34
- Sec. 384.13
Referred to in § 384.5, 384.7, 384.8, 384.89
- Sec. 384.16
Referred to in § 327I.14, 384.2, 384.18, 419.11
- Sec. 384.19
Referred to in § 331.502, 384.18
- Sec. 384.22
Referred to in § 384.9, 384.16
- Inter. 384.23
Referred to in § 384.23, 386.12, 403.12, 423A.7, 468.240
- Sec. 384.23
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.24
Referred to in § 8F.2, 23A.2, 358C.19, 384.27, 384.28, 384.80, 384.110, 386.1, 386.12, 389.4, 390.5, 392.1, 411.38
- Sec. 384.24A
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.25
Referred to in § 28E.17, 364.4, 384.24, 384.24A, 384.71, 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.26
Referred to in § 28E.17, 364.4, 384.24, 384.24A, 384.28, 384.71, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.27
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.28
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.29
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.30
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.31
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.32
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.33
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.34
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.35
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.36
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Inter. 384.37
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.384, 331.486, 331.487, 358.16, 364.13, 384.11, 384.23, 384.74, 425.17, 468.586, 468.587
- Sec. 384.37
Referred to in § 298.3, 331.485, 384.24, 384.44, 386.1, 468.585, 669.14, 670.4
- Sec. 384.38
Referred to in § 358.22, 384.68
- Sec. 384.40
Referred to in § 384.55
- Sec. 384.41
Referred to in § 384.38
- Sec. 384.46
Referred to in § 358C.17
- Sec. 384.48
Referred to in § 384.54
- Sec. 384.50
Referred to in § 384.38, 384.41, 384.55, 384.56
- Sec. 384.51
Referred to in § 331.552, 384.54, 384.65
- Sec. 384.57
Referred to in § 384.58
- Sec. 384.58
Referred to in § 384.57
- Sec. 384.59
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.60
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.51, 384.63, 384.65
- Sec. 384.61
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.62
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 358C.17, 364.13B, 384.38, 384.47, 384.63
- Sec. 384.63
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.59, 384.60
- Sec. 384.64
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.65
Referred to in § 311.17, 331.384, 331.559, 358.16, 358C.17, 364.13B, 384.41, 384.60
- Sec. 384.66
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.54
- Sec. 384.67
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.72
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.75
- Sec. 384.73
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.75
- Sec. 384.74
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.54, 384.75
- Sec. 384.75
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Inter. 384.80
Referred to in § 357A.11, 384.23, 386.7, 392.1, 392.3
- Sec. 384.80
Referred to in § 26.9, 364.4, 388.1, 388.9, 389.4, 390.1, 390.5, 403.7
- Sec. 384.81
Referred to in § 26.9, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.82
Referred to in § 26.9, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.83
Referred to in § 26.9, 357A.11, 364.4, 384.24A, 389.4, 390.5, 423B.9, 423E.5

- Sec. 384.84
Referred to in § 26.9, 357A.11, 384.84A, 389.4, 390.5, 445.1
- Sec. 384.84A
Referred to in § 26.9, 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.85
Referred to in § 26.9, 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.86
Referred to in § 26.9, 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.87
Referred to in § 26.9, 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.88
Referred to in § 26.9, 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.89
Referred to in § 26.9, 389.4, 390.5, 437A.3, 437A.4, 437A.5, 437A.8
- Sec. 384.90
Referred to in § 26.9, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.91
Referred to in § 26.9, 388.6, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.92
Referred to in § 26.9, 357A.11, 386.7, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.93
Referred to in § 26.9, 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.94
Referred to in § 26.9, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.103
Referred to in § 314.1, 331.341, 357A.12, 390.3
- Ch. 386
Referred to in § 376.1
- Sec. 386.3
Referred to in § 386.4, 386.6
- Sec. 386.6
Referred to in § 386.7, 386.13
- Sec. 386.9
Referred to in § 386.12
- Sec. 386.10
Referred to in § 386.11
- Sec. 386.11
Referred to in § 386.10, 386.12
- Ch. 388
Referred to in § 12C.1, 26.2, 358.20, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 384.80, 384.81, 384.84, 392.1, 392.3, 437A.4, 437A.5, 716.6B
- Sec. 388.2
Referred to in § 476.29, 476.55
- Sec. 388.9
Referred to in § 388.10
- Sec. 388.10
Referred to in § 11.6, 477A.1, 477A.7
- Ch. 389
Referred to in § 28F.1, 376.1, 427.1(28), 476.1, 716.6B
- Ch. 390
Referred to in § 376.1, 476.23
- Sec. 390.1
Referred to in § 23A.2, 352.6, 476.22, 476D.1
- Ch. 392
Referred to in § 249J.3, 330.23, 362.1, 362.2, 362.9, 376.1
- Sec. 392.6
Referred to in § 12B.10
- Ch. 400
Referred to in § 8A.122, 20.18, 28D.6, 28E.26, 28J.7, 80B.11, 97B.49B, 97B.49G, 100.13, 137.6, 321J.1, 411.5, 462A.2
- Sec. 400.7
Referred to in § 28D.6, 400.17
- Sec. 400.8
Referred to in § 400.11, 411.6
- Sec. 400.10
Referred to in § 35C.1
- Sec. 400.12
Referred to in § 400.13, 400.28
- Sec. 400.13
Referred to in § 372.4, 400.6
- Sec. 400.14
Referred to in § 400.6
- Sec. 400.18
Referred to in § 411.1
- Sec. 400.19
Referred to in § 411.1
- Sec. 400.20
Referred to in § 80F.1
- Ch. 403
Referred to in § 6A.22, 331.441, 357H.4, 384.24, 419.17
- Sec. 403.3
Referred to in § 403.14
- Sec. 403.4
Referred to in § 403.14, 403.15
- Sec. 403.5
Referred to in § 403.14, 403.17
- Sec. 403.6
Referred to in § 403.8, 403.14, 427B.19D
- Sec. 403.8
Referred to in § 403.6
- Sec. 403.9
Referred to in § 403.6, 403.12, 403.19
- Sec. 403.12
Referred to in § 331.441, 384.24
- Sec. 403.14
Referred to in § 403.6, 403.10, 403.12, 403.15, 403.16
- Sec. 403.15
Referred to in § 403.17
- Sec. 403.17
Referred to in § 15A.1, 15E.193B, 15E.194, 368.26, 403A.22, 404.1, 423B.10, 437A.15
- Sec. 403.19
Referred to in § 260E.2, 260E.4, 279.64, 298.3, 331.434, 331.441, 357H.9, 384.16, 403.5, 403.6, 403.8, 403.9, 403.17, 403.19A, 403.20, 403.22, 423B.7, 423B.10, 427B.17, 427B.19, 427B.19A, 427B.19C, 437A.15, 455H.309
- Sec. 403.19A
Referred to in § 15.104
- Sec. 403.22
Referred to in § 403.19
- Ch. 403A
Referred to in § 331.441, 384.24, 562A.27, 562B.5
- Sec. 403A.2
Referred to in § 225C.45
- Sec. 403A.5
Referred to in § 403A.2, 403A.22
- Sec. 403A.6
Referred to in § 403A.7
- Sec. 403A.20
Referred to in § 403A.3
- Ch. 404
Referred to in § 364.19, 437A.19
- Sec. 404.1
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.3A, 419.17
- Sec. 404.2
Referred to in § 404.3, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17
- Sec. 404.3
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.3A, 404.3B, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17
- Sec. 404.3A
Referred to in § 404.3, 419.17
- Sec. 404.3B
Referred to in § 404.3, 419.17
- Sec. 404.4
Referred to in § 404.5, 419.17
- Sec. 404.5
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.4, 419.17
- Sec. 404.6
Referred to in § 419.17
- Sec. 404.7
Referred to in § 419.17
- Ch. 404A
Referred to in § 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A
- Sec. 404A.1
Referred to in § 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A
- Sec. 404A.3
Referred to in § 404A.2, 404A.4
- Sec. 404A.4
Referred to in § 404A.1, 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A
- Ch. 410
Referred to in § 25B.2, 28E.26, 28J.18, 29C.8, 85.1, 97B.49B, 364.16, 400.13

- Sec. 410.5
Referred to in § 410.1
- Sec. 410.6
Referred to in § 410.10
- Sec. 410.8
Referred to in § 410.18
- Sec. 410.19
Referred to in § 410.20
- Ch. 411
Referred to in § 8F.2, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 12F.2, 25B.2, 28E.26, 28J.7, 28J.18, 29C.8, 85.1, 97A.10, 97A.17, 97B.49B, 97D.1, 97D.2, 97D.3, 97D.5, 364.16, 384.6, 400.13
- Sec. 411.1
Referred to in § 97A.6, 400.11, 411.6, 724.6
- Sec. 411.1A
Referred to in § 411.5
- Sec. 411.2
Referred to in § 411.1
- Sec. 411.3
Referred to in § 97D.3, 384.6, 411.1, 411.6
- Sec. 411.4
Referred to in § 411.1, 411.21
- Sec. 411.5
Referred to in § 400.8, 400.8A, 411.1, 411.6A, 411.8, 411.22, 411.30
- Sec. 411.6
Referred to in § 411.3, 411.4, 411.5, 411.6A, 411.6C, 411.15, 411.21, 411.22
- Sec. 411.6A
Referred to in § 411.6C
- Sec. 411.6B
Referred to in § 411.6C, 411.23
- Sec. 411.7
Referred to in § 411.36
- Sec. 411.8
Referred to in § 384.6, 411.5, 411.6, 411.6C, 411.7, 411.9, 411.11, 411.23, 411.30, 411.36, 411.38, 411.40
- Sec. 411.13
Referred to in § 411.6
- Sec. 411.15
Referred to in § 411.22
- Sec. 411.16
Referred to in § 411.17
- Sec. 411.20
Referred to in § 8.59, 411.8, 411.37, 411.38
- Sec. 411.21
Referred to in § 411.4, 411.37
- Sec. 411.23
Referred to in § 97A.17, 411.6, 411.6C, 411.38
- Sec. 411.30
Referred to in § 411.37
- Sec. 411.36
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97D.3, 411.1, 411.5, 411.7
- Sec. 411.40
Referred to in § 411.5
- Ch. 412
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 97B.1A, 97B.42A, 97B.42C
- Sec. 412.2
Referred to in § 412.4
- Ch. 414
Referred to in § 303.34, 306B.2, 329.7, 354.1, 455B.448, 476A.5
- Sec. 414.2
Referred to in § 414.5
- Sec. 414.4
Referred to in § 329.9, 414.5, 414.24
- Sec. 414.5
Referred to in § 657.9
- Sec. 414.6
Referred to in § 329.9, 657.9
- Sec. 414.7
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.9
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.10
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.11
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.12
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.13
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.14
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.15
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.16
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.17
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.18
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.19
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.22
Referred to in § 135C.9, 414.30, 414.31, 504C.1
- Sec. 414.23
Referred to in § 331.304, 331.321, 427B.2
- Sec. 414.28A
Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3, 435.1, 562B.7
- Ch. 419
Referred to in § 26.2, 76.6, 390.6, 423.4, 554.9109
- Sec. 419.1
Referred to in § 16.102, 419.17, 419.18
- Sec. 419.3
Referred to in § 419.6
- Sec. 419.4
Referred to in § 419.6
- Sec. 419.5
Referred to in § 419.11
- Sec. 419.8
Referred to in § 419.17
- Sec. 419.14
Referred to in § 419.17
- Sec. 419.17
Referred to in § 404.3
- Ch. 420
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 372.12
- Sec. 420.126
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.127
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.128
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.129
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.130
Referred to in § 43.115, 376.3
- Sec. 420.131
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.132
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.133
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.134
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.135
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.136
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.137
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.155
Referred to in § 384.12
- Sec. 420.206
Referred to in § 420.43
- Sec. 420.220
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.221
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229

- Sec. 420.222
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.223
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.224
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.229
- Sec. 420.225
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.226
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.227
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.228
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.229
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224
- Sec. 420.231
Referred to in § 420.234
- Sec. 420.235
Referred to in § 420.236
- Ch. 421
Referred to in § 15.331A, 15A.9, 63A.2, 424.1, 441.49
- Sec. 421.1
Referred to in § 425.7, 425.31, 426A.6, 429.2
- Sec. 421.1A
Referred to in § 441.37A
- Sec. 421.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 421.5
Referred to in § 453B.14
- Sec. 421.7
Referred to in § 184.3, 421.27, 421.60, 422.16, 422.24, 422.25, 422.28, 422.88, 422.91, 423.3, 423.4, 423.40, 423B.8, 424.17, 425.7, 425A.8, 437A.13, 450.6, 450.63, 450.94, 450A.9, 452A.65, 452A.74A, 453A.28, 453A.46, 453B.12, 459.402
- Sec. 421.10
Referred to in § 437A.14
- Sec. 421.17
Referred to in § 123.30, 321.31, 321.40, 421.17A, 421.17B, 421.30, 422.12K, 422.20, 422.72, 422.75, 441.47, 443.22, 602.8102(58)
- Sec. 421.19
Referred to in § 422.20, 422.72
- Sec. 421.21
Referred to in § 331.553
- Sec. 421.22
Referred to in § 331.652
- Sec. 421.27
Referred to in § 422.16, 422.25, 423.31, 423.40, 424.17, 437A.13, 450.63, 452A.65, 453A.28, 453A.46
- Sec. 421.28
Referred to in § 422.20, 422.72, 423.33, 452A.65
- Sec. 421.60
Referred to in § 422.75, 423.33
- Ch. 421B
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 421B.2
Referred to in § 421B.4, 421B.5
- Sec. 421B.6
Referred to in § 421B.7
- Sec. 421B.7
Referred to in § 421B.11
- Sec. 421B.8
Referred to in § 421B.7, 421B.11
- Ch. 422
Referred to in § 15A.9, 15E.204, 63A.2, 85.61, 316.12
- Inter. 422.1
Referred to in § 422.1
- Sec. 422.3
Referred to in § 7C.3, 8A.438, 12D.1, 96.3, 97A.5, 97B.1A, 99B.7, 99B.7B, 99B.12A, 99D.8, 99F.1, 175.2, 260C.14, 261.38, 261.43A, 262.21, 273.3, 294.10A, 294.16, 411.5, 422.7, 425.23, 450.1, 450A.1, 450B.1, 504B.5, 511.39, 513B.3, 535B.2, 538A.2, 557B.1, 633.266, 634.5, 725.12
- Inter. 422.4
Referred to in § 15.293, 15.333, 15.393, 15E.43, 15E.44, 15E.45, 15E.51, 15E.62, 15E.193B, 15E.232, 15E.305, 28A.24, 68A.102, 175.17, 175.37, 257.21, 404A.1, 404A.4, 422.1, 422.16, 422.32, 422.38, 422.39, 422.41, 422.73, 422.110, 422D.2, 422D.3, 476B.2, 476B.6, 476B.7, 476C.4, 476C.6, 476D.2, 483A.1A
- Sec. 422.4
Referred to in § 422.16, 422.32, 422.120, 422D.3, 425.23, 476.20
- Sec. 422.5
Referred to in § 68A.102, 257.21, 422.6, 422.8, 422.10, 422.11B, 422.13, 422.16, 422.21, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.6
Referred to in § 422.14, 422.16
- Sec. 422.7
Referred to in § 12D.9, 217.39, 422.4, 422.5, 422.8, 422.9, 422.16, 425.17, 450.4, 541A.2, 541A.3
- Sec. 422.8
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.9, 422.12B, 422.13, 422.16
- Sec. 422.9
Referred to in § 422.4, 422.5, 422.7, 422.16, 422.21
- Sec. 422.10
Referred to in § 15.335, 15A.9, 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11A
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11B
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11D
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11E
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16, 422.33
- Sec. 422.11F
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11G
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11H
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11J
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11K
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11M
Referred to in § 175.37, 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11N
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.11O, 422.16, 422.33
- Sec. 422.11O
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.11N, 422.16, 422.33
- Sec. 422.11P
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16, 422.33
- Sec. 422.11Q
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11R
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11S
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11T
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11U
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11V
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11W
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.12
Referred to in § 96.3, 216B.3, 422.5, 422.11, 422.11A, 422.11D, 422.11E, 422.11F, 422.11G, 422.11H, 422.11J, 422.11K, 422.11M, 422.11N, 422.11O, 422.11P, 422.11Q, 422.11R, 422.11S, 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.11V, 422.11W, 422.12B, 422.16
- Sec. 422.12C
Referred to in § 28.10, 422.16
- Sec. 422.12D
Referred to in § 173.22, 422.16
- Sec. 422.12E
Referred to in § 422.12K, 422.12L, 422.16
- Sec. 422.12H
Referred to in § 422.16

- Sec. 422.12J
Referred to in § 422.16
- Sec. 422.12K
Referred to in § 235A.2, 422.16
- Sec. 422.12L
Referred to in § 422.16
- Sec. 422.12M
Referred to in § 422.16
- Sec. 422.13
Referred to in § 422.8, 422.12D, 422.12H, 422.12J, 422.12K, 422.12L, 422.12M, 422.16, 456A.16
- Sec. 422.14
Referred to in § 421.60, 422.16
- Sec. 422.15
Referred to in § 422.13, 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.16
Referred to in § 15A.7, 15A.9, 15E.196, 15E.197, 99B.21, 99D.16, 99F.18, 99G.31, 260E.5, 260G.4A, 403.19A, 422.4, 422.17, 422.38, 904.809
- Sec. 422.16A
Referred to in § 15.342A, 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.17
Referred to in § 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.19
Referred to in § 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.20
Referred to in § 257.22, 421.1, 421.17, 421.28, 422.16, 422.38, 422.72, 422D.3, 425.28
- Sec. 422.21
Referred to in § 257.23, 422.16, 422.38, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.22
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422.38, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.23
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.24
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422.39, 422.66, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.25
Referred to in § 15.335, 15A.9, 99G.30A, 257.22, 321.105A, 404A.4, 422.10, 422.11E, 422.16, 422.33, 422.39, 422.66, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 428A.8, 452A.66, 455B.455, 476D.2
- Sec. 422.26
Referred to in § 257.22, 331.602, 331.607, 421.9, 422.16, 422.39, 422.66, 422D.3, 423.42, 425.27, 428A.8, 437A.22, 450.55, 452A.66, 453B.11, 453B.14, 558.41
- Sec. 422.27
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.39, 422D.3, 633.479, 635.7
- Sec. 422.28
Referred to in § 257.22, 421.10, 422.29, 422.41, 422.66, 422D.3, 428A.8, 453B.14
- Sec. 422.29
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.41, 422.66, 422D.3, 428A.8, 453A.29, 453A.46, 453B.14, 602.8102(60)
- Sec. 422.30
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 257.22, 321.105A, 422.16, 422.41, 422.66, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 425.27, 428A.8, 450.55, 453B.9, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.31
Referred to in § 257.22, 422D.3
- Inter. 422.32
Referred to in § 15.293, 15.333, 15.393, 15E.43, 15E.44, 15E.45, 15E.51, 15E.62, 15E.193B, 15E.232, 15E.305, 28A.24, 175.17, 175.37, 404A.1, 404A.4, 422.1, 422.73, 422.85, 422.101, 422.110, 428A.8, 476B.2, 476B.6, 476B.7, 476C.4, 476C.6, 476D.2
- Sec. 422.33
Referred to in § 15.335, 15A.9, 175.37, 422.8, 422.11E, 422.21, 422.34A, 422.35, 422.36, 422.37, 422.85, 441.21
- Sec. 422.34
Referred to in § 422.33, 422.37
- Sec. 422.35
Referred to in § 422.33, 422.60, 422.61
- Sec. 422.36
Referred to in § 422.13, 422.31
- Sec. 422.40
Referred to in § 422.16
- Inter. 422.60
Referred to in § 15.293, 15.333, 15.393, 15E.43, 15E.44, 15E.45, 15E.51, 15E.62, 15E.193B, 15E.232, 15E.305, 404A.1, 404A.4, 422.1, 422.73, 422.85, 476B.2, 476B.6, 476B.7, 476C.4, 476C.6
- Sec. 422.60
Referred to in § 422.85
- Sec. 422.61
Referred to in § 321.105, 422.60
- Sec. 422.63
Referred to in § 422.60
- Inter. 422.67
Referred to in § 422.1, 422.13, 422.16, 422.66
- Sec. 422.67
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 321.105A, 423.42, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.68
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 257.22, 321.105A, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 437A.17, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.69
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 321.105A, 423.42, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.70
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 321.105A, 421.1, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 425.27, 437A.17, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.71
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 321.105A, 331.559, 423.42, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 437A.17, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.72
Referred to in § 2A.3, 8A.504, 99G.30A, 257.22, 321.105A, 421.1, 421.17, 421.28, 422.20, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 424.12, 425.28, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.73
Referred to in § 8A.504, 99G.30A, 257.22, 422.16, 422.91, 422D.3, 423.42, 423B.6, 423C.4, 428A.8, 453B.14, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.74
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 257.22, 321.105A, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 453B.14, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.75
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 257.22, 321.105A, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 437A.17, 455B.455
- Inter. 422.85
Referred to in § 422.1
- Sec. 422.85
Referred to in § 422.86
- Sec. 422.88
Referred to in § 422.89
- Inter. 422.100
Referred to in § 422.1, 422.2
- Sec. 422.100
Referred to in § 237A.28
- Inter. 422.110
Referred to in § 422.1, 452A.17
- Inter. 422.120
Referred to in § 422.1
- Sec. 422.120
Referred to in § 422.121, 422.122
- Sec. 422.122
Referred to in § 422.120
- Ch. 422D
Referred to in § 298.14
- Sec. 422D.1
Referred to in § 422D.2, 422D.3, 422D.5
- Sec. 422D.6
Referred to in § 135.25, 422D.1, 422D.4
- Ch. 423
Referred to in § 15.331A, 15.331C, 15A.9, 262.54, 321.24, 321.105A, 321F.9, 422.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.2, 423D.4, 453A.26, 476B.2, 476B.6, 476B.7, 476B.8, 476C.4, 476C.6, 728.1
- Sec. 423.1
Referred to in § 321.105A, 422.7, 423.2, 423.3, 423.5, 423.45, 423A.2, 423B.6, 423B.10, 423C.2, 423D.1
- Inter. 423.2
Referred to in § 423.22, 423.24, 423.25, 423.28, 423.36, 423.40, 423.42, 423B.5, 423C.3, 423F.1, 423F.2

- Sec. 423.2
Referred to in § 28A.17, 29C.15, 99B.7B, 123.187, 321.105A, 328.26, 423.1, 423.3, 423.4, 423.5, 423.6, 423.22, 423.26, 423.30, 423.34, 423.36, 423.40, 423.41
- Sec. 423.3
Referred to in § 15A.9, 321.105A, 423.1, 423.2, 423.6, 423.33, 423A.5, 423C.3, 423D.3, 427.1(35, 36), 476B.4
- Sec. 423.4
Referred to in § 357A.15, 423.3, 476B.8, 476C.6
- Inter. 423.5
Referred to in § 423.3, 423.4, 423.22, 423.24, 423.25, 423.36, 423.40, 423.42, 423.43, 423B.5, 423C.3, 423F.1, 423F.2, 455G.9
- Sec. 423.5
Referred to in § 29C.15, 123.187, 328.26, 423.14
- Sec. 423.6
Referred to in § 423C.3
- Inter. 423.7
Referred to in § 423.1
- Sec. 423.9
Referred to in § 423.9A
- Sec. 423.11
Referred to in § 423.1
- Sec. 423.14
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 321.105A, 331.557, 423.35, 423.57, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.15
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 423.16, 423.17, 423.19, 423.20, 423.57, 423B.6, 423C.4
- Sec. 423.16
Referred to in § 423.15, 423.57
- Sec. 423.17
Referred to in § 423.16, 423.57
- Sec. 423.19
Referred to in § 423.16, 423.57
- Sec. 423.20
Referred to in § 423.16, 423.57
- Sec. 423.21
Referred to in § 423.53, 423.57
- Sec. 423.22
Referred to in § 423.57
- Sec. 423.23
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 321.105A, 423.57, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.24
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 321.105A, 423.14, 423.40, 423.57, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.25
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 321.105A, 423.57, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.26
Referred to in § 312.1, 321.20, 331.557, 423.3, 423.5, 423.14, 423.36, 423.43
- Sec. 423.28
Referred to in § 423.57
- Sec. 423.29
Referred to in § 423.14, 423.57
- Sec. 423.30
Referred to in § 423.14, 423.32
- Sec. 423.31
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 421.26, 423.33, 423.36, 423.45, 423.57, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.32
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 321.105A, 421.26, 423.14, 423.33, 423.34, 423.45, 423.57, 423B.6, 423D.4
- Sec. 423.33
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 321.105A, 421.26, 421.28, 423.14, 423.34, 423.57, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.34
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 421.26, 423.14, 423.57, 423B.6, 423D.4
- Sec. 423.34A
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 423.33, 423.57, 423B.6, 423D.4
- Sec. 423.35
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 321.105A, 423.57, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 452A.66, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.36
Referred to in § 423.19, 423.31, 423.40, 423B.5, 423E.3
- Sec. 423.37
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 321.105A, 421.10, 423.33, 423.45, 423.57, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.38
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 321.105A, 421B.11, 423.33, 423.45, 423.57, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 425.31, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.39
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 321.105A, 423.33, 423.45, 423.57, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 425.30, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.40
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 321.105A, 423.26, 423.33, 423.45, 423.57, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.41
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 321.105A, 423.33, 423.45, 423.57, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.42
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 321.105A, 421.17, 423.26, 423.33, 423.45, 423.57, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.43
Referred to in § 321.145, 423.57
- Sec. 423.45
Referred to in § 321.105A, 423.33, 423.57, 423C.4
- Sec. 423.46
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 423.57, 423B.6, 423C.4
- Sec. 423.47
Referred to in § 99G.30A, 321.105A, 423.21, 423.57, 423A.6, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423D.4, 455B.455, 476B.2, 476B.7, 476C.6
- Inter. 423.48
Referred to in § 423.13
- Sec. 423.52
Referred to in § 423.34A
- Sec. 423.55
Referred to in § 423.34A
- Sec. 423A.3
Referred to in § 423A.5
- Sec. 423A.4
Referred to in § 423A.3, 423A.5, 423A.7
- Sec. 423A.6
Referred to in § 423A.7
- Sec. 423A.7
Referred to in § 331.427, 423A.4, 423A.6
- Ch. 423B
Referred to in § 49.73, 76.4, 356.37, 421.26, 421.28, 423.2, 423.3, 423.4, 423.36, 423.43
- Sec. 423B.1
Referred to in § 49.73, 423B.5, 423B.7, 423B.10
- Sec. 423B.5
Referred to in § 28A.17, 423B.1
- Sec. 423B.6
Referred to in § 28A.17, 423B.1
- Sec. 423B.7
Referred to in § 423B.10
- Sec. 423B.9
Referred to in § 423B.1
- Sec. 423B.10
Referred to in § 423B.1, 423B.7
- Ch. 423C
Referred to in § 312.1, 321.105A, 423.36
- Sec. 423C.3
Referred to in § 423C.4
- Sec. 423C.5
Referred to in § 321.145
- Ch. 423E
Referred to in § 421.26, 423.3, 423.4, 423F.2, 423F.5
- Sec. 423E.3
Referred to in § 423E.4
- Sec. 423E.4
Referred to in § 423E.3, 423E.5, 423F.2
- Sec. 423E.5
Referred to in § 423E.4, 423F.3, 423F.4
- Ch. 423F
Referred to in § 76.4, 423F.5

- Sec. 423F.2
Referred to in § 8.57, 292.1, 292.2, 423.2, 423.43, 423E.5, 423F.4
- Sec. 423F.3
Referred to in § 76.4, 423E.5
- Sec. 423F.4
Referred to in § 423F.3
- Ch. 424
Referred to in § 455G.1, 455G.5
- Sec. 424.3
Referred to in § 424.2, 424.7, 424.9, 424.16
- Sec. 424.6
Referred to in § 424.8
- Sec. 424.11
Referred to in § 455B.302, 455B.392, 455G.9, 455G.13
- Sec. 424.13
Referred to in § 424.10
- Sec. 424.15
Referred to in § 455G.3
- Inter. Ch. 425
Referred to in § 15E.204
- Ch. 425
Referred to in § 100.18, 321.1, 331.512
- Sec. 425.1
Referred to in § 25B.7, 216.12, 331.403, 384.22, 404.3, 425.16, 425.17, 425.23, 441.21, 441.73
- Sec. 425.2
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401, 425.7, 425.11, 435.26
- Sec. 425.3
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401
- Sec. 425.4
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.5
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.6
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.7
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.8
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.9
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.10
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.11
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.12
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.13
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.15
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.16
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.17
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.23, 425.39, 427.9, 435.22
- Sec. 425.18
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.19
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.20
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.21
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.22
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.23
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.22
- Sec. 425.24
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.25
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559, 427.9
- Sec. 425.26
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.27
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.29, 427.9
- Sec. 425.28
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.29
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.30
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.31
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.27, 425.34, 427.9
- Sec. 425.32
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.33
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.34
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.35
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.36
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.37
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.39
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.40
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.23
- Sec. 425A.1
Referred to in § 425A.6, 426.1
- Sec. 425A.2
Referred to in § 425A.3
- Sec. 425A.3
Referred to in § 425A.8
- Sec. 425A.5
Referred to in § 425A.3, 425A.6
- Ch. 426
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 426.1
Referred to in § 425A.1, 426.7, 441.73
- Sec. 426.6
Referred to in § 331.401, 426.7
- Sec. 426.8
Referred to in § 331.559
- Ch. 426A
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401, 331.429, 331.608
- Sec. 426A.3
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 426A.5
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 426A.8
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 426A.9
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 426A.11
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.608, 420.207, 425.11, 426A.12, 426A.13, 426A.15, 435.26
- Sec. 426A.12
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
- Sec. 426A.13
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
- Sec. 426A.14
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
- Sec. 426A.15
Referred to in § 420.207
- Ch. 426B
Referred to in § 331.438, 331.439
- Sec. 426B.1
Referred to in § 331.424A, 437A.8, 437A.15
- Sec. 426B.2
Referred to in § 331.424A, 331.438, 331.439, 426B.1, 426B.3, 437A.8, 437A.15, 445.5
- Sec. 426B.5
Referred to in § 331.438
- Ch. 427
Referred to in § 419.11, 441.47, 476.1D
- Sec. 427.1
Referred to in § 28J.19, 331.301, 331.401, 347.32, 364.4, 364.19, 420.207, 421.17, 422.7, 422.35, 423A.5, 427.3, 427.13,

- 437A.4, 437A.6, 456A.16, 461A.79, 463B.2, 465A.4, 483A.3, 904.302, 904.705
- Sec. 427.8
Referred to in § 331.402, 420.207, 425.17, 427.9, 427.10, 445.1, 447.9
- Sec. 427.9
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 425.17, 427.10, 427.11, 445.1, 447.9
- Sec. 427.10
Referred to in § 331.402, 420.207, 445.1, 447.9
- Sec. 427.11
Referred to in § 420.207, 445.1, 447.9
- Sec. 427.12
Referred to in § 331.559, 445.1, 447.9
- Sec. 427.14
Referred to in § 447.9
- Sec. 427.18
Referred to in § 445.28
- Ch. 427A
Referred to in § 441.47, 476.1D, 558.41
- Sec. 427A.1
Referred to in § 15.333, 15.333A, 386.1, 423.3, 427.1(29), 427B.1, 427B.17, 427B.19, 437A.3, 441.19, 441.21
- Ch. 427B
Referred to in § 331.303, 331.402, 441.47, 476.1D
- Sec. 427B.1
Referred to in § 364.19, 427.1(27), 427B.2, 427B.3, 427B.4, 427B.5, 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.2
Referred to in § 427B.1, 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.3
Referred to in § 427B.1, 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.4
Referred to in § 427.1(27), 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.5
Referred to in § 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.6
Referred to in § 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.17
Referred to in § 427B.19, 427B.19A, 427B.19C, 427B.19D, 437A.3
- Sec. 427B.19
Referred to in § 257.3, 427B.18, 427B.19A
- Sec. 427B.19A
Referred to in § 257.3, 298.18A, 427B.19C
- Sec. 427B.20
Referred to in § 427B.22
- Sec. 427B.26
Referred to in § 437A.6, 476B.4
- Ch. 427C
Referred to in § 159.6, 441.47
- Sec. 427C.1
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.2
Referred to in § 427C.3, 441.22
- Sec. 427C.3
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.4
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.5
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.6
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.7
Referred to in § 427C.3, 441.22
- Sec. 427C.8
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.9
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.10
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.11
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.12
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.13
Referred to in § 441.22
- Ch. 428
Referred to in § 306.22, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.72, 461A.25, 476.1D
- Sec. 428.1
Referred to in § 441.19
- Sec. 428.2
Referred to in § 441.19
- Sec. 428.4
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 443.22, 445.32
- Sec. 428.7
Referred to in § 425.5
- Sec. 428.20
Referred to in § 420.207, 423.3, 428.23
- Sec. 428.22
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 428.23
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 428.24
Referred to in § 423.3, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 428.28, 437.12, 437.13, 441.73
- Sec. 428.25
Referred to in § 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.12, 437.13
- Sec. 428.26
Referred to in § 423.3, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.12, 437.13
- Sec. 428.28
Referred to in § 423.3, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26
- Sec. 428.29
Referred to in § 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.13, 443.22
- Sec. 428.35
Referred to in § 445.3
- Ch. 428A
Referred to in § 331.602, 441.47, 558.69
- Sec. 428A.1
Referred to in § 428A.2, 428A.4
- Sec. 428A.2
Referred to in § 428A.1, 428A.4
- Sec. 428A.5
Referred to in § 428A.1
- Sec. 428A.8
Referred to in § 15.349, 331.427
- Ch. 429
Referred to in § 440.2, 441.47
- Sec. 429.2
Referred to in § 429.1
- Ch. 432
Referred to in § 15.293A, 15.333A, 15.393, 15E.43, 15E.44, 15E.45, 15E.51, 15E.62, 15E.193B, 15E.232, 15E.305, 404A.1, 404A.4, 441.47, 476B.2, 476B.6, 476B.7, 476C.4, 476C.6, 508.12, 508C.19, 514E.1, 514E.2, 515.78
- Sec. 432.1
Referred to in § 87.4, 135.120, 432.2, 432.5, 432A.9, 507A.4, 507A.9, 514B.31, 515.24, 518.18, 518A.35, 520.19
- Sec. 432.2
Referred to in § 432.1
- Sec. 432.5
Referred to in § 515E.4
- Sec. 432.6
Referred to in § 432.7
- Ch. 432A
Referred to in § 441.47
- Sec. 432A.2
Referred to in § 432A.1
- Sec. 432A.4
Referred to in § 432A.3
- Ch. 433
Referred to in § 331.401, 427.1(2), 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 433.1
Referred to in § 433.3
- Sec. 433.8
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 433.9
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 433.10
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559

- Sec. 433.11
Referred to in § 427.1(2)
- Sec. 433.14
Referred to in § 331.512, 433.15, 437.15
- Sec. 433.15
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.512, 437.15
- Ch. 434
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 434.2
Referred to in § 434.14
- Sec. 434.6
Referred to in § 434.16
- Sec. 434.7
Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12
- Sec. 434.8
Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12
- Sec. 434.9
Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12
- Sec. 434.10
Referred to in § 434.12
- Sec. 434.11
Referred to in § 434.12
- Sec. 434.15
Referred to in § 434.16, 443.22
- Sec. 434.18
Referred to in § 434.19
- Sec. 434.19
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 434.22
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
- Ch. 435
Referred to in § 321.24, 321.30, 321.46, 321.101, 321.123, 427A.1, 441.47, 445.1, 555B.2, 555B.3, 555C.1, 555C.3, 557B.1
- Sec. 435.1
Referred to in § 358C.13, 384.84, 403.22, 423.3, 426A.11, 427.1(30), 435.24, 555B.1, 555C.1, 557B.1, 562B.7
- Sec. 435.18
Referred to in § 435.24
- Sec. 435.22
Referred to in § 331.429, 331.559, 335.30A, 414.28A, 435.1, 435.26A, 435.27, 435.33, 435.34
- Sec. 435.23
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 435.24
Referred to in § 331.559, 331.653, 435.25, 435.27, 435.29, 445.5, 445.57
- Sec. 435.25
Referred to in § 331.559, 435.22
- Sec. 435.26
Referred to in § 331.559, 435.27
- Ch. 437
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 437A.7, 437A.16, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 437.1
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 437.2
Referred to in § 437.5, 437.6, 437.11, 437.13, 437.15
- Sec. 437.3
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 437.4
Referred to in § 437.5
- Sec. 437.6
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.7
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.8
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.9
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.10
Referred to in § 331.512
- Ch. 437A
Referred to in § 257.3, 427.1(2, 35, 36), 427A.1, 427B.17, 428.28, 441.47, 441.73, 476.6, 476B.2, 476B.6, 476B.7, 476B.8, 476C.4, 476C.6
- Sec. 437A.3
Referred to in § 437A.15, 476.86
- Inter. 437A.4
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 437A.4
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.8, 437A.15, 437A.17A
- Sec. 437A.5
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.8, 437A.17A
- Sec. 437A.6
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.4, 437A.5, 437A.8, 437A.16, 476B.6
- Sec. 437A.7
Referred to in § 437.1, 437A.3, 437A.4, 437A.8, 437A.16
- Sec. 437A.8
Referred to in § 437A.4, 437A.5, 437A.9, 437A.14, 437A.15, 437A.16, 437A.17B, 437A.17C, 437A.24
- Sec. 437A.9
Referred to in § 421.10, 437A.8, 437A.22
- Sec. 437A.10
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.22
- Sec. 437A.11
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.15
- Sec. 437A.12
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.22
- Sec. 437A.13
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.15, 437A.22
- Sec. 437A.14
Referred to in § 437A.22, 476B.2, 476B.7, 476C.6
- Sec. 437A.15
Referred to in § 437A.7, 437A.8, 437A.14
- Sec. 437A.16
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.8, 437A.15, 437A.18, 437A.19, 437A.20
- Sec. 437A.17A
Referred to in § 437A.3
- Sec. 437A.17B
Referred to in § 476B.8, 476C.6
- Sec. 437A.18
Referred to in § 443.2
- Sec. 437A.19
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.15
- Sec. 437A.21
Referred to in § 437A.24
- Sec. 437A.22
Referred to in § 421.10
- Ch. 438
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 437A.16, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 438.1
Referred to in § 438.2
- Sec. 438.3
Referred to in § 438.12
- Sec. 438.4
Referred to in § 438.7
- Sec. 438.5
Referred to in § 438.7
- Sec. 438.6
Referred to in § 438.7
- Sec. 438.13
Referred to in § 443.22
- Sec. 438.14
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 438.15
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 438.16
Referred to in § 331.512
- Ch. 439
Referred to in § 441.47
- Sec. 439.1
Referred to in § 437.15, 439.2
- Sec. 439.2
Referred to in § 437.15
- Ch. 440
Referred to in § 441.47
- Ch. 441
Referred to in § 306.22, 327I.14, 403.19, 419.11, 421.17, 461A.25, 476.1D

- Sec. 441.2
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 441.5
Referred to in § 441.7, 441.8, 441.11, 441.56
- Sec. 441.6
Referred to in § 441.7, 441.8, 441.56
- Sec. 441.7
Referred to in § 441.6, 441.56
- Sec. 441.8
Referred to in § 331.502, 441.5, 441.10, 441.56
- Sec. 441.10
Referred to in § 441.11
- Sec. 441.16
Referred to in § 331.559, 441.13
- Sec. 441.17
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 441.19
Referred to in § 421.30, 441.37
- Sec. 441.21
Referred to in § 331.512, 403.20, 420.207, 425.11, 427.1(8, 9, 19), 427B.26, 428.29, 432.7, 433.6, 434.15, 437.7, 438.13, 441.17, 441.49, 443.2, 443.22, 476B.4
- Sec. 441.22
Referred to in § 427A.1
- Sec. 441.23
Referred to in § 428.4
- Sec. 441.24
Referred to in § 428.35, 441.19
- Sec. 441.25
Referred to in § 441.19
- Sec. 441.26
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 441.28
Referred to in § 428.4
- Sec. 441.29
Referred to in § 331.512, 354.2, 354.4, 354.5, 354.27
- Sec. 441.33
Referred to in § 441.35, 441.45
- Sec. 441.35
Referred to in § 441.37
- Sec. 441.36
Referred to in § 441.35
- Sec. 441.37
Referred to in § 404.5, 428.4, 441.26, 441.33, 441.37A, 441.38, 441.45
- Sec. 441.37A
Referred to in § 428.4, 441.35
- Sec. 441.38
Referred to in § 428.4, 441.35, 441.37A, 441.38B
- Sec. 441.39
Referred to in § 428.4, 443.11, 602.8102(61)
- Sec. 441.40
Referred to in § 331.559, 602.8102(61)
- Sec. 441.41
Referred to in § 331.756(65)
- Sec. 441.42
Referred to in § 421.1A, 441.37A, 441.38
- Sec. 441.43
Referred to in § 443.11
- Sec. 441.45
Referred to in § 441.21, 443.22
- Sec. 441.49
Referred to in § 441.21, 441.37A
- Sec. 441.50
Referred to in § 421.30
- Ch. 443
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 441.47, 445.2, 445.5, 445.10, 445.37, 445.39, 461A.25
- Sec. 443.1
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 443.2
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 441.21, 443.21, 445.15
- Sec. 443.3
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207
- Sec. 443.4
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 443.6
Referred to in § 331.512, 441.37
- Sec. 443.7
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 443.8
Referred to in § 331.512, 443.11
- Sec. 443.9
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 443.21
Referred to in § 331.512
- Ch. 444
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.512, 461A.25
- Sec. 444.1
Referred to in § 331.401, 444.8
- Sec. 444.2
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 444.8
- Sec. 444.3
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 425A.5, 426.6, 444.8
- Sec. 444.4
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 444.8
- Sec. 444.6
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.508, 444.8
- Sec. 444.7
Referred to in § 331.401, 444.8
- Sec. 444.8
Referred to in § 331.401
- Ch. 445
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 455G.9, 461A.25, 558.41
- Sec. 445.1
Referred to in § 6B.1, 11.1, 12B.1, 24.2, 35B.1, 43.2, 50.1, 62.1, 64.1, 65.1, 66.1, 69.1, 96.1A, 99.1, 144.1, 161A.3, 177A.2, 230.34, 257B.1, 306.2, 309.1, 311.1, 317.1, 321A.1, 331.552, 331.559, 347B.1, 353.1, 354.2, 357.1, 357C.1, 357D.1, 357E.1, 357F.1, 357G.1, 357I.1, 358.1, 358C.1, 359.1, 359A.1, 380.1, 384.120, 386.1, 420.43, 422.3, 424.2, 425.11, 426A.1, 427.8, 427.12, 428.20, 433.12, 434.1, 435.1, 437.1, 437A.3, 438.2, 440.1, 441.53, 443.23A, 444.8A, 445.37, 447.9, 448.17A, 449.1, 460.101, 468.3, 556F.1, 557C.2, 558.1B, 561.26, 595.1, 614.13A, 658.1, 717B.1
- Sec. 445.3
Referred to in § 435.24, 437A.11, 445.4, 445.32, 445.36A, 446.20, 614.1, 631.1
- Sec. 445.4
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.3, 445.32, 445.36A, 446.20, 631.1
- Sec. 445.5
Referred to in § 445.6
- Sec. 445.10
Referred to in § 427.12, 445.2, 445.14, 445.15
- Sec. 445.11
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 445.16
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 445.23
Referred to in § 426B.3, 445.24
- Sec. 445.32
Referred to in § 445.3
- Sec. 445.36
Referred to in § 435.24
- Sec. 445.36A
Referred to in § 445.5, 445.57
- Sec. 445.37
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.32, 445.36A, 445.39, 446.32
- Sec. 445.39
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.3, 445.36A
- Sec. 445.55
Referred to in § 445.56
- Sec. 445.57
Referred to in § 331.427, 435.24, 445.36A
- Sec. 445.60
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 445.62
Referred to in § 331.401
- Ch. 446
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 384.2, 419.11, 427.2, 435.24, 435.25, 437A.11, 445.1, 445.36A, 447.1, 455G.9, 461A.25

- Sec. 446.7
Referred to in § 447.1
- Sec. 446.9
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.2, 445.3, 446.19B, 446.20
- Sec. 446.10
Referred to in § 446.9, 446.11
- Sec. 446.16
Referred to in § 420.246
- Sec. 446.18
Referred to in § 321.46, 446.9, 446.19, 446.19A, 447.9
- Sec. 446.19
Referred to in § 331.361, 445.3, 445.16, 446.7, 446.20, 446.21, 447.1, 459.505, 459.506
- Sec. 446.19A
Referred to in § 446.19B, 447.9
- Sec. 446.19B
Referred to in § 446.31, 446.37, 447.9
- Sec. 446.21
Referred to in § 446.45
- Sec. 446.25
Referred to in § 420.219, 445.10
- Sec. 446.28
Referred to in § 445.10, 447.1
- Sec. 446.31
Referred to in § 331.361, 446.45
- Sec. 446.32
Referred to in § 420.246, 446.45, 447.1
- Sec. 446.35
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 446.36
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 446.37
Referred to in § 331.552, 420.247, 446.31, 446.45
- Ch. 447
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 435.25, 437A.11, 445.1, 446.9, 446.14, 455G.9, 458A.20, 461A.25
- Sec. 447.1
Referred to in § 445.3, 446.19A, 446.32, 447.4, 447.7, 447.8, 447.9
- Sec. 447.3
Referred to in § 447.7
- Sec. 447.7
Referred to in § 229.27, 420.240
- Sec. 447.8
Referred to in § 420.240, 447.7, 448.6, 448.12, 448.16
- Sec. 447.9
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.8, 447.10, 448.3
- Sec. 447.10
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.8, 447.13
- Sec. 447.11
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.8
- Sec. 447.12
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 446.37, 447.8, 447.9, 447.10, 448.1
- Sec. 447.13
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.8, 447.10, 447.12
- Sec. 447.14
Referred to in § 420.241, 447.9
- Ch. 448
Referred to in § 306.22, 321.46, 331.559, 435.25, 437A.11, 445.1, 446.14, 446.16, 455G.9, 461A.25
- Sec. 448.1
Referred to in § 331.552, 420.241, 446.19A
- Sec. 448.2
Referred to in § 420.243, 448.6
- Sec. 448.3
Referred to in § 420.244, 448.6
- Sec. 448.4
Referred to in § 420.244, 448.5
- Sec. 448.5
Referred to in § 420.244
- Sec. 448.6
Referred to in § 420.245, 448.12, 448.16
- Sec. 448.8
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.9
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.10
Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
- Sec. 448.11
Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
- Sec. 448.12
Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
- Sec. 448.14
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.15
Referred to in § 447.8, 448.3, 448.6, 448.16, 448.17
- Sec. 448.16
Referred to in § 447.8, 448.3, 448.6, 448.17
- Sec. 448.17
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 449
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559
- Sec. 449.1A
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 449.2
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 449.3
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 449.4
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 449.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(62)
- Ch. 450
Referred to in § 321.47, 421.60, 450A.12, 450B.1, 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.7, 602.8102(63)
- Sec. 450.1
Referred to in § 331.756(66), 422.27
- Sec. 450.3
Referred to in § 450.8
- Sec. 450.4
Referred to in § 12D.9, 541A.2
- Sec. 450.5
Referred to in § 450.94
- Sec. 450.6
Referred to in § 450.53
- Sec. 450.7
Referred to in § 450.17, 450.88
- Sec. 450.9
Referred to in § 450.22, 450.53, 633.356
- Sec. 450.12
Referred to in § 450.90
- Sec. 450.21
Referred to in § 450.22
- Sec. 450.22
Referred to in § 450.12, 450.94, 633.31, 633.481, 635.7
- Sec. 450.24
Referred to in § 654.16
- Sec. 450.27
Referred to in § 450.37
- Sec. 450.37
Referred to in § 450.27, 450.44, 450.45, 450.47, 450B.2
- Sec. 450.44
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.46, 633.31
- Sec. 450.45
Referred to in § 450.3
- Sec. 450.46
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.44
- Sec. 450.47
Referred to in § 450.3
- Sec. 450.48
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.47
- Sec. 450.49
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.50
- Sec. 450.51
Referred to in § 450.47
- Sec. 450.53
Referred to in § 450.58, 450.94
- Sec. 450.58
Referred to in § 633.479, 635.7
- Sec. 450.59
Referred to in § 450.94

- Sec. 450.64
Referred to in § 450.58
- Sec. 450.66
Referred to in § 450.68
- Sec. 450.67
Referred to in § 450.68
- Sec. 450.81
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 450.84
Referred to in § 450.85
- Sec. 450.94
Referred to in § 450.27, 450.37, 450.95, 450.96
- Sec. 450.95
Referred to in § 450.96
- Ch. 450A
Referred to in § 421.60
- Sec. 450A.2
Referred to in § 450A.14
- Sec. 450A.4
Referred to in § 450A.11
- Sec. 450A.8
Referred to in § 450A.11
- Ch. 450B
Referred to in § 450.37
- Sec. 450B.2
Referred to in § 450B.3, 450B.5, 450B.6
- Sec. 450B.3
Referred to in § 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.6
- Sec. 450B.5
Referred to in § 450B.3
- Ch. 452A
Referred to in § 312.1, 321.40, 321.56, 323.1, 326.24, 423.14, 423B.5, 423E.3
- Inter. 452A.1
Referred to in § 452A.54, 452A.57, 452A.76
- Sec. 452A.2
Referred to in § 323.1, 422.11N, 570A.1
- Sec. 452A.3
Referred to in § 312.2
- Sec. 452A.4
Referred to in § 452A.6
- Sec. 452A.8
Referred to in § 452A.5, 452A.21, 452A.54
- Sec. 452A.10
Referred to in § 452A.6
- Sec. 452A.17
Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.18, 452A.21, 452A.65, 452A.84
- Sec. 452A.18
Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.19, 452A.21
- Sec. 452A.19
Referred to in § 452A.74
- Sec. 452A.21
Referred to in § 452A.18, 452A.65
- Sec. 452A.31
Referred to in § 422.11N, 422.11O, 452A.32, 452A.33
- Sec. 452A.32
Referred to in § 422.11O
- Inter. 452A.50
Referred to in § 452A.57, 452A.58, 452A.65, 452A.76
- Sec. 452A.52
Referred to in § 452A.53, 805.8A(13c)
- Sec. 452A.53
Referred to in § 452A.52
- Sec. 452A.54
Referred to in § 452A.53, 452A.55, 452A.71
- Sec. 452A.55
Referred to in § 452A.53
- Inter. 452A.57
Referred to in § 452A.1, 452A.4, 452A.50
- Sec. 452A.57
Referred to in § 325A.13, 452A.2, 452A.17, 452A.56, 452A.58
- Sec. 452A.58
Referred to in § 452A.56
- Sec. 452A.63
Referred to in § 421.28, 422.20, 422.72, 452A.66
- Sec. 452A.64
Referred to in § 421.10
- Sec. 452A.65
Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 452A.56
- Sec. 452A.66
Referred to in § 602.8102(56)
- Sec. 452A.67
Referred to in § 602.8102(56)
- Sec. 452A.68
Referred to in § 452A.56
- Sec. 452A.74A
Referred to in § 321.56, 452A.76
- Sec. 452A.76
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 452A.79
Referred to in § 24.14
- Sec. 452A.79A
Referred to in § 452A.79
- Sec. 452A.82
Referred to in § 328.56, 422.112, 452A.79
- Sec. 452A.84
Referred to in § 452A.79, 452A.79A
- Ch. 453A
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.303, 453D.2, 453D.6, 903.1
- Inter. 453A.1
Referred to in § 453A.22, 453A.43, 453A.47A
- Sec. 453A.1
Referred to in § 101B.2, 142A.2, 142A.6, 453A.3, 453A.5, 453A.22, 453A.42, 453A.47A
- Sec. 453A.2
Referred to in § 321.216C, 453A.3, 453A.5, 453A.22, 602.6405, 805.6, 805.8C(3b, 3c)
- Sec. 453A.5
Referred to in § 453A.2, 453A.22
- Sec. 453A.6
Referred to in § 453A.35, 453A.35A, 453A.40, 453A.43
- Sec. 453A.8
Referred to in § 453A.40
- Sec. 453A.10
Referred to in § 101B.2, 101B.3
- Sec. 453A.12
Referred to in § 453A.8, 453A.40
- Sec. 453A.13
Referred to in § 421.26, 453A.36, 453A.40
- Sec. 453A.14
Referred to in § 453A.10, 453A.13, 453A.15, 453A.17
- Sec. 453A.16
Referred to in § 421.26
- Sec. 453A.17
Referred to in § 453A.10
- Sec. 453A.22
Referred to in § 453A.2, 453A.23, 453A.47A
- Sec. 453A.28
Referred to in § 453A.29, 453A.31
- Sec. 453A.29
Referred to in § 421.10
- Sec. 453A.31
Referred to in § 453A.11, 453A.46, 453D.5
- Sec. 453A.32
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(20), 453A.36, 453D.6
- Sec. 453A.35
Referred to in § 331.427, 453A.35A
- Sec. 453A.35A
Referred to in § 453A.35
- Sec. 453A.36
Referred to in § 453A.22, 453A.36A
- Sec. 453A.40
Referred to in § 453A.43
- Inter. 453A.42
Referred to in § 453A.22, 453A.24, 453A.32
- Sec. 453A.42
Referred to in § 453A.1, 453A.3, 453A.5, 453A.22, 453A.43
- Sec. 453A.43
Referred to in § 453A.35, 453A.35A, 453A.40, 453A.42, 453A.46, 453A.47, 453A.48

- Sec. 453A.44
Referred to in § 421.26, 453A.40, 453A.45, 453A.50
- Sec. 453A.46
Referred to in § 421.10, 453A.40
- Sec. 453A.48
Referred to in § 453A.44
- Sec. 453A.49
Referred to in § 331.756(20)
- Sec. 453A.50
Referred to in § 453A.46
- Ch. 453B
Referred to in § 124.401, 232.52, 321.215, 421.60, 901.5, 911.3
- Sec. 453B.1
Referred to in § 453B.4
- Sec. 453B.7
Referred to in § 453B.4, 453B.8, 453B.12
- Sec. 453B.12
Referred to in § 803.3
- Sec. 453B.13
Referred to in § 453B.8
- Sec. 453B.16
Referred to in § 901.5
- Ch. 453C
Referred to in § 453D.1, 453D.3, 453D.4, 453D.5, 453D.9
- Sec. 453C.1
Referred to in § 12E.2, 453D.2
- Sec. 453C.2
Referred to in § 453C.1
- Sec. 453D.3
Referred to in § 453D.5, 453D.6
- Sec. 453D.4
Referred to in § 453D.3
- Sec. 453D.5
Referred to in § 453D.6
- Inter. Ch. 455
Referred to in § 476.53
- Ch. 455A
Referred to in § 455H.303
- Sec. 455A.2
Referred to in § 7E.5, 455A.1, 455B.101, 455B.516, 455C.1, 455D.1, 455E.2, 455H.103, 455I.2, 455K.2, 456.1, 456A.1, 456B.1, 458A.2, 459.102, 461A.1, 464A.1A, 465C.1, 473.1, 483A.1A, 484C.1
- Sec. 455A.3
Referred to in § 455H.103
- Sec. 455A.4
Referred to in § 455B.298, 455B.484, 455E.8, 455E.11, 465A.4
- Sec. 455A.5
Referred to in § 455A.1
- Sec. 455A.6
Referred to in § 307.21, 455A.1, 455B.101, 455B.103, 455B.516, 455E.2, 455H.103, 459.102, 459A.102, 484C.1
- Sec. 455A.18
Referred to in § 12.61, 321.34, 455A.1, 455A.19
- Sec. 455A.19
Referred to in § 161A.73, 303.16, 350.12, 455A.18, 455A.20, 455A.21
- Sec. 455A.21
Referred to in § 455A.19
- Ch. 455B
Referred to in § 15E.111, 15E.208, 161C.6, 306.27, 331.428, 357A.11, 357E.1, 364.22, 455A.4, 455A.6, 455E.5, 455E.6, 455E.8, 455G.5, 455H.303, 455H.507, 455I.2, 461A.62, 463B.2
- Inter. 455B.101
Referred to in § 459A.501, 459.601
- Sec. 455B.101
Referred to in § 16.131
- Sec. 455B.103
Referred to in § 455B.475, 459.207, 459.601
- Sec. 455B.103A
Referred to in § 455B.195, 455B.197
- Sec. 455B.105
Referred to in § 455B.183A, 455B.310, 455B.387
- Sec. 455B.109
Referred to in § 455B.476, 455D.22, 459.602, 459.603
- Sec. 455B.111
Referred to in § 455B.433, 455K.8
- Sec. 455B.112
Referred to in § 455H.508
- Sec. 455B.116
Referred to in § 455D.15
- Inter. 455B.131
Referred to in § 172D.3, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.134, 455B.135, 455B.137, 455B.138, 455B.142, 455B.145, 455B.146A
- Sec. 455B.131
Referred to in § 427.1(19)
- Sec. 455B.133
Referred to in § 455B.133B
- Sec. 455B.133A
Referred to in § 455B.133B, 455B.151
- Sec. 455B.133B
Referred to in § 455B.133, 455B.150, 455B.517
- Sec. 455B.134
Referred to in § 455B.145
- Sec. 455B.137
Referred to in § 455B.134, 455B.138
- Sec. 455B.138
Referred to in § 455B.149
- Sec. 455B.141
Referred to in § 455B.142
- Sec. 455B.144
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 455B.145
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 455B.146
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Sec. 455B.150
Referred to in § 455B.151
- Inter. 455B.171
Referred to in § 455B.103A, 455B.185, 455B.191, 455B.219, 455B.244, 455H.102, 459A.401
- Sec. 455B.171
Referred to in § 161A.42, 427.1(19), 455B.172, 455B.176A, 455B.190, 455B.190A, 455B.194, 455B.241, 455B.266, 455E.2, 459.102, 459A.102, 459A.205
- Sec. 455B.172
Referred to in § 358.22, 384.38, 455B.188
- Sec. 455B.173
Referred to in § 161.6, 455B.174, 455B.176A, 455B.183, 455B.188, 455B.474, 455B.601
- Sec. 455B.174
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.173, 455B.183A
- Sec. 455B.175
Referred to in § 459.601, 459A.501
- Sec. 455B.178
Referred to in § 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.181
Referred to in § 455B.176A
- Sec. 455B.182
Referred to in § 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.183
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.174, 455B.183A, 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.183A
Referred to in § 455B.183B, 455B.183C, 455B.187, 455B.190A
- Sec. 455B.183B
Referred to in § 455B.183A
- Sec. 455B.186
Referred to in § 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.187
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.183A, 455B.188
- Sec. 455B.188
Referred to in § 455B.183A
- Sec. 455B.190
Referred to in § 455B.183A, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.190A
Referred to in § 105.11, 455B.172, 455B.183A

- Sec. 455B.191
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.178, 459.603, 459A.502
- Sec. 455B.193
Referred to in § 455B.176A
- Sec. 455B.194
Referred to in § 455B.171, 455B.195
- Sec. 455B.196
Referred to in § 455B.197
- Sec. 455B.197
Referred to in § 455B.103A, 455B.105, 455B.196
- Inter. 455B.211
Referred to in § 455B.223, 455B.224
- Sec. 455B.211
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.212
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.213
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.216
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.217
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.218
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.219
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 455B.221
Referred to in § 272C.1, 455B.218
- Sec. 455B.222
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.223
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.224
Referred to in § 272C.1, 331.756(67)
- Inter. 455B.241
Referred to in § 455B.243, 455B.244, 455B.245, 455B.246
- Sec. 455B.261
Referred to in § 455B.265A
- Sec. 455B.262
Referred to in § 455B.265A
- Sec. 455B.263
Referred to in § 455B.264, 455B.265A, 455B.266
- Sec. 455B.264
Referred to in § 455B.265A
- Sec. 455B.265
Referred to in § 423.3, 455B.265A, 455B.271, 455B.281
- Sec. 455B.265A
Referred to in § 455B.265
- Sec. 455B.266
Referred to in § 455B.265A, 455B.271
- Sec. 455B.267
Referred to in § 455B.265A, 460.302
- Sec. 455B.268
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.265, 455B.265A
- Sec. 455B.269
Referred to in § 455B.265A
- Sec. 455B.270
Referred to in § 455B.265A
- Sec. 455B.271
Referred to in § 455B.265, 455B.265A, 455B.266, 455B.281
- Sec. 455B.272
Referred to in § 455B.265A, 455B.271
- Sec. 455B.273
Referred to in § 455B.265A
- Sec. 455B.274
Referred to in § 455B.265A
- Sec. 455B.275
Referred to in § 455B.265A, 469A.8
- Sec. 455B.276
Referred to in § 455B.265A
- Sec. 455B.277
Referred to in § 455B.265A, 455B.276
- Sec. 455B.278
Referred to in § 455B.265A, 455B.266
- Sec. 455B.279
Referred to in § 455B.265A
- Sec. 455B.281
Referred to in § 455B.265A
- Sec. 455B.291
Referred to in § 16.131, 16.132, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.292
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.293
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.294
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.291, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.295
Referred to in § 16.131, 16.134, 455B.291, 455B.296, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.296
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.295, 455B.297, 455B.298, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.297
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.298
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.299
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Inter. 455B.301
Referred to in § 455B.303, 455B.304, 455B.306, 455B.307, 455D.15
- Sec. 455B.301
Referred to in § 331.441, 331.461, 455B.306, 455B.482, 455D.3, 455E.11, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.301A
Referred to in § 455B.302, 455B.304, 455B.311, 455D.3, 455D.5, 455D.15
- Sec. 455B.302
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.427, 455B.304, 455B.306
- Sec. 455B.304
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.301
- Sec. 455B.305
Referred to in § 331.381, 455B.304, 455B.306
- Sec. 455B.306
Referred to in § 28G.1, 28G.2, 331.381, 455B.305, 455B.310, 455B.316, 455D.15, 455F.8A
- Sec. 455B.307
Referred to in § 455B.304
- Sec. 455B.307A
Referred to in § 455B.307B
- Sec. 455B.310
Referred to in § 455B.304, 455B.306, 455D.3, 455E.11, 455J.5
- Inter. 455B.331
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.335, 455B.336, 455B.337, 455B.339, 455B.340
- Inter. 455B.361
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.362
- Sec. 455B.363
Referred to in § 455B.307B, 455B.364
- Inter. 455B.381
Referred to in § 101.10, 455B.104, 455B.382, 455B.384, 455B.390, 455B.391, 455B.423, 455H.102
- Sec. 455B.381
Referred to in § 124C.1, 455B.171, 455B.191, 455B.392, 455B.418, 455B.751, 455B.752, 455H.103, 455H.301, 459.506
- Sec. 455B.382
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.383
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.384
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.385
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.386
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 321.266, 331.653, 455G.31, 459.506
- Sec. 455B.387
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.388
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.389
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.390
Referred to in § 101.10, 459.506

- Sec. 455B.391
Referred to in § 455B.388, 459.506
- Sec. 455B.392
Referred to in § 455B.391, 459.506, 481A.151
- Sec. 455B.393
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.394
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.395
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.396
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.397
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.399
Referred to in § 459.506
- Inter. 455B.411
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.396, 455B.416, 455H.102
- Sec. 455B.411
Referred to in § 124C.1, 455B.191, 455B.301, 455B.304, 455B.381, 455B.413, 455B.414, 455B.415, 455B.416, 455B.417, 455B.418, 455B.419, 455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.461, 455B.482, 455B.751, 455F.1, 558.69, 716B.1
- Sec. 455B.412
Referred to in § 455B.413, 455B.414, 455B.415, 455B.416, 455B.417, 455B.418, 455B.419, 455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.448, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.413
Referred to in § 455B.414, 455B.415, 455B.416, 455B.417, 455B.418, 455B.419, 455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.451
- Sec. 455B.414
Referred to in § 455B.413, 455B.415, 455B.416, 455B.417, 455B.418, 455B.419, 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.415
Referred to in § 455B.412, 455B.413, 455B.414, 455B.416, 455B.417, 455B.418, 455B.419, 455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.443, 455B.448, 455B.451
- Sec. 455B.416
Referred to in § 455B.413, 455B.414, 455B.415, 455B.417, 455B.418, 455B.419, 455B.420, 455B.426
- Sec. 455B.417
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455B.413, 455B.414, 455B.415, 455B.416, 455B.418, 455B.419, 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.418
Referred to in § 455B.413, 455B.414, 455B.415, 455B.416, 455B.417, 455B.419, 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.419
Referred to in § 455B.413, 455B.414, 455B.415, 455B.416, 455B.417, 455B.418, 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.420
Referred to in § 455B.413, 455B.414, 455B.415, 455B.416, 455B.417, 455B.418, 455B.419, 455B.468
- Sec. 455B.421
Referred to in § 455B.413, 455B.414, 455B.415, 455B.416, 455B.417, 455B.418, 455B.419, 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.423
Referred to in § 455B.392, 455B.432, 455D.11B
- Sec. 455B.424
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.425
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.426
Referred to in § 455B.429, 455B.430, 455B.431, 455B.432, 455H.509
- Sec. 455B.427
Referred to in § 455B.431, 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.428
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.429
Referred to in § 455B.430, 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.430
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.431
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Inter. 455B.441
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.442, 455B.443, 455B.448, 455B.451, 455B.453, 455B.454, 455B.455
- Sec. 455B.442
Referred to in § 455B.461
- Sec. 455B.443
Referred to in § 455B.445
- Sec. 455B.454
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Inter. 455B.461
Referred to in § 455B.104
- Sec. 455B.466
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Inter. 455B.471
Referred to in § 455E.11, 455H.102, 455H.107, 455H.204
- Sec. 455B.471
Referred to in § 101.21, 455B.473, 455B.474, 455B.751, 455B.752, 455G.13, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.473
Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455B.474, 455B.477, 455E.11
- Sec. 455B.474
Referred to in § 15G.203, 455B.471, 455B.473, 455G.9, 455H.105
- Sec. 455B.475
Referred to in § 455B.474
- Sec. 455B.476
Referred to in § 455B.473
- Sec. 455B.477
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455B.473A, 455B.476, 455B.478
- Sec. 455B.478
Referred to in § 455B.477
- Sec. 455B.479
Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455E.11, 455G.8
- Sec. 455B.481
Referred to in § 455D.5
- Sec. 455B.484A
Referred to in § 455K.3
- Sec. 455B.487
Referred to in § 455B.486
- Sec. 455B.491
Referred to in § 206.2
- Inter. 455B.601
Referred to in § 455H.102
- Sec. 455B.601
Referred to in § 161.5
- Sec. 455B.602
Referred to in § 161.2
- Sec. 455B.752
Referred to in § 455B.751, 455B.753
- Sec. 455B.802
Referred to in § 455B.808
- Sec. 455B.803
Referred to in § 455B.808
- Sec. 455B.807
Referred to in § 455B.803
- Sec. 455B.808
Referred to in § 455B.807
- Ch. 455C
Referred to in § 123.187, 423.6, 455A.4, 455A.6
- Sec. 455C.1
Referred to in § 455B.313
- Sec. 455C.2
Referred to in § 123.24, 455C.3, 455C.4, 455C.12
- Sec. 455C.3
Referred to in § 455C.12
- Sec. 455C.4
Referred to in § 455C.3
- Sec. 455C.5
Referred to in § 123.26, 455C.4, 455C.12, 455C.14
- Sec. 455C.6
Referred to in § 455C.4
- Sec. 455C.8
Referred to in § 455C.12
- Ch. 455D
Referred to in § 364.22, 455H.303
- Sec. 455D.1
Referred to in § 455D.3
- Sec. 455D.3
Referred to in § 455B.306, 455B.310, 455J.5

- Sec. 455D.6
Referred to in § 455D.22, 455D.25
- Sec. 455D.10A
Referred to in § 455D.10B, 455D.25
- Sec. 455D.10B
Referred to in § 455D.10A
- Sec. 455D.11
Referred to in § 455D.15, 455D.22, 455D.25
- Sec. 455D.11A
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.22, 455D.25
- Sec. 455D.11B
Referred to in § 455D.22, 455D.25
- Sec. 455D.11I
Referred to in § 455D.11, 455D.22, 455D.25
- Sec. 455D.15
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455D.6
- Sec. 455D.19
Referred to in § 455D.22, 455D.25
- Sec. 455D.25
Referred to in § 455D.19
- Ch. 455E
Referred to in § 364.22, 455A.6, 455B.602, 455H.102, 455H.303
- Sec. 455E.2
Referred to in § 455B.190A
- Sec. 455E.4
Referred to in § 455B.307
- Sec. 455E.8
Referred to in § 455E.11
- Sec. 455E.11
Referred to in § 135.11, 455B.116, 455B.310, 455B.311, 455B.473, 455D.3, 455F.8A, 455J.7, 473.19A
- Ch. 455F
Referred to in § 455A.6, 455E.11
- Sec. 455F.7
Referred to in § 455E.11
- Ch. 455G
Referred to in § 16.151, 321.145, 424.1, 424.2, 424.6, 455B.174, 455B.477, 455B.479, 455I.2
- Sec. 455G.1
Referred to in § 424.6, 455G.9, 455G.21
- Sec. 455G.2
Referred to in § 424.2, 455G.16
- Sec. 455G.3
Referred to in § 321.145, 455B.477, 455E.11
- Sec. 455G.4
Referred to in § 15G.201, 455G.5
- Sec. 455G.8
Referred to in § 455G.3
- Sec. 455G.9
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455G.3, 455G.12A, 455G.21
- Sec. 455G.12A
Referred to in § 455G.4, 455G.9
- Sec. 455G.13
Referred to in § 455G.8, 455G.21
- Sec. 455G.16
Referred to in § 455G.9
- Sec. 455G.21
Referred to in § 455G.3, 455G.8
- Sec. 455G.31
Referred to in § 15G.203
- Ch. 455H
Referred to in § 6A.22, 6B.56, 455A.6, 455I.2
- Sec. 455H.202
Referred to in § 455H.201
- Sec. 455H.203
Referred to in § 455H.201
- Sec. 455H.204
Referred to in § 455H.201
- Sec. 455H.301
Referred to in § 455H.107, 455H.206, 455H.302, 455H.303, 455H.503, 455H.509
- Sec. 455H.401
Referred to in § 455H.105
- Ch. 455I
Referred to in § 455B.103, 455B.474, 455H.206, 558.68, 614.24, 614.32
- Sec. 455I.2
Referred to in § 455H.103
- Sec. 455I.3
Referred to in § 455I.2
- Sec. 455I.9
Referred to in § 455I.4, 455I.8
- Sec. 455I.10
Referred to in § 455I.4, 455I.9
- Sec. 455I.11
Referred to in § 455I.4
- Sec. 455J.1
Referred to in § 455J.7
- Sec. 455J.3
Referred to in § 455E.11, 455J.4, 455J.7
- Sec. 455J.5
Referred to in § 455B.310
- Sec. 455J.7
Referred to in § 455D.3, 455E.11, 455J.2, 455J.3, 455J.5
- Sec. 455K.2
Referred to in § 455K.3
- Sec. 455K.3
Referred to in § 455K.4, 455K.8
- Sec. 455K.4
Referred to in § 455K.3
- Sec. 455K.6
Referred to in § 455K.5, 455K.7
- Ch. 456
Referred to in § 455A.4
- Sec. 456.11
Referred to in § 456.13
- Sec. 456.12
Referred to in § 331.756(55)
- Ch. 456A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 481A.1
- Sec. 456A.13
Referred to in § 97B.49B, 97B.49G, 161A.42, 456A.12, 481A.68, 801.4
- Sec. 456A.14
Referred to in § 481A.68
- Sec. 456A.16
Referred to in § 422.12H
- Sec. 456A.17
Referred to in § 455A.19, 456A.18, 456A.27, 456A.28, 483A.3B, 484A.4
- Sec. 456A.19
Referred to in § 456A.24, 456A.27, 456A.28
- Sec. 456A.20
Referred to in § 456A.21
- Sec. 456A.21
Referred to in § 456A.20
- Sec. 456A.24
Referred to in § 481A.48, 481A.67, 481A.130, 482.12, 805.8B(4)
- Sec. 456A.30
Referred to in § 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.31
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.32
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.33
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.33A
Referred to in § 161A.73, 456A.30
- Sec. 456A.33B
Referred to in § 456A.30
- Sec. 456A.34
Referred to in § 456A.30
- Sec. 456A.37
Referred to in § 805.8B(5)
- Ch. 456B
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 456B.1
Referred to in § 427.1(23), 459.102
- Sec. 456B.7
Referred to in § 456B.8
- Sec. 456B.12
Referred to in § 427.1(23), 654A.16

- Sec. 456B.13
Referred to in § 456B.14
- Ch. 457A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 457A.1
Referred to in § 457A.2, 457A.5
- Sec. 457A.2
Referred to in § 457A.8, 462B.1
- Sec. 457B.1
Referred to in § 136C.12, 455B.482
- Ch. 458A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.6
- Sec. 458A.8
Referred to in § 458A.10
- Sec. 458A.10
Referred to in § 458A.8
- Sec. 458A.15
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 458A.21
Referred to in § 331.361, 331.427
- Sec. 458A.22
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 458A.24
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 459
Referred to in § 15E.208, 455A.6, 455B.103, 455B.103A, 455B.105, 455B.107, 459A.103, 459A.104
- Inter. 459.101
Referred to in § 455B.111, 455B.112, 455B.113, 455B.115, 455E.8
- Sec. 459.102
Referred to in § 165B.1, 202.1, 202C.1, 331.304A, 455B.171, 455H.107, 459A.102, 459A.103, 579B.1, 654C.1, 657.11
- Sec. 459.103
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.304, 459.318
- Inter. 459.201
Referred to in § 15E.111, 15E.208, 161C.6, 172D.3, 306.27, 364.22, 455A.6, 455B.103A, 455B.109, 455B.111, 455B.112, 455B.113, 455B.115, 455B.134, 455B.135, 455B.137, 455B.138, 455B.142, 455E.6, 455E.8, 459.401, 459.602
- Sec. 459.201
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.301
- Sec. 459.202
Referred to in § 459.203, 459.205, 459.207, 459.303, 459.304, 459.305, 654C.1
- Sec. 459.203
Referred to in § 459.202
- Sec. 459.204
Referred to in § 459.205, 459.207, 459.304, 459.305, 654C.1
- Sec. 459.205
Referred to in § 459.202, 459.204, 654C.1, 654C.5
- Sec. 459.206
Referred to in § 459.202
- Inter. 459.301
Referred to in § 15E.111, 15E.208, 161C.6, 306.27, 364.22, 455A.6, 455B.103A, 455B.109, 455B.111, 455B.112, 455B.113, 455B.115, 455B.173, 455B.174, 455B.175, 455B.179, 455B.182, 455B.185, 455E.6, 455E.8, 459.103, 459.401, 459.601, 459.603
- Sec. 459.301
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.310
- Sec. 459.302
Referred to in § 459.312, 459A.201
- Sec. 459.303
Referred to in § 266.46, 459.102, 459.301, 459.304, 459.305, 459.306, 459.308, 459.310, 459.312, 459.400, 459.401, 459.403, 459.502, 459.503
- Sec. 459.304
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.103, 459.303
- Sec. 459.305
Referred to in § 459.304
- Sec. 459.306
Referred to in § 459.303, 459.312
- Sec. 459.307
Referred to in § 459.310
- Sec. 459.308
Referred to in § 459.303
- Sec. 459.310
Referred to in § 459.304, 459.305, 459.307, 459.318
- Sec. 459.311
Referred to in § 459.318
- Sec. 459.312
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.303, 459.304, 459.306, 459.400, 459.401, 459.403, 459.503, 459.604, 459A.208
- Sec. 459.314
Referred to in § 459.311
- Sec. 459.314A
Referred to in § 459.400
- Sec. 459.315
Referred to in § 459.314A, 459.314B, 459.400
- Sec. 459.317
Referred to in § 459.303
- Sec. 459.318
Referred to in § 459.303
- Inter. 459.400
Referred to in § 455B.111, 455B.112, 455B.113, 455B.115, 455E.8
- Sec. 459.400
Referred to in § 459.303, 459.312, 459.314A, 459.314B, 459.315, 459.401
- Sec. 459.401
Referred to in § 455B.109, 459.400, 459.602, 459.603, 459.604, 459A.502
- Inter. 459.501
Referred to in § 7D.10A
- Sec. 459.501
Referred to in § 7D.10A, 459.303, 460.206
- Sec. 459.502
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.303, 459.501, 459.503A
- Sec. 459.503
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.501, 459.503A
- Sec. 459.505
Referred to in § 459.501
- Sec. 459.506
Referred to in § 459.504, 459.505
- Inter. 459.601
Referred to in § 364.22, 455B.111, 455B.112, 455B.113, 455B.115, 455E.8
- Sec. 459.602
Referred to in § 459.401
- Sec. 459.603
Referred to in § 459.312, 459.401, 459A.502
- Sec. 459.604
Referred to in § 15E.208, 266.43, 266.44, 266.45, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455K.8, 459.303, 459.312, 459.317, 459.605
- Ch. 459A
Referred to in § 455B.103, 455B.103A, 455B.105, 455B.109, 455B.111, 455B.112, 455B.113, 455B.115, 455B.175, 455B.179, 455B.182, 455B.185, 455B.197
- Sec. 459A.102
Referred to in § 202.1, 459.102, 579B.1
- Sec. 459A.104
Referred to in § 459A.105
- Sec. 459A.105
Referred to in § 459A.205
- Sec. 459A.201
Referred to in § 459A.208
- Sec. 459A.205
Referred to in § 459A.102, 459A.201, 459A.206, 459A.207, 459A.208, 459A.301, 459A.302
- Sec. 459A.206
Referred to in § 459A.102, 459A.205
- Sec. 459A.207
Referred to in § 459A.102, 459A.302
- Sec. 459A.208
Referred to in § 459A.102, 459A.201, 459A.205
- Inter. 459A.301
Referred to in § 459A.207
- Sec. 459A.302
Referred to in § 459A.103, 459A.303
- Sec. 459A.303
Referred to in § 459A.102, 459A.205, 459A.208
- Sec. 459A.401
Referred to in § 459A.303, 459A.402

- Sec. 459A.410
Referred to in § 459A.105, 459A.403
- Sec. 459A.502
Referred to in § 459.401
- Sec. 460.101
Referred to in § 159.1
- Sec. 460.202
Referred to in § 460.206
- Sec. 460.203
Referred to in § 460.206
- Sec. 460.205
Referred to in § 459.310, 460.206
- Inter. 460.301
Referred to in § 159.6A
- Sec. 460.302
Referred to in § 456B.11, 460.204, 460.304, 558.69
- Sec. 460.303
Referred to in § 460.304
- Sec. 460.304
Referred to in § 460.303
- Ch. 461A
Referred to in § 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.17, 456A.24, 459.102, 481A.1, 481A.130, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 461A.4
Referred to in § 461A.5A, 461A.5B, 461A.6
- Sec. 461A.16
Referred to in § 461A.17
- Sec. 461A.22
Referred to in § 463B.2
- Sec. 461A.28
Referred to in § 461A.30
- Sec. 461A.29
Referred to in § 461A.30
- Sec. 461A.34
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.35
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.35A
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.36
Referred to in § 321.285, 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8A(5a)
- Sec. 461A.37
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.38
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8A(1a)
- Sec. 461A.39
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6a)
- Sec. 461A.40
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)
- Sec. 461A.41
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.42
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 724.4A
- Sec. 461A.43
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 602.8108, 805.8B(6e)
- Sec. 461A.44
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6c)
- Sec. 461A.45
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6a)
- Sec. 461A.46
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)
- Sec. 461A.47
Referred to in § 350.10, 455A.12, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.48
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6d)
- Sec. 461A.49
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)
- Sec. 461A.50
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6a)
- Sec. 461A.51
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.52
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.53
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.54
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.55
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.56
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.57
Referred to in § 350.10
- Sec. 461A.59
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.60
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.61
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.62
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.63
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.76
- Sec. 461A.64
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.65
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.66
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.67
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.68
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.69
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.70
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.71, 461A.75
- Sec. 461A.71
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.75
- Sec. 461A.72
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.73
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.74
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.75
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.76
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.77
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.78
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.79
Referred to in § 461A.80
- Ch. 461B
Referred to in § 232.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 805.16, 903.1
- Ch. 461C
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 461C.3
Referred to in § 461C.5
- Sec. 461C.4
Referred to in § 461C.5
- Sec. 461C.6
Referred to in § 461C.3, 461C.4
- Ch. 462A
Referred to in § 88A.11, 99F.7, 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 554.13104, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 462A.2
Referred to in § 358.26, 459.310, 713.6A, 713.6B
- Sec. 462A.3
Referred to in § 462A.26
- Sec. 462A.4
Referred to in § 462A.77, 805.8B(1b)
- Sec. 462A.5
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.605, 462A.5A, 462A.6A, 805.8B(1a)
- Sec. 462A.5A
Referred to in § 462A.5
- Sec. 462A.6
Referred to in § 462A.4
- Sec. 462A.6A
Referred to in § 462A.4

- Sec. 462A.7
Referred to in § 915.80
- Sec. 462A.9
Referred to in § 805.8B(1a, 1b)
- Sec. 462A.10
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
- Sec. 462A.11
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
- Sec. 462A.12
Referred to in § 462A.14A, 805.8B(1c), 915.80
- Sec. 462A.13
Referred to in § 462A.12
- Sec. 462A.14
Referred to in § 462A.14A, 462A.14B, 462A.14C, 462A.14D, 462A.14E, 462A.14F, 462A.34B, 811.1, 907.3, 915.80
- Sec. 462A.14A
Referred to in § 462A.14, 462A.14B, 462A.14C, 462A.14D
- Sec. 462A.14B
Referred to in § 462A.14, 462A.14E, 915.80
- Sec. 462A.14D
Referred to in § 462A.14A, 462A.14B
- Sec. 462A.15
Referred to in § 805.8B(1c)
- Sec. 462A.16
Referred to in § 462A.9, 462A.11, 462A.15
- Sec. 462A.17
Referred to in § 805.8B(1e)
- Sec. 462A.23
Referred to in § 331.602, 915.80
- Sec. 462A.24
Referred to in § 805.8B(1c)
- Sec. 462A.26
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
- Sec. 462A.27
Referred to in § 805.8B(1d)
- Sec. 462A.28
Referred to in § 805.8B(1d)
- Sec. 462A.31
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b, 1e)
- Sec. 462A.32
Referred to in § 805.8B(1d)
- Sec. 462A.33
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
- Sec. 462A.34
Referred to in § 805.8B(1c)
- Sec. 462A.35
Referred to in § 805.8B(1a)
- Sec. 462A.37
Referred to in § 805.8B(1a)
- Sec. 462A.44
Referred to in § 331.605
- Sec. 462A.51
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.52
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.53
Referred to in § 331.605, 462A.5
- Sec. 462A.54
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.55
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.82
Referred to in § 462A.77, 462A.78
- Sec. 462A.84
Referred to in § 462A.77, 462A.78
- Ch. 462B
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 462B.1
Referred to in § 462B.4
- Ch. 463B
Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 461A.78, 481A.1
- Sec. 463B.2
Referred to in § 463B.3
- Sec. 463B.3
Referred to in § 463B.2
- Ch. 463C
Referred to in § 12.30
- Sec. 463C.4
Referred to in § 463C.2
- Sec. 463C.10
Referred to in § 463C.2
- Sec. 463C.11
Referred to in § 463C.2, 463C.12
- Sec. 463C.13
Referred to in § 463C.12
- Ch. 464A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 464A.8
Referred to in § 602.8102(26)
- Ch. 464B
Referred to in § 455A.6
- Ch. 465A
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 465A.1
Referred to in § 465A.2
- Sec. 465A.4
Referred to in § 455A.19
- Ch. 465B
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 465B.1
Referred to in § 465B.2
- Ch. 465C
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 455A.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 459.102, 481A.1
- Sec. 466.8
Referred to in § 466.9
- Sec. 466A.2
Referred to in § 466A.1
- Sec. 466A.3
Referred to in § 466A.1
- Sec. 466A.4
Referred to in § 466A.1
- Sec. 466B.3
Referred to in § 466B.2
- Sec. 466B.5
Referred to in § 466B.3, 466B.9
- Sec. 466B.6
Referred to in § 466B.3
- Ch. 468
Referred to in § 161F.6, 331.303, 437A.16, 456B.13, 460.101, 460.203
- Inter. 468.1
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.393, 468.397, 468.405, 468.529
- Sec. 468.3
Referred to in § 468.130
- Sec. 468.8
Referred to in § 468.6
- Sec. 468.9
Referred to in § 357.1A, 468.7
- Sec. 468.11
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.22, 468.27, 468.339
- Sec. 468.12
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.22, 468.27, 468.339
- Sec. 468.14
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.15, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134
- Sec. 468.15
Referred to in § 468.48, 468.65, 468.74, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207, 468.284, 468.602
- Sec. 468.16
Referred to in § 468.48, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207, 468.257
- Sec. 468.17
Referred to in § 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207
- Sec. 468.18
Referred to in § 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207
- Sec. 468.19
Referred to in § 468.207

- Sec. 468.20
Referred to in § 468.207
- Sec. 468.21
Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.22
Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.24
Referred to in § 468.22, 468.210
- Sec. 468.26
Referred to in § 468.210
- Sec. 468.28
Referred to in § 468.119
- Sec. 468.30
Referred to in § 468.62
- Sec. 468.38
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.49, 468.65, 468.126, 468.184
- Sec. 468.39
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
- Sec. 468.40
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
- Sec. 468.41
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.131, 468.184
- Sec. 468.42
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.65, 468.184
- Sec. 468.43
Referred to in § 331.429, 468.8, 468.13, 468.65, 468.184
- Sec. 468.44
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
- Sec. 468.45
Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.46
Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.49
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.188
- Sec. 468.50
Referred to in § 460.207
- Sec. 468.57
Referred to in § 468.55, 468.59, 468.127
- Sec. 468.58
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.59
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.60
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.61
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.62
Referred to in § 468.66
- Sec. 468.63
Referred to in § 468.141
- Sec. 468.65
Referred to in § 468.184
- Sec. 468.67
Referred to in § 468.65
- Sec. 468.70
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.74
- Sec. 468.71
Referred to in § 468.74
- Sec. 468.72
Referred to in § 468.74
- Sec. 468.73
Referred to in § 468.74
- Sec. 468.76
Referred to in § 357.21
- Sec. 468.78
Referred to in § 357.21
- Sec. 468.83
Referred to in § 468.126, 468.135
- Sec. 468.84
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.85, 468.126, 468.135, 468.547
- Sec. 468.85
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135
- Sec. 468.86
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.87
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.88
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.89
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.90
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.91
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.92
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.93
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.94
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.95
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.96
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
- Sec. 468.97
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
- Sec. 468.98
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
- Sec. 468.99
Referred to in § 357.33
- Sec. 468.101
Referred to in § 357.18
- Sec. 468.102
Referred to in § 357.18, 468.103
- Sec. 468.104
Referred to in § 357.17
- Sec. 468.105
Referred to in § 357.17
- Sec. 468.108
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 468.109
Referred to in § 468.110, 468.112
- Sec. 468.119
Referred to in § 468.121
- Sec. 468.124
Referred to in § 468.125
- Sec. 468.126
Referred to in § 461A.76, 468.41, 468.57, 468.119, 468.127, 468.131, 468.132, 468.201, 468.260, 468.359, 468.396
- Sec. 468.132
Referred to in § 468.126
- Sec. 468.133
Referred to in § 468.135
- Sec. 468.134
Referred to in § 468.135
- Sec. 468.142
Referred to in § 468.49, 468.65
- Sec. 468.146
Referred to in § 468.147
- Sec. 468.160
Referred to in § 468.166
- Sec. 468.172
Referred to in § 468.27, 468.298
- Sec. 468.173
Referred to in § 468.27, 468.298
- Sec. 468.188
Referred to in § 468.92, 468.250, 468.396
- Inter. 468.201
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.405, 468.529
- Sec. 468.201
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.202, 468.203, 468.212
- Sec. 468.202
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.203
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.204
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201

- Sec. 468.205
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.206
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.207
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.208
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.209
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.210
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.211
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.212
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.213
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.214
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.215
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.216
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Inter. 468.220
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.405, 468.529
- Inter. 468.230
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.405, 468.529
- Inter. 468.240
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.405, 468.529
- Sec. 468.250
Referred to in § 468.255, 468.256
- Sec. 468.251
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.252
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.253
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.254
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.255
Referred to in § 468.250
- Sec. 468.256
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.257, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.257
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.258, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.258
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.259, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.259
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.260
Referred to in § 468.250
- Sec. 468.261
Referred to in § 468.250
- Inter. 468.270
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 468.3, 468.215, 468.305, 468.345, 468.397
- Sec. 468.270
Referred to in § 468.305
- Sec. 468.271
Referred to in § 468.305
- Sec. 468.285
Referred to in § 468.286
- Sec. 468.292
Referred to in § 468.299
- Inter. 468.305
Referred to in § 468.345, 468.397
- Inter. 468.315
Referred to in § 331.502, 468.345, 468.397, 468.500, 468.506
- Sec. 468.322
Referred to in § 468.323
- Sec. 468.323
Referred to in § 468.324
- Inter. 468.335
Referred to in § 468.3, 468.397
- Sec. 468.341
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 468.342
Referred to in § 331.429
- Inter. 468.355
Referred to in § 331.552, 350.4, 468.3, 468.397
- Sec. 468.367
Referred to in § 468.80
- Inter. 468.390
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 468.3
- Sec. 468.390
Referred to in § 468.391, 468.396
- Sec. 468.391
Referred to in § 468.396
- Sec. 468.392
Referred to in § 468.396
- Sec. 468.393
Referred to in § 468.395, 468.396
- Sec. 468.394
Referred to in § 468.395, 468.396
- Sec. 468.395
Referred to in § 468.396
- Inter. 468.500
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 468.184, 468.215, 468.216, 468.230, 468.259, 468.327, 468.397
- Sec. 468.502
Referred to in § 468.503
- Sec. 468.504
Referred to in § 468.505
- Sec. 468.511
Referred to in § 468.510, 468.512
- Sec. 468.516
Referred to in § 468.522
- Sec. 468.522
Referred to in § 468.516
- Sec. 468.527
Referred to in § 468.216, 468.526
- Sec. 468.528
Referred to in § 468.54
- Sec. 468.533
Referred to in § 468.532
- Inter. 468.540
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.552, 468.397
- Sec. 468.543
Referred to in § 468.567
- Sec. 468.544
Referred to in § 468.567
- Sec. 468.545
Referred to in § 468.567
- Inter. 468.570
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.552, 468.397
- Sec. 468.570
Referred to in § 468.571
- Sec. 468.577
Referred to in § 468.578
- Sec. 468.589
Referred to in § 445.1
- Inter. 468.600
Referred to in § 327G.81, 331.382, 331.502, 468.3, 468.397
- Sec. 468.608
Referred to in § 468.607, 468.631

- Sec. 468.609
Referred to in § 468.631
- Sec. 468.610
Referred to in § 468.631
- Sec. 468.619
Referred to in § 468.620
- Sec. 468.624
Referred to in § 331.607, 468.625
- Sec. 468.625
Referred to in § 331.607
- Sec. 468.629
Referred to in § 468.630
- Sec. 468.630
Referred to in § 468.631
- Sec. 468.632
Referred to in § 468.633
- Sec. 468.633
Referred to in § 468.634
- Sec. 469.2
Referred to in § 473.19A
- Sec. 469.4
Referred to in § 469.3, 473.7
- Sec. 469.6
Referred to in § 22.7, 469.1
- Sec. 469.7
Referred to in § 469.1
- Sec. 469.9
Referred to in § 469.1, 469.3
- Sec. 469.31
Referred to in § 8A.317, 473.1
- Ch. 469A
Referred to in § 28F.14
- Sec. 469A.1
Referred to in § 469A.7
- Ch. 470
Referred to in § 331.361, 473.15
- Sec. 470.3
Referred to in § 470.2
- Sec. 470.7
Referred to in § 7D.35
- Sec. 470.8
Referred to in § 470.7
- Ch. 473
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.6
- Sec. 473.7
Referred to in § 469.4
- Sec. 473.8
Referred to in § 473.7, 805.8C(1)
- Sec. 473.10
Referred to in § 473.9
- Sec. 473.13A
Referred to in § 12.28
- Sec. 473.19
Referred to in § 12.28, 298.3, 473.19A
- Sec. 473.19A
Referred to in § 473.19
- Sec. 473.20
Referred to in § 279.53, 298.3, 473.19, 473.20A
- Sec. 473.20A
Referred to in § 298.3, 473.19
- Sec. 474.1
Referred to in § 34A.15, 437A.3, 477C.2, 546.7
- Sec. 474.2
Referred to in § 475A.1
- Ch. 475A
Referred to in § 474.1
- Sec. 475A.6
Referred to in § 476.10, 476.53, 476.97
- Ch. 476
Referred to in § 6B.42, 8D.13, 11.6, 256.90, 318.9, 331.248, 331.261, 368.1, 373.11, 423.3, 427.1(2), 433.12, 437A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 499.80, 546.7
- Sec. 476.1
Referred to in § 306.46, 352.6, 455H.304, 476.6, 476.22, 476.27, 476.91, 476D.1, 477C.7, 499.30, 499.33, 716.6B
- Sec. 476.1A
Referred to in § 476.6, 476.44
- Sec. 476.1B
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 476.1C
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 476.1D
Referred to in § 476.55, 476.103, 477.9A, 477C.7
- Sec. 476.2
Referred to in § 476.12, 476.101
- Sec. 476.3
Referred to in § 476.4, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.33, 476.52, 476.97
- Sec. 476.4
Referred to in § 476.43
- Sec. 476.6
Referred to in § 34A.7, 437A.14, 476.1C, 476.2, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.10A, 476.23, 476.33, 476.46, 476.52, 476.53, 476.97
- Sec. 476.7
Referred to in § 476.4A, 476.97
- Sec. 476.8
Referred to in § 476.2
- Sec. 476.9
Referred to in § 476.101
- Sec. 476.10
Referred to in § 12.91, 475A.6, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 476.10B, 476.46, 476.53, 476.87, 476.97, 476.101, 477C.3, 478.4, 479.16, 479A.9
- Sec. 476.10A
Referred to in § 476.46
- Sec. 476.10B
Referred to in § 12.91
- Sec. 476.11
Referred to in § 476.1B
- Sec. 476.12
Referred to in § 478.32, 479.32, 479B.22
- Sec. 476.13
Referred to in § 602.1212
- Sec. 476.16
Referred to in § 476.101
- Sec. 476.20
Referred to in § 384.84, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.29
- Sec. 476.21
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C
- Sec. 476.22
Referred to in § 476.1B
- Sec. 476.23
Referred to in § 437A.3, 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.24
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.25
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.26
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.29
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.1D, 476.11, 476.101
- Sec. 476.31
Referred to in § 476.3, 476.10
- Sec. 476.32
Referred to in § 476.3
- Sec. 476.33
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 476.41
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.43
- Sec. 476.42
Referred to in § 15.103, 15E.61, 15E.223, 15E.351, 260C.18A, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.46, 476.53
- Sec. 476.43
Referred to in § 28F.14, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.44
- Sec. 476.44
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.43
- Sec. 476.44A
Referred to in § 476.1B
- Sec. 476.45
Referred to in § 476.1B
- Sec. 476.46
Referred to in § 476.10A
- Sec. 476.47
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B

- Sec. 476.51
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.2, 476.20, 476.103
- Sec. 476.53
Referred to in § 476.23, 476A.4, 476A.6, 476A.7
- Sec. 476.56
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.62
Referred to in § 474.5, 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.66
Referred to in § 216A.102, 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.76
Referred to in § 476.29, 476.44
- Sec. 476.77
Referred to in § 476.29
- Sec. 476.78
Referred to in § 476.83
- Sec. 476.79
Referred to in § 476.83
- Sec. 476.80
Referred to in § 105.11, 476.81, 476.82, 476.83
- Sec. 476.81
Referred to in § 476.82
- Sec. 476.87
Referred to in § 476.86
- Sec. 476.95
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.102
- Sec. 476.96
Referred to in § 34A.2, 423.3, 476.1B, 476.29, 476.55, 476.97, 476.101, 476.102
- Sec. 476.97
Referred to in § 476.3, 476.96, 476.99, 476.101, 476.102
- Sec. 476.99
Referred to in § 476.96, 476.101, 476.102
- Sec. 476.100
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.101, 476.102
- Sec. 476.101
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.97, 476.102
- Sec. 476.102
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.97, 476.101
- Sec. 476.103
Referred to in § 714D.6
- Ch. 476A
Referred to in § 6B.61, 28F.2, 28F.13, 427.1(2), 437A.3, 437A.6, 437A.7, 437A.15, 455B.133, 455B.134, 455B.147, 455B.173, 455B.174, 474.1, 474.9, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.53, 476.55, 546.7
- Sec. 476A.1
Referred to in § 476A.20
- Sec. 476A.3
Referred to in § 476.53
- Sec. 476A.4
Referred to in § 476A.5
- Sec. 476A.5
Referred to in § 476A.4, 476A.9
- Sec. 476A.6
Referred to in § 476A.1
- Sec. 476A.9
Referred to in § 476A.2
- Sec. 476A.14
Referred to in § 602.8102(67)
- Sec. 476A.20
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Ch. 476B
Referred to in § 422.11J, 422.33, 422.60, 423.4, 432.12E, 437A.6, 437A.17B, 476C.4, 524.802
- Sec. 476B.6
Referred to in § 476B.7
- Ch. 476C
Referred to in § 422.11J, 422.33, 422.60, 423.4, 432.12E, 437A.17B
- Sec. 476C.1
Referred to in § 476C.3
- Sec. 476C.4
Referred to in § 476C.6
- Ch. 476D
Referred to in § 422.11R, 422.33, 423.4, 437A.17C
- Ch. 477
Referred to in § 476.27
- Sec. 477.7
Referred to in § 477.9A
- Sec. 477.10
Referred to in § 423.3, 714A.1
- Sec. 477A.2
Referred to in § 477A.7
- Sec. 477A.3
Referred to in § 477A.2
- Sec. 477A.7
Referred to in § 477A.1
- Ch. 477C
Referred to in § 546.7
- Sec. 477C.3
Referred to in § 8F.2, 477C.6
- Sec. 477C.4
Referred to in § 8F.2, 477C.6
- Sec. 477C.5
Referred to in § 477C.2
- Sec. 477C.7
Referred to in § 476.101, 477C.5
- Ch. 478
Referred to in § 6B.2A, 6B.42, 306A.3, 318.9, 437A.7, 474.1, 474.9, 476.1A, 476A.1, 546.7
- Sec. 478.1
Referred to in § 478.31
- Sec. 478.2
Referred to in § 6B.2A
- Sec. 478.3
Referred to in § 478.1, 478.31
- Sec. 478.4
Referred to in § 476.10, 478.13
- Sec. 478.5
Referred to in § 478.31
- Ch. 479
Referred to in § 6B.2A, 6B.42, 306A.3, 318.9, 428.24, 428.26, 428.28, 437A.3, 437A.5, 438.1, 438.2, 455B.471, 474.1, 474.9, 546.7
- Sec. 479.2
Referred to in § 352.6
- Sec. 479.5
Referred to in § 6B.2A, 479.30
- Sec. 479.6
Referred to in § 479.5, 479.23
- Sec. 479.12
Referred to in § 479.18
- Sec. 479.16
Referred to in § 476.10
- Sec. 479.26
Referred to in § 479.4, 479.23
- Sec. 479.29
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 479.31
Referred to in § 479.29
- Sec. 479.46
Referred to in § 479.42
- Sec. 479.47
Referred to in § 479.48
- Sec. 479.49
Referred to in § 479.48
- Ch. 479A
Referred to in § 6B.42, 474.1, 474.9, 479.1, 546.7
- Sec. 479A.2
Referred to in § 437A.5
- Sec. 479A.9
Referred to in § 476.10
- Sec. 479A.18
Referred to in § 479A.4
- Ch. 479B
Referred to in § 6B.42, 306A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 479.1, 546.7
- Sec. 479B.4
Referred to in § 479B.15
- Sec. 479B.5
Referred to in § 479B.4, 479B.14
- Sec. 479B.13
Referred to in § 479B.4, 479B.14

- Sec. 479B.21
Referred to in § 479B.12, 479B.20
- Sec. 479B.23
Referred to in § 479B.11
- Sec. 479B.30
Referred to in § 479B.26
- Sec. 479B.31
Referred to in § 479B.32
- Sec. 479B.33
Referred to in § 479B.32
- Ch. 480
Referred to in § 68A.406, 479.48, 479B.32
- Sec. 480.1
Referred to in § 479.45, 479B.29
- Sec. 480.3
Referred to in § 423.3, 480.1
- Sec. 480.6
Referred to in § 480.3
- Ch. 480A
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 480A.3
Referred to in § 480A.6
- Sec. 480A.6
Referred to in § 480A.3
- Inter. Ch. 481
Referred to in § 170.6, 170.7, 170.8
- Ch. 481A
Referred to in § 232.8, 321K.1, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 482.1, 483A.21, 483A.32, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 717D.3, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 481A.1
Referred to in § 556H.1, 717B.1, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 717B.6, 717D.3
- Sec. 481A.2
Referred to in § 1.9
- Sec. 481A.6
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.7
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.10A
Referred to in § 481C.2
- Sec. 481A.12
Referred to in § 331.653, 481A.11, 716.8
- Sec. 481A.13
Referred to in § 481A.11
- Sec. 481A.21
Referred to in § 481A.22, 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.22
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.24
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.26
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.32
Referred to in § 481A.59
- Sec. 481A.35
Referred to in § 331.756(24)
- Sec. 481A.38
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.24, 481A.48, 481A.67, 482.12, 483A.24, 805.8B(3f, 3g)
- Sec. 481A.39
Referred to in § 481A.5, 481A.6, 481A.9, 481A.38, 481A.48, 481A.67, 482.12
- Sec. 481A.42
Referred to in § 717B.1
- Sec. 481A.47
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.48
Referred to in § 170.8, 481A.38, 805.8B(3h)
- Sec. 481A.50
Referred to in § 481A.55, 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.52
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.53
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.54
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 481A.55
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.56
Referred to in § 484B.10, 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.57
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481A.58
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.60
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.61
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.62
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.65
Referred to in § 717F.7
- Sec. 481A.67
Referred to in § 805.8B(3i)
- Sec. 481A.69
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 481A.71
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 481A.72
Referred to in § 481A.68, 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 481A.73
Referred to in § 805.8B(3j)
- Sec. 481A.76
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.78
Referred to in § 481A.141
- Sec. 481A.83
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.84
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.85
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481A.87
Referred to in § 805.8B(3^{“l”})
- Sec. 481A.90
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.91
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.92
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.93
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481A.95
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481A.97
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.120
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481A.122
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.123
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.126
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.130
Referred to in § 481A.131, 481A.132, 481A.133, 716.8
- Sec. 481A.131
Referred to in § 716.8
- Sec. 481A.134
Referred to in § 481A.125
- Sec. 481A.137
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481A.142
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.144
Referred to in § 805.8B(3k)
- Sec. 481A.145
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c, 3d, 3k)
- Ch. 481B
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 481A.145, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1

- Sec. 481B.3
Referred to in § 481B.4, 481B.5, 481B.6
- Sec. 481B.5
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481C.1
Referred to in § 481C.3
- Sec. 481C.2
Referred to in § 481C.2A
- Ch. 482
Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.32
- Sec. 482.1
Referred to in § 481A.67, 482.12
- Sec. 482.3
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 482.4
Referred to in § 452A.17, 482.1, 805.8B(3m)
- Sec. 482.6
Referred to in § 482.1, 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 482.7
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 482.8
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 482.9
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 482.11
Referred to in § 805.8B(3n)
- Sec. 482.12
Referred to in § 805.8B(3o)
- Sec. 482.14
Referred to in § 482.1
- Sec. 482.15
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Ch. 483A
Referred to in § 232.8, 321K.1, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 482.1, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 483A.1
Referred to in § 331.605, 481A.93, 483A.1A, 483A.8, 717F.7, 805.8B(3p)
- Sec. 483A.1A
Referred to in § 483A.2
- Sec. 483A.3
Referred to in § 427.1(24), 483A.3B, 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 483A.3B
Referred to in § 483A.3
- Sec. 483A.6
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 483A.7
Referred to in § 483A.24, 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 483A.8
Referred to in § 483A.24, 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 483A.8A
Referred to in § 481C.2A
- Sec. 483A.10
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.11
Referred to in § 321G.4A, 321G.6, 321I.5, 321I.7
- Sec. 483A.12
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.602, 331.605
- Sec. 483A.13
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.14
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.15
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.19
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 483A.22
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.23
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 483A.24
Referred to in § 481A.123, 481C.2A, 483A.4, 483A.12, 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 483A.26
Referred to in § 805.8B(3q)
- Sec. 483A.27
Referred to in § 483A.7, 483A.8, 483A.24, 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 483A.31
Referred to in § 481A.19
- Sec. 483A.32
Referred to in § 462A.27, 483A.33
- Sec. 483A.33
Referred to in § 462A.27
- Sec. 483A.34
Referred to in § 462A.27
- Sec. 483A.36
Referred to in § 805.8B(3r)
- Sec. 483A.37
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 483A.42
Referred to in § 483A.24B, 483A.27, 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 483A.52
Referred to in § 483A.53
- Sec. 483A.53
Referred to in § 483A.3, 483A.50
- Ch. 484A
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.602, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.10, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 484A.2
Referred to in § 483A.1A, 805.8B(3a)
- Ch. 484B
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.38, 481A.125A, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.24, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1
- Ch. 484C
Referred to in § 170.1, 170.1A, 481A.125A, 484B.3
- Sec. 484C.1
Referred to in § 481A.134, 481A.135, 716.7, 716.8
- Sec. 484C.3
Referred to in § 484C.4
- Sec. 484C.5
Referred to in § 484C.6
- Sec. 484C.6
Referred to in § 484C.5, 484C.8, 484C.13
- Sec. 484C.7
Referred to in § 484C.5, 484C.9, 484C.13
- Sec. 484C.9
Referred to in § 484C.13
- Ch. 486A
Referred to in § 10.1, 501.101, 501A.102, 669.14
- Sec. 486A.101
Referred to in § 142D.2
- Sec. 486A.105
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.303, 486A.907, 486A.1001, 486A.1102
- Sec. 486A.106
Referred to in § 486A.103
- Sec. 486A.202
Referred to in § 486A.101
- Sec. 486A.301
Referred to in § 486A.302, 486A.401, 486A.702, 486A.804, 486A.805
- Sec. 486A.302
Referred to in § 486A.907
- Sec. 486A.303
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.301, 486A.302, 486A.304, 486A.702, 486A.703, 486A.704, 486A.805
- Sec. 486A.304
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.1205
- Sec. 486A.306
Referred to in § 486A.307, 486A.703, 486A.806, 486A.807, 486A.903, 486A.906
- Sec. 486A.308
Referred to in § 486A.307
- Sec. 486A.401
Referred to in § 486A.405
- Sec. 486A.403
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.405
- Sec. 486A.404
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.405, 486A.601, 486A.603

- Sec. 486A.405
Referred to in § 486A.701
- Inter. 486A.601
Referred to in § 486A.405
- Sec. 486A.601
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.602, 486A.801
- Sec. 486A.602
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.701, 486A.801
- Sec. 486A.603
Referred to in § 486A.103
- Inter. 486A.701
Referred to in § 486A.405, 486A.603
- Sec. 486A.701
Referred to in § 486A.405, 486A.906
- Sec. 486A.702
Referred to in § 486A.701, 486A.704, 486A.906
- Sec. 486A.703
Referred to in § 486A.704, 486A.906
- Sec. 486A.704
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.303, 486A.702, 486A.703
- Inter. 486A.801
Referred to in § 486A.405, 486A.603
- Sec. 486A.801
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.405, 486A.503, 486A.701
- Sec. 486A.803
Referred to in § 486A.603
- Sec. 486A.804
Referred to in § 486A.802, 486A.805, 486A.806
- Sec. 486A.805
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.303, 486A.804
- Sec. 486A.807
Referred to in § 486A.701, 486A.803, 486A.906
- Inter. 486A.901
Referred to in § 486A.702, 486A.703
- Sec. 486A.907
Referred to in § 486A.101
- Sec. 486A.1001
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.201, 486A.306, 486A.1211, 488.108, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403
- Sec. 486A.1002
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403
- Sec. 486A.1102
Referred to in § 486A.101
- Sec. 486A.1201
Referred to in § 486A.1205
- Sec. 486A.1204
Referred to in § 486A.1203
- Sec. 486A.1211
Referred to in § 486A.1001
- Sec. 486A.1213
Referred to in § 486A.1205
- Ch. 488
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1, 422.15, 486A.901, 486A.902, 486A.906, 490A.1201A, 490A.1203, 501A.102, 547.1, 669.14
- Sec. 488.102
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1
- Sec. 488.103
Referred to in § 488.207, 488.402
- Sec. 488.104
Referred to in § 488.1204
- Sec. 488.105
Referred to in § 488.110
- Sec. 488.106
Referred to in § 488.110
- Sec. 488.108
Referred to in § 488.109, 488.201, 488.810, 488.902, 488.905, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403
- Sec. 488.109
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403
- Sec. 488.110
Referred to in § 488.201
- Sec. 488.111
Referred to in § 488.110
- Sec. 488.114
Referred to in § 488.102, 488.802, 488.803, 488.807A, 488.906
- Sec. 488.115
Referred to in § 488.202, 488.208, 488.210, 488.906
- Sec. 488.116
Referred to in § 488.206
- Sec. 488.117
Referred to in § 488.1105, 488.1109
- Sec. 488.201
Referred to in § 488.102, 488.1104, 488.1204
- Sec. 488.202
Referred to in § 488.208
- Sec. 488.203
Referred to in § 488.803
- Sec. 488.204
Referred to in § 488.110
- Sec. 488.205
Referred to in § 488.208
- Sec. 488.206
Referred to in § 488.109, 488.115, 488.201, 488.202, 488.907, 488.1108
- Sec. 488.207
Referred to in § 488.202, 488.206, 488.208
- Sec. 488.210
Referred to in § 488.111, 488.209, 488.906
- Sec. 488.301
Referred to in § 488.102
- Sec. 488.304
Referred to in § 488.110, 488.407, 488.704
- Sec. 488.305
Referred to in § 488.110, 488.601, 488.602
- Sec. 488.306
Referred to in § 488.204
- Sec. 488.401
Referred to in § 488.102
- Sec. 488.402
Referred to in § 488.606, 488.804, 488.1112
- Sec. 488.404
Referred to in § 488.102, 488.405, 488.607, 488.806, 488.807, 488.808, 488.1111
- Sec. 488.406
Referred to in § 488.404
- Sec. 488.407
Referred to in § 488.110
- Sec. 488.408
Referred to in § 488.110, 488.509, 488.603, 488.605
- Sec. 488.502
Referred to in § 488.702
- Sec. 488.505
Referred to in § 488.1204
- Sec. 488.508
Referred to in § 488.509
- Sec. 488.509
Referred to in § 488.702
- Sec. 488.601
Referred to in § 488.1204
- Sec. 488.602
Referred to in § 488.1204
- Sec. 488.603
Referred to in § 229.27, 488.110, 488.407, 488.604, 488.1204
- Sec. 488.604
Referred to in § 488.110
- Sec. 488.605
Referred to in § 488.204
- Sec. 488.607
Referred to in § 488.812, 488.1111
- Sec. 488.702
Referred to in § 488.704
- Sec. 488.704
Referred to in § 229.27, 488.304, 488.407, 488.602, 488.605
- Inter. 488.801
Referred to in § 488.1105, 488.1109
- Sec. 488.801
Referred to in § 488.204, 488.401, 488.1204

- Sec. 488.802
Referred to in § 488.110, 488.801
- Sec. 488.803
Referred to in § 488.110, 488.202, 488.203, 488.204, 488.809
- Sec. 488.804
Referred to in § 488.607, 488.803, 488.805
- Sec. 488.806
Referred to in § 488.807, 488.808, 488.809
- Sec. 488.807
Referred to in § 488.807A, 488.808, 488.809
- Sec. 488.809
Referred to in § 488.801
- Sec. 488.810
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403
- Sec. 488.812
Referred to in § 488.506, 488.809
- Sec. 488.905
Referred to in § 488.108, 488.209, 488.210, 488.902
- Inter. 488.1001
Referred to in § 488.110
- Sec. 488.1001
Referred to in § 488.604
- Inter. 488.1101
Referred to in § 488.102, 488.103, 488.202, 488.301, 488.401, 488.601, 488.603, 488.605, 488.606
- Sec. 488.1102
Referred to in § 488.1101
- Sec. 488.1103
Referred to in § 488.1101, 488.1102
- Sec. 488.1104
Referred to in § 488.1101, 488.1102, 488.1103
- Sec. 488.1105
Referred to in § 488.1101, 488.1102, 488.1104
- Sec. 488.1107
Referred to in § 488.1106
- Sec. 488.1108
Referred to in § 488.204, 488.1106, 488.1107
- Sec. 488.1109
Referred to in § 488.1106, 488.1108
- Sec. 488.1110
Referred to in § 488.110, 488.406, 488.1103, 488.1107
- Sec. 488.1204
Referred to in § 488.102, 488.1207
- Inter. Ch. 489
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 489
Referred to in § 9H.4, 10.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 476C.1, 488.108, 490.401, 501A.102, 504.401, 504.403, 524.315, 524.1309, 524.2001, 547.1
- Sec. 489.102
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1, 10D.1, 203.1, 489.1304, 501A.102
- Sec. 489.103
Referred to in § 489.206, 489.302
- Sec. 489.105
Referred to in § 489.110
- Sec. 489.106
Referred to in § 489.110
- Sec. 489.108
Referred to in § 488.108, 489.201, 489.706, 489.802, 489.805, 490.401, 504.401, 504.403
- Sec. 489.109
Referred to in § 488.108, 489.108, 490.401, 504.401, 504.403
- Sec. 489.110
Referred to in § 489.102, 489.112, 489.408
- Sec. 489.112
Referred to in § 489.110, 489.201, 489.202, 489.1304
- Sec. 489.113
Referred to in § 489.102, 489.806
- Sec. 489.114
Referred to in § 489.105, 489.202, 489.209, 489.806
- Sec. 489.115
Referred to in § 489.205
- Sec. 489.116
Referred to in § 489.706, 489.1005, 489.1009, 489.1013
- Sec. 489.117
Referred to in § 524.303
- Sec. 489.201
Referred to in § 489.102, 489.203, 489.205, 489.208, 489.1008
- Sec. 489.202
Referred to in § 489.105
- Sec. 489.203
Referred to in § 489.1004, 489.1008
- Sec. 489.204
Referred to in § 489.110
- Sec. 489.205
Referred to in § 489.102, 489.114, 489.201, 489.202, 489.302, 489.1004
- Sec. 489.206
Referred to in § 489.105, 489.202, 489.205
- Sec. 489.209
Referred to in § 489.105, 489.208, 489.806
- Sec. 489.302
Referred to in § 489.103
- Sec. 489.303
Referred to in § 489.203, 489.205
- Sec. 489.304
Referred to in § 421.26, 422.16, 489.702, 489.1201
- Sec. 489.401
Referred to in § 489.102, 489.105
- Sec. 489.403
Referred to in § 489.502
- Sec. 489.405
Referred to in § 489.102, 489.406, 489.408, 489.1203
- Sec. 489.406
Referred to in § 489.110, 489.502
- Sec. 489.407
Referred to in § 489.102, 489.702
- Sec. 489.408
Referred to in § 489.110
- Sec. 489.409
Referred to in § 489.110, 489.406, 489.408, 489.602, 489.1203
- Sec. 489.410
Referred to in § 489.110, 489.504
- Sec. 489.502
Referred to in § 489.404, 489.503, 489.504, 489.708, 489.1203
- Sec. 489.503
Referred to in § 489.112, 489.404, 489.602, 489.708, 489.1203
- Sec. 489.504
Referred to in § 489.502, 489.603
- Sec. 489.602
Referred to in § 489.102, 489.502, 489.601
- Sec. 489.604
Referred to in § 524.1309
- Inter. 489.701
Referred to in § 489.1005, 489.1009, 489.1013, 489.1205
- Sec. 489.701
Referred to in § 489.105, 489.110, 489.702, 489.1205
- Sec. 489.702
Referred to in § 489.103, 489.105, 489.110, 489.203, 489.705, 489.1205
- Sec. 489.703
Referred to in § 489.704, 489.705
- Sec. 489.704
Referred to in § 489.705
- Sec. 489.705
Referred to in § 489.706
- Sec. 489.706
Referred to in § 488.108, 489.705, 490.401, 504.401, 504.403
- Sec. 489.708
Referred to in § 489.404, 489.705, 489.1203, 489.1205
- Inter. 489.801
Referred to in § 489.1206
- Sec. 489.802
Referred to in § 489.113
- Sec. 489.805
Referred to in § 489.108, 489.208, 489.209, 489.802
- Inter. 489.901
Referred to in § 489.110
- Sec. 489.901
Referred to in § 489.409, 489.601

- Sec. 489.902
Referred to in § 489.903, 489.904, 489.906
- Inter. 489.1001
Referred to in § 489.103, 489.401, 489.407, 489.602, 489.1202
- Sec. 489.1002
Referred to in § 489.1015
- Sec. 489.1003
Referred to in § 489.1002, 489.1015
- Sec. 489.1004
Referred to in § 489.1002, 489.1003, 489.1015
- Sec. 489.1005
Referred to in § 489.1002, 489.1004, 489.1015
- Sec. 489.1006
Referred to in § 489.1001
- Sec. 489.1007
Referred to in § 489.1001, 489.1006
- Sec. 489.1008
Referred to in § 489.1001, 489.1006, 489.1007
- Sec. 489.1009
Referred to in § 489.1001, 489.1006, 489.1008
- Sec. 489.1010
Referred to in § 489.1001, 489.1013
- Sec. 489.1011
Referred to in § 489.1001, 489.1010
- Sec. 489.1012
Referred to in § 489.1001, 489.1010, 489.1011
- Sec. 489.1013
Referred to in § 489.1001, 489.1010, 489.1012
- Sec. 489.1014
Referred to in § 489.110, 489.1003, 489.1007, 489.1011
- Sec. 489.1015
Referred to in § 501A.1101, 501A.1102, 501A.1103
- Sec. 489.1201
Referred to in § 10.1, 10.10, 489.1202, 489.1205
- Ch. 490
Referred to in § 9H.1, 9H.4, 10.1, 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 10D.1, 15E.202, 15E.204, 15E.205, 312.8, 423.1, 455B.397, 455B.430, 468.327, 468.506, 490A.1201A, 490A.1203, 491.1, 495.3, 496B.3, 496B.6, 496B.8, 496B.11, 496B.12, 496B.17, 496C.2, 496C.3, 496C.4, 496C.9, 496C.14, 496C.16, 496C.19, 496C.20, 496C.21, 496C.22, 497.34, 498.36, 499.43B, 499.54, 499.59A, 499.61, 499.69A, 501A.102, 504.1108, 506.12, 508B.2, 514.23, 515.1, 515G.2, 515G.3, 521.2, 521.17, 524.1309, 524.2001, 534.102, 544A.21, 547.1, 556.1, 556.5, 669.14
- Sec. 490.120
Referred to in § 490.125, 490.140, 490.202, 490.601, 490.1006, 490.1102, 490.1103, 490.1601, 490.1622
- Sec. 490.121
Referred to in § 490.120
- Sec. 490.122
Referred to in § 499.45, 499.54, 524.303, 524.1402, 524.1410
- Sec. 490.123
Referred to in § 490.1622
- Sec. 490.124
Referred to in § 490.123
- Sec. 490.140
Referred to in § 15E.202
- Sec. 490.141
Referred to in § 490.140
- Inter. 490.201
Referred to in § 15E.206
- Sec. 490.201
Referred to in § 15E.206
- Sec. 490.202
Referred to in § 490.831, 490.851, 490.853, 490.1113, 491.5, 524.1309, 534.501
- Sec. 490.301
Referred to in § 490.401
- Sec. 490.401
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.202, 490.403, 490.1422, 490.1506, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403
- Sec. 490.402
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490.1506, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403, 504.1506
- Sec. 490.403
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490.1506, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403, 504.1506
- Sec. 490.501
Referred to in § 491.111, 624.23
- Sec. 490.502
Referred to in § 490.1622, 490.1701
- Sec. 490.503
Referred to in § 490.120, 490.125
- Sec. 490.504
Referred to in § 490.1114, 490.1421, 490.1422, 490.1423, 624.23
- Inter. 490.601
Referred to in § 490.140
- Sec. 490.601
Referred to in § 490.602, 534.501, 534.508
- Sec. 490.602
Referred to in § 490.1005, 534.501, 534.508
- Sec. 490.603
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.604
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.620
Referred to in § 490.622, 534.508
- Sec. 490.621
Referred to in § 490.620, 490.622, 490.1104, 534.508
- Sec. 490.622
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.623
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.624
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.624A
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.625
Referred to in § 490.604, 490.626, 534.508
- Sec. 490.626
Referred to in § 490.627, 490.732, 534.508
- Sec. 490.627
Referred to in § 490.626, 534.508
- Sec. 490.628
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.629
Referred to in § 556.5
- Sec. 490.630
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.631
Referred to in § 490.1005
- Sec. 490.632
Referred to in § 490.631
- Sec. 490.640
Referred to in § 490.603, 490.732, 490.833, 490.1434
- Inter. 490.701
Referred to in § 490.140
- Sec. 490.701
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.702
Referred to in § 490.703, 534.504
- Sec. 490.703
Referred to in § 490.702, 490.704, 490.705, 534.504
- Sec. 490.704
Referred to in § 490.808, 534.504
- Sec. 490.705
Referred to in § 490.702, 534.504
- Sec. 490.706
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.707
Referred to in § 490.702, 490.704, 490.705, 534.504
- Sec. 490.708
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.720
Referred to in § 490.1602, 534.504
- Sec. 490.721
Referred to in § 534.504

- Sec. 490.722
Referred to in § 490.724, 534.504
- Sec. 490.723
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.724
Referred to in § 490.722, 534.504
- Sec. 490.725
Referred to in § 490.726, 534.504
- Sec. 490.726
Referred to in § 534.501, 534.504
- Sec. 490.727
Referred to in § 490.725, 534.504
- Sec. 490.728
Referred to in § 490.725, 534.504
- Sec. 490.729
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.730
Referred to in § 490.731, 534.504
- Sec. 490.731
Referred to in § 490.722, 534.504
- Sec. 490.732
Referred to in § 490.801, 534.504
- Inter. 490.740
Referred to in § 490.809
- Sec. 490.741
Referred to in § 490.809
- Sec. 490.743
Referred to in § 490.747
- Sec. 490.745
Referred to in § 490.747
- Sec. 490.746
Referred to in § 490.747
- Sec. 490.747
Referred to in § 490.740
- Inter. 490.801
Referred to in § 490.1405
- Sec. 490.801
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.806
Referred to in § 490.803, 490.805
- Sec. 490.807
Referred to in § 490.810
- Sec. 490.820
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.821
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.822
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.823
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.824
Referred to in § 490.825, 490.853
- Sec. 490.830
Referred to in § 490.825, 490.833, 491.16A
- Sec. 490.831
Referred to in § 490.842, 491.16A
- Sec. 490.832
Referred to in § 490.831, 490.870, 490.1302, 491.16A
- Sec. 490.833
Referred to in § 490.202, 490.831, 491.16A
- Sec. 490.840
Referred to in § 490.140, 491.16A
- Sec. 490.841
Referred to in § 491.16A
- Sec. 490.842
Referred to in § 491.16A
- Sec. 490.850
Referred to in § 490.202, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.851
Referred to in § 490.853, 490.854, 490.855, 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.852
Referred to in § 490.853, 490.854, 490.856, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.853
Referred to in § 490.850, 490.854, 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.854
Referred to in § 490.851, 490.853, 490.856, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.855
Referred to in § 490.850, 490.853, 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.856
Referred to in § 490.850, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.857
Referred to in § 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.858
Referred to in § 490.854, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.859
Referred to in § 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.870
Referred to in § 490.831
- Sec. 490.902
Referred to in § 508.12, 515.78, 515E.3A
- Inter. 490.1001
Referred to in § 490.1302
- Sec. 490.1002
Referred to in § 534.501
- Sec. 490.1003
Referred to in § 490.1007, 534.501
- Sec. 490.1004
Referred to in § 490.1003, 490.1104, 534.501
- Sec. 490.1005
Referred to in § 490.1003, 490.1102, 490.1104, 534.501
- Sec. 490.1006
Referred to in § 490.1007
- Sec. 490.1007
Referred to in § 490.1003
- Sec. 490.1008
Referred to in § 490.1003
- Sec. 490.1021
Referred to in § 490.1020
- Inter. 490.1101
Referred to in § 15E.208, 490.1302
- Sec. 490.1102
Referred to in § 490.1101, 499.69A, 508B.2, 515G.2
- Sec. 490.1103
Referred to in § 490.1101
- Sec. 490.1104
Referred to in § 490.1302, 508B.2, 515G.2, 524.1402
- Sec. 490.1105
Referred to in § 490.1104, 490.1110, 490.1302, 490.1320, 490.1322, 524.1408
- Sec. 490.1106
Referred to in § 490.858, 499.69A
- Sec. 490.1108A
Referred to in § 508B.13
- Sec. 490.1111
Referred to in § 490.1101, 490.1302
- Sec. 490.1112
Referred to in § 490.1101, 490.1111, 490.1302
- Sec. 490.1113
Referred to in § 490.1101, 490.1111, 490.1112, 490.1302
- Sec. 490.1114
Referred to in § 490.1101, 490.1111, 490.1113, 490.1302
- Inter. 490.1201
Referred to in § 490.1302
- Sec. 490.1201
Referred to in § 490.1202
- Sec. 490.1202
Referred to in § 490.1302
- Inter. 490.1301
Referred to in § 490.1107, 499.69A, 524.1309, 524.1406, 524.1417

- Sec. 490.1301
Referred to in § 524.1406
- Sec. 490.1302
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1320, 490.1321, 490.1322
- Sec. 490.1320
Referred to in § 490.704, 490.1330, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1321
Referred to in § 490.1322
- Sec. 490.1322
Referred to in § 490.704, 490.1301, 490.1303, 490.1320, 490.1323, 490.1324, 490.1325, 490.1330, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1323
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1322, 490.1324
- Sec. 490.1324
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1325, 490.1326, 490.1331, 524.1406
- Sec. 490.1325
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1323, 490.1324, 490.1326, 490.1330, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1326
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1324, 490.1325, 490.1330, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1330
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1331
Referred to in § 490.1301
- Inter. 490.1401
Referred to in § 15E.207, 15E.208, 490.640, 490.1114, 490.1202
- Sec. 490.1402
Referred to in § 490.1434
- Sec. 490.1403
Referred to in § 490.1404, 490.1434
- Sec. 490.1404
Referred to in § 524.1306
- Sec. 490.1405
Referred to in § 490.1421, 490.1433, 490.1434
- Sec. 490.1406
Referred to in § 490.1407, 490.1409, 490.1421, 490.1433, 490.1434
- Sec. 490.1407
Referred to in § 490.1408, 490.1409, 490.1421, 490.1433, 490.1434
- Sec. 490.1408
Referred to in § 490.1407, 490.1409
- Sec. 490.1409
Referred to in § 490.833
- Sec. 490.1420
Referred to in § 490.1421
- Sec. 490.1421
Referred to in § 490.1420, 490.1422
- Sec. 490.1422
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403
- Sec. 490.1430
Referred to in § 490.304, 490.1431, 490.1433, 490.1434
- Sec. 490.1433
Referred to in § 602.8102(68)
- Sec. 490.1434
Referred to in § 490.1431
- Sec. 490.1440
Referred to in § 489.1112, 490A.1512, 524.1305, 524.1310, 533.404, 556.6
- Inter. 490.1501
Referred to in § 524.1805
- Sec. 490.1503
Referred to in § 490.1504
- Sec. 490.1504
Referred to in § 490.1506
- Sec. 490.1506
Referred to in § 490.403, 490.1503
- Sec. 490.1508
Referred to in § 490.1530, 490.1622
- Sec. 490.1509
Referred to in § 490.120, 490.125, 490.1530
- Sec. 490.1510
Referred to in § 490.1531, 490.1532
- Sec. 490.1520
Referred to in § 490.1510
- Sec. 490.1530
Referred to in § 490.1531
- Sec. 490.1531
Referred to in § 490.1510, 490.1530
- Sec. 490.1601
Referred to in § 490.840, 490.1602
- Sec. 490.1602
Referred to in § 490.720, 490.1603, 490.1604
- Sec. 490.1620
Referred to in § 490.1601
- Sec. 490.1622
Referred to in § 490.120, 490.125, 490.128, 490.502, 490.1420, 490.1508, 490.1530, 490.1601
- Sec. 490.1701
Referred to in § 496C.14, 496C.19, 515G.3
- Ch. 490A
Referred to in § 9H.4, 10.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 476C.1, 488.108, 490.401, 501A.102, 504.401, 504.403, 524.315, 524.1309, 524.2001, 547.1, 669.14
- Sec. 490A.102
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1, 10D.1, 203.1, 501A.102
- Sec. 490A.120
Referred to in § 490A.121, 490A.401
- Sec. 490A.123
Referred to in § 490A.122, 490A.1405
- Sec. 490A.124
Referred to in § 524.303
- Sec. 490A.131
Referred to in § 490A.1320, 490A.1410
- Sec. 490A.301
Referred to in § 490A.102
- Sec. 490A.303
Referred to in § 490A.1103
- Sec. 490A.305
Referred to in § 10.1, 10.10
- Sec. 490A.307
Referred to in § 10.1, 10.10
- Sec. 490A.401
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490A.303, 490A.1322, 490A.1402, 490A.1404, 504.401, 504.403
- Sec. 490A.402
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403
- Inter. 490A.501
Referred to in § 490A.1320, 490A.1321, 490A.1402
- Sec. 490A.501
Referred to in § 490A.502
- Sec. 490A.502
Referred to in § 490A.131
- Sec. 490A.503
Referred to in § 490A.121
- Sec. 490A.504
Referred to in § 490A.1321, 490A.1322, 490A.1323
- Sec. 490A.601
Referred to in § 421.26, 422.16, 490A.305
- Sec. 490A.602
Referred to in § 421.26, 422.16
- Inter. 490A.701
Referred to in § 490A.903, 524.1309
- Sec. 490A.701
Referred to in § 490A.1203
- Sec. 490A.702
Referred to in § 490A.707
- Sec. 490A.704
Referred to in § 490A.704A
- Sec. 490A.707
Referred to in § 490A.706
- Sec. 490A.709
Referred to in § 490A.801
- Inter. 490A.801
Referred to in § 490A.903
- Sec. 490A.801
Referred to in § 490A.903
- Sec. 490A.803
Referred to in § 490A.1304

- Sec. 490A.805
Referred to in § 490A.1304
- Sec. 490A.807
Referred to in § 490A.305, 490A.707, 490A.808, 490A.809
- Sec. 490A.808
Referred to in § 490A.902, 490A.903
- Sec. 490A.903
Referred to in § 490A.306
- Inter. 490A.1001
Referred to in § 490A.602
- Sec. 490A.1101
Referred to in § 490A.1102
- Inter. 490A.1201
Referred to in § 490A.102
- Sec. 490A.1202
Referred to in § 490A.1201, 490A.1201A, 490A.1203, 490A.1206, 490A.1207
- Sec. 490A.1203
Referred to in § 490A.306, 490A.1201, 490A.1201A, 490A.1202, 490A.1204, 490A.1206, 490A.1207
- Sec. 490A.1204
Referred to in § 490A.1201, 490A.1201A, 490A.1203, 490A.1206, 490A.1207
- Sec. 490A.1205
Referred to in § 490A.1201, 490A.1201A, 490A.1206, 490A.1207
- Sec. 490A.1206
Referred to in § 490A.1201A, 490A.1207
- Sec. 490A.1207
Referred to in § 490A.1201, 490A.1201A, 501A.1101, 501A.1102, 501A.1103
- Inter. 490A.1301
Referred to in § 490A.1321
- Sec. 490A.1301
Referred to in § 490A.305
- Sec. 490A.1302
Referred to in § 490A.703, 490A.1301, 490A.1516
- Sec. 490A.1303
Referred to in § 490A.305
- Sec. 490A.1304
Referred to in § 490A.305, 490A.809
- Sec. 490A.1306
Referred to in § 490A.1307, 490A.1321
- Sec. 490A.1307
Referred to in § 490A.1321
- Sec. 490A.1320
Referred to in § 490A.1321, 490A.1322
- Sec. 490A.1321
Referred to in § 490A.1301, 490A.1320, 490A.1322, 490A.1323
- Sec. 490A.1322
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403
- Inter. 490A.1401
Referred to in § 490A.305
- Sec. 490A.1402
Referred to in § 490A.1410
- Sec. 490A.1405
Referred to in § 490A.1410
- Sec. 490A.1406
Referred to in § 490A.1403
- Sec. 490A.1409
Referred to in § 490A.702
- Sec. 490A.1410
Referred to in § 490A.1403
- Ch. 491
Referred to in § 28E.29, 468.327, 468.506, 490.1701, 499.5, 499.43B, 504.1108, 508B.2, 514.23, 515.1, 515.11A, 515G.2, 515G.3, 518.1, 518A.1, 519.2, 521.2, 521.17, 521A.14, 524.2001, 552A.2, 669.14
- Sec. 491.1
Referred to in § 521A.14
- Sec. 491.5
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.6
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.7
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.8
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.9
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.11
Referred to in § 491.28, 491.107
- Sec. 491.17
Referred to in § 491.20, 491.32, 491.109
- Sec. 491.20
Referred to in § 491.24, 491.26, 491.107
- Sec. 491.25
Referred to in § 491.20, 491.26
- Sec. 491.28
Referred to in § 491.25
- Sec. 491.33
Referred to in § 508.12, 515.78
- Sec. 491.40
Referred to in § 491.41, 491.42
- Sec. 491.41
Referred to in § 491.42
- Sec. 491.46
Referred to in § 491.50
- Sec. 491.47
Referred to in § 491.50
- Sec. 491.59
Referred to in § 491.61
- Sec. 491.101
Referred to in § 521.2
- Sec. 491.101A
Referred to in § 521.2
- Sec. 491.101B
Referred to in § 521.2
- Sec. 491.102
Referred to in § 508B.2, 515G.2, 521.2
- Sec. 491.103
Referred to in § 508B.2, 515G.2, 521.2
- Sec. 491.104
Referred to in § 508B.2, 515G.2, 521.2
- Sec. 491.105
Referred to in § 508B.2, 515G.2, 521.2
- Ch. 492
Referred to in § 490.1701, 491.113, 491.114, 515.11A, 524.2001, 669.14
- Sec. 492.1
Referred to in § 492.2, 492.3, 492.4
- Sec. 492.2
Referred to in § 492.3, 492.4
- Sec. 492.3
Referred to in § 492.4
- Sec. 492.5
Referred to in § 492.10, 492.11, 492.12, 495.1
- Sec. 492.6
Referred to in § 492.10, 492.11, 492.12, 493.4, 495.1
- Sec. 492.7
Referred to in § 492.10, 492.11, 492.12, 493.4, 495.1
- Sec. 492.8
Referred to in § 492.10, 492.11, 492.12, 493.4, 495.1
- Sec. 492.9
Referred to in § 495.1, 591.14
- Ch. 493
Referred to in § 490.1701, 524.2001, 669.14
- Sec. 493.4
Referred to in § 493.5
- Ch. 495
Referred to in § 490.1701, 669.14
- Ch. 496B
Referred to in § 502.201, 524.901, 669.14
- Sec. 496B.2
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 496B.5
Referred to in § 496B.2
- Sec. 496B.9
Referred to in § 496B.2

- Sec. 496B.13
Referred to in § 496B.2
- Ch. 496C
Referred to in § 10B.4, 10B.7, 169.4A, 489.1115, 490.1701, 490A.1515, 547.1, 669.14
- Sec. 496C.19
Referred to in § 496C.16
- Inter. Ch. 497
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 497
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 476C.1, 489.102, 490.1701, 490A.102, 490A.1201A, 498.32, 499.43A, 499.60, 499.71, 500.3, 501.104, 501.601, 501A.102, 501A.1104, 502.102, 502.201, 547.1, 552A.2, 556.1, 669.14
- Sec. 497.1
Referred to in § 497.3, 502.102
- Sec. 497.2
Referred to in § 497.3
- Sec. 497.22
Referred to in § 497.23, 497.25
- Ch. 498
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 489.102, 490.1701, 490A.102, 490A.1201A, 499.43A, 499.60, 499.71, 501.104, 501.601, 501A.102, 501A.1104, 502.102, 502.201, 547.1, 552A.2, 556.1, 669.14
- Sec. 498.2
Referred to in § 502.102
- Sec. 498.12
Referred to in § 498.14
- Sec. 498.13
Referred to in § 498.14
- Sec. 498.24
Referred to in § 498.25, 498.27
- Ch. 499
Referred to in § 10.1, 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 357A.21, 427.1(27), 476.1, 476C.1, 489.102, 490.629, 490.1109, 490.1701, 490A.102, 490A.1201A, 501.104, 501.601, 501A.102, 501A.501, 501A.1104, 502.102, 502.201, 547.1, 552A.2, 556.1, 556.5, 669.14
- Sec. 499.2
Referred to in § 499.1, 502.102
- Sec. 499.3
Referred to in § 499.2, 499.49
- Sec. 499.8
Referred to in § 499.9
- Sec. 499.13
Referred to in § 499.5, 499.5A
- Sec. 499.16
Referred to in § 499.30
- Sec. 499.27
Referred to in § 10.9
- Sec. 499.30
Referred to in § 499.2, 499.30A, 499.31
- Sec. 499.30A
Referred to in § 490.629, 556.5
- Sec. 499.32
Referred to in § 499.16
- Sec. 499.33
Referred to in § 499.30, 499.35
- Sec. 499.34
Referred to in § 499.35
- Sec. 499.36
Referred to in § 499.38, 499.40
- Sec. 499.36A
Referred to in § 499.37A, 499.47D
- Sec. 499.40
Referred to in § 499.42
- Sec. 499.41
Referred to in § 499.42, 499.43A, 499.43B
- Sec. 499.44
Referred to in § 499.41, 499.67
- Sec. 499.47B
Referred to in § 499.47C
- Sec. 499.49
Referred to in § 499.43A, 499.43B, 499.76
- Sec. 499.54
Referred to in § 499.4, 501.104
- Sec. 499.61
Referred to in § 499.47C
- Sec. 499.65
Referred to in § 499.66
- Sec. 499.66
Referred to in § 10.9, 499.65
- Sec. 499.67
Referred to in § 499.61
- Sec. 499.68
Referred to in § 499.61, 499.69A
- Sec. 499.69
Referred to in § 499.69A
- Sec. 499.69A
Referred to in § 490.1109
- Sec. 499.75
Referred to in § 499.77, 499.78, 499.78A
- Sec. 499.76
Referred to in § 499.77
- Sec. 499.77
Referred to in § 499.76, 499.78
- Ch. 499A
Referred to in § 441.21, 490.1701, 572.31, 669.14
- Sec. 499A.9
Referred to in § 499A.10
- Sec. 499A.102
Referred to in § 499A.101
- Sec. 499A.104
Referred to in § 499A.105
- Ch. 499B
Referred to in § 425.11, 427A.1, 535B.1, 572.31, 669.14
- Sec. 499B.2
Referred to in § 103.22, 103.23
- Sec. 499B.3
Referred to in § 499B.4, 499B.12
- Sec. 499B.4
Referred to in § 499B.5, 499B.7, 499B.12
- Sec. 499B.8
Referred to in § 499B.9
- Sec. 499B.20
Referred to in § 499B.3
- Ch. 500
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 500.1
Referred to in § 500.3
- Sec. 500.3
Referred to in § 500.1
- Ch. 501
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 15.333, 15E.202, 175.37, 203.1, 489.102, 490A.102, 490A.1201A, 499.4, 501A.102, 501A.501, 501A.1104, 502.102, 502.201, 547.1, 556.1, 669.14
- Sec. 501.103
Referred to in § 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 10B.4A, 502.102
- Sec. 501.104
Referred to in § 501.202, 501.813
- Sec. 501.105
Referred to in § 501.617, 501.713
- Sec. 501.106
Referred to in § 501.713, 501.812, 501.813, 501.814
- Sec. 501.202
Referred to in § 501.203
- Sec. 501.302
Referred to in § 501.802
- Sec. 501.304
Referred to in § 501.702
- Sec. 501.305
Referred to in § 501.103
- Sec. 501.406
Referred to in § 501.805
- Sec. 501.407
Referred to in § 501.406, 501.412, 501.414
- Sec. 501.411
Referred to in § 501.407
- Sec. 501.412
Referred to in § 501.414, 501.415, 501.416, 501.419, 501.712
- Sec. 501.413
Referred to in § 501.414, 501.415, 501.417, 501.712

- Sec. 501.414
Referred to in § 501.411, 501.415, 501.419, 501.712
- Sec. 501.415
Referred to in § 501.412, 501.417, 501.712
- Sec. 501.416
Referred to in § 501.411, 501.419
- Sec. 501.417
Referred to in § 501.411
- Sec. 501.419
Referred to in § 501.415
- Sec. 501.601
Referred to in § 501.101
- Sec. 501.615
Referred to in § 501.611
- Sec. 501.616
Referred to in § 501.615
- Sec. 501.617
Referred to in § 501.611
- Sec. 501.618
Referred to in § 501.419, 501.611
- Sec. 501.701
Referred to in § 501.702
- Sec. 501.702
Referred to in § 501.703, 501.704
- Sec. 501.711
Referred to in § 501.701
- Sec. 501.713
Referred to in § 501.701, 501.811
- Sec. 501.803
Referred to in § 501.804
- Sec. 501.805
Referred to in § 501.812, 501.824
- Sec. 501.807
Referred to in § 501.808, 501.812, 501.824
- Sec. 501.808
Referred to in § 501.812, 501.824
- Sec. 501.811
Referred to in § 501.812
- Sec. 501.812
Referred to in § 501.104, 501.811, 501.813
- Sec. 501.821
Referred to in § 501.822, 501.824
- Ch. 501A
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 15E.202, 203.1, 489.102, 490A.102, 490A.1201A, 499.4, 501.104, 502.201, 547.1, 556.1, 669.14
- Sec. 501A.103
Referred to in § 501A.231
- Inter. 501A.201
Referred to in § 501A.503, 501A.504
- Sec. 501A.201
Referred to in § 501A.202, 501A.504
- Sec. 501A.203
Referred to in § 501A.231
- Sec. 501A.204
Referred to in § 501A.202, 501A.203
- Sec. 501A.205
Referred to in § 501A.503
- Sec. 501A.221
Referred to in § 501.104
- Sec. 501A.401
Referred to in § 501A.402
- Sec. 501A.402
Referred to in § 501A.231
- Inter. 501A.501
Referred to in § 501A.201
- Sec. 501A.501
Referred to in § 501A.601
- Sec. 501A.503
Referred to in § 501A.505
- Sec. 501A.507
Referred to in § 501A.801
- Sec. 501A.712
Referred to in § 501A.711
- Sec. 501A.713
Referred to in § 501A.711
- Sec. 501A.714
Referred to in § 501A.715
- Sec. 501A.715
Referred to in § 501A.711
- Sec. 501A.806
Referred to in § 501A.808
- Sec. 501A.807
Referred to in § 501A.814
- Sec. 501A.810
Referred to in § 501A.813, 501A.903, 501A.1007
- Sec. 501A.811
Referred to in § 501A.810
- Sec. 501A.901
Referred to in § 501A.1007
- Sec. 501A.902
Referred to in § 501A.903
- Sec. 501A.903
Referred to in § 501A.902
- Sec. 501A.1001
Referred to in § 501A.1002
- Sec. 501A.1003
Referred to in § 501A.1001
- Sec. 501A.1004
Referred to in § 501A.1001
- Sec. 501A.1005
Referred to in § 501A.903, 501A.1007
- Sec. 501A.1006
Referred to in § 501A.903, 501A.1007
- Sec. 501A.1008
Referred to in § 556.5
- Sec. 501A.1101
Referred to in § 489.1015, 490A.1207, 501A.1102
- Sec. 501A.1103
Referred to in § 489.1015, 490A.1207
- Inter. 501A.1201
Referred to in § 501A.505
- Inter. Ch. 502
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 502
Referred to in § 12.28, 15E.66, 15E.204, 331.301, 331.402, 364.4, 384.24A, 455G.14, 476B.9, 476C.6, 489.1108, 490A.1508, 491.114, 502A.8, 505.1, 505.28, 505.29, 506.11, 524.825, 535.2, 536A.22, 546.8, 551A.4, 669.14
- Sec. 502.102
Referred to in § 252I.1, 421.17A, 508.31A, 508.32, 508.32A, 521A.14, 633D.2
- Sec. 502.201
Referred to in § 502.203, 502.204, 502.301, 502.302, 502.504, 557B.14
- Sec. 502.202
Referred to in § 502.203, 502.204, 502.301, 502.302, 502.304, 502.402, 502.504
- Sec. 502.203
Referred to in § 502.204, 502.301, 502.302, 502.504, 502.608
- Sec. 502.204
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.604
- Sec. 502.301
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.202, 502.203, 502.204, 502.509, 502.607, 502.608, 502.610, 502.701, 536A.22
- Sec. 502.302
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.202, 502.203, 502.305, 502.307, 502.610
- Sec. 502.303
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.202, 502.203, 502.204, 502.305, 502.306, 502.307, 502.607
- Sec. 502.304
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.202, 502.203, 502.204, 502.305, 502.307, 502.607
- Sec. 502.304A
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.202, 502.203, 502.204, 502.305, 502.607
- Sec. 502.305
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.202, 502.203, 502.204, 502.303, 502.304, 502.304A, 502.306, 502.307, 502.607

- Sec. 502.306
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.202, 502.203, 502.204, 502.303, 502.304, 502.304A, 502.305
- Sec. 502.321B
Referred to in § 502.321D, 502.509
- Sec. 502.321G
Referred to in § 502.321B
- Sec. 502.321I
Referred to in § 502.701
- Sec. 502.401
Referred to in § 502.402, 502.407, 502.509, 502.604, 502.608, 502.610
- Sec. 502.402
Referred to in § 502.304A, 502.411, 502.412, 502.509, 502.608, 502.610
- Sec. 502.403
Referred to in § 502.404, 502.407, 502.509, 502.604, 502.608, 502.610
- Sec. 502.404
Referred to in § 502.403, 502.411, 502.412, 502.509, 502.608, 502.610
- Sec. 502.405
Referred to in § 502.404, 502.407, 502.408, 502.410, 502.610
- Sec. 502.406
Referred to in § 502.408, 534.702, 534.704
- Sec. 502.410
Referred to in § 502.405, 502.406, 502.408, 502.601
- Sec. 502.411
Referred to in § 502.412, 502.509, 502.607
- Sec. 502.412
Referred to in § 502.304A, 502.406, 502.408, 502.409
- Sec. 502.501
Referred to in § 502.508, 502.610
- Sec. 502.502
Referred to in § 502.508, 502.610
- Sec. 502.504
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.202, 502.203, 502.204, 536A.22
- Sec. 502.505
Referred to in § 502.610
- Sec. 502.506
Referred to in § 502.509, 502.610
- Sec. 502.509
Referred to in § 502.411, 502.510, 502.610
- Sec. 502.510
Referred to in § 502.202, 502.204, 502.610
- Sec. 502.601
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.410, 516E.1, 516E.19, 523D.1
- Sec. 502.602
Referred to in § 502.601, 502.607
- Sec. 502.603
Referred to in § 502.604A
- Sec. 502.604
Referred to in § 502.204, 502.604A
- Sec. 502.607
Referred to in § 22.7, 502.601, 502.602, 502.608
- Sec. 502.608
Referred to in § 502.601, 502.605, 502.607
- Sec. 502.609
Referred to in § 502.604
- Sec. 502.611
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.302, 502.303, 502.304, 502.405, 502.406
- Ch. 502A
Referred to in § 505.28, 505.29, 669.14
- Sec. 502A.1
Referred to in § 502A.22
- Sec. 502A.2
Referred to in § 502A.3, 502A.4, 502A.6, 502A.19, 502A.22
- Sec. 502A.3
Referred to in § 502A.2, 502A.4, 502A.6
- Sec. 502A.4
Referred to in § 502A.2, 502A.6, 502A.22
- Sec. 502A.5
Referred to in § 502A.19
- Sec. 502A.6
Referred to in § 502A.19
- Sec. 502A.11
Referred to in § 502A.12, 502A.15
- Sec. 502A.16
Referred to in § 502A.15
- Sec. 502A.20
Referred to in § 502A.4
- Inter. Ch. 504
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 504
Referred to in § 7D.15, 9H.1, 9H.4, 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 10D.1, 15E.64, 84A.1C, 190C.6, 216A.121, 217.41, 225C.13, 230A.12, 303.3, 306.46, 331.427, 331.441, 357A.2, 357A.11, 357A.15, 357A.20, 357A.21, 357A.22A, 357A.23, 357A.24, 423.3, 423.4, 425.11, 476.1, 476.27, 480.3, 490.1701, 497.22, 498.24, 499.5, 499.5A, 499.49, 500.3, 501A.102, 504B.1, 504B.6, 504C.1, 509.1, 513C.10, 514.1, 514.2, 514.5, 514.19, 514.23, 515.1, 547.1, 616.10, 633.63, 669.14, 716.6B, 717F.7
- Sec. 504.111
Referred to in § 504.116
- Sec. 504.112
Referred to in § 504.111
- Sec. 504.114
Referred to in § 504.1613
- Sec. 504.115
Referred to in § 504.114
- Sec. 504.141
Referred to in § 504.611
- Sec. 504.142
Referred to in § 504.141
- Sec. 504.201
Referred to in § 15E.64
- Sec. 504.202
Referred to in § 504.832, 504.852, 504.854, 504.901
- Sec. 504.301
Referred to in § 504.401
- Sec. 504.401
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.202, 504.403, 504.1423, 504.1506
- Sec. 504.402
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403, 504.1506
- Sec. 504.403
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.1506
- Sec. 504.502
Referred to in § 504.1613
- Sec. 504.503
Referred to in § 504.111, 504.1613
- Sec. 504.504
Referred to in § 504.116, 504.1422, 504.1423, 504.1424
- Inter. 504.601
Referred to in § 504.141
- Sec. 504.622
Referred to in § 504.1032
- Sec. 504.631
Referred to in § 504.810
- Sec. 504.633
Referred to in § 504.810
- Sec. 504.634
Referred to in § 504.638, 504.810
- Sec. 504.635
Referred to in § 504.810
- Sec. 504.636
Referred to in § 504.638, 504.810
- Sec. 504.637
Referred to in § 504.638, 504.810
- Sec. 504.638
Referred to in § 504.631, 504.810
- Inter. 504.701
Referred to in § 504.141
- Sec. 504.702
Referred to in § 504.703
- Sec. 504.703
Referred to in § 504.704

- Sec. 504.705
Referred to in § 504.142, 504.701, 504.702, 504.1003, 504.1022, 504.1103, 504.1202, 504.1402
- Sec. 504.707
Referred to in § 504.704, 504.705
- Sec. 504.711
Referred to in § 504.1602
- Sec. 504.713
Referred to in § 504.701
- Sec. 504.718
Referred to in § 504.715
- Inter. 504.801
Referred to in § 504.1405
- Sec. 504.801
Referred to in § 504.141, 504.826
- Sec. 504.807
Referred to in § 504.811
- Sec. 504.808
Referred to in § 504.716
- Sec. 504.821
Referred to in § 504.205, 504.826
- Sec. 504.822
Referred to in § 504.826
- Sec. 504.823
Referred to in § 504.826, 504.1002, 504.1021, 504.1103, 504.1202, 504.1401, 504.1402
- Sec. 504.824
Referred to in § 504.823, 504.826
- Sec. 504.825
Referred to in § 504.826, 504.854
- Sec. 504.826
Referred to in § 504.1601
- Sec. 504.831
Referred to in § 504.826, 504.835
- Sec. 504.832
Referred to in § 504.843
- Sec. 504.833
Referred to in § 504.302, 504.705, 504.832
- Sec. 504.835
Referred to in § 504.202, 504.832, 504.901
- Sec. 504.841
Referred to in § 504.141
- Sec. 504.851
Referred to in § 504.202
- Sec. 504.852
Referred to in § 504.854, 504.855, 504.856, 504.859, 504.1612
- Sec. 504.853
Referred to in § 504.854, 504.855, 504.857, 504.1612
- Sec. 504.854
Referred to in § 504.851, 504.855, 504.859, 504.1612
- Sec. 504.855
Referred to in § 504.852, 504.854, 504.857, 504.1612
- Sec. 504.856
Referred to in § 504.851, 504.854, 504.859
- Sec. 504.857
Referred to in § 504.851
- Sec. 504.859
Referred to in § 504.705, 504.855
- Sec. 504.901
Referred to in § 504.202, 504.832, 504.843
- Inter. 504.1001
Referred to in § 534.501
- Sec. 504.1002
Referred to in § 504.1003
- Sec. 504.1003
Referred to in § 504.705, 504.1006
- Sec. 504.1004
Referred to in § 504.1103
- Sec. 504.1022
Referred to in § 504.705
- Sec. 504.1023
Referred to in § 504.1103
- Sec. 504.1031
Referred to in § 504.1002, 504.1003, 504.1005, 504.1006, 504.1007, 504.1021, 504.1022, 504.1103, 504.1202, 504.1402
- Sec. 504.1101
Referred to in § 504.1106
- Sec. 504.1102
Referred to in § 504.1101, 504.1106
- Sec. 504.1103
Referred to in § 504.1101, 504.1104, 504.1106
- Sec. 504.1104
Referred to in § 504.705, 504.859, 504.1106
- Sec. 504.1202
Referred to in § 504.705
- Inter. 504.1301
Referred to in § 504.623
- Sec. 504.1302
Referred to in § 504.1301
- Inter. 504.1401
Referred to in § 504.1302
- Sec. 504.1402
Referred to in § 504.705, 504.1403
- Sec. 504.1403
Referred to in § 504.1404
- Sec. 504.1405
Referred to in § 504.1102, 504.1422, 504.1434
- Sec. 504.1406
Referred to in § 504.1407, 504.1422, 504.1434
- Sec. 504.1407
Referred to in § 504.1422, 504.1434
- Sec. 504.1421
Referred to in § 504.1422
- Sec. 504.1422
Referred to in § 504.1421, 504.1423
- Sec. 504.1423
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403
- Sec. 504.1431
Referred to in § 504.1432, 504.1434
- Sec. 504.1434
Referred to in § 602.8102(70)
- Sec. 504.1503
Referred to in § 504.1504
- Sec. 504.1504
Referred to in § 504.1506
- Sec. 504.1506
Referred to in § 504.403, 504.1503
- Sec. 504.1508
Referred to in § 504.1531
- Sec. 504.1509
Referred to in § 504.111, 504.1531
- Sec. 504.1510
Referred to in § 504.116, 504.1532, 504.1533
- Sec. 504.1521
Referred to in § 504.1510
- Sec. 504.1531
Referred to in § 504.1532
- Sec. 504.1532
Referred to in § 504.1510, 504.1531
- Sec. 504.1601
Referred to in § 504.1602
- Sec. 504.1602
Referred to in § 504.711, 504.1603, 504.1604
- Sec. 504.1605
Referred to in § 504.711, 504.1602
- Sec. 504.1611
Referred to in § 504.1601
- Sec. 504.1613
Referred to in § 497.22, 498.24, 499.49, 504.116, 504.119, 504.141, 504.504, 504.1421, 504.1508, 504.1510, 504.1531, 504.1601
- Sec. 504.1705
Referred to in § 504.141
- Ch. 504B
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 504B.2
Referred to in § 504B.6
- Sec. 504B.3
Referred to in § 504B.6
- Ch. 504C
Referred to in § 335.32, 414.30, 669.14

- Inter. Ch. 505
 Referred to in § 8F.2, 29A.105
 Referred to in § 216.10, 455G.14, 491.39, 502.201, 502.202, 508.15A, 513A.5, 514F.1, 514F.2, 515.144, 524.802, 524.1808, 546.8, 547A.1, 714.16B, 715A.8
- Ch. 505
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 535A.5, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 505.1
 Referred to in § 516E.1
- Sec. 505.2
 Referred to in § 522A.2, 546.8
- Sec. 505.7
 Referred to in § 87.11E, 508.13, 508.14, 508.15, 512B.25, 514.9A, 514B.3B, 514B.12, 515.42, 515.121, 515.146, 518.15, 518A.18, 518A.40, 520.10, 520.12
- Sec. 505.7A
 Referred to in § 505.8, 507.16, 522C.6
- Sec. 505.8
 Referred to in § 508E.10, 514G.110, 515D.10, 514J.7
- Sec. 505.9
 Referred to in § 521A.11
- Sec. 505.14
 Referred to in § 508E.7
- Sec. 505.16
 Referred to in § 141A.7
- Sec. 505.25
 Referred to in § 249A.37, 252B.9
- Sec. 505.29
 Referred to in § 505.8, 507B.7A
- Ch. 505A
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 506
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 506.4
 Referred to in § 506.6, 515.10
- Sec. 506.5
 Referred to in § 515.10
- Sec. 506.6
 Referred to in § 515.10
- Ch. 507
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507C.12, 514.10, 521A.6, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507.4
 Referred to in § 87.11C
- Sec. 507.5
 Referred to in § 87.11C, 505.7
- Sec. 507.6
 Referred to in § 87.11C
- Sec. 507.7
 Referred to in § 87.11C, 505.7, 521A.6
- Sec. 507.8
 Referred to in § 505.7, 507.4, 508E.7
- Sec. 507.9
 Referred to in § 505.7, 507.4, 508E.7
- Sec. 507.10
 Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 507.12
 Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 507.14
 Referred to in § 22.7, 508E.7, 515H.3, 616.15
- Ch. 507A
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 432.5, 505.28, 505.29, 508F.6, 522B.17, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507A.3
 Referred to in § 507A.7
- Sec. 507A.4
 Referred to in § 509.19
- Sec. 507A.5
 Referred to in § 507A.7
- Sec. 507A.6
 Referred to in § 507A.7
- Sec. 507A.7
 Referred to in § 602.8102(69)
- Sec. 507A.11
 Referred to in § 602.8102(71)
- Ch. 507B
 Referred to in § 87.4, 87.24, 225C.29, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.8, 505.28, 505.29, 508.15A, 508E.17, 508F.6, 508F.7, 510.5A, 510.23, 512B.32, 513A.7, 513C.9, 514B.18, 514B.32, 514J.15, 515.144, 515A.13, 515E.10, 521E.8, 522A.3, 522B.11, 522B.12, 522B.17, 668.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507B.2
 Referred to in § 507B.7
- Sec. 507B.3
 Referred to in § 515E.4
- Sec. 507B.4
 Referred to in § 225C.28B, 225C.29, 507B.6, 507B.7, 507B.12, 515E.4
- Sec. 507B.4A
 Referred to in § 507B.4, 507B.6, 507B.12, 514F.6
- Sec. 507B.5
 Referred to in § 507B.6, 507B.12, 535.8
- Sec. 507B.6
 Referred to in § 507B.3, 507B.7A, 514B.26, 522A.3, 522B.11
- Sec. 507B.6A
 Referred to in § 505.8, 507B.7A, 508E.7
- Sec. 507B.7
 Referred to in § 505.8, 507B.7A, 510.21
- Sec. 507B.8
 Referred to in § 507B.7
- Ch. 507C
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507.14, 508D.6, 510A.6, 514B.25, 515E.3A, 521A.14, 521C.11, 521E.5, 521E.6, 521E.9, 521E.10, 521F.6, 521F.7, 521F.10, 521F.11, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507C.3
 Referred to in § 507C.2
- Sec. 507C.9
 Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.11, 507C.12, 507C.54, 508C.12
- Sec. 507C.10
 Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.11, 507C.54
- Sec. 507C.11
 Referred to in § 507C.54
- Sec. 507C.12
 Referred to in § 507C.9, 507C.16, 507C.17, 507C.50, 507C.51
- Sec. 507C.13
 Referred to in § 507C.15, 507C.37
- Sec. 507C.14
 Referred to in § 507C.13, 507C.16
- Sec. 507C.17
 Referred to in § 507C.9, 507C.16, 507C.51
- Sec. 507C.18
 Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.19, 507C.31, 507C.37
- Sec. 507C.19
 Referred to in § 507C.18, 507C.23
- Sec. 507C.20
 Referred to in § 507C.21
- Sec. 507C.21
 Referred to in § 507C.19
- Sec. 507C.22
 Referred to in § 507C.23, 507C.35, 507C.38
- Sec. 507C.26
 Referred to in § 507C.14, 507C.21, 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.27
 Referred to in § 507C.14, 507C.21, 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.28
 Referred to in § 507C.21, 507C.26, 507C.28A, 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.29
 Referred to in § 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.30
 Referred to in § 507C.28A
- Sec. 507C.33
 Referred to in § 507C.30
- Sec. 507C.34
 Referred to in § 507C.25
- Sec. 507C.35
 Referred to in § 507C.29, 507C.37, 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.36
 Referred to in § 507C.22, 507C.35, 507C.56

- Sec. 507C.37
Referred to in § 507C.18, 507C.45
- Sec. 507C.39
Referred to in § 507C.43, 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.41
Referred to in § 507C.35, 507C.58
- Sec. 507C.42
Referred to in § 507C.20, 507C.21, 507C.34, 507C.38, 507C.45, 507C.55, 507C.59, 508.31A, 508A.1
- Sec. 507C.43
Referred to in § 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.47
Referred to in § 507C.45
- Sec. 507C.50
Referred to in § 507C.51, 507C.52
- Sec. 507C.51
Referred to in § 507C.50, 507C.52
- Sec. 507C.52
Referred to in § 507C.2
- Sec. 507C.53
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.50, 507C.51, 507C.52
- Sec. 507C.55
Referred to in § 507C.2
- Sec. 507C.56
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.55
- Sec. 507C.57
Referred to in § 507C.2
- Ch. 507D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507D.2
Referred to in § 507D.4
- Sec. 507D.3
Referred to in § 507D.2, 507D.4
- Ch. 507E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507E.3
Referred to in § 507E.6
- Sec. 507E.5
Referred to in § 22.7
- Ch. 508
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 423.3, 505.28, 505.29, 507.1, 507.12, 508A.1, 508A.5, 508B.1, 509.5, 510.11, 511.8, 511.26, 514A.1, 514G.103, 515.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 518C.10, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.14, 521E.1, 521F.2, 521G.2, 521G.3, 522B.1, 533C.103, 535.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508.5
Referred to in § 508.6, 508.9
- Sec. 508.8
Referred to in § 508.7
- Sec. 508.8A
Referred to in § 508.7
- Sec. 508.12
Referred to in § 508B.1
- Sec. 508.18
Referred to in § 507.12, 508.19, 511.8(16, 21b, 22)
- Sec. 508.19
Referred to in § 507.12, 508.18
- Sec. 508.28
Referred to in § 514G.106
- Sec. 508.29
Referred to in § 508.31A
- Sec. 508.31A
Referred to in § 507C.42, 508C.3
- Sec. 508.33
Referred to in § 511.8(18b)
- Sec. 508.36
Referred to in § 508.37, 511.8(10a)
- Sec. 508.37
Referred to in § 508.36, 508A.5
- Ch. 508A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 510.11, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508A.1
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.42, 508.31A, 508.32, 508.32A
- Ch. 508B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 521.2, 521A.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508B.3
Referred to in § 508B.1, 508B.5, 508B.13
- Sec. 508B.6
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Sec. 508B.7
Referred to in § 505.23
- Ch. 508C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507C.2, 508D.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508C.2
Referred to in § 508C.4
- Sec. 508C.3
Referred to in § 508C.2, 508C.5, 508C.8
- Sec. 508C.5
Referred to in § 507A.4
- Sec. 508C.6
Referred to in § 508C.5, 508C.9
- Sec. 508C.7
Referred to in § 508C.6, 508C.10
- Sec. 508C.8
Referred to in § 508C.9, 508C.10, 508C.13
- Sec. 508C.9
Referred to in § 508C.8, 508C.10, 508C.19
- Sec. 508C.10
Referred to in § 508C.6
- Sec. 508C.12
Referred to in § 22.7, 508C.9
- Sec. 508C.13
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 508C.14
Referred to in § 508C.13
- Ch. 508D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508D.2
Referred to in § 508D.3, 508D.4
- Sec. 508D.4
Referred to in § 508D.3
- Sec. 508D.5
Referred to in § 508D.4
- Sec. 508D.6
Referred to in § 508D.9
- Sec. 508D.7
Referred to in § 508D.4, 508D.5
- Ch. 508E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 502.201, 505.28, 505.29, 507B.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508E.2
Referred to in § 508E.12
- Sec. 508E.3
Referred to in § 508E.2, 508E.7, 508E.10, 508E.18
- Sec. 508E.8
Referred to in § 508E.5, 508E.10
- Sec. 508E.10
Referred to in § 508E.5, 508E.8, 508E.12
- Sec. 508E.11
Referred to in § 508E.10, 508E.12
- Sec. 508E.12
Referred to in § 508E.11
- Sec. 508E.14
Referred to in § 508E.5
- Sec. 508E.15
Referred to in § 508E.3, 508E.5, 508E.6
- Sec. 508E.17
Referred to in § 508E.10
- Ch. 508F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507B.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508F.3
Referred to in § 508F.5
- Sec. 508F.4
Referred to in § 508F.5

- Sec. 508F.5
Referred to in § 508F.4
- Ch. 509
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507B.4A, 508A.5, 509B.1, 510.11, 513C.10, 514C.1, 514C.2, 514C.3A, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514C.10, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514C.21, 514C.23, 514E.1, 514E.2, 514F.4, 514L.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 509.1
Referred to in § 513B.2
- Sec. 509.2
Referred to in § 508A.5, 509.4, 509.10, 509.14
- Sec. 509.3
Referred to in § 509.10, 509.14, 514.21, 514.23
- Sec. 509.6
Referred to in § 509.7, 509.8
- Sec. 509.14
Referred to in § 509.19, 514D.3, 514D.4
- Ch. 509A
Referred to in § 2.40, 87.4, 99G.4, 173.1, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507B.4, 508C.3, 509.19, 510.11, 514C.12, 514C.14, 514C.15, 514C.16, 514C.17, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514C.22, 514C.23, 514F.4, 514F.5, 514J.2, 514L.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 509A.2
Referred to in § 509A.3
- Sec. 509A.5
Referred to in § 8A.454
- Sec. 509A.12
Referred to in § 8A.433, 8A.434, 8A.435, 8F.2, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 12C.1, 331.324
- Sec. 509A.14
Referred to in § 296.7, 331.301, 364.4
- Ch. 509B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 509.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 509B.1
Referred to in § 514C.3
- Sec. 509B.5
Referred to in § 509B.3, 514B.17
- Ch. 510
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 508.15A, 510B.2, 515.144, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 510.1A
Referred to in § 510.10
- Sec. 510.1B
Referred to in § 510.6, 510.10
- Sec. 510.2
Referred to in § 510.10
- Sec. 510.3
Referred to in § 510.10
- Sec. 510.4
Referred to in § 510.10
- Sec. 510.5
Referred to in § 510.10
- Sec. 510.5A
Referred to in § 510.10
- Sec. 510.6
Referred to in § 510.5, 510.10
- Sec. 510.7
Referred to in § 510.10
- Sec. 510.8
Referred to in § 510.10
- Sec. 510.9
Referred to in § 510.10
- Sec. 510.11
Referred to in § 509A.15, 510.12
- Sec. 510.12
Referred to in § 510.13, 510.14, 510.21
- Sec. 510.13
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.14
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.15
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.16
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.17
Referred to in § 510.21
- Sec. 510.18
Referred to in § 510.17, 510.21
- Sec. 510.19
Referred to in § 510.21
- Sec. 510.20
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.21
Referred to in § 509A.15, 510.10, 510.22
- Ch. 510A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 510.6, 521C.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 510A.2
Referred to in § 510.6, 510A.3
- Ch. 510B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 511
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507.1, 508A.5, 521.1, 521A.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 511.7
Referred to in § 331.756(70)
- Sec. 511.8
Referred to in § 508.13, 508.14, 508.29, 508C.8, 511.8A, 511.9, 512B.21, 514B.15, 521A.2, 521G.6
- Sec. 511.17
Referred to in § 507.16
- Sec. 511.22
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 511.24
Referred to in § 507A.4, 511.26, 514B.22, 514B.33
- Sec. 511.27
Referred to in § 511.29
- Sec. 511.28
Referred to in § 511.29
- Sec. 511.33
Referred to in § 511.34
- Sec. 511.35
Referred to in § 521G.6
- Sec. 511.36
Referred to in § 511.38
- Sec. 511.38
Referred to in § 507B.4
- Sec. 511.39
Referred to in § 508E.13
- Sec. 511.40
Referred to in § 508E.13
- Ch. 512A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507.1, 507B.2, 507C.3, 508C.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 512B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507.1, 507C.3, 508C.3, 513C.10, 514A.1, 514G.103, 515.1, 515B.2, 521A.1, 521E.1, 522B.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 512B.6
Referred to in § 512B.13
- Sec. 512B.15
Referred to in § 512B.14
- Sec. 512B.16
Referred to in § 512B.2, 512B.6
- Sec. 512B.19
Referred to in § 512B.2, 512B.22
- Sec. 512B.21
Referred to in § 512B.21A
- Sec. 512B.23
Referred to in § 512B.24
- Sec. 512B.33
Referred to in § 512B.27
- Sec. 512B.36
Referred to in § 512B.3
- Ch. 513
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 513A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 508.15A, 515.144, 669.14, 670.7

- Sec. 513A.2
Referred to in § 513A.6
- Sec. 513A.3
Referred to in § 513A.4
- Sec. 513A.4
Referred to in § 513A.6
- Ch. 513B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507A.4, 509.19, 513C.11, 514L.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 513B.2
Referred to in § 509.1, 514C.14, 514C.15, 514C.16, 514C.17, 514C.22, 514F.5
- Sec. 513B.4
Referred to in § 513B.2, 513B.4A, 513B.13, 513B.17
- Sec. 513B.5
Referred to in § 513B.10
- Sec. 513B.10
Referred to in § 513B.12
- Sec. 513B.12
Referred to in § 513B.11
- Sec. 513B.13
Referred to in § 513B.2, 513B.4, 513B.11, 513B.12
- Ch. 513C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 514E.2, 514E.7, 514L.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 513C.3
Referred to in § 514A.3B, 514C.13
- Sec. 513C.5
Referred to in § 513C.3
- Sec. 513C.8
Referred to in § 513C.3
- Sec. 513C.10
Referred to in § 507A.4, 513C.9, 513C.11
- Ch. 514
Referred to in § 87.4, 135.120, 135B.30, 249A.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 423.3, 432.2, 505.16, 505.28, 505.29, 507.1, 507B.2, 507B.4A, 507C.3, 508C.3, 509.19, 509A.6, 509B.1, 510.11, 513C.10, 514B.5, 514B.6, 514B.9, 514B.20, 514B.31, 514B.32, 514C.1, 514C.2, 514C.3, 514C.3A, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514C.10, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514C.21, 514C.23, 514D.1, 514D.2, 514D.6, 514E.1, 514E.2, 514F.4, 514G.103, 514L.1, 515.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 518C.10, 521A.1, 521A.14, 521E.1, 521F.2, 521F.10, 533C.103, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514.7
Referred to in § 514.21, 514.23
- Sec. 514.16
Referred to in § 509A.3, 514B.21
- Sec. 514.23
Referred to in § 504.1108, 514E.1
- Ch. 514A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507B.4A, 509.14, 510.11, 513C.10, 514C.1, 514C.2, 514C.3, 514C.3A, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514C.10, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514C.21, 514C.23, 514D.1, 514D.2, 514E.1, 514E.2, 514F.4, 514L.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514A.1
Referred to in § 514D.2, 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.2
Referred to in § 514A.12, 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.3
Referred to in § 514A.2, 514A.4, 514A.12, 514D.3, 514D.6, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.3A
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.3B
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.4
Referred to in § 514A.12, 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.5
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.6
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.7
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.8
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.10
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.11
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.12
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.13
Referred to in § 514A.14
- Sec. 514A.14
Referred to in § 514A.15
- Ch. 514B
Referred to in § 87.4, 249H.8, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.16, 505.28, 505.29, 507.1, 508C.3, 509.19, 509B.1, 510.11, 513B.3, 514C.2, 514C.3, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514C.9, 514C.10, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514C.21, 514C.23, 514D.7, 514E.1, 514E.11, 514F.4, 514G.103, 514L.1, 515.1, 521A.1, 521E.1, 521F.2, 533C.103, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514B.1
Referred to in § 135.61, 514.4, 514.23
- Sec. 514B.3
Referred to in § 514B.5, 514B.12
- Sec. 514B.3B
Referred to in § 514B.33
- Sec. 514B.4
Referred to in § 514B.3, 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.5
Referred to in § 513C.4, 514B.3, 514B.9
- Sec. 514B.6
Referred to in § 514B.15
- Sec. 514B.7
Referred to in § 514B.3, 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.9
Referred to in § 514B.11
- Sec. 514B.10
Referred to in § 514B.11, 514B.17
- Sec. 514B.12
Referred to in § 514B.33
- Sec. 514B.14
Referred to in § 514B.3
- Sec. 514B.16
Referred to in § 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.22
Referred to in § 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.24
Referred to in § 514B.30
- Sec. 514B.25
Referred to in § 514B.4
- Sec. 514B.26
Referred to in § 514B.4, 514B.5, 514B.27
- Sec. 514B.31
Referred to in § 514E.1
- Ch. 514C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507A.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514C.1
Referred to in § 514E.7
- Sec. 514C.6
Referred to in § 514C.7, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514C.22, 514C.23
- Sec. 514C.13
Referred to in § 505.25
- Ch. 514D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 509.13, 514A.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514D.4
Referred to in § 514D.5
- Ch. 514E
Referred to in § 87.4, 252C.1, 252E.1, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 513C.3, 513C.5, 513C.10, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514E.1
Referred to in § 514E.2
- Sec. 514E.2
Referred to in § 513C.11, 514E.1
- Sec. 514E.5
Referred to in § 514E.2, 514E.6
- Sec. 514E.6
Referred to in § 514E.1, 514E.2

- Ch. 514F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 514C.11, 514L.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 514G
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514G.103
Referred to in § 514G.104, 514G.105, 514G.107, 514G.110, 514H.1
- Sec. 514G.105
Referred to in § 514H.1
- Sec. 514G.109
Referred to in § 514G.110
- Sec. 514G.110
Referred to in § 514G.103, 514G.109
- Ch. 514H
Referred to in § 87.4, 249A.35, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514H.3
Referred to in § 514H.5
- Sec. 514H.4
Referred to in § 514H.1
- Sec. 514H.5
Referred to in § 249A.35, 514H.3, 514H.6, 514H.7, 514H.8
- Ch. 514I
Referred to in § 87.4, 135.22B, 217.36, 283A.2, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.12M, 432.13, 505.25, 505.28, 505.29, 513C.3, 514A.3B, 514E.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514I.4
Referred to in § 514I.12
- Sec. 514I.5
Referred to in § 514I.12
- Sec. 514I.6
Referred to in § 514I.12
- Sec. 514I.7
Referred to in § 514I.12
- Sec. 514I.8
Referred to in § 514I.2, 514I.12
- Sec. 514I.10
Referred to in § 514I.2
- Sec. 514I.12
Referred to in § 514I.2
- Ch. 514J
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.8, 505.28, 505.29, 514G.110, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514J.5
Referred to in § 514J.7
- Sec. 514J.6
Referred to in § 514J.2
- Ch. 514K
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 514L
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 515
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 423.3, 490.902, 491.33, 505.28, 505.29, 507.1, 508C.3, 509.5, 514A.1, 515B.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 515C.10, 515F.32, 515G.1, 518.15, 518A.40, 519.9, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.2, 521A.14, 521E.1, 521F.2, 521G.2, 521G.3, 522B.1, 533C.103, 535.8, 537.7103, 636.14, 636.16, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515.1
Referred to in § 515.10
- Sec. 515.2
Referred to in § 515.10
- Sec. 515.8
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 515.9
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 515.11
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 515.12
Referred to in § 515.12A, 515.13
- Sec. 515.18
Referred to in § 515.20
- Sec. 515.19
Referred to in § 515.12, 515.20
- Sec. 515.20
Referred to in § 515.12, 515G.1
- Sec. 515.35
Referred to in § 515.20, 518.14, 518A.12, 521G.6
- Sec. 515.44
Referred to in § 515.46
- Sec. 515.48
Referred to in § 321.1, 432.1, 432A.1, 508C.3, 515.120, 517.1, 535.8, 811.3
- Sec. 515.49
Referred to in § 515.48, 515C.2, 521.13
- Sec. 515.63
Referred to in § 515.146, 515H.2
- Sec. 515.69
Referred to in § 515.143
- Sec. 515.102
Referred to in § 515.109
- Sec. 515.105
Referred to in § 511.4
- Sec. 515.109
Referred to in § 515.110, 515.111, 515.112, 515.113
- Sec. 515.112
Referred to in § 515.113
- Sec. 515.120
Referred to in § 507A.4, 515.121, 515.122, 515E.9, 522B.6
- Sec. 515.121
Referred to in § 507A.4, 515E.9
- Sec. 515.122
Referred to in § 507A.4, 515E.9
- Sec. 515.125
Referred to in § 509B.5, 515.126, 515D.5, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.126
Referred to in § 515D.5, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.127
Referred to in § 515.125, 515.126, 515.129, 515D.5, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.128
Referred to in § 515.125, 515.126, 515.129, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.132
Referred to in § 515.130
- Sec. 515.133
Referred to in § 515.134
- Sec. 515.140
Referred to in § 515.141, 515.145, 515A.19
- Sec. 515.141
Referred to in § 515.153
- Sec. 515.145
Referred to in § 515.152, 515.153
- Sec. 515.152
Referred to in § 515.153
- Ch. 515A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 518B.7, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515A.2
Referred to in § 515A.15
- Sec. 515A.3
Referred to in § 515A.4, 515A.7, 515A.8, 515A.13
- Sec. 515A.4
Referred to in § 515A.5
- Sec. 515A.6
Referred to in § 515A.4, 515A.12
- Sec. 515A.10
Referred to in § 515A.12
- Sec. 515A.11
Referred to in § 515A.12
- Sec. 515A.12
Referred to in § 515A.10, 515A.11
- Sec. 515A.15
Referred to in § 87.4
- Sec. 515A.16
Referred to in § 515A.11
- Sec. 515A.17
Referred to in § 515A.11, 515A.14
- Sec. 515A.18
Referred to in § 515A.11, 515A.15A

- Sec. 515A.19
Referred to in § 515A.11
- Ch. 515B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.15, 505.28, 505.29, 507C.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515B.2
Referred to in § 515B.3
- Sec. 515B.3
Referred to in § 515B.2
- Sec. 515B.4
Referred to in § 515B.3, 515B.6
- Sec. 515B.5
Referred to in § 515B.6, 515B.9
- Sec. 515B.6
Referred to in § 515B.3
- Sec. 515B.7
Referred to in § 515B.5
- Sec. 515B.10
Referred to in § 22.7, 515B.5
- Ch. 515C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515C.5
Referred to in § 515C.11
- Ch. 515D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.8, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515D.4
Referred to in § 515D.5
- Sec. 515D.7
Referred to in § 515D.8
- Sec. 515D.10
Referred to in § 515D.5
- Ch. 515E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 510A.2, 521A.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515E.2
Referred to in § 515E.4, 515E.8
- Sec. 515E.3
Referred to in § 515E.4
- Sec. 515E.4
Referred to in § 515E.3
- Ch. 515F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 515C.7, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515F.1
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.2
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.3
Referred to in § 515F.21, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.4
Referred to in § 515F.5, 515F.15, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
- Sec. 515F.4A
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.5
Referred to in § 515F.6, 515F.12, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
- Sec. 515F.5A
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.6
Referred to in § 515F.12, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.7
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.8
Referred to in § 515F.14, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.9
Referred to in § 515F.13, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.10
Referred to in § 515F.2, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.11
Referred to in § 515F.2, 515F.5, 515F.9, 515F.10, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.12
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.13
Referred to in § 515F.3, 515F.14, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.14
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.15
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.16
Referred to in § 507B.4, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.17
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.18
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.19
Referred to in § 515F.16, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.20
Referred to in § 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.21
Referred to in § 515F.20
- Sec. 515F.22
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.23
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.24
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.25
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.33
Referred to in § 515F.32
- Ch. 515G
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 521.2, 521A.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515G.3
Referred to in § 515G.5
- Sec. 515G.4
Referred to in § 515G.1
- Sec. 515G.7
Referred to in § 505.23, 515G.6
- Ch. 515H
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515H.2
Referred to in § 515H.3
- Ch. 516
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 516A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 515B.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 516A.1
Referred to in § 516A.2, 516A.5
- Ch. 516B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 516B.3
Referred to in § 507B.4
- Ch. 516D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 516D.3
Referred to in § 321.484
- Ch. 516E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 516E.1
Referred to in § 163.51, 322.19, 523C.1, 551A.1
- Sec. 516E.2
Referred to in § 516E.21
- Sec. 516E.3
Referred to in § 516E.15
- Sec. 516E.4
Referred to in § 516E.2
- Sec. 516E.21
Referred to in § 516E.2
- Ch. 517
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 517A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7

- Ch. 518
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 423.3, 505.28, 505.29, 507.1, 508C.3, 515.1, 515B.2, 515F.3, 515F.32, 518C.2, 518C.3, 518C.10, 521.1, 521E.1, 533C.103, 537.7103, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 518.11
 Referred to in § 518.17
- Sec. 518.17
 Referred to in § 521.13
- Sec. 518.18
 Referred to in § 432.1
- Sec. 518.27
 Referred to in § 518.28
- Ch. 518A
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 423.3, 505.28, 505.29, 507.1, 508C.3, 515.1, 515B.2, 515F.3, 515F.32, 518C.2, 518C.3, 518C.10, 519.10, 521.1, 521A.2, 521E.1, 533C.103, 537.7103, 616.11, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 518A.1
 Referred to in § 518A.7, 518A.44
- Sec. 518A.9
 Referred to in § 519.11
- Sec. 518A.44
 Referred to in § 521.13
- Sec. 518A.52
 Referred to in § 518A.53
- Ch. 518B
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 518B.4
 Referred to in § 518B.6, 518B.7
- Ch. 518C
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 518C.4
 Referred to in § 518C.3
- Sec. 518C.5
 Referred to in § 518C.4
- Sec. 518C.6
 Referred to in § 518C.7, 518C.10
- Sec. 518C.7
 Referred to in § 518C.4
- Sec. 518C.8
 Referred to in § 518C.6
- Sec. 518C.12
 Referred to in § 518C.6
- Ch. 519
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 423.3, 505.28, 505.29, 515B.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 519A
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 519A.2
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.3
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.4
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.5
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.6
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.7
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.8
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.9
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.10
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.11
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.12
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.13
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10
- Ch. 520
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 423.3, 505.28, 505.29, 507.1, 508C.3, 509.5, 514A.1, 515B.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.2, 521E.1, 521F.2, 522B.1, 533C.103, 537.7103, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 520.4
 Referred to in § 85.65A, 520.5, 520.9, 520.18
- Sec. 520.9
 Referred to in § 85.65A, 520.9A
- Sec. 520.12
 Referred to in § 520.10
- Sec. 520.21
 Referred to in § 521.13
- Ch. 521
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.23, 505.28, 505.29, 507C.12, 508B.2, 515G.2, 521A.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521.1
 Referred to in § 521.2
- Sec. 521.3
 Referred to in § 521.4
- Sec. 521.4
 Referred to in § 521.7
- Sec. 521.5
 Referred to in § 521.1
- Ch. 521A
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507C.12, 508.5, 508.9, 508B.2, 510.1B, 510.6, 515.8, 515.12, 515G.2, 521.16, 521C.2, 521C.6, 521C.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521A.1
 Referred to in § 507C.2, 510A.2, 511.8(22b), 515B.2, 515G.1, 518C.3, 521.16
- Sec. 521A.2
 Referred to in § 521A.5
- Sec. 521A.3
 Referred to in § 505.23, 508B.13, 521.16, 521A.9, 521A.14
- Sec. 521A.4
 Referred to in § 521A.5, 521A.6, 521A.7, 521A.10
- Sec. 521A.5
 Referred to in § 511.8(22b), 521A.4, 521A.7, 521A.10
- Sec. 521A.6
 Referred to in § 521A.7
- Sec. 521A.10
 Referred to in § 521A.5
- Sec. 521A.14
 Referred to in § 505.23, 521.1
- Ch. 521B
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521B.2
 Referred to in § 521B.3
- Sec. 521B.4
 Referred to in § 515E.3A, 521B.2, 521B.3
- Ch. 521C
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521C.2
 Referred to in § 521C.7
- Sec. 521C.3
 Referred to in § 521C.6, 521C.9
- Sec. 521C.5
 Referred to in § 521C.4
- Sec. 521C.9
 Referred to in § 521C.7

- Ch. 521D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521D.2
Referred to in § 521D.3, 521D.4
- Ch. 521E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 508.5, 508.9, 515.8, 515.12A, 515.69, 515.74, 515E.3A, 520.9, 521F.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521E.2
Referred to in § 521E.1, 521E.10
- Sec. 521E.3
Referred to in § 521E.1, 521E.4
- Sec. 521E.4
Referred to in § 521E.5
- Sec. 521E.7
Referred to in § 521E.3, 521E.4, 521E.5, 521E.6
- Sec. 521E.8
Referred to in § 521E.3
- Ch. 521F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521F.3
Referred to in § 521F.2
- Sec. 521F.4
Referred to in § 521F.2, 521F.5
- Sec. 521F.5
Referred to in § 521F.6
- Sec. 521F.8
Referred to in § 521F.4, 521F.5, 521F.6, 521F.7
- Sec. 521F.9
Referred to in § 521F.4
- Ch. 521G
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521G.4
Referred to in § 521G.3
- Ch. 522A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 522A.3
Referred to in § 522A.6
- Sec. 522A.6
Referred to in § 522A.3
- Ch. 522B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 423.3, 505.8, 505.28, 505.29, 507A.10, 507B.4, 508A.5, 508E.2, 514B.19, 518.16, 522A.3, 523A.502, 523H.1, 537A.10, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 522B.1
Referred to in § 515.106, 518.16A, 518A.42, 533C.103
- Sec. 522B.2
Referred to in § 522B.17A
- Sec. 522B.4
Referred to in § 522B.6
- Sec. 522B.5
Referred to in § 522B.6, 522B.8
- Sec. 522B.6
Referred to in § 522B.1
- Sec. 522B.7
Referred to in § 522B.1, 522B.15
- Sec. 522B.8
Referred to in § 522B.4
- Sec. 522B.11
Referred to in § 505.8, 522B.5, 522B.6, 522B.7, 522B.14, 522B.16A
- Sec. 522B.17
Referred to in § 505.8, 522B.6, 522B.11, 522B.14, 522B.17A
- Ch. 522C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 523
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523.7
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
- Sec. 523.8
Referred to in § 523.10, 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
- Sec. 523.9
Referred to in § 523.10, 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
- Sec. 523.10
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.14
- Sec. 523.11
Referred to in § 523.12, 523.14
- Sec. 523.12
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.14
- Sec. 523.13
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.14
- Sec. 523.14
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12
- Ch. 523A
Referred to in § 87.4, 144C.4, 144C.6, 156.12, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 523I.212, 523I.306, 523I.312, 523I.314, 555A.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523A.201
Referred to in § 523A.202, 523A.203, 523A.405, 523A.503, 523A.807, 523A.811, 523A.901
- Sec. 523A.202
Referred to in § 523A.201, 523A.405, 523A.807
- Sec. 523A.204
Referred to in § 22.7, 523A.404, 523A.812, 523A.814
- Sec. 523A.206
Referred to in § 523A.405
- Sec. 523A.302
Referred to in § 523A.301
- Sec. 523A.303
Referred to in § 523A.301
- Sec. 523A.401
Referred to in § 523A.201, 523A.807
- Sec. 523A.402
Referred to in § 523A.201, 523A.807
- Sec. 523A.403
Referred to in § 523A.201, 523A.203, 523A.807
- Sec. 523A.404
Referred to in § 523A.405, 523A.503, 523A.807
- Sec. 523A.405
Referred to in § 523A.807
- Sec. 523A.501
Referred to in § 523A.503, 523A.704, 523A.807
- Sec. 523A.502
Referred to in § 523A.503, 523A.504, 523A.704, 523A.807
- Sec. 523A.502A
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 523A.503
Referred to in § 523A.501, 523A.502
- Sec. 523A.601
Referred to in § 523A.602
- Sec. 523A.602
Referred to in § 523A.601
- Inter. 523A.701
Referred to in § 523A.405
- Sec. 523A.704
Referred to in § 523A.703
- Sec. 523A.807
Referred to in § 523A.503
- Sec. 523A.811
Referred to in § 523A.812
- Sec. 523A.814
Referred to in § 523A.812
- Ch. 523C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 423.2, 423.5, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523C.3
Referred to in § 523C.4, 523C.5
- Sec. 523C.5
Referred to in § 523C.1, 523C.3, 523C.4, 523C.9, 523C.18
- Sec. 523C.6
Referred to in § 523C.3, 523C.9
- Sec. 523C.9
Referred to in § 523C.4
- Sec. 523C.11
Referred to in § 523C.1, 523C.9
- Sec. 523C.13
Referred to in § 523C.9, 523C.17

- Sec. 523C.15
Referred to in § 523C.4
- Sec. 523C.19
Referred to in § 523C.23
- Sec. 523C.23
Referred to in § 22.7
- Ch. 523D
Referred to in § 105.11, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14
- Sec. 523D.1
Referred to in § 231C.17
- Sec. 523D.3
Referred to in § 523D.6
- Sec. 523D.6
Referred to in § 523D.5
- Ch. 523G
Referred to in § 505.28, 505.29, 669.14
- Sec. 523G.4
Referred to in § 523G.9
- Sec. 523G.8
Referred to in § 523G.5
- Ch. 523H
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 523H.2
Referred to in § 523H.2A, 537A.10
- Ch. 523I
Referred to in § 505.28, 505.29, 523A.807, 523A.811, 523A.812, 669.14
- Sec. 523I.102
Referred to in § 37A.1
- Sec. 523I.212
Referred to in § 523A.811, 523I.213
- Sec. 523I.316
Referred to in § 523I.212
- Sec. 523I.505
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 523I.508
Referred to in § 636.23
- Sec. 523I.602
Referred to in § 602.8102(81), 602.8104
- Sec. 523I.701
Referred to in § 523I.702
- Sec. 523I.702
Referred to in § 523I.701
- Sec. 523I.805
Referred to in § 523I.801
- Sec. 523I.808
Referred to in § 523I.213
- Sec. 523I.810
Referred to in § 523I.102
- Inter. Ch. 524
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 524
Referred to in § 12C.6A, 216.10, 261A.19, 331.602, 422.11, 423.2, 445.5, 490.1701, 501A.601, 527.4, 533.301, 534.102, 534.103, 534.509, 535.2, 535.8, 535C.2, 536A.24, 536C.3, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 669.14
- Sec. 524.103
Referred to in § 12.61, 252I.1, 421.17A, 422.61, 453A.8, 521C.4, 524.109, 524.904, 535B.6A, 536.7A, 537.7103, 633.89
- Sec. 524.105
Referred to in § 680.8
- Sec. 524.107
Referred to in § 524.1005, 524.1603
- Sec. 524.201
Referred to in § 534.214, 546.3
- Sec. 524.211
Referred to in § 524.1611
- Sec. 524.212
Referred to in § 524.211, 524.1611
- Sec. 524.214
Referred to in § 524.217
- Sec. 524.215
Referred to in § 524.212
- Sec. 524.217
Referred to in § 524.212, 524.219, 537.2305
- Sec. 524.220
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.1406
- Sec. 524.221
Referred to in § 524.1314
- Sec. 524.223
Referred to in § 524.228
- Sec. 524.224
Referred to in § 524.225, 524.226
- Sec. 524.226
Referred to in § 524.225, 524.1310
- Sec. 524.302
Referred to in § 524.1411, 524.1508
- Sec. 524.303
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.304
Referred to in § 524.305, 524.314
- Sec. 524.305
Referred to in § 524.304, 524.312, 524.314, 524.1001, 533.305, 534.214, 534.509, 534.511
- Sec. 524.306
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.307
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.308
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.309
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.310
Referred to in § 524.1416
- Sec. 524.311
Referred to in § 524.1610
- Sec. 524.314
Referred to in § 524.224, 524.310, 524.312
- Sec. 524.401
Referred to in § 524.103
- Sec. 524.404
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.814, 524.818
- Sec. 524.405
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.521, 524.543
- Sec. 524.521
Referred to in § 524.522, 524.527
- Sec. 524.523
Referred to in § 524.521, 524.526
- Sec. 524.525
Referred to in § 524.527
- Sec. 524.529
Referred to in § 524.528
- Sec. 524.530
Referred to in § 524.529
- Sec. 524.533
Referred to in § 524.314, 524.1502, 524.1508
- Sec. 524.539
Referred to in § 524.540
- Sec. 524.543
Referred to in § 524.524
- Sec. 524.601
Referred to in § 524.103
- Sec. 524.605
Referred to in § 524.302, 524.702
- Sec. 524.606
Referred to in § 524.228, 524.602, 524.707
- Sec. 524.608
Referred to in § 524.604
- Sec. 524.610
Referred to in § 524.613
- Sec. 524.612
Referred to in § 524.706, 524.1601, 524.1806
- Sec. 524.613
Referred to in § 524.1601, 524.1806
- Sec. 524.701
Referred to in § 524.103
- Sec. 524.703
Referred to in § 524.710
- Sec. 524.706
Referred to in § 524.612, 524.1601, 524.1806
- Sec. 524.707
Referred to in § 524.228
- Sec. 524.709
Referred to in § 524.1604

- Sec. 524.710
Referred to in § 524.912, 524.1601
- Sec. 524.802
Referred to in § 524.825, 524.1007, 524.1008, 534.214
- Sec. 524.803
Referred to in § 524.804
- Sec. 524.804
Referred to in § 524.218, 524.803, 524.1201
- Sec. 524.805
Referred to in § 524.1608
- Sec. 524.807
Referred to in § 524.805
- Sec. 524.809
Referred to in § 524.108
- Sec. 524.810A
Referred to in § 524.108
- Sec. 524.811
Referred to in § 524.108
- Sec. 524.812
Referred to in § 524.108, 524.813
- Sec. 524.813
Referred to in § 524.811
- Sec. 524.814
Referred to in § 524.1601
- Sec. 524.819
Referred to in § 524.1601
- Sec. 524.825
Referred to in § 524.802
- Sec. 524.901
Referred to in § 12C.22, 524.904, 524.907, 524.1002, 524.1602, 534.214, 536A.25
- Sec. 524.902
Referred to in § 524.901
- Sec. 524.903
Referred to in § 524.904, 524.1602
- Sec. 524.904
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.612, 524.613, 524.706, 524.710, 524.901, 524.907, 524.1602
- Sec. 524.905
Referred to in § 524.706, 524.904, 524.907, 524.1602, 534.206, 535B.11, 536A.20
- Sec. 524.907
Referred to in § 524.1602
- Inter. 524.1001
Referred to in § 633.203
- Sec. 524.1001
Referred to in § 633.63
- Sec. 524.1002
Referred to in § 524.1601
- Sec. 524.1003
Referred to in § 524.1004
- Sec. 524.1005
Referred to in § 524.103, 633.63
- Sec. 524.1009
Referred to in § 524.1418
- Sec. 524.1101
Referred to in § 12C.22, 524.541, 537.1301
- Sec. 524.1102
Referred to in § 524.1103, 524.1104, 524.1602
- Sec. 524.1104
Referred to in § 524.1602
- Sec. 524.1105
Referred to in § 524.217, 524.219
- Sec. 524.1201
Referred to in § 524.1203, 524.1204, 524.1205, 524.1419, 524.1603
- Sec. 524.1203
Referred to in § 524.1205, 524.1419
- Sec. 524.1212
Referred to in § 524.1204
- Sec. 524.1303
Referred to in § 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1304
Referred to in § 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1304A
Referred to in § 524.1304, 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1305
Referred to in § 524.1309, 524.1310
- Sec. 524.1306
Referred to in § 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1308A
Referred to in § 524.1308B
- Sec. 524.1310
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1311
- Sec. 524.1311
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1313, 602.8102(72)
- Sec. 524.1312
Referred to in § 12C.23A, 524.404, 524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 524.1313
Referred to in § 524.1310
- Sec. 524.1402
Referred to in § 524.1403
- Sec. 524.1403
Referred to in § 524.1303, 524.1402
- Sec. 524.1406
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1330, 524.1405
- Sec. 524.1412
Referred to in § 524.1410
- Sec. 524.1417
Referred to in § 524.1416
- Sec. 524.1502
Referred to in § 524.312
- Sec. 524.1504
Referred to in § 524.312, 524.1505
- Sec. 524.1505
Referred to in § 524.1508
- Sec. 524.1506
Referred to in § 524.312
- Sec. 524.1606
Referred to in § 524.1602
- Inter. 524.1801
Referred to in § 534.102
- Sec. 524.1801
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1330, 524.107, 524.1007, 524.1406, 524.1802, 524.1806, 524.1807, 527.5, 534.102
- Sec. 524.1802
Referred to in § 524.1807
- Sec. 524.1804
Referred to in § 524.544, 524.1807
- Sec. 524.1805
Referred to in § 524.1807
- Sec. 524.1806
Referred to in § 524.1807
- Ch. 527
Referred to in § 524.821, 524.1204, 533.301, 534.103, 536A.24, 669.14
- Sec. 527.2
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99F.7, 234.12A, 423.3, 524.1212, 527.3, 547A.1, 714.16B, 715A.1, 715A.8
- Sec. 527.3
Referred to in § 527.2, 527.12
- Sec. 527.4
Referred to in § 527.2, 527.5
- Sec. 527.5
Referred to in § 527.2, 527.3, 527.9
- Sec. 527.11
Referred to in § 527.2
- Sec. 527.12
Referred to in § 527.2
- Ch. 528
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 528.7
Referred to in § 528.2, 528.6
- Ch. 529
Referred to in § 669.14, 706B.2
- Sec. 529.2
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 533.102
Referred to in § 12C.13, 252I.1, 421.17A
- Sec. 533.103
Referred to in § 546.4

- Sec. 533.104
Referred to in § 533.102, 546.4
- Sec. 533.112
Referred to in § 533.330
- Sec. 533.113
Referred to in § 533.112, 537.2305
- Sec. 533.201
Referred to in § 533.102
- Sec. 533.210
Referred to in § 533.202
- Sec. 533.213
Referred to in § 12C.16, 12C.17
- Sec. 533.301
Referred to in § 533.102, 533.114, 533.214, 533.303, 533.406
- Sec. 533.302
Referred to in § 533.307
- Sec. 533.303
Referred to in § 533.312, 533.329
- Sec. 533.307
Referred to in § 533.102
- Sec. 533.315
Referred to in § 535B.11
- Sec. 533.320
Referred to in § 533.321
- Sec. 533.321
Referred to in § 533.319
- Sec. 533.322
Referred to in § 533.324, 533.404
- Sec. 533.329
Referred to in § 15.293A, 15.333, 15.393, 15E.43, 15E.44, 15E.45, 15E.51, 15E.62, 15E.232, 15E.305, 331.427
- Sec. 533.404
Referred to in § 12C.23, 533.314
- Sec. 533.405
Referred to in § 533.314
- Sec. 533.503
Referred to in § 602.8102(73)
- Ch. 533A
Referred to in § 524.211, 524.212, 524.606, 546.3, 669.14, 714E.1
- Sec. 533A.2
Referred to in § 533C.103
- Sec. 533A.3
Referred to in § 533A.15
- Sec. 533A.7
Referred to in § 533A.15
- Ch. 533C
Referred to in § 524.212, 524.606, 546.3, 669.14
- Inter. 533C.201
Referred to in § 533C.301, 533C.302, 533C.401
- Sec. 533C.201
Referred to in § 533C.707
- Sec. 533C.202
Referred to in § 533C.204
- Sec. 533C.203
Referred to in § 533C.204, 533C.205
- Sec. 533C.206
Referred to in § 533C.204
- Inter. 533C.301
Referred to in § 533C.401
- Sec. 533C.301
Referred to in § 533C.707
- Sec. 533C.302
Referred to in § 533C.303
- Sec. 533C.401
Referred to in § 533C.707
- Sec. 533C.402
Referred to in § 533C.707
- Sec. 533C.501
Referred to in § 533C.505
- Sec. 533C.503
Referred to in § 533C.202, 533C.205, 533C.302, 533C.304
- Sec. 533C.505
Referred to in § 533C.502
- Sec. 533C.507
Referred to in § 533C.501
- Sec. 533C.601
Referred to in § 533C.205, 533C.602
- Sec. 533C.602
Referred to in § 533C.205
- Sec. 533C.701
Referred to in § 533C.703, 533C.707
- Sec. 533C.702
Referred to in § 533C.703, 533C.707
- Sec. 533C.703
Referred to in § 533C.802
- Sec. 533C.707
Referred to in § 533C.802
- Sec. 533C.904
Referred to in § 533C.205
- Ch. 533D
Referred to in § 524.211, 524.606, 533C.103, 537.7102, 546.3, 669.14
- Sec. 533D.9
Referred to in § 533D.10
- Ch. 534
Referred to in § 12.61, 12C.1, 12C.13, 216.10, 331.602, 422.61, 423.2, 445.5, 490.1701, 492.9, 501A.601, 524.103, 524.821, 524.1401, 533.301, 533.305, 535.2, 535.8, 535A.5, 535C.2, 536A.24, 536C.3, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 537.7103, 546.3, 669.14
- Sec. 534.102
Referred to in § 12C.13, 252I.1, 421.17A, 527.5, 534.503, 534.702
- Sec. 534.202
Referred to in § 534.605
- Sec. 534.206
Referred to in § 535B.11
- Sec. 534.208
Referred to in § 534.605
- Sec. 534.301
Referred to in § 534.209
- Sec. 534.401
Referred to in § 534.102, 537.2305
- Sec. 534.404
Referred to in § 534.509
- Sec. 534.505
Referred to in § 534.702
- Sec. 534.506
Referred to in § 534.516
- Sec. 534.507
Referred to in § 524.107
- Sec. 534.509
Referred to in § 534.510
- Sec. 534.510
Referred to in § 534.509
- Sec. 534.511
Referred to in § 534.702
- Sec. 534.512
Referred to in § 534.511
- Sec. 534.513
Referred to in § 534.516
- Sec. 534.517
Referred to in § 534.308
- Sec. 534.602
Referred to in § 534.607
- Sec. 534.702
Referred to in § 534.704
- Ch. 535
Referred to in § 175.12, 535B.7, 536.13, 536.16, 536A.30, 537.1301, 537.2301, 669.14
- Sec. 535.2
Referred to in § 103A.58, 322C.12, 455B.396, 533.316, 534.209, 535.8, 535.11, 535.12, 536A.23, 602.8102(5), 668.13
- Sec. 535.3
Referred to in § 85.22, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48, 87.11, 97A.14A, 97B.50A, 249A.5, 249B.6, 252C.6, 411.22, 445.3, 486A.104, 488.107, 502.102, 515B.5, 535.11, 657A.3, 657A.6, 715B.4
- Sec. 535.4
Referred to in § 535.2

- Sec. 535.8
Referred to in § 16.42, 524.905, 533.315, 534.205, 534.206, 535.2, 535.10, 536A.20, 537.1301
- Sec. 535.9
Referred to in § 533.315, 534.206, 535.8, 536A.23
- Sec. 535.10
Referred to in § 535.17
- Sec. 535.12
Referred to in § 524.103
- Sec. 535.13
Referred to in § 534.209, 535.2, 558.70, 615.1, 615.3, 628.28, 654.20, 655A.9
- Ch. 535A
Referred to in § 535B.7, 669.14
- Sec. 535A.1
Referred to in § 528.2, 535A.2, 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.2
Referred to in § 535A.5, 535A.6, 535A.7
- Sec. 535A.3
Referred to in § 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.4
Referred to in § 535A.5, 535A.6, 535A.7
- Sec. 535A.5
Referred to in § 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.6
Referred to in § 535A.8
- Sec. 535A.7
Referred to in § 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.8
Referred to in § 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.9
Referred to in § 535A.6, 535A.7
- Ch. 535B
Referred to in § 524.211, 524.606, 533A.2, 535C.2, 536.12, 536A.23, 546.3, 669.14, 714E.1
- Sec. 535B.1
Referred to in § 535.14
- Sec. 535B.2
Referred to in § 535B.3, 558.70
- Sec. 535B.3
Referred to in § 535B.1, 535B.2
- Sec. 535B.4
Referred to in § 535B.4A
- Sec. 535B.4A
Referred to in § 535B.1, 535B.4
- Sec. 535B.9A
Referred to in § 535B.4A
- Sec. 535B.11
Referred to in § 535B.2, 535B.10
- Sec. 535B.12
Referred to in § 535B.2, 535B.10
- Sec. 535B.13
Referred to in § 535B.2, 535B.10
- Ch. 535C
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 535C.1
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.2
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.2A
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.6
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.7
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.8
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.9
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.10
Referred to in § 714.16
- Ch. 536
Referred to in § 216.10, 322.21, 524.211, 524.212, 524.606, 533.117, 533A.2, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.5, 536C.3, 537.2301, 537.2403, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 669.14
- Sec. 536.1
Referred to in § 536.10, 536.13, 536.19
- Sec. 536.2
Referred to in § 536.4, 536.8, 536.22
- Sec. 536.3
Referred to in § 536.6
- Sec. 536.10
Referred to in § 536.16, 537.2305
- Sec. 536.12
Referred to in § 536.19
- Sec. 536.13
Referred to in § 536.19
- Sec. 536.14
Referred to in § 536.19
- Ch. 536A
Referred to in § 216.10, 322.21, 524.211, 524.212, 524.606, 524.821, 527.2, 533.301, 533A.2, 533D.16, 534.103, 535.2, 535A.5, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536.20, 536C.3, 537.2301, 537.2403, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 669.14
- Sec. 536A.3
Referred to in § 536A.27
- Sec. 536A.5
Referred to in § 536A.2
- Sec. 536A.7
Referred to in § 536A.9, 536A.11
- Sec. 536A.8
Referred to in § 536A.10, 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.10
Referred to in § 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.15
Referred to in § 536A.30, 537.2305
- Sec. 536A.20
Referred to in § 535B.11
- Sec. 536A.23
Referred to in § 536A.31
- Ch. 536C
Referred to in § 524.211, 669.14
- Sec. 536C.2
Referred to in § 715C.1
- Sec. 536C.3
Referred to in § 536C.14
- Sec. 536C.4
Referred to in § 536C.12
- Sec. 536C.14
Referred to in § 536C.2
- Ch. 537
Referred to in § 261.37, 322.3, 322.6, 322.14, 322.33, 322C.3, 516E.5, 523A.602, 524.103, 524.227, 524.913, 533.102, 533.116, 534.102, 534.208, 534.409, 535.2, 535.10, 535.11, 536.13, 536.14, 536.19, 536.27, 536.29, 536A.26, 536A.27, 536A.29, 536A.31, 536C.6, 536C.7, 536C.11, 536C.12, 552.17, 554.9201, 602.8102(74), 669.14
- Sec. 537.1107
Referred to in § 537.3403, 537.3404, 537.3405, 537.5110
- Sec. 537.1201
Referred to in § 537.1303, 537.5111, 537.5113, 537.6102, 537.6201, 537.6202, 654.2D
- Sec. 537.1202
Referred to in § 537.1108
- Sec. 537.1301
Referred to in § 99F.9, 103A.58, 137C.25A, 321.486, 321A.3, 322.19, 322.33, 322C.12, 524.913, 533.315, 535.10, 535.11, 535.17, 536.1, 536.13, 536.27, 536.28, 536A.3, 536A.31, 536C.2, 537.1303, 537.3603, 552.1, 552.17, 554.13103, 602.8103, 642.22, 805.14
- Sec. 537.1302
Referred to in § 322.19, 524.913, 533.315, 535.11, 537.5203
- Inter. 537.2101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.3304
- Inter. 537.2201
Referred to in § 103A.58, 322C.12, 537.2102, 537.2501
- Sec. 537.2201
Referred to in § 535.11, 537.2504, 537.2505
- Sec. 537.2202
Referred to in § 535.11, 537.2506
- Inter. 537.2301
Referred to in § 536.13, 536A.31, 537.2102

- Sec. 537.2301
Referred to in § 536.1, 536A.3, 536A.27, 537.1201, 537.2310, 537.5201, 537.5301
- Sec. 537.2303
Referred to in § 524.227, 533.116, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.2304, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.2305
Referred to in § 524.227, 533.116, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.2307
Referred to in § 535.10, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.2308
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.2310
Referred to in § 537.1303
- Inter. 537.2401
Referred to in § 537.2102, 537.2501, 537.5301
- Sec. 537.2401
Referred to in § 533.316, 537.1301, 537.2308, 537.2504, 537.2505
- Sec. 537.2402
Referred to in § 533.316, 535.10, 536C.6, 537.2401, 537.2506
- Sec. 537.2403
Referred to in § 537.2401, 537.2402
- Inter. 537.2501
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.2102
- Sec. 537.2501
Referred to in § 535.10, 536.27, 537.1301, 537.1303, 537.2503, 537.2504, 537.3611
- Sec. 537.2502
Referred to in § 535.10, 537.2510
- Sec. 537.2503
Referred to in § 322.20, 537.1301
- Sec. 537.2504
Referred to in § 537.2505, 537.2508, 537.3308
- Sec. 537.2505
Referred to in § 537.3302
- Sec. 537.2507
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.2510
Referred to in § 535.10, 536.27, 537.1303, 537.2201, 537.2401, 537.2504, 537.2509, 537.3203
- Inter. 537.2601
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.2102
- Sec. 537.2601
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Inter. 537.3101
Referred to in § 536.13, 537.1101
- Inter. 537.3201
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3201
Referred to in § 537.1202, 537.1301, 537.2401, 537.2503, 537.2504, 537.2510, 537.3102, 537.3212
- Sec. 537.3202
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3203
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3206
Referred to in § 322.33, 535.14, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3207
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3208
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3209
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.1201
- Sec. 537.3210
Referred to in § 536A.23, 536A.31, 537.1201, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3211
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3212
Referred to in § 535.11
- Inter. 537.3301
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3301
Referred to in § 537.3302, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3302
Referred to in § 537.3301
- Sec. 537.3304
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31
- Sec. 537.3305
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3306
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3307
Referred to in § 537.3404, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3309
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3310
Referred to in § 537.5201, 557B.14
- Sec. 537.3311
Referred to in § 537.1201, 537.5201
- Inter. 537.3401
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3402
Referred to in § 322.20, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3403
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3404
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3405
Referred to in § 537.3501, 537.5201
- Inter. 537.3501
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3501
Referred to in § 537.1201, 537.5201
- Inter. 537.3601
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3604
Referred to in § 423.31, 535.17, 537.1301
- Sec. 537.3605
Referred to in § 537.3606, 537.3608, 537.3610, 537.3612, 537.3616
- Sec. 537.3606
Referred to in § 537.3612
- Sec. 537.3608
Referred to in § 537.3610
- Sec. 537.3612
Referred to in § 537.3610, 537.3611, 537.3616
- Sec. 537.3613
Referred to in § 537.3611
- Sec. 537.3616
Referred to in § 537.3613, 537.3619
- Sec. 537.3618
Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5111
- Sec. 537.3619
Referred to in § 537.3610
- Sec. 537.3620
Referred to in § 537.3622
- Sec. 537.3621
Referred to in § 537.3622
- Inter. 537.4101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1202
- Inter. 537.5101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201
- Sec. 537.5105
Referred to in § 537.1303, 627.6, 642.2
- Sec. 537.5108
Referred to in § 537.3617, 537.6111
- Sec. 537.5110
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.5111
Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.5113
Referred to in § 602.8102(74)
- Sec. 537.5201
Referred to in § 85.27, 537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.4101, 537.5110
- Sec. 537.5203
Referred to in § 537.1202
- Inter. 537.5301
Referred to in § 536.19, 537.1201
- Sec. 537.5302
Referred to in § 537.1202

- Inter. 537.6101
 Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.3624, 537.5106
- Sec. 537.6102
 Referred to in § 537.1201
- Sec. 537.6103
 Referred to in § 524.103, 533.116, 534.102, 536.28, 536A.2, 537.1301, 537.3604, 537.7102
- Sec. 537.6105
 Referred to in § 524.227, 533.116, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.6106, 537.6108
- Sec. 537.6106
 Referred to in § 537.6103, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.6108
 Referred to in § 537.6103, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.6109
 Referred to in § 537.2303, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.6110
 Referred to in § 537.6112
- Sec. 537.6111
 Referred to in § 537.5108, 537.6108, 537.6112
- Sec. 537.6113
 Referred to in § 537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3624, 537.4101, 537.6110, 537.6115, 537.6203, 714.16
- Inter. 537.6201
 Referred to in § 537.1201
- Sec. 537.6201
 Referred to in § 537.1201
- Sec. 537.6202
 Referred to in § 537.5301, 537.6113
- Sec. 537.6203
 Referred to in § 537.5301, 537.6113
- Inter. 537.7101
 Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3621, 537.3624, 631.17
- Sec. 537.7102
 Referred to in § 85.27, 537.1303, 537.6201, 715C.1
- Sec. 537.7103
 Referred to in § 85.27, 537.5108, 537.5201, 537.5301, 537.6111
- Ch. 537A
 Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 537A.10
 Referred to in § 523H.2A
- Ch. 537B
 Referred to in § 669.14, 714.16
- Sec. 537B.3
 Referred to in § 537B.6
- Sec. 537B.4
 Referred to in § 714.16
- Ch. 538
 Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 538.5
 Referred to in § 602.8102(75)
- Sec. 538.7
 Referred to in § 538.6
- Ch. 538A
 Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 538A.2
 Referred to in § 538A.13
- Sec. 538A.3
 Referred to in § 538A.4
- Sec. 538A.4
 Referred to in § 538A.3, 538A.6
- Sec. 538A.5
 Referred to in § 538A.4
- Sec. 538A.9
 Referred to in § 538A.4, 538A.11
- Sec. 538A.12
 Referred to in § 538A.11
- Ch. 539
 Referred to in § 625.22, 631.14, 669.14
- Sec. 539.2
 Referred to in § 539.3
- Sec. 539.4
 Referred to in § 91A.3, 322.6, 533.326
- Ch. 540
 Referred to in § 669.14
- Ch. 540A
 Referred to in § 669.14
- Ch. 541
 Referred to in § 669.14
- Ch. 541A
 Referred to in § 239B.7, 422.7, 450.4, 669.14
- Sec. 541A.2
 Referred to in § 541A.1
- Sec. 541A.3
 Referred to in § 422.7, 541A.5, 541A.7
- Inter. Ch. 542
 Referred to in § 524.802
- Ch. 542
 Referred to in § 15E.208, 99D.20, 99F.13, 203.16, 203C.24, 272C.1, 272C.6, 272C.9, 546.10, 669.14, 714E.1
- Sec. 542.3
 Referred to in § 542.8
- Sec. 542.4
 Referred to in § 542.3
- Sec. 542.5
 Referred to in § 542.6, 542.10, 542.19
- Sec. 542.6
 Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.5, 542.7, 542.8, 542.9, 542.13, 542.19
- Sec. 542.7
 Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.6, 542.9, 542.13
- Sec. 542.8
 Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.9, 542.13
- Sec. 542.10
 Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 542.11
 Referred to in § 272C.5, 542.10, 542.14, 542.15
- Sec. 542.13
 Referred to in § 542.10, 542.14, 542.15
- Sec. 542.14
 Referred to in § 542.16
- Sec. 542.15
 Referred to in § 542.14, 542.16
- Sec. 542.17
 Referred to in § 542.18
- Sec. 542.19
 Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.6, 542.7, 542.8, 542.9, 542.13
- Ch. 542B
 Referred to in § 26.3, 26.14, 100C.6, 103.2, 103.22, 103A.10, 103A.27, 105.11, 272C.1, 272C.6, 306.42, 331.321, 354.2, 355.1, 355.3, 455B.474, 468.3, 479.29, 479B.20, 480.1, 544A.17, 544A.18, 546.10, 558A.4, 669.14
- Sec. 542B.2
 Referred to in § 459.102
- Sec. 542B.12
 Referred to in § 546.10
- Sec. 542B.17
 Referred to in § 459.102
- Sec. 542B.18
 Referred to in § 542B.11
- Sec. 542B.21
 Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 542B.22
- Sec. 542B.22
 Referred to in § 272C.5, 542B.27
- Sec. 542B.26
 Referred to in § 542B.1
- Ch. 543B
 Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 523H.1, 533C.103, 535B.2, 537A.10, 543C.1, 543C.6, 546.10, 557A.20, 558A.1, 562A.12, 669.14, 714E.1
- Sec. 543B.1
 Referred to in § 543B.43, 543B.44, 543B.49
- Sec. 543B.2
 Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.3
 Referred to in § 543B.5, 543B.6, 543B.7, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.4
 Referred to in § 543B.43

- Sec. 543B.5
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.6
Referred to in § 543B.5, 543B.7, 543B.43, 543B.46
- Sec. 543B.7
Referred to in § 543B.34, 543B.43, 543C.6
- Sec. 543B.8
Referred to in § 543B.43, 543B.49, 558A.1
- Sec. 543B.9
Referred to in § 543B.43, 558A.4
- Sec. 543B.12
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.13
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.14
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.15
Referred to in § 543B.28, 543B.29, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.16
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.18
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.19
Referred to in § 543B.15, 543B.35, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.20
Referred to in § 538A.2, 543B.15, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.21
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.22
Referred to in § 543B.31, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.23
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.24
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.25
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.27
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.28
Referred to in § 543B.43, 543B.47, 543B.53
- Sec. 543B.29
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 543B.43, 543B.60A
- Sec. 543B.30
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.31
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.32
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.33
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.34
Referred to in § 543B.28, 543B.29, 543B.43, 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.35
Referred to in § 272C.5, 543B.15, 543B.19, 543B.28, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.36
Referred to in § 272C.5, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.37
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.38
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.39
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.40
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.41
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.42
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.43
Referred to in § 543B.49
- Sec. 543B.44
Referred to in § 543B.49
- Sec. 543B.46
Referred to in § 543B.29
- Sec. 543B.47
Referred to in § 543B.29
- Sec. 543B.48
Referred to in § 543B.49
- Sec. 543B.49
Referred to in § 543B.14
- Sec. 543B.54
Referred to in § 543B.14
- Sec. 543B.56
Referred to in § 543B.57, 543B.58, 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.56A
Referred to in § 543B.5, 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.57
Referred to in § 543B.60, 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.58
Referred to in § 543B.56, 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.59
Referred to in § 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.60
Referred to in § 543B.57, 543B.61
- Ch. 543C
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 543C.2
Referred to in § 543C.3, 543C.4, 543C.8
- Sec. 543C.3
Referred to in § 543C.8
- Sec. 543C.8
Referred to in § 543C.4
- Ch. 543D
Referred to in § 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 543D.4
Referred to in § 546.10
- Sec. 543D.15
Referred to in § 543D.21
- Sec. 543D.17
Referred to in § 543D.20
- Sec. 543D.18
Referred to in § 543D.18A
- Sec. 543D.18A
Referred to in § 543D.21
- Sec. 543D.20
Referred to in § 543D.21
- Ch. 544A
Referred to in § 26.3, 26.14, 103.22, 103A.10, 103A.27, 105.11, 272C.1, 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 544A.1
Referred to in § 544A.16
- Sec. 544A.8
Referred to in § 544A.9
- Sec. 544A.9
Referred to in § 544A.1
- Sec. 544A.13
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 544A.29
- Sec. 544A.16
Referred to in § 544A.15
- Sec. 544A.18
Referred to in § 544A.16, 544A.28
- Ch. 544B
Referred to in § 26.3, 26.14, 103.22, 105.11, 272C.1, 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 544B.1
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.2
Referred to in § 544B.1, 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.3
Referred to in § 544B.1, 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.4
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.5
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.7
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.8
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.9
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.10
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.11
Referred to in § 544B.19, 544B.20

- Sec. 544B.12
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.13
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.14
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.15
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.16
Referred to in § 272C.5, 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.17
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.18
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.20
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.21
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Ch. 544C
Referred to in § 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 544C.5
Referred to in § 544C.7, 544C.13
- Sec. 544C.6
Referred to in § 544C.7
- Ch. 546
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 546.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 546.10
Referred to in § 544A.8, 546.2
- Ch. 546A
Referred to in § 669.14
- Ch. 547
Referred to in § 488.905, 543C.2, 669.14
- Ch. 547A
Referred to in § 669.14
- Ch. 548
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 548.107
Referred to in § 548.108
- Sec. 548.109
Referred to in § 548.104
- Sec. 548.114
Referred to in § 548.112
- Sec. 548.116
Referred to in § 548.112
- Ch. 549
Referred to in § 669.14
- Ch. 550
Referred to in § 22.3A, 249A.20A, 669.14
- Sec. 550.2
Referred to in § 716.6B
- Ch. 551
Referred to in § 553.19, 669.14
- Sec. 551.1
Referred to in § 551.4, 551.5, 551.6, 551.7, 551.8, 551.9
- Sec. 551.2
Referred to in § 551.4, 551.5, 551.6, 551.7, 551.8, 551.9
- Sec. 551.4
Referred to in § 551.6
- Sec. 551.5
Referred to in § 551.6
- Ch. 551A
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 551A.3
Referred to in § 551A.4, 551A.8, 551A.9, 551A.10
- Sec. 551A.6
Referred to in § 551A.3
- Sec. 551A.7
Referred to in § 551A.3
- Sec. 551A.9
Referred to in § 551A.10
- Ch. 552
Referred to in § 552A.2, 669.14
- Sec. 552.1
Referred to in § 552.12
- Sec. 552.4
Referred to in § 552.1, 552.16
- Sec. 552.7
Referred to in § 552.1
- Sec. 552.13
Referred to in § 552.1
- Sec. 552.14
Referred to in § 552.1
- Sec. 552.16
Referred to in § 552.1, 552.12, 552.14
- Ch. 552A
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 552A.2
Referred to in § 557B.14
- Ch. 553
Referred to in § 28G.9, 423.23, 669.14
- Sec. 553.7
Referred to in § 331.756(71)
- Sec. 553.9
Referred to in § 553.10, 553.11
- Sec. 553.10
Referred to in § 553.11
- Sec. 553.12
Referred to in § 553.13, 553.16, 553.17
- Sec. 553.13
Referred to in § 553.16
- Ch. 554
Referred to in § 12.71, 12.81, 12.91, 12A.4, 12E.11, 15E.204, 15E.207, 16.26, 16.105, 16.132, 16.177, 34A.21, 173.14B, 175.17, 203.12A, 203C.4, 203C.12A, 257C.8, 260C.72, 261.43A, 321.50, 321.105A, 331.606B, 331.609, 423.1, 453A.45, 455G.6, 462A.83, 463C.12, 476A.28, 483A.51, 491.46, 501A.902, 537.1103, 537A.3, 554B.2, 554D.104, 554D.118, 558.1, 558.42, 578A.6, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8, 809A.1
- Inter. 554.1101
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.5102, 554.7102, 554.8102, 554.9102, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.1107
Referred to in § 3.3
- Inter. 554.1201
Referred to in § 554.9102
- Sec. 554.1201
Referred to in § 123A.2, 537.3603, 554.3103, 554.12105, 554.13103, 554D.118
- Sec. 554.1202
Referred to in § 554.12106
- Sec. 554.1203
Referred to in § 554.1201
- Sec. 554.1302
Referred to in § 554.5103, 554.12204, 554.13518, 554.13519, 554.13527, 554.13528
- Sec. 554.1303
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2202
- Sec. 554.1305
Referred to in § 554.13501
- Sec. 554.1306
Referred to in § 554D.104
- Inter. 554.2101
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.7509, 554.9110, 554.9203, 554.9322, 554D.104
- Sec. 554.2103
Referred to in § 554.7102, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2104
Referred to in § 546A.1, 554.2103, 554.9102, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2105
Referred to in § 537.1301, 554.2103
- Sec. 554.2106
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.7102, 554.9102, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2107
Referred to in § 554.2105
- Sec. 554.2201
Referred to in § 554.2209, 554.2326
- Sec. 554.2202
Referred to in § 554.2316, 554.2326, 715B.2

- Sec. 554.2204
Referred to in § 554.2311
- Sec. 554.2209
Referred to in § 554.1303
- Sec. 554.2311
Referred to in § 554.2319
- Sec. 554.2312
Referred to in § 554.2607
- Sec. 554.2314
Referred to in § 554A.1
- Sec. 554.2315
Referred to in § 554A.1
- Sec. 554.2316
Referred to in § 554.2314, 554.2315, 554A.1
- Sec. 554.2319
Referred to in § 554.2311
- Sec. 554.2321
Referred to in § 554.2513
- Sec. 554.2323
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2319, 554.2503
- Sec. 554.2324
Referred to in § 554.2613
- Sec. 554.2325
Referred to in § 554.2103
- Sec. 554.2326
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2327
Referred to in § 554.2509
- Sec. 554.2401
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2106, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9309
- Sec. 554.2402
Referred to in § 554.1301, 554.7504
- Sec. 554.2403
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2702, 554.7209, 554.7503, 554.9315, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2501
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2401, 554.2502
- Sec. 554.2502
Referred to in § 554.2402, 554.2711
- Sec. 554.2503
Referred to in § 554.2319, 554.2509
- Sec. 554.2504
Referred to in § 554.2319, 554.2503, 554.2505
- Sec. 554.2505
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2509, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9309
- Sec. 554.2507
Referred to in § 554.2505
- Sec. 554.2508
Referred to in § 554.2323
- Sec. 554.2510
Referred to in § 554.2509
- Sec. 554.2513
Referred to in § 554.2310
- Sec. 554.2602
Referred to in § 554.2606
- Sec. 554.2603
Referred to in § 554.2602, 554.2604
- Sec. 554.2604
Referred to in § 554.2602
- Sec. 554.2606
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2201
- Sec. 554.2607
Referred to in § 554.2714
- Sec. 554.2609
Referred to in § 554.2210, 554.2611
- Sec. 554.2610
Referred to in § 554.2709
- Sec. 554.2612
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2601, 554.2616, 554.2703, 554.2711
- Sec. 554.2613
Referred to in § 554.2324
- Sec. 554.2614
Referred to in § 554.2615
- Sec. 554.2615
Referred to in § 554.2616
- Sec. 554.2702
Referred to in § 554.2705
- Sec. 554.2703
Referred to in § 554.2602, 554.2610, 554.2704, 554.2706
- Sec. 554.2704
Referred to in § 554.2610, 554.2703
- Sec. 554.2705
Referred to in § 554.2702, 554.2703, 554.2707, 554.7403, 554.7504
- Sec. 554.2706
Referred to in § 554.2703, 554.2707, 554.2711, 554.2718
- Sec. 554.2707
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2104, 554.2706
- Sec. 554.2708
Referred to in § 554.2703, 554.2709, 554.2723
- Sec. 554.2709
Referred to in § 554.2703
- Sec. 554.2710
Referred to in § 554.2706, 554.2707, 554.2708
- Sec. 554.2711
Referred to in § 554.2602, 554.2603, 554.2610, 554.2706, 554.2712, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9309, 554.9325
- Sec. 554.2712
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2711
- Sec. 554.2713
Referred to in § 554.2711, 554.2723
- Sec. 554.2715
Referred to in § 554.2712, 554.2713, 554.2714
- Sec. 554.2716
Referred to in § 554.2402, 554.2711
- Sec. 554.2718
Referred to in § 554.2316, 554.2601, 554.2719
- Sec. 554.2719
Referred to in § 554.2316, 554.2601
- Sec. 554.2723
Referred to in § 554.2708, 554.2713
- Inter. 554.3101
Referred to in § 533.314, 554.1204, 554.4102, 554.4107, 554.4203, 554.5110, 554.5116, 554.8103, 554.9331, 554D.118, 668.16
- Sec. 554.3103
Referred to in § 554.4104, 554.9102
- Sec. 554.3104
Referred to in § 537.3211, 537.7102, 554.2103, 554.3103, 554.3106, 554.3115, 554.3417, 554.4104, 554.4208, 554.9102, 625.22, 631.14
- Sec. 554.3105
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3106
Referred to in § 554.3302
- Sec. 554.3108
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3109
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3110
Referred to in § 554.3205, 554.3404
- Sec. 554.3115
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3415, 554.4207
- Sec. 554.3201
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3203
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3204
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3205
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3109
- Sec. 554.3206
Referred to in § 554.4203
- Sec. 554.3207
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3301
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3308, 554.4104

- Sec. 554.3302
Referred to in § 523G.7, 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.4205, 554.4211, 554.9102, 554D.118
- Sec. 554.3303
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3302, 554.5102, 554.9403
- Sec. 554.3305
Referred to in § 554.3302, 554.4207, 554.9403
- Sec. 554.3306
Referred to in § 554.3302, 554.3305, 554.3602
- Sec. 554.3307
Referred to in § 554.3104, 554.3206
- Sec. 554.3308
Referred to in § 554.3309
- Sec. 554.3309
Referred to in § 554.3301, 554.3312
- Sec. 554.3310
Referred to in § 554.2511
- Sec. 554.3402
Referred to in § 554.3308, 554.3401
- Sec. 554.3403
Referred to in § 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3404
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.3405
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.3406
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.3407
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3115, 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3415, 554.4104, 554.4207
- Sec. 554.3409
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.5102
- Sec. 554.3414
Referred to in § 554.3413, 554.3503, 554.3605, 554.5108
- Sec. 554.3415
Referred to in § 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3503, 554.5108
- Sec. 554.3417
Referred to in § 554.3418
- Sec. 554.3418
Referred to in § 554.3301
- Sec. 554.3419
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3116, 554.3415, 554.3605
- Sec. 554.3420
Referred to in § 554.4203
- Sec. 554.3501
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.4212
- Sec. 554.3502
Referred to in § 554.2103
- Sec. 554.3503
Referred to in § 554.3415, 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3504
Referred to in § 554.3502, 554.3503
- Sec. 554.3505
Referred to in § 9E.9
- Sec. 554.3512
Referred to in § 331.553, 554.3513
- Sec. 554.3602
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3604
Referred to in § 554.3605
- Sec. 554.3605
Referred to in § 554.3419
- Inter. 554.4101
Referred to in § 533.313, 554.1204, 554.3103, 554.3111, 554.3119, 554.3403, 554.3501, 554.5110, 554.5116, 668.16
- Sec. 554.4102
Referred to in § 554.1301
- Sec. 554.4104
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3104, 554.9102, 554.12105
- Sec. 554.4105
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104
- Sec. 554.4110
Referred to in § 554.4104
- Sec. 554.4201
Referred to in § 554.3206
- Sec. 554.4208
Referred to in § 554.4302, 554.4406
- Sec. 554.4210
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
- Sec. 554.4211
Referred to in § 554.5102
- Sec. 554.4215
Referred to in § 554.3418
- Sec. 554.4301
Referred to in § 554.3502, 554.4214
- Sec. 554.4302
Referred to in § 554.3312, 554.3502, 554.4303
- Sec. 554.4303
Referred to in § 554.4401, 554.4403
- Sec. 554.4401
Referred to in § 554.3113
- Sec. 554.4402
Referred to in § 554.4401, 554.4403
- Sec. 554.4403
Referred to in § 537.2501, 554.3418, 554.3512, 554.3513, 554.4401
- Sec. 554.4406
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.4407
Referred to in § 554.3418
- Inter. 554.5101
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.1204, 554.4503, 554.7509
- Sec. 554.5102
Referred to in § 554.5103, 554.5108, 554.9102
- Sec. 554.5103
Referred to in § 554.5116
- Sec. 554.5104
Referred to in § 554.5102, 554.5116
- Sec. 554.5106
Referred to in § 554.5103
- Sec. 554.5108
Referred to in § 554.5102, 554.5104, 554.5112, 554.5113
- Sec. 554.5109
Referred to in § 554.2512, 554.5108, 554.5110, 554.5113
- Sec. 554.5110
Referred to in § 554.5108
- Sec. 554.5112
Referred to in § 539.1, 539.2
- Sec. 554.5113
Referred to in § 539.1, 539.2, 554.5108, 554.5112
- Sec. 554.5114
Referred to in § 539.1, 539.2, 554.5103, 554.9102, 554.9107, 554.9109
- Sec. 554.5116
Referred to in § 554.1301, 554.9306
- Sec. 554.5117
Referred to in § 554.5103, 554.5108
- Sec. 554.5118
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
- Inter. 554.7101
Referred to in § 203C.19, 427B.1, 554.2403, 554.5110, 554.9331, 554D.118, 578A.2, 809A.16
- Sec. 554.7102
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.9102
- Sec. 554.7105
Referred to in § 554.7305, 554.7402
- Sec. 554.7106
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.4104, 554.9102, 554.9203, 554.9207, 554.9314, 554.9601
- Sec. 554.7201
Referred to in § 554.9102
- Sec. 554.7202
Referred to in § 203C.18
- Sec. 554.7204
Referred to in § 203C.18, 554.7202
- Sec. 554.7205
Referred to in § 554.7502
- Sec. 554.7210
Referred to in § 554.7206, 554.7308

- Sec. 554.7303
Referred to in § 554.7403
- Sec. 554.7308
Referred to in § 576.2, 577.2, 578.2
- Inter. 554.7401
Referred to in § 554.7304, 554.7503
- Sec. 554.7403
Referred to in § 554.7202, 554.7209, 554.7503
- Sec. 554.7501
Referred to in § 554D.118
- Sec. 554.7503
Referred to in § 554.7403, 554.7502
- Sec. 554.7504
Referred to in § 554.7503
- Sec. 554.7508
Referred to in § 554.7507
- Sec. 554.7601
Referred to in § 203C.19
- Sec. 554.7601A
Referred to in § 203C.19
- Inter. 554.8101
Referred to in § 554.2105, 554.3102, 554.4102, 554.5110, 554.9331, 556.13
- Sec. 554.8102
Referred to in § 511.8(21a), 515.35, 518.14, 518A.12, 554.4104, 554.8103, 554.9102, 626.25, 633.89, 642.17
- Sec. 554.8103
Referred to in § 501A.903, 554.8102
- Sec. 554.8106
Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8107, 554.8510, 554.9106, 554.9208, 554.9328
- Sec. 554.8107
Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8402
- Sec. 554.8108
Referred to in § 554.8109, 554.8304, 554.8305
- Sec. 554.8110
Referred to in § 554.1301, 554.9305
- Sec. 554.8201
Referred to in § 515.35, 518.14, 518A.12, 554.8102, 554.9102
- Sec. 554.8204
Referred to in § 554.8401
- Sec. 554.8205
Referred to in § 554.8202
- Sec. 554.8210
Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8404, 554.8405
- Sec. 554.8301
Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8104, 554.9203, 554.9313
- Sec. 554.8303
Referred to in § 554.8102
- Sec. 554.8402
Referred to in § 554.8401
- Sec. 554.8403
Referred to in § 554.8401, 554.8404
- Sec. 554.8404
Referred to in § 554.8406
- Sec. 554.8405
Referred to in § 501A.905, 554.8406, 556.13
- Sec. 554.8406
Referred to in § 554.8404
- Inter. 554.8501
Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8104
- Sec. 554.8501
Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8104, 554.8502, 554.9102
- Sec. 554.8502
Referred to in § 554.8510
- Sec. 554.8503
Referred to in § 554.8104
- Sec. 554.8504
Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509
- Sec. 554.8505
Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509
- Sec. 554.8506
Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509
- Sec. 554.8507
Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509
- Sec. 554.8508
Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509
- Sec. 554.8511
Referred to in § 554.8503
- Inter. 554.9101
Referred to in § 16.26, 173.14B, 175.17, 321.45, 321.50, 501A.603, 554.1201, 554.2401, 554.2402, 554.2403, 554.2503, 554.3102, 554.3605, 554.4210, 554.5114, 554.5116, 554.5118, 554.7209, 554.8105, 554.8510, 554.9521, 554.13303, 554.13309, 570.1, 570A.3, 570A.4, 571.1B, 571.3, 579A.2, 579B.3, 579B.4, 581.2A, 581.3, 684.8
- Sec. 554.9102
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 554.2103, 554.8103, 554.9109, 554.13103, 554B.1, 570.1, 570A.3, 571.1B, 581.2A
- Sec. 554.9103
Referred to in § 322.21, 554.9705
- Sec. 554.9104
Referred to in § 554.9203, 554.9207, 554.9208, 554.9314, 554.9327, 554.9340, 554.9342, 554.9601, 554.9607
- Sec. 554.9105
Referred to in § 554.9203, 554.9207, 554.9208, 554.9314, 554.9330, 554.9601
- Sec. 554.9106
Referred to in § 554.9203, 554.9207, 554.9208, 554.9314, 554.9328, 554.9601
- Sec. 554.9107
Referred to in § 554.9203, 554.9207, 554.9208, 554.9314, 554.9329, 554.9601
- Sec. 554.9108
Referred to in § 554.9504
- Sec. 554.9109
Referred to in § 554.13303, 579B.3
- Sec. 554.9110
Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9322
- Sec. 554.9203
Referred to in § 554.4210, 554.5118, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9317, 554.9508, 554.9703, 554.9704, 554.9709
- Sec. 554.9206
Referred to in § 554.9203, 554.9309
- Sec. 554.9207
Referred to in § 554.9601, 554.9602
- Sec. 554.9208
Referred to in § 554.9625
- Sec. 554.9209
Referred to in § 554.9625
- Sec. 554.9210
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9625
- Inter. 554.9301
Referred to in § 554.9705, 554.9707
- Sec. 554.9301
Referred to in § 554.1301, 554.9316
- Sec. 554.9302
Referred to in § 554.1301, 579A.2, 579B.3
- Sec. 554.9303
Referred to in § 321.50, 554.1301, 554.9301
- Sec. 554.9304
Referred to in § 554.1301, 554.9301
- Sec. 554.9305
Referred to in § 554.1301, 554.9301, 554.9316
- Sec. 554.9306
Referred to in § 554.1301, 554.9301
- Sec. 554.9307
Referred to in § 554.1301
- Sec. 554.9308
Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9306, 554.9310, 554.9312, 570.1, 570A.4, 571.3, 579A.2, 579B.4, 581.3
- Sec. 554.9309
Referred to in § 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9323
- Sec. 554.9310
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9308, 554.9311
- Sec. 554.9311
Referred to in § 554.9308, 554.9309, 554.9310, 554.9316, 554.9334, 554.9335, 554.9337, 554.9505, 554.9611, 554.9621
- Sec. 554.9312
Referred to in § 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9323, 554.9324
- Sec. 554.9313
Referred to in § 554.9203, 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9311, 554.9312, 554.9316, 554.9320, 554.9328

- Sec. 554.9314
Referred to in § 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9312, 554.9327, 554.9328, 554.9329
- Sec. 554.9315
Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9312, 554.9509, 554.9607
- Sec. 554.9316
Referred to in § 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9311, 554.9313, 554.9320
- Sec. 554.9317
Referred to in § 554.13307
- Sec. 554.9320
Referred to in § 554.7209, 554.7503, 554.9317
- Sec. 554.9321
Referred to in § 554.7209, 554.7503, 554.9317, 554.13307
- Sec. 554.9322
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 554.9109, 554.9317, 554.9323, 554.9324, 554.9325, 554.9328, 554.9330, 554.9709, 570A.5, 571.3A, 579A.2, 579B.4, 581.2
- Sec. 554.9323
Referred to in § 554.9328, 554.13307
- Sec. 554.9324
Referred to in § 554.9325
- Sec. 554.9327
Referred to in § 554.9322, 554.9324, 554.9330
- Sec. 554.9328
Referred to in § 554.9322
- Sec. 554.9329
Referred to in § 554.9322
- Sec. 554.9330
Referred to in § 554.9322, 554.9324, 554D.118
- Sec. 554.9331
Referred to in § 554.9322, 554.9330
- Sec. 554.9333
Referred to in § 554.9109
- Sec. 554.9334
Referred to in § 554.9109
- Sec. 554.9336
Referred to in § 554.9315
- Sec. 554.9338
Referred to in § 554.9520
- Sec. 554.9340
Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9341
- Sec. 554.9404
Referred to in § 539.1, 539.2, 539.3, 554.9109
- Sec. 554.9405
Referred to in § 539.1, 539.2, 539.3
- Sec. 554.9406
Referred to in § 554.2210, 554.9209, 554.9401, 554.9405, 627.13
- Sec. 554.9407
Referred to in § 554.9401, 554.9406, 554.13303
- Sec. 554.9408
Referred to in § 554.9401, 627.13
- Sec. 554.9409
Referred to in § 554.9401
- Inter. 554.9501
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.609, 554.9705, 554.9706, 570A.4, 571.3, 581.3
- Sec. 554.9501
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9502, 554.9512, 554.9516, 554.9518, 554.9519, 554.9522, 554.9706, 554.9707, 554B.1
- Sec. 554.9502
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9512, 554.9514, 554.9515, 554.9518, 554.9520, 554.9525, 554.13309, 570A.4, 571.3, 579A.2, 579B.4, 581.3
- Sec. 554.9503
Referred to in § 554.9506
- Sec. 554.9506
Referred to in § 554.9507, 554.9508
- Sec. 554.9507
Referred to in § 554.9508
- Sec. 554.9508
Referred to in § 554.9326, 554.9506, 554.9507
- Sec. 554.9509
Referred to in § 554.9510, 554.9512, 554.9625
- Sec. 554.9510
Referred to in § 554.9513, 554.9515
- Sec. 554.9512
Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9516
- Sec. 554.9513
Referred to in § 554.9315, 554.9509, 554.9625
- Sec. 554.9514
Referred to in § 554.9511, 554.9516, 554.9519
- Sec. 554.9515
Referred to in § 554.9315, 554.9510, 554.9512, 554.9516, 554.9519, 554.9522, 554.9523, 554.9706, 570.1, 579B.4
- Sec. 554.9516
Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9338, 554.9520, 554.9521, 570A.4, 571.3, 579A.2, 579B.4, 581.3
- Sec. 554.9518
Referred to in § 554.9516
- Sec. 554.9519
Referred to in § 331.609, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9513, 554.9523
- Sec. 554.9522
Referred to in § 554.9513, 554.9523
- Sec. 554.9523
Referred to in § 554.9513
- Sec. 554.9526
Referred to in § 554.9102
- Inter. 554.9601
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 321.47, 461A.6, 537.5103, 570A.6, 571.5, 579A.3, 579B.5, 581.4
- Sec. 554.9602
Referred to in § 554.9601, 554.9603
- Sec. 554.9604
Referred to in § 554.9109
- Sec. 554.9605
Referred to in § 554.9601
- Sec. 554.9607
Referred to in § 554.9601, 554.9602, 554.9608, 554.9623
- Sec. 554.9608
Referred to in § 554.9602
- Sec. 554.9609
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9602, 554.9603
- Sec. 554.9610
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9609, 554.9611, 554.9615, 554.9616, 554.9618, 554.9620, 554.9623
- Sec. 554.9611
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9624
- Sec. 554.9613
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9614
- Sec. 554.9614
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9613
- Sec. 554.9615
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9616, 554.9623, 554.9626
- Sec. 554.9616
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9625, 554.9628
- Sec. 554.9620
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9602, 554.9624
- Sec. 554.9621
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9602, 554.9620
- Sec. 554.9622
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9602, 554.9623
- Sec. 554.9623
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9614, 554.9624
- Sec. 554.9624
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9620
- Sec. 554.9625
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9628
- Sec. 554.9626
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9625
- Sec. 554.9628
Referred to in § 554.9625, 554.9626
- Sec. 554.9703
Referred to in § 554.9702
- Sec. 554.9704
Referred to in § 554.9702
- Sec. 554.9705
Referred to in § 554.9702, 554.9703, 554.9707
- Sec. 554.9706
Referred to in § 554.9702, 554.9705, 554.9707

- Sec. 554.9707
Referred to in § 554.9702
- Sec. 554.9708
Referred to in § 554.9702
- Sec. 554.9709
Referred to in § 554.9702
- Sec. 554.10101
Referred to in § 554.11102
- Sec. 554.10103
Referred to in § 554.11102
- Sec. 554.10105
Referred to in § 554.11102
- Inter. 554.11101
Referred to in § 554.10101
- Inter. 554.12101
Referred to in § 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.5116
- Sec. 554.12103
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12104
Referred to in § 554.12102, 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12108
Referred to in § 554.12102
- Sec. 554.12201
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12202
Referred to in § 554.12203, 554.12204
- Sec. 554.12203
Referred to in § 554.12202, 554.12204
- Sec. 554.12204
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12205
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12206
Referred to in § 554.12205
- Sec. 554.12207
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12209
Referred to in § 554.12105, 554.12212, 554.12302
- Sec. 554.12211
Referred to in § 554.12209, 554.12210, 554.12404, 554.12406
- Sec. 554.12301
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12302
Referred to in § 554.12208, 554.12305, 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12303
Referred to in § 554.12304, 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12304
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12401
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12402
Referred to in § 554.12303, 554.12304, 554.12403, 554.12405
- Sec. 554.12403
Referred to in § 554.12105, 554.12209
- Sec. 554.12404
Referred to in § 554.12405, 554.12406, 554.12501
- Sec. 554.12405
Referred to in § 554.12105, 554.12209, 554.12404, 554.12406, 554.12501
- Sec. 554.12406
Referred to in § 554.4213, 554.12105, 554.12405
- Sec. 554.12501
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12507
Referred to in § 554.1301, 554.12105, 554.12501
- Inter. 554.13101
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.7509, 554.9110, 554.9203, 554.9322, 554D.104
- Sec. 554.13103
Referred to in § 554.7102, 554.9102
- Sec. 554.13105
Referred to in § 554.1301, 554.13104
- Sec. 554.13106
Referred to in § 554.1301
- Sec. 554.13202
Referred to in § 554.13214
- Sec. 554.13211
Referred to in § 554.13214, 554.13516
- Sec. 554.13217
Referred to in § 554.13522
- Sec. 554.13219
Referred to in § 554.13221, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13220
Referred to in § 554.13219
- Sec. 554.13303
Referred to in § 554.9406, 554.9407, 554.13304, 554.13305
- Sec. 554.13304
Referred to in § 554.7209, 554.7503, 554.13104, 554.13105
- Sec. 554.13305
Referred to in § 554.7209, 554.7503, 554.13104, 554.13105
- Sec. 554.13306
Referred to in § 554.13307
- Sec. 554.13308
Referred to in § 554.7504, 554.13307
- Sec. 554.13309
Referred to in § 554.13103
- Sec. 554.13310
Referred to in § 554.13103
- Sec. 554.13401
Referred to in § 554.13402, 554.13403
- Sec. 554.13402
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13404
Referred to in § 554.13405
- Sec. 554.13405
Referred to in § 554.13406
- Sec. 554.13407
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13501
Referred to in § 554.13303
- Sec. 554.13503
Referred to in § 554.13518, 554.13519, 554.13527, 554.13528
- Sec. 554.13504
Referred to in § 554.13503, 554.13518, 554.13519, 554.13527, 554.13528
- Sec. 554.13505
Referred to in § 554.13406, 554.13508, 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13508
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9309, 554.9325, 554.13511, 554.13512, 554.13518, 554.13527
- Sec. 554.13509
Referred to in § 554.13508, 554.13515
- Sec. 554.13510
Referred to in § 554.13406, 554.13508, 554.13509, 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13511
Referred to in § 554.13305, 554.13512
- Sec. 554.13512
Referred to in § 554.13511
- Sec. 554.13513
Referred to in § 554.13514
- Sec. 554.13516
Referred to in § 554.13519
- Sec. 554.13517
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13518
Referred to in § 554.13508, 554.13519
- Sec. 554.13519
Referred to in § 554.13507, 554.13508, 554.13518
- Sec. 554.13520
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13521
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13522
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13523
Referred to in § 554.13524, 554.13525, 554.13527, 554.13528, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13524
Referred to in § 554.13402, 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13525
Referred to in § 554.13504, 554.13523, 554.13527

- Sec. 554.13526
Referred to in § 554.7403, 554.7504, 554.13504, 554.13523, 554.13527
- Sec. 554.13527
Referred to in § 554.13304, 554.13508, 554.13523, 554.13524, 554.13525, 554.13528, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13528
Referred to in § 554.13507, 554.13523, 554.13527, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13529
Referred to in § 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13530
Referred to in § 554.13527, 554.13528, 554.13529
- Ch. 554B
Referred to in § 554.1110
- Ch. 554D
Referred to in § 22.7, 75.14, 97B.17, 159.34, 331.506, 459.302, 459A.201, 484C.9, 554.7103, 715C.2
- Sec. 554D.103
Referred to in § 4.1
- Sec. 554D.113
Referred to in § 331.506, 331.554
- Sec. 554D.114
Referred to in § 554D.120
- Sec. 554D.120
Referred to in § 554D.121, 602.1614
- Inter. Ch. 555
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Ch. 555A
Referred to in § 537.3501, 551A.6, 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.1
Referred to in § 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.2
Referred to in § 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.3
Referred to in § 551A.3, 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.4
Referred to in § 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.5
Referred to in § 552A.3
- Ch. 555B
Referred to in § 321.47, 562B.27, 631.4, 631.5
- Sec. 555B.2
Referred to in § 555B.1, 555B.3, 562B.27
- Sec. 555B.3
Referred to in § 555B.2, 631.1, 648.19
- Sec. 555B.4
Referred to in § 555B.2, 555B.9, 631.4
- Sec. 555B.5
Referred to in § 555B.2
- Sec. 555B.6
Referred to in § 555B.2
- Sec. 555B.7
Referred to in § 555B.2
- Sec. 555B.8
Referred to in § 321.90, 435.24, 555B.2, 555B.9
- Sec. 555B.9
Referred to in § 321.90, 555B.2, 555B.8, 648.22A
- Ch. 555C
Referred to in § 321.47, 648.22A
- Sec. 555C.2
Referred to in § 555C.3
- Ch. 556
Referred to in § 22.7, 99D.13, 252B.15, 524.812, 533.320, 533.321, 533.404, 602.8105, 633.356, 642.2, 904.508
- Sec. 556.2
Referred to in § 524.812, 524.813, 533.320, 533.321, 556.1, 556.10, 556.12
- Sec. 556.2A
Referred to in § 556.2B
- Sec. 556.2C
Referred to in § 22.7, 25.2, 556.18
- Sec. 556.3A
Referred to in § 556.11
- Sec. 556.4
Referred to in § 556.18
- Sec. 556.5
Referred to in § 490.629, 499.30A, 501A.1008, 556.10, 556.14, 556.17
- Sec. 556.6
Referred to in § 556.10
- Sec. 556.7
Referred to in § 556.10
- Sec. 556.8
Referred to in § 602.8105
- Sec. 556.9
Referred to in § 556.10
- Sec. 556.11
Referred to in § 22.7, 499.30A, 501A.1008, 556.12, 556.13, 556.22, 714.8
- Sec. 556.12
Referred to in § 216A.102, 556.2C, 556.11
- Sec. 556.13
Referred to in § 556.2, 556.11
- Sec. 556.14
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.13
- Sec. 556.15
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 556.16
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.14
- Sec. 556.17
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.18
- Sec. 556.18
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.17
- Sec. 556.19
Referred to in § 22.7, 524.1305, 524.1310, 714.8
- Sec. 556.20
Referred to in § 499.30A, 501A.1008, 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.18, 642.2
- Sec. 556.21
Referred to in § 499.30A, 501A.1008, 524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 556B.1
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.653
- Sec. 556E.1
Referred to in § 556E.2
- Sec. 556E.3
Referred to in § 556E.6
- Sec. 556E.4
Referred to in § 556E.6
- Sec. 556E.5
Referred to in § 556E.6
- Ch. 556F
Referred to in § 331.508, 331.653, 602.8102(110)
- Sec. 556F.2
Referred to in § 331.502, 602.6405
- Sec. 556F.4
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 556F.7
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 556F.9
Referred to in § 556F.10
- Sec. 556F.10
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 556F.12
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 556F.16
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 557.7
Referred to in § 557.8
- Sec. 557.18
Referred to in § 557.19
- Sec. 557.22
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.607, 557.24
- Sec. 557.23
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 557.24
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 557.25
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 557.26
Referred to in § 331.602

- Ch. 557A
 Referred to in § 557B.4
- Sec. 557A.1
 Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.2
 Referred to in § 502.201, 543B.7, 543C.1, 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.4
 Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.5
 Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.6
 Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.7
 Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.8
 Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.9
 Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.10
 Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.11
 Referred to in § 557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.12, 557A.13, 557A.14
- Sec. 557A.12
 Referred to in § 557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.11, 557A.13, 557A.14
- Sec. 557A.13
 Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.14
 Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.15
 Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.16
 Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.17
 Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.18
 Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.19
 Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.20
 Referred to in § 557A.3
- Ch. 557B
 Referred to in § 537.3310, 552A.2, 714B.10
- Sec. 557B.2
 Referred to in § 502.201, 557B.13
- Sec. 557B.3
 Referred to in § 557B.6, 557B.8, 557B.13
- Sec. 557B.4
 Referred to in § 502.201, 557B.2
- Sec. 557B.6
 Referred to in § 557B.5
- Sec. 557B.7
 Referred to in § 557B.3
- Sec. 557B.8
 Referred to in § 557B.3, 557B.10
- Sec. 557B.12
 Referred to in § 557B.3
- Sec. 557B.13
 Referred to in § 557B.11
- Ch. 557C
 Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 557C.1
 Referred to in § 557C.3
- Sec. 557C.3
 Referred to in § 557C.1, 557C.4, 557C.6
- Ch. 558
 Referred to in § 9E.14, 331.607, 455H.206, 455H.301, 598.21, 622.1
- Sec. 558.1
 Referred to in § 558A.1
- Sec. 558.12
 Referred to in § 558.13
- Sec. 558.20
 Referred to in § 602.8102(78)
- Sec. 558.44
 Referred to in § 331.602, 331.756(72)
- Sec. 558.49
 Referred to in § 448.17, 557C.4, 558.55, 561.4, 614.17, 614.18, 614.35
- Sec. 558.52
 Referred to in § 448.17, 557C.4, 558.55, 561.4, 614.17, 614.18, 614.35
- Sec. 558.55
 Referred to in § 6B.3
- Sec. 558.57
 Referred to in § 331.507, 558.58
- Sec. 558.58
 Referred to in § 331.602, 598.21, 633.480, 633.481
- Sec. 558.60
 Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.63
 Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.65
 Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.66
 Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.67
 Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.68
 Referred to in § 455I.9
- Sec. 558.70
 Referred to in § 558.46, 558.71, 558A.4, 714.8
- Sec. 558.71
 Referred to in § 558.70
- Ch. 558A
 Referred to in § 543B.9
- Sec. 558A.2
 Referred to in § 558A.5
- Sec. 558A.4
 Referred to in § 558A.6, 714.8
- Sec. 559.1
 Referred to in § 559.2, 559.6
- Sec. 560.4
 Referred to in § 560.5
- Ch. 561
 Referred to in § 425.11
- Sec. 561.1
 Referred to in § 572.1
- Sec. 561.3
 Referred to in § 572.1
- Sec. 561.4
 Referred to in § 331.607, 624.23
- Sec. 561.5
 Referred to in § 561.6
- Sec. 561.8
 Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 561.13
 Referred to in § 597.5, 614.14
- Sec. 561.15
 Referred to in § 232.82, 598.33
- Sec. 561.16
 Referred to in § 64.15, 64.15A, 809A.4
- Sec. 562.4
 Referred to in § 562.9
- Sec. 562.6
 Referred to in § 562.8
- Sec. 562.7
 Referred to in § 562.6, 562.8
- Sec. 562.8
 Referred to in § 562.10
- Sec. 562.9
 Referred to in § 562.10
- Ch. 562A
 Referred to in § 231B.18, 231C.19
- Sec. 562A.9
 Referred to in § 562A.34
- Sec. 562A.12
 Referred to in § 562A.21, 562A.25
- Sec. 562A.13
 Referred to in § 562A.6

- Sec. 562A.14
Referred to in § 562A.22
- Sec. 562A.15
Referred to in § 562A.14, 562A.21, 562A.23, 562A.27, 562A.36
- Sec. 562A.17
Referred to in § 562A.27, 562A.28
- Sec. 562A.18
Referred to in § 562A.6
- Sec. 562A.20
Referred to in § 562A.29
- Sec. 562A.21
Referred to in § 562A.23, 562A.36
- Sec. 562A.24
Referred to in § 648.19
- Sec. 562A.27
Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562A.32, 648.3
- Sec. 562A.27A
Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.29A
- Sec. 562A.28
Referred to in § 562A.19
- Sec. 562A.29
Referred to in § 562A.19
- Sec. 562A.32
Referred to in § 648.19
- Sec. 562A.34
Referred to in § 562A.14
- Ch. 562B
Referred to in § 435.1, 555C.1, 648.6, 648.22A
- Sec. 562B.7
Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3
- Sec. 562B.14
Referred to in § 562B.6, 562B.7, 562B.9
- Sec. 562B.15
Referred to in § 562B.23
- Sec. 562B.16
Referred to in § 562B.12, 562B.15, 562B.22, 562B.23, 562B.32
- Sec. 562B.18
Referred to in § 562B.25, 562B.26
- Sec. 562B.19
Referred to in § 562B.7, 648.22A
- Sec. 562B.22
Referred to in § 562B.23, 562B.32, 648.19
- Sec. 562B.24
Referred to in § 562B.32
- Sec. 562B.25
Referred to in § 555B.7, 562B.9, 562B.25A, 562B.27, 562B.27A, 648.3, 648.19
- Sec. 562B.25A
Referred to in § 562B.9, 562B.27A
- Sec. 562B.27
Referred to in § 555B.1, 555B.2, 555C.1, 555C.2, 562B.13, 648.19
- Sec. 562B.30
Referred to in § 555B.7, 562B.15, 562B.27
- Sec. 563.11
Referred to in § 602.8102(80)
- Sec. 564A.3
Referred to in § 564A.2, 564A.4
- Sec. 564A.4
Referred to in § 564A.3
- Sec. 564A.5
Referred to in § 564A.6
- Sec. 564A.7
Referred to in § 564A.2
- Sec. 565.3
Referred to in § 565.4
- Ch. 565B
Referred to in § 633.126
- Sec. 565B.2
Referred to in § 565B.21
- Sec. 565B.3
Referred to in § 565B.5, 565B.7, 565B.11, 565B.18
- Sec. 565B.4
Referred to in § 565B.15, 565B.18
- Sec. 565B.5
Referred to in § 565B.7
- Sec. 565B.6
Referred to in § 565B.7
- Sec. 565B.7
Referred to in § 97B.34A
- Sec. 565B.9
Referred to in § 565B.1, 565B.2, 565B.3, 565B.4, 565B.5, 565B.6, 565B.7, 565B.11, 565B.18
- Sec. 565B.12
Referred to in § 565B.13
- Sec. 565B.17
Referred to in § 565B.19
- Sec. 565B.18
Referred to in § 565B.1, 565B.15, 565B.19
- Sec. 568.1
Referred to in § 568.3, 568.10
- Sec. 568.7
Referred to in § 568.11
- Sec. 568.10
Referred to in § 568.11
- Sec. 568.18
Referred to in § 568.20
- Sec. 568.19
Referred to in § 568.20
- Sec. 568.21
Referred to in § 568.22
- Sec. 568.22
Referred to in § 568.21, 568.23
- Sec. 568.23
Referred to in § 568.21
- Sec. 568.24
Referred to in § 568.21
- Sec. 568.25
Referred to in § 568.21
- Ch. 569
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 569.2
Referred to in § 331.756(74)
- Sec. 569.8
Referred to in § 445.1
- Inter. Ch. 570
Referred to in § 501A.603
- Ch. 570
Referred to in § 321.47, 571.3A
- Sec. 570.1
Referred to in § 570A.5
- Sec. 570.9
Referred to in § 570.10
- Sec. 570A.2
Referred to in § 570A.5
- Sec. 570A.3
Referred to in § 570A.1, 570A.2
- Sec. 570A.4
Referred to in § 570A.5
- Ch. 571
Referred to in § 570.1
- Sec. 571.1B
Referred to in § 571.1A, 571.3
- Sec. 571.3
Referred to in § 570A.5, 571.3A
- Sec. 571.3A
Referred to in § 570A.5
- Ch. 572
Referred to in § 458A.25, 570.1, 602.8102(82)
- Sec. 572.8
Referred to in § 207.23, 572.9, 572.10, 572.31, 602.8102(8)
- Sec. 572.9
Referred to in § 572.31
- Sec. 572.10
Referred to in § 572.11, 572.20
- Sec. 572.11
Referred to in § 572.20
- Sec. 572.14
Referred to in § 572.16

- Sec. 572.18
Referred to in § 654.12A
- Sec. 572.24
Referred to in § 631.1
- Sec. 572.32
Referred to in § 631.1
- Ch. 573
Referred to in § 26.10, 26.13, 161C.2, 262.34, 331.341
- Sec. 573.2
Referred to in § 12.44, 573.3
- Sec. 573.6
Referred to in § 573.7
- Sec. 573.12
Referred to in § 573.13, 573.14
- Sec. 573.13
Referred to in § 573.14, 573.15A
- Sec. 573.14
Referred to in § 262.34, 384.58, 573.12, 573.15A, 573.16, 573.18
- Sec. 573.16
Referred to in § 384.58, 573.14, 573.15A, 573.18
- Sec. 573.17
Referred to in § 573.15A
- Sec. 573.18
Referred to in § 573.15A, 573.19
- Sec. 573.24
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 573A
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 573A.1
Referred to in § 573A.2
- Ch. 574
Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 577
Referred to in § 321.47
- Ch. 579
Referred to in § 321.47
- Ch. 579A
Referred to in § 570.1, 579.1, 579B.7, 580.1
- Sec. 579A.1
Referred to in § 579B.7
- Sec. 579A.2
Referred to in § 579A.1, 579A.3
- Sec. 579A.3
Referred to in § 579A.2
- Ch. 579B
Referred to in § 570.1, 579A.5
- Sec. 579B.2
Referred to in § 579B.1, 579B.3
- Sec. 579B.3
Referred to in § 579B.1, 579B.2, 579B.5
- Sec. 579B.5
Referred to in § 579B.3
- Ch. 580
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 581
Referred to in § 570.1, 579A.2, 579B.4
- Sec. 581.2A
Referred to in § 581.1A
- Sec. 581.3
Referred to in § 581.2
- Ch. 582
Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
- Sec. 582.1A
Referred to in § 582.3
- Sec. 582.2
Referred to in § 582.1A, 582.3
- Sec. 582.4
Referred to in § 602.8104
- Sec. 583.5
Referred to in § 583.6
- Sec. 583.6
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.552
- Ch. 584
Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 585
Referred to in § 3.7
- Sec. 591.1
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.2
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.3
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.4
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.5
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.6
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.7
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.8
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.9
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.10
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.11
Referred to in § 591.12
- Inter. Ch. 595
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Ch. 595
Referred to in § 216.18A, 331.611
- Sec. 595.2
Referred to in § 595.3, 595.20
- Sec. 595.3
Referred to in § 595.18
- Sec. 595.10
Referred to in § 595.12
- Sec. 595.19
Referred to in § 595.18
- Sec. 597.5
Referred to in § 561.13
- Sec. 597.6
Referred to in § 229.27
- Sec. 597.10
Referred to in § 597.11, 597.13, 600.4
- Sec. 597.11
Referred to in § 597.13
- Sec. 597.12
Referred to in § 597.13
- Sec. 597.14
Referred to in § 537.7103
- Ch. 598
Referred to in § 135.108, 232.3, 236.11, 236.19, 252A.3A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.6A, 252B.9, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252B.26, 252C.1, 252C.3, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252D.16A, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252F.4, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 425.2, 425A.4, 558A.1, 562A.27A, 562B.25A, 600.11, 600B.40A, 602.6111, 602.8102(47, 84), 664A.1, 664A.2, 664A.5, 664A.7, 815.11
- Sec. 598.1
Referred to in § 8A.222, 252B.1, 252B.13A, 252B.14, 252B.24, 252D.16, 633.425
- Sec. 598.10
Referred to in § 598.11, 598.22
- Sec. 598.12
Referred to in § 598.10, 598.16
- Sec. 598.13
Referred to in § 598.26
- Sec. 598.16
Referred to in § 331.424, 598.5, 602.11101
- Sec. 598.17
Referred to in § 97A.1, 410.10, 411.1
- Sec. 598.19
Referred to in § 598.8
- Sec. 598.21
Referred to in § 598.20, 598.21A
- Sec. 598.21A
Referred to in § 252A.3, 252A.6, 598.20, 598.21, 598.22
- Sec. 598.21B
Referred to in § 234.39, 252A.3, 252A.6, 252A.6A, 252B.5, 252B.6, 252B.9, 252C.2, 252C.3, 252C.4, 252F.3, 252F.4, 252F.5, 252H.2, 252H.6, 252H.8, 252H.9, 252H.14A,

- 252H.15, 252H.19, 252H.21, 598.20, 598.21C, 598.21E,
598.22, 598.22C, 600B.25, 600B.41A
- Sec. 598.21C
Referred to in § 234.39, 252B.5, 252H.10, 252H.18A, 598.20,
598.22, 598.22C
- Sec. 598.21D
Referred to in § 598.20
- Sec. 598.21E
Referred to in § 598.20, 598.22
- Sec. 598.21F
Referred to in § 598.20, 598.22, 600.11
- Sec. 598.21G
Referred to in § 598.21B
- Sec. 598.22
Referred to in § 96.3, 234.39, 252B.14, 252B.15, 252D.1,
252H.3, 252H.8, 252H.9, 252H.16, 252H.22, 252I.2, 252J.2,
421.17, 598.22A, 598.34, 642.21
- Sec. 598.22A
Referred to in § 252B.3, 252B.14, 598.22
- Sec. 598.22B
Referred to in § 252B.24, 252F.4
- Sec. 598.22C
Referred to in § 252H.3, 252H.8, 252H.9, 252H.16, 252H.22,
598.21B, 598.22
- Sec. 598.23
Referred to in § 96.3, 234.39, 598.22, 598.23A, 642.21
- Sec. 598.23A
Referred to in § 85.59, 252B.21, 252J.2, 669.2, 815.11
- Sec. 598.26
Referred to in § 600C.1
- Sec. 598.41
Referred to in § 598.7, 598.21C, 598.41A, 598.41B, 600B.40,
600B.41A
- Ch. 598B
Referred to in § 232.3, 597.15, 598.21C, 598.41, 600C.1,
602.8102(85)
- Sec. 598B.108
Referred to in § 598B.106, 598B.205, 598B.210, 598B.305,
598B.308, 598B.310
- Inter. 598B.201
Referred to in § 598B.104, 598B.105, 598B.304, 598B.305,
598B.306, 598B.307, 598B.308, 598B.310, 598B.313
- Sec. 598B.201
Referred to in § 598B.202, 598B.203, 598B.204, 598B.208
- Sec. 598B.202
Referred to in § 598B.203, 598B.204, 598B.208
- Sec. 598B.203
Referred to in § 598B.202, 598B.204, 598B.208
- Sec. 598B.204
Referred to in § 598B.201, 598B.202, 598B.203, 598B.206,
598B.208, 598B.310, 598B.314
- Sec. 598B.207
Referred to in § 598B.201, 598B.203, 598B.206, 598B.208
- Sec. 598B.208
Referred to in § 598B.201
- Sec. 598B.209
Referred to in § 598B.206, 598B.305, 600C.1
- Inter. 598B.301
Referred to in § 598B.102, 598B.104, 598B.105
- Sec. 598B.305
Referred to in § 598B.308, 598B.310
- Sec. 598B.308
Referred to in § 598B.311
- Sec. 598B.311
Referred to in § 598B.309
- Sec. 598B.312
Referred to in § 598B.308, 598B.310
- Sec. 598B.315
Referred to in § 598B.316, 598B.317
- Sec. 598B.316
Referred to in § 598B.317
- Sec. 599.1
Referred to in § 97B.34A, 915.38
- Ch. 600
Referred to in § 232.6, 232.166, 232B.3, 422.9, 514C.10,
602.8102(86), 815.11
- Sec. 600.2
Referred to in § 600A.4
- Sec. 600.3
Referred to in § 600.4, 600.5, 600.12A, 602.8105
- Sec. 600.4
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.14A
- Sec. 600.5
Referred to in § 600.3, 600.4, 600.8
- Sec. 600.6
Referred to in § 600.14A
- Sec. 600.7
Referred to in § 600.6, 600.11, 600.14A
- Sec. 600.7A
Referred to in § 600.14A
- Sec. 600.8
Referred to in § 600.2, 600.6, 600.11, 600.12A, 600.14A,
600.16
- Sec. 600.9
Referred to in § 600.8, 600.14A
- Sec. 600.10
Referred to in § 600.12A, 600.14A, 600.20
- Sec. 600.11
Referred to in § 600.12, 600.12A, 600.14A
- Sec. 600.12
Referred to in § 600.7, 600.8, 600.11, 600.14A
- Sec. 600.13
Referred to in § 600.7, 600.12A
- Sec. 600.14A
Referred to in § 600.3, 600.6, 600.13
- Sec. 600.15
Referred to in § 144.25A
- Sec. 600.16
Referred to in § 237.21, 238.24, 600.16B, 600A.4
- Sec. 600.16A
Referred to in § 144.24, 237.21, 238.24, 600.16B
- Sec. 600.17
Referred to in § 225C.38, 234.47, 600.5, 600.18, 600.22,
627.19
- Sec. 600.18
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.19
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.20
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.21
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.22
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 627.19
- Sec. 600.23
Referred to in § 600.22
- Ch. 600A
Referred to in § 144.13A, 232.6, 232B.3, 238.32, 321.184,
600.8, 600.14, 600.16A, 600.25, 600B.41A, 815.10, 815.11
- Sec. 600A.2
Referred to in § 600.2, 600B.41A
- Sec. 600A.2A
Referred to in § 600A.2
- Sec. 600A.2B
Referred to in § 600A.2
- Sec. 600A.4
Referred to in § 232B.7, 600.8, 600.16, 600A.8, 600A.10
- Sec. 600A.5
Referred to in § 600A.4, 600A.6, 600A.8
- Sec. 600A.6
Referred to in § 233.2, 600A.8
- Sec. 600A.6A
Referred to in § 600A.6, 600A.6B, 602.1302
- Sec. 600A.6B
Referred to in § 602.1302, 815.11
- Sec. 600A.8
Referred to in § 600A.5
- Sec. 600A.9
Referred to in § 232.119, 600.16A, 600A.8, 600B.5
- Ch. 600B
Referred to in § 252A.3A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.14,
252B.20, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252D.16A, 252E.1,

- 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 598.21C, 598.21G, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A, 600.11, 602.6111, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 600B.5
Referred to in § 600B.41A
- Sec. 600B.6
Referred to in § 600B.22
- Sec. 600B.15
Referred to in § 600B.24
- Sec. 600B.19
Referred to in § 331.756(77)
- Sec. 600B.21
Referred to in § 229.27
- Sec. 600B.24
Referred to in § 600B.25
- Sec. 600B.25
Referred to in § 600B.38
- Sec. 600B.36
Referred to in § 252F.7, 602.8102(119)
- Sec. 600B.41
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 600A.7, 600B.9, 600B.41A
- Sec. 600B.41A
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 252C.4, 598.21E, 600B.41
- Sec. 600C.1
Referred to in § 600.11
- Ch. 602
Referred to in § 4.1, 12F.2, 70A.30, 97D.5, 252J.8, 331.424, 453A.2, 564A.2, 564A.3
- Sec. 602.1101
Referred to in § 9E.6A, 99D.2, 99F.1, 607A.3
- Sec. 602.1102
Referred to in § 8A.101
- Sec. 602.1202
Referred to in § 231E.4
- Sec. 602.1204
Referred to in § 602.1208, 602.1209, 602.1401
- Sec. 602.1208
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1209
Referred to in § 602.1215, 602.1402
- Sec. 602.1210
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1211
Referred to in § 811.2
- Sec. 602.1212
Referred to in § 476.13
- Sec. 602.1213
Referred to in § 633.18
- Sec. 602.1214
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1215
Referred to in § 602.8101, 602.11101
- Sec. 602.1216
Referred to in § 46.20
- Sec. 602.1217
Referred to in § 232.2, 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1302
Referred to in § 622A.3, 622A.4
- Sec. 602.1303
Referred to in § 331.361, 602.1302, 602.6105, 602.11101
- Sec. 602.1304
Referred to in § 602.1302
- Sec. 602.1401
Referred to in § 602.1502
- Sec. 602.1402
Referred to in § 602.8101
- Sec. 602.1509
Referred to in § 602.1511, 602.1512, 602.4305, 602.5205, 602.9206, 607A.8, 622.69
- Sec. 602.1511
Referred to in § 602.1513
- Sec. 602.1512
Referred to in § 602.1513
- Sec. 602.1610
Referred to in § 46.16
- Sec. 602.1612
Referred to in § 4.1, 46.16, 602.1101, 602.9206, 602.9208, 602.11114
- Inter. 602.2101
Referred to in § 602.1209, 602.9113, 602.9207, 602.9208
- Sec. 602.2102
Referred to in § 602.1512
- Sec. 602.2106
Referred to in § 602.9207, 602.9208
- Inter. 602.3101
Referred to in § 272C.1, 602.1209, 602.1511, 602.6603
- Sec. 602.3202
Referred to in § 602.1502
- Sec. 602.3203
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Inter. 602.4101
Referred to in § 602.5110
- Sec. 602.4102
Referred to in § 602.5103, 602.5106
- Sec. 602.4103
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.4106
Referred to in § 602.5111
- Sec. 602.4201
Referred to in § 125.94, 229.40, 232.152, 602.4202, 633.18
- Sec. 602.4202
Referred to in § 2.42, 2A.4, 232.8, 602.1614, 602.4201, 813.4
- Sec. 602.5106
Referred to in § 602.5108
- Sec. 602.6106
Referred to in § 602.8102(87)
- Sec. 602.6107
Referred to in § 602.6109
- Sec. 602.6108
Referred to in § 602.6201, 602.6305, 602.6404, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 602.6111
Referred to in § 252B.24
- Sec. 602.6201
Referred to in § 602.6109, 602.11110
- Sec. 602.6202
Referred to in § 657A.11
- Sec. 602.6301
Referred to in § 602.6304
- Sec. 602.6302
Referred to in § 602.6301, 602.6304, 602.6402, 602.6403
- Sec. 602.6303
Referred to in § 602.6301, 602.6401, 602.6403
- Sec. 602.6304
Referred to in § 602.6303
- Sec. 602.6305
Referred to in § 602.6303
- Sec. 602.6306
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 602.6307
Referred to in § 602.6301
- Inter. 602.6401
Referred to in § 4.1, 602.1101
- Sec. 602.6401
Referred to in § 602.6302, 602.6303, 602.6402, 602.6403
- Sec. 602.6402
Referred to in § 602.1501, 602.6401, 602.6403
- Sec. 602.6403
Referred to in § 602.6302, 602.8102(89)
- Sec. 602.6405
Referred to in § 602.6306
- Sec. 602.6501
Referred to in § 331.424, 602.1303, 602.8102(88)
- Sec. 602.6503
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.502, 602.6501
- Sec. 602.6504
Referred to in § 602.6501, 602.6503
- Sec. 602.6601
Referred to in § 602.11101, 602.11113

- Sec. 602.6602
Referred to in § 602.1508
- Sec. 602.6603
Referred to in § 602.3201
- Sec. 602.6604
Referred to in § 602.8102(90)
- Inter. 602.7101
Referred to in § 602.8102(42)
- Sec. 602.7101
Referred to in § 232.2, 600A.2, 602.6306
- Sec. 602.7103B
Referred to in § 602.6307
- Sec. 602.7202
Referred to in § 232.2, 801.4
- Inter. 602.8101
Referred to in § 602.1215, 602.1304, 602.1305
- Sec. 602.8102
Referred to in § 598.22
- Sec. 602.8104
Referred to in § 631.2
- Sec. 602.8105
Referred to in § 126.23B, 582.4, 602.9104A, 626A.5, 626C.6, 674.10
- Sec. 602.8106
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.307, 364.22, 453A.3, 602.8102(116), 602.8107, 602.9104A, 805.6, 805.11, 805.12
- Sec. 602.8107
Referred to in § 96.11, 321.11A, 321.40, 321.210A, 321.210B, 331.756(5), 602.8102(105B), 602.8103, 602.8105, 901.5B, 907.7, 907.9
- Sec. 602.8108
Referred to in § 321.210B, 331.427, 364.3, 602.1302, 602.1304, 602.8107, 602.8108A, 602.11101, 625.8, 631.6, 633.20, 633.31, 692A.6, 907.14, 911.1, 911.2, 911.3, 911.4
- Sec. 602.8108A
Referred to in § 12.80, 16.177, 602.1304
- Sec. 602.8109
Referred to in § 331.506, 602.8105, 602.8106
- Inter. 602.9101
Referred to in § 8F.2, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 509A.13A, 602.1209, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 602.9104
Referred to in § 602.9104A, 602.9108, 602.9116, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 602.9106
Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9112, 602.9203
- Sec. 602.9107
Referred to in § 602.9115A, 602.9204, 602.9208
- Sec. 602.9108
Referred to in § 602.9115A
- Sec. 602.9109
Referred to in § 602.9204
- Sec. 602.9112
Referred to in § 602.9207
- Sec. 602.9115
Referred to in § 602.9115A, 602.9209
- Sec. 602.9116
Referred to in § 602.9104
- Inter. 602.9201
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.9202
Referred to in § 595.10
- Sec. 602.9203
Referred to in § 602.9202, 602.9204, 602.9206
- Sec. 602.9204
Referred to in § 602.9115A, 602.9203, 602.9208
- Sec. 602.9206
Referred to in § 4.1, 602.1101, 602.9110
- Sec. 602.9207
Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9202, 602.9203
- Sec. 602.9208
Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9115A, 602.9202, 602.9203, 602.9209
- Sec. 602.9209
Referred to in § 602.9115A
- Inter. 602.10101
Referred to in § 261.126, 272D.8, 556.2C, 556.11, 602.1209, 602.8102(93)
- Sec. 602.10101
Referred to in § 9A.4, 96.3
- Sec. 602.10107
Referred to in § 602.10106
- Sec. 602.10119
Referred to in § 602.10120
- Sec. 602.11101
Referred to in § 602.1302, 602.11102
- Sec. 602.11115
Referred to in § 602.1611
- Sec. 602.11116
Referred to in § 602.1611
- Ch. 607A
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.502, 602.1303, 602.8102(92)
- Sec. 607A.1
Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.2
Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.4
Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.6
Referred to in § 607A.42
- Sec. 607A.8
Referred to in § 602.11101
- Sec. 607A.9
Referred to in § 331.502, 602.8102(91)
- Sec. 607A.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(91)
- Sec. 607A.21
Referred to in § 607A.24, 607A.27
- Sec. 607A.22
Referred to in § 607A.3, 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.23
Referred to in § 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.33
Referred to in § 607A.35
- Sec. 607A.39
Referred to in § 607A.41
- Sec. 607A.40
Referred to in § 607A.41
- Sec. 607A.44
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 610
Referred to in § 610A.1
- Sec. 610.1
Referred to in § 610A.1
- Sec. 610.5
Referred to in § 610A.2
- Sec. 610A.1
Referred to in § 904.702
- Sec. 610A.2
Referred to in § 610.1, 610A.1, 610A.3, 903A.3
- Sec. 610A.3
Referred to in § 903A.3
- Sec. 611.20
Referred to in § 611.22
- Sec. 611.21
Referred to in § 611.22
- Sec. 613.8
Referred to in § 613.10
- Sec. 613.9
Referred to in § 613.10
- Sec. 613.11
Referred to in § 573.15, 613.10, 613.14
- Sec. 613.12
Referred to in § 613.10
- Sec. 613.16
Referred to in § 624.38, 645.3
- Sec. 613.17
Referred to in § 139A.2, 141A.1
- Sec. 613.18
Referred to in § 455B.803

- Ch. 614
 Referred to in § 206.14, 354.21
- Sec. 614.1
 Referred to in § 222.82, 522B.17A, 614.8, 715B.4, 910.15
- Sec. 614.8
 Referred to in § 216.15, 229.27, 252A.5A, 252F.2, 587.12, 600B.33, 614.19, 614.27, 669.13, 670.5
- Sec. 614.14
 Referred to in § 614.16
- Sec. 614.15
 Referred to in § 614.16, 614.20
- Sec. 614.17
 Referred to in § 614.17A, 614.19, 614.20
- Sec. 614.17A
 Referred to in § 614.17, 614.18, 614.19, 614.20
- Sec. 614.18
 Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19, 614.20, 614.26
- Sec. 614.19
 Referred to in § 229.27, 614.17, 614.20
- Sec. 614.20
 Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19
- Sec. 614.21
 Referred to in § 614.20
- Sec. 614.22
 Referred to in § 229.27, 614.23
- Sec. 614.23
 Referred to in § 614.22
- Sec. 614.24
 Referred to in § 229.27, 327G.77, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
- Sec. 614.25
 Referred to in § 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
- Sec. 614.26
 Referred to in § 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.27, 614.28
- Sec. 614.27
 Referred to in § 229.27, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.28
- Sec. 614.28
 Referred to in § 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27
- Sec. 614.29
 Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.31
- Sec. 614.30
 Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2
- Sec. 614.31
 Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.29, 614.30
- Sec. 614.32
 Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.30, 614.31, 614.33
- Sec. 614.33
 Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.29, 614.32
- Sec. 614.34
 Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.32
- Sec. 614.35
 Referred to in § 257B.28, 331.602, 331.607, 455I.9, 457A.2
- Sec. 614.36
 Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.32
- Sec. 614.37
 Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2
- Sec. 614.38
 Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2
- Ch. 616
 Referred to in § 523H.3, 537A.10
- Sec. 616.17
 Referred to in § 616.20
- Sec. 616.19
 Referred to in § 616.20
- Sec. 617.3
 Referred to in § 85.3, 490.504, 537.1203, 548.115, 631.4, 631.6
- Sec. 617.4
 Referred to in § 490.504
- Sec. 617.5
 Referred to in § 490.504
- Sec. 617.6
 Referred to in § 490.504
- Sec. 617.10
 Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94), 655A.3
- Sec. 617.11
 Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.12
 Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.13
 Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94), 614.15
- Sec. 617.14
 Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.15
 Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.16
 Referred to in § 610A.1
- Ch. 618
 Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 618.1
 Referred to in § 618.2
- Sec. 618.3
 Referred to in § 10.9, 49.53, 68A.503, 455B.265, 618.14
- Sec. 618.7
 Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 331.602, 331.653, 602.8102(95)
- Sec. 618.11
 Referred to in § 331.302, 349.17, 380.9
- Sec. 618.13
 Referred to in § 602.8105, 622.93, 624.8
- Sec. 618.14
 Referred to in § 28M.4, 330A.8, 331.305, 331.403, 536A.11
- Sec. 618.15
 Referred to in § 249F.3, 305B.3, 323.2, 323.3, 458A.22, 522B.14, 562A.8, 562A.29A, 562B.9, 562B.27A
- Sec. 618.17
 Referred to in § 10.9
- Sec. 619.2
 Referred to in § 619.3
- Sec. 621.1
 Referred to in § 602.8102(96), 621.4, 621.5
- Sec. 621.2
 Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
- Sec. 621.3
 Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
- Sec. 621.4
 Referred to in § 621.5
- Ch. 622
 Referred to in § 522B.16A, 622B.6
- Sec. 622.1
 Referred to in § 252F.3
- Sec. 622.9
 Referred to in § 232.74
- Sec. 622.10
 Referred to in § 2C.9, 232.68, 232.74, 235A.15, 272C.6, 514B.30
- Sec. 622.11
 Referred to in § 462A.7
- Sec. 622.28
 Referred to in § 622.30
- Sec. 622.30
 Referred to in § 452A.80
- Sec. 622.32
 Referred to in § 622.33
- Sec. 622.41
 Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.42
 Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.43
 Referred to in § 321.556, 622.51
- Sec. 622.44
 Referred to in § 331.607, 622.45, 622.51
- Sec. 622.45
 Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.46
 Referred to in § 22.2, 321.11, 622.51
- Sec. 622.47
 Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.48
 Referred to in § 622.51

- Sec. 622.49
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.50
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.53
Referred to in § 252D.20, 622.52
- Sec. 622.54
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.55
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.56
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.57
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.58
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.59
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.60
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.61
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.62
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.63
Referred to in § 602.8102(97), 622.52, 631.3
- Sec. 622.64
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.65
Referred to in § 124.502, 631.3
- Sec. 622.66
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.67
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.69
Referred to in § 91.10, 602.11101, 631.3
- Sec. 622.72
Referred to in § 602.11101, 815.5
- Sec. 622.76
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.77
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.85
Referred to in § 435.26
- Sec. 622.93
Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 622B.1
Referred to in § 804.31
- Sec. 622B.2
Referred to in § 804.31
- Sec. 622B.7
Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 624.8
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.9
Referred to in § 232.41, 232.94, 232.115, 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.10
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.11
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.11A
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.12
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.14
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.15
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.16
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.17
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.18
Referred to in § 602.8102(98), 668.3
- Sec. 624.19
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.20
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.23
Referred to in § 232.141
- Sec. 624.24
Referred to in § 626A.3, 626B.6, 626D.3
- Sec. 624.35
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 624.37
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Ch. 625
Referred to in § 602.8102(99)
- Sec. 625.22
Referred to in § 554.3513, 625.24, 631.17
- Sec. 625.23
Referred to in § 625.24
- Sec. 625.28
Referred to in § 23A.4
- Sec. 625.29
Referred to in § 625.28
- Sec. 625A.14
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 626
Referred to in § 10A.108, 96.14, 252B.6A, 331.653, 356.7, 422.26, 424.11, 521A.14, 602.8102(101), 602.8105, 809A.12
- Sec. 626.16
Referred to in § 642.23
- Sec. 626.17
Referred to in § 626.18
- Sec. 626.54
Referred to in § 626.52
- Sec. 626.69
Referred to in § 626.71, 626.76, 680.7
- Sec. 626.71
Referred to in § 626.76
- Sec. 626.72
Referred to in § 626.71
- Sec. 626.74
Referred to in § 626.77
- Sec. 626.75
Referred to in § 626.77
- Sec. 626.78
Referred to in § 626.79
- Sec. 626.93
Referred to in § 626.94
- Ch. 626A
Referred to in § 624.24
- Sec. 626A.4
Referred to in § 624.24
- Ch. 626B
Referred to in § 624.24
- Sec. 626B.3
Referred to in § 624.24, 626B.2, 626B.6
- Sec. 626B.4
Referred to in § 626B.3
- Sec. 626B.5
Referred to in § 624.24
- Sec. 626D.2
Referred to in § 624.24
- Sec. 626D.3
Referred to in § 626D.7
- Sec. 626D.4
Referred to in § 626D.3, 626D.5
- Sec. 626D.5
Referred to in § 626D.3, 626D.7
- Sec. 626D.7
Referred to in § 624.24
- Ch. 627
Referred to in § 10A.108, 64.15, 64.15A, 509.12
- Sec. 627.6
Referred to in § 627.6A
- Sec. 627.11
Referred to in § 512B.18

- Sec. 627.12
Referred to in § 512B.18, 642.21
- Ch. 628
Referred to in § 654.16, 654.25
- Sec. 628.3
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.26A
- Sec. 628.5
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
- Sec. 628.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(102)
- Sec. 628.15
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
- Sec. 628.16
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
- Sec. 628.18
Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17
- Sec. 628.19
Referred to in § 628.17
- Sec. 628.20
Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17
- Sec. 628.26
Referred to in § 654.25
- Sec. 628.26A
Referred to in § 615.4
- Sec. 628.27
Referred to in § 654.25
- Sec. 628.29
Referred to in § 654.18
- Ch. 629
Referred to in § 628.29
- Sec. 629.1
Referred to in § 629.4
- Sec. 629.3
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(103)
- Ch. 630
Referred to in § 441.17, 537.5104
- Sec. 630.3A
Referred to in § 642.14
- Sec. 630.7
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 630.9
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 630.16
Referred to in § 630.18
- Sec. 630.17
Referred to in § 630.18
- Ch. 631
Referred to in § 169C.5, 331.307, 364.22, 537.5110, 562B.6, 564A.4, 602.6405, 602.8102(104)
- Sec. 631.1
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 631.4
Referred to in § 562A.29A, 562B.27A, 631.3
- Sec. 631.5
Referred to in § 631.9
- Sec. 631.6
Referred to in § 602.8105, 602.9104A
- Sec. 631.8
Referred to in § 631.2, 631.7
- Sec. 631.13
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 631.11
- Sec. 631.14
Referred to in § 625.22
- Sec. 631.15
Referred to in § 631.3, 631.7
- Ch. 633
Referred to in § 10.1, 135.29, 135C.24, 141A.1, 144B.6, 217.13, 222.34, 231E.5, 231E.8, 231E.12, 232.3, 235B.2, 235B.3, 235B.18, 235E.1, 235E.2, 239B.13, 252B.6A, 558A.1, 565B.24, 602.6306, 602.8102(105), 633A.1107, 633A.3109, 635.1, 635.7, 635.8, 635.13, 815.11
- Sec. 633.3
Referred to in § 231E.3, 232.2, 249A.5, 450.1, 523A.102, 600A.2, 633.63, 633.89, 633.551
- Sec. 633.10
Referred to in § 633.3, 633.27, 633.699B, 633A.1107
- Sec. 633.12
Referred to in § 633.113
- Sec. 633.22
Referred to in § 633.23
- Sec. 633.35
Referred to in § 450.58
- Sec. 633.40
Referred to in § 633.10, 633.23, 633.237, 633.374, 633.389, 633.478, 633.554, 633.568, 633.677, 633.702, 635.8
- Sec. 633.42
Referred to in § 633.43
- Sec. 633.50
Referred to in § 633.51
- Sec. 633.63
Referred to in § 217.41, 231E.10, 256.66, 256.88, 260C.32, 262.9, 303.7, 303.9, 501A.601, 524.107, 633.64, 633.65, 633.649, 635.1
- Sec. 633.64
Referred to in § 524.107, 633.65, 633.649, 635.1
- Sec. 633.65
Referred to in § 231E.7, 524.1007, 524.1008, 633.32, 633.649
- Sec. 633.66
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.67
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.68
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.69
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.70
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.71
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.72
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.76
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.76A
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.77
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.78
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.79
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.80
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.81
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.82
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.83
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.84
Referred to in § 633.86, 633.649
- Sec. 633.85
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.86
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.87
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.88
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.89
Referred to in § 524.1006, 633.649
- Sec. 633.93
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.94
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.95
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
- Sec. 633.96
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
- Sec. 633.97
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649

- Sec. 633.98
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.99
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.100
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.101
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.102
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.108
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.109
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.110
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.111
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.112
Referred to in § 633.113, 633.649
- Sec. 633.113
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.114
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.115
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.116
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.117
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.118
Referred to in § 633.120, 633.121, 633.649
- Sec. 633.119
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.120
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.121
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.122
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.123
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.123A
Referred to in § 412.4, 633.649
- Sec. 633.124
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.125
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.126
Referred to in § 633.129, 633.649
- Sec. 633.127
Referred to in § 633.126, 633.129, 633.649
- Sec. 633.128
Referred to in § 633.126, 633.129, 633.649
- Sec. 633.129
Referred to in § 633.126, 633.649
- Sec. 633.144
Referred to in § 633.145, 633.649
- Sec. 633.145
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.146
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.147
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.148
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.149
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.155
Referred to in § 633.156, 633.649
- Sec. 633.156
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.157
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.158
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.159
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.160
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.161
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.162
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.172
Referred to in § 633.170, 633.175
- Sec. 633.173
Referred to in § 633.170
- Sec. 633.186
Referred to in § 633.487
- Inter. 633.197
Referred to in § 231E.4, 231E.5
- Sec. 633.202
Referred to in § 633.203
- Sec. 633.210
Referred to in § 910.3B
- Sec. 633.211
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.218, 633.267, 633.272, 633.436, 633A.3106
- Sec. 633.212
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.218, 633.267, 633.272, 633.436, 633A.3106
- Sec. 633.213
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.214
- Sec. 633.214
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.215
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.216
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.217
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.218
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.219
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.267, 633.304, 633.305, 633A.3106, 633A.3109
- Sec. 633.220
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.221
Referred to in § 633.3, 633.210
- Sec. 633.222
Referred to in § 633.3, 633.210
- Sec. 633.223
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.224
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.225, 633.226
- Sec. 633.225
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.226
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.227
Referred to in § 635.1
- Sec. 633.228
Referred to in § 635.1
- Sec. 633.230
Referred to in § 590.1, 633A.3109, 635.13
- Sec. 633.231
Referred to in § 633.410, 635.13
- Inter. 633.236
Referred to in § 249A.3
- Sec. 633.236
Referred to in § 633.237, 633.245, 633.246, 633.247, 633.264, 633.647
- Sec. 633.237
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.241, 635.13
- Sec. 633.238
Referred to in § 614.14, 633.236, 633.237, 633.239, 633.240
- Sec. 633.239
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.237
- Sec. 633.240
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.237, 633.245, 633.246, 633.647

- Sec. 633.241
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.237
- Sec. 633.242
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.237
- Sec. 633.243
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.237
- Sec. 633.244
Referred to in § 229.27, 633.236, 633.237, 633.245, 633.246
- Sec. 633.245
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.237, 633.240
- Sec. 633.246
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.237
- Sec. 633.247
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.248
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.249
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.250
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.251
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.252
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.254
Referred to in § 633.256, 633.258
- Sec. 633.266
Referred to in § 633A.1102
- Sec. 633.267
Referred to in § 633.477
- Sec. 633.272
Referred to in § 633.268
- Sec. 633.273
Referred to in § 633.274
- Sec. 633.275
Referred to in § 633.277
- Sec. 633.276
Referred to in § 450.4
- Sec. 633.279
Referred to in § 622.1
- Sec. 633.283
Referred to in § 633.279
- Sec. 633.285
Referred to in § 633.286
- Sec. 633.286
Referred to in § 633.645
- Sec. 633.287
Referred to in § 633.645
- Sec. 633.288
Referred to in § 633.287, 633.645
- Sec. 633.289
Referred to in § 633.287, 633.645
- Sec. 633.290
Referred to in § 635.1
- Sec. 633.293
Referred to in § 633.279
- Sec. 633.295
Referred to in § 633.296, 633.319
- Sec. 633.300
Referred to in § 633.301
- Sec. 633.301
Referred to in § 633.302
- Sec. 633.304
Referred to in § 590.1, 633.230, 633.305, 633A.3109, 635.13
- Sec. 633.304A
Referred to in § 633.410, 635.13
- Sec. 633.305
Referred to in § 590.1, 633.230
- Sec. 633.330
Referred to in § 633.515, 635.7
- Sec. 633.351
Referred to in § 633.350
- Sec. 633.361
Referred to in § 450.22, 635.7
- Sec. 633.386
Referred to in § 633.22
- Sec. 633.387
Referred to in § 450.7, 633.22
- Sec. 633.388
Referred to in § 633.22, 633.391, 633.400
- Sec. 633.389
Referred to in § 633.22
- Sec. 633.390
Referred to in § 633.22
- Sec. 633.391
Referred to in § 633.22
- Sec. 633.392
Referred to in § 633.22
- Sec. 633.393
Referred to in § 633.22
- Sec. 633.394
Referred to in § 633.22
- Sec. 633.395
Referred to in § 633.22
- Sec. 633.396
Referred to in § 633.22
- Sec. 633.397
Referred to in § 633.22
- Sec. 633.398
Referred to in § 633.22
- Sec. 633.399
Referred to in § 633.22, 633.400
- Sec. 633.400
Referred to in § 633.22
- Inter. 633.410
Referred to in § 231E.5, 231E.8
- Sec. 633.410
Referred to in § 633.231, 633.304A, 633.413, 633.414, 633.415, 633.444
- Sec. 633.412
Referred to in § 633.414
- Sec. 633.413
Referred to in § 633.414
- Sec. 633.415
Referred to in § 633.416, 633.417
- Sec. 633.425
Referred to in § 230.30, 249A.5, 252.13, 331.805, 633.356, 633.426, 633A.3104
- Sec. 633.426
Referred to in § 633A.3104
- Sec. 633.436
Referred to in § 633.278, 633.437
- Sec. 633.438
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.666
- Sec. 633.439
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.440
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.441
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.442
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.443, 633.666
- Sec. 633.443
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.444
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.445
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.446
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.447
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.448
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Inter. 633.469
Referred to in § 231E.5
- Sec. 633.473
Referred to in § 635.8
- Sec. 633.477
Referred to in § 633.479
- Sec. 633.478
Referred to in § 633.479

- Sec. 633.479
Referred to in § 633.480
- Sec. 633.480
Referred to in § 633.481, 635.7
- Sec. 633.481
Referred to in § 635.7
- Sec. 633.500
Referred to in § 633.501
- Sec. 633.514
Referred to in § 633.515
- Sec. 633.523
Referred to in § 633.527, 633.528, 633A.4704
- Sec. 633.524
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.527, 633.528, 633A.4704
- Sec. 633.525
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.528, 633A.4704
- Sec. 633.526
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.527, 633.528, 633A.4704
- Sec. 633.527
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.528, 633A.4704
- Sec. 633.528
Referred to in § 633A.4704
- Sec. 633.535
Referred to in § 633.536, 633.537
- Sec. 633.551
Referred to in § 633.556, 633.570, 633.635
- Sec. 633.552
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18, 235B.19, 633.635, 633.675
- Sec. 633.554
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18, 633.562
- Sec. 633.555
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18
- Sec. 633.556
Referred to in § 48A.2, 229.27, 235B.18
- Sec. 633.557
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.634
- Sec. 633.561
Referred to in § 633.554
- Sec. 633.562
Referred to in § 633.557
- Sec. 633.566
Referred to in § 633.675
- Sec. 633.568
Referred to in § 633.576
- Sec. 633.572
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.634
- Sec. 633.573
Referred to in § 235B.19
- Sec. 633.575
Referred to in § 633.568
- Sec. 633.576
Referred to in § 633.572, 633.591
- Sec. 633.591
Referred to in § 633.560, 633.634
- Sec. 633.591A
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.592
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.593
Referred to in § 633.560, 633.595
- Sec. 633.594
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.595
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.596
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.597
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.606
Referred to in § 633.605
- Sec. 633.607
Referred to in § 633.605
- Sec. 633.608
Referred to in § 633.605
- Sec. 633.615
Referred to in § 633.614
- Sec. 633.617
Referred to in § 633.614
- Sec. 633.622
Referred to in § 633.614
- Sec. 633.627
Referred to in § 633.27A
- Sec. 633.633
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.633A
Referred to in § 237.13, 602.8102(105A)
- Sec. 633.633B
Referred to in § 237.13, 602.8102(105A)
- Sec. 633.634
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.557, 633.572
- Sec. 633.635
Referred to in § 144A.7, 237.13, 633.551, 633.556, 633.557, 633.560
- Sec. 633.637
Referred to in § 633.551, 633.570, 633.572, 633.596, 633.638
- Sec. 633.641
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.643
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.644, 633.645
- Sec. 633.644
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.645
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.646
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.647
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.648
- Sec. 633.648
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.649
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.650
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.654
Referred to in § 633.653, 633.664
- Sec. 633.655
Referred to in § 633.653
- Sec. 633.656
Referred to in § 633.653
- Sec. 633.658
Referred to in § 633.664
- Sec. 633.665
Referred to in § 633.666
- Sec. 633.670
Referred to in § 633.671
- Sec. 633.672
Referred to in § 633.551
- Sec. 633.673
Referred to in § 633.551
- Sec. 633.675
Referred to in § 633.635, 633.637, 633.669
- Sec. 633.700
Referred to in § 633.701
- Sec. 633.701
Referred to in § 633.703
- Ch. 633A
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10.1, 523I.806, 558A.1, 602.6306, 633.10, 633.699B, 633C.4, 815.11
- Sec. 633A.1102
Referred to in § 633A.1107
- Sec. 633A.2106
Referred to in § 633A.4701
- Sec. 633A.2202
Referred to in § 633A.2201, 633A.6301
- Sec. 633A.2203
Referred to in § 633A.2201, 633A.6301, 633A.6308
- Sec. 633A.2204
Referred to in § 633A.2201
- Sec. 633A.2205
Referred to in § 633A.2201
- Sec. 633A.2206
Referred to in § 633A.2201

- Sec. 633A.2303
Referred to in § 633A.2302
- Sec. 633A.2305
Referred to in § 633A.2301
- Sec. 633A.2306
Referred to in § 633A.2301
- Sec. 633A.3103
Referred to in § 633A.3105, 633A.6202
- Sec. 633A.3104
Referred to in § 633A.3109
- Sec. 633A.3109
Referred to in § 633A.3108, 633A.3112
- Sec. 633A.4102
Referred to in § 633A.6105
- Sec. 633A.4213
Referred to in § 633A.4202
- Inter. 633A.4301
Referred to in § 262.14, 412.4, 633.123A, 633.348, 633.646
- Sec. 633A.4302
Referred to in § 523A.203, 633.123
- Sec. 633A.4401
Referred to in § 633.699
- Sec. 633A.4402
Referred to in § 633.699
- Sec. 633A.4504
Referred to in § 633A.4213
- Sec. 633A.4506
Referred to in § 633A.4202
- Sec. 633A.4603
Referred to in § 633A.4502
- Sec. 633A.4604
Referred to in § 524.810A
- Sec. 633A.5101
Referred to in § 633A.1102
- Sec. 633A.5106
Referred to in § 633A.5104
- Sec. 633A.6101
Referred to in § 633.10
- Sec. 633A.6102
Referred to in § 633A.3109
- Sec. 633A.6202
Referred to in § 633A.4106, 633A.4107, 633A.4601, 633A.6301
- Sec. 633A.6302
Referred to in § 633A.6305
- Sec. 633A.6303
Referred to in § 633A.4105, 633A.6305
- Sec. 633B.1
Referred to in § 144A.7, 231E.3, 633B.2
- Sec. 633C.1
Referred to in § 249A.12
- Sec. 633C.2
Referred to in § 249A.3, 633C.4, 633C.5
- Sec. 633C.3
Referred to in § 249A.3, 633C.1, 633C.2, 633C.4, 633C.5
- Ch. 633D
Referred to in § 633.10
- Sec. 633D.9
Referred to in § 633D.10
- Sec. 633E.5
Referred to in § 249A.3, 633.647
- Sec. 633E.6
Referred to in § 633E.5
- Sec. 633E.7
Referred to in § 633E.5, 633E.6
- Sec. 633E.8
Referred to in § 633E.5, 633E.6
- Sec. 633E.9
Referred to in § 633E.5
- Sec. 633E.10
Referred to in § 633E.5
- Sec. 633E.11
Referred to in § 633E.5
- Sec. 633E.12
Referred to in § 421.27, 633E.5
- Sec. 633E.13
Referred to in § 633E.16
- Ch. 634
Referred to in § 633A.5105
- Sec. 634.2
Referred to in § 634.6
- Sec. 634.3
Referred to in § 634.6
- Ch. 635
Referred to in § 602.8102(106)
- Sec. 635.1
Referred to in § 635.2, 635.7, 635.8
- Sec. 635.2
Referred to in § 635.1
- Ch. 636
Referred to in § 12.28, 331.301, 331.402, 364.4, 384.24A, 602.8102(123), 633.109
- Sec. 636.4
Referred to in § 633.182, 636.5
- Sec. 636.5
Referred to in § 636.7
- Sec. 636.6
Referred to in § 331.322, 636.7
- Sec. 636.14
Referred to in § 633.182, 636.15, 636.18
- Sec. 636.15
Referred to in § 636.18
- Sec. 636.16
Referred to in § 636.18
- Sec. 636.17
Referred to in § 636.18
- Sec. 636.23
Referred to in § 37.24, 468.151, 523I.602, 636.24, 636.25, 636.26
- Sec. 636.24
Referred to in § 636.25
- Sec. 636.25
Referred to in § 636.26
- Sec. 636.30
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 636.37
Referred to in § 602.8104
- Sec. 636.45
Referred to in § 636.46
- Sec. 636.46
Referred to in § 533.316, 535.2, 535.8
- Ch. 637
Referred to in § 633.352, 633A.4705
- Inter. 637.201
Referred to in § 637.103
- Sec. 637.201
Referred to in § 637.202, 637.302, 637.501
- Sec. 637.202
Referred to in § 637.201
- Inter. 637.301
Referred to in § 637.103, 637.201
- Inter. 637.401
Referred to in § 637.102, 637.201
- Sec. 637.401
Referred to in § 637.302, 637.402, 637.427
- Sec. 637.402
Referred to in § 637.401
- Sec. 637.403
Referred to in § 637.401, 637.413, 637.424, 637.426, 637.503
- Sec. 637.420
Referred to in § 637.424
- Sec. 637.421
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.413, 637.420, 637.422, 637.427
- Sec. 637.422
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.421
- Sec. 637.423
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.422
- Sec. 637.424
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.422
- Sec. 637.426
Referred to in § 637.403, 637.412, 637.422
- Sec. 637.427
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420

- Inter. 637.501
 Referred to in § 637.201
- Sec. 637.501
 Referred to in § 637.201, 637.502
- Sec. 637.502
 Referred to in § 637.201, 637.410, 637.504
- Sec. 637.503
 Referred to in § 637.422
- Sec. 637.601
 Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.602
 Referred to in § 637.603, 637.606, 637.613
- Sec. 637.603
 Referred to in § 637.602, 637.613
- Sec. 637.604
 Referred to in § 637.605, 637.606, 637.613
- Sec. 637.605
 Referred to in § 637.604, 637.613
- Sec. 637.606
 Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.607
 Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.608
 Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.610
 Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.611
 Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.612
 Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.614
 Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.615
 Referred to in § 637.613
- Ch. 639
 Referred to in § 331.653, 445.4, 537.5110, 602.8102(107)
- Sec. 639.3
 Referred to in § 124.407, 537.5110
- Sec. 639.14
 Referred to in § 445.4
- Sec. 639.31
 Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.33
 Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.42
 Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.45
 Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.63
 Referred to in § 537.5110
- Ch. 640
 Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 640.1
 Referred to in § 640.3
- Sec. 640.2
 Referred to in § 640.3
- Ch. 641
 Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 641.2
 Referred to in § 641.4, 641.5
- Sec. 641.3
 Referred to in § 641.4, 641.5
- Sec. 641.4
 Referred to in § 641.5
- Ch. 642
 Referred to in § 91A.3, 96.3, 252B.6A, 331.653, 421.17A, 421.17B, 422.26, 602.8102(108)
- Sec. 642.2
 Referred to in § 96.3
- Sec. 642.5
 Referred to in § 642.2, 642.21
- Sec. 642.14
 Referred to in § 642.2
- Sec. 642.21
 Referred to in § 537.5105, 537.5106, 537.5201, 627.6, 630.3A, 642.2, 642.22
- Sec. 642.22
 Referred to in § 627.6
- Ch. 643
 Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 643.7
 Referred to in § 602.8102(109)
- Sec. 643.12
 Referred to in § 602.8102(109)
- Ch. 646
 Referred to in § 29A.101
- Sec. 646.23
 Referred to in § 602.8102(111)
- Sec. 647.3
 Referred to in § 602.8102(112)
- Ch. 648
 Referred to in § 29A.101, 555B.7, 555C.1, 555C.2, 562A.8, 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562B.9, 562B.25, 562B.25A, 562B.27, 562B.27A, 602.6405, 631.4, 631.5
- Sec. 648.1
 Referred to in § 631.1
- Sec. 648.3
 Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562B.9, 562B.25A, 562B.27A
- Sec. 648.5
 Referred to in § 562A.29A, 562B.27A, 648.10, 648.19
- Sec. 648.6
 Referred to in § 648.22A
- Sec. 648.15
 Referred to in § 648.17
- Sec. 648.16
 Referred to in § 648.17
- Sec. 648.18
 Referred to in § 648.22A, 648.22B
- Sec. 648.19
 Referred to in § 562B.30, 631.4
- Sec. 648.22
 Referred to in § 648.22A
- Sec. 648.22B
 Referred to in § 648.22A
- Sec. 649.7
 Referred to in § 649.8
- Ch. 650
 Referred to in § 355.4
- Ch. 651
 Referred to in § 499B.13
- Ch. 654
 Referred to in § 8.45, 15E.204, 15E.207, 252B.6A, 455B.751, 558A.1, 602.8105, 615.1, 615.3, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8, 809A.12
- Sec. 654.2A
 Referred to in § 654.2D, 654A.6
- Sec. 654.2B
 Referred to in § 654.2A, 654.2D
- Sec. 654.2D
 Referred to in § 714E.1
- Sec. 654.6
 Referred to in § 627.6, 654.25, 654.26
- Sec. 654.8
 Referred to in § 654.17A
- Sec. 654.12A
 Referred to in § 535.10
- Sec. 654.15B
 Referred to in § 654.17A
- Sec. 654.16A
 Referred to in § 558A.1
- Sec. 654.18
 Referred to in § 455B.751, 558A.1, 628.29, 654.1
- Sec. 654.19
 Referred to in § 455B.751, 558A.1, 615.4
- Sec. 654.20
 Referred to in § 455B.751, 628.1A, 654.5, 654.20A
- Sec. 654.21
 Referred to in § 654.20, 654.26
- Sec. 654.22
 Referred to in § 654.20

- Sec. 654.23
Referred to in § 654.20
- Sec. 654.24
Referred to in § 654.20
- Sec. 654.25
Referred to in § 654.20
- Sec. 654.26
Referred to in § 654.20, 654.25
- Ch. 654A
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 654.2A, 654.2C
- Sec. 654A.1
Referred to in § 654.2C, 654A.6, 656.8
- Sec. 654A.6
Referred to in § 654A.1
- Sec. 654A.8
Referred to in § 654A.12
- Sec. 654A.10
Referred to in § 654A.6, 654A.12
- Sec. 654A.11
Referred to in § 654.2C, 654A.1, 656.8
- Sec. 654A.16
Referred to in § 456B.12
- Ch. 654B
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 352.11, 657.10
- Sec. 654B.4
Referred to in § 654B.9
- Sec. 654B.7
Referred to in § 654B.9
- Sec. 654B.8
Referred to in § 654B.1, 657.10
- Sec. 654B.10
Referred to in § 654B.8
- Ch. 654C
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15
- Sec. 654C.2
Referred to in § 654C.6
- Sec. 654C.4
Referred to in § 654C.6
- Sec. 655.1
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 655A
Referred to in § 455B.751, 558A.1, 654.2B, 654.2D
- Sec. 655A.3
Referred to in § 655A.6
- Sec. 655A.4
Referred to in § 655A.6, 655A.7
- Sec. 655A.6
Referred to in § 655A.3, 655A.8
- Sec. 655A.7
Referred to in § 655A.3, 655A.8
- Sec. 655A.9
Referred to in § 655A.2
- Ch. 656
Referred to in § 8.45, 15E.207, 123.39, 558A.1, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8
- Sec. 656.1
Referred to in § 656.8
- Sec. 656.2
Referred to in § 656.8
- Sec. 656.3
Referred to in § 654.18, 656.2, 656.8
- Sec. 656.4
Referred to in § 656.8
- Sec. 656.5
Referred to in § 656.2, 656.8, 656.9
- Sec. 656.7
Referred to in § 656.2, 656.4
- Ch. 657
Referred to in § 6B.56, 318.6, 318.11
- Sec. 657.2
Referred to in § 654B.1
- Sec. 657.11
Referred to in § 266.43, 266.44, 266.45
- Ch. 657A
Referred to in § 6B.56
- Sec. 657A.1
Referred to in § 404.3B, 446.19B
- Sec. 657A.2
Referred to in § 657A.10A
- Sec. 657A.3
Referred to in § 657A.4, 657A.10A
- Sec. 657A.4
Referred to in § 657A.3, 657A.10A
- Sec. 657A.5
Referred to in § 657A.10A
- Sec. 657A.6
Referred to in § 657A.8, 657A.10A
- Sec. 657A.7
Referred to in § 657A.3, 657A.10A
- Sec. 657A.8
Referred to in § 657A.10A
- Sec. 657A.9
Referred to in § 657A.10A
- Sec. 657A.10
Referred to in § 657A.10A
- Sec. 658.1A
Referred to in § 217.13
- Sec. 658.3
Referred to in § 217.13
- Sec. 658.9
Referred to in § 658.10
- Sec. 658.10
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 659
Referred to in § 280.22
- Sec. 659.2
Referred to in § 659.4
- Sec. 659.3
Referred to in § 659.4
- Ch. 661
Referred to in § 327I.13
- Ch. 663
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 663.1
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.2
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.3
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.4
Referred to in § 663.5, 822.1
- Sec. 663.5
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.6
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.7
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.8
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.9
Referred to in § 602.8102(114), 822.1
- Sec. 663.10
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.11
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.12
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.13
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.14
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.15
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.16
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.17
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.19
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.20
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.21
Referred to in § 822.1

- Sec. 663.22
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.23
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.24
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.25
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.26
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.27
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.28
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.29
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.30
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.31
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.32
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.33
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.34
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.35
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.36
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.37
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.38
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.40
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.41
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.42
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.43
Referred to in § 602.8102(114), 822.1
- Sec. 663.44
Referred to in § 8.59, 602.8102(114), 822.1
- Ch. 664A
Referred to in § 236.7, 562A.27A, 562B.25A
- Sec. 664A.2
Referred to in § 664A.3, 664A.5, 664A.7, 664A.8
- Sec. 664A.3
Referred to in § 664A.5, 709.22, 915.50
- Sec. 664A.5
Referred to in § 664A.3, 708.2A
- Sec. 664A.7
Referred to in § 598.16, 598.41, 664A.2, 907.3
- Ch. 665
Referred to in § 20.12, 81.4, 123.19, 125.83, 229.13, 252B.26, 331.654, 356A.3, 815.9, 815.11
- Sec. 666.3
Referred to in § 207.10
- Sec. 666.6
Referred to in § 602.8102(116)
- Sec. 667.2
Referred to in § 602.8102(117)
- Ch. 668
Referred to in § 321J.4B, 625.21
- Sec. 668.2
Referred to in § 516A.5, 668.5
- Sec. 668.3
Referred to in § 321.445, 657.1, 668.5, 668.6, 668.7, 668.13
- Sec. 668.5
Referred to in § 455G.13
- Sec. 668.7
Referred to in § 668.2, 668.3
- Sec. 668.8
Referred to in § 516A.5
- Sec. 668.13
Referred to in § 202C.3, 535.3, 551A.8, 602.1209
- Sec. 668.14
Referred to in § 668.5
- Ch. 668A
Referred to in § 554.3513
- Ch. 669
Referred to in § 8.6, 8A.514, 13.13, 13.22, 13.34, 15E.63, 29A.3A, 29C.6, 29C.8, 89B.6, 96.17, 99G.4, 135.24, 135.143, 135C.30, 163.3A, 173.1, 189.18, 203.12B, 203C.3, 203C.4, 217.13, 217.31, 229.19, 231E.12, 232.13, 235A.20, 235B.11, 313.16, 327C.4, 327I.16, 421.60, 455B.432, 455B.474, 524.217, 552.19, 554.10105, 614.8, 663A.1, 692.6, 904.311, 904.603, 905.2, 907.13
- Sec. 669.2
Referred to in § 25.1, 135C.30, 203.12B, 203C.3, 203C.4, 669.21
- Sec. 669.3
Referred to in § 669.2, 669.15
- Sec. 669.5
Referred to in § 669.13, 669.21
- Sec. 669.8
Referred to in § 663A.1
- Sec. 669.9
Referred to in § 669.2, 669.15
- Sec. 669.11
Referred to in § 327I.16
- Sec. 669.13
Referred to in § 668.10
- Sec. 669.14
Referred to in § 189.18, 421.60, 663A.1, 669.23
- Sec. 669.21
Referred to in § 29C.8, 135.24, 135.143, 163.3A, 231E.12
- Sec. 669.24
Referred to in § 231E.12
- Ch. 670
Referred to in § 28.6, 89B.6, 229.19, 235A.20, 235B.11, 523I.316, 614.8, 692.6
- Sec. 670.1
Referred to in § 29C.9, 87.4, 455B.448
- Sec. 670.2
Referred to in § 670.4, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10
- Sec. 670.4
Referred to in § 670.7, 670.12
- Sec. 670.7
Referred to in § 174.8A, 285.10
- Sec. 670.8
Referred to in § 272.27, 331.303, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10
- Sec. 670.9
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 671.1
Referred to in § 671.2, 671.3
- Sec. 671.2
Referred to in § 671.3
- Sec. 671.8
Referred to in § 671.9
- Ch. 674
Referred to in § 144.39, 598.37, 602.8102(118)
- Ch. 676
Referred to in § 537.3306, 602.8105, 677.1
- Sec. 676.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(120)
- Sec. 679.3
Referred to in § 679.1
- Ch. 679A
Referred to in § 523H.6
- Sec. 679A.1
Referred to in § 679A.2
- Sec. 679A.2
Referred to in § 679A.12, 679A.17
- Sec. 679A.3
Referred to in § 679A.12
- Sec. 679A.5
Referred to in § 679A.12
- Sec. 679A.11
Referred to in § 679A.9
- Sec. 679A.12
Referred to in § 679A.9, 679A.11

- Sec. 679A.13
Referred to in § 679A.9, 679A.11
- Sec. 679A.16
Referred to in § 679A.2
- Sec. 679A.19
Referred to in § 8A.202
- Ch. 679B
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 679B.1
Referred to in § 679B.2
- Sec. 679B.10
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 679B.12
Referred to in § 679B.5
- Sec. 679B.16
Referred to in § 679B.17, 679B.18
- Ch. 679C
Referred to in § 598.7
- Sec. 679C.102
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 679C.104
Referred to in § 679C.103, 679C.105, 679C.106, 679C.109
- Sec. 679C.105
Referred to in § 679C.103, 679C.104
- Sec. 679C.106
Referred to in § 679C.103, 679C.104, 679C.107
- Sec. 679C.108
Referred to in § 13.14, 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12
- Ch. 680
Referred to in § 523I.212, 639.39, 910.15
- Sec. 680.3
Referred to in § 523I.212, 602.8102(121)
- Sec. 680.7
Referred to in § 680.8, 680.9
- Sec. 680.8
Referred to in § 680.9
- Ch. 681
Referred to in § 523H.7, 537A.10, 602.8102(122)
- Sec. 681.8
Referred to in § 681.9
- Sec. 681.12
Referred to in § 681.14
- Sec. 681.13
Referred to in § 681.14
- Sec. 682.3
Referred to in § 682.2, 682.6, 682.7
- Sec. 682.4
Referred to in § 682.6, 682.7
- Ch. 684
Referred to in § 252B.6A
- Sec. 684.4
Referred to in § 684.3, 684.8, 684.9
- Sec. 684.5
Referred to in § 684.3, 684.8, 684.9
- Sec. 684.7
Referred to in § 684.8
- Sec. 684.8
Referred to in § 684.7
- Sec. 684A.1
Referred to in § 684A.2
- Inter. Ch. 687
Referred to in § 625.29, 702.5, 801.4, 801.5
- Ch. 690
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 690.1
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 690.2
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.653, 690.3, 692.15, 726.23
- Sec. 690.4
Referred to in § 726.23
- Ch. 691
Referred to in § 141A.5, 331.307, 331.802, 331.805, 364.22
- Sec. 691.4
Referred to in § 331.756(78)
- Sec. 691.5
Referred to in § 142C.2, 691.6A
- Sec. 691.6
Referred to in § 691.6A
- Ch. 692
Referred to in § 22.7, 216A.136, 232.149, 252B.9, 331.307, 364.22, 714.16
- Sec. 692.1
Referred to in § 80.9B, 81.8, 81.10, 236.9, 692.17, 692.22
- Sec. 692.2
Referred to in § 155A.40, 523A.501, 523A.502, 692.2A, 692.3, 692.20
- Sec. 692.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(124)
- Sec. 692.7
Referred to in § 692.5, 692.9
- Sec. 692.8A
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 692.10
Referred to in § 692.19
- Sec. 692.15
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(125)
- Ch. 692A
Referred to in § 13.2, 22.7, 216A.136, 229A.7, 232.68, 232.71B, 235B.3, 237A.5, 282.9, 331.307, 364.22, 726.6, 906.19
- Sec. 692A.1
Referred to in § 232.116, 598.41A, 600A.8, 692A.2, 692A.13A
- Sec. 692A.2
Referred to in § 692A.7
- Sec. 692A.2A
Referred to in § 692A.5
- Sec. 692A.3
Referred to in § 692A.3A, 692A.7
- Sec. 692A.3A
Referred to in § 692A.7
- Sec. 692A.4
Referred to in § 692A.2, 692A.7
- Sec. 692A.5
Referred to in § 692A.3, 692A.16
- Sec. 692A.6
Referred to in § 692A.11
- Sec. 692A.11
Referred to in § 692A.6
- Sec. 692A.13
Referred to in § 22.7, 272.2, 279.13, 282.9, 692A.10, 692A.13A
- Ch. 692B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Ch. 693
Referred to in § 80.9B, 139A.19, 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 693.1
Referred to in § 321.266, 693.2
- Sec. 693.4
Referred to in § 331.322
- Ch. 694
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 694.1
Referred to in § 694.10
- Sec. 694.2
Referred to in § 694.10
- Sec. 694.3
Referred to in § 694.10
- Ch. 701
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 701.2
Referred to in § 664A.1
- Sec. 701.7
Referred to in § 39.3, 48A.6, 48A.30, 57.1, 277.29
- Ch. 702
Referred to in § 237.13, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 702.1A
Referred to in § 716A.1
- Sec. 702.2
Referred to in § 670A.1
- Sec. 702.5
Referred to in § 232.68, 726.2, 915.36, 915.37, 915.38

Sec. 702.7
Referred to in § 280.17A, 280.17B, 708.11, 708.13, 719.1

Sec. 702.8
Referred to in § 704.9

Sec. 702.9
Referred to in § 15A.3

Sec. 702.11
Referred to in § 232.52, 272.2, 670A.1, 723A.1, 915.10

Sec. 702.12
Referred to in § 712.6

Sec. 702.13
Referred to in § 321.279, 462A.34B

Sec. 702.14
Referred to in § 249F.1, 714.8

Sec. 702.17
Referred to in § 235B.2, 235E.1, 709.15, 709.18, 728.1, 728.14

Sec. 702.18
Referred to in § 147.111, 321.261, 321.482A, 805.10

Sec. 702.22
Referred to in § 714.5

Ch. 703
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1

Ch. 704
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1

Sec. 704.1
Referred to in § 234.40, 280.21

Sec. 704.3
Referred to in § 236.12

Ch. 705
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1

Sec. 705.1
Referred to in § 704.11

Ch. 706
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1

Ch. 706A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 706B.2

Sec. 706A.1
Referred to in § 706A.2

Sec. 706A.2
Referred to in § 706A.3, 706A.4

Ch. 706B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 422.72, 533C.507, 701.1, 706A.2, 706A.3, 808B.3

Ch. 707
Referred to in § 232.52, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1

Sec. 707.1
Referred to in § 229A.2

Sec. 707.2
Referred to in § 331.802, 910.3A

Sec. 707.3
Referred to in § 331.802, 902.12, 910.3A

Sec. 707.4
Referred to in § 331.802, 910.3A

Sec. 707.5
Referred to in § 321J.10, 331.802, 910.3A

Sec. 707.6A
Referred to in § 321.210D, 321.555, 321J.10, 331.802, 707.8, 811.1, 902.12, 907.3, 910.3A, 915.80

Sec. 707.11
Referred to in § 902.12

Ch. 707A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1

Sec. 707A.2
Referred to in § 707A.3, 901.3

Ch. 707C
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1

Ch. 708
Referred to in § 13.2, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 724.8, 724.15

Sec. 708.1
Referred to in § 135.108, 232.52, 236.2, 282.4, 707.2, 708.2, 708.2A, 708.2B, 708.2C, 708.3, 708.3A, 708.3B, 709.11, 719.1, 724.8, 724.15, 907.3

Sec. 708.2
Referred to in § 232.22, 708.2A, 907.3

Sec. 708.2A
Referred to in § 232.22, 232.52, 236.12, 236.18, 598.16, 598.41, 600A.8, 664A.1, 664A.2, 664A.6, 664A.7, 708.2B, 907.3, 915.22

Sec. 708.2B
Referred to in § 232.29, 232.46, 232.52, 236.18, 708.2A, 905.6

Sec. 708.2C
Referred to in § 729A.2

Sec. 708.3
Referred to in § 80A.4

Sec. 708.4
Referred to in § 80A.4, 702.11

Sec. 708.5
Referred to in § 80A.4

Sec. 708.6
Referred to in § 80A.4, 708.2, 708.2A, 723A.1

Sec. 708.7
Referred to in § 664A.2, 724.8, 724.15

Sec. 708.8
Referred to in § 80A.4, 708.2, 708.2A, 723A.1

Sec. 708.9
Referred to in § 80A.4

Sec. 708.11
Referred to in § 664A.2, 692.22, 692A.1, 805.1, 811.1

Ch. 708A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1

Sec. 708A.1
Referred to in § 707.2

Ch. 708B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1

Ch. 709
Referred to in § 135L.3, 229A.2, 232.68, 232.82, 232.83, 235B.2, 235E.1, 237.13, 272.2, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 701.11, 901A.1, 901A.2, 903B.1, 903B.2, 907.3, 915.35, 915.36, 915.37, 915.84

Sec. 709.1
Referred to in § 611.23, 614.1, 668.15, 692A.1, 713.3, 915.40

Sec. 709.2
Referred to in § 321.375, 664A.2, 692A.1, 709.19, 903B.10

Sec. 709.3
Referred to in § 321.375, 664A.2, 692A.1, 709.19, 901A.2, 902.12, 902.14, 903B.10, 906.15

Sec. 709.4
Referred to in § 321.375, 664A.2, 692A.1, 692A.13, 702.11, 709.19, 902.14, 903B.10, 906.15

Sec. 709.8
Referred to in § 321.375, 692A.1, 692A.13, 709.12, 709.19, 902.14, 903B.10, 906.15, 907.3

Sec. 709.9
Referred to in § 692A.1, 709.19

Sec. 709.11
Referred to in § 232.22, 692A.1, 709.19, 903B.10

Sec. 709.12
Referred to in § 709.19, 903B.10

Sec. 709.14
Referred to in § 709.19, 903B.10

Sec. 709.15
Referred to in § 614.1, 692A.1, 702.11, 709.19, 802.2A, 903B.10

Sec. 709.16
Referred to in § 692A.1, 709.19

Sec. 709.18
Referred to in § 229A.2

Ch. 709A
Referred to in § 218.95, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1

Sec. 709A.1
Referred to in § 709A.2

Ch. 709C
Referred to in § 141A.9, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 915.43

Sec. 709C.1
Referred to in § 692A.1

Ch. 710
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1

Sec. 710.1
Referred to in § 229A.2

- Sec. 710.3
Referred to in § 902.12
- Sec. 710.8
Referred to in § 710.9
- Sec. 710.9
Referred to in § 710.8
- Sec. 710.10
Referred to in § 692A.1, 901A.1
- Ch. 710A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 710A.1
Referred to in § 915.51
- Sec. 710A.2
Referred to in § 710A.3, 710A.5, 915.94
- Ch. 711
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 723A.1
- Sec. 711.2
Referred to in § 902.12
- Sec. 711.3
Referred to in § 902.12
- Ch. 712
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 712.3
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.4
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.5
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.6
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.7
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.8
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.9
Referred to in § 729A.2
- Ch. 713
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 702.12, 911.3
- Sec. 713.1
Referred to in § 229A.2
- Sec. 713.3
Referred to in § 692A.1
- Ch. 714
Referred to in § 103.38, 169A.14, 203.11, 203C.36, 331.307, 364.22, 523A.703, 523D.8, 523I.211, 551A.10, 622.51A, 645.2, 645.3, 701.1, 911.3
- Sec. 714.1
Referred to in § 322.6, 702.1A, 714.6A
- Sec. 714.2
Referred to in § 481A.147, 714.7C, 714.7D
- Sec. 714.5
Referred to in § 808.12
- Sec. 714.7D
Referred to in § 321.215
- Sec. 714.8
Referred to in § 96.16, 189A.10, 202.5, 202A.7, 714.11
- Sec. 714.9
Referred to in § 15A.3, 96.16, 714.8
- Sec. 714.10
Referred to in § 96.16, 237A.29, 714.8
- Sec. 714.11
Referred to in § 96.16, 714.8
- Sec. 714.12
Referred to in § 96.16, 135L.6
- Sec. 714.13
Referred to in § 96.16
- Sec. 714.14
Referred to in § 96.16
- Sec. 714.15
Referred to in § 549.9
- Sec. 714.16
Referred to in § 9D.4, 13C.2, 13C.8, 123.19, 126.5, 154A.24, 154A.26, 162.13, 261F.9, 321.69, 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6, 322G.2, 322G.10, 516D.7, 516D.9, 516E.10, 516E.15, 523A.807, 523G.9, 523I.205, 533A.10, 533D.11, 535B.10, 535B.13, 535C.10, 536.10, 536A.15, 537.2403, 537.3309, 543D.18A, 551A.10, 552.13, 552A.5, 554.3513, 555A.6, 557A.16, 557B.14, 714.16A, 714.16B, 714.16C, 714.22, 714A.1, 714A.5, 714B.1, 714B.7, 714B.9, 714D.2, 714D.7, 714E.6, 714F.9, 714G.11, 715A.8, 715C.2, 716A.6
- Sec. 714.16B
Referred to in § 614.4A
- Sec. 714.17
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
- Sec. 714.18
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
- Sec. 714.19
Referred to in § 714.22
- Sec. 714.20
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
- Sec. 714.21
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.22
- Sec. 714.22
Referred to in § 714.19
- Ch. 714A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 714B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 714B.3
Referred to in § 714B.2
- Sec. 714B.4
Referred to in § 714B.3
- Ch. 714D
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 714D.6
Referred to in § 714D.7
- Sec. 714D.7
Referred to in § 476.103, 714D.6
- Ch. 714E
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 714E.2
Referred to in § 714E.3, 714E.8, 714E.9
- Sec. 714E.3
Referred to in § 714E.2, 714E.8, 714E.9
- Sec. 714E.4
Referred to in § 714E.6, 714E.7, 714E.8, 714E.9
- Sec. 714E.5
Referred to in § 714E.8, 714E.9
- Sec. 714E.6
Referred to in § 714E.8
- Sec. 714E.7
Referred to in § 714E.8
- Sec. 714E.9
Referred to in § 714E.8
- Ch. 714F
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 714F.1
Referred to in § 714E.1
- Sec. 714F.2
Referred to in § 714F.3
- Sec. 714F.4
Referred to in § 714F.6
- Sec. 714F.5
Referred to in § 714F.3
- Sec. 714F.9
Referred to in § 714F.8
- Ch. 714G
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 715
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 715.4
Referred to in § 715.6
- Sec. 715.5
Referred to in § 715.6
- Ch. 715A
Referred to in § 203.11, 203C.36, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 911.3
- Sec. 715A.2
Referred to in § 715A.2A
- Sec. 715A.8
Referred to in § 714.16B, 714G.1, 715A.9A, 715C.1
- Sec. 715A.10
Referred to in § 715C.1

- Ch. 715B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 715C
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 716
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 622.51A, 701.1, 911.3
- Sec. 716.1
Referred to in § 717A.3
- Sec. 716.3
Referred to in § 717A.3
- Sec. 716.4
Referred to in § 717A.3
- Sec. 716.5
Referred to in § 716.6A, 717A.3
- Sec. 716.6
Referred to in § 123.138, 716.6A, 717A.3
- Sec. 716.6A
Referred to in § 729A.2
- Sec. 716.6B
Referred to in § 702.1A
- Sec. 716.7
Referred to in § 309.57, 481A.134, 481A.135, 716.8
- Sec. 716.8
Referred to in § 29A.42, 648.1A, 729A.2
- Ch. 716A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 716B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 716B.2
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Sec. 716B.3
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Sec. 716B.4
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Ch. 717
Referred to in § 162.13, 169C.1, 169C.5, 331.307, 331.308, 364.22, 364.22A, 701.1, 717F.4
- Sec. 717.1
Referred to in § 15E.202, 159.5, 163.3A, 172E.1, 484B.1, 501A.102, 562.1A, 717B.1, 717D.1
- Sec. 717.2
Referred to in § 717.1A, 717.2A, 717.5
- Sec. 717.2A
Referred to in § 670.4, 717.1, 717.5
- Sec. 717.5
Referred to in § 602.6405, 717.2A, 717D.5
- Ch. 717A
Referred to in § 99B.11, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 709A.1
- Sec. 717A.1
Referred to in § 163.3A, 469.31, 717F.1
- Ch. 717B
Referred to in § 162.13, 165B.2, 331.307, 331.308, 364.22, 364.22A, 670.4, 701.1, 717F.4, 717F.5
- Sec. 717B.1
Referred to in § 717D.1, 717F.7, 717F.10
- Sec. 717B.2
Referred to in § 717B.1
- Sec. 717B.3
Referred to in § 717B.1, 717B.2
- Sec. 717B.3A
Referred to in § 232.8, 717B.1
- Sec. 717B.4
Referred to in § 602.6405, 717B.1, 717B.5, 717D.5, 717F.5
- Sec. 717B.5
Referred to in § 717B.1, 717B.4
- Ch. 717C
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 717F.4
- Sec. 717C.1
Referred to in § 232.68
- Ch. 717D
Referred to in § 165B.2, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 717F.4
- Sec. 717D.2
Referred to in § 717D.4, 717D.5
- Ch. 717E
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 717F
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 717F.4
Referred to in § 717F.6, 717F.7, 717F.8
- Sec. 717F.8
Referred to in § 717F.4, 717F.9
- Sec. 717F.9
Referred to in § 717F.8
- Ch. 718
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 718.6
Referred to in § 80F.1
- Ch. 718A
Referred to in § 331.307, 331.653, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 719
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 719.1
Referred to in § 29A.42
- Sec. 719.3
Referred to in § 805.3, 805.6
- Sec. 719.4
Referred to in § 356A.3, 901.8
- Sec. 719.7
Referred to in § 911.3
- Sec. 719.8
Referred to in § 911.3
- Ch. 720
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 914.5
- Sec. 720.2
Referred to in § 501.103, 610.5
- Sec. 720.4
Referred to in § 723A.1
- Ch. 721
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 721.2
Referred to in § 15A.2, 16.3A
- Sec. 721.3
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
- Sec. 721.4
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
- Sec. 721.5
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
- Sec. 721.6
Referred to in § 721.7
- Sec. 721.8
Referred to in § 721.9
- Ch. 722
Referred to in § 43.5, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 722.1
Referred to in § 88A.10, 89A.17
- Ch. 723
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 723A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 657.2, 701.1
- Sec. 723A.2
Referred to in § 232.8
- Ch. 724
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.307, 331.653, 364.22, 701.1, 723A.1, 914.7
- Sec. 724.1
Referred to in § 124.401, 809.21, 809A.17
- Sec. 724.2
Referred to in § 724.1
- Sec. 724.2A
Referred to in § 708.13
- Sec. 724.4
Referred to in § 232.52, 724.4B, 724.5
- Sec. 724.4B
Referred to in § 232.52
- Sec. 724.6
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.2A, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.7
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.8
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13, 724.25, 724.27
- Sec. 724.9
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.10
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13

- Sec. 724.11
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.2A, 724.9, 724.15
- Sec. 724.15
Referred to in § 724.16, 724.19, 724.27
- Sec. 724.26
Referred to in § 724.25, 724.27
- Ch. 725
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 714B.9
- Sec. 725.1
Referred to in § 232.68, 321.375, 911.3
- Sec. 725.2
Referred to in § 321.375, 911.3
- Sec. 725.3
Referred to in § 229A.2, 321.375, 901A.1, 911.3
- Sec. 725.5
Referred to in § 709A.1, 725.6, 725.15
- Sec. 725.6
Referred to in § 725.15
- Sec. 725.7
Referred to in § 99D.24, 99F.15, 725.15
- Sec. 725.8
Referred to in § 725.15
- Sec. 725.9
Referred to in § 99A.1, 99B.10, 99B.18, 725.15
- Sec. 725.10
Referred to in § 709A.1, 725.15
- Sec. 725.12
Referred to in § 725.15
- Sec. 725.19
Referred to in § 99B.7B, 805.8C(5)
- Ch. 726
Referred to in § 232.83, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 709.13, 915.35, 915.84
- Sec. 726.2
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.82, 235B.2, 235E.1, 272.2, 692A.1, 802.2A, 903B.2, 915.36, 915.37
- Sec. 726.3
Referred to in § 233.3, 252B.7, 600B.29, 726.4, 915.37
- Sec. 726.4
Referred to in § 600B.29
- Sec. 726.5
Referred to in § 252B.7, 600B.29, 726.4
- Sec. 726.6
Referred to in § 124.401C, 229A.2, 232.68, 233.3, 252B.7, 702.11, 707.2, 726.4, 726.6A, 915.37
- Ch. 727
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 727.2
Referred to in § 101A.1, 331.304, 461A.42
- Sec. 727.5
Referred to in § 727.7
- Sec. 727.6
Referred to in § 727.7
- Ch. 728
Referred to in § 232.83, 234.28, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 709.13, 809A.17
- Sec. 728.1
Referred to in § 15.393
- Sec. 728.2
Referred to in § 272.2, 692A.1, 728.8, 728.9
- Sec. 728.3
Referred to in § 692A.1, 728.8, 728.9
- Sec. 728.4
Referred to in § 692A.1
- Sec. 728.5
Referred to in § 728.8
- Sec. 728.8
Referred to in § 331.756(79)
- Sec. 728.12
Referred to in § 229A.2, 232.68, 692A.1, 901A.1, 903B.1, 903B.2, 903B.10, 915.36, 915.37
- Sec. 728.15
Referred to in § 272.2, 692A.1
- Ch. 729
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 729.1
Referred to in § 729.2
- Sec. 729.2
Referred to in § 729.3
- Ch. 729A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 729A.2
Referred to in § 692.15, 708.2C, 712.9, 716.6A, 716.8
- Ch. 730
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 730.1
Referred to in § 730.2
- Sec. 730.4
Referred to in § 80F.1
- Sec. 730.5
Referred to in § 99F.4
- Ch. 731
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Ch. 732
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 732.1
Referred to in § 20.10, 732.2
- Sec. 732.2
Referred to in § 20.10
- Sec. 732.3
Referred to in § 20.10
- Ch. 801
Referred to in § 502.604A, 801.1
- Sec. 801.4
Referred to in § 7.10, 8A.363, 70A.9, 123.46, 125.91, 229.22, 321.1, 321.176A, 321.224, 321.279, 321.484, 321.492, 321.513, 321L.4, 330A.8, 453A.2, 721.12, 804.7A, 804.7B
- Ch. 802
Referred to in § 81.10, 801.1, 803.5
- Sec. 802.1
Referred to in § 802.3
- Sec. 802.2
Referred to in § 802.3, 802.10
- Sec. 802.2A
Referred to in § 802.3
- Sec. 802.3
Referred to in § 453B.12, 802.5, 802.10
- Sec. 802.4
Referred to in § 802.5
- Sec. 802.10
Referred to in § 802.3
- Ch. 803
Referred to in § 801.1, 809A.2
- Sec. 803.1
Referred to in § 710.10
- Sec. 803.2
Referred to in § 803.3
- Sec. 803.3
Referred to in § 805.13
- Sec. 803.5
Referred to in § 232.8, 803.1
- Ch. 804
Referred to in § 602.6405, 664A.3, 801.1, 805.1, 805.6, 805.9
- Sec. 804.1
Referred to in § 708.11, 805.8C(3a)
- Sec. 804.5
Referred to in § 123.46
- Sec. 804.7
Referred to in § 28J.7, 804.7A, 805.9
- Sec. 804.7A
Referred to in § 804.7B
- Sec. 804.8
Referred to in § 704.12, 811.8
- Sec. 804.10
Referred to in § 704.12
- Sec. 804.11
Referred to in § 804.23
- Sec. 804.13
Referred to in § 704.12, 811.8
- Sec. 804.14
Referred to in § 811.8
- Sec. 804.15
Referred to in § 704.12, 811.8

- Sec. 804.21
Referred to in § 708.11, 804.25, 811.2
- Sec. 804.22
Referred to in § 804.21, 804.25
- Sec. 804.23
Referred to in § 804.21
- Sec. 804.24
Referred to in § 815.8
- Sec. 804.28
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 805
Referred to in § 100.41, 664A.3, 801.1, 804.22
- Sec. 805.1
Referred to in § 364.17
- Sec. 805.2
Referred to in § 364.17, 805.6
- Sec. 805.3
Referred to in § 364.17, 805.6
- Sec. 805.4
Referred to in § 364.17
- Sec. 805.5
Referred to in § 364.17, 602.8102(126)
- Sec. 805.6
Referred to in § 9E.6A, 321.236, 321.485, 331.424, 602.8102(126A), 805.1, 805.8A(1a, 12e), 805.15
- Sec. 805.7
Referred to in § 321.236, 602.8102(127), 805.1, 805.8A(12e), 805.15
- Sec. 805.8
Referred to in § 232.8, 321.236, 805.1, 805.8A(12e), 805.9, 805.15, 903.1
- Sec. 805.8A
Referred to in § 321.17, 321.20B, 321.47, 321.91, 321.98, 321.99, 321.104, 321.115, 321.193, 321.216, 321.216B, 321.216C, 321.219, 321.220, 321.234A, 321.236, 321.247, 321.284, 321.284A, 321.294, 321.302, 321.327, 321.344B, 321.366, 321.369, 321.381, 321.383, 321.404A, 321.421, 321.446, 321.482A, 321.486, 321E.16, 321L.2A, 321L.3, 321L.4, 321L.7, 325A.8, 325A.24, 327B.5, 452A.52, 803.3, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8, 805.11, 805.14, 805.15
- Sec. 805.8B
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.486, 321G.3, 321I.3, 456A.24, 456A.37, 481A.48, 481A.137, 481A.142, 482.15, 483A.42, 803.3, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8, 805.8A(12e), 805.11, 805.15
- Sec. 805.8C
Referred to in § 99B.10, 99B.10C, 99D.11, 99F.9, 123.47, 123.50, 126.23A, 142D.9, 321.236, 321.486, 453A.3, 473.8, 725.19, 803.3, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8, 805.8A(12e), 805.11, 805.15
- Sec. 805.9
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8A(12e), 805.8C(3a, 3c, 6), 805.10, 805.15
- Sec. 805.10
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8A(12e), 805.11, 805.13, 805.15
- Sec. 805.11
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.8A(12e), 805.15
- Sec. 805.12
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.8A(14f), 805.15
- Sec. 805.13
Referred to in § 321.236, 803.3, 805.1, 805.15
- Sec. 805.14
Referred to in § 805.1, 805.9, 805.15, 811.9
- Sec. 805.15
Referred to in § 805.1
- Sec. 805.16
Referred to in § 123.47B
- Ch. 806
Referred to in § 602.6405, 724.4, 801.1
- Sec. 806.1
Referred to in § 806.2, 806.3
- Ch. 807
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 807.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(128)
- Ch. 808
Referred to in § 101.24, 170.7, 321J.10, 455B.103, 462A.14A, 462A.14D, 602.6405, 801.1, 809A.12, 915.42
- Sec. 808.3
Referred to in § 321J.10, 462A.14D, 808.1
- Sec. 808.9
Referred to in § 321J.10, 462A.14D
- Sec. 808.12
Referred to in § 714.5
- Sec. 808.14
Referred to in § 99F.6, 135.141, 421.9, 453B.11
- Ch. 808A
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 808B
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 808B.1
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.2
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.3
Referred to in § 808B.5, 808B.11
- Sec. 808B.4
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.6
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.7
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.11
Referred to in § 808B.10, 808B.12, 808B.13
- Sec. 808B.12
Referred to in § 808B.10, 808B.11, 808B.13
- Ch. 809
Referred to in § 80.39, 101.24, 321.232, 321J.4B, 321J.10, 455B.103, 462A.14D, 602.8102(129), 725.8, 801.1, 808.9, 809A.7
- Sec. 809.3
Referred to in § 809.5
- Sec. 809.4
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 809.5
Referred to in § 714.26
- Sec. 809.12A
Referred to in § 809.4
- Sec. 809.21
Referred to in § 809.5, 809.17, 809A.17
- Ch. 809A
Referred to in § 80.39, 123.20, 321.232, 321J.4B, 321J.10, 455B.103, 462A.14D, 706A.3, 706B.2, 715A.8, 716A.7, 801.1, 809.5
- Sec. 809A.4
Referred to in § 809.15, 809A.5
- Sec. 809A.5
Referred to in § 809A.12, 809A.14
- Sec. 809A.6
Referred to in § 809A.1, 809A.4, 809A.5
- Sec. 809A.8
Referred to in § 809A.6, 809A.11, 809A.13, 809A.14, 809A.15
- Sec. 809A.11
Referred to in § 715A.8, 809A.8, 809A.12, 809A.13, 809A.14
- Sec. 809A.12
Referred to in § 809A.14
- Sec. 809A.13
Referred to in § 809A.8, 809A.14, 809A.15, 809A.16
- Sec. 809A.14
Referred to in § 809A.4, 809A.8, 809A.12
- Sec. 809A.15
Referred to in § 809A.4, 809A.8
- Sec. 809A.16
Referred to in § 809.12A, 809A.8, 809A.13
- Sec. 809A.17
Referred to in § 706A.3, 809A.8, 809A.13, 809A.16
- Sec. 809A.18
Referred to in § 809A.19
- Ch. 810
Referred to in § 801.1

- Ch. 811
 Referred to in § 232.22, 232.44, 602.6405, 801.1
- Sec. 811.1
 Referred to in § 124.416, 229A.5C, 232.44, 805.1, 811.2, 811.5
- Sec. 811.1A
 Referred to in § 13B.4, 331.653, 815.9, 815.10
- Sec. 811.2
 Referred to in § 232.44, 321.486, 602.1211, 664A.3, 708.11, 804.23, 811.1A, 811.5, 811.10, 812.3, 812.4
- Sec. 811.4
 Referred to in § 602.8102(130)
- Sec. 811.5
 Referred to in § 915.13
- Sec. 811.6
 Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(131), 811.2, 811.9
- Sec. 811.7
 Referred to in § 331.653, 811.9
- Sec. 811.8
 Referred to in § 80A.3A, 811.1A, 811.9, 812.3, 812.4
- Sec. 811.10
 Referred to in § 811.11
- Sec. 811.12
 Referred to in § 80A.3A, 811.8
- Ch. 812
 Referred to in § 13B.4, 225C.8, 226.27, 229.26, 229A.3, 229A.7, 331.653, 801.1, 815.9, 815.10
- Sec. 812.3
 Referred to in § 812.5, 812.8
- Sec. 812.6
 Referred to in § 812.5, 812.7, 812.8, 812.9, 904.201
- Sec. 812.8
 Referred to in § 812.9
- Sec. 812.9
 Referred to in § 812.8
- Ch. 813
 Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 814
 Referred to in § 602.8102(132), 801.1, 815.9, 815.11
- Sec. 814.5
 Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 814.8
 Referred to in § 331.756(80)
- Sec. 814.9
 Referred to in § 815.11
- Sec. 814.10
 Referred to in § 815.11
- Sec. 814.11
 Referred to in § 13B.4, 22.7, 815.7, 815.11
- Sec. 814.14
 Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 815
 Referred to in § 13B.4, 81.10, 232.141, 600A.6B, 801.1, 822.2
- Sec. 815.2
 Referred to in § 602.1303
- Sec. 815.3
 Referred to in § 331.756(81), 602.1303
- Sec. 815.4
 Referred to in § 815.5, 815.11
- Sec. 815.7
 Referred to in § 125.78, 222.13A, 222.22, 229.2, 229.8, 815.11, 815.14
- Sec. 815.8
 Referred to in § 331.655
- Sec. 815.9
 Referred to in § 13B.10, 125.76, 229.19, 331.756(5), 598.7, 801.4, 814.11, 815.10, 908.2A, 910.1, 910.2, 910.3, 910.9
- Sec. 815.10
 Referred to in § 13B.4, 13B.9, 22.7, 815.7, 815.11, 901.5A
- Sec. 815.11
 Referred to in § 13B.1, 232.141
- Sec. 815.13
 Referred to in § 331.424
- Ch. 816
 Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 817
 Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 817.2
 Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 818
 Referred to in § 331.756(82), 801.1
- Sec. 818.1
 Referred to in § 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.2
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.3
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.4
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.5
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.13, 818.15, 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.6
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.7
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.8
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.9
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.10
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.11
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.10, 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.12
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.10, 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.13
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.14
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.8, 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.15
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.3, 818.7, 818.8, 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.16
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.17
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.18, 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.18
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.19
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.20
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
- Sec. 818.21
 Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
- Ch. 819
 Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 819.2
 Referred to in § 819.3
- Sec. 819A.4
 Referred to in § 819A.3
- Ch. 820
 Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 820.3
 Referred to in § 820.6
- Sec. 820.6
 Referred to in § 820.3, 820.13, 820.15
- Sec. 820.7
 Referred to in § 820.25
- Sec. 820.8
 Referred to in § 820.25
- Sec. 820.10
 Referred to in § 820.25
- Sec. 820.13
 Referred to in § 820.14
- Sec. 820.16
 Referred to in § 820.15, 820.17
- Sec. 820.23
 Referred to in § 820.5
- Ch. 821
 Referred to in § 602.6405
- Ch. 822
 Referred to in § 814.7, 815.9, 815.11
- Sec. 822.2
 Referred to in § 822.3, 822.5, 822.7, 822.9

- Sec. 822.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(115), 822.4
- Sec. 822.5
Referred to in § 610A.1
- Ch. 901
Referred to in § 232.55, 901.1, 901A.2, 904.602
- Sec. 901.2
Referred to in § 903B.10, 907.3A
- Sec. 901.3
Referred to in § 901.2
- Sec. 901.4
Referred to in § 216A.136
- Sec. 901.4A
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 901.5
Referred to in § 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17, 321J.2, 462A.14, 602.8103, 707.6A, 708.2A, 901.5A, 901.5B, 907.3
- Sec. 901.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(134), 904.503
- Sec. 901.8
Referred to in § 903.4
- Ch. 901A
Referred to in § 692.15, 901.1, 901A.2
- Ch. 901B
Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2, 903B.1, 903B.2
- Sec. 901B.1
Referred to in § 905.1, 907.3
- Ch. 902
Referred to in § 663A.1, 708.2A, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2
- Sec. 902.1
Referred to in § 901A.2, 902.2, 903A.2
- Sec. 902.2
Referred to in § 903A.2, 914.2, 914.3
- Sec. 902.3
Referred to in § 904.108
- Sec. 902.4
Referred to in § 901.5, 902.6
- Sec. 902.7
Referred to in § 901.10, 903A.5
- Sec. 902.8
Referred to in § 821.4, 901.5, 903A.5
- Sec. 902.8A
Referred to in § 903A.5
- Sec. 902.9
Referred to in § 48A.11, 124.401, 124.401D, 232.8, 707.3, 708.2A, 708A.2, 716.10, 724.4A, 726.6, 726.6A, 728.12, 811.1, 901.2, 901.5A, 901.10, 902.3, 906.5, 907.14
- Sec. 902.11
Referred to in § 903A.5
- Sec. 902.12
Referred to in § 903A.2, 905.6, 905.11, 906.4, 906.15
- Ch. 903
Referred to in § 708.2A, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2
- Sec. 903.1
Referred to in § 124.401, 207.15, 228.7, 232.8, 331.909, 709.15, 724.4A, 907.14
- Sec. 903.2
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 903.4
Referred to in § 331.381, 902.3
- Ch. 903A
Referred to in § 610A.3, 901.1, 901A.2
- Sec. 903A.1
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.4
- Sec. 903A.2
Referred to in § 822.2, 901.5A, 903A.4, 903A.7, 903B.1, 903B.2
- Sec. 903A.3
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.1, 903A.2, 903A.4
- Sec. 903A.4
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.2, 903A.3
- Sec. 903A.5
Referred to in § 822.2, 901.6
- Sec. 903A.6
Referred to in § 822.2
- Sec. 903A.7
Referred to in § 822.2, 901.8
- Ch. 903B
Referred to in § 216A.139, 901.1, 901A.2, 908.5
- Sec. 903B.1
Referred to in § 692A.2, 901.5, 906.15
- Sec. 903B.2
Referred to in § 692A.2, 901.5, 906.15
- Ch. 904
Referred to in § 218.95, 229.1, 901.1, 901A.2
- Sec. 904.102
Referred to in § 7E.5, 135.11, 263.22, 266.37, 321J.22, 357H.1, 904.101, 904.103, 904.108, 904.301, 904.318, 904.507A
- Sec. 904.104
Referred to in § 904.101
- Sec. 904.105
Referred to in § 904.909
- Sec. 904.108
Referred to in § 602.8107, 904.109, 904.115, 905.8
- Sec. 904.117
Referred to in § 907B.4
- Sec. 904.202
Referred to in § 331.756(41)
- Sec. 904.207
Referred to in § 901B.1, 904.206, 906.1, 908.9, 908.11
- Sec. 904.302
Referred to in § 427.1(1), 904.706
- Sec. 904.403
Referred to in § 904.404
- Sec. 904.503
Referred to in § 229.26, 904.204
- Sec. 904.508
Referred to in § 904.509, 904.702, 906.9
- Sec. 904.508A
Referred to in § 904.508, 904.702
- Sec. 904.512
Referred to in § 904.310A
- Sec. 904.513
Referred to in § 321J.2, 462A.14
- Sec. 904.601
Referred to in § 216A.136
- Sec. 904.602
Referred to in § 216A.136, 901.4, 904.603
- Sec. 904.701
Referred to in § 904.702
- Sec. 904.702
Referred to in § 610A.1, 610A.3, 822.2, 904.508, 915.83
- Sec. 904.703
Referred to in § 85.59, 669.2, 904.704, 904.802, 904.808
- Sec. 904.705
Referred to in § 427.1(1)
- Sec. 904.706
Referred to in § 218.78, 427.1(1), 904.302, 904.705
- Inter. 904.801
Referred to in § 904.704
- Sec. 904.801
Referred to in § 904.804, 904.806, 904.809, 904.814
- Sec. 904.802
Referred to in § 262.34A
- Sec. 904.807
Referred to in § 904.805, 904.808
- Sec. 904.808
Referred to in § 8A.313
- Sec. 904.809
Referred to in § 8A.311, 85.59, 904.805, 904.814
- Inter. 904.901
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35
- Sec. 904.901
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
- Sec. 904.902
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.903
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.904
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
- Sec. 904.905
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1

- Sec. 904.906
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.907
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.908
Referred to in § 331.427, 906.1
- Sec. 904.909
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.910
Referred to in § 901B.1, 904.901
- Ch. 904A
Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2
- Ch. 905
Referred to in § 216A.136, 901.1, 901A.2, 903B.1, 903B.2, 904.602
- Sec. 905.2
Referred to in § 8A.201, 8D.2, 8D.13, 669.2, 708.2B, 905.1
- Sec. 905.3
Referred to in § 331.211, 331.321, 905.1, 905.2
- Sec. 905.4
Referred to in § 905.5, 905.6
- Sec. 905.6
Referred to in § 905.4
- Sec. 905.7
Referred to in § 905.8, 905.9
- Sec. 905.8
Referred to in § 905.9
- Sec. 905.10
Referred to in § 905.8
- Sec. 905.14
Referred to in § 907.3, 907.7, 907.9
- Ch. 906
Referred to in § 216A.136, 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901A.2, 903B.1, 903B.2, 904.907
- Sec. 906.1
Referred to in § 904.207
- Sec. 906.2
Referred to in § 801.4
- Sec. 906.5
Referred to in § 232.55, 908.10, 908.10A
- Sec. 906.9
Referred to in § 904.508
- Sec. 906.17
Referred to in § 331.427
- Ch. 907
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.54, 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2
- Sec. 907.2
Referred to in § 801.4
- Sec. 907.3
Referred to in § 321.218, 321J.2, 321J.4, 462A.14, 707.6A, 708.2A, 708.11, 901.5, 901B.1, 903A.5, 907.3A, 907.4, 907.9, 907.10, 907.14
- Sec. 907.3A
Referred to in § 232.45, 232.50, 232.52, 232.54, 232.55, 232.56
- Sec. 907.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(135), 907.9
- Sec. 907.6
Referred to in § 321J.2
- Sec. 907.7
Referred to in § 907.3, 907.3A, 910.4
- Sec. 907.8
Referred to in § 331.756(83), 602.8102(135)
- Sec. 907.13
Referred to in § 462A.14, 901.3, 907.6
- Sec. 907.14
Referred to in § 907.1, 907.3, 908.11
- Ch. 907B
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901A.2, 904.117
- Sec. 907B.2
Referred to in § 907B.3
- Sec. 907B.4
Referred to in § 904.117
- Ch. 908
Referred to in § 13B.4, 13B.11, 216A.136, 815.10, 815.11, 901.1, 901A.2, 903B.1, 903B.2, 907.3
- Sec. 908.2A
Referred to in § 815.10
- Sec. 908.4
Referred to in § 908.7
- Sec. 908.11
Referred to in § 232.54, 901B.1, 907.3A
- Ch. 909
Referred to in § 216A.136, 901.1, 901A.2, 911.1, 911.2, 911.4
- Sec. 909.3
Referred to in § 602.8107
- Sec. 909.3A
Referred to in § 123.47, 909.7, 909.8
- Sec. 909.8
Referred to in § 911.1, 911.2, 911.4
- Ch. 910
Referred to in § 216A.136, 321J.2, 422.7, 462A.14, 602.8102(135), 645.3, 822.2, 904.809, 904.905, 905.12
- Sec. 910.1
Referred to in § 321.40, 602.8107, 910.3B, 915.100
- Sec. 910.2
Referred to in § 910.3B
- Sec. 910.3
Referred to in § 321J.2, 462A.14, 815.14, 910.3B, 915.21, 915.94
- Sec. 910.3B
Referred to in § 915.100
- Sec. 910.4
Referred to in § 910.6
- Sec. 910.6
Referred to in § 915.94
- Sec. 910.7A
Referred to in § 232.149A, 232.150, 915.28
- Sec. 910.8
Referred to in § 232.149A, 232.150, 915.28
- Sec. 910.10
Referred to in § 232.149A, 232.150, 915.28
- Sec. 910.15
Referred to in § 915.100
- Ch. 911
Referred to in § 602.8107, 909.8
- Sec. 911.1
Referred to in § 331.302, 364.3, 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 805.8, 805.8C(3, 6), 902.9, 903.1
- Sec. 911.2
Referred to in § 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 902.9, 903.1
- Sec. 911.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 902.9, 903.1
- Sec. 911.4
Referred to in § 331.301, 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 805.8, 903.1
- Ch. 913
Referred to in § 218.95
- Ch. 914
Referred to in § 48A.10, 57.1, 218.95, 904A.4
- Sec. 914.3
Referred to in § 915.18
- Sec. 914.5
Referred to in § 331.756(52), 602.8102(46)
- Sec. 914.6
Referred to in § 602.8102(46)
- Sec. 914.7
Referred to in § 724.27
- Ch. 915
Referred to in § 13.31, 135.108, 141A.9, 411.6, 422.7, 562A.27A, 562B.25A, 664A.2, 664A.4, 664A.5, 664A.7, 815.11
- Sec. 915.10
Referred to in § 915.24
- Sec. 915.10A
Referred to in § 13.31, 915.10, 915.11, 915.12, 915.29, 915.45, 915.94
- Sec. 915.11
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 915.12
Referred to in § 331.756(83A), 709.22
- Sec. 915.13
Referred to in § 331.756(83A), 915.24

Sec. 915.16
Referred to in § 331.653

Sec. 915.19
Referred to in § 915.18

Sec. 915.20A
Referred to in § 22.7, 235D.1, 709.22, 915.20, 915.40, 915.86

Sec. 915.21
Referred to in § 235A.15, 235B.6

Sec. 915.22
Referred to in § 229A.15A, 664A.1, 709.22

Sec. 915.24
Referred to in § 232.147, 915.13

Sec. 915.25
Referred to in § 232.147

Sec. 915.28
Referred to in § 232.149A, 232.150

Sec. 915.35
Referred to in § 232.71B, 235A.15, 331.756(83B), 331.909, 915.84, 915.93

Sec. 915.40
Referred to in § 135.11, 141A.9, 709.22, 915.27, 915.42

Sec. 915.41
Referred to in § 13.31, 135.11, 915.27, 915.94

Sec. 915.42
Referred to in § 135.11, 915.27, 915.43

Sec. 915.43
Referred to in § 135.11, 141A.9, 915.27

Sec. 915.44
Referred to in § 915.27

Sec. 915.80
Referred to in § 622.69

Sec. 915.81
Referred to in § 622.69

Sec. 915.82
Referred to in § 622.69

Sec. 915.83
Referred to in § 622.69

Sec. 915.84
Referred to in § 235A.15, 235B.6, 622.69, 915.51, 915.93

Sec. 915.85
Referred to in § 622.69

Sec. 915.86
Referred to in § 622.69

Sec. 915.87
Referred to in § 622.69, 915.92

Sec. 915.88
Referred to in § 622.69

Sec. 915.89
Referred to in § 622.69

Sec. 915.90
Referred to in § 235A.15, 622.69

Sec. 915.91
Referred to in § 622.69, 915.87

Sec. 915.92
Referred to in § 622.69, 910.1

Sec. 915.93
Referred to in § 622.69

Sec. 915.94
Referred to in § 321.210B, 321J.17, 602.8108, 622.69, 805.8A(14f), 809.17, 904.809, 915.41

**CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

2007 REGULAR SESSION

SENATE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
32	4	302	100	477	66
39	14	304	189	479	78
40	5	305	7	480	67
41	60	311	85	485	120
42	61	319	23	489	121
58	18	333	126	499	171
61	9	336	127	502	88
67	19	337	101	503	172
70	27	339	109	509	44
74	10	340	163	510	173
75	20	344	151	512	193
78	28	346	169	518	152
90	149	347	118	528	103
95	203	351	65	529	89
109	3	354	75	530	153
110	47	358	51	535	41
116	36	360	170	538	132
128	17	361	39	539	133
129	48	369	190	540	134
130	21	381	86	546	154
137	72	384	110	548	31
140	62	400	52	551	211
155	117	403	206	554	201
161	63	405	53	557	174
162	6	406	111	558	194
169	49	407	87	559	175
175	107	414	119	562	212
200	64	416	112	563	210
202	37	421	128	564	195
204	38	427	191	566	165
205	73	430	192	575	213
212	123	431	54	578	176
254	124	435	129	579	155
263	188	444	76	580	177
265	125	447	130	586	178
270	74	448	77	588	214
272	22	450	40	590	161
277	108	457	160	592	179
278	150	463	102	593	180
284	50	469	131	601	215
		472	164		

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

4	220
5	221
6	222

CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO CHAPTERS
OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

2007 REGULAR SESSION

HOUSE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
1	1	588	25	803	58
5	26	590	97	808	158
95	2	591	55	817	202
158	79	608	139	826	99
199	24	610	70	829	122
245	11	611	98	830	144
258	15	615	104	846	84
260	8	617	45	848	59
298	68	618	34	849	115
309	113	641	196	851	116
314	69	647	43	864	167
317	42	648	183	874	217
319	12	650	46	877	148
353	90	651	140	890	207
367	29	653	35	892	162
368	135	671	156	896	145
369	16	716	30	897	197
396	181	718	166	904	185
397	136	740	56	906	146
400	13	742	141	907	208
413	80	744	114	908	198
432	91	749	184	909	218
451	92	752	216	910	147
468	32	759	105	911	219
499	137	765	82	912	199
528	93	767	142	918	168
546	138	773	157	920	205
556	182	774	83	923	186
559	94	777	71	924	187
566	95	780	106	925	159
579	33	787	204	927	209
585	81	790	57	932	200
587	96	793	143		

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

3	223
---	-----

**CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

2008 REGULAR SESSION

SENATE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
249	1014	2212	1098	2338	1088
261	1033	2214	1060	2340	1112
473	1051	2216	1127	2341	1140
505	1052	2217	1061	2347	1176
517	1126	2221	1022	2348	1141
572	1004	2222	1136	2349	1103
2036	1085	2230	1036	2350	1119
2054	1001	2246	1110	2354	1120
2059	1005	2248	1062	2361	1104
2089	1053	2250	1099	2367	1105
2101	1007	2251	1100	2379	1106
2108	1054	2269	1111	2380	1069
2111	1020	2276	1118	2386	1133
2117	1055	2277	1063	2392	1155
2123	1011	2281	1087	2394	1185
2124	1129	2286	1177	2400	1184
2129	1086	2289	1064	2405	1128
2132	1153	2292	1028	2406	1156
2133	1096	2301	1065	2413	1142
2134	1130	2303	1137	2415	1152
2136	1097	2304	1023	2417	1186
2154	1029	2307	1101	2418	1157
2156	1021	2308	1154	2419	1143
2157	1056	2316	1066	2420	1113
2160	1170	2317	1031	2422	1144
2161	1117	2320	1032	2424	1171
2176	1057	2321	1138	2425	1187
2177	1058	2325	1102	2427	1116
2179	1059	2328	1037	2428	1172
2198	1035	2333	1067	2429	1145
2199	1030	2335	1068	2430	1178
2203	1135	2337	1139	2432	1179

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

2002	1194
2003	1192
2005	1193

CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO CHAPTERS
OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

2008 REGULAR SESSION

HOUSE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
247	1070	2366	1013	2601	1150
901	1166	2367	1159	2603	1082
2065	1003	2372	1073	2606	1083
2103	1107	2383	1074	2609	1048
2119	1038	2385	1075	2612	1161
2137	1008	2390	1089	2620	1115
2140	1002	2392	1090	2626	1049
2145	1108	2393	1095	2628	1151
2151	1009	2400	1034	2633	1162
2164	1071	2407	1042	2642	1050
2165	1015	2410	1076	2646	1094
2166	1016	2411	1077	2647	1182
2167	1010	2417	1027	2651	1124
2177	1158	2423	1043	2653	1125
2194	1017	2450	1122	2660	1180
2195	1039	2452	1044	2662	1189
2196	1040	2526	1148	2663	1134
2197	1146	2539	1188	2668	1167
2212	1084	2542	1091	2669	1168
2213	1018	2547	1092	2672	1163
2215	1024	2551	1045	2673	1164
2233	1006	2553	1046	2674	1183
2266	1147	2554	1047	2679	1181
2268	1025	2555	1123	2685	1165
2283	1131	2556	1160	2687	1173
2287	1026	2558	1149	2688	1174
2309	1019	2564	1078	2689	1169
2310	1121	2568	1079	2690	1132
2328	1072	2570	1109	2694	1175
2338	1114	2580	1080	2699	1190
2359	1012	2581	1081	2700	1191
2364	1041	2591	1093		

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2001 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2007**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
93	2	Stricken by 2007 Acts-93-3			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2003 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2007**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
151	63	Superseded by 2007 Acts-86-7			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2005 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2007**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
54	1	321.40(7)	54 (cont.)	7	321M.5(2a)
	2	321.218A		8	321M.9(1)
	3	321.236(1a)		9	331.553(8)
	4	321.236(1d, e)		10	331.557A(4)
	5	321.484(1)		11	364.2(5)
	6	321A.32A	144	1	262.9(31)

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2006 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2007**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
1070	5	Stricken by 2007 Acts-143-33	1158	70	423.2(8)
1115	17	331.440(4) as amended by 2007 Acts-218-81		71	Stricken by 2007 Acts-179-8
1151	1, 2	15E.305(2)		72	423.20(1j)
	3	Repealing		73	423.20(1 ¹)
	4	15E.311(3a)		74	423.20[2c(1, 3)]
	5	15E.311(6)		77	423.51(2) as amended by 2007 Acts-179-7
	6	99F.11(3d - f) as amended by 2007 Acts-100-1, 2007 Acts-215-87		78	423.51(3, 4)
1155	1	136C.10	1179	56	328.36
	4	147.25(4)		57	328.56 as amended by 2007 Acts-22-115, 2007 Acts-219-40
	6	147.82		59	452A.79
	7	147.103A(4)		60	452A.79A as amended by 2007 Acts-211-44, 45
	8	152.3(2)		61	452A.82
	9	Repealing		62	452A.84
	10	152B.6(2)		65	Note under 452A.82
	11	152D.5(4)			
	12, 13	Repealing			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2007 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2007**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
1	1	91D.1(1a, b, d)	10 (cont.)	14	124A.2(4)
	2	Note under 91D.1		15	124A.3
	3	Omitted		16	124B.1(1)
2	1	403.19A(2b)		17	126.2(3)
	2	Note under 403.19A		18	135.11(9)
3	1	257.8(1)		19	135.11A as amended by 2007
	2	Note under 257.8			Acts-218-192
4	1	Note under 476.29; to be repealed effective 7-1-2017		20	135.24(2a) as amended by 2007
	2	Note under 476.29			Acts-218-193
5	1	68B.3		21	135.31 as amended by 2007
	2	68B.22(3)			Acts-218-194
	3	68B.32A(6)		22	135M.3(1)
6	1	707C.1		23	136C.3(2a) as amended by 2007
	2	707C.2			Acts-218-195
	3	707C.3		24	139A.8(4a)
	4	707C.4		25	139A.22(1, 3, 6, 7) as amended by 2007
	5	Repealing			Acts-218-196
7	1, 2	Note under 29C.20A		26	147.1(2a, c, f)
8	1	124.101(17)		27	147.1[2e(4)]
	2	124.204(2)		28	147.2
	3	124.204(2ax)		29	147.5
	4	124.204(4u)		30	147.11
	5	124.204(4af, ag, ah)		31	147.12
	6	124.204(5)		32	147.13 as amended by 2007
	7	124.204(6h)			Acts-218-197
	8	124.206(2a, d)		33	147.14
	9	124.206(6a)		34	147.16
	10	124.208[5a(5)]		35	147.18
	11	124.208(6)		36	147.19
	12	124.208(7)		37	147.20
	13	124.210(3ay)		38	147.22
	14	124.210(4)		39	147.24
	15	124.212(3)		40	147.25(3, 4)
	16	124.212(5)		41	147.26
	17	124.308(3)		42	147.28
	18	124.401[1b(2a - c)]		43	Stricken by 2007
	19	124.553(3)			Acts-215-260
	20	126.2(2)		44	147.33
9	1	280.12(2f)		45	147.34
	2	280.28		46	147.35
10	1	3.20(2)		47	147.36
	2	7E.4(2)		48	147.37
	3	Repealing		49	147.39
	4	8A.101(1)		50	147.40 as amended by 2007
	5	8F.2(1)			Acts-218-198
	6	10A.402(1) as amended by 2007		51	147.41
		Acts-218-191		52	147.42
	7	80.33		53	147.44
	8	124.101(3)		54	147.45
	9	124.204(m)		55	147.46(2)
	10	124.204(4u)			
	11	124.204(7)			
	12	124.206(7a)			
	13	124.206(8)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
10 (cont.) ...	56	147.47	10 (cont.) ...	103	148B.7
	57	147.48		104	148B.8
	58	147.49		105	148C.1(2)
	59	147.50		106	148C.3(6)
	60	147.53		107	148E.1(3)
	61	147.74(7, 15, 22) as amended by 2007 Acts-215-246		108	149.1(2)
	62	147.76		109	149.3(2)
	63	147.80 as amended by 2007 Acts-218-199, 200		110	149.4
	64	147.87		111	149.7
	65	147.88 as amended by 2007 Acts-218-201		112	150.11
	66	147.89		113	150A.1A
	67	147.91(1c)		114	150A.2(3)
	68	147.94(1 – 4)		115	150A.3 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-249
	69	147.95		116	150A.4
	70	147.96		117	150A.7
	71	147.98 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-247		118	150A.9
	72	147.99		119	151.1A
	73	147.100		120	151.2(3)
	74	147.102		121	151.3(2, 3)
	75	147.103		122	151.4(1)
	76	147.103A		123	151.8
	77	147.103A(3)		124	151.11
	78	147.107(2, 4, 5, 8) as amended by 2007 Acts-218-202		125	151.12 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-250
	79	147.108(1)		126	152.1(3)
	80	147.109(1)		127	152A.1(1)
	81	147.114 as amended by 2007 Acts-218-203		128	152B.1(1)
	82	147.135(2, 3)		129	152B.13(1a)
	83	147.151(2)		130	152C.1(1)
	84	147.152(1a)		131	152D.1(5)
	85	147A.13(1)		132	153.12 as amended by 2007 Acts-218-204
	86	148.2(3, 6)		133	153.14(1)
	87	148.2A		134	153.15
	88	148.3		135	153.22
	89	148.4		136	153.33(2)
	90	148.5		137	153.33A(1)
	91	148.6		138	153.34(4)
	92	148.7(1 – 3, 7, 9)		139	153.36(2, 3)
	93	148.8		140	153.37
	94	148.9		141	153.38
	95	148.10 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-248		142	154.1 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-251
	96	148.11(1)		143	Superseded by 2007 Acts-159-2
	97	148.12		144	Superseded by 2007 Acts-159-4
	98	148.13		145	154A.1(1)
	99	148A.1(1a)		146	154A.24(3e)
	100	148A.4		147	154C.1(1)
	101	148A.6		148	154C.3[1c(5)]
	102	148B.2(1)		149	154D.1(1)
				150	154E.1(1)
				151	155.1(1)
				152	155.2(1)
				153	155A.3(3)
				154	155A.21(2)
				155	155A.26

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
10 (cont.) ...	156	156.1(1)	16	1	88.19
	157	157.1(1)		2	89A.1
	158	157.1(6e)		3	89A.2
	159	158.1(5)		4	89A.3(1-4)
	160	205.6		5	89A.5
	161	205.11		6	89A.6
	162	205.12		7	89A.7
	163	205.13		8	89A.9
	164	232.69(3a)		9	89A.10(2, 3)
	165	232.69[3d(1)]		10	89A.11
	166	235A.15[2d(7)]		11	89A.12
	167	235B.6[2b(7)]		12	89A.13(1, 7)
	168	235B.16(5a)		13	89A.14
	169	235B.16[5d(1)]		14	89A.15
	170	235B.16(5e)		15	89A.18
	171	272C.1(6) as amended by 2007 Acts-218-205	17	16	331.304(4)
	172	272C.2(4, 5)		1	421B.2(3b)
	173	272C.2A		2	421B.2(4b)
	174	321J.2(7a)		3	453A.6(1)
	175	331.756(40)		4	453A.6(7)
	176	462A.14(7a)		5	453A.35
	177	514F.1		6	453A.35A
	178	523A.813		7	453A.40(1)
	179	622.10(5)		8	453A.42(12)
	180	622.31		9	453A.42(15)
	181	707.8A(7)		10	453A.43 as amended by 2007 Acts-186-46
	182	714.25(2)		11	Note under 453A.40
	183	729.6(1e)		12	Omitted
	184	Amendments applied	18	1	376.4A
11	1	139A.8(2b)	19	1	155A.3(5)
12	1	15.335(4)		2	155A.3(23, 25)
	2	15A.9(8e)		3	155A.4(2h)
	3	422.3(5)		4	155A.9(1)
	4	422.10(3)		5	155A.29(1)
	5	422.32(7)	20	6	155A.42
	6	422.33(5d)		1	155A.6
	7, 8	Note under 15.335, 15A.9, 422.3, 422.10, 422.32, 422.33		2	155A.6A
13	1	490A.1501(4)	21	1	37.9(1, 5)
	2	496C.2(4)	22	1	6B.14(2)
	3	543B.2		2	8.6(15)
	4	543B.5(18)		3	8A.415(2)
	5	543B.31		4	11.36
	6	543B.46(6)		5	12.76
14	1	68A.102(10b)		6	12.91(16)
	2	68A.201(1)		7	13B.4[4d(8)]
	3	68A.201(5)		8	15.318(16)
	4	68A.203(2)		9	15I.3(1)
	5	68A.401(1, 3)		10	Superseded by 2007 Acts-54-11
	6	Superseded by 2007 Acts-65-1		11	21.8(1c)
	7	68A.406(2) as amended by 2007 Acts-215-244		12	29A.101A(5)
	8	68A.501		13	29B.18(1)
15	1	504.831(2, 4)		14	36.3(3)
				15	68B.37(1, 2)
				16	69.15
				17	72.5(2)
				18	80B.11
				19	80B.13(8)
				20	85.27(3)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
22 (cont.) ...	21	85.61(11)	22 (cont.) ...	80	Superseded by 2007 Acts-211-48
	22	87.1(2)		81	456A.33B(2a)
	23	87.23		82	456A.33B[2c(4d)]
	24	91.16(1)		83	460.304(2a)
	25	91E.1(1)		84	461C.1
	26	96.5(3a)		85	499B.6
	27	96.5(4, 5) as amended by 2007 Acts-215-245		86	514.1(2)
	28	96.14(2)		87	514.19
	29	96.17(3)		88	Superseded by 2007 Acts-152-84
	30	97.52		89	515A.6(1a)
	31	97C.19		90	515A.9
	32	103A.10(2c)		91	521.1(4)
	33	103A.10(3)		92	521.6
	34	103A.10A(3)		93	524.1601(1)
	35	123.37(1)		94	533D.6(1)
	36	123.186(2)		95	535B.4(7)
	37	152.7		96	535B.17
	38	152E.3[Art. II(j)]		97	536.13(1)
	39	153.39(3)		98	537.6203(5)
	40	154B.6		99	558.70(4)
	41	154E.4		100	579B.1(4)
	42	155A.24(8)		101	Repealing
	43	161A.4(1)		102	602.9116(1)
	44	165.18(1c, d)		103	614.24(1)
	45	175.37(9a)		104	680.8
	46	191.6		105	692.8A(4)
	47	203.1[10j(2)]		106	815.11
	48	203.5		107	904.312A[2a(1)]
	49	203C.6(7)		108	910.10(3)
	50	214A.9		109	910.15[2d(2)]
	51	216A.132		110	910.15(5)
	52	216B.3[16b(1)]		111	915.94
	53	229.19(1)		112 - 114 ..	Omitted
	54	229.19[1d(3)]		115	328.56(1)
	55	235A.15[2c(14)]		116	Note under 8F.3
	56	249A.12(8)	23	1	499.15
	57	252D.1		2	499.16
	58	256A.2		3	499.17
	59	257.6(1)		4	499.44(3)
	60	257.40(1)		5	499.47(3) as amended by 2007 Acts-215-254
	61	260C.19A[2a(1)]		6	499.73A
	62	261C.6(1)	24	1	600B.26
	63	262.25A[3a(1)]	25	1	39.22(2a)
	64	272.4		2	Repealing
	65	279.17		3	49.41(4)
	66	282.31[1b(2)]	26	1	537.2401(1)
	67	299A.8		2	537.2402(1)
	68	307.21[5a(1)]		3	537.2403
	69	321G.13(1g)	27	1	13.31(7)
	70	327C.5		2	422.7(50)
	71	356.37		3	915.10(2)
	72	384.4(2)		4	915.10A(1)
	73	384.94		5	915.11
	74	423.3(56)		6	915.12(2)
	75	423.3[57f(3b)]		7	915.80(2)
	76	423.9A(3b)		8	915.86(1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 12)
	77	446.17			
	78	452A.31(6b)			
	79	455B.197			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
27 (cont.) ...	9	915.86(13 – 15)	30 (cont.) ...	37	554.7507
	10	915.94		38	554.7508
	11	Note under 422.7		39	554.7509
28	1	455A.17(1)		40	554.7601
	2	462A.2(9, 10)		41	554.7601A
	3	462A.5(1)		42	554.7602
	4	462A.5(3)		43	554.7603
	5	462A.7		44	Repealing
	6	462A.9(13)		45, 46	Note under
	7	462A.12(14)			203C.17 –
	8	462A.14A(3b)			203C.19;
	9	462A.23(2c)			preceding
	10	462A.34B			554.7101
	11	462A.43	47		554.1201(2j, aj);
	12	462A.84(3)			amendments to
	13	481A.55(1)			subsections 5, 6,
	14	481A.123(5)			14, 15, 20, 45
	15	481A.130(1g)			superseded by
	16	481A.133			2007 Acts-41-43;
	17	481A.134			amendments to
	18	481A.135(2 – 4)			subsections 25 –
	19	483A.27(1, 7)			27 superseded by
	20	716.7(2a)			2007 Acts-41-11
	21	716.8(5)	48		554.2103(3)
	22	805.8B(1b)	49		554.2104(2)
29	1	91A.3(3b)	50		554.2310
30	1	554.7101	51		554.2323(2)
	2	554.7102	52		554.2401(3a, b)
	3	554.7103	53		554.2503(4b)
	4	554.7104	54		554.2503(5b)
	5	554.7105	55		554.2505(1b)
	6	554.7106	56		554.2505(2)
	7	554.7201	57		554.2506(2)
	8	554.7202	58		554.2509(2a, c)
	9	554.7203	59		554.2605(2)
	10	554.7204	60		554.2705(2c)
	11	554.7205	61		554.2705(3c)
	12	554.7206	62		554.4104(3)
	13	554.7207	63		554.4210(3)
	14	554.7208	64		554.8103(7)
	15	554.7209	65		554.9102(2)
	16	554.7210	66		554.9203[2c(4)]
	17	554.7301	67		554.9207(3)
	18	554.7302	68		554.9208(2d – f)
	19	554.7303	69		554.9301(3)
	20	554.7304	70		554.9310(2e, h)
	21	554.7305	71		554.9312(5)
	22	554.7307	72		554.9313(1)
	23	554.7308	73		554.9314(1, 2)
	24	554.7309	74		554.9317(2, 4)
	25	554.7401	75		554.9338(2)
	26	554.7402	76		554.9601(2)
	27	554.7403	77		554.13103(1a, o)
	28	554.7404	78		554.13514(2)
	29	554.7501	79		554.13526(2c)
	30	554.7502(1)	80		203C.17(1)
	31	554.7502(1d)	81		203C.18
	32	554.7502(2)	82		203C.19
	33	554.7503	31	1	135N.1
	34	554.7504		2	135N.2
	35	554.7505		3	135N.3
	36	554.7506		4	135N.4
				5	135N.5

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
31 (cont.) ...	6	135N.6	41 (cont.) ...	10	554.1108
	7	Note under ch 135N		11	554.1201(1, 2a - d, g - n, q - t, v - ao, aq); amendments to subsections 5, 6, 14, 15, 20, 45 superseded by 2007 Acts-41-43
32	1	Omitted		12	554.1307
33	1	4.1(28)		13	554.1202
	2	602.4301(2)		14	554.1203
	3	805.6[1a(3)]		15	554.1205
34	1	49.13(5)		16	554.1204
	2	49.15(3)		17	554.1303
35	1	39A.2(1a)		18	554.1206
	2	48A.7A as amended by 2007 Acts-215-242		19	554.1308(1)
	3	48A.9(1)		20	554.1309
	4	48A.26A		21	554.1310
	5	48A.37(2)		22	554.1302
	6	49.77(4)		23	Repealing
	7	Note under 39A.2, 48A.7A, 48A.9, 48A.26A, 48A.37, 49.77		24	554.2202(1)
36	1	Repealing		25	Repealing
37	1	22.7(59)		26	554.3103(1j)
	2	556.12(3)		27	554.4104(3)
	3	556.12(4)		28	554.5103(3)
	4	556.13(1)		29, 30, 31 ..	Repealing
	5	556.20		32	554.12105(1g)
	6	556.24A		33	554.12106(1)
38	1	80.9(1)		34	554.12204(2)
	2	80.9(2)		35	554.13501(4)
	3	80.9(3)		36	554.13518(2)
	4	81.2(6)		37	554.13519(1)
	5	692.3		38	554.13527(2)
	6	692.6		39	554.13528(1)
	7	692.15(3)		40	3.3
	8	692.16		41	537.3603(6)
	9	Repealing		42	554D.104(2b)
	10	725.9(2)		43	554.1201(2e, f, o, p, u, ap)
	11	809A.3(4)		44	Omitted
39	1	12F.1		45 - 56	Applied
	2	12F.2		57	Applied; subsection 2 omitted
	3	12F.3		58 - 61	Repealing
	4	12F.4		42	1
	5	12F.5			2
	6	12F.6			256.11[10b(1e)]
	7	12F.7			257.31(18)
	8	12.8		43	1
	9	97A.7(1)			303.3C(1c)
	10	97B.4(5)			303.3C(4)
	11	262.14		44	1
	12	411.7(1)			142C.1
	13	602.9111(1)			142C.2
40	1	614.1(14)			142C.3
41	1	554.1101			142C.4
	2	554.1102			142C.4A
	3	554.1103			142C.5
	4	554.1104			142C.5A
	5	554.1301			142C.6
	6	554.1305(1)			142C.7
	7	554.1106			142C.8
	8	554.1306			142C.9
	9	554.1105			142C.10
					142C.10A
					142C.11

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
44 (cont.) ...	15	142C.12A	54 (cont.) ...	22	16.15
	16	142C.12B		23	Repealing
	17	142C.13		24	16.40
	18	142C.14		25	16.53
	19	142C.14A		26	16.73
	20	142C.15(4a)		27	16.91(1)
	21	142C.16(1e)		28	16.102
	22	142C.16(1k)		29	Repealing
	23	142C.16(2)		30	16.106
	24	142C.18		31	Repealing
	25	141A.7(2a)		32	331.361(4)
	26	142.4		33	364.7(3)
	27	142.8		34	403A.3(10)
	28	321.178[1a(3)]		35	422.7(12c)
	29	321.189(4)		36	422.35(6c)
45	1	15.421		37	446.7(2)
46	1	123.50(1)		38	446.19A(3)
	2	123.138		39	447.9(1)
47	1	80D.1A		40	447.12
	2	80D.3		41	447.13(2)
	3	80D.4		42	Superseded by 2007 Acts-174-98
	4	80D.4A		43	Repealing
48	1	99D.25(5, 9)		44	Note under 16.40
	2	99D.25A(1a)		45	Repealing
	3	99D.25A(2)	55	1	372.4(5)
	4	99D.25A(4)	56	1	481A.40
	5	99D.25A(7)	57	1	509.1(8)
	6	99F.6(8a)		2	509.1(9)
	7	Omitted		3	513B.2[6a(3)]
49	1 – 3	Omitted		4	513B.2[6a(4)] as amended by 2007 Acts-215-255
50	1	730.5(8a)		5	513B.2(6b)
51	1	322.4(1i)		6	513B.4(6)
	2	322.7(4)		7	513B.4B
	3	322.7A		8	Omitted
	4	Omitted	58	1	341A.12
52	1	16.92(1b)	59	1	2.27
	2	16.92(1c)		2	43.6(2)
	3	16.92(3b)		3	43.14
	4	16.92(8)		4	45.5
53	1	455B.197(3b)		5	45.6(3)
	2	455B.197(4)		6	49.8(7)
54	1	8A.201(4h)		7	49.14(1)
	2	16.1(1c, e)		8	49.57(2, 3)
	3	Repealing		9	49.57(4)
	4	16.1(1k, "l")		10	49.57(6)
	5	16.1(1r, s)		11	49.73(1e)
	6	16.1(1aa)		12	49.79
	7	16.1(1ac, ad)		13	50.16
	8	16.1(1ae)		14	Repealing
	9	Repealing		15	50.25(2)
	10	16.1(2)		16	52.25
	11	16.2(1)		17	58.1
	12	16.2A		18	376.11(1, 2)
	13	16.3(16 – 19)		19	Notes applied
	14	16.3A		20	39A.4[1c(10 – 12)] as amended by 2007 Acts-215-222
	15	16.4		21	39A.5[1b(2)]
	16	16.4(1 – 3, 5)		22	49.63
	17	16.4(6)			
	18	Repealing			
	19	16.5			
	20	16.5C			
	21	16.10(1)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
59 (cont.) ...	23	53.2(1, 4)	71 (cont.) ...	5	654.17
	24	53.7(1)		6	Repealing
	25	53.8(2) as amended by 2007 Acts-215-223	72	1	543D.3
	26	53.8(3b)		2	543D.9
	27	Stricken by 2007 Acts-215-225		3	543D.18(1)
	28	53.22[1a(1)]		4	543D.18(7)
	29	53.23(3a)		5	543D.18A
	30	53.31(1)		6	543D.20
	31	53.37 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-243		7	543D.21
	32	53.38	73	1	303A.7(3)
	33	53.41	74	1	29A.12(1)
	34	53.49		2	29A.57(3e)
	35	53.53(4a)	75	1	331.401(1r)
	36	53.53(4b)		2	331.902(5)
	37	Repealing	76	1	28H.1(14)
	38	Notes applied		2	28H.1(17)
	39	48A.2(6)	77	1	96.11[6b(4)]
	40	48A.5(2c)		2	96.11(6f)
	41	48A.11(8)	78	1	42.2(4)
	42	48A.25A(3)		2	42.3(1)
	43	Note under 48A.2, 48A.5, 48A.11, 48A.25A		3	42.3(2)
60	1	556.1(7, 8)		4	42.3(3)
61	1	68A.402(1)		5	Repealing
	2	68A.503(2)		6	42.4(4)
62	1	22.7(5)		7	42.4(8)
63	1	21.5(1k)		8	Repealing
	2	Omitted		9	42.6(3b)
64	1	169C.1(2, 9)	79	1	135.102(7)
	2	169C.6		2	135.105D(2 – 5) as amended by 2007 Acts-215-88
	3	359A.22A		3	135.105D(7)
65	1	68A.402(8)		4	299.4
66	1	483A.24(3)		5	Omitted
67	1	232.2(4 ¹)	80	1	68A.401(1)
	2	232.2(52)		2	68A.401(1a, b)
	3	232.58(6)		3	68A.402(1)
	4	232.104(5)		4	68A.403(1)
	5	232.108		5	Note under 68A.401
	6	238.18	81	1	231.23(14)
68	1	561.13	82	1	455B.175
	2	Note under 561.13		2	Repealing
69	1	321J.8(1c)		3	459.601(2)
70	1	141A.1(2, 8, 12)		4	459.603
	2	141A.1(11)		5	459A.501
	3	141A.2(1, 4, 6)	83	1	572.1(2)
	4	141A.3		2	572.1(3, 4, 6)
	5	141A.4		3	572.2
	6	141A.5		4	572.8
	7	141A.6		5	572.9
	8	141A.7(1, 2)		6	572.10
	9	141A.8		7	572.11
	10	141A.9		8	572.13(1)
	11	915.43(4)		9	572.13(2)
71	1	600.3(4)		10	572.14(1, 2)
	2	602.8103(4k)		11	572.15
	3	602.8105(1a)		12	572.18
	4	617.10		13	572.20
				14	572.21
				15	572.22(5)
				16	572.27

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
83 (cont.) ...	17	572.28(1)	88 (cont.) ...	42	534.513(4)
	18	572.33(1)		43	534.606
84	1	175B.1		44	Repealing
	2	175B.2		45	546.3(1)
	3	175B.3		46 – 50	Repealing
	4	175B.4	89	1	719.7
	5	175B.5		2	911.3(1b)
85	1	655.5	90	1	80.28
86	1	46.14A		2	80.29
	2	46.15	91	1	229A.2(10a)
	3	229.19(1)		2	709.18
	4	602.6201(2)	92	1	Note under ch 231
	5	602.6201(3)	93	1	135B.7A
	6	602.6201(4 – 10)		2	135C.38(1a)
	7	Repealing		3, 4	Note under 135B.7A
	8	602.6502	94	1	327K.1
	9	633.201		2, 3	Note under 327K.1
87	1	35A.15 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-241	95	1	135.24
88	1	Repealing	96	1	28E.32(3)
	2	524.103(38)		2	Omitted
	3	524.211(1)	97	1	103A.10(2d)
	4	524.214(1)		2	103A.19(2)
	5	524.215(2d)		3	Note under 103A.10, 103A.19
	6	524.215(2f)		4	Omitted
	7	524.216(2b)	98	1	256.9(54)
	8	524.1409		2	256.11(3, 4)
	9	524.1410		3	256.11(5j)
	10	524.1411		4	279.50
	11	524.1412	99	1	216A.121 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-98
	12	524.1413(2)	100	1	99F.11[3e(2)]
	13	524.1415	101	1	448.15(1)
	14	524.1416		2	448.17
	15	524.1417		3	557C.4
	16	524.1418		4	558.55
	17	524.1805(5)		5	614.17(3)
	18	534.102(7)		6	614.18
	19	534.102(13)		7	614.35
	20	534.103(1)	102	1	321.57(6)
	21	534.103(4)		2	322.29(6)
	22	534.103(8)	103	1	904.119
	23	534.105	104	1	272.3(1)
	24	534.108	105	1	904.205
	25	534.111	106	1	598.21C(4)
	26	534.205(6)	107	1	809.5(1)
	27	534.213(1m)	108	1	256.7(25)
	28	534.301(6)		2	256.7(27)
	29	Repealing		3	256.9(55)
	30	534.401		4	256.11(9A, 9B)
	31	534.403		5	256.11A
	32	534.404[1a(3)]		6	256.44(1a)
	33	534.404(3)		7	256.44[1b(2)]
	34	534.405(4)		8	257.31(5m)
	35	534.406		9	272.2(10)
	36	534.408		10	272.9A
	37	534.507		11	279.13(1) as amended by 2007 Acts-215-102
	38	534.509(8a)		12	Repealing
	39	Repealing		13	284.2(9)
	40	534.511(8)			
	41	534.513(1)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
108 (cont.)	14	284.2(11)	110 (cont.)	6	Note under 216.15, 614.8, 668.10, 669.13, 670.5
	15	284.3(2b)	111	1	351.27
	16	284.4(1)	112	1	53.11(1)
	17	284.4(1c)		2	53.11(2b)
	18	284.4(1d, e)		3	53.11(2c)
	19	Repealing		4	372.13(2b)
	20	284.6(1)	113	1, 2	Omitted
	21	284.6(1a)	114	1	627.6(16)
	22	284.6(2 – 6)	115	1	2.47A(1c)
	23	284.6(7 – 10)		2	Repealing
	24	284.7[1a(2)]		3	8A.122(1)
	25	284.7[1b(1d)]		4	Repealing
	26	284.7[1b(2)]		5	8A.204(2c)
	27	284.7[2b(1c)]		6	8A.311(22)
	28	Repealing		7	Repealing
	29	284.7(5a, b)		8	8A.362(4c)
	30	284.7(5d)		9	8A.454(4)
	31	284.8(1, 2)		10 – 15	Applied
	32	284.8(4) as amended by 2007 Acts-215-253		16	Applied at 8A.378
	33	284.11		17	Repealing
	34, 35	Repealing		18	Note under 8A.311
	36	284.13(1a)	116	1	8D.3(3f)
	37	284.13(1c, d) as amended by 2007 Acts-215-103		2	8D.11(1)
	38	284.13(1e)	117	1	8.64
	39	284.13(1f)		2	8.65 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-240
	40	284.13[1f(1 – 3)]		3	8.66
	41	284.13(1g)		4	8.67
	42	284.13[1g(2, 3)]		5	8.68
	43	284.13(1h)		6	8.69
	44	284.13(1i)		7	Omitted
	45	284.13(1j)	118	1	533.301(28, 29)
	46	284.14(1)		2	537.2501(1j)
	47	284.14(2 – 4)		3	Applied
	48	Repealing	119	1	99B.7B
	49	284.14A and partially item vetoed		2	99B.8(1)
	50	284A.2(3, 5, 6)		3	99B.8(6)
	51	284A.5(3)		4	99B.9(1)
	52	284A.5(4)		5	99B.12(1)
	53	284A.5(5)		6	423.2(4)
	54	284A.1	120	1	455B.131(7)
	55	284A.3		2	455B.134(3d)
	56	284A.4		3	455B.134(3g)
	57	284A.6		4	455B.152
	58	284A.7		5	455B.851
	59	Omitted	121	1	Omitted
	60 – 63	Applied	122	1	15.411
	64, 65	Omitted		2	15G.111(1a)
109	1	331.441[2b(5a – e)]		3	15G.111(2)
	2	331.441[2b(16)]		4	15G.111(8)
	3	331.442[5a(1 – 3)]		5	262B.21(1)
110	1	216.15(12)		6	Repealing
	2	614.8	123	1	Omitted
	3	668.10		2	331.606A
	4	669.13(1)		3	331.904(1)
	5	670.5		3	Note under 331.606A, 331.904
			124	1	239B.1(10)
				2	239B.4(1)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
124 (cont.)	3	239B.7(1)	126 (cont.)	55	321.101(4)
	4	239B.7(5)		56	331.610
	5	239B.8(2)		57	357A.11(11)
	6	239B.7(2)		58	357A.22A
125	1	88B.1(1)		59	358.16(2)
	2	88B.11		60	358.40(1)
	3	88B.2		61	384.37(5)
126	1	2C.11		62	384.103(2)
	2	8F.3(1d)		63	403.19A(3e, f, k)
	3	10B.7		64	421.9(3, 4)
	4	11.2(1)		65	422.5(2A)
	5	15.108(5p)		66	422.11N(5b)
	6	15E.192(3)		67	422.11O(4)
	7	15E.193(1f)		68	422.12I(2)
	8	15E.197		69	423.4(1b – d)
	9	15G.203(1, 3)		70	423A.6
	10	15G.204(2)		71	423D.4
	11	22.7(52)		72	446.19A(3)
	12	29A.28(1)		73	446.20(2)
	13	29A.57(2)		74	455B.171(27)
	14	35A.10(2)		75	455B.183(1a)
	15	68B.32A(4)		76	455B.183(2)
	16	68B.32B(1)		77	455B.183(4)
	17	68B.32C(3)		78	455B.803[2b(7c)]
	18	70A.28(6)		79, 80	Superseded by 2007 Acts-171-12
	19	80.34		81	459.314B(3)
	20	100C.10(2e)		82	459A.401(1)
	21	103A.19		83	464A.5
	22	103A.21(1)		84	468.3(6)
	23	123.53(3)		85	479.29(2)
	24	124.401[1b(2a – c)]		86	501A.1101(4c)
	25	124.552(1c, d)		87	502.404(5)
	26	124.552(4)		88	504.801(2)
	27	124.553(1a)		89	507.16
	28	124.553(6, 7)		90	512B.25
	29	124.554(1g, h)		91	Superseded by 2007 Acts-174-98
	30	124.554(2b, c)		92	533A.2(3)
	31	124.555(1)		93	533A.5(1)
	32	124.555(3a, d)		94	533A.9A
	33	124.556		95	544A.17(1, 2)
	34	124.558		96	544A.18(5)
	35	135.22B(6, 7)		97	544B.12
	36	149.3(4)		98	544B.20(1, 3)
	37	151.12		99	571.1A(3)
	38	161A.23(1, 2)		100	Repealing
	39	174.2		101	617.3(5)
	40	185C.29(1)		102	622.31
	41	210.12		103	622A.1
	42	214.6		104	627.6(9, 10)
	43	215.26		105	654.15A
	44	218.58(2)		106	654.17
	45	232.133(2)		107	655A.3(3)
	46	256.57(1)		108	715.6 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-257
	47	256.57(2a)		109	726.6(7)
	48	256.57(5)		110	802.2
	49	262.58		111	802.10
	50	279.34		112	Note under 422.5; to be codified in 2009 Code
	51	297.14			
	52	309.17			
	53	321.30			
	54	321.40(6)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
126 (cont.)	113 – 115	Repealing	134 (cont.)	25	635.13
	116	Note under 422.5		26	Repealing
127	1	400.1		27	Omitted
128	1	85.1(6)		28	Notes applied
	2	85.27(3, 6)	135	1	Repealing
	3	537.5301(4)		2	89.3(6)
	4	537.7103(7)		3	89.3(7)
129	1	483A.8(7)		4	89.4(1i)
130	1	257.3(2d)		5	89.7
	2	257.11(2c)		6	89.7A
	3	257.11(5a)		7	89.11
	4	257.11(6)		8	89.14(5, 8)
	5	257.11A	136	1	633C.3(1)
	6	Omitted	137	1	87.11
131	1	321.18(9)		2	432.1(3)
	2	322E.1		3	502.602(3)
	3	322E.2		4	502.603
	4	322E.3		5	502.604(2, 7)
	5	Omitted		6	505.8(9 – 14)
	6	Note under 321.18, ch 322E		7	505.27A
	7	Omitted		8	506.13
132	1	613.15A		9	508.10
	2	633.336		10	514.4
	3	Note under 613.15A, 633.336		11	514J.2(3)
133	1	12A.1		12	515.35(2b)
	2	12A.2		13	515H.1
	3	12A.3		14	515H.2
	4	12A.4		15	515H.3
	5	12A.5		16	Repealing
	6	12A.6		17	518.14(2h)
	7	12A.7		18	518A.1(1d)
	8	12A.8		19	518A.12(2h)
	9	12A.9		20	520.9(1)
	10	12A.10		21	521.2(4)
	11	12A.11		22	521G.6(6)
	12	12A.12		23	522B.6(3)
134	1	421.27(1m)		24	522C.1
	2	450.4(9)		25	522C.2
	3	561.1		26	522C.3
	4	598.20A		27	522C.4
	5	598.20B		28	522C.5
	6	602.8102(106)		29	522C.6
	7	633.123		30	Repealing
	8	633.168	138	1	49.13(2)
	9	633.178		2	49.15
	10	633.199		3	51.2
	11	633.231	139	1	359.17
	12	633.272		2	359.49(4)
	13	633.304A	140	1	490.120(12)
	14	633.410(2)		2	490.140(12)
	15	633.551(5)		3	490.202(4)
	16	633.669(1b)		4	490.601
	17	633.670[1b(1)]		5	490.602
	18	633.700		6	490.624
	19	633A.4703		7	490.1005(8)
	20	633A.4703(4)		8	490.1006
	21	635.1		9	490.1102(4)
	22	635.2		10	490.1103(4)
	23	635.7		11	490.1601(5)
	24	635.8		12	490.1601(5a)
			141	1	321.234A(3)
				2	321G.1(6, 7)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
141 (cont.)	3	321G.2(1h)	143 (cont.)	6	355.8(13)
	4	321G.3		7	321.16(3)
	5	321G.4		8	321.24(11)
	6	321G.4A		9	321.34(15)
	7	321G.5		10	321.52(4a)
	8	321G.6		11	Note under 321.112; to be codified in 2009 Code
	9	321G.7(1)		12	Note under 321.115; to be codified in 2009 Code
	10	Repealing		13	321.134(2)
	11	321G.15		14	321.206
	12	321G.19(1)		15	321.285(7)
	13	321G.21(2)		16	321.457(2a)
	14	Repealing		17	321.463(4a)
	15	321G.21(7)		18	321E.2(1)
	16	Repealing		19	321E.7(4)
	17	321G.21(9)		20	321E.8A
	18	321G.23(1)		21	321J.4(9d)
	19	321G.24(2)		22	322.4
	20	321G.27		23	322.7(1)
	21	321G.29(1, 4, 7)		24	326.10A
	22	Repealing		25	326.16(3)
	23	321G.30(2, 4)		26	326.24
	24	321G.32(3)		27	327B.1
	25	321G.34		28	327B.6(4)
	26	321I.1(1)		29	452A.54(4)
	27	321I.1(6 – 10, 15, 16)		30	452A.68(2)
	28	321I.3		31	Note under 327B.6
	29	321I.4		32	Note under 321E.8A
	30	321I.5		33	Note under 321.25
	31	321I.6		34	Repealing
	32	321I.7		35	Note under 321.112, 321.115, 321E.8A
	33	321I.8(1)		36	28M.4(6)
	34	Repealing	144	1	26.2(1)
	35	321I.12(1)		2	26.2(4)
	36	321I.14(1g)		3	26.3(1, 2)
	37	321I.14(4, 5)		4	26.4
	38	321I.16		5	26.8(1)
	39	321I.20(1)		6	26.10(1)
	40	321I.21		7	26.11
	41	321I.22(2)		8	26.13(3)
	42	Repealing		9	26.14
	43	321I.22(7)		10	26.14A
	44	Repealing		11	314.1B(2b, d)
	45	321I.22(9)		12	314.1B(2e)
	46	321I.25(1)		13	331.341(1)
	47	321I.26(1, 2)		14	380.4
	48	321I.29		15	384.20(3)
	49	321I.31(4, 7)		16	384.23
	50	Repealing		17	384.37(17)
	51	321I.32(2, 4)		18	384.53
	52	321I.34(3)		19	386.6(6)
	53	321I.36		20	386.7(3)
	54	805.8B(2)	145	1	29C.20A
	55	805.8B(2A)	146	1	Note under 135.17; to be codified in 2009 Code
142	1	35A.14(1)		2	Note under 135.17
	2	35A.14(5a)	147	1, 2	Omitted
143	1	306C.11(2)			
	2	Superseded by 2007 Acts-72-1, 2007 Acts-143-3			
	3	Omitted			
	4	355.5(4)			
	5	355.7(10)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
148	1	256C.1	152 (cont.)	83	522B.12(4)
	2	256C.2		84	Repealing
	3	256C.3 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-100		85	Applied
	4	256C.4	153	1	543B.60A(8)
	5	256C.5		2	543B.60A(9)
	6	256C.6	154	1	582.1
	7	256.11(1c)		2	582.1A
	8	257.16(1)		3	582.2
	9	285.1(1c)		4	582.3
	10	Note under 256C.2	155	1, 2	Omitted
149	1	29C.9(6)	156	1	481A.125A
150	1	437A.3(11b)	157	1	473.41
	2	437A.15(7b)	158	1	28E.6(2, 3)
	3	437A.19(1a)		2	28E.8
	4	437A.19(2b, c)		3, 4	Note under 28E.8
151	1, 2	Repealing	159	1	154.1
	3	455D.11I(7)		2	154.3
	4	Repealing		3	154.10
	5	455D.19(2a)		4	Repealing
	6	455D.19(3)		5	156.1(6)
	7	Repealing		6	156.1(7d)
	8	455D.22		7	156.4(1, 3)
	9	455D.23		8	156.8A
	10	455D.24		9	156.9(2)
	11	455D.25		10	156.10
152	1 – 50	Applied		11	156.15(2a)
	51	331.756(70)		12	Repealing
	52	507A.4(1)		13	135.14
	53	507B.4(2)		14	135.15
	54	507B.4(8c)		15	235B.3(1)
	55	509B.5(1)		16	235B.9(5)
	56	510.21		17	135.11(31)
	57	511.4		18	135.24(6a)
	58	515.125(1)		19	135.43(2)
	59	515.126		20	135.43(5)
	60	515.129(3, 7)		21	135.147
	61	515.130 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-256		22	135I.4(5)
	62	515.134		23	135I.6
	63	515.137		24	135M.4(1d)
	64	515.101		25	139A.13A(1)
	65	515.102		26	144.28(1)
	66	515.110		27	144.46
	67	515.114		28	144.46A(2)
	68	515.122		29	152.1(4c)
	69	515.141		30	152.1(6e)
	70	515.145	160	1	80F.1
	71	515.152	161	1	422.12B(1)
	72	515.153		2	422.11
	73	515.109(5)		3	422.11A
	74	515.111		4	422.11C(2)
	75	515.112		5	422.11D(1)
	76	515.113		6	422.11E(1)
	77	515.121		7	422.11F
	78	515A.19		8	422.11G
	79	515D.5(1)		9	422.11H
	80	515D.7(1)		10	Superseded by repeal per its own terms; 2005 Acts-146-1
	81	515E.9		11	422.11J
	82	522B.6(2g)		12	422.11K
				13	422.11L

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
161 (cont.)	14	422.11M	168 (cont.)	11	469.32
	15	422.11N(3)		12	469.33
	16	422.11O(2)		13	469.34
	17	422.11P(2)		14	469.35
	18	422.11Q		15	473.7(1)
	19	422.11R		16	476.6(14)
	20	422.11S(1)		17, 18	Omitted
	21	422.12(2)	169	1	513B.18
	22	Notes applied	170	1	524.215A
162	1	15.391		2	524.217(2)
	2	15.392		3	524.217(6)
	3	15.393		4	533A.10(3)
	4	422.7(52)		5	535B.14
	5	422.11T		6	536A.22(1, 2a)
	6	422.11U		7	546.10(6 – 9)
	7	422.33(23, 24)		8	Repealing
	8	422.35(23)	171	1	455B.474(1b)
	9	422.60(13, 14)		2	455B.474[1h(3)]
	10	432.12J		3	455B.474(1i)
	11	432.12K		4	455B.474[1d(2e)]
	12	533.329(2f, g)		5	455B.474[1f(5)]
	13	Notes applied		6	455B.474(8 – 10)
163	1	598.21(5)		7	455G.9(1k)
	2	598.21(5i)		8	455G.9(1“l”)
	3	Note under 598.21		9	455H.105(5)
164	1	327F.13		10	Note under 455B.474, 455G.17
165	1	404A.1(1)		11, 12	Repealing
	2	404A.4(3)		13	Note under 455G.17
	3	404A.4(4)	172	1	237A.13(1f)
	4	422.11D(1)		2	232.2(4e)
	5	422.33(10a)		3	232.2(4i)
	6	422.60(4a)		4	232.57(1)
	7	432.12A(1)		5	232.58(2)
	8	Note under 404A.4		6	232.102(10a)
	9	Note under 404A.1, 404A.4, 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A		7	232.104(1c)
166	1	101B.1		8	225C.49(1)
	2	101B.2		9	232.102(10)
	3	101B.3		10	234.6(6c)
	4	101B.4		11	238.20
	5	101B.5		12	237.8[2a(2, 3)]
	6	101B.6		13	232.91(3)
	7	101B.7		14	232.116(2c)
	8	101B.8	173	1	99B.1(12, 18, 19, 23)
	9	101B.9		2	99B.10
	10	101B.10		3	99B.10A(1)
167	1	Note under 400.8; to be codified in 2009 Code		4	99B.10A(2c)
	2	Note under 400.8		5	99B.10B(1)
168	1	469.1		6	99B.10B(2)
	2	469.2		7	99B.10B(3)
	3	469.3		8	99B.10C(2, 3)
	4	469.4		9	805.8C(4)
	5	469.5	174	1	533.101
	6	469.6		2	533.102
	7	469.7		3	533.103
	8	469.8		4	533.104
	9	469.9		5	533.105
	10	469.31		6	533.106
				7	533.107
				8	533.108
				9	533.109

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
174 (cont.)	10	533.110	174 (cont.)	69	533.502
	11	533.111		70	533.503
	12	533.112		71	533.504
	13	533.113		72	533.505
	14	533.114		73	533.506
	15	533.115		74	533.507
	16	533.116		75	533.508
	17	533.117		76	533.509
	18	533.201		77	12C.13
	19	533.202		78	12C.16[1b(4)]
	20	533.203		79	12C.17(1c)
	21	533.204		80	12C.17(4)
	22	533.205		81	12C.23(3b)
	23	533.206		82	15.333(1)
	24	533.207		83	15E.43(1a)
	25	533.208		84	15E.44(4)
	26	533.209		85	15E.45(4)
	27	533.210		86	15E.51(2)
	28	533.211		87	15E.62(6)
	29	533.212		88	15E.232(2a)
	30	533.213		89	15E.305(1)
	31	533.214		90	15I.2(1a)
	32	533.301 as amended by 2007 Acts-118-1		91	252I.1(4)
	33	533.302		92	331.427(1)
	34	533.303		93	421.17A(1c)
	35	533.304		94	535B.11(3b)
	36	533.305		95	537.2305(1)
	37	533.306		96	546.4
	38	533.307		97	602.8102(73)
	39	533.308		98	Repealing
	40	533.309		99	Applied
	41	533.310	175	1	22.7(58)
	42	533.311		2	523A.102(6)
	43	533.312		3	Repealing
	44	533.313		4	523A.102(26)
	45	533.314		5	523A.102(27)
	46	533.315		6	523A.201(3)
	47	533.316		7	523A.201(5)
	48	533.317		8	523A.201(8, 10)
	49	533.318		9	523A.202(4)
	50	533.319		10	523A.203(7)
	51	533.320		11	523A.204
	52	533.321		12	523A.206
	53	533.322		13	523A.207
	54	533.323		14	523A.404(1)
	55	533.324		15	523A.404(1f, h)
	56	533.325		16	523A.501
	57	533.326		17	523A.502
	58	533.327		18	523A.502A
	59	533.328		19	523A.503
	60	533.329 as amended by 2007 Acts-162-12		20	523A.504
	61	533.330		21	523A.601(1a)
	62	533.401		22	523A.601(6)
	63	533.402		23	523A.603
	64	533.403		24	523A.604
	65	533.404		25	523A.703
	66	533.405		26	523A.704
	67	533.406		27	523A.801(1)
	68	533.501		28	523A.801(3)
				29	523A.807(3, 4)
				30	523A.811(1f)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
175 (cont.)	31	523A.811(3)	175 (cont.)	92	523A.901(19a)
	32	523A.812		93	523A.901(21b)
	33	523A.814		94	523A.901(24)
	34	523I.102(3, 8)	176	1	35A.8(5)
	35	523I.102(17)		2	422.7(51)
	36	523I.201(1)		3	Note under 35A.13
	37	523I.201(3)		4	Note under 422.7
	38	523I.212(1d)	177	1 – 8	Omitted
	39	523I.212(2)	178	1	35A.11
	40	523I.212(3, 4)		2	321.34(24)
	41	523I.213		3	Note under 35A.11, 321.34
	42	523I.213A	179	1	423.1(52)
	43	523I.213B		2	Repealing
	44	523I.304(7)		3	Note under 423.33; to be codified in 2009 Code
	45	523I.305(3)		4	Note under 423.34A; to be codified in 2009 Code
	46	523I.314A		5	423.57
	47	523I.808		6	Note under 423.57; to be codified in 2009 Code
	48	523I.810(9)		7	Repealing
	49	523I.813(1)		8	Note under 423.18
	50	523I.813(3)		9	Repealing
	51	523A.102(9b, c)		10	Note under 423.33, 423.34A, 423.57
	52	523A.102(20)	180	1	598.16
	53	523A.205(1)		2	602.8106(1h)
	54	523A.401(5a, b)		3	633.31(2c)
	55	523A.401(6)		4	664A.1(2)
	56	523A.401(6d)		5	664A.2(2)
	57	523A.401(8)		6	664A.3(2)
	58	523A.402(5a, b)		7	664A.5
	59	523A.402(6)		8	664A.6(3)
	60	523A.402(6d)		9	664A.7(3, 5)
	61	523A.402(8)		10	664A.7(4)
	62	523A.404(4)		11	664A.8
	63	523A.405(9)		12	908.11(5)
	64	523A.405(9c)	181	1, 2	Omitted
	65	523A.601(2e)	182	1	101C.1
	66	523A.601(5h)		2	101C.2
	67	523A.602[2b(1, 2)]		3	101C.3
	68	523A.602[2b(3)]		4	101C.4
	69	523A.602[2b(3d, g)]		5	101C.5
	70	523A.802(1)		6	101C.6
	71	523A.803(1d)		7	101C.7
	72	523A.804(1)		8	101C.8
	73	523A.806(1b)		9	101C.9
	74	523A.901(1)		10	101C.10
	75	523A.901(2a – c, e)		11	101C.11
	76	523A.901[3a(4, 6 – 14, 17, 18)]		12	101C.12
	77	523A.901[4a(1, 2)]		13	101C.13
	78	523A.901(4c)		14	101C.14
	79	523A.901(5)		15	Note under 101C.4
	80	523A.901(6a)	183	1	15E.194(5a)
	81	523A.901(7a)	184	1	35A.11
	82	523A.901[7b(2)]		2	321.34(8) as amended by 2007 Acts-215-106
	83	523A.901(8a – c)			
	84	523A.901[9a(1, 2)]			
	85	523A.901[9b(2)]			
	86	523A.901(9e, i, j)			
	87	523A.901[9k(1, 2)]			
	88	523A.901(13d)			
	89	523A.901(16)			
	90	523A.901(18)			
	91	523A.901[18a(1)]			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
184 (cont.)	3	321.34(10A)	186 (cont.)	48	453A.46(1, 3)
	4	321.34 (16 – 20); amendment to subsection 12A stricken by 2007 Acts-215-107		49	453A.46(7)
	5	321.34(20A, 20B)		50	453A.50(2)
	6	321.166(2, 9)		51	453A.50(3)
	7	Note under 35A.11, 321.34		52	453A.51
185	1	331.401(1k)		53	453C.1(10)
	2	331.427(1)		54, 55	Note under 453A.43
	3	422.16(1a)	187	1	543B.15(3)
	4	441.73(1)		2	543B.15(6)
	5	445.3	188	1	97A.3(1)
	6	Repealing		2	97B.42B(1a)
186	1	15E.44(1)		3	99B.6(8)
	2	15E.45[3a(1)]		4	99D.5(5c)
	3	331.434(1)		5	99F.1(12)
	4	384.16(1)		6	99F.1(13)
	5	421.26		7	99F.3
	6	421.27(1n)		8	99F.4(25)
	7	421.27(2i)		9	99F.4D
	8	422.7(32c)		10	99F.5
	9	422.11S(1)		11	99F.7(1)
	10	422.11S(2c)		12	99F.7(2c)
	11	422.11S(6d)		13	99F.9(3, 5)
	12	422.11S(7b)		14	99F.10(1, 2, 4)
	13	422.11S(8)		15	99F.11(2)
	14	422.12E(2)		16	99F.12(2)
	15	422.13(5)		17	99F.15(3)
	16	422.16(12c)		18	99F.15(4)
	17	422.35(17)		19	99F.15(4a, b)
	18	Repealing		20	533C.103(13)
	19	422.75	189	1	481A.38(3)
	20	423.2(6)		2	Omitted
	21	423.3(65)	190	1	49.28
	22	423.3(80b)		2	49.53(1)
	23	423.41		3	50.48(4)
	24	423A.4(3)		4	52.1(1)
	25	423B.1(6b)		5	52.1(2)
	26	423E.2(5b)		6	52.2
	27	427.3		7	52.7
	28	Repealing		8	52.9(2)
	29, 30	Note under 427.3		9	52.33
	31	Note under 422.11S		10	52.35
	32	421B.3(3)		11	52.35(1, 3)
	33	453A.7(2)		12	52.35(4)
	34	453A.13(5, 9)		13	Repealing
	35	453A.13(10)		14	39A.5[1a(3)]
	36	453A.15(2)		15	43.45(4)
	37	453A.15(7)		16	Repealing
	38	453A.18		17	43.48
	39	453A.24		18	46.22
	40	453A.25(3)		19	49.25(3)
	41	453A.30		20	49.30(1)
	42	453A.31		21	Repealing
	43	453A.32(6)		22	49.30(2)
	44	453A.36(6)		23	49.43
	45	453A.36(8)		24	49.44
	46	453A.43(1, 2)		25	49.90
	47	453A.45(5)		26	49.99(1)
				27	52.3
				28	52.4
				29	52.5
				30	52.8
				31	52.23(1)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
190 (cont.)	32	52.25; partially superseded by 2007 Acts-59-16	195 (cont.)	7	717F.7 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-121, 122
	33	52.26(1)		8	717F.8 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-123
	34	52.26(1a)		9	717F.9
	35	52.27		10	717F.10
	36	52.28		11	717F.11
	37	52.29		12	717F.12
	38	52.31		13	717F.13
	39	52.37		14	Omitted
	40	331.383	196	1	321.210A(2)
	41	331.441[2b(1)]		2	321.210B
	42	364.2(4b)		3	321.215[1a(6)]
191	1	216.2(10, 14)		4	321.210C
	2	216.5(6, 8)		5	321.218A
	3	216.6(1a – c)		6	321J.20(1)
	4	216.6(6d)		7	331.756(5)
	5	216.7(1a, b)		8	602.8105(2e)
	6	216.7(2a)		9	602.8107(4)
	7	216.8(1 – 4)		10	602.8107(5)
	8	216.8A(1, 2)		11	602.8107(6)
	9	216.8A(4a)		12	602.8109(2)
	10	216.8A(5)		13	602.8109(5, 6)
	11	216.9(1)		14	602.8109(7, 8)
	12	216.9(2)		15, 16	Omitted
	13	216.10		17	Note under 321.210B
	14	216.12(1a)	197	1	100.1(7)
	15	216.12A		2	100C.1(1 – 3)
	16	216.18A		3	100C.1(13)
192	1	624.24		4	100C.2
	2	626A.3(4)		5	100C.3
	3	626B.6		6	100C.4
	4	626D.1		7	100C.5(1)
	5	626D.2		8	100C.6(2)
	6	626D.3		9	100C.7
	7	626D.4		10	100C.10
	8	626D.5		11	103.1
	9	626D.6		12	103.2
	10	626D.7		13	103.3
	11	626D.8		14	103.4
193	1	510B.1		15	103.5
	2	510B.2		16	103.6
	3	510B.3		17	103.7
	4	510B.4		18	103.8
	5	510B.5		19	103.9
	6	510B.6		20	103.10
	7	510B.7		21	103.11
	8	Omitted		22	103.12
	9	Notes applied		23	103.13
194	1	483A.1(1q)		24	103.14
	2	483A.1(2r)		25	103.15
	3	483A.3(3)		26	103.16
	4	483A.3B		27	103.17
195	1	717F.1 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-118 – 120		28	103.18
	2	717F.2		29	103.19
	3	717F.3		30	103.20
	4	717F.4		31	103.21
	5	717F.5		32	103.22
	6	717F.6			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
197 (cont.)	33 – 44	Note under 103.23; to be codified in 2009 Code	202 (cont.)	8	Repealing
	45	103.35		9	36.8
	46	103.36		10	36.9
	47	103.37		11, 12	135.20(2)
	48	103.38		13	718A.1*
	49	103.39		14	718A.7
	50	Notes applied		15	723.4(6)
198	1 – 30	Note under ch 105; to be codified in 2009 Code		16	Note under 35.12
	31	Note under 272C.1; to be codified in 2009 Code		17	Note under 35A.5
	32	Note under 272C.3; to be codified in 2009 Code	203	1, 2	Omitted
	33	Note under 272C.4; to be codified in 2009 Code	204	1 – 56	Omitted
	34	Note under 272C.5; to be codified in 2009 Code	205	1	Omitted
	35	Note under ch 105, 272C.1, 272C.3 – 272C.5	206	1 – 25	Omitted
199	1	423.3(92)		26	Item vetoed
	2	423.4(8)		27	543B.54
	3	427.1(35)		28, 29	Omitted
	4	Omitted		30 – 38	Item vetoed
200	1	312A.1		39	Omitted
	2	312A.2	207	1	8A.311(10)
	3	312A.3		2	11.46
	4	312A.4		3	15.102(4)
	5	307.31		4	15.102[5a(3)]
	6	312.2(12, 13)		5	15.102[5b(3)]
	7	315.4		6	15.108(7c)
	8	Note under 312A.2		7	15.247(2)
201	1	Note under ch 477A		8	15.247(7, 8)
	2	477A.1		9	19B.7(1d)
	3	477A.2		10	73.16(2)
	4	477A.3		11	262.34A(2)
	5	477A.4		12	Note under 15.247
	6	477A.5		13 – 17	Omitted
	7	477A.6		18	Note under 15.247
	8	477A.7	208	1	Note under 124.401E, 135.11, 135.26 and partially item vetoed
	9	477A.8		2	Note under 331.424A, 426B.5
	10	477A.9		3 – 6	Omitted
	11	477A.10		7, 8	Note under 135.26
	12	477A.11	209	1	469.10 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-63
	13	477A.12		2 – 4	Omitted
	14	Note under ch 477A	210	1	Note under 602.1304, 602.8108
	15	Omitted		2, 3	Omitted
202	1	35.12		4	607A.8
	2	35A.2(1)		5	607A.47
	3	35A.3(2, 3)	211	1 – 30	Omitted
	4	35A.5(1, 12, 13)		31	30.5(2)
	5	35A.5(9)		32	30.7
	6	35A.8(4a)		33	84A.5(4)
	7	35A.13(6)		34	91.4(5)
				35	99D.22(5)
				36	159.5(15)
				37	455A.4(1j)
				38	466A.2(2a)

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 2007

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007		
211 (cont.)	39	466A.4(1)	214 (cont.)	37	279.65		
	40	Note under 455B.176A		38	279.66		
	41	123.183(3)		39	284A.8		
	42	175A.5(1)		40	321.178(1c)		
	43	161D.1(1)		41, 42	Omitted		
	44	452A.79A(1)		43	Repealing		
	45	452A.79A(2)		44	Note under 257.11		
	46	15G.203(7)		215	1 - 7	Omitted	
	47	455G.31(1a)			8	8.57A(4)	
	48	455G.31(2b)			9	257.35(4)	
	49	455G.31(3)			10 - 24	Omitted	
	50	Item vetoed			25	20.5(3)	
	212	1 - 6			Omitted	26	99D.6
		7			Note under 15E.120	27	421.1A(6)
		8 - 15			Omitted	28	Item vetoed
16		Note under 84A.5	29 - 41		Omitted		
17, 18		Omitted	42, 43		Item vetoed		
19		Note under 96.9	44 - 47		Omitted		
20 - 25		Omitted	48, 49		Item vetoed		
26		Item vetoed	50 - 53		Omitted		
213		1 - 6	Omitted		54	Note under 8.69	
		7	Note under 904.701		55	Note under 260C.1	
	8 - 19	Omitted	56, 57	Item vetoed			
	20	Item vetoed	58	15F.203(3e)			
	21	34A.7A[2f(2)]	59	Item vetoed			
	22	455B.112A	60	256D.5(4)			
	23	553.19	61	256D.9			
	24	714.16C	62	279.51(1)			
214	25	815.7	63	469.10(2)			
	1	Omitted	64	602.1304(2b)			
	2	Note under 261.6, 261.87	65	Repealing			
	3	Note under 261.85	66 - 76	Omitted			
	4	Note under 261.25	77	7E.7(1)			
	5	Item vetoed	78	Repealing			
	6	Note under 256.26, 284A.8	79	8A.311(21)			
	7 - 11	Omitted	80	Item vetoed			
	12	Note under 270.7	81	15F.303(3b)			
	13, 14	Omitted	82	15I.3(4)			
	15	Item vetoed	83	28D.3(4)			
	16	256.7(26)	84	85.66			
	17	256.7(28)	85	85.67			
	18	256.9(56)	86	99F.4(24)			
	19	256.26	87	99F.11[3e(3)]			
	20	257.11(7)	88	135.105D(2d)			
	21	260C.36(1)	89	175.3(1a)			
	22	Repealing	90	175.3(7)			
	23	260C.48(1)	91	175.7(1)			
	24	261.2(6)	92	175.8(3)			
	25	261.6	93	190A.1			
	26	261.23	94	190A.2			
	27	261.25(1 - 3)	95	190A.3			
	28	261.87	96	190A.4			
	29	261.111(9)	97	214A.2B			
	30	Repealing	98	216A.121(3)			
31	261.112	99	237A.13(4)				
32	262.9(18)	100	256C.3(5d)				
33	272.15	101	272.27				
34	275.15(4)	102	279.13(1b)				
35	279.43	103	284.13(1d)				
36	279.61	104	303.1(7)				
		105	321.20B(2b)				
		106	321.34(8)				
		107	321.34(12A)				

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
215 (cont.)	108	321A.34(1, 2)	215 (cont.)	175	231C.10(2)
	109	388.2(1b)		176	231C.11
	110	388.2(1c)		177	231C.12
	111	422.11S[7a(2)]		178	231C.13
	112	423.3(89)		179	231C.14(2)
	113	452A.3(1)		180	231C.14(3)
	114	452A.3(1A)		181	231C.15
	115	455B.306(12)		182	231C.16
	116	463C.17		183	231C.18(1)
	117	505.8(8)		184	231D.1(3)
	118	717F.1(1)		185	Repealing
	119	717F.1(3b)		186	231D.2(2, 3)
	120	717F.1[5a(11)]		187	231D.3(1, 3 – 7)
	121	717F.7(3)		188	231D.4(1)
	122	717F.7(13)		189	231D.4(2a)
	123	717F.8(2 ^{“f”})		190	231D.5(1)
	124	909.3A		191	231D.5(3)
	125	Note under 423.3		192	231D.6
	126	Note under 123.183		193	231D.7
	127, 128	Omitted		194	231D.8
	129	Note under 123.183		195	231D.9
	130 – 133	Omitted		196	231D.9A
	134	Repealing		197	231D.10
	135	231B.1(1)		198	231D.11(1)
	136	Repealing		199	231D.11(2c)
	137	231B.2(1)		200	231D.12
	138	231B.2(1b)		201	231D.13
	139	231B.2(2)		202	231D.15
	140	231B.2(5)		203	231D.17(3)
	141	231B.2(6, 7, 9, 10)		204	231D.18(1)
	142	231B.3(2)		205	231D.18(2)
	143	231B.4		206	Note under ch 231B, ch 231C, ch 231D
	144	231B.5(3)		207	137C.6
	145	231B.6(1)		208	137C.9
	146	231B.6(2)		209	137D.2(1)
	147	231B.7		210	Repealing
	148	231B.8		211	137F.1(7)
	149	231B.9		212	137F.2
	150	231B.10(1)		213	137F.3
	151	231B.10(2)		214	137F.3A
	152	231B.11		215	137F.6
	153	231B.12		216	137F.10
	154	231B.13		217	137F.11A
	155	231B.14(2)		218	196.3
	156	231B.14(3)		219	331.756(32)
	157	231B.15		220	Note under 137F.2
	158	231B.17(1)		221	Omitted
	159	231B.20		222	39A.4[1c(11, 12)]
	160	231C.1(3)		223	53.8(2)
	161	231C.2(3)		224	53.10
	162	231C.3(1)		225	53.17(1a)
	163	231C.3(1b)		226	53.17(1b)
	164	231C.3(2)		227	53.17(4)
	165	231C.3(5)		228	Repealing
	166	231C.3(6 – 8, 10, 11)		229	53.18
	167	231C.4		230	53.19
	168	231C.5(3)		231	53.21(2b)
	169	231C.6(1)		232	53.23(3)
	170	231C.6(2)		233	53.24
	171	231C.7		234	53.25
	172	231C.8		235	53.27
	173	231C.9		236	53.32
	174	231C.10(1)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
215 (cont.)	237	53.38	218 (cont.)	32	Note under 124.401E
	238	53.40(3)		33 – 36	Omitted
	239	53.44		37	217.23(2)
	240	8.65[1a(6)]		38	231.33(21)
	241	35A.15(2)		39	239B.11A
	242	48A.7A(4b)		40	239B.17(1)
	243	53.37(3e)		41	249A.3(2i – k)
	244	68A.406(2)		42	249A.3(2“l”)
	245	96.5[5a(3)]		43	249A.3(4, 5A, 5B)
	246	147.74(22)		44	249A.30A
	247	147.98		45	252B.5(12)
	248	148.10		46, 47	Note under ch 237, 237.3
	249	150A.3(1c)		48 – 56	Omitted
	250	151.12(1)		57	Note under 124.401E, 234.35
	251	154.1(4)		58 – 66	Omitted
	252	Superseded by 2007 Acts-159-2		67	Note under 124.401E, 234.35
	253	284.8(4)		68 – 76	Omitted
	254	499.47(3)		77	225C.7(2)
	255	513B.2[6a(4)]		78	Repealing
	256	515.130		79	331.438(2)
	257	715.6		80	331.439(5)
	258 – 262	Omitted		81	331.440(4)
216	1, 2	Omitted		82	426B.5(1)
	3	Item vetoed		83 – 85	Omitted
217	1, 2	Omitted		86	Repealing
	3	Note under 8A.224, 321A.3		87	225C.6A[2c(3)]
	4 – 13	Omitted		88	331.439(1a)
	14	Note under 423.43		89	426B.5(2)
	15 – 18	Omitted		90, 91	Omitted
	19	Omitted and partially item vetoed		92	Note under 225C.6A, 331.439, 426B.5
	20	Note under 490.122, 504.113		93	225C.6B
	21 – 24	Omitted		94, 95	Omitted
	25	Item vetoed		96	Note under 331.424A, 331.432, 331.439
	26	Omitted		97	Note under 135.80, ch 135N and partially item vetoed
218	1	Note under ch 231E, 231E.13		98, 99	Omitted
	2	Omitted		100	Item vetoed
	3	Note under 135.150 and partially item vetoed		101	135.24(3)
	4	Omitted and partially item vetoed		102	135.80
	5, 6	Omitted		103	135.153
	7	Note under 598.23		104	249J.8(1)
	8	Note under 217.12		105	283A.2(3)
	9, 10	Omitted		106	514I.5(8n)
	11	Note under 249A.30A		107	Omitted
	12 – 17	Omitted		108, 109	Note under 135.153
	18	Note under 124.401E, 232.143, 234.35		110, 111	Omitted
	19	Omitted		112	Note under 249J.8
	20	Note under 232.196		113	232.52(6)
	21 – 24	Omitted		114	232.102(5b)
	25	Note under 331.440		115	232.143(1)
	26 – 31	Omitted		116	234.3
				117	Omitted

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007																													
218 (cont.)	118	225C.6(1e)	218 (cont.)	163	Note under 252E.1; to be codified in 2009 Code																													
	119	249A.26(4)		164	164	Note under 252E.1A; to be codified in 2009 Code																												
	120	249A.31			165	165	Note under 252E.2A; to be codified in 2009 Code																											
	121	Superseded by 2007 Acts-218-86*				166	166	Note under 252E.4; to be codified in 2009 Code																										
	122	Repealing					167	167	Note under 252E.5; to be codified in 2009 Code																									
	123	Omitted						168	168	Note under 252F.1; to be codified in 2009 Code																								
	124	Note under 249A.3; codification date not determined							169 – 175	169 – 175	Note under 252F.3; to be codified in 2009 Code																							
	125	Omitted								176	176	Note under 252F.4; to be codified in 2009 Code																						
	126	Note under 249A.3									177, 178	177, 178	Note under 252F.5; to be codified in 2009 Code																					
	127 – 129	Omitted										179, 180	179, 180	Note under 252H.2; to be codified in 2009 Code																				
	130	335.34											181	181	Note under 252H.3A; to be codified in 2009 Code																			
	131	414.32												182, 183	182, 183	Note under 252H.14; to be codified in 2009 Code																		
	132	Omitted													184	184	Note under 598.21B; to be codified in 2009 Code																	
	133	29A.28(1)														185	185	Note under 598.21C; to be codified in 2009 Code																
	134, 135	Omitted															186, 187	186, 187	Notes applied															
	136	216A.104																188	188	147.14(12)														
	137	252B.5(11a)																	189	189	148C.12													
	138	252B.5[11b(1b)]																		190	190	Item vetoed												
	139	252B.5[11b(2a)]																			191	191	10A.402(1)											
	140	252B.5(11c)																				192	192	135.11A										
	141	Note under 252B.5																					193	193	135.24(2a)									
	142	252B.26																						194	194	135.31								
	143	252H.7(2)																							195	195	136C.3(2a)							
	144	252H.8(1)																								196	196	139A.22(6)						
	145	252H.8(2)																									197	197	147.13(8)					
	146	252H.8(5b)																										198	198	147.40				
	147	252H.8(7)																											199	199	147.80(1a, k)			
	148	252H.9(1)																												200	200	147.80(3)		
	149	252H.10(1)																													201	201	147.88	
	150	252H.11(2)																																
	151	252H.14A																																
	152	252H.15(1)																																
	153	252H.16(1)																																
154	252H.17(1, 2, 6)																																	
155	Note under 252H.14A, 252H.16, 252H.17																																	
156	Note under 252B.26, 252H.7 – 252H.11, 252H.14A – 252H.17																																	
157	Note under 252B.5; to be codified in 2009 Code																																	
158	Note under 252C.1; to be codified in 2009 Code																																	
159, 160	Note under 252C.3; to be codified in 2009 Code																																	
161	Note under 252C.12; to be codified in 2009 Code																																	
162	Note under 252D.18A; to be codified in 2009 Code																																	

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 2007

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2007
218 (cont.)	202	147.107(2a)	219 (cont.)	29	8.57B(5)
	203	147.114		30	8.57C(4)
	204	153.12		31	8A.321(11)
	205	272C.1(6j)		32	15E.321
	206	600C.1		33	100B.22[1a(3, 8)]
	207	600.11(2e)		34	47.9
	208	Repealing		35	249K.1
219	1	Note under 100B.22, 327F.13, 327H.20A and partially item vetoed		36	249K.2
	2	Note under 100B.22, 327F.13, 327H.20A		37	249K.3
	3	Omitted		38	249K.4
	4, 5	Item vetoed		39	249K.5
	6 – 13	Omitted		40	328.56(2)
	14, 15	Note under 8.57C		41	Note under ch 249K, 249K.1 – 249K.5
	16	Note under 328.56		42	Repealing
	17 – 26	Omitted		43	Omitted
	27	8.57(6h)	220	1, 2	Omitted
	28	8.57A(5)	221	1, 2	Omitted
			222 .....	.....	Omitted
			223	1, 2	Omitted

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2003 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2009**

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
8	26	Repealing			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2005 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2009**

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
16	6	Applied			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2006 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2009**

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
1112	2	422.5(2B)	1180	17	260C.14(22)

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2007 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2009**

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
126	112	422.5(2B)	197 (cont.)	36	103.26 as amended by 2008 Acts-1032-97, 2008 Acts-1092-28
143	11	321.112		37	103.27
	12	321.115 as amended by 2008 Acts-1113-120, 2008 Acts-1124-35		38	103.28 as amended by 2008 Acts-1032-98
146	1	135.17 as amended by 2008 Acts-1020-1 – 3		39	103.29 as amended by 2008 Acts-1092-29
167	1, 2	Stricken by 2008 Acts-1124-38		40	103.30 as amended by 2008 Acts-1076-3
179	3	423.33(1)		41	103.31 as amended by 2008 Acts-1032-99, 2008 Acts-1092-30
	4	423.34A		42	103.32 as amended by 2008 Acts-1032-100
	6	423.57 as amended by 2008 Acts-1113-122		43	103.33 as amended by 2008 Acts-1032-101
197	33	103.23 as amended by 2008 Acts-1032-94, 2008 Acts-1092-25		44	103.34 as amended by 2008 Acts-1092-31
	34	103.24 as amended by 2008 Acts-1032-95, 2008 Acts-1092-26	198	1	105.1
	35	103.25 as amended by 2008 Acts-1032-96, 2008 Acts-1092-27		2	105.2 as amended by 2008 Acts-1032-102
				3	105.3

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
198 (cont.)	4	105.4	198 (cont.)	18	105.18 as amended by 2008 Acts-1032-105, 2008 Acts-1089-8
	5	105.5		19	105.19
	6	105.6 as amended by 2008 Acts-1089-1, 2		20	105.20 as amended by 2008 Acts-1089-9
	7	105.7 as amended by 2008 Acts-1089-3		21	105.21
	8	105.8		22	105.22
	9	105.9		23	105.23
	10	105.10 as amended by 2008 Acts-1032-103		24	105.24
	11	105.11 as amended by 2008 Acts-1032-104, 2008 Acts-1089-4, 5		25	105.25
	12	105.12 as amended by 2008 Acts-1089-6		26	105.26
	13	105.13		27	105.27
	14	105.14		28	105.28
	15	105.15		29	105.29
	16	105.16		30	105.30
	17	105.17 as amended by 2008 Acts-1089-7		31	272C.1(6ae)
				32	272C.3(2a)
				33	272C.4(6)
				34	272C.5(2c)

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2008 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2009**

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
1001	1	Omitted	1012	2	99G.9A
	2	Omitted	1013	1	331.441[2b(17)]
1002	1	257.8(1)		2	384.24(3v)
	2	Note under 257.8		3	Omitted
1003	1	29A.8A	1014	1	249A.3(2a)
	2	29A.28(1)		2	249A.6
	3	29A.43(1)		3	249J.8(1)
	4	29A.43(3)		4	514I.10(3)
	5	Omitted	1015	1	490.640(7, 8)
1004	1	422.11R		2	490.831(1a)
	2	422.33(22)		3	490.870
	3	423.4(7c)	1016	1	147.107(2a)
	4	437A.17C		2	155A.3(40)
	5	476D.2(1a)		3	155A.6A(4)
	6	476D.5		4	155A.24(1a)
	7	Note under 422.11R, 422.33, 423.4, 437A.17C, 476D.2, 476D.5		5	155A.33
				6	155A.34
1005	1	Repealing	1017	1	91D.1(2)
	2	303.9A(1)	1018	1	321.1(6B)
	3	Repealing		2	321.1(12A)
1006	1	423.3(93)		3	321.1(37)
	2	427.1(36)		4	321.10(1)
	3	Omitted		5	321.20(1d)
1007	1	259.4(9)		6	321.24(3)
	2	Note under 259.4		7	321.30(1m)
1008	1	272.1(7)		8	321.30(3)
	2	272.2(1a)		9	321.34(16)
	3	272.3(2)		10	321.34(17)
	4	272.4(1)		11	321.34(18)
	5	Repealing		12	321.34(19)
1009	1	147.2(2)		13	321.34(20)
	2	Notes applied		14	321.34(20A)
	3	Note under 147.7		15	321.34(20B)
	4	Note under 152.7		16	321.34(24)
	5	Notes applied		17	321.52(4c)
1010	1	124.206[2a(18)]		18	321.52(5)
	2	124.206(4e)		19	321.90(2d, e)
	3	124.208(3n)		20	321.105(5)
	4	124.208(9)		21	321.129 as amended by 2008 Acts-1113-121
	5	Repealing		22	321.196(2)
1011	1	15.335(4b)		23	321.210B(7, 14)
	2	15A.9[8e(2)]		24	321A.32A
	3	422.3(5)		25	321J.17(1)
	4	422.7(53)		26	321M.9(1)
	5	422.10(3)		27	322.29(6)
	6	422.32(7)		28	331.552(4)
	7	422.33(5d)		29	331.557A(4)
	8	422.35(24)		30	Applied and note under 321.129, 321.173
	9	Note under 15.335, 15A.9, 422.3, 422.7, 422.10, 422.32, 422.33, 422.35		31	Omitted
1012	1	35A.13(5)	1019	1, 2	Note under 239B.6; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
1019 (cont.)	3	Note under 252A.13; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement	1026 (cont.)	3	29B.18[2c(1)]
	4	Note under 252C.2(1); to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement	1027	1	422.9(8)
	5	Note under 598.34; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement		2	Omitted
	6	Note under 600B.38; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement		3	Note under 422.9
	7	Note under 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 598.34, 600B.38	1028	1	216.15(12)
	8	252B.9(3j)	1029	1	89A.1(10)
	9	252B.9[1d(2)]		2	89A.2
	10	252I.6(2a)		3	89A.9(2)
	11 – 14	Note under 252E.1A; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement	1030	1	514J.3
	15 – 17	Note under 252E.2A; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement	1031	1	1C.2
	18	Notes applied		2	2.40(1)
	19	Note under ch 252E		3	2C.16
	20	Notes applied		4	3.1
1020	1	135.17(2)		5	3.3
	2	Repealing		6	4.13
	3	135.17(3)		7	7E.5(1s)
	4	135.105D(2b)		8	8A.101(1)
	5	Repealing		9	8F.2(1)
	6	135.105D(3)		10	9D.2
1021	1	321.1(11f)		11	9D.3
	2	321.1(11g – i)		12	13A.3
	3	321.1(15)		13	15.421(2, 3)
	4	321.1(42a)		14	15E.17(4)
	5	321.208(1d)		15	15G.111(2)
	6	321.208(6)		16	Repealing
	7	Repealing		17	16.5(1f, m)
	8	321.208(7)		18	24.20
	9	321.208(9a)		19	26.13
	10	321.208A		20	35A.5(10)
	11	321.343A		21	35A.8(5a)
	12	321.344A(2)		22	46.16(1)
	13	805.8A(13c)		23	68A.503(2a)
1022	1	85.28		24	68B.4A(4)
1023	1	Repealing		25	80B.11[1c(2)]
	2	Repealing		26	86.2
1024	1	7C.4A(5)		27	87.1(1)
	2	7C.4A(7a)		28	87.22
	3	7C.7		29	89.7A(1)
	4	7C.9		30	97B.49G(2b)
1025	1	537.1302		31	100B.22(1b)
	2	537.3604(7)		32	100B.22(2a)
1026	1	29B.17(1, 2)		33	100C.10(4)
	2	29B.18[1a(1, 2)]		34	103.6(2b)
				35	103.22(11)
				36	103A.21(2)
				37	135.20(2)
				38	172B.4(3)
				39	175.19(2, 5)
				40	185.3(1)
				41	231D.5(1j)
				42	256.11(5b)
				43	261A.4(13)
				44	272.9A(1)
				45	280.9A(2)
				46	341A.12(1)
				47	357A.11(13)
				48	357A.25
				49	422.11T
				50	422.11U
				51	434.16
				52	455B.131(9)

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
1031 (cont.)	53	462A.2(22)	1031 (cont.)	113	421.17A(1h)
	54	484B.4(1)		114	455G.4(1, 3)
	55	490.624(2)		115	474.1
	56	524.212		116	Note under 490.624
	57	533.214	1032	1	2.28
	58	537A.4(2)		2	7K.1(2i)
	59	542.4(1)		3	12C.16(1b)
	60	542.5(8)		4	15.393(1)
	61	554.2505(2)		5	15.393[2a(2)]
	62	564.3		6	16.181[1b(1)]
	63	600A.2(6, 8)		7	35.9(1a)
	64	600A.2A		8	42.4[8b(2)]
	65	600A.2B		9	85.61
	66	615.1		10	85.61(1)
	67	622.10(7)		11	87.2
	68	633.113		12	97D.4(1)
	69	715A.2A(2)		13	97D.4(4, 5)
	70	Repealing		14	99B.10B[3b(1)]
	71	Repealing		15	99F.12(2)
	72	2.14(1, 3)		16	99G.30A(2b)
	73	2.32		17	100.18(3)
	74	8.3A		18	101B.4(1b)
	75	8A.204[3g(4)]		19	103.1(7)
	76	8A.324		20	103.6
	77	8A.413		21	103.9(1)
	78	8D.3(1, 2)		22	103.22(1, 4)
	79	15.331A		23	123A.2(9)
	80	17A.4		24	135N.5(1)
	81	17A.4A(1, 4, 5, 8)		25	141A.9(2i)
	82	20.5		26	147.14(23w)
	83	24.26		27	159.20
	84	68A.102(10)		28	175A.2(1)
	85	68B.32A(3)		29	178.3(2)
	86	73A.21		30	181.3(1d)
	87	80.9		31	182.5
	88	80.9A		32	183A.2
	89	80.9B		33	185.3(2b)
	90	80B.6		34	185C.10(2)
	91	85.61(2, 7, 11)		35	214A.2B
	92	88.8(3, 4)		36	216.9(2)
	93	100B.1(1)		37	231D.5
	94	Repealing		38	234.7(1)
	95	Superseded by repeal of chapter per its own terms		39, 40	236.5(2)
	96	8D.13(19)		41	249A.30A
	97	17A.8(8)		42	256C.3(4d)
	98	19B.12(3, 4)		43	257.11(6c)
	99	80B.13(10)		44	308.3(1, 4, 5)
	100	87.1(2)		45	308.4(3b)
	101	87.23		46	308.9(1b)
	102	100B.22(6)		47	321.52(4c)
	103	141A.9(2j)		48	321.52(5)
	104, 105 ...	Superseded by 2008 Acts-1088-79		49	321J.15
	106	152.2		50	403A.6
	107	231.22		51	403A.7
	108	249A.20A(10)		52	423.4(8d)
	109	252I.1(10)		53	423B.6(2b)
	110	313.4(1, 3, 4)		54	452A.53
	111	321.20B(1)		55	453A.31[1b(3)]
	112	321A.33		56	453A.50[3a(3)]
				57	455B.109(1, 2)
				58	455B.455

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
1032 (cont.)	59	459.102(18)	1032 (cont.)	122	15.313(1)
	60	469.9(2)		123	15.331A
	61	469.9[4b(2)]		124	15A.1(1)
	62	469.10(3, 5)		125	15A.2
	63	477.5		126	15A.9(8a, b, e)
	64	479.29(2)		127	15F.204(8b, 9)
	65	483A.24(3, 4)		128	Superseded by 2008 Acts-1169-9
	66	512B.9(2)		129	Superseded by 2008 Acts-1191-166
	67	554.2315		130	16.28(2)
	68	554.2502(1)		131	16.52(2, 3)
	69	554.2503(2)		132	16.91(5)
	70	554.2604		133	16.100(2c)
	71	554.2615		134	Superseded by 2008 Acts-1156-53
	72	554.2616(1, 3)		135	17A.1(2 - 4)
	73	554.2703		136	17A.7(2)
	74	554.2704(1)		137	23A.2[10 ⁴](2c)]
	75	554.2709(1, 3)		138	24.48
	76	554.2711(1, 2)		139	28A.18(1, 2, 4, 5)
	77	554.2712(1)		140	28E.17(3)
	78	554.2714(3)		141	28E.22
	79	554.2719(1)		142	29B.117
	80	554.7601A(2)		143	34A.3(3)
	81	554.13103(3)		144	34A.6(1, 2)
	82	554.13309(7)		145	47.6(1)
	83	614.1(5)		146	47.8(1, 3)
	84	633.113		147	48A.27(4c)
	85	633.305(1)		148	48A.29(1, 3)
	86	633.426		149	49.11
	87	633.700		150	49.31(1, 2)
	88	718A.1		151	49.37(1)
	89	729.1		152	49.77(1, 3)
	90	820.14		153	50.48(1 - 4)
	91	820.15		154	50.49
	92	915.20A(1d)		155	52.9(2 - 4)
	93	Omitted		156	52.37(1)
	94	103.23(1)		157	53.2(2)
	95	103.24(2)		158	64.24
	96	103.25		159	68A.402(2b)
	97	103.26		160	68A.406(2)
	98	103.28(2)		161	69.8(5)
	99	103.31(4)		162	69.14A(1, 2)
	100	103.32(3)		163	73.2(1)
	101	103.33(1)		164	73.16(2)
	102	105.2(8)		165	74A.3
	103	105.10(3)		166	80.8
	104	105.11(1)		167	80E.2
	105	105.18[2c(3)]		168	84A.2(2 - 4)
	106 - 108	Amendments applied		169	85.31(1)
	109	1.18		170	85.34(3)
	110	2.10(4)		171	85.45
	111	2.15		172	86.8
	112	7K.1(3)		173	88.6(8)
	113	8A.204(1a)		174	88.9(1, 3)
	114	8A.502(14)		175	96.3(7)
	115	9D.3(2)		176	96.4(4, 6)
	116	9H.4		177	96.6(3)
	117	11.4		178	96.9(2)
	118	11.6(1a)		179	96.11(3, 10)
	119	11.6[1b(2)]		180	96.14(3)
	120	11.6(4)			
	121	13.2			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
1032 (cont.)	181	96.16(5)	1044 (cont.)	5	Note under 321.23; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement
	182	96.19[18a(3, 7)]		6	Note under 321.115A; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement
	183	96.19(38b)		7	Note under 805.8A; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement
	184	Superseded by 2008 Acts-1171-11		8	Note under 321.1, 321.23, 321.115A, 805.8A
	185	97B.1A[8a(2)]	1045	1	Repealing
	186	97B.70(1b)		2	206.6(5)
	187	99B.1(13)		3	Omitted
	188	99B.7(3b, c)	1046	1	185.14
	189	99D.25(10)	1047	1	468.126(1c)
	190	100.1		2	468.126(2)
	191	101.22(7, 8)		3	468.126(4a)
	192	10B.7		4	468.126(4b)
	193	11.36(1)	1048	1	231B.9
	194	49.13(1)		2	231C.9
	195	49.16(2)		3	231D.10
	196	87.11(4)		4	Omitted
	197	96.4(3)	1049	1	46.2A
	198	279.48(1b)	1050	1	448.3(2)
	199	331.756(12)		2	Note under 448.3
	200	515B.5(2h)	1051	1	142.1
	201	Applied		2	144.34
	202	Note under 105.2		3	144.56
1033	1	Note under 455B.172; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement		4	144B.1(2)
	2	Note under 455B.172		5	144B.5(5)
1034	1	466B.1		6	144C.1
	2	466B.2		7	144C.2
	3	466B.3		8	144C.3 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-124
	4	466B.4		9	144C.4
	5	466B.5		10	144C.5
	6	466B.6		11	144C.6
	7	466B.7		12	144C.7
	8	466B.8		13	144C.8
	9	466B.9		14	144C.9
1035	1	455A.8		15	144C.10
1036	1	483A.24(10)		16	144C.11
1037	1	481A.10A		17	331.802(3h)
	2	481C.2		18	331.802(8)
	3	481C.2A		19	331.804(1)
	4	Omitted		20	331.805(3b)
	5	Repealing		21	523I.309
	6	Omitted		22	Note under 144C.5
1038	1	726.23(2a)	1052	1	613.17
1039	1	15E.194(1c)	1053	1	53.2(2)
1040	1	Note under 321.191, 321M.9		2	53.2(4)
1041	1	279.53		3	53.3
	2	298.3(7)	1054	1	1C.15
1042	1	321.109(1b)	1055	1	16.93(1)
1043	1	426B.5(2d)		2	Omitted
	2	426B.5[2e(3)]			
	3	426B.5(2i)			
	4	426B.5(2j)			
1044	1-4	Note under 321.1; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement			

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
1056	1	88A.3	1063	10	714G.10
	2	88A.4		11	714G.11
	3	Note under 88A.4	1064	1	35.8
1057	1	303.2(2 ⁴¹)		2	35.9(2)
	2	303.3E		3	Note under 35.8, 35.9
	3	303.19	1065	1	12A.1
	4	305.9(1m)		2	12A.2
1058	1	Repealing		3	12A.3
	2	135.11(12)		4	12A.4
	3	135.22B(5b)		5	12A.5
	4	135.37(6)		6	12A.6
	5	135I.2		7	12A.7
	6	135M.4(1b)		8	12A.8
	7	136C.9(1b)		9	12A.10
	8	136C.15(2a)		10	12A.11
	9	136C.15(4 – 6, 10)		11	12A.13
	10	136D.3		12	Repealing
	11	139A.35	1066	1	540A.101
	12	139A.41		2	540A.102
	13	144.28(1)		3	540A.103
	14	135.1		4	540A.104
	15	135.11(13)		5	540A.105
	16	162.20(5c)		6	540A.106
	17	717.1A(7)		7	540A.107
	18	717.2(3)		8	540A.108
	19	717A.1(4b)		9	540A.109
	20	717B.2(11)		10	Repealing
	21	717B.3(2)		11	Note under ch 540A
	22	717B.3A(2k)	1067	1	37A.1
	23	717D.3(2k)	1068	1	709.22
	24, 25	Repealing	1069	1	464A.11
1059	1	103A.10(3)		2	Note under 464A.11
	2	542.4(5)	1070	1	34A.3[1a(1)]
	3	542B.32	1071	1	282.18(3)
	4	543B.52	1072	1	216A.107
	5	543D.16(3)		2	217.30(4d)
	6	544A.8(4)		3	232.69[1b(5)]
	7	Repealing		4	239B.8(2e)
	8	544A.9		5	239B.8(6)
	9	544A.13(3)		6	Repealing
	10	544A.15(1)		7	Note under 216A.107, 217.11
	11	544A.27	1073	1	234.1(4)
1060	1	598.41C		2	234.12A(1)
1061	1	13B.4(2)		3	234.12A(3)
	2	13B.9(1c)	1074	1	507B.4(2c)
	3	13B.9(4)		2	510.21
	4	814.11(2)		3	515.1
	5	814.11(3)		4	515.11A
	6	814.11(4, 5)		5	515.73
	7	815.10A(2)		6	515.120
	8	815.11		7	515.121
1062	1	477A.1(12)		8	515.122(1)
	2	477A.2(2b)		9	515.125
1063	1	714G.1		10	515.129(3)
	2	714G.2		11	515.130
	3	714G.3		12	515.138
	4	714G.4		13	515.141(1)
	5	714G.5		14	515.142
	6	714G.6		15	515.145
	7	714G.7		16	515.146
	8	714G.8			
	9	714G.9			

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
1074 (cont.)	17	515.153	1085 (cont.)	5	216A.139
	18, 19	Repealing		6	Omitted
1075	1	12B.10[4a(9)]	1086	1	216A.155(14)
	2	12C.9(1)	1087	1	915.23(1)
1076	1	100C.3(2)	1088	1	147.1
	2	103.22(2, 4)		2	147.2
	3	103.30		3	147.3
	4	Omitted		4	147.4
1077	1	103.10(3a)		5	147.5
	2	103.12(3a)		6	147.7
	3	Omitted		7	147.8
1078	1	29C.20A(2, 3)		8	147.9
1079	1	85.36(6, 7)		9	147.10
	2	85.59		10	147.11
1080	1	Omitted		11	147.12
1081	1	672.1(2)		12	147.13(6, 15, 16, 18 - 23)
1082	1	125.2(14)		13	147.14
	2	125.86(2)		14	147.19
	3	125.86(3)		15	147.21
	4	229.1(12)		16	147.22
	5	229.15(2)		17	147.24
	6	229.15(3)		18	147.25
1083	1	203.1(7)		19	147.28
	2	203.1(14)		20	147.33
	3	203.3(4b)		21	147.34
	4	203.3(5b)		22	147.36
	5	203.11B(4d)		23	147.37
	6	203.15(4b)		24	147.44
	7	203.15(5a, b)		25	147.48
	8	203.17		26	147.49
	9	203C.1(9)		27	147.53
	10	203C.5		28	147.55
	11	203C.6(4b)		29	147.57
	12	203C.6(5b)		30	147.73
	13	203D.1(3, 11)		31	147.74
	14	203D.1(4, 8)		32	147.76
	15	203D.3[3a(3)]		33	147.80
	16	203D.4(1)		34	147.82
	17	203D.6(1b)		35	147.84
	18	203D.6(3d)		36	147.85
	19	203D.6(9)		37	147.87
	20	Note under 203D.6		38	147.88
1084	1	142D.1		39	147.89
	2	142D.2		40	147.91
	3	142D.3		41	147.92
	4	142D.4		42	147.93
	5	142D.5		43	147.107(2, 3)
	6	142D.6		44	148.1
	7	142D.7		45	148.2
	8	142D.8		46	148.2A
	9	142D.9		47	148.2B
	10	135.1		48	148.3
	11	135.11(13)		49	148.5
	12	Repealing		50	148.6
	13	237A.3B		51	148.7
	14	331.427(1)		52	148.9
	15	805.8C(3a)		53	148.10
	16	Repealing		54	148.11
1085	1	216A.132(1)		55	148.12
	2	216A.132(1b)		56	148.14
	3	216A.136		57	148C.13
	4	216A.136(13)			

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009	
1088 (cont.)	58	151.2(1)	1088 (cont.)	121	321.375(1d)	
	59	151.3		122	321.445(2e)	
	60	151.4		123	321.446(3)	
	61	151.5		124	321L.2(1a)	
	62	151.8(1)		125	509.3(5, 6)	
	63	151.9(8)		126	514.7(2, 3)	
	64	151.12		127	514.17	
	65	154D.1(7 – 9)		128	514B.1(5b, c)	
	66	154D.2		129	514C.3	
	67	154D.3		130	514C.11	
	68	154D.4(2b)		131	514C.13(1c)	
	69	154D.5		132	514C.17(1, 2)	
	70	154D.7		133	514C.18(1)	
	71	154F.1		134	514C.20(1a, b)	
	72	154F.2		135	514F.1	
	73	154F.3		136	602.8102(33)	
	74	154F.4		137	702.8	
	75	154F.5		138	702.17	
	76	154F.6		139	707C.4(4)	
	77	155A.26		140	708.3A(5d)	
	78 – 80	Repealing		141	Notes applied	
	81	85B.9(2)		1089	1	105.6(2)
	82	124.555(1)			2	105.6(6)
	83	135.11(14)			3	105.7(7)
	84	135.24(2d)			4	105.11(1, 2)
	85	135.24(6d)			5	105.11(9, 10)
	86	135.61(10)			6	105.12(2)
	87	135.105D(1c)			7	105.17(1)
	88	135B.7			8	105.18[2b(3)]
	89	135C.40(3)			9	105.20(7)
	90	135H.1(7)			10	Note under 105.1 – 105.30, 272C.1, 272C.3 – 272C.5
	91	135J.1(6a)			11	Note under 105.1 – 105.4
	92	141A.1(8)			12	Note under 105.5 – 105.27, 105.30, 272C.1, 272C.3 – 272C.5
	93	142C.7			13	Note under 105.28, 105.29
	94	144.29A(7)		1090	1	384.84(2c, d)
	95	147.106(8b)			2	384.84(3)
	96	147.108(1, 2)		1091	1	85.71
	97	147.109(1 – 3)			2	85.72
	98	147.139		1092	1	100C.1(1)
	99	147A.1(9)			2	100C.1(2, 3)
	100	148A.3(1, 4)			3	100C.1(13b)
	101	152.1(3)			4	100C.2(4b)
	102	152.1(5a)			5	100C.6(3)
	103	152.8			6	100C.10(2d)
	104	152.10(1)			7	Repealing
	105	152.12			8	103.1(7)
	106	154.1(3, 4)			9	Repealing
	107	154.10			10	103.1(12)
	108	154B.2			11	103.2(2b, d)
	109	155.11			12	103.6(1a)
	110	156.9(1)			13	103.8
	111	157.13(1b)			14	103.10(5)
	112	229.1(8)			15	103.11
	113	232.68(3c)			16	103.12(1)
	114	232.68(5)			17	103.12(2)
	115	232.68(6a)				
	116	272C.5(2c)				
	117	280.16(1b)				
	118	321.34(14)				
	119	321.186				
	120	321.186A(4)				

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
1092 (cont.)	18	103.12(5)	1096 (cont.)	2	177.1A
	19	103.13		3	177.2
	20	103.15		4	177.3
	21	103.16(1)		5	177.4
	22	103.19(1)		6	177.5
	23	103.22(1, 7, 11)	1097	1	16.10(1)
	24	103.22(12)		2	16.91(1)
	25	103.23(2)		3	543B.46(1)
	26	103.24		4	Repealing
	27	103.25		5	Note under 15.351, 16.181
	28	103.26	1098	1	232.102(12c)
	29	103.29(1)		2	232.116[1g(2)]
	30	103.31(4)	1099	1	543B.15[3a(2)]
	31	103.34		2	543B.15(10)
	32	Omitted		3	543B.29
1093	1	235B.1[4a(3)]		4	543B.54(2)
	2	235B.1[4b(1)]		5	543B.60A(6)
	3	235B.2[5a(3)]	1100	1	280.7A
	4	235B.3(1a)		2	Note under 280.7A
	5	235B.3(2a)	1101	1	Omitted
	6	235B.3(13)		2	Omitted
	7	235B.5(5)	1102	1	15E.175(1)
	8	235B.6[2c(1, 4)]		2	15G.111(1a)
	9	235B.6[2d(3)]		3	15G.111(9)
	10	235B.16(5b, f, g, i)		4	15G.112(1, 3)
	11	235E.1		5	Omitted
	12	235E.2	1103	1	523A.102(27)
	13	235E.3		2	523A.203(6)
	14	235E.4		3	523A.203(7d)
	15	235E.5		4	523A.405(8)
1094	1	Note under 100C.6; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement		5	523A.501(3a)
	2 – 13	Note under ch 100D; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement		6	523A.501(4)
	14	Note under 272C.1; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement		7	523A.502(6)
	15	Note under 272C.3; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement		8	Stricken by 2008 Acts-1191-140
	16	Note under 272C.4; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement		9	523A.810A
	17	Note under 272C.5; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement		10	523A.811(1c)
	18	Note under 100C.6, ch 100D, 272C.1, 272C.3 – 272C.5	1104	1	8A.311(14c)
1095	1	2.56(1)		2	8A.317
	2	2.56(5)		3	216B.3(18)
	3	8.11		4	260C.19C
	4	Note under 2.56, 8.11		5	262.25C
1096	1	177.1		6	307.21[4b(5)]
				7	904.312C
			1105	1	455B.131(13)
				2	455B.133A
				3	455B.133B
				4	455B.150
				5	455B.151
			1106	1 – 4	Note under 542.3; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement
				5, 6	Note under 542.4; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement
				7	Note under 542.6; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
1106 (cont.)	8	Note under 542.7; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement	1113 (cont.)	15	321.23(1, 4)
	9, 10	Note under 542.8; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement		16	321.42(2a)
	11	Note under 542.10; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement		17	321.46(2)
	12	Note under 542.13; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement		18	321.47
	13	Note under 542.14; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement		19	321.52(4a)
	14	Note under 542.20; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement		20	321.109(1a)
	15	Note under 542.3 – 542.8, 542.10, 542.13, 542.14, 542.20		21	Notes applied
1107	1	Stricken by 2008 Acts-1191-134		22	312.2(19)
	2	261.1(4)		23	Repealing
	3	Note under 261.1		24	321.123
1108	1	514C.23		25	Note under 312.2, 321.122, 321.123
1109	1	455B.310(2)		26, 27	Omitted
	2	455D.3(5)		28	Superseded by 2008 Acts-1113-31, 33
	3	455E.11[2a(1)]		29	321.191(5)
	4	455J.1		30	321.145[2b(2)]
	5	455J.2		31	Omitted
	6	455J.3		32	312.1
	7	455J.4		33	Repealing
	8	455J.5		34	312.2(17)
	9	455J.6		35	321.52A
	10	455J.7		36	321.145 as amended by 2008 Acts-1113-30
	11	Omitted		37	423C.5
1110	1	558A.4(1)		38	321.1(59A)
	2	Repealing		39	321.2
1111	1	239B.9[1b(2)]		40	321.105A as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-128
	2	239B.9(4b)		41	423.6(6)
1112	1	232.2[4f(3)]		42	Repealing
1113	1	312.2(20)		43	423.14(2a)
	2	321.1(7A)		44	423.26
	3	321.109(1a)		45	423.43 as amended by 2008 Acts-1113-125
	4	321.113		46	Repealing
	5	321.120		47	29A.101A(5)
	6	321.121		48	321.17
	7	321.122(1)		49	321.19(1)
	8	321.152		50	321.20(1a)
	9	422.20(3a)		51	321.20(1e)
	10	422.72(3a)		52	321.20A
	11	Notes applied		53	321.23(3) as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-127
	12	312.2(18)		54	321.24(1, 3, 10)
	13	321.20(1)		55	321.26(2)
	14	321.20A(1)		56	321.30(1e, f)
				57	321.30(3)
				58	321.34(2)
				59	321.34(5b, c)
				60	321.34(7c)
				61	321.34(10c)
				62	321.34(10Ab)
				63	321.34(11c)
				64	321.34(11Ac)
				65	321.34(11Bc)
				66	321.34(13d)

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
1113 (cont.)	67	321.34(16)	1113 (cont.)	130	Note under 423.5
	68	321.34(17)		131	Note under 321.115, 423.57
	69	321.34(18)	1114	1	232.91(3)
	70	321.34(19)	1115	1	39.24
	71	321.34(20)		2	260C.11(1)
	72	321.34(20A)		3	260C.12(1)
	73	321.34(20B)		4	260C.13(1)
	74	321.34(21c)		5	260C.15(1)
	75	321.34(22b)		6	260C.22(1a)
	76	321.34(23c)		7	273.8(1, 7)
	77	321.34(24)		8	273.8(2a, b)
	78	321.39(3, 4, 5)		9	273.8(4)
	79	321.40(1)		10	274.7
	80	321.46(2 - 4, 6, 7)		11	275.1(2, 5)
	81	321.46A		12	275.12(2)
	82	321.52(1, 3)		13	275.25(3)
	83	321.70		14	275.37
	84	321.101(1d)		15	275.37A
	85	321.101A		16	275.38
	86	321.105		17	275.41(3)
	87	321.106(1, 2, 4)		18	277.1
	88	321.109(3)		19	277.25
	89	321.110		20	278.2(2)
	90	321.113		21	Notes applied
	91	321.117		22	49.9
	92	321.119		23	49.11(3b)
	93	321.121		24	39.2(4)
	94	321.123(1a)		25	47.6[1a(1)]
	95	321.123(2a)		26	47.6(3)
	96	321.125		27	69.12(1a)
	97	321.126		28	69.12[1b(2)]
	98	321.127(1)		29	75.1(2)
	99	321.132		30	99F.7(11a, c)
	100	321.134		31	145A.7
	101	321.135		32	257.18(1)
	102	321.151		33	257.18(2a)
	103	321.152(1a)		34	257.29(1)
	104	321.152(1f)		35	257.29(5)
	105	321.159		36	260C.28(3)
	106	321.170		37	260C.39(1)
	107	322G.4(2)		38	275.18(1)
	108	322G.12		39	275.23A(2)
	109	326.2(12)		40	275.24
	110	327I.26		41	275.35(1)
	111	331.557(3)		42	275.36(1)
	112	423.5(3)		43	275.38
	113	423.36[8b(2)]		44	275.55(1, 2)
	114	423.57		45	277.2
	115	423B.4(2, 3)		46	278.1(2a)
	116	455D.11C(1)		47	279.39
	117	455G.3(1)		48	297.11
	118	455G.6(4)		49	298.9
	119	455G.8(2)		50	298.18
	120	321.115(1)		51	298.18A(2)
	121	321.129(3)		52	298.21
	122	423.57		53	300.2(1)
	123	Repealing		54	330.17(1)
	124	Stricken by 2008 Acts-1191-87		55	331.309
	125	423.43(1)		56	346.27(10a)
	126 - 129	Omitted		57	347.13(12)

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
1115 (cont.)	58	347.14(15a, b)	1119 (cont.)	3	12.91(9)
	59	347.23(1, 2)		4	16.177(8)
	60	347.23A(1)		5	321.47(2)
	61	362.11		6	421.60(2c)
	62	368.19(1)		7	450.7(2)
	63	372.2(2a)		8	450.68
	64	372.3		9	455G.6(14)
	65	372.9(3)		10	463C.12(8)
	66	372.13(11a)		11	524.1406(3a)
	67	376.2(2)		12	614.14(1, 5)
	68	423B.1(5)		13	614.14(6)
	69, 70	Superseded by 2008 Acts-1134-34		14	633.3(4)
	71	Notes applied		15	633.175
	72	44.18		16	633.241
	73	48A.7A[1b(2)]		17	633.267
	74	48A.7A(3)		18	633.374
	75	48A.7A(4b)		19	633.436(1)
	76	48A.11(i)		20	633.449
	77	Repealing		21	633A.2301 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-131
	78	48A.12(1)		22	633A.2302
	79	48A.26(4)		23	633A.2303
	80	48A.27(2b)		24	633A.2304
	81	48A.37(2)		25	633A.2305
	82	49.74		26	633A.2306
	83	39A.3[1a(4)]		27	633A.2307
	84	Repealing		28	633A.3106
	85	48A.14(3, 4)		29	633A.3108(2)
	86	49.79(2c)		30	633A.3112(1)
	87	49.79(3 – 5)		31	633A.4703
	88	49.81		32	633A.5104
	89	39A.2(1c)		33	633A.5106
	90	39A.2(1f)		34	635.1
	91	49.20		35	635.2(2, 4)
	92	49.21		36	635.8(2, 4)
	93	49.25(1)		37, 38	Repealing
	94	49.68		39	Notes applied
	95	49.70	1120	1	16.54
	96	49.71		2	Repealing
	97	49.73(1)	1121	1	Note under ch 125, 232.71B
	98	49.77(2)	1122	1	15F.102(2f)
	99	49.88		2	15G.205(3)
	100	49.104(8)		3	15.393[2b(1)]
	101	50.9		4	15.108(5c)
	102	50.15A		5	Repealing
	103	50.49(4)		6	15.104(9) as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-119
	104	53.23(3b)		7	15.108[3a(1)]
	105	423A.4(4)		8, 9	Repealing
	106	68B.32A(16)		10	15.343(1)
	107	331.210A(2e)		11 – 13	Repealing
1116	1	68B.8		14	260G.4C
	2	68B.25		15	403.19A(3 rd)
1117	1	16.100A		16	Repealing
1118	1	455B.301		17	15.411(2)
	2	455B.304(2, 11, 17)		18	15.411(9)
	3	455B.304(19)		19	Omitted
	4	455B.305	1123	1	502.201(9E)
	5	455B.306(1, 2)		2	502.202(9)
	6	455B.306(7b)			
	7	455B.306(9, 12)			
1119	1	12.71(8)			
	2	12.81(8)			

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009		
1123 (cont.)	3	502.402(2a)	1124 (cont.)	7	321.166(5)		
	4	502.410(2)		8	321.253		
	5	502.601(4)		9	321E.1		
	6	502.601(5)		10	321E.7(4)		
	7	505.8(6)		11	321E.8(3)		
	8	505.8(8)		12	321E.8A(1)		
	9	505.8(12)		13	321E.9(3)		
	10	505.15		14	321E.9B		
	11	507.4		15	321E.14(1)		
	12	507B.3		16	321J.22(2, 4, 5)		
	13	507E.6		17	321L.2(5)		
	14	508C.3(2)		18	322.7A(2)		
	15	508C.6(1c, d)		19	331.382(8)		
	16	508C.8(8)		20	331.429(1a, b)		
	17	508C.8(9)		21	357I.1		
	18	Stricken by 2008 Acts-1191-135		22	357I.2		
	19	510.5(1d)		23	357I.3		
	20	511.8[6a(2)]		24	357I.4		
	21	511.8(9a - c, e, g)		25	357I.5		
	22	511.8[22a(4)]		26	357I.6		
	23	511.8(22c - e)		27	357I.7		
	24	514B.17A		28	357I.8		
	25	514E.1(12a)		29	357I.9		
	26	514E.1(14)		30	357I.10		
	27	514E.7[4c(2)]		31	357I.11		
	28	514F.6		32	357I.12		
	29	515A.2(1g)		33	357I.13		
	30	515A.3(1b)		34	357I.14		
	31	515A.4		35	321.115(1)		
	32	515A.5		36	805.8A(14i)		
	33	515A.6(1c)		37	Note under 321.112, 321.115		
	34	515A.6(7a)		38	Omitted		
	35	515A.6(7g, h)		39	Note under 455G.6		
	36	515A.7		40	Omitted		
	37	515A.8		41	Note under 455G.6		
	38	515A.13		1125	1	714E.1	
	39	515A.17			2	714E.2 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-133	
	40	515A.19A			3	714E.3	
	41	521.16			4	714E.4	
	42	522B.11(1r)			5	714E.5	
	43	523A.206(5a, b)			6	714E.6	
	44	523A.401(7)			7	714E.7	
	45	523A.402(7)			8	714E.8	
	46	523A.405(8)			9	714E.9	
	47	523A.501(3a, b)			10	714F.1	
	48	523A.501(4)			11	714F.2	
	49	523A.502(4a, b)			12	714F.3	
	50	523A.502(5)			13	714F.4	
	51	523A.603(2)			14	714F.5	
	52	523A.807(3a)			15	714F.6	
	53	523A.901[9a(2d)]			16	714F.7	
	54	523I.102(8)			17	714F.8	
	55	523I.201(1)			18	714F.9	
	56	Repealing			19	Omitted	
	57	Omitted		1126	1	Repealing	
	1124	1			306.47	2	12.28(6)
		2			313.10(2c)	3	103A.3(23)
3		314.29	4		103A.7(2f)		
4		321.34(7a)	5		103A.7(2g)		
5		321.34(7A)					
6		321.42(1)					

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009	
1126 (cont.)	6	103A.8(7, 8)	1129 (cont.)	8, 9	Note under 235A.2, 422.12K, 422.12L	
	7	103A.8A		1130	1	Note under 35A.5; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement
	8	103A.8B	2, 3		Note under 35A.16; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement	
	9	103A.10(4a, b)	4 - 6		Note under 35B.6; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement	
		10	103A.10(5)		7	Note under 35B.14; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement
		11	103A.10A(1, 2)		8	321.34(24)
		12	103A.19(1)		9	Omitted
		13	103A.22(1)		10	Note under 35A.5, 35A.16, 35B.6, 35B.14
		14	Repealing	1131	1	35A.8A
		15	266.39C(3a)		2	422.7(51)
		16	388.9(2b)		3	Omitted
		17	Repealing		4	Note under 422.7
		18	473.1(1, 6)	1132	1	7C.12(2c)
		19	473.1(7)		2	7C.13
		20	473.2(1a)		3	261F.1
		21	473.3		4	261F.2
		22	Repealing		5	261F.3
		23	473.7(2, 3, 9, 10, 12)		6	261F.4
		24	473.15		7	261F.5
		25	473.19		8	261F.6
		26	473.19A		9	261F.7
		27	473.20(1)		10	261F.8
		28	473.20(2, 5, 6)		11	261F.9
		29	Repealing		12	261F.10
		30	473.20A		13	261F.11
		31	476.46[2d(2)]		14	Omitted
		32	Repealing		15	Note under 261F.3, 261F.5, 261F.6, 261F.7
		33	Omitted	1133	1	103A.27
	1127	1	256.7(26, 28) as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-155		2	476.1A(1g)
		2	256.9(57) as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-156		3	476.1B(1"l")
		3	256.9(58)	4	476.6(16b)	
		4	279.61	5	476.6(16c, d)	
		5	280.3	6	476.44A as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-129	
6		Omitted	7 - 9	Omitted		
7		Omitted	1134	1	257.4(1b)	
1128	1	524.802(14)		2	257.15(4)	
	2	423.4(4)		3	257.16A	
	3	437A.17B	4	423.2(1)		
	4	476B.1(4c)	5	423.2(2 - 5)		
	5	476B.1(4d)	6	423.2(7a)		
	6	476B.2	7	423.2(8a)		
	7	476B.3	8	423.2(9)		
	8	476B.5(1e)	9	423.2(11)		
	9	476B.6(2e)				
	10	476B.6(3)				
	11	476B.6(5d)				
	12	476B.7				
	13	476B.8				
	14	476.44A				
	15	Notes applied				
1129	1	35A.13(7a, d, e)				
	2	35A.13(7i - "l")				
	3	35A.13(10)				
	4	235A.2				
	5	422.12K				
	6	422.12L				
	7	Note under 422.12K, 422.12L				

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
1134 (cont.)	10	423.2(13)	1136	1	91A.3(3a)
	11	423.5		2	91A.3(3b)
	12	Stricken by 2008 Acts-1113-126	1137	1	85.35(6)
	13	423.5(9)		2	Repealing
	14	Stricken by 2008 Acts-1113-127		3	Omitted
	15	Stricken by 2008 Acts-1191-96	1138	1	Omitted
	16 - 18	Repealing		1139	1	87.4 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-121, 122
	19	423E.4[1b(3)]	2		174.8A
	20	423E.4(2a)	3		670.7 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-132
	21	423E.4[2b(2)] as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-69	1140	1	135.171
	22	423E.4[2b(3)] as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-70		2	231.62
	23	423E.4(3a)		3	Note under 231.62
	24	423E.4(6)	1141	1	499.36A
	25	Stricken by 2008 Acts-1191-71		2	499.37A
	26	423E.5		3	499.41A
	27	423F.1	1142	4	499.47B(1, 3)
	28	423F.2 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-72		5	499.47D
	29	423F.3 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-73		6	499.64
	30	423F.4	1143	1	257.13(2)
	31	423F.5		2	257.14(2)
	32	423F.6		3	257.14(3b)
	33, 34	Repealing	1144	4 - 6	Omitted
	35, 36	Note under 423.2, 423.5		1	427.1(27)
	37	8.57(6f)		2	Note under 427.1
	38	76.4	1145	1	11.5B(15)
	39	292.1(8)		2	22.7(60)
	40	292.2(1c)		3	455B.851(7)
	41	292.2[2a(2)]	1146	4	469.4(2)
	42	Repealing		5	469.6(5d)
	43	292.2(7d)		6	469.6(6)
	44	Repealing	1147	7	469.9(4e)
	45	Stricken by 2008 Acts-1113-126		8	469.10(1)
	46 - 64	Stricken by 2008 Acts-1113-127		9	469.10(2)
	65	Stricken by 2008 Acts-1113-126	1148	10	469.10(4)
	66	423.36(8a)		11	Omitted
	67	Stricken by 2008 Acts-1113-127		12, 13	Note under 22.7, 469.6
	68	Repealing	1149	1, 2	Omitted
	69 - 71	Stricken by 2008 Acts-1113-126		1	261.7 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-125
	72, 73	Stricken by 2008 Acts-1113-128	1150	1	101A.1(3)
	1135	1		717D.1(8)	2	101A.1(8)
		2	717D.2(9, 10)	3	321.279(1)
		3	717D.4	4	712.6
				1148	1	278.1(1b)
			2		297.22(1)
			1149	3	297.25
				1	15.118
			1150	1	28L.1
			1151	1	702.7
			1152	1	357J.1
				2	357J.2
			3	357J.3	
			4	357J.4	

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009	
1152 (cont.)	5	357J.5	1156 (cont.)	19	17A.8(1)	
	6	357J.6		20	28.3(4)	
	7	357J.7		21	28B.1(1a, b)	
	8	357J.8		22	69.16B	
	9	357J.9		23	69.16C	
	10	357J.10		24	80B.6(2)	
	11	357J.11		25	84A.1A(1)	
	12	357J.12		26	97D.4(1a)	
	13	357J.13		27	216A.53	
	14	357J.14		28	216A.132(1c)	
	15	357J.15		29	Superseded by 2008 Acts-1188-28; note under 135.156	
	16	357J.16		30	225C.5(1k)	
	17	357J.17		31	225C.48(1a)	
	18	357J.18		32	231.11	
1153	1	809.5(1)		33	231.12	
	2	Omitted		34	231.58(2)	
1154	1	715C.1		35	237A.21(3m)	
	2	715C.2		36	249A.4B(2g)	
	3	Omitted		37	249J.20(2)	
1155	1	508E.1		38	252B.18[1a(2), 1b]	
	2	508E.2		39	256.32(2, 4)	
	3	508E.3		40	261D.3(3)	
	4	508E.4		41	272B.2	
	5	508E.5		42	280A.2(8)	
	6	508E.6		43	333A.2(1d)	
	7	508E.7		44	384.13(1, 2)	
	8	508E.8 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-130		45	Repealing	
	9	508E.9		46	423.9(3)	
	10	508E.10		47	455B.851(2b)	
	11	508E.11		48	466A.3(1b)	
	12	508E.12		49	Superseded by 2008 Acts-1126-32	
	13	508E.13		50	514E.2(2f)	
	14	508E.14		51	514I.5(1e)	
	15	508E.15		52	907B.3	
	16	508E.16		53	Repealing	
	17	508E.17		54 – 57	Omitted	
	18	508E.18		58	Notes applied	
	19	508E.19		1157	1	217.36
	20	507B.3			2	252B.5(5)
	21	Note under 508E.1, 508E.1A	1158	1	483A.8(2)	
	22	Repealing	1159	1	53.20	
1156	1	2.32A	1160	1	524.107(2)	
	2	2.41		2	524.203	
	3	2A.4(12)		3	524.211(1)	
	4	2D.3		4	524.212	
	5	2D.4		5	524.216(2c)	
	6	Repealing		6	524.229	
	7	7K.1(3a)		7	524.312(2)	
	8	7K.1(3c)		8	524.1607	
	9	8A.204(5)		9	533A.2(1, 2)	
	10	8A.221(3a, 4)		10	533A.7	
	11	8A.371(1)		11	533A.16	
	12	8A.372(2, 3)		12	533D.3(1)	
	13	12.28(1b)		13	533D.12	
	14	12.30(1a)		14	535.8(1)	
	15	13B.2A		15	535B.2	
	16	15.103(1a)		16	535B.3(1, 3)	
	17	15.421(2b)		17	535B.4(6, 7)	
	18	15E.63(2)				

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009	
1160 (cont.)	18	535B.4(9)	1162 (cont.)	23	489.206	
	19	535B.4A		24	489.207	
	20	535B.7(2f)		25	489.208	
	21	535B.8		26	489.209	
	22	535B.9(1)		27	489.301	
	23	535B.10(2)		28	489.302	
	24	535B.10(6b)		29	489.303	
	25	536.3		30	489.304	
	26	536.6(1)		31	489.401	
	27	536.9		32	489.402	
	28	536.11(2)		33	489.403	
	29	536.12		34	489.404	
	30	536.16		35	489.405	
	31	Repealing		36	489.406	
	32	536A.7A		37	489.407	
	33	536A.14(1)		38	489.408	
	34	536A.18		39	489.409	
	35	536A.23(1e)		40	489.410	
	36	558.70(4)		41	489.501	
	1161	1		455A.20(1a, b)	42	489.502
		2		455A.20(1e, f)	43	489.503
		3		321I.2(1i)	44	489.504
		4		321I.14(3)	45	489.601
		5		321I.15A	46	489.602
		6		461A.4	47	489.603
		7		461A.5A	48	489.604
		8		461A.5B	49	489.701
		9		461A.6	50	489.702
		10		Repealing	51	489.703
		11		462A.12(15)	52	489.704
		12, 13		Note under 462A.12	53	489.705
		14		462A.33	54	489.706
		15		481A.18	55	489.707
		16		481A.19	56	489.708
		17		483A.31	57	489.801
		18		483A.24(14)	58	489.802
19		483A.27(1, 3, 6, 11)	59	489.803		
20		481A.93(2)	60	489.804		
1162		21	716.8(5)	61	489.805	
	22	805.8B(5)	62	489.806		
	1	489.101	63	489.807		
	2	489.102	64	489.808		
	3	489.103	65	489.809		
	4	489.104	66	489.901		
	5	489.105	67	489.902		
	6	489.106	68	489.903		
	7	489.107	69	489.904		
	8	489.108	70	489.906		
	9	489.109	71	489.1001		
	10	489.110	72	489.1002		
	11	489.111	73	489.1003		
	12	489.112	74	489.1004		
	13	489.113	75	489.1005		
	14	489.114	76	489.1006		
	15	489.115	77	489.1007		
	16	489.116	78	489.1008		
	17	489.117	79	489.1009		
	18	489.201	80	489.1010		
	19	489.202	81	489.1011		
	20	489.203	82	489.1012		
21	489.204	83	489.1013			
22	489.205	84	489.1014			

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
1162 (cont.)	85	489.1015	1162 (cont.)	145	504.401[2b(4)]
	86	489.1016		146	504.403[1b(4)]
	87	489.1101		147	524.303(2)
	88	489.1102		148	524.315(1)
	89	489.1103		149	524.1309
	90	489.1104		150	524.1309(1, 3, 5 – 9)
	91	489.1105		151	524.2001
	92	489.1106		152	547.1
	93	489.1107		153	490A.1701
	94	489.1108		154	Notes applied;
	95	489.1109			amendments to
	96	489.1110			be codified in
	97	489.1111			2011 Code
	98	489.1112		155	Notes applied
	99	489.1113	1163	1	423.3(94)
	100	489.1114		2	455B.265(6)
	101	489.1115		3	455B.265A
	102	489.1116		4	Omitted
	103	489.1117	1164	1	12D.9(3)
	104	489.1118		2	450.4(10)
	105	489.1119	1165	1	455B.198
	106	489.1201	1166	1	123.32(4)
	107	489.1202		2	Note under 123.32
	108	489.1203	1167	1	455D.13
	109	489.1204		2	455D.13(3)
	110	489.1205	1168	1	455D.16
	111	489.1206	1169	1	15G.201(1)
	112	489.1301		2	15G.201(5, 7)
	113	489.1302		3	15G.201A
	114	489.1303		4	15G.203
	115	489.1304		5	15G.203(1)
	116	490.122(1“T”)		6	Repealing
	117	490.1101(1 – 3)		7	15G.203[3b(3, 4)]
	118	490.1111		8	Repealing
	119	490.1112		9	15G.203(5)
	120	490.1113		10	Repealing
	121	490.1114		11	15G.204(3)
	122	490.1302(1f)		12	214.1
	123	9H.1(16)		13	214.9
	124	9H.4(1h)		14	214A.1(5)
	125	10.1(9)		15	214A.1(10, 15, 16)
	126	10.1(17)		16	214A.1(23, 24)
	127	10.10(1c)		17	214A.2(3b)
	128	10B.1(7)		18	214A.2(5)
	129	10B.4(1)		19	214A.2B
	130	10B.7		20	214A.3(2b)
	131	Superseded by repeal of section per its own terms		21	214A.16
	132	10D.1(3)		22	455G.31(1)
	133	203.1(10j)		23	455G.31(2)
	134	421.26		24	455G.31(2a)
	135	422.16(4)		25	455G.31[2b(1a)]
	136	476C.1[6b(6)]		26	Repealing
	137	488.108[4b(4)]		27	Note under 15G.203
	138	490.401[2b(4)]		28	Note under 15G.203, 15G.204
	139	501A.102(9, 13)		29	Omitted
	140	501A.1101(1)		30	Note under 15G.204
	141	501A.1101(2a – c)		31	422.11P[2a(1, 2)]
	142	501A.1101(5c)		32	422.11P(3)
	143	501A.1102(2)		33	422.33(11Cc, d)
	144	501A.1103[2a(3, 6)]		34, 35	Note under 422.11P, 422.33

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
1169 (cont.)	36	8A.362(3b)	1171 (cont.)	39	97B.53B
	37	216B.3(16a)		40	Note under 97B.65; to be codified in 2011 Code Supplement
	38	262.25A(2)		41	97B.80C(1a)
	39	307.21(4d)		42	97B.80C(2)
	40	904.312A(1)		43	97B.80C(3d)
	41, 42	Omitted		44	97B.82[2b(2c)]
	43 – 48	Note under 469.4		45	97B.82(3)
1170	1	96.3(7)		46	Repealing
	2	96.14(2d)		47	Note under 97B.11
	3	96.14(2f)		48	Note under 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 97B.50A, 97B.65
	4	96.14(17)		49	Notes applied
	5	Note under 96.14		50	411.5(10, 11)
1171	1	Repealing		51	411.8(1b)
	2	97A.1(14)		52	411.10
	3	97A.5(3, 4)		53	411.15
	4	97A.5(6a)		54	602.9104(1b)
	5	97A.5(8, 9, 11, 12)		55	602.9104(4b – e)
	6	97A.5(13b – d)		56	602.9116(1)
	7	97A.5(14)		57	8A.438
	8	97A.6(7)		58	55.1(1)
	9	97A.6(11)		59	55.1(3)
	10	97A.7(1 – 3)		60	97C.21
	11	97A.8		61	97D.2
	12	97A.11		62	97D.5
	13	97A.12		63	260C.14(9)
	14	97A.14		64	273.3(14)
	15	97A.14A(5)		65	294.16
	16	97A.15(2a)		66	Note under 260C.14, 273.3, 294.16
	17	97A.15(8)		67	Note under 8A.438, 260C.14, 273.3, 294.16
	18	97B.1A(20a)		68	Note under 260C.14, 273.3, 294.16
	19	97B.1A[26a(2i)]	1172	1	99D.2(3)
	20	97B.1A[26a(2n)]		2	99D.7(23)
	21	97B.4(2d)		3	99D.28
	22	97B.4(4d)		4	99F.1(4)
	23	97B.7(3d)		5	99F.4(26)
	24	97B.9(1, 2)		6	99F.19
	25	97B.10(3)		7	272D.1
	26	97B.11		8	272D.2
	27	97B.14		9	272D.3
	28	97B.33		10	272D.4
	29	97B.34A(1a, b)		11	272D.5
	30	97B.38		12	272D.6
	31	97B.49B[1e(9 – 12)]		13	272D.7
	32	Note under 97B.49B; to be codified in 2011 Code Supplement		14	272D.8
	33	Note under 97B.49C; to be codified in 2011 Code Supplement		15	272D.9
	34	97B.49F[1b(2b)]		16	96.11[6b(3)]
	35	97B.49H(3)		17	321.11A
	36	97B.50(2d)		18	321.40(9)
	37	Note under 97B.50A; to be codified in 2011 Code Supplement		19	321.210A(2)
	38	97B.52(1a)			

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
1172 (cont.)	20	321.210A(3)	1176 (cont.)	2	49.124
	21	321.210B		3	52.2(2)
	22	Repealing		4	Repealing
	23	423.31(7)		5	Note under 47.9, 47.10
	24	602.8102(105B)		6, 7	Omitted
	25	602.8107		8	Repealing
	26	901.5B		9, 10	Omitted
	27	907.7	1177	1 - 57	Omitted
	28	907.9(1, 2, 4)	1178	1	15.102(2, 5)
	29	909.8		2	15.108(7)
	30	Repealing		3	15.240
	31	Omitted		4	15.114
	32	Note under 602.8107		5	15F.202(1)
	33	Omitted		6	15F.204(8)
1173	1	15.291		7	15F.205
	2	15.293A		8	422.7(28b)
	3	15.293B		9	541A.1(2)
	4	15.294(4)		10	541A.1(6)
	5	103A.3(23)		11	541A.2[4a(7 - 10)]
	6	103A.7(2g)		12	541A.2(10)
	7	103A.8B		13	541A.3
	8	422.11V		14	541A.5
	9	422.33(26)		15	541A.6
	10	422.60(14)		16	541A.7
	11	432.12L		17	Note under 422.7, 541A.2, 541A.3, 541A.5, 541A.6
	12	533.329(2m)		18	Omitted
1174	1	266.40		19	Note under 464A.11
	2	266.41		20, 21	Omitted
	3	266.42	1179	1 - 6	Omitted
	4	266.43		7	Note under 15F.205
	5	266.44		8 - 14	Omitted
	6	266.45		15 - 17	Note under 8.57C
	7	266.46		18 - 30	Omitted
	8	266.47		31	Note under 8.57C
	9	266.48		32 - 34	Omitted
	10	266.49		35	Item vetoed
	11	459.303(3d)		36	Note under 8.57C
	12	Note under 459.303		37	8.57(6c)
	13	Notes applied		38	8.57A(4)
	14	Note under 459.303		39	8.57B
1175	1	505.8(17)		40	8.57C(3)
	2	514G.101		41	12.79
	3	514G.102		42	12.80
	4	514G.103		43	12.101
	5	514G.104		44	12.102
	6	514G.105		45	12E.10[1a(2)]
	7	514G.106		46	12E.10(1b)
	8	514G.107		47	12E.10(1c)
	9	514G.108		48	12E.12[1b(2)]
	10	514G.109		49	12E.12(9)
	11	514G.110		50	15F.204[8a(5, 6)]
	12	514G.111		51	Repealing
	13	514G.112		52	15G.110
	14	514G.113		53	15G.111(1c)
	15	514H.1(3)		54	16.181A
	16	Repealing		55	303.3D(2, 4)
	17	Omitted		56	428A.8
	18	Note under 514G.109, 514G.110		57	602.8108A
1176	1	47.10		58, 59	Omitted

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
1180	1 – 6	Omitted	1181 (cont.)	56	261E.6
	7	Note under 904.701		57	261E.7
	8 – 17	Omitted		58	261E.8
	18	Note under 906.19		59	261E.9
	19	Note under 218.100		60	261E.10
	20	135.11(31)		61	261E.11
	21	Item vetoed		62	261E.12
	22	904.108(4)		63	261E.13
	23	904.118A		64	282.18(7)
	24	906.19		65	Repealing
1181	1	Omitted		66	Omitted
	2	Note under 261.87		67	256C.3(1)
	3	Note under 261.85		68	256C.4(1f)
	4	Note under 261.72		69	256C.5(2b)
	5	Note under 261E.13, 284A.8 and partially item vetoed		70	256C.6(1)
	6, 7	Omitted		71	256C.6(2b)
	8	Note under 272.10		72	Omitted
	9	Note under 279.13		73	Note under 256C.3, 273.2
	10	Note under 260C.47		74	Omitted
	11 – 15	Omitted		75	282.10(4)
	16	Note under 270.7		76	284.2(11)
	17	28.8(5a, e)		77	284.7[1a(2)]
	18	28.8(7)		78	284.7[1b(2)]
	19	256.26(1)		79	284.7(5b)
	20	256.26(2e)		80	284.7(5e)
	21	256.26(6)		81	284.8(1)
	22	256.26(7)		82	284.13(1a)
	23	256B.15(7)		83	284.13(1d, e)
	24	257B.1B(1)		84	284.13(1f)
	25	260C.18C(2)		85	284.13[1g(3)]
	26	260C.18D		86	Repealing
	27	260C.36(1i)		87	256D.2
	28	260C.36(4)		88	256D.2A
	29	260C.48(1)		89	256D.4(3)
	30	260C.48[1b(2)]		90	256D.4(4)
	31	261.2(9)		91	256D.4A
	32	261.18		92	256D.5(4)
	33	261.25(1, 2)		93	257.1(2b)
	34	261.73		94	257.1(3)
	35	279.13[1b(1, 2)]		95	257.4(1a)
	36	Repealing		96	257.8(2)
	37	331.653(27)		97	257.9(6 – 10)
	38, 39	Omitted		98	257.10(8a)
	40	Repealing		99	257.10(9 – 11)
	41	Omitted		100	257.35(1)
	42	11.6[1a(1)]		101	257.37A
	43	85.61(2)		102	257.51
	44	256.17		103	294A.9
	45	257.6[1a(7)]		104	294A.10(5)
	46	257.6(6)		105	294A.22
	47	257.6(6b)		106	294A.25(1)
	48	257.11(2d)		107	294A.25(2)
	49	257.11(3)		108	294A.25(7)
	50	260C.14(2)		109	294A.25(8)
	51	261E.1	1182	1	Note under 602.1304, 602.8108
	52	261E.2		2, 3	Omitted
	53	261E.3	1183	1	8A.505(2)
	54	261E.4		2	Omitted
	55	261E.5	1184	1, 2	Omitted

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
1184 (<i>cont.</i>)	3	Note under 8A.224, 321A.3	1184 (<i>cont.</i>)	72	504.132
	4 – 14	Omitted	1185	1 – 4	Omitted
	15	Omitted and partially item vetoed	1186	1	Note under 124.401E, 135.11 and partially item vetoed
	16 – 19	Omitted		2	Note under 331.424A, 426B.5
	20	Note under 490.122, 504.113		3 – 6	Omitted
	21 – 23	Omitted		7, 8	Note under 12.65, 12E.12
	24	68A.402(1)		9, 10	Note under 12E.2; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement
	25	68B.32A(17)		11	Note under 12E.3; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement
	26 – 28	Omitted		12	Note under 12E.3A; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement
	29	8.6(16)		13	Note under 12E.9; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement
	30	8A.111		14	Note under 12E.10; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement
	31	Repealing		15	Note under 12E.11; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement
	32	8A.221[2a(2)]		16	Note under 12E.12; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement
	33	8A.402(2f)		17	Note under 12E.17; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement
	34	10A.104(8)		18	Note under 12.65; to be repealed in 2009 Code Supplement
	35	305.10(1h)		19	Note under 12.65, 12E.2 – 12E.3A, 12E.9 – 12E.12, 12E.17
	36	Repealing		20	Note under 12.65
	37	7E.5(1s)	1187	1	Note under ch 231E, 231E.13
	38	216A.1(9)		2	Omitted
	39	216A.161		3	Note under 135.150
	40	216A.162 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-52, 53		4	Omitted
	41	216A.163		5	Note under 216A.107, 239B.4, 598.23
	42	216A.164		6 – 8	Omitted
	43	216A.165 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-54		9	Note under 225C.19, 225C.54, 249A.3, 249A.30A
	44	216A.166 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-55			
	45	216A.167			
	46	216A.168			
	47	216A.169			
	48	216A.170			
	49	Note preceding 216A.161			
	50	99B.10B(2)			
	51	99B.14(1)			
	52	421.17(30)			
	53	421.60(8)			
	54	422.16(1a)			
	55	423.3(8c)			
	56	423.3(11c)			
	57	423.36(2)			
	58	423A.5(1c)			
	59	423A.5(2c)			
	60	423D.3			
	61	427.1(7)			
	62	452A.2(35)			
	63	452A.33(2)			
	64	452A.59			
	65	453A.46(7)			
	66	Repealing			
	67	Note under 422.24A			
	68	341A.7			
	69	Omitted			
	70	8.64(2)			
	71	331.907(3)			

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009	
1187 (cont.)	10 – 15	Omitted	1187 (cont.)	120	237A.3A(3d)	
	16	Note under 124.401E, 232.143, 232.196, 234.35		121	237A.5(2d)	
	17 – 22	Omitted		122	Repealing	
	23	Note under 331.440		123	249A.15A	
	24 – 32	Omitted		124	249A.37	
	33	Note under ch 135C		125	249J.20(3, 5)	
	34	Item vetoed		126	256.35A	
	35 – 37	Omitted		127	642.2(4)	
	38	Note under 232.143		128, 129	Omitted	
	39 – 44	Omitted		130	Note under ch 249J	
	45	Note under ch 249J		131	232.2(4e)	
	46 – 48	Omitted		132	232.46(4)	
	49	426B.2(3)		133	232.91(3)	
	50	Omitted		134	218.64	
	51	225C.5(1j)		135	222.12	
	52	225C.19		136	226.34	
	53	225C.51		137	331.802(2)	
	54	225C.52		138	331.802(3k)	
	55	225C.53		139	Omitted	
	56	225C.54		140	256.7(29)	
	57	331.439(1a)		141	256.9(59, 60)	
	58	Omitted		142	Note under 256.11; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement	
	59	Note under 331.424A		143	273.2(7)	
	60, 61	Omitted		144, 145	Note under 256.11	
	62	Note under 135.80, 135.153, ch 135N		146	Omitted	
	63, 64	Omitted		1188	1	Omitted
	65	35D.18(5)			2	249A.3(1“l”)
	66, 67	Omitted			3	249A.3(14)
	68	Note under 35A.13			4	422.12M
	69 – 78	Omitted			5	514I.1(4)
	79	Note under 232.143, 234.35			6	514I.1(5)
	80, 81	Omitted			7	514I.2(8)
	82	Note under 232.143			8	514I.5(7d)
	83	Note under 331.440			9	514I.5(7“l”)
	84 – 88	Omitted			10	514I.7(2a)
	89	Note under 249A.33			11	514I.8(1)
	90 – 93	Omitted			12	514I.10(2)
	94	Note under ch 135N			13	514I.11(1, 3)
	95	Omitted			14	514I.12
	96	Repealing			15, 16	Omitted
	97 – 104	Omitted			17	514E.1(15, 22)
	105	28.9(5)			18	514E.2(3)
	106	135.22B(3)			19	514E.5
	107	135.22B(4)			20	514E.6
	108	135.22B(7a)			21	505.8(7)
	109	135.173			22	Omitted
	110	135.174			23	135.154
	111	135B.34			24	135.155
	112	135C.33			25	135.156
	113	217.19(2)			26	8D.13(20)
	114	225C.40(4)			27	136.3(11)
	115	234.47			28	Repealing
	116	235B.6(2f)			29	Omitted
	117	235B.19(3c)			30	231.63
	118	235B.19(4)			31 – 36	Omitted
	119	237A.3(3)			37	505.31
					38	509.3(8)
					39	509A.13B
					40	513C.7(2)

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009		
1188 (cont.)	41	Repealing	1191 (cont.)	46	103.22(3)		
	42	514A.3B		47	135.63(2 ¹)		
	43	Note under 505.31, 509.3, 509A.13B, 513C.7, 514A.3B		48	135B.5		
				49	135B.10 and partially item vetoed		
		44		135.157		50	Item vetoed
		45		135.158		51	175.2(1m)
		46		135.159		52	216A.162(2)
		47		136.3(12)		53	216A.162(3a)
		48		249J.14(7)		54	216A.165
		49		Omitted		55	216A.166
		50		135.160		56	Item vetoed
		51		135.161		57	279.67
		52		135.162		58	321A.3(1, 5, 6)
		53		136.3(13)		59	321A.3(8)
		54		Omitted		60	331.304(10)
		55		Note under 249A.3		61	364.3(5)
		56		249A.36		62	422.11W
		57		135.163		63	422.33(25)
		58		135.164		64	423.6(10)
		59		Omitted		65	423B.1(6c)
		60		135.27		66	423B.7(1)
		61		135.27A		67	423B.7(6)
		62 – 64		Omitted		68	423B.10
		65		135.165		69	423E.4[2b(2)]
		66		136.3(14)		70	423E.4[2b(3)]
		67 – 73		Omitted		71	Repealing
	1189	1 – 32		Omitted		72	423F.2(1b)
		33		466A.3(2)		73	423F.3(3c)
	1190	1 – 7		Omitted		74	441.37A(1)
		8		Note under 15E.120		75	441.37A(2b)
		9 – 15		Omitted		76	441.38(1)
		16		Note under 84A.5		77	441.38B
		17 – 30		Omitted		78	455C.17
		31		15.109(4)		79	535.8(1)
		32		Omitted		80	535.8(2a, b)
	1191	1 – 7		Omitted		81	622.10(3a, d, e)
		8		257.35(5)		82	622.10(4)
		9 – 11		Omitted		83	622.10(5)
		12		Item vetoed		84 – 86	Omitted
		13 – 23		Omitted		87	423.5(3)
		24		173.10		88 – 95	Omitted
		25		8.7		96	Repealing
		26		8.9		97	Omitted
	27	12C.16[1b(1d)]		98	Item vetoed		
	28	12C.17(1c)		99	Note under 21.5, 22.7		
	29	12C.17(4)		100	Omitted		
	30	15.368		101	Note under 175.2		
	31	15F.204(5)		102	Note under ch 7J		
	32	16.92(5c)		103	Omitted		
	33	21.5(1 ^I)		104	Note under ch 7J		
	34	22.7(61)		105	Omitted		
	35	35A.8(5a)		106	Note under 35A.8		
	36	35A.8[5b(1)]		107	Note under 422.11W, 422.33		
	37	68A.401A		108	257.6[1a(5)]		
	38	68B.2A(4)		109	257.31(5n)		
	39	68B.5A(2, 5)		110	299.4		
	40	68B.22(4i)		111 – 113	Omitted		
	41	68B.32(1)		114	53.10(3)		
	42	68B.32A(5)					
	43	84A.5(1a)					
	44, 45	Item vetoed					

Chapter	Section	Code 2009	Chapter	Section	Code 2009
1191 (<i>cont.</i>)	115	53.11(4)	1191 (<i>cont.</i>)	143	459.102(4)
	116	68A.404(1)		144	459A.103(3)
	117	68A.404(3a)		145	459A.401(2a)
	118	68A.406		146	Omitted
	119	15.104(9a)		147	Note under 459.102, 459A.103
	120	Item vetoed		148	Note under 459.102, 459A.103, 459A.401
	121	87.4(2)		149	602.9202(4)
	122	87.4(4)		150	602.9203(5)
	123	Note under 100C.6		151	602.9204(1)
	124	144C.3(4)		152	602.9204(2d, e)
	125	261.7(2, 3)		153	602.9207(1)
	126	Item vetoed		154	602.9208(1)
	127	321.23(3)		155	256.7(26)
	128	321.105A[2c(27)]		156	256.9(57)
	129	476.44A		157	257.11(9)
	130	508E.8(1i, k)		158	280.2
	131	633A.2301		159	Omitted
	132	670.7(4)		160	15.335A(2b, c)
	133	714E.2(2)		161	15.336
	134	261.1(3)		162	15G.112(1)
	135	508E.20		163 – 167 ..	Repealing
	136	Omitted		168	Note under 422.33
	137	Note under 422.33	1192	1, 2	Omitted
	138	Repealing	1193	1, 2	Omitted
	139	Omitted	1194	1, 2	Omitted
	140	523A.601(6a)			
	141, 142 ...	Omitted			

**TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS
OF THE
CODE 2007 to CODE SUPPLEMENT 2007 to CODE 2009**
R means Repealed

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
1.18(3, unb. par. 2 and a – c) . . .	.....	1.18(4a – c)
1.18(4, 5) . . . . .	.....	1.18(5, 6)
1C.2, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 9) . . .	.....	1C.2(1a – i)
1C.2(10) . . . . .	.....	1C.2(2a)
2.10(4, unb. par. 1 and a – c) . . .	.....	2.10[4a(1 – 3)]
2.14(3) . . . . .	.....	2.14(1b, d), (3)
2.15, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 8) . . .	.....	2.15(1a – h)
2.32 . . . . .	.....	2.32;
(2) . . . . .	.....	(6)
(3) . . . . .	.....	(7, 11)
(4) . . . . .	.....	(3)
(5) . . . . .	.....	(8)
(6) . . . . .	.....	(8 – 10)
(7) . . . . .	.....	(2)
(8) . . . . .	.....	(4)
(9) . . . . .	.....	(5)
2.35 . . . . .	.....	R 2008 Acts-1156-53
2.36 . . . . .	.....	R 2008 Acts-1156-53
2.40(1, unb. par. 1 and a – d) . . .	.....	2.40[1a(1 – 4)]
2.45(4, unb. par. 1 and a – d) . . .	.....	2.45[4a(1 – 4)]
2.56(5) . . . . .	.....	2.56(6)
2C.11, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4) . . .	2C.11(1a – d)	
2C.11(5)	2C.11(1e, 2)	
2C.12, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 7) . . .	.....	2C.12(1a – g)
2C.16, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4) . . .	.....	2C.16(1a – d)
2C.16(5) . . . . .	.....	2C.16(1e, 2)
2D.1 . . . . .	.....	R 2008 Acts-1156-53
3.1, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3) . . . .	.....	3.1(1a – c)
3.1(4) . . . . .	.....	3.1(2)
4.13, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4) . . .	.....	4.13(1a – d)
6A.22[2c(1), unb. par. 1 and (a – g)] . . . . .	.....	6A.22[2c(1a)]
6A.23	R per its own terms	
6B.2, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3) . . . .	.....	6B.2(1a – c)
6B.53	R 2007 Acts-54-45	
6B.54(10, unb. par. 1 and a, b)	.....	6B.54[10a(1, 2)]
7A.3	7A.3;	
unb. par. 1	7A.3(1)	
(1)	Stricken 2007 Acts-115-2	
(2 – 11)	(1a – j)	
7C.4A, unb. par. 1 and (1a – d)	.....	7C.4A[1a(1 – 4)]
7D.1, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5) . . . .	.....	7D.1(1a – e)
7D.6, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2) . . . .	.....	7D.6(1a, b)
7D.29(3) . . . . .	.....	R per its own terms
7D.29(4) . . . . .	.....	7D.29(3)
7E.4	7E.4;	
(2b)	(2a)	
(8)	(2b)	
(9, 10)	(8, 9)	
.....	7E.7(1)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1156-6
7E.7(2)	Stricken 2007 Acts-215-78	
7E.7(3 – 5)	7E.7(2 – 4)	7E.7(1 – 3)
7J(Ch) . . . . .	.....	R per 7J.3
7K.1 . . . . .	.....	7K.1;

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
unb. par. 1		(3a, unb. par. 1)
[3a, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)]		[3a(1a – e)]
[3b, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)]		[3a(2a – e)]
[3c, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)]		[3a(3a – e)]
8.3A(1a)		8.3A(1a, 3)
8.6(15, unb. par. 1 and a – c)	8.6[15, unb. par. 1 and a(1 – 3)]	
8.22		8.22;
part I		(1);
(1)		[1a(1)]
(2)		[1b(1)]
part II		(2);
unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)		[2a(1, 2)]
part III		(3);
(1, 2)		(3a, b)
part IV		(4)
	8.57B(4d)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1179-39
8.60(15)		Stricken 2008 Acts-1126-1
8.60(16 – 19)		8.60(15 – 18)
8.64	8.65 – 8.67;	
(1)	8.67(1)	
(2)	Stricken 2007 Acts-117-1; see 8.65	
(3)	8.66(3), 8.67(2)	
(4a)	Stricken 2007 Acts-117-1	
(4b)	8.66(4)	
(5)	8.67(3)	
8A.121		R 2008 Acts-1184-36; see 8.6(16)
8A.202(2e)		Stricken 2008 Acts-1184-31
8A.202(2f – o)		8A.202(2e – n)
8A.204(2c)	Stricken 2007 Acts-115-4	
8A.204(2d – f)	8A.204(2c – e)	
	8A.204(5)	8A.204(6)
8A.221		8A.221;
[3a(2a)]		Stricken 2008 Acts-1156-10
[3a(2b – f)]		[3a(2a – e)]
[3a(4)]		Stricken 2008 Acts-1156-10
(4)		(5)
8A.321(12)	Stricken 2007 Acts-115-7	
8A.321(13 – 15)	8A.321(12 – 14)	
8A.324		8A.324;
(1)		(1a)
(2)		(1b, 2)
(3)		(1c)
8A.330	R 2007 Acts-219-42	
8A.362(5, unb. par. 1 and a – e)	8A.362[5a(1 – 5)];	
[5a(1 – 3)]	[5a(1a – c)]	
	8A.376, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)	8A.376(1a – e)
8A.413		8A.413;
(1)		(1, 2)
(2)		(3)
(3)		(4, 5)
(4 – 19)		(6 – 21)
(20)		unb. par. 1
(21)		(22)
(22)		(23)
8A.438(2)		Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1171-57
8A.502(14, unb. par. 1 and a, b)		8A.502[14a(1, 2)]
9C.8, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)		9C.8(1a – c)
9D.2(5)		9D.2(5 – 9)
9D.3(2, unb. par. 1 and a, b)		9D.3[2a(1, 2)]
9E.6A(1, unb. par. 1 and a – d)		9E.6A[2a(1 – 4)]

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
9E.6A(2, unb. par. 1 and a – c)	.....	9E.6A[2b(1 – 3)]
9H.4	.....	9H.4;
unb. par. 1 and (1 – 11)	.....	(1a – k)
(2a, b)	.....	[1b(1, 2)]
[2c, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)]	.....	[1b(3a)]
9H.5(2, unb. par. 1 and a – d)	.....	9H.5[2a(1 – 4)]
10A.106, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	.....	10A.106(1a – c)
10C.1 – 10C.5	.....	R 10C.5
11.4, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 6)	.....	11.4(1a – f);
(2a – c)	.....	[1b(1 – 3)]
11.6[1b(2, unb. par. 1 and a – d)]	.....	11.6[1b(2a)]
11.6(4, unb. par. 1 and a – c)	.....	11.6[4a(1 – 3)]
12.61(2)	12.61(2 – 5)	
.....	12A.1(2, 3)	12A.1(3, 4)
.....	12A.1(4)	12A.1(2)
.....	12A.5(4)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1065-5
.....	12A.9	R 2008 Acts-1065-12
.....	12C.16[1b, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 6)]	12C.16[1b(1a – f)]
12B.10C, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 10)	.....	12B.10C(4a – j)
12D.1, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 12)	.....	12D.1(2a – “I”)
12E.12[1b(2)]	.....	12E.12[1b(3)]
13.2, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 14)	.....	13.2(1a – n)
13A.3, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	.....	13A.3(1a – c)
13B.8A	R 2007 Acts-126-113	
13B.9(1c)	.....	Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1061-2
.....	15.102(2, 3)	15.102(3, 4)
.....	15.102(4, 5)	15.102(6, 7)
.....	15.104(1)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1122-5
.....	15.104(9)	15.104(9);
.....	(9, unb. par. 1)	(9b, i)
.....	(9a, b)	[9b(1, 2)]
.....	(9c – f)	[9b(4 – 7)]
.....	(9g)	[9b(3)]
15.104(10, 11)	Stricken per its own terms	
15.108	15.108	15.108;
.....	[3a(1)]	15.104(9g), 15.108[3a(1)]
.....	(4a)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1122-8
.....	(4b – f)	(4a – e)
.....	[6b(3)]	Stricken 2008 Acts-1122-9; see
.....	[6b(4 – 7)]	15.104(9e)
.....	[7c(2 – 5)]	[6b(3 – 6)]
15.113	.....	R 2008 Acts-1122-16; see 15.104(9a, c)
15.221 – 15.225	.....	R 2008 Acts-1031-70
15.269	R per its own terms	
15.272(1, unb. par. 1 and a – g)	.....	15.272[1a(1 – 7)]
15.291(2)	.....	15.291(7)
15.313(1, unb. par. 1 and a, b)	.....	15.313[1a(1, 2)]
15.329[2b, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 11)]	.....	15.329[2b(1a – k)]
15.331A, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)	.....	15.331A(2a, b)
.....	15.335[1a, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]	15.335[1a(1a, b)]
15.343	.....	15.343;
(1a)	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1122-10
(1b)	.....	(1a)
(3a)	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1122-11; see
[3b, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]	.....	15.104(9d)
15.351 – 15.354	.....	(3a, b)
		R 2008 Acts-1097-4

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
15.401 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1169-26; see 15G.203, 15G.204
.....	15.411(9)	15.411(10)
.....	15A.9	15A.9;
.....	(3, unb. par. 1 and a – c)	[3a(1 – 3)]
.....	(7, unb. par. 2 and a, b)	[7b(1, 2)]
.....	[8a, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]	[8a(1a, b)]
15D.1, Art. I – X .....	.....	15D.1(1 – 10)
15E.17(4c) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1031-14
15E.17(4d) .....	.....	15E.17(4c)
15E.19(3) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1122-12
15E.61, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 7) .....	.....	15E.61(2a – g);
(7a – c) .....	.....	[2g(1 – 3)]
15E.111(1, unb. par. 1 and a, b) .....	.....	15E.111[1a(1, 2)]
15E.111(8) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1122-13; see 15.104(9a)
15E.131 – 15E.149	R 2007 Acts-126-114	
.....	15E.194(3, unb. par. 1 and a – e) ...	15E.194[3a(1 – 5)]
15E.197, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)	15E.197, unb. par. 1 and (1a, b)	
15E.197(3)	15E.197(2, 3)	
15E.305(4)	Stricken 2006 Acts-1151-3	
15E.305(5)	15E.305(4)	
15E.306 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1122-16; see 15.104(9h)
15F.204(8) .....	.....	15F.204(8, 9);
[8b(4, 5)] .....	.....	[8a(5, 6)]
15G.111	15G.111	15G.111;
.....	[1a(1)]	Stricken 2008 Acts-1102-2
[1a(2)]	[1a(2, 3)]	
.....	[1a(2)]	Stricken 2008 Acts-1102-2
[1a(3)]	[1a(4)]	[1a(2)]
.....	[1a(3)]	[1a(1)]
(2, unb. par. 3)	Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-122-3	
(8)	(9)	(10)
15G.201(1) .....	.....	15G.201(1, 5)
15G.201(5) .....	.....	15G.201(6)
15G.201(6 – 8) .....	.....	15G.201(8 – 10)
.....	15G.203	15G.203;
.....	(3)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1169-6
.....	(4, 5)	(3, 4)
.....	(6)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1169-8
.....	(7 – 9)	(5 – 7)
.....	15G.204(2)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1169-10
.....	15G.204(3 – 5)	15G.204(2 – 4)
15G.206 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1122-16; see 15.104(9j)
15I.1 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1191-167
.....	15I.2, 15I.3	R 2008 Acts-1191-166
15I.4, 15I.5 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1191-167
16.1	16.1;	
unb. par. 1 and (1 – 10)	(1a – i)	
(11, 12)	Stricken 2007 Acts-54-3	
(13a, b)	[1j(1, 2)]	
(15, 16)	(1m, n);	
(16a, b)	[1n(1, 2)]	
(17 – 19)	(1o – q)	
(20, 21)	Stricken 2007 Acts-54-5	
(22 – 29A)	(1t – ab)	
(30 – 32)	(1ae – ag);	
(32a – c)	[1ag(1 – 3)]	
(33 – 35)	Stricken 2007 Acts-54-9	
(36)	Stricken 2007 Acts-54-9; see 422.7(12C), 422.35(6c)	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
(37 – 40)	(1ah – ak)	
16.2(1)	16.2(1), 16.2A;	
(1a – g)	Stricken 2007 Acts-54-11; see 16.2A(2 – 8)	
.....	16.3(11)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1031-16
.....	16.3(12 – 19)	16.3(11 – 18)
16.4(8)	Stricken 2007 Acts-54-18; see 16.5(1t)	
16.5	16.5;	
unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)	(1a – e)	
(6 – 15)	(1g – p)	
(16)	Stricken 2007 Acts-54-19	
(17, 18)	(1r, s)	
16.5A, 16.5B	R 2007 Acts-54-45	
16.11	R 2007 Acts-54-45	
16.12	R 2007 Acts-54-45;	
(1)	see 16.5C(1)	
16.13	R 2007 Acts-54-45;	
(1)	see 16.5C(2)	
16.14	R 2007 Acts-54-45	
16.15(1)	16.15	
16.15(2 – 8)	Stricken 2007 Acts-54-23	
16.16	R 2007 Acts-54-45	
16.17	R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.5C(3)	
16.18	R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.5C(4, 5)	
16.19	R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.5C(5)	
16.22	R 2007 Acts-54-45	
16.23	R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.5C(6)	
16.24, 16.25	R 2007 Acts-54-45	
16.28(2, unb. par. 1 and a – e) .....	.....	16.28[2a(1 – 5)]
16.29	R 2007 Acts-54-45	
16.32	R 2007 Acts-54-45	
16.35	R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.3A	
16.36	R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.5(1f)	
16.38, 16.39	R 2007 Acts-54-45	
16.40	Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-54-24;	
(1)	see [4a(1)]	
(2)	see [4a(3)]	
(3)	see (4b)	
(4)	see [4a(2)]	
16.43	R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.5C(7)	
16.45	R 2007 Acts-54-45	
16.52(2) .....	.....	16.52(2, 3a)
16.61 – 16.65	R 2007 Acts-54-45	
16.71	R 2007 Acts-54-45	
16.72	R 2007 Acts-54-45;	
(1, 2)	see 16.5C(8, 9)	
16.81 – 16.84	R 2007 Acts-54-45	
16.92(1b – h)	16.92(1c – i)	
16.100[2c, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)] .....	.....	16.100[2c(1a – e)]
16.101	R 2007 Acts-54-45;	
(1)	see 16.3(16)	
(3 – 5)	see 16.3(17 – 19)	
16.102(1)	Stricken 2007 Acts-54-29	
16.102(2, 3)	16.102(1, 2)	
16.105(2, unb. par. 1 and a – c) .....	.....	16.105[2a(1 – 3)]
16.121 – 16.125	R 2007 Acts-54-45	
16A.1 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1156-53
16A.2(7)	Stricken 2007 Acts-54-31	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
.....	16A.2	R 2008 Acts-1156-53
16A.3 – 16A.22 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1156-53
17A.1(2) .....	.....	17A.1(2 – 4)
17A.4(1b) .....	.....	17A.4(1b, 2)
17A.4(2 – 7) .....	.....	17A.4(3 – 8)
17A.4A .....	.....	17A.4A;
(4) .....	.....	(4, 5)
(5, 6) .....	.....	(6, 7)
(7, unb. par. 1 and a, b) .....	.....	[8a(1, 2)]
17A.7(2, unb. par. 1 and a – c) .....	.....	17A.7[2b(1 – 3)]
18A.1	8A.371	
18A.2	8A.372	
18A.3	8A.373	
18A.4	8A.374	
18A.5	8A.375	
18A.6	8A.376	
18A.6A	8A.377	
18A.7	8A.378	
18A.11	R 2007 Acts-115-17	
19B.12(3, unb. par. 2 and a – d) .....	.....	19B.12[3b(1 – 4)]
20.1, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 7) .....	.....	20.1(2a – g)
20.4(12)	Stricken 2007 Acts-88-1	
20.4(13)	20.4(12)	
.....	20.5	20.5;
.....	(2)	(1d)
.....	(3)	(1a, 3)
.....	(4, 5)	(2, 3)
22.7(52, unb. par. 1 and a – e)	22.7[52a(1 – 5)]	
22.7(52f, g)	22.7(52b, c)	
24.26, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3) .....	.....	24.26(1a – c)
24.48, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 6) .....	.....	24.48(1a – f)
.....	26.13	26.13;
.....	unb. par. 1	(1b), (2)
.....	(1, 2)	(2a, b)
.....	(3)	(1a), (2c)
.....	(4)	(2d)
.....	(5)	(1c)
.....	(6)	(2e)
.....	(7)	(2f, g)
28.4(6, unb. par. 1 and a – d) .....	.....	28.4[6a(1 – 4)]
28A.1 .....	.....	28A.1;
Art. 1 – 9 .....	.....	(1 – 9)
Art. 10 .....	.....	(10);
(1 – 10) .....	.....	(10a – j)
Art. 11 – 21 .....	.....	(11 – 21)
28A.10, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 17) .....	.....	28A.10(1a – q)
28A.18(4) .....	.....	28A.18(4, 5)
28B.1, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3) .....	.....	28B.1(1a – c)
28E.17(3, unb. par. 1 and a, b) .....	.....	28E.17[3a(1, 2)]
28E.23, unb. par. 2 and (1, 2) .....	.....	28E.23(2a, b);
(2a, b) .....	.....	[2a(1, 2)]
29A.43(1) .....	.....	29A.43(1, 3)
29B.15 .....	.....	29B.15;
(1, unb. par. 1 and a, b) .....	.....	[2a(1, 2)]
(2, unb. par. 1 and a – c) .....	.....	[2b(1 – 3)]
(3) .....	.....	(2c)
29B.18(1, unb. par. 1 and a – e)	29B.18[1a(1 – 5), b]	
29B.28, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 3) .....	.....	29B.28(3a – c)
29B.31, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2) .....	.....	29B.31(1a, b)
29B.40, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4) .....	.....	29B.40(1a – d)
29B.47, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 4) .....	.....	29B.47(2a – d)

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
29B.50, unb. par. 4 and (1 – 3)	.....	29B.50(4a – c)
29B.63, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 3)	.....	29B.63(2a – c)
29B.91, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	.....	29B.91(1a – c)
29C.21	.....	29C.21;
Art. I, II	.....	(1, 2)
Art. III	.....	(3);
(1 – 3)	.....	(3a – c)
Art. IV – X	.....	(4 – 10)
Art. XI	.....	(11);
(1 – 3)	.....	(11a – c)
Art. XII	.....	(12)
29C.22	.....	29C.22;
Art. I, II	.....	(1, 2)
Art. III	.....	(3);
(1 – 4)	.....	(3a – d)
Art. IV – X	.....	(4 – 10)
Art. XI	.....	(11);
(1 – 3)	.....	(11a – c)
Art. XII	.....	(12)
34A.2[7e, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]	.....	34A.2[7e(1a, b)]
34A.3(3, unb. par. 1 and a, b)	.....	34A.3[3a(1, 2)]
35A.3(2, 3)	Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-202-3	
35A.5(1 – 10)	35A.5(2 – 11)	
35A.5(11)	35A.5(14)	
.....	35A.13(7e)	Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1129-1
.....	35A.15	R 2008 Acts-1120-2; see 16.54;
.....	(1 – 3)	see (1 – 3)
.....	(4)	see (3, 5)
.....	(5)	see (6)
36.1(3)	Stricken 2007 Acts-202-8	
36.1(4, 5)	36.1(3, 4)	
37.18, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)	.....	37.18(1a – e)
37A.1	.....	37A.1;
(1a)	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1067-1
(1b – d)	.....	(1a – c);
[1d(1)]	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1067-1
[1d(2)]	.....	(1c)
[1d(3)]	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1067-1
(1e)	.....	(1d)
.....	39A.2(3)	39A.2(4)
.....	39A.5[1b(3)]	Stricken 2008 Acts-1115-84; see 39A.3[1a(4)]
42.3(2)	42.3(1a), (2)	
42.3(4)	Stricken 2007 Acts-78-5;	
(4b)	(1b)	
42.4(4a)	Stricken 2007 Acts-78-6	
42.4(4b)	42.4(4a);	
[4b(1)]	Stricken 2007 Acts-78-6	
[4b(2, 3)]	(4a)	
42.4(4c)	42.4(4b);	
[4c(1, 2)]	Stricken 2007 Acts-78-6	
42.4(8b)	42.4(8b, d)	
42.6(3)	42.2(4)	
42.6(4)	42.6(3)	
43.14(1)	43.14(1 – 3)	
43.14(2)	43.14(3 – 5);	
(2a – e)	(4a – e)	
43.24(1, unb. par. 3 and a – d)	.....	43.24[1b(1 – 4)]
43.45(5)	Stricken 2007 Acts-190-16	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
43.49, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	.....	43.49(1a – c)
43.56, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	.....	43.56(1a – c)
43.67, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 9)	.....	43.67(2a – i)
44.4, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 4) .....	.....	44.4[2a(1 – 4)]
45.1(10)	Stricken 2007 Acts-25-2	
45.5(1)	45.5(1, 2, 4)	
45.5(2)	45.5(3)	
45.5(3)	45.5(4 – 6);	
(3a – d)	(5a – d)	
46.15	46.14A, 46.15	
46.16(1, unb. par. 2) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1031-22
.....	47.9	R 2008 Acts-1176-8
.....	48A.11(1k)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1115-77
.....	48A.11(1“l” – n)	48A.11(1k – m)
48A.19[1b, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)] .....	.....	48A.19[1b(1a – d)]
48A.19(4, unb. par. 1 and a – e)	.....	48A.19[4a(1 – 5)]
48A.28(3, unb. par. 1 and a – c)	.....	48A.28[3a(1 – 3)]
49.8(7)	49.8(8)	
49.11(1) .....	.....	49.11(3a)
49.11(2, 3) .....	.....	49.11(3c, d);
(3a – c) .....	.....	[3d(1 – 3)]
49.30(2)	Stricken 2007 Acts-190-21	
49.30(3)	49.30(2)	
49.53	49.53, 52.9(2), 52.35(1)	
49.57(4 – 6)	49.57(5 – 7)	
49.68(1 – 8) .....	.....	49.68(2a – h)
49.81(2a – e) .....	.....	Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1115-88
50.25, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 6) ...	50.25(1a – f)	
50.25(7)	50.25(2)	
50.30, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 6) ...	.....	50.30(1a – f)
.....	50.48	50.48;
.....	(1, unb. par. 1 and a, b)	[1a(1, 2)]
.....	(2, unb. par. 1 and a – f)	[2a(1 – 6)]
.....	(3, unb. par. 1 and a – c)	[3a(1 – 3)]
50.49, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	.....	50.49(2a – c)
52.1(2)	52.1(2);	
(2c)	Stricken 2007 Acts-190-5	
(2d, e)	(2e, f)	
(2f)	(2d)	
(2g)	(2c)	
(2h)	(2g)	
.....	52.7(1“l”)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1176-4
.....	52.9(2)	52.9(2, 3)
.....	52.9(3)	52.9(4)
52.11	R 2007 Acts-190-13	
52.12	R 2007 Acts-190-13; see 52.7(1)	
52.13, 52.14	R 2007 Acts-190-13	
52.15	R 2007 Acts-190-13; see 49.28(3)	
52.16	R 2007 Acts-190-13	
52.21, 52.22	R 2007 Acts-190-13	
.....	52.25(1, 2)	52.25(3, unb. par. 1 and a, b)
52.32	R 2007 Acts-190-13	
52.34	R 2007 Acts-190-13	
52.36	R 2007 Acts-190-13	
52.37(1)	Stricken 2007 Acts-190-39	
52.37(2 – 4)	52.37(1 – 3)	
52.38	R 2007 Acts-190-13; see 52.35	
52.40	R 2007 Acts-190-13	
53.1, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3) .....	.....	53.1(1a – c)

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
53.3, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 7)	53.11(2d, e)	53.3[2b(1 – 7)]
53.11(2c, d)	53.17;	
53.17	Stricken 2007 Acts-215-226	
(1c)	Stricken 2007 Acts-215-227	
(4a – c)	(4);	
(4d)	(4a – d)	
[4d(1 – 4)]	(4f)	
[4d(5)]	Stricken 2007 Acts-215-227	
[4d(6)]	Stricken 2007 Acts-215-227	
(4e, f)	Stricken 2007 Acts-215-228	
(5)	Stricken 2007 Acts-59-37	
53.35	53.37(3a – e)	
53.37, unb. par. 3 and (1 – 5)		
53.45(1, unb. par. 1 and a, b)		53.45[1a(1, 2)]
64.24, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)		64.24[1a(1 – 4)]
68A.401(3)	68A.102(10a, b)	68A.102[10a(1, 2)]
	Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-14-5	
	68A.402[2b, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)]	68A.402[2b(1a – c)]
68A.402(8a, b)	Stricken 2007 Acts-65-8	
	68A.406(2, unb. par. 1 and a – f)	68A.406[2a(1 – 6)]
68B.3(1)	68B.3(1, 2, 4)	
68B.3(2)	68B.3(3)	
	68B.22(4i – r)	68B.22(4j – s)
68B.31(4, unb. par. 1 and a – e)		68B.31[4a(1 – 5)]
	68B.32A(2)	68B.32A(2, 3)
	68B.32A(3 – 14)	68B.32A(4 – 15)
69.15, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)	69.15(1a, b)	
70A.15, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)		70A.15(1a – c)
70A.38		R per its own terms
	72.5(1, unb. par. 1 and a, b)	72.5[1a(1, 2)]
74A.3, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)		74A.3(1a – c)
	80.9	80.9, 80.9A, 80.9B;
	(1)	80.9A(2, 6, 7)
	(2a, b)	80.9A(5)
	(2c)	80.9A(5, 8)
	(2d)	80.9(4), 80.9B
	(2e – g)	80.9(5 – 7)
	(2h)	80.9(2)
	(2i, j)	80.9(8, 9)
	(3)	80.9A(3)
	(4, 5)	80.9(2, 3)
	80.34	R 2008 Acts-1031-94; see 80.9A(4)
80.37, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)		80.37(1a – c)
80B.6, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)		80B.6(1a – e)
80B.11, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 12)	80B.11(1a – “I”)	
80D.1A(1 – 3)	80D.1A(3 – 5)	
80D.3	80D.3;	
(3a, b)	Stricken 2007 Acts-47-2	
(4a)	(4)	
(4b)	Stricken 2007 Acts-47-2	
(4c)	(4)	
80E.2(1)		80E.2(1, 2)
80E.2(2 – 5)		80E.2(3 – 6)
84A.1(2)		84A.1(2, 3)
84A.1(3)		84A.1(4)
84A.5	84A.5;	
(1, unb. par. 2)	(2)	
(1, unb. par. 3 and a – c)	[1b(1 – 3)]	
(2 – 10)	(3 – 11)	
85.31(1, unb. par. 1 and a – d)		85.31[1a(1 – 4)]

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
85.35(6 – 8) .....	.....	85.35(7 – 9);
(7, unb. par. 1 and a – c) .....	.....	[8a(1 – 3)]
85.45, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4) .....	.....	85.45(1a – d)
85.61(11)	85.61(11)	85.61(11);
.....	(11a)	(11)
.....	(11b)	[11a(1)]
.....	(11c)	[11a(2)];
(11, unb. par. 4 and a, b)	[11d, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]	[11a(3a, b)]
.....	(11e)	[11a(4, 5)]
.....	(11f, g)	(11b, c)
85.61(12, 13)	85.61(11f, g);	
(13a – e)	[11g(1 – 5)];	
[13c(1 – 6)]	[11g(3a – f)]	
85.65A(5) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1137-2
85.71 .....	.....	85.71;
unb. par. 1 .....	.....	(1, unb. par. 1)
(1 – 5) .....	.....	(1a – e)
85A.11, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2) .....	.....	85A.11(1a, b)
85B.8, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3) .....	.....	85B.8(1a – c)
86.2, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2) .....	.....	86.2(1a, b)
86.8, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5) .....	.....	86.8(1a – e)
87.4, unb. par. 3 and (1, 2) .....	.....	87.4(3a, b)
87.11, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 3)	87.11(2a – c)	
88.5(11)	Stricken 2007 Acts-36-1	
88.5(12)	88.5(11)	
88.6(8a – c) .....	.....	88.6[8a(1 – 3)]
88.8(3) .....	.....	88.8(3, 4)
88A.4(4) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1056-2
89.2(7, unb. par. 1 and a – c) .....	.....	89.2[7a(1 – 3)]
89.3(3, 4)	Stricken 2007 Acts-135-1; see	
.....	89.7A(1, 2)	
89.3(5 – 13)	89.3(3 – 11)	
89.7(1)	89.7(1, 2)	
89.7(2)	89.7(3)	
89.7(3)	Stricken 2007 Acts-135-5; see	
.....	89.7A(1)	
89.7(4)	89.7(4, 5), 89.7A(1)	
89.8(1) .....	.....	89.8
89.8(2) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1023-1
89A.1(3 – 7)	89A.1(4 – 8)	
89A.1(8)	89A.1(3)	
89A.3	89A.3;	
(1, unb. par. 2 and a – i)	(2a – i)	
(2)	(3, 4)	
(3 – 6)	(5 – 8)	
89A.8, unb. par. 3 and (1 – 5) .....	.....	89A.8(3a – e)
89A.19(1) .....	.....	89A.19
89A.19(2) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1023-2
89B.17, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2) .....	.....	89B.17(1a, b)
91A.3(3, unb. par. 1 and a – c)	91A.3[3a(1 – 3)]	
91B.1, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 3) .....	.....	91B.1(2a – c)
91C.3, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3) .....	.....	91C.3(1a – c)
91C.7(2, unb. par. 1 and a, b) .....	.....	91C.7[2a(1, 2)]
92.2, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2) .....	.....	92.2(1a, b)
92.6 .....	.....	92.6;
unb. par. 1 and (1 – 8) .....	.....	(1a – h);
(8a – d) .....	.....	[1h(1 – 4)]
(9) .....	.....	(1i);
(9a – h) .....	.....	[1i(1 – 8)]
96.5	96.5	96.5;
.....	[1j, unb. par. 3 and (1, 2)]	[1j(3a, b)]

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
[3a, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)]	[3a(1a – d, 2)]	
(4, unb. par. 1 and a, b)	[4a(1, 2)]	
(5, unb. par. 1 and a – c)	[5a(1 – 3)]	
96.7A, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 3)		96.7A(2a – c)
96.9(2a – c)		96.9[2b(1 – 3)]
96.14(2f)		96.14(2g)
96.14(3, unb. par. 3 and a – f)		96.14[3c(1 – 6)]
96.19		96.19;
[18a(3, unb. par. 2 and a – c)]		[18a(3b)]
[18a(7b)]		[18a(7b – d)]
[18g(6)]		[18g(6 – 8)]
[18g(7, 8)]		[18g(9, 10)]
(21, unb. par. 1 and a, b)		[21a(1, 2)]
96.23, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)		96.23(1a, b)
96.29(4, unb. par. 1 and a, b)		96.29[4a(1, 2)]
97A.1(14)		Stricken 2008 Acts-1171-1
97A.1(15 – 18)		97A.1(14 – 17)
97A.5(11a)		97A.5(11)
97A.5(11b)		97A.5(12a)
97A.6[14a(1, unb. par. 1 and a – d)]		97A.6[14a(1a)]
97A.6[14a(2, unb. par. 1 and a – e)]		97A.6[14a(2a)]
97A.6B[1b, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]		97A.6b[1b(1a, b)]
97A.8		97A.8;
(1e)		Stricken 2008 Acts-1171-11
(1f – i)		(1e – h)
(2)		Stricken 2008 Acts-1171-11
(3)		(2);
(3a – d)		[2b(1 – 4)]
97A.10[1a, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]		97A.10[1a(1a, b)]
97B.1A[24b, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)]		97B.1A[24b(1a – e)]
97B.1A[26b, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 17)]		97B.1A[26b(1a – q)]
97B.8A[4a(1 – 3)]		97B.8A[4a(1a – c)]
97B.11(2)		97B.11(2, 3);
[2c(1)]		(2c)
[2c(2)]		Stricken 2008 Acts-1171-26
97B.34A, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)		97B.34A(1a – c)
97B.49G[2b, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)]		97B.49G[2b(1a – c)]
97B.49G[3a, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)]		97B.49G[3a(1a – d)]
97B.49G[7a, unb. par. 3 and (1 – 3)]		97B.49G[7a(3a – c)]
97B.52(1a, unb. par. 3)		Stricken 2008 Acts-1171-38
97B.53B(1b, c)		97B.53B(1c, d);
[1c(1c)]		[1b(2, 3)]
97B.80C[1a(1, 2)]		Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1171-41
97B.80C(3d)		97B.80C(3e)
97B.73B		R 2008 Acts-1171-46
97D.4(4)		97D.4(4, 5)
99B.1(13, unb. par. 1 and a – c)		99B.1[13a(1 – 3)]
99B.2(1, unb. par. 1 and a, b)		99B.2[1a(1, 2)]
99B.7		99B.7;
[1d, unb. par. 3 and (1 – 5)]		[1d(3a – e)]
[1m, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)]		[1m(1a – c)]
(2, unb. par. 1 and a – c)		[2a(1 – 3)]

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
99B.10	99B.10;	
(1)	(1a)	
(2, 3)	(1c, d)	
(4)	(1f, g, i)	
(5 – 9)	(1k – o)	
99B.10B(1)	99B.10B(1, 3)	
99B.10B(2)	99B.10B(2, 3)	
99D.2(3 – 9) .....	.....	99D.2(4 – 10)
.....	99D.5	99D.5;
.....	(5, unb. par. 1 and a – c)	[5a(1 – 3)];
.....	[5a(1, 2)]	[5a(1a, b)]
.....	(6, unb. par. 1 and a, b)	[6a(1, 2)]
99D.7(23) .....	.....	99D.7(24)
99D.13(3, unb. par. 1 and a – c) .....	.....	99D.13[3a(1 – 3)]
.....	99D.25(10)	99D.25(10, 11)
.....	99F.1(4 – 12)	99F.1(5 – 13)
99F.1(12 – 19)	99F.1(13 – 20)	99F.1(14 – 21)
99F.11(3e)	99F.11(3f)	
100.39(unb. par. 2 and 1 – 4) .....	.....	100.39(2a – d)
100B.1(1a – f) .....	.....	100B.1[1a(1a – f)]
100B.22(1, unb. par. 1 and a – k)	100B.22[1a(1 – 11)]	
100B.22(3, unb. par. 1 and a – f)	100B.22[3a(1 – 6)]	
100C.1(1 – 10)	100C.1(4 – 13);	
(10a, b)	(13a)	
100C.2(2, 3)	100C.2(3, 4)	
.....	100C.3(2 – 4)	100C.3(3 – 5)
100C.10(2d, e)	100C.10(2e, f)	
101.22(7) .....	.....	101.22(7, 8)
101A.1(8 – 10) .....	.....	101A.1(9 – 11)
.....	103.1	103.1;
.....	(7)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1092-7
.....	(8 – 12)	(7 – 11)
.....	(13)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1092-9
.....	(14 – 16)	(12 – 14)
.....	103.6(2)	103.6(1b, 2);
.....	(2a – c)	[1b(1 – 3)]
.....	103.19(1a)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1092-22
.....	103.19(1b, c)	103.19(1a, b)
.....	103.22(3 – 11)	103.22(4 – 12)
103A.7, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 6) .....	.....	103A.7(2a – f)
.....	103A.10(5)	Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1126-10
103A.19, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 6)	103A.19(2a – f)	
123.183(3a)	Stricken 2007 Acts-211-41	
123.183(3b)	123.183(3)	
124.206[6a(1)]	124.206(6a)	
124.208(6)	124.208(6, 7);	
(6a)	(6“l”)	
(6b)	Stricken 2007 Acts-8-11	
(6c, d)	(6n, o)	
(6e)	(6q)	
(6f – i)	(6r – u)	
(6j, k)	(6aa, ab)	
(6“l”)	Stricken 2007 Acts-8-11	
(6m)	(6ac)	
(6n)	Stricken 2007 Acts-8-11	
(6o)	(6ad)	
(6p, q)	(6ak, al)	
(6r)	(6an)	
(6s)	(6aw)	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
(6t, u)	(6ay, az)	
(6v)	(6ba)	
(6w)	Stricken 2007 Acts-8-11	
(6x)	(6bb)	
(6y, z)	(6bd, be)	
(6aa)	(6bg)	
124.208(7, 8)	124.208(8, 9)	
124.210(4a)	124.210(4)	
124B.2		124B.2;
(1j)		Stricken 2008 Acts-1010-5
(1k)		(1j)
(1 ^{1P})		Stricken 2008 Acts-1010-5
(1m – z)		(1k – x)
125.2(14 – 17)		125.2(15 – 18)
126.2, unb. par. 2	126.2A	
.....	135.11(6)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1058-1
.....	135.11(7 – 31)	135.11(6 – 30)
135.22B	135.22B	135.22B;
.....	(4)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1187-106
.....	(5)	(4)
(6d)	(6d, 7a)	
.....	(6)	(5)
(7a, b)	(7b, c)	
.....	(7 – 10)	(6 – 9)
135.24(5)	135.24(6);	
(5b, c)	(6c, d)	
135.27		Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1188-60
135.43(5, unb. par. 1 and a – c)	135.43[5a(1 – 3)]	
135.43(5d)	Stricken 2007 Acts-159-20	
135.43(5e – g)	135.43[5a(4 – 6)]	
135.63		135.63;
[2g, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]		[2g(1a, b)]
[2h, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]		[2h(1a, b)]
[2k, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]		[2k(1a, b)]
135.105D	135.105D;	
(2)	(6)	
.....	(2b)	Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1020-4
.....	(2c)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1020-5
.....	(2d)	(2c)
(3)	(7)	
135C.33(1)		135C.33(1, 2)
135C.33(5, unb. par. 1 and a – e)		135C.33[5a(1 – 5)]
136C.10	136C.10;	
(1b)	(3, 4)	
(1c)	(1b)	
(2)	(2, 4)	
137C.6, unb. par. 3 and (1 – 4)	137C.6(3a – d);	
(2a – e)	[3b(1 – 5)]	
137C.9, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)	137C.9(1a – e)	
137F.1(7)	Stricken 2007 Acts-215-210	
137F.1(8 – 18)	137F.1(7 – 17)	
137F.2	Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-215-212	
137F.3, unb. par. 4 and (1 – 3)	137F.3(4a – c);	
(2a – e)	[4b(1 – 5)]	
137F.6	137F.6;	
unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)	(1a – d);	
(4a – e)	[1d(1 – 5)]	
(5)	(1e);	
(5a – e)	[1e(1 – 5)]	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
(6)	(1f);	
(6a – d)	[1f(1 – 4)]	
(7)	(1g)	
141A.1(11 – 17)	141A.1(12 – 18)	
141A.3(3)	Stricken 2007 Acts-70-4	
141A.4(1c)	141A.4(1, unb. par. 1)	
141A.4(1d)	141A.4(1c)	
141A.5(2)	Stricken 2007 Acts-70-5	
141A.5(3 – 6)	141A.5(2 – 5);	
[3c, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)] ...	[3c(1a, b)]	
141A.6(1)	141A.6(1, 2)	
141A.6(2 – 8)	141A.6(3 – 9)	
141A.7(1)	141A.6(1), 141A.7(1)	
141A.8(3)	Stricken 2007 Acts-70-9; see 141A.6(1)	
141A.8(4 – 10)	141A.8(3 – 9)	
141A.9(1)	141A.9(1, 2);	
(1g – j)	(3 – 6)	
(1k – n)	(2g – j)	
141A.9(2)	141A.9(7)	
142B(Ch) .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1084-16; see ch 142D;
142B.1(1) .....	.....	see 142D.2(1)
142B.1(3) .....	.....	see 142D.2(16)
142B.1(4) .....	.....	see 142D.2(21)
142B.2 .....	.....	see 142D.3, 142D.4
142B.3 .....	.....	see 142D.6
142B.4 .....	.....	see 142D.6
142B.6 .....	.....	see 142D.8(1), 142D.9(1, 7)
142C.2	142C.2;	
(1)	(3)	
(2)	Stricken 2007 Acts-44-2	
(3)	(4)	
(4, 5)	(6, 7)	
(6)	(8, 16)	
(7)	Stricken 2007 Acts-44-2; see (34)	
(8)	(13)	
(9)	(18)	
(10)	(20)	
(11)	(22)	
(12)	(24)	
(13)	(25)	
(14, 15)	(33, 34)	
142C.3	142C.3;	
(2)	(1, 2)	
(3)	(2)	
(4)	Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-44-3	
(5)	(2d)	
(6)	(3a – d);	
(6c)	Stricken 2007 Acts-44-3	
(7)	(3e)	
(8)	(5)	
(9)	(4)	
(10)	(5e, f)	
(11)	(5b)	
(12)	(2)	
142C.4	142C.4;	
(1f)	(1g)	
(1g)	(1i)	
(2a)	(2b)	
(2b)	Stricken 2007 Acts-44-4; see 142C.3(4d)	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
(2c)	(2a)	
(4)	(4, 5)	
(5)	Stricken 2007 Acts-44-4	
142C.4A	142C.4A;	
(1a)	(2)	
(1b – e)	Stricken 2007 Acts-44-5	
(1f)	(8a)	
(1g, h)	Stricken 2007 Acts-44-5	
(1i)	(9)	
(2)	Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-44-5	
142C.5	142C.5;	
(1a)	(1ab)	
(1b)	(1a)	
(2)	(2 – 7)	
(3)	(10)	
142C.8	142C.8;	
(1 – 4)	(8 – 11)	
(5)	Stricken 2007 Acts-44-10	
142C.11(1)	142C.8(3 – 5)	
142C.11(2)	Stricken 2007 Acts-44-14; see 142C.4A	
142C.11(3, 4)	142C.11(1, 2)	
144.46A(2)	Stricken 2007 Acts-159-28	
144.46A(3)	144.46A(2)	
144.56(1 – 6) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1051-3
144B.1(2 – 6) .....	.....	144B.1(3 – 7)
145B(Ch) .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1058-24
147.1	147.1	147.1;
.....	(1)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-1
.....	(2, unb. par. 1)	unb. par. 1
(2a)	(2b)	(2)
(2b)	(2a)	(1)
.....	(2c – f)	(3 – 6)
.....	(2e)	(5);
.....	[2e(1 – 6)]	(5a – f)
.....	147.14, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 23)	147.14(1a – w, 2)
.....	147.18	R 2008 Acts-1088-79
147.21(1) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-15
147.21(2, 3) .....	.....	147.21(2a, b)
.....	147.25(2, 3)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-18
.....	147.25(4)	147.25(2)
.....	147.26	R 2008 Acts-1088-79
147.28A	R per its own terms	
147.29 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1088-78
147.30 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1088-78; see 147.34(2)
.....	147.35	R 2008 Acts-1088-79
.....	147.39 – 147.42	R 2008 Acts-1088-79
147.43 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1088-78
.....	147.45 – 147.47	R 2008 Acts-1088-79
.....	147.50	R 2008 Acts-1088-79
147.51 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1088-78
147.52 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1088-78
147.54 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1088-78
147.58 – 147.71 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1088-78
147.75 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1088-78
147.80, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 12)	147.80(1a – “I”)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-33
147.80(13, 14)	147.80[1m(1, 2)]	Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-33
147.80(15 – 33)	147.80(1n – af)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-33
147.82	Stricken and substituted 2006 Acts-1155-6	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
.....	147.89(1)	147.89
.....	147.89(2)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-39
147.90 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1088-78
147.91, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	147.91(1a – c)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-40
.....	147.91(2)	147.91
.....	147.94 – 147.96	R 2008 Acts-1088-79
.....	147.98	R 2008 Acts-1088-79
.....	147.99	R 2008 Acts-1088-79
.....	147.100	R 2008 Acts-1088-79; see 147.10(2)
.....	147.102	R 2008 Acts-1088-79
.....	147.103	R 2008 Acts-1088-79; see 148C.13
147.103A	147.103A	R 2008 Acts-1088-79;
.....	(1)	see 148.6(3)
.....	(2)	see 148.3(4)
.....	(3)	see 148.14
(4)	147.82, 147.103A(4)	
.....	(4)	see 148.2B, 148.3(2)
.....	(5)	see 148.3(3)
.....	(6)	see 148.7(4)
147.104 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1088-78
.....	147.151	R 2008 Acts-1088-79; see 154F.1
.....	147.152	R 2008 Acts-1088-79; see 154F.2
147.152, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 6)	147.152(1a – f)	
147.153 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1088-78; see 154F.3
147.154 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1088-78; see 154F.4
147.155 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1088-78; see 154F.5
147.156 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1088-78; see 154F.6
.....	148.2(6)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-45
.....	148.3, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	148.3(1a – c);
.....	(1a, b)	[1a(1, 2)]
.....	148.4	R 2008 Acts-1088-79
.....	148.7(3)	148.7(3, 4)
.....	148.7(4 – 9)	148.7(5 – 10)
.....	148.11(4)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-54
.....	148.11(5)	148.11(4)
149.1(2, 3)	149.1(3, 4)	
150(Ch)	150(Ch)	R 2008 Acts-1088-80
150A(Ch)	150A(Ch)	R 2008 Acts-1088-80
151.4	151.4	151.4;
unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	(1a – c)	(1)
.....	(1a)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-60
.....	(1b, c)	
.....	151.12(2)	151.12(1, 2)
152.3(3)	Stricken 2006 Acts-1155-9; see 147.82	
152.3(4 – 6)	152.3(3 – 5)	
152.7, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	152.7(1a – c)	
152B.6(2)	147.82, 152B.6(2)	
.....	152C.8	R 2008 Acts-1088-79
152D.5(4)	147.82, 152D.5(4)	
152E.1, Art. I – XI .....	.....	152E.1(1 – 11)
.....	152E.3, Art. I – XI	152E.3(1 – 11)
154.1, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	154.1(2a – c)	
154.3(1, unb. par. 1 and a – c)	154.3, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	
154.3(2 – 8)	Stricken 2007 Acts-159-2	
154.4 – 154.7	R 2007 Acts-159-4	
154A.22	R 2006 Acts-1155-13; see 147.82	
154B.6, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	154B.6(1a – c)	
154D.2 .....	.....	154D.2;
(1, unb. par. 1) .....	.....	unb. par. 1
(1a – c) .....	.....	(1 – 3)

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
(1d) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-66
(2a – c) .....	.....	(1 – 3)
154D.3 .....	.....	154D.3;
(2) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-67
(3) .....	.....	(2)
(4) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-67
.....	154D.6	R 2008 Acts-1088-79
154E.2(3)	Stricken 2006 Acts-1155-12; see 147.82	
154E.2(4 – 7)	154E.2(3 – 6)	
155.2, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3) ...	155.2(1a – c)	
155.6	R 2006 Acts-1155-13; see 147.82	
155A.3	155A.3	155A.3;
(23)	(24)	
(24 – 37)	(26 – 39)	
(38 – 41)	(40 – 43)	(41 – 44)
155A.6	155A.6, 155A.6A;	
(5)	155A.6A(1, 2)	
(6)	155A.6A(2)	
(7)	155A.6A(5)	
(8)	155A.6A(4)	
156.1, unb. par. 2	156.1A	
156.13	R 2007 Acts-159-12	
159.20, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 10)	.....	159.20(1a – j)
169C.1(2 – 7)	169C.1(3 – 8)	
172B.4(3c) .....	.....	172B.4(3b, c)
175.2[1m(1 – 4)] .....	.....	175.2[1m(2a – d)]
175.19(2, unb. par. 1 and a – e)	.....	175.19[2a(1 – 5)]
175.19(5) .....	.....	175.19(2b, 5)
177.2 .....	.....	177.2;
(1 – 3) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1096-2
(5) .....	.....	(7)
(6, 7) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1096-2
177.3 .....	.....	177.3;
(1) .....	.....	[2b(1)]
(2) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1096-4
(3) .....	.....	(2a)
(4) .....	.....	(2c)
185.3(1, unb. par. 1 and a, b)	.....	185.3[1a(1, 2)]
196.3, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 6)	196.3(1a – f)	
203.3 .....	.....	203.3;
(4b) .....	.....	(4b, c)
(4c) .....	.....	(4d)
(5b) .....	.....	(5b, c)
(5c) .....	.....	(5d)
203.5, unb. par. 3 and (1, 2) ...	203.5(3a, b)	
203C.18, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)	203C.18(1a – d)	
203D.1(4 – 6) .....	.....	203D.1(5 – 7)
203D.1(7 – 9) .....	.....	203D.1(9 – 11)
203D.3(2, unb. par. 1 and a – c)	.....	203D.3[2a(1 – 3)]
206.6(1, unb. par. 2) .....	.....	206.6[5a(3)]
214.1 .....	.....	214.1;
(1) .....	.....	(2)
(2) .....	.....	(1)
(3) .....	.....	(4)
(4, 5) .....	.....	(1)
214A.1(5 – 21) .....	.....	214A.1(6 – 22)
214A.1(22) .....	.....	214A.1(25)
214A.2(5) .....	.....	214A.2(6)
216.2(10 – 12)	216.2(11 – 13)	
216.2(13)	216.2(15)	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
216.9, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)	216.9(1a – d)	
216.10, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	216.10(1a – c)	
216.12, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 6)	216.12(1a – f);	
(4a, b)	[1d(1, 2)]	
216A.102(2b) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1126-14
216A.102(2c, d) .....	.....	216A.102(2b, c)
216A.132, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	216A.132[1, unb. par. 1 and a(1 – 3)]	
.....	216B.3(18)	216B.3(19)
217.11 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1072-6; see 216A.107;
(1 – 3) .....	.....	see (1a – c)
(5) .....	.....	see (1e)
(7) .....	.....	see (1f)
(9 – 11) .....	.....	see (1j – “I”)
.....	217.12	R 2008 Acts-1072-6; see 216A.107;
.....	(1 – 3)	see (3a – c);
.....	(3a – g)	see [3c(1 – 7)]
.....	(4 – 7)	see (3d – g)
217.41A .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1188-28; see 135.156
221.1, Art. I – XIV .....	.....	221.1(1 – 14)
222.12 .....	.....	218.64(2), 222.12
225C.5(1j) .....	.....	225C.5(1k)
226.34(1 – 3) .....	.....	226.34(2a – c)
229.1(12 – 16) .....	.....	229.1(13 – 17)
229.15(3 – 5) .....	.....	229.15(4 – 6)
229.19(1, unb. par. 1)	229.19(1a – d)	
229.19(1a – f)	229.19[1d(1 – 6)]	
231.22, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)	.....	231.22(2a – d)
231B.1A(3)	Stricken 2007 Acts-215-136	
231D.2(2)	Stricken 2007 Acts-215-185	
231D.2(3, 4)	231D.2(2, 3)	
.....	231D.5	231D.5;
.....	(1j)	(1k)
.....	(2)	(1j)
.....	(3)	(2)
232.2(52 – 58)	232.2(53 – 59)	
232.58(6, 7)	232.58(7, 8)	
232.102[10b(1)]	232.102(10b)	
232.102[10b(2)]	Stricken 2007 Acts-172-9	
232.104(5, 6)	232.104(6, 7)	
232.158, Art. I – X .....	.....	232.158(1 – 10)
232.171 .....	.....	232.171;
Art. I .....	.....	(1);
(1 – 4) .....	.....	(1a – d)
Art. II – IX .....	.....	(2 – 9)
Art. X .....	.....	(10);
(1 – 7) .....	.....	(10a – g)
Art. XI – XV .....	.....	(11 – 15)
amendment .....	.....	(16)
234.1(4) .....	.....	234.1(5)
235B.2[5a(3)] .....	.....	235B.2[5a(3)], 235E.1[5a(2)]
.....	235B.3(2a)	235B.3(2a), 235E.2(2)
235C(Ch) .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1058-25
237.8[2a(2)]	237.8[2a(4)]	
237A.3A(5) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1084-12; see
.....	.....	237A.3B
237A.5(2d – g) .....	.....	237A.5(2e – h)
237A.13	237A.13	237A.13;
(4 – 6)	(5 – 7)	
(7)	(8)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1181-122
(8)	(9)	(8)
.....	239B.11A	R 2008 Acts-1187-96

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
249A.3(2i, j)	249A.3(2k, "I")	
249A.3(2k)	249A.3(2i)	
249A.6(1 – 6) .....	.....	249A.6(2 – 7)
249A.26A	R 2007 Acts-218-122; see 249A.26(4)	
249A.31(1)	249A.31	
249A.31(2)	Stricken 2007 Acts-218-120	
249J.20(2 – 5) .....	.....	249J.20(3 – 6)
.....	252B.5(5 – 12)	252B.5(6 – 13)
252B.18(1b) .....	.....	252B.18[1a(2), b]
252H.8(2 – 11)	252H.8(3 – 12)	
.....	256.9	256.9;
.....	(34, unb. par. 1 and a – e)	[34a(1 – 5)]
.....	(35, unb. par. 1 and a – e)	[35a(1 – 5)]
.....	(47, unb. par. 1 and a – c)	[47a(1 – 3)]
256.11(5b, unb. par. 2) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1031-42
256.11(10a – d)	256.11[10b(1a – d)]	
256.25	R 2007 Acts-214-43	
.....	256.26(6)	Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1181-21
256.70 .....	.....	256.70;
Art. I, II .....	.....	(1, 2)
Art. III .....	.....	(3);
(1 – 4) .....	.....	(3a – d)
Art. IV – VIII .....	.....	(4 – 8)
256A.2, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 9)	256A.2(1a – i)	
256B.15(7a) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1181-23
256B.15(7b) .....	.....	256B.15(7)
.....	256C.6(2, unb. par. 1 and a – c)	256C.6[2a(1 – 3)]
256D.4(3) .....	.....	256D.4(3), 256D.4A
256D.4(4) .....	.....	Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1181-90
257.6(1, unb. par. 1 and a – f)	257.6[1a(1 – 6)]	
.....	257.8(2 – 6)	257.8(3 – 7)
257.11	257.11	257.11;
[2c(1)]	(2c)	
[2c(2)]	Stricken 2007 Acts-130-2	
(6, 7)	(7, 8)	
(8)	(9)	(10)
257.11A(4)	257.11A(3)	
257.14(3, unb. par. 1 and a – j)	.....	257.14[3a(1 – 10)]
257.15(4a – d) .....	.....	257.15[4a(1a – d)]
257.31(7, unb. par. 1 and a, b)	257.31[7a(1, 2)]	
257.35(5) .....	.....	257.35(6)
260C.19A(2, unb. par. 1 and a – e)	260C.19A[2a(1 – 5)];	
[2a(1 – 3)]	[2a(1a – c)]	
260C.36(3)	Stricken 2007 Acts-214-22	
260C.36(4)	260C.36(3)	
260F.10	R 2007 Acts-126-115	
260G.10	R 2007 Acts-126-115	
261.1(4) .....	.....	261.1(3b, c)
261.1(5)	.....	261.1(4)
261.23	Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-214-26	
261.111(10)	Stricken 2007 Acts-214-30	
261A.4(13a – d) .....	.....	261A.4[13c(1 – 4)]
261C(Ch)	261C(Ch)	R 2008 Acts-1181-65; see ch 261E;
261C.2 .....	.....	see 261E.6(1)
261C.3(1) .....	.....	see 261E.2(4)
261C.3(2) .....	.....	see 261E.6(6)
261C.4 .....	.....	see 261E.6(3)

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
261C.5 .....	.....	see 261E.6(4)
.....	261C.6	see 261E.7(1, 2)
261C.7 .....	.....	see 261E.6(5)
261C.8 .....	.....	see 261E.7(3)
261C.9 .....	.....	see 261E.7(4)
261D.2, Art. I – VIII .....	.....	261D.2(1 – 8)
262.14(3, unb. par. 3 and a – c)	262.14[3c(1 – 3)]	
262.25A(3, unb. par. 1 and a – e)	262.25A[3a(1 – 5)];	
[3a(1 – 3)]	[3a(1a – c)]	
262B.22	R 2007 Acts-122-6	
266.39C(2, unb. par. 1 and a – “r”) .....	.....	266.39C[2a(1 – 12)]
266.43, unb. par. 1 and (2a – c)	.....	266.43[1c(1 – 3)]
272.4, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4) ...	272.4(1a – d)	
272.9, unb. par. 3 .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1008-5
272A.1 .....	.....	272A.1;
Art. I .....	.....	(1);
(1, 2) .....	.....	(1a, b)
Art. II .....	.....	(2);
(1 – 6) .....	.....	(2a – f)
Art. III .....	.....	(3);
(1 – 6) .....	.....	(3a – f)
Art. IV .....	.....	(4);
(1, 2) .....	.....	(4a, b)
Art. V .....	.....	(5);
(1, 2) .....	.....	(5a, b)
Art. VI, VII .....	.....	(6, 7)
Art. VIII .....	.....	(8);
(1 – 3) .....	.....	(8a – c)
Art. IX .....	.....	(9)
272B.1 .....	.....	272B.1;
Art. I .....	.....	(1);
(1 – 3) .....	.....	(1a – c)
Art. II .....	.....	(2)
Art. III .....	.....	(3);
(1 – 10) .....	.....	(3a – j)
Art. IV .....	.....	(4);
(1 – 6) .....	.....	(4a – f)
Art. V .....	.....	(5);
(1, 2) .....	.....	(5a, b)
Art. VI .....	.....	(6);
(1 – 3) .....	.....	(6a – c)
Art. VII .....	.....	(7);
(1 – 6) .....	.....	(7a – f)
Art. VIII .....	.....	(8);
(1 – 3) .....	.....	(8a – c)
Art. IX .....	.....	(9)
275.37A(1c) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1115-15
277.2 .....	.....	Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1115-45
278.1, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 9)	.....	278.1(1a – i)
.....	279.13[1b(2)]	279.13[1b(1)]
.....	279.13[1b(3)]	Stricken 2008 Acts-1181-36
.....	279.13[1b(4)]	279.13[1b(2)]
279.17, unb. par. 7 and (1 – 3)	279.17(6a – c)	
279.50(1)	279.50(1 – 3, 5, 6)	
279.50(2, 3)	279.50(7, 8)	
.....	279.65	R 2008 Acts-1181-40
280.9A(2) .....	.....	280.9A(3)
284.1(4)	Stricken 2007 Acts-108-12	
284.1(5)	284.1(4)	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
284.4(1c)	Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-108-17	
284.4(1g)	Stricken 2007 Acts-108-19	
284.7(4)	Stricken 2007 Acts-108-28	
284.7(5, 6)	284.7(4, 5)	
284.12	284.11	R 2008 Acts-1181-86
(1c)	284.12;	
(1d)	Stricken 2007 Acts-108-34	
(3)	(1c)	
(4)	Stricken 2007 Acts-108-35	
.....	(3)	
.....	284.13[1a(1)]	284.13(1a)
.....	284.13[1a(2)]	Stricken 2008 Acts-1181-82
284.13(1e)	Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-108-38	
.....	284.13(1f)	Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1181-84
284.14(1 – 3)	284.14(2 – 4)	
284.14(4)	Stricken 2007 Acts-108-48	
284A.1	284A.2;	
(3)	(4)	
(4 – 6)	(7 – 9)	
284A.2	284A.5;	
(4)	(5)	
284A.3	284A.8;	
(1)	Stricken 2007 Acts-214-39	
(2)	284A.8	
(3)	Stricken 2007 Acts-214-39	
292.2(3i) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1134-42
292.2(10) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1134-44
294A.25 .....	.....	294A.25;
(1) .....	.....	(1, 2)
(2 – 6) .....	.....	(3 – 7)
(7 – 9) .....	.....	(9 – 11)
303.2(3b) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1005-1
303.2(3c) .....	.....	303.2(3b)
304A.21 – 304A.30 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1005-3
307.21(5, unb. par. 1 and a – e) [5a(1 – 3)]	307.21[5a(1 – 5)]; [5a(1a – c)]	
307C.1, Art. I – V .....	.....	307C.1(1 – 5)
312.1 .....	.....	312.1;
unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3) .....	.....	(1a – c)
(4) .....	.....	(1d)
(5) .....	.....	(1e)
.....	312.2	312.2;
.....	(14)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1113-33; see 321.145[2b(1)]
.....	(15)	(14)
.....	(16)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1113-33; see 321.145[2b(2)]
.....	(17, 18)	(15, 16)
313.10, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 4) .....	.....	313.10(2a – d)
315.4, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	315.4(1a – c)	
315.6, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	315.6(1a – c)	
321.1 .....	.....	321.1;
(11f – h) .....	.....	(11g – i)
(37, unb. par. 2) .....	.....	(12A)
(37, unb. par. 3 and 4) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1018-3
321.30	321.30	321.30;
unb. par. 1 and (1 – 12)	(1a – “I”)	
(13)	(2)	
(14)	Stricken 2007 Acts-126-53; see 321.40(6)	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
(15)	(3a)	(1m)
(16)	(3b)	(3)
321.34	321.34	321.34;
.....	[7c, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]	[7c(1a, b)]
(12Aa)	(12Aa, b)	
(12Ab)	(12Ac)	
.....	321.52(4c)	321.52(4c, 5)
321.52A(1) .....	.....	321.52A
321.52A(2) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1113-35; see 321.145(2)
321.101(3)	321.101(3, 4)	
321.113(4) .....	.....	321.113(3, 4)
321.113(5) .....	.....	321.113(4)
.....	321.115(1)	321.113(4b), 321.115(1)
.....	321.115(3)	321.115(1c)
.....	321.115(4, 5)	321.115(3, 4)
321.122 .....	.....	321.122;
(1a) .....	.....	[1a(1), b(2)]
(1b) .....	.....	[1a(2), b(2)]
(2) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1113-23; see 321.123(1)
(3, 4) .....	.....	(2, 3)
321.123(1, 2) .....	.....	321.123(2, 3)
321.152, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)	.....	321.152(1a – d)
321.173 .....	.....	321.129
321.191(10) .....	.....	Stricken 2003 Acts-8-26
321.208(7) .....	.....	321.208(6);
(7a – e) .....	.....	(6d – h)
321.208(8 – 17) .....	.....	321.208(7 – 16)
321.210A, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	321.210A(1a – c)	
321.215(1, unb. par. 1 and a – e)	321.215[1a(1 – 5)]	
321.215(2, unb. par. 1 and a – d)	321.215[2a(1 – 4)]	
321A.34(2)	321A.34(1b)	
321C.1 .....	.....	321C.1;
Art. I – IV .....	.....	(1 – 4)
Art. V .....	.....	(5);
(1 – 3) .....	.....	(5a – c)
Art. VI – IX .....	.....	(6 – 9)
321D.1, Art. I – IX .....	.....	321D.1(1 – 9)
321G.1(6 – 20)	321G.1(8 – 22)	
321G.2, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 7)	321G.2(1a – g)	
321G.4(4)	Stricken 2007 Acts-141-5	
321G.4(5)	321G.4(4)	
321G.6(3, 4)	Stricken 2007 Acts-141-8	
321G.6(5, 6)	321G.6(3, 4)	
321G.8(2, 3)	Stricken 2007 Acts-141-10	
321G.8(4)	321G.8(2)	
321G.21	321G.21;	
(6)	Stricken 2007 Acts-141-14	
(7)	(6)	
(8)	Stricken 2007 Acts-141-14	
(9)	(7)	
(10)	Stricken 2007 Acts-141-16	
(11)	(8)	
321G.29(10)	Stricken 2007 Acts-141-22	
321I.1(6 – 9)	321I.1(11 – 14)	
321I.1(10 – 21)	321I.1(17 – 28)	
321I.2, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 8)	.....	321I.2(1a – h)
321I.4(4)	Stricken 2007 Acts-141-29	
321I.7(3, 4)	Stricken 2007 Acts-141-32	
321I.7(5, 6)	321I.7(3, 4)	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
321I.9(2 – 4)	Stricken 2007 Acts-141-34	
321I.9(5, 6)	321I.9(2, 3)	
321I.22	321I.22;	
(6)	Stricken 2007 Acts-141-42	
(7)	(6)	
(8)	Stricken 2007 Acts-141-42	
(9)	(7)	
(10)	Stricken 2007 Acts-141-44	
(11)	(8)	
321I.31(10)	Stricken 2007 Acts-141-50	
321I.31(11)	321I.31(10)	
321J.8, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	321J.8(1a – c)	
321J.17(2, unb. par. 1 and a, b)	.....	321J.17[2a(1, 2)]
322.4, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 8) ..	322.4(1a – h);	
(1a – c)	[1a(1 – 3)]	
322.4(9)	322.4(1j)	
322.7(1a)	Stricken 2007 Acts-143-23	
322.7(1b – d)	322.7(1a – c)	
326.2(12 – 14) .....	.....	326.2(13 – 15)
327B.1(1 – 5)	327B.1(1a – e)	
327B.1(6, 7)	327B.1(3, 4)	
327B.4	R 2007 Acts-143-34; see 327B.1(2)	
.....	327B.6	R 2008 Acts-1031-71
327B.7	R 2007 Acts-143-34	
.....	327K.1, Art. I – X	327K.1(1 – 10)
331.401(1r)	331.401(1s)	
331.438	331.438;	
(1b)	Stricken 2007 Acts-218-78	
(1c – e)	(1b – d)	
(2a)	(2)	
(2b – d)	Stricken 2007 Acts-218-79	
331.440A	R 2007 Acts-218-86	
331.557A(4 – 6)	331.557A(5 – 7)	
.....	331.756(5e)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1172-22; see 602.8107(4)
.....	331.756(5f)	331.756(5e)
.....	357A.11(13)	357A.11(13), 357A.25
358C.24 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1110-2
.....	372.13(11, unb. par. 2 and a – d) ..	372.13[11b(1 – 4)]
376.2, unb. par. 3 and (1 – 4)	.....	376.2(3a – d)
384.13(1 – 4) .....	.....	384.13(2a – d)
384.13(5) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1156-45
.....	403.19A(3 ^{“I”})	15.104(9k), 403.19A(3 ^{“I”})
403.23	R 2007 Acts-186-28; see 331.434(1), 384.16(1)	
403A.7, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	.....	403A.7(1a – c);
(3a, b) .....	.....	[1c(1a, b)]
411.5(10a) .....	.....	411.5(10)
411.5(10b, c) .....	.....	411.5[11a(1, 2)]
421.9(3)	421.9(3, 4)	
.....	422.5(2A)	Stricken per its own terms; see (2B)
422.11I	R per its own terms	
.....	422.11L	R 2008 Acts-1191-166
422.12G .....	.....	R per its own terms; see 422.12L
422.12I .....	.....	R per its own terms; see 422.12L
422.16(7, unb. par. 1 and a – e)	422.16[7a(1 – 5)]	
422.24A .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1184-66
422.33	422.33	422.33;
.....	(11)	Stricken per its own terms
.....	(11Ce)	(11Cd)
.....	(18)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1191-163
(19)	Stricken per its own terms	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
(20 – 23)	(19 – 22)	
.....	422.60(10)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1191-164
.....	422.60(11 – 14)	422.60(10 – 13)
422.73(3)	Stricken 2007 Acts-186-18	
423.2(8)	Stricken and substituted 2006 Acts-1158-70	
423.3(89c)	423.3(89c, d, f);	
[89c(1 – 4)]	[89d(1 – 4)]	
423.4(1b)	423.4(1b, c)	
423.4(1c)	423.4(1d)	
423.6 .....	.....	423.6;
(8) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1113-42; see 321.105A[2c(2)]
(9) .....	.....	423.6(8)
(10 – 12) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1113-42; see 321.105A[2c(3 – 5)]
(13, 14) .....	.....	423.6(9, 10)
(16) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1113-42; see 321.105A[2c(6)]
(17) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1113-42
(18) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1113-42; see 321.105A[2c(25)]
(19 – 23) .....	.....	423.6(12 – 16)
(24) .....	.....	see 321.105A[2a(1, 2)]
(25) .....	.....	see 321.105A[2a(3)]
423.14(2a) .....	.....	321.105A(2), 321.152(1f), 423.14(2a)
423.16(3)	Stricken 2007 Acts-179-2	
423.16(4, 5)	423.16(3, 4)	
423.18	R 2007 Acts-179-9	
423.20(1“l”, m)	423.20(1m, n)	
423.26 .....	.....	321.105A(2), 423.26(1)
423.27 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1113-46; see 321.105A(3), 423.26(2)
.....	423.43(1)	321.145(2), 423.43(2);
.....	(1a)	321.145(2a)
.....	(1b)	321.145(2c)
.....	423.43(2)	312.2(17)
.....	423.43(3)	423.43(1)
423.44 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1113-123; see 321.145[2b(5)]
423B.7(6) .....	.....	423B.7(7);
(6a, b) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1134-68
423E.1 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1134-33; see ch 423F;
(3) .....	.....	see 423F.1, 423F.3(6)
.....	423E.2	R 2008 Acts-1134-34; see ch 423F;
.....	423E.2(4a)	see 423F.3(2)
.....	423E.2(4b)	see 423F.3(1, 4)
423E.3 .....	.....	423E.3;
(1) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1134-15; 2008 Acts-1191-96
(2, 3) .....	.....	(1, 2)
(4) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1134-15; 2008 Acts-1191-96; see 423F.2(3)
(5) .....	.....	(3);
(5a – c) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1134-16; see 423F.2(4)
(5d, e) .....	.....	(3a, b)
(6, 7) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1134-17
423E.4 .....	.....	423E.4;
(1) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1134-18; see 423F.2(2)

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
(2 – 7) .....	.....	(1 – 6)
426B.2(1, unb. par. 1 and a – c) .....	.....	426B.2[1a(1 – 3)]
426B.5	426B.5;	
(1b)	Stricken 2007 Acts-218-82	
(1c)	(1b – d);	
[1c(1)]	[1d(1a)]	
[1c(2)]	Stricken 2007 Acts-218-82	
[1c(3)]	[1d(1b)]	
[1c(4)]	(1e)	
(1d)	[1d(2), e]	
(1e)	(1g)	
[2a(1)]	Stricken 2007 Acts-218-89	
[2a(2)]	(2a)	
[2d(1 – 3)]	(2d – f)	
[2d(4)]	Stricken 2007 Acts-218-89	
[2d(5, 6)]	(2g, h)	
(2e – g)	(2i – k)	
427.1(22, unb. par. 6 and a – d) .....	.....	427.1[22f(1 – 4)]
427.1(27, unb. par. 2 and a – c) .....	.....	427.1[27e(1 – 3)]
430A(Ch)	R 2007 Acts-185-6	
432.12G .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1191-167
437A.19[2b(1)]	437A.19(2b)	
437A.19[2b(2)]	Stricken 2007 Acts-150-4	
446.38	R 2007 Acts-126-115	
446.39	R 2007 Acts-54-45	
451(Ch) .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1119-37
452A.2(25, unb. par. 1 and a, b) .....	.....	452A.2[25a(1, 2)]
452A.53(1 – 3) .....	.....	452A.53(4a – c)
452A.79, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 5)	Stricken 2006 Acts-1179-59; see 452A.79A	
.....	453A.31, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)	453A.31(1a, b);
.....	(1a – e)	[1a(1 – 5)]
.....	(2a – c)	[1b(1 – 3)]
453A.36(8, 9)	453A.36(9, 10)	
453A.42(12 – 16)	453A.42(13 – 17)	
453A.43	453A.43;	
(1a – c)	[1e(1 – 3)]	
(2a)	[2e(1)]	
(2b)	(4c)	
(2c)	[2e(2)]	
(3 – 6)	(5 – 8)	
455A.20[1d, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 9)] .....	.....	455A.20[1d(1a – i)]
455A.20(1e) .....	.....	455A.20(1f)
455B.109(1) .....	.....	455B.109(1, 2)
455B.109(2 – 5) .....	.....	455B.109(3 – 6)
455B.131(7 – 11)	455B.131(8 – 12)	
455B.150 .....	.....	455B.150, 455B.151
455B.211(3 – 5) .....	.....	455B.211(4 – 6)
455B.211(6) .....	.....	455B.211(3)
455B.301 .....	.....	455B.301;
(2 – 8) .....	.....	(3 – 9)
(8A) .....	.....	(10)
(9 – 17) .....	.....	(11 – 19)
(18 – 20) .....	.....	(21 – 23)
455B.305(2 – 4) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1118-4
455B.305(5 – 7) .....	.....	455B.305(2 – 4)
.....	455B.306(2a, b)	455B.306[2b(1, 2)]
455D.10A(5)	Stricken 2007 Acts-151-1; see 455D.22, 455D.25	
455D.11(9)	Stricken 2007 Acts-151-2; see 455D.22, 455D.25	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
455D.11I(8)	Stricken 2007 Acts-151-4; see 455D.22, 455D.25	
455D.19(8)	Stricken 2007 Acts-151-7	
455E.11[2a(1c)] .....	.....	455E.11[2a(1d)]
455E.11(2e) .....	.....	Stricken 2008-1126-17; see 473.19A(2a)
455G.3A .....	.....	R per its own terms
455G.4 .....	.....	455G.4;
(1, unb. par. 1 and a – f) .....	.....	[1a(1 – 6)]
(3b) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1031-114
(3c – e) .....	.....	(3b – d)
455G.17	R 2007 Acts-171-11; see 455B.474(10)	
455G.18	R 2007 Acts-171-12; see 455B.474(9)	
.....	455G.31(1a, b)	455G.31(1b, c)
455G.31(2b)	Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-211-48	
457B.1 .....	.....	457B.1;
Art. I .....	.....	(1);
(a, unb. par. 1 and 1 – 9) .....	.....	[1b(1 – 9)]
(b, unb. par. 1 and 1 – 3) .....	.....	[1c(1 – 3)]
Art. II – X .....	.....	(2 – 10)
459.103(3)	Stricken 2007 Acts-82-2; see 459.601(2a)	
459.601(2)	459.601(3)	
459A.208(1a)	459A.208(1)	
459A.208(1b)	Stricken per its own terms	
461A.4 .....	.....	461A.4, 461A.5B(1)
461A.5 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1161-10
462A.2(9 – 43)	462A.2(11 – 45)	
462A.9(13)	462A.9(14)	
466A.3(2 – 4) .....	.....	466A.3(3 – 5)
466A.4(1, 2)	466A.4(2, 3)	
.....	469.10(4)	469.10(5)
473.1(1 – 4) .....	.....	473.1(2 – 5)
473.1(5) .....	.....	473.1(7)
473.7(1g, h)	Stricken 2007 Acts-168-15	
.....	473.7(2, 3)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1126-22
.....	473.7(4 – 15)	473.7(2 – 13)
473.11 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1126-32;
(7) .....	.....	see 473.19(4), 473.19A(2a, d)
473.13 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1126-32
473.16 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1126-32
473.17 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1126-32
473.19 .....	.....	473.19;
(1) .....	.....	Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1126-25
(2) .....	.....	(1d)
(3) .....	.....	(1c)
(4, 5) .....	.....	(1e, f)
473.20 .....	.....	473.20;
unb. par. 1 .....	.....	(1)
(1, 2) .....	.....	(2, 3)
(3) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1126-29
473.20A(2) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1126-30
473.20A(3) .....	.....	473.20A(2)
473.42 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1126-32
473.44 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1126-32
473A.1, Art. I – V .....	.....	473A.1(1 – 5)
476.1A, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 7)	.....	476.1A(1a – g)
.....	476.6(16c – f)	476.6(16e – h)

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
476.33(5)	Stricken per its own terms	
476B.6(2e)		476B.6(2f)
	483A.24(10 – 15)	483A.24(11 – 16)
483A.24C		R 2008 Acts-1037-5; see 481C.2A(5)
490.140(12 – 30)	490.140(13 – 31)	
490.601(4)	490.601(6)	
490.602	490.602;	
(1)	(2)	
(2)	Stricken 2007 Acts-140-5	
(3)	Stricken 2007 Acts-140-5; see 490.601(5)	
(4)	(3);	
(4a – d)	Stricken 2007 Acts-140-5	
490.640(7)		490.640(8)
490.1006(4, 5)	Stricken 2007 Acts-140-8	
490.1006(6)	490.1006(4a)	
490.1101(1 – 7)		490.1101(4 – 10)
490A(Ch)	490A(Ch)	489(Ch), 490A(Ch);
490A.100		489.101, 490A.100
490A.102		489.102, 489.1001, 490A.102;
(4)		489.1001(1, 2), 490A.102(4)
(7, 8)		489.102(5, 6), 490A.102(7, 8)
(11)		489.102(9), 490A.102(11)
(14)		489.102(10), 490A.102(14)
(16)		489.102(11), 490A.102(16)
(17)		489.102(13), 490A.102(17)
(19)		489.102(15), 490A.102(19)
(20, 21)		489.102(17, 18), 490A.102(20, 21)
(23)		489.102(22), 490A.102(23)
(24)		489.1001(12), 490A.102(24)
490A.120		489.203, 489.205, 490A.120
490A.121(1)		489.205(1, 2), 490A.121(1)
490A.122		489.205(3), 490A.122
490A.123		489.206, 490A.123
490A.124		489.117, 490A.124
490A.128		489.208, 490A.128
490A.129		489.207, 490A.129
490A.131		489.209, 490A.131
490A.201(1)		489.104(2), 490A.201(1)
490A.202		489.105, 490A.202
490A.301		489.201(1), 490A.301
490A.303		489.201(2), 490A.303;
(1d)		489.104(3), 490A.303(1d)
490A.304		489.1006 – 489.1009, 490A.304
490A.305		489.1201 – 489.1206, 490A.305
490A.306		489.401, 490A.306
490A.401		489.108, 490A.401
490A.402		489.109, 490A.402
490A.501		489.113, 490A.501
490A.502		489.114, 490A.502
490A.503		489.115, 490A.503
490A.504		489.116, 490A.504
490A.601		489.304, 490A.601
490A.603		489.304, 490A.603
490A.701		489.407, 490A.701
490A.702		489.407, 490A.702
490A.703		489.110, 489.111, 490A.703
490A.704		489.601, 490A.704
490A.704A		489.604, 490A.704A
490A.705		489.407, 490A.705

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
490A.706		489.409, 490A.706
490A.707		489.110(4), 490A.707
490A.709(2)		489.410, 490A.709(2)
490A.712		489.602, 490A.712
490A.801(1)		489.402, 490A.801(1)
490A.801(2 – 4)		489.403, 490A.801(2 – 4)
490A.803		489.404(1), 490A.803
490A.804		489.404(2), 490A.804
490A.806		489.404(3), 489.708(4), 490A.806
490A.807		489.405, 490A.807
490A.808		489.406, 490A.808
490A.809		489.404(4), 490A.809
490A.901		489.501, 490A.901
490A.902		489.502, 490A.902
490A.903		489.502, 490A.903
490A.904		489.503, 490A.904
490A.905		489.504, 490A.905
490A.1001(1 – 3)		489.902, 490A.1001(1 – 3)
490A.1001(4)		489.903, 490A.1001(4)
490A.1101		489.202(1, 2), 490A.1101
490A.1102		489.202(3, 4), 490A.1102
490A.1201A		489.1002, 490A.1201A
490A.1202(3)		489.1002(2), 490A.1202(3)
490A.1203		489.1003, 490A.1203
490A.1204		489.1004, 490A.1204
490A.1205(1 – 4)		489.1005(1), 490A.1205(1 – 4)
490A.1206(2)		489.1005(2), 490A.1206(2)
490A.1207		489.1015, 490A.1207
490A.1301		489.701, 490A.1301
490A.1302		489.701(1d), 490A.1302
490A.1303		489.708, 490A.1303
490A.1304		489.708, 490A.1304
490A.1306		489.703, 490A.1306
490A.1307		489.704, 490A.1307
490A.1320(1)		489.705(1), 490A.1320(1, 2)
490A.1321(1 – 4)		489.705(2 – 5), 490A.1321(1 – 4)
490A.1322		489.706, 490A.1322
490A.1323(1 – 3)		489.707, 490A.1323(1 – 3)
490A.1401		489.801, 490A.1401
490A.1402		489.802, 490A.1402
490A.1403		489.116, 490A.1403
490A.1404		489.108, 490A.1404
490A.1406		489.807, 490A.1406
490A.1407(2)		489.803, 490A.1407(2)
490A.1408		489.808, 490A.1408
490A.1409		489.809, 490A.1409
490A.1410		489.806, 490A.1410
	490A.1501	489.1101, 490A.1501
490A.1502		489.1102, 490A.1502
490A.1503		489.1103, 490A.1503
490A.1504		489.1104, 490A.1504
490A.1505		489.1105, 490A.1505
490A.1506		489.1106, 490A.1506
490A.1507		489.1107, 490A.1507
490A.1508		489.1108, 490A.1508
490A.1509		489.1109, 490A.1509
490A.1510		489.1110, 490A.1510
490A.1511		489.1111, 490A.1511
490A.1512		489.1112, 490A.1512
490A.1513		489.1113, 490A.1513
490A.1514		489.1114, 490A.1514

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
490A.1515	489.1115, 490A.1515
490A.1516	489.1116, 490A.1516
490A.1517	489.1117, 490A.1517
490A.1518	489.1118, 490A.1518
490A.1519	489.1119, 490A.1519
.....	505.8(6)	505.8(8);
.....	(6a – d)	(8b – e)
.....	505.8(7 – 14)	505.8(9 – 16)
505.15, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 7)	505.15(1a – g)
505.26	R 2007 Acts-137-30	
505A.1	505A.1;
Art. I	(1);
(1 – 7)	(1a – g)
Art. II	(2);
(1 – 15)	(2a – o)
Art. III	(3);
(1 – 4)	(3a – d)
Art. IV	(4);
(1 – 26)	(4a – z)
Art. V	(5);
(1 – 5)	(5a – e)
Art. VI	(6);
(1 – 3)	(6a – c)
Art. VII	(7);
(1 – 5)	(7a – e)
Art. VIII	(8);
(1 – 6)	(8a – f)
Art. IX	(9)
Art. X	(10);
(1 – 3)	(10a – c)
Art. XI	(11);
(1, 2)	(11a, b)
Art. XII	(12);
(1 – 7)	(12a – g)
Art. XIII	(13);
(1 – 3)	(13a – c)
Art. XIV	(14);
(1 – 3)	(14a – c)
Art. XV	(15);
(1, 2)	(15a, b)
Art. XVI	(16);
(1, 2)	(16a, b)
507B.3	507B.3;
(1)	unb. par. 1, (2)
(2)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1123-12; see 505.8(6)
(3)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1123-12; see 505.8(8)
508.10, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 4)	508.10(2a – d)	
508.30	R 2008 Acts-1123-56
508C.8(9a)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1123-17
508C.8(9b)	508C.8
508E.1	508E.1A
508E.2	508E.2;
(1, 2)	(3, 4)
(3)	(13)
(4)	(15)
(5)	(19)
508E.3(1)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1155-3; see 508E.11(1), 508E.12
508E.3(2)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1155-3

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
508E.3A .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1155-22; see 508E.15(4)
508E.4 .....	.....	508E.19;
(1 – 11) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1155-4;
(1) .....	.....	see 508E.14
(2) .....	.....	see 508E.8, 508E.9
(3) .....	.....	see 508E.7
(5) .....	.....	see 508E.3, 508E.19(3)
(6) .....	.....	see 508E.11, 508E.13
(8) .....	.....	see 508E.6
(9) .....	.....	see 508E.19(2)
(10) .....	.....	see 508E.17
509.1(8)	509.1(9)	
512B.9(2a, b) .....	.....	512B.9[2b(1, 2)]
513C.7[2a(1 – 3)] .....	.....	513C.7(2a – c)
513C.7(2b) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1188-41; see 514A.3B
514E.1(15 – 20) .....	.....	514E.1(16 – 21)
514E.7(1, unb. par. 1 and a – e)	.....	514E.7[1a(1 – 5)]
514E.7(2, unb. par. 1 and a, b)	.....	514E.7[2a(1, 2)]
514G.1 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1175-16; see 514G.101
514G.2 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1175-16; see 514G.102
514G.3 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1175-16; see 514G.101
514G.4 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1175-16; see 514G.103;
(1) .....	.....	see (2)
(2) .....	.....	see (4)
(3) .....	.....	see (8)
(4) .....	.....	see (9)
(5) .....	.....	see (13)
(6) .....	.....	see (14)
514G.5 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1175-16; see 514G.104
514G.6 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1175-16; see 514G.103(9c)
514G.7 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1175-16;
(1) .....	.....	see 514G.111(4)
(2a – c) .....	.....	see 514G.105(1)
(3a) .....	.....	see 514G.105(2a)
(3b) .....	.....	see 514G.105(2b)
(3c) .....	.....	see 514G.105(2d)
(4) .....	.....	see 514G.105(3)
(5) .....	.....	see 514G.111(3)
(6) .....	.....	see 514G.105(4)
(7) .....	.....	see 514G.105(6, 7)
(8) .....	.....	see 514G.105(8)
(9) .....	.....	see 514G.105(13)
514G.8 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1175-16
514G.10 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1175-16
514I.2(8 – 11) .....	.....	514I.2(9 – 12)
515.6	515.100	
515.25	515.10	
515.35(2b – g)	515.35(2c – h)	
515.50	R 2007 Acts-152-84	
515.62 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1074-18; see 515.11A
515.64 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1074-18
515.65	515.146	
515.67	R 2007 Acts-152-84	
515.73	515.76	
515.74	515.77	
515.75	515.73	
515.76	515.74	
515.77	515.75	
515.79	R 2007 Acts-152-84	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
515.80	515.125	
515.81	515.126	
515.81A	515.127	
515.81B	515.128	
515.81C	515.129	
515.82	515.130	
515.83	515.131	
515.84	515.132	
515.88	515.142	
515.89	515.143	
515.90	515.144	
515.91	R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 507B.4(2b)	
515.92	R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 507B.4(2c)	
515.93	R 2007 Acts-152-84	
515.94	515.133	
515.95	515.134	
515.96	515.135	
515.97	515.136	
515.98	515.137	
515.99	515.78	
515.100	515.138	
515.102	R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 515.101(2)	
515.105	R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 515.101(3)	
515.106	R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 515.101(4)	
515.108	515.110	
515.109	R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 515.102(1, 2)	
515.109A	515.103	
515.110	R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 515.102(3)	
515.111	515.104	
515.119	515.149	
515.120	515.150	
515.121	515.151	
515.125	515.105	
515.125A	515.106	
515.127	515.107	R 2008 Acts-1074-19; see 515.1
515.128	515.147	
515.129	515.148	
515.130	R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 507B.4(8c)	
515.131	515.140	
515.133	515.141	
515.134	515.145	
515.135	515.152	
515.136	515.153	
515.137	515.108	
515.138	515.109	
515.139	515.111	
515.140	515.112	
515.141	515.113	
515.142	R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 515.114(1)	
515.146	R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 515.114(2)	
515.147	515.120	
515.147A	515.121	
515.148	R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 515.122(1)	
515.149	R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 515.122(2)	
515.150	515.139	
515A.4(5)		Stricken 2008 Acts-1123-31
515A.4(6 – 9)		515A.4(5 – 8)
515A.5(2)		Stricken 2008 Acts-1123-32
515A.5(3 – 5)		515A.5(2 – 4)
516E.3(2a)	Stricken 2007 Acts-137-16	
516E.3(2b, c)	516E.3(2a, b)	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
523.5	R 2007 Acts-137-30	
523.6	R 2007 Acts-137-30	
523A.102(11)	Stricken 2007 Acts-175-3	
523A.102(12 – 26)	523A.102(11 – 25)	
523A.201(5a – d)	Stricken 2007 Acts-175-7	
523A.204	523A.203(6, 7)	523A.203(7, 8)
(1a – i)	523A.204;	
(2 – 4)	Stricken 2007 Acts-175-11	
(5)	Stricken 2007 Acts-175-11	
(5a – d)	(2);	
(6 – 7)	Stricken 2007 Acts-175-11	
(8)	Stricken 2007 Acts-175-11	
523A.206(3)	(3)	
523A.501(3, 4)	523A.206(6)	
523A.502(4)	523A.206(3)	
523A.502(6 – 9)	523A.501(3, 4)	
523A.503(6)	Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-175-16	
523A.703	523A.502(4)	
(3)	Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-175-17	
(4)	523A.502(7 – 10)	
(5)	Stricken 2007 Acts-175-19; see 523A.807(3)	
(6)	523A.703;	
523A.806, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)	Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-175-25	
523I.309	Stricken 2007 Acts-175-25; see 523A.807(3)	
(1)	Stricken 2007 Acts-175-25; see 523A.704	
(1a – g)	(3, 4)	
(1h)	523A.806(1a – d)	
(3) .....	.....	523I.309;
(4) .....	.....	(1), 144C.5;
(5 – 9) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1051-21; see 144C.5(1b – h)
523I.813(1a – h) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1051-21; see 144C.5(1j)
524.103(38 – 44)	Stricken 2007 Acts-175-49	Stricken 2008 Acts-1051-21; see 144C.3(1, 2)
524.215, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 5)	524.103(39 – 45)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1051-21; see 144C.4
524.216, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 4)	524.215(2a – e)	(3 – 7)
524.802(14)	524.216(2a – d)	
533(Ch) .....	.....	524.802(15)
533.1	R 2007 Acts-174-98;	
(1)	see 533.102(3), 533.104(5), 533.201;	
(2, 3)	see 533.201(2b)	
(4, 5)	see 533.201(3, 4)	
(6)	see 533.201(5)	
(8)	see 533.201(6)	
533.2	see 533.201(10)	
533.3	see 533.201(7, 8)	
533.4	see 533.212(2, 3)	
(1 – 19)	see 533.301;	
(20)	see (1 – 19)	
(22 – 25)	see (21)	
(26)	see (22 – 25)	
	see (24)	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
(28)	see (27)	
533.5	see 533.202	
533.6	see 533.113, 533.330, 533.501, 533.502;	
(1)	see 533.330	
(2, 3)	see 533.113(1 – 3, 5)	
(4)	see 533.501(1b), 533.502	
(5)	see 533.501(1a)	
533.6A	see 533.501(2);	
(1)	see (2a)	
(2)	see (2f)	
(3 – 6)	see (2b – 2e)	
533.7	see 533.203	
533.8	see 533.204	
533.9	see 533.205, 533.206, 533.209;	
(1)	see 533.205(1)	
(2 – 4)	see 533.205(2)	
(5, 6)	see 533.205(3, 4)	
(7)	see 533.206	
(8)	see 533.209	
533.10	see 533.207	
533.11	see 533.208	
533.12	see 533.302	
533.13	see 533.309(2 – 4)	
533.14	see 533.316	
533.15	see 533.306	
533.16	see 533.315	
533.17	see 533.303;	
(1)	see (1 – 3)	
(2)	see (6)	
(3)	see (4)	
533.18	see 533.312(1, 2)	
533.19	see 533.210	
533.19A	see 533.111	
533.20	see 533.405;	
(1 – 3)	see (1 – 3)	
(4)	see (6)	
(5)	see (5)	
(6)	see (4)	
533.21	see 533.503	
533.22	see 533.404	
533.23	see 533.327	
533.24	see 533.329;	
(1, 2)	see (1, 2a – c)	
(3, 4)	see (2h, i)	
(5)	see (2“l”)	
(6)	see (2k)	
(7)	see (2m)	
(8)	see (2e)	
(9)	see (2d)	
(10)	see (2j)	
533.25	see 533.117	
533.26	see 533.322	
533.27	see 533.324	
533.28	see 533.323	
533.29	see 533.506	
533.30	see 533.401;	
(1)	see (1, 3, 5)	
(3 – 5)	see (6 – 8)	
533.31	see 533.509	
533.32	see 533.326	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
533.33	see 533.504	
533.34	see 533.403	
533.35	see 533.402	
533.37	see 533.116	
533.38	see 533.213;	
(4 – 7)	see (3a – d)	
(8 – 10)	see (3f – h)	
(11)	see (3e)	
(12)	see (2)	
533.39	see 533.115	
533.42	see 533.313	
533.43	see 533.314	
533.46	see 533.311	
533.47	see 533.304;	
(1)	see (2)	
(2)	see (1)	
533.48	see 533.305	
533.49	see 533.317;	
(1)	see (1, 2)	
(2 – 4)	see (3 – 5)	
533.49B	see 533.319	
533.49C	see 533.320;	
(1)	see (1, 2)	
(2 – 5)	see (3 – 6)	
533.49D	see 533.321	
533.49E	see 533.318;	
(1)	see (1, 2)	
(2 – 4)	see (3 – 5)	
533.51	see 533.102;	
(1)	see (3)	
(2)	see (6)	
(3)	see (8)	
(4)	see (1)	
533.52	see 533.103	
533.53	see 533.107(1 – 5)	
533.54	see 533.107(6)	
533.55	see 533.104, 533.106;	
(1)	see 533.104(1)	
(2)	see 533.106(1)	
(3)	see 533.104(5)	
533.56	see 533.105	
533.57	see 533.110	
533.58	see 533.109	
533.59	see 533.505	
533.60	see 533.108;	
(1)	see (1)	
(3)	see (2)	
533.61	see 533.114;	
(1)	see (1)	
(2a – c)	see (2a – c)	
(2d)	see (2f)	
(2e, f)	see (2d, e)	
533.62	see 533.106, 533.111, 533.112;	
(1)	see 533.112(1)	
(2)	see 533.112(3)	
(3)	see 533.111(1, 4b)	
(4a)	see 533.106(2, 3)	
(4b – d)	see 533.106(4 – 6)	
533.63	see 533.508	
533.64	see 533.307, 533.308	
533.65	see 533.507	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
533.66	see 533.214	
533.67	see 533.111	
.....	533.329(2m)	Stricken 2008 Acts-1191-165
533A.2(3d)	533A.2(3, unb. par. 1 and d)	
533A.7(1) .....	.....	533A.7(1, 2)
533A.7(2) .....	.....	533A.7(3, 4)
533D.12(1) .....	.....	533D.12(1, 2);
(1a) .....	.....	(1a, f)
533D.12(2) .....	.....	533D.12(4)
534.109	R 2007 Acts-88-46	
534.113	R 2007 Acts-88-47	
534.302(2, 3)	Stricken 2007 Acts-88-29	
534.302(4 – 10)	534.302(2 – 8)	
534.401(4)	Stricken 2007 Acts-88-30	
534.403(2)	Stricken 2007 Acts-88-31	
534.403(3, 4)	534.403(2, 3)	
534.408	Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-88-36	
534.511(5, unb. par. 1 and a – c)	534.511[5a(1 – 3)]	
534.511(5d)	Stricken 2007 Acts-88-39	
534.515	R 2007 Acts-88-48	
534.519	R 2007 Acts-88-49	
535.8[2b, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 11)] .....	.....	535.8[2b(1a – k)]
535B.2(5) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1160-15
535B.2(6 – 8) .....	.....	535B.2(5 – 7)
535B.4A(2 – 6) .....	.....	535B.4A(4 – 8)
535B.7(3) .....	.....	535B.7(3, 4)
535B.7(4, 5) .....	.....	535B.7(5, 6)
535B.11(3, unb. par. 1 and a – c) [3c(1 – 4)]	535B.11[3a(1-3)]; [3a(3a – d)]	
536.9 .....	.....	536.9;
(1) .....	.....	(1, 2, 4);
(1a) .....	.....	(1c)
(1b, c) .....	.....	(1a, b)
(2) .....	.....	(3)
(3) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1160-27
(4, 5) .....	.....	(5, 6)
(6, 7) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1160-27
536.16(1 – 3) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1160-31
536.16(4) .....	.....	536.16
536A.14, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	.....	536A.14(1a – c)
536A.18(1 – 5) .....	.....	536A.18(1a – e)
536A.32 – 536A.34	R 2007 Acts-170-8	
540A.1 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1066-10; see 540A.101
540A.2 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1066-10; see 540A.102;
(1, 2) .....	.....	see (2, 3)
(4, 5) .....	.....	see (4, 5)
540A.3 .....	.....	540A.104
540A.4 .....	.....	540A.104
540A.5 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1191-138; see 540A.103
540A.6 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1066-10; see 540A.105
540A.7 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1066-10; see 540A.103, 540A.107
540A.8 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1066-10; see 540A.106
540A.9 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1066-10; see 540A.109
541A.1(6 – 9) .....	.....	541A.1(7 – 10)
541A.3(1a – d) .....	.....	541A.3(1a, d)
541A.3(4) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1178-13
541A.3(5) .....	.....	541A.3(4)
542.4(5, unb. par. 1) .....	.....	542.4(5a, unb. par. 1)

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
542.4(5a) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1059-2
542.4(5b, c) .....	.....	542.4 [5a(1, 2)]
542B.32, unb. par. 1 .....	.....	542B.32(1, unb. par. 1)
542B.32(1) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1059-3
542B.32(2, 3) .....	.....	542B.32(1a, b)
542B.52, unb. par. 1 .....	.....	542B.52(1, unb. par. 1)
543B.29, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 11) .....	.....	543B.29(1a – k)
543B.52(1) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1059-4
543B.52(2, 3) .....	.....	543B.52(1a, b)
544A.8(1, 2) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1059-7
544A.13, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 9) .....	.....	544A.13(1a – i)
544A.27, unb. par. 1 .....	.....	544A.27(1, unb. par. 1)
544A.27(1) .....	.....	Stricken 2008 Acts-1059-11
544A.27(2, 3) .....	.....	544A.27(1a, b)
546.2(3c)	Stricken 2007 Acts-88-44	
546.2(3d – f)	546.2(3c – e)	
546.5	R 2007 Acts-88-50; see 546.3(1)	
554.1102	R 2007 Acts-41-58;	
(1, 2)	see 554.1103	
(3)	see 554.1302(1, 2)	
(4)	see 554.1302(3)	
(5)	see 554.1106	
554.1105	554.1301;	
(1)	(1, 2)	
(2)	(3)	
554.1106	554.1305	
554.1107	554.1306	
554.1108	554.1105	
554.1109	554.1107	
554.1201	554.1201;	
unb. par. 1 and (1 – 10)	(1, 2a – j)	
(11 – 20)	(2“l” – u)	
(21)	Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11	
(22 – 24)	(2v – x)	
(25)	Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11; see	
	554.1202(1 – 3)	
(26)	Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11; see	
	554.1202(4, 5)	
(27)	Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11; see	
	554.1202(6)	
(28 – 30)	(2y – aa)	
(31)	Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11; see	
	554.1206	
(32, 33)	(2ac, ad)	
(34 – 36)	(2af – ah)	
(37a)	(2ai)	
(37b)	Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11; see	
	554.1203(1, 2)	
(37c)	Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11; see	
	554.1203(3)	
[37d(1, 2)]	Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11; see	
	554.1203(4, 5)	
[37d(3)]	Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11; see	
	554.1201(2ab)	
(38, 39)	(2aj, ak)	
(40)	(2am)	
(41)	Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11	
(42, 43)	(2an, ao)	
(44)	Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11; see	
	554.1204	
(45, 46)	(2ap, aq)	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
554.1202	554.1307	
554.1203	554.1304	
554.1204	554.1205;	
(1)	Stricken 2007 Acts-41-15	
(2, 3)	(1, 2)	
554.1205	554.1303;	
(1 – 6)	(2 – 7)	
554.1206	R 2007 Acts-41-59	
554.1207	554.1308	
554.1208	554.1309	
554.1209	554.1310	
554.2103(1b)	Stricken 2007 Acts-41-23; see 554.1201(2t)	
554.2202(a, b)	554.2202(1, 2)	
554.2208	R 2007 Acts-41-60; see 554.1303	
554.2703(a – f) .....	.....	554.2703(1 – 6)
554.3103(1d)	Stricken 2007 Acts-41-25; see 554.1201(2t)	
554.4104(3)	554.1201(2t), 554.4104(3)	
554.7102	554.7102;	
(1b – d)	(1c – e)	
(1e)	Stricken 2007 Acts-30-2; see 554.1201(2p)	
(1f, g)	(1g, h)	
(1h)	(1m)	
(2)	Stricken 2007 Acts-30-2; see (1i)	
(3, 4)	(2, 3)	
554.7104(1a)	554.7104(1)	
554.7104(1b)	Stricken 2007 Acts-30-4	
554.7105	Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-30-5	
554.7209(3a)	554.7209(3)	
554.7209(3b)	554.7209(4)	
554.7209(4)	554.7209(5)	
554.7210(2b)	Stricken 2007 Acts-30-16	
554.7210(2c – f)	554.7210(2b – e)	
554.7403(4)	Stricken 2007 Acts-30-27; see 554.7102(1i)	
554.7501	554.7501;	
(2a, b)	(1b, c)	
(3, 4)	(1d, e)	
(5, 6)	(3, 4)	
554.7504(2c)	554.7504(2d)	
554.7507(a – c)	554.7507(1 – 3)	
554.7601(3 – 5)	Stricken 2007 Acts-30-40; see 554.7601A	
554.8102(1j)	Stricken 2007 Acts-41-29; see 554.1201(2t)	
554.9102(1aq)	Stricken 2007 Acts-41-30; see 554.1201(2t)	
554.10104	R 2007 Acts-30-44; see 554.7103(2)	
554.12105(1f)	Stricken 2007 Acts-41-31; see 554.1201(2t)	
554.13207	R 2007 Acts-41-61; see 554.1303	
556.1(7 – 11)	556.1(9 – 13)	
572.1(2 – 5)	572.1(3 – 6)	
572.8, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3) ...	572.8(1a – c)	
579B.1(12)	Stricken 2007 Acts-22-101	
579B.1(13 – 16)	579B.1(12 – 15)	
582.1	582.1A	
598.21C(4 – 8)	598.21C(5 – 9)	

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
598.35	R 2007 Acts-218-208; see 600C.1	
600.3(2, unb. par. 1 and a – c)	600.3[2a(1 – 3)]	
600A.2(6) .....	.....	600A.2(6), 600A.2A
600A.2(8) .....	.....	600A.2(8), 600A.2B
602.1514 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1156-53
602.6201(11, 12)	Stricken 2007 Acts-86-7	
.....	602.8107	602.8107;
.....	(1)	(1, 2)
.....	(2)	(2a – c);
.....	(2a – d)	[2c(1 – 4)]
.....	(3)	(2d)
.....	(5)	(4d)
.....	(6)	(3)
602.8108(8 – 11)	Stricken 2007 Acts-215-65	
602.8108(12, 13)	602.8108(8, 9)	
602.8109	602.8109;	
(5)	(5a, 6)	
(6)	(5b)	
(7)	(8)	
602.9104[4c(1, 2)] .....	.....	602.9104[4c(3, 4)]
602.9202(4) .....	.....	602.9202(5)
602.11101(6)	Stricken 2007 Acts-126-100	
602.11101(7)	602.11101(6)	
614.14(7) .....	.....	614.14(6)
.....	622.10(5, 6)	622.10(6, 7)
627.6	627.6;	
(9a)	(9)	
(9b)	(10)	
(10 – 15)	(11 – 16)	
633.436, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)	.....	633.436(1a – e)
633A.2301(1) .....	.....	633A.2302(1)
633A.2301(2, 3) .....	.....	633A.2307
633A.2301(4) .....	.....	633A.2305(1)
633A.2302 .....	.....	633A.2303
633A.2303 .....	.....	633A.2304
635.1(1 – 3)	635.1	
635.3 – 635.6	R 2007 Acts-134-26	
635.8(1)	Stricken 2007 Acts-134-24	
635.8(2 – 5)	635.8(1 – 4);	
(2b)	(1b, c)	
(2c)	(1d)	
635.9	R 2007 Acts-134-26; see 635.7(4)	
635.10	R 2007 Acts-134-26	
635.12	R 2007 Acts-134-26	
635.14	R 2007 Acts-134-26	
637.609 .....	.....	R 2008 Acts-1119-38
654.15(3)	Stricken 2007 Acts-54-43	
655A.3(1, unb. par. 1 and a – c)	655A.3[1a(1 – 3)]	
664A.3(2 – 4)	664A.3(3 – 5)	
664A.7(4, 5)	664A.7(5, 6)	
668.10, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2) ..	668.10(1a, b)	
668.10(3)	668.10(2)	
674.11	R 2007 Acts-71-6	
692B.2 .....	.....	692B.2;
Art. I .....	.....	(1);
(1 – 22) .....	.....	(1a – v)
Art. II .....	.....	(2);
(1 – 5) .....	.....	(2a – e)
Art. III .....	.....	(3);
(a – d) .....	.....	(3a – d)
Art. IV .....	.....	(4);

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
(a – c) .....	.....	(4a – c)
Art. V .....	.....	(5);
(a – e) .....	.....	(5a – e)
Art. VI .....	.....	(6);
(a – g) .....	.....	(6a – g)
Art. VII .....	.....	(7)
Art. VIII .....	.....	(8);
(a – c) .....	.....	(8a – c)
Art. IX .....	.....	(9);
(a, b) .....	.....	(9a, b)
Art. X .....	.....	(10)
Art. XI .....	.....	(11);
(a – c) .....	.....	(11a – c)
707B(Ch)	R 2007 Acts-6-5; see ch 707C;	
707B.2	see 707C.2	
707B.3(2)	see 707C.3(1)	
707B.3(4)	see 707C.3(2)	
707B.3(5)	see 707C.3(3)	
707B.4	see 707C.4	
709.22, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)	.....	709.22(1a – c);
(3, unb. par. 1 and a – c)	.....	[1c(IA – C)]
709.22(4) .....	.....	709.22(2)
712.6(2) .....	.....	712.6(3)
714.25, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 5)	714.25(2a – e);	
(4a – d)	[2d(1 – 4)]	
715A.2A(3, unb. par. 1 and a – c)	.....	715A.2A[3a(1 – 3)]
717D.2(9) .....	.....	717D.2(10)
718A.1	718A.1A	
725.9(2)	Stricken 2007 Acts-38-9	
725.9(3 – 5)	725.9(2 – 4)	
805.8B(2)	805.8B(2, 2A);	
(2a)	321G.3(3), 321I.3(3), 805.8B(2a),	
	(2Aa)	
(2b – e)	(2b – e), (2Ab – e)	
.....	809.5(1a)	809.5(1a – d)
.....	809.5(1b)	809.5[1e, f(2)]
.....	809.5(1c)	809.5(1f)
809A.3(4a, b)	809A.3(4b, c)	
811.2A	R 2007 Acts-215-134	
814.11(3 – 7) .....	.....	814.11(4 – 8)
821.1, Art. I – IX .....	.....	821.1(1 – 9)
904.312A(2, unb. par. 1 and a – e)	904.312A[2a(1 – 5)];	
[2a(1 – 3)]	[2a(1a – c)]	
907B.2 .....	.....	907B.2;
Art. I .....	.....	(1);
(1 – 13) .....	.....	(1a – m)
Art. II .....	.....	(2);
(1 – 6) .....	.....	(2a – f)
Art. III .....	.....	(3)
Art. IV .....	.....	(4);
(1 – 19) .....	.....	(4a – s)
Art. V .....	.....	(5);
(1 – 4) .....	.....	(5a – d)
Art. VI .....	.....	(6);
(1 – 8) .....	.....	(6a – h)
Art. VII .....	.....	(7);
(1 – 8) .....	.....	(7a – h)
Art. VIII .....	.....	(8);
(1 – 3) .....	.....	(8a – c)
Art. IX .....	.....	(9);

Code 2007	Code Supplement 2007	Code 2009
(1 - 4)	(9a - d)
Art. X	(10);
(1 - 3)	(10a - c)
Art. XI	(11);
(1 - 4)	(11a - d)
Art. XII	(12);
(1, 2)	(12a, b)
Art. XIII	(13);
(1, 2)	(13a, b)
909.10	R 2008 Acts-1172-30; see 602.8107
913.2	913.2;
Art. I	(1)
Art. II	(2);
(1 - 5)	(2a - e)
Art. III	(3);
unb. par. 1 and (1 - 5)	[3a(1 - 5)]
Art. IV - X	(4 - 10)



CODE OF IOWA

2009

DETAILED INDEX

A

ABANDONED PROPERTY

See also *LOST PROPERTY*; *UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

General provisions, 556B.1

Animals, see *ANIMALS*

Buildings, see *BUILDINGS*

Cats, criminal offense, 717B.8

Cemeteries and property in cemeteries, see *CEMETERIES*

Commercial property abandoned due to contamination, redevelopment of, see *BROWNFIELD SITES*

Dogs, criminal offense, 717B.8

Drainage and levee districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Dry cleaning, disposition of, 556G.1

Hazardous waste disposal sites, registration of, 455B.426 – 455B.432

Highways, see *HIGHWAYS*, subhead *Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways*

Iceboxes, criminal offense, 727.3

Industrial property abandoned due to contamination, redevelopment of, see *BROWNFIELD SITES*

Manufactured and mobile homes and personal property of homeowners in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, see *MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*

Modular homes and personal property of homeowners in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, see *MODULAR HOMES*

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Parks, reversion to donor, 461A.14

Railroad rights-of-way, see *RAILROADS*

Refrigerators, criminal offense, 727.3

River channels, disposition by state, ch 568

Service marks, cancellation of, 548.109

ABANDONED PROPERTY — Continued

Structures, see *BUILDINGS*, subhead

Abandonment of Buildings and Abandoned Buildings

Tax sales of abandoned property, see *TAX SALES*

Trademarks, cancellation of, 548.109

Utility rights-of-way, drainage district easements and assessments, 468.118

Wells, see *WELLS*

ABANDONMENT OF PERSONS

Children, abandonment of, see *CHILDREN*

Dependent persons, abandonment of, see *DEPENDENT PERSONS*

Spouses, abandonment of, see *MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*, subhead *Abandonment of Spouses and Abandoned Spouses*

ABDUCTION

See also *KIDNAPPING*

Hague convention on civil aspects of international child abduction, state enforcement, 598B.301 – 598B.317

ABETTING CRIMINAL OFFENSES

Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703

ABORTIFACIENTS

Distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3

ABORTION DISEASE

See *BRUCELLOSIS*

ABORTIONS

See also *PREGNANCY*, subhead *Terminations of Pregnancy*

Abortifacients, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3

ABORTIONS — Continued

- Criminal abortions and criminal offenses related to abortions
 - General provisions*, 707.8A, 707.9
 - Deaths caused by criminal abortions, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
- Deaths caused by criminal abortions, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
- Decision making by pregnant minors, ch 135L, 232.5
- Drugs, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
- Employee disability resulting from abortion, leave of absence, 216.6(2)
- Health insurance coverage exclusion, 216.6(2), 216.13
- Hospitals refusing to permit performance of abortions, 146.2
- Parents of pregnant minors, decision-making procedures relating to and notifications of performance of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
- Partial-birth abortions, prohibition, 707.8A
- Refusal by individuals and hospitals to perform abortions, 135.11(11), ch 146
- Self-induced abortions, deaths by, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
- Viable fetuses
 - Definition and determination of viability, 702.20
 - Killing of viable fetus aborted alive, criminal offense, 707.9

ABSENTEES

- See also MISSING PERSONS; RUNAWAY PERSONS*
- Conservators and conservatorships for absentees, 633.580 – 633.585
- Deaths of absentees, establishment of, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
- Employees, leaves of absence for, *see LEAVES OF ABSENCE*
- Estates of absentees, administration of, 633.510 – 633.520
- Prisoners, absence from custody, criminal offense, 719.4
- School students, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Absences from School*
- Spouses of absent persons, abandonment and desertion of, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*, subhead *Abandonment of Spouses and Abandoned Spouses*
- Voters and voting by absent voters, *see ELECTIONS*, subhead *Voters and Voting*

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

See TITLES (PROPERTY)

ABUSE

Animal abuse, *see ANIMALS*

ABUSE — Continued

- Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*
- Corpses, abuse of, criminal offense, 709.18
- Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*
- Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*
- Drug abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
- Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Spousal abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*

ACADEMICS AND ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS

See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

General provisions, 15.104(9f), ch 260G
Grant program for participants, 261.22

ACCESSORIES

Criminal offenses, responsibility and prosecution of accessories, ch 703

ACCIDENTS

- All-terrain vehicle accidents, report, 321I.11
- Boat and vessel occurrences, 462A.7
- Deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
- Emergency care or assistance, liability of renderers, 613.17
- False report of accidents, penalty, 708.7
- Hunting accidents, reporting, 481A.18
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*, subhead *Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies*
- Motor vehicle accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Accidents*
- Railroad accidents, reporting and investigation, 327C.37
- Snowmobile accidents, report, 321G.10
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION

See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT

General provisions, ch 8E
Administration, 8.52(6)
Strategic plan goal achievement, 8.23(3)
Strategic plan transmission, 8.35A

ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead *Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS*
General provisions, ch 542

**ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS —
Continued**

Limited liability companies for practice of accounting, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Professional corporations for practice of accounting, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

ACCOUNTS

Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11

Action on account

Evidence, admissibility, 622.28, 622.30

Limitation of actions, 614.5

Assignment of open account, assignee's right of action, 539.3

Banks, accounts in, *see BANKS AND BANKING, subhead Deposits in Banks*

Books of account, admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30

Credit unions, accounts in, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

Financial institutions, accounts in, *see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Open accounts

Admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30

Assignments, assignee's right of action, 539.3

Interest, six months from last item, 535.2(1f)

Savings and loan associations, accounts in, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Stated accounts, interest rate, 535.2

ACCRETION

Land formed by accretion, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

ACCUSED PERSONS

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

ACID RAIN

Reduction of air contaminants contributing to acid rain, 455B.133(3)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Deputy officers, jurat, 63A.3

Evidence, private writings admissible, 622.26

Incorporation articles and amendments to articles, 491.5, 491.21, 497.2

Notaries public, ch 9E

Patents, recording, 622.41

Real estate instruments, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Acknowledgments*

Recorded instruments without seal, 622.28

Tax deed, form, 448.2

Wills, self-proved, 633.279

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

See also SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

General provisions, ch 141A

Blood testing for HIV, *see subhead Testing for HIV below*

Corrections department inmates, testing for disease, 904.514, 904.515

Criminal information systems, information entry into and transmission from, 80.9B

Criminal offenders, testing of sexual assault offenders for HIV, 135.11(24), 915.42, 915.43

Criminal transmission of HIV, *see subhead Transmission of HIV below*

Deceased persons suffering from AIDS or HIV, notification to persons handling bodies, 141A.2(3)

Disability status of persons with conditions related to AIDS, 216.2(5)

Education related to AIDS, school instructional standards for, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50

Employees, prohibitions on testing of, 216.6(1d)

Information entry into and transmission from criminal information systems, 80.9B

Insurance applicants, restrictions on testing of, 505.16

Jail prisoners, testing for disease, 356.48

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, testing of sexual assault offenders for HIV, 135.11(24), 915.42, 915.43

Patients of health care providers and facilities, transmission to, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23

Prisoners, testing for disease, 356.48, 904.514, 904.515

School instruction related to AIDS, standards for, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50

Sexual assault offenders, testing for HIV, 135.11(24), 915.42, 915.43

Testing for HIV

Employees, 216.6(1d)

Insurance applicants, 505.16

Kits for home use, sales and advertising of, prohibition, 126.25

Records, confidentiality of, 505.16

Sexual assault offenders, 135.11(24), 915.42, 915.43

Training related to AIDS and HIV, 135.11(22, 23)

Transmission of HIV

Criminal offenses and offenders

General provisions, 709C.1

Registration of criminal offenders, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Patients of health care providers and facilities, prevention of transmission to, 139A.22, 139A.23

ACRE

Land measurement unit, 210.3

ACTIONS

See *ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE; CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*

ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (SESSION LAWS)

See *IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

ACTUARIAL ANALYSES AND ACTUARIES

Property and casualty insurance companies, actuarial opinion submission by, ch 515H

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS

See also *PROFESSIONS*

General provisions, 135.11A, 135.31, ch 147, ch 148E

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23

ADC (AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN) PROGRAM

See *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

ADDICTS AND ADDICTIONS

Alcohol and drug addictions, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Gambling addiction treatment, see *GAMBLING*, subhead *Treatment Program and Fund*

ADJOINING PROPERTY AND OWNERS

See *REAL PROPERTY*

ADJUSTERS

Insurance adjusters, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Adjusters*

ADJUTANTS GENERAL

See *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

AD LITEM GUARDIANS

See *GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*, subhead *Guardians Ad Litem*

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

City agencies, 362.2(1), ch 392
State agencies, see *ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE*

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

See *ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE*, subhead *Administrative Rules and Rulemaking*

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

General provisions, ch 17A

Administrative rules and rulemaking
See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subhead *Publications and Printing; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Publications and Reports*

General provisions, 17A.4 – 17A.8

Administrative bulletin

General provisions, 2.42(11, 13), 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B, 17A.6

Maintenance of bulletin and referenced publications by state law library, 256.54(2b)

Administrative code

General provisions, 2.42(11, 13), 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B, 17A.6

Maintenance of code and referenced publications by state law library, 256.54(2b)

Competition with private enterprise, determination and notation, 17A.34

Coordinator of administrative rules

General provisions, 2B.5(4), 2B.13(4), 7.17

Duties, 17A.2(4), 17A.4 – 17A.7, 17A.9A, 17A.34, 25B.6, 89.5(3), 89A.3(3)

Declaratory orders, 17A.9

Judicial review, 17A.19, 17A.20

Nullification of rules, Const Iowa III §40; 3.6

Political subdivisions, state mandated expenditures, 25B.6

Publication of administrative rules, see *Administrative Bulletin; Administrative Code under this subhead above*

Review by general assembly, 17A.8

Waivers and variances, 17A.9A

Appeals

General provisions, 17A.15 – 17A.20

Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)

Bulletin, see subhead *Administrative Rules and Rulemaking above*

Code of administrative rules, see subhead *Administrative Rules and Rulemaking above*

Contested cases and hearings and decisions in contested cases

General provisions, 17A.10 – 17A.20

Administrative services department contested cases, 10A.601

Bodies authorized to hear contested cases, 7E.4(2)

Civil rights commission hearings, 216.15(7), 216.15A(10b)

Construction contractor registration contested cases, 10A.601, 91C.8(7)

Defined, 17A.2

Judicial review, see subhead *Judicial Review below*

Merit system for state employees, contested cases, 10A.601

**ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
PROCEDURE — Continued**

- Contested cases and hearings and decisions in contested cases — Continued
 - Occupational disease compensation contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
 - Occupational hearing loss compensation contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
 - Occupational safety and health contested cases, 10A.601, 88.8(3), 88.9
 - Physician assistant discipline contested cases, appeal, 148.13(4)
 - Public employees' retirement system contested cases, 10A.601, 97B.16
 - Public safety department contested cases, 10A.601
 - Unemployment compensation contested cases, 10A.601
 - Workers' compensation contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
- Decisions, *see subhead Contested Cases and Hearings and Decisions in Contested Cases above*
- Declaratory orders by agencies, 17A.9
- Division for administrative hearings in state inspections and appeals department, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Administrative Hearings Division*
- Hearing officers, *see subhead Judges for Administrative Proceedings below*
- Hearings, *see subhead Contested Cases and Hearings and Decisions in Contested Cases above*
- Informal settlements, 17A.10
- Interpreters for parties and witnesses in administrative proceedings, appointment for non-English speaking and deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, *see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in*
- Judges for administrative proceedings
 - General provisions, 10A.801
 - Civil rights commission hearings, 216.15
 - Contested case hearings, *see subhead Contested Cases and Hearings and Decisions in Contested Cases above*
 - Corrections department officers, appointment and duties, 903A.1
 - Educational examiners board hearings, 272.14
 - Medicine board hearings, 148.7
 - Public employment relations board hearings, 20.6(4), 20.11
 - Senior judges' service, 602.9206
 - Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.6
 - Veterinary medicine board hearings, 169.5(9e), 169.14
- Judicial review
 - General provisions, 17A.19, 17A.20
 - Attorney fees and expenses, award to prevailing party, 625.28, 625.29

**ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
PROCEDURE — Continued**

- License granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.18
- Public information, 17A.3
- Rules and rulemaking, *see subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking above*
- Waivers and variances, 17A.9A
- ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE JUDGES**
 - Parole revocation proceedings conducted by judges, 906.16, ch 908
- ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
DEPARTMENT**
 - See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 - General provisions, 7E.5(1b), ch 8A
 - Accounting functions for state government, 8A.502 – 8A.519
 - Affirmative action, ch 19B
 - Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 - Buildings and grounds of state, duties, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State*
 - Collective bargaining agreements, precedence over rules, 70A.37
 - Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exception, 23A.2(10o)
 - Contested cases, 10A.601
 - Corrections department institutions, plans and contracts for improvements, 904.314 – 904.316
 - Data processing services administrator designated voter registrar, 47.7
 - Debts owed to department and debt collection procedures, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts, thereunder State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to*
 - Director of department
 - See also subhead Employees of Department below*
 - Appointment, 8A.102
 - Conflict of interest, 8A.105
 - Oath administration and subpoena powers, 8A.107
 - Document management, 8A.351
 - Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
 - Employees of department
 - See also subhead Director of Department above; STATE EMPLOYEES*
 - Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
 - Financial administration, 8A.502 – 8A.519
 - Fleet (motor vehicles) of state, management, 8A.361 – 8A.366
 - Forfeited property disposition by department, 809A.17(4)
 - Government employee interchange, administration, 28D.8

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Human resources management, 8A.401, 8A.402, 8A.411 – 8A.418, 8A.431 – 8A.439, 8A.451 – 8A.458
- Information technology services, 8A.201 – 8A.207, 8A.221 – 8A.224
- IowaAccess, *see* **IOWACCESS**
- Merit system, *see* **MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES**
- Military service veterans seeking employment, information to agencies, 35C.1(2)
- Motor vehicles of state, fleet management, 8A.361 – 8A.366
- Natural resources department office facilities, provision, 455B.108
- Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
- Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
- Printing duties, *see* **PRINTING AND PRINTERS**, *subhead* **State Printing Operations**
- Property of state, duties, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subhead* **Property of State**
- Purchasing duties, 8A.311 – 8A.317
- Records commission duties, ch 305
- Report, 7A.3
- Service contracts executed by state agencies, 8.47
- Technology governance board membership, 8A.204(2)
- Terminal liability health insurance fund administration, 421.46
- Warrants, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subhead* **Warrants**

ADMINISTRATORS

- City administrators, *see* **CITIES**, *subhead* **Administrators and Assistant City Administrators**
- Estate administrators
See also **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE**
- Actions on bonds of administrators, venue, 616.3(4)
- Safe deposit box of decedent, access by administrator, 524.810A, 533.318
- Insurance third-party administrators, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)
- School administrators, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

ADOLESCENTS

See **CHILDREN; YOUTHS**

ADOPTIONS

- General provisions*, 232.6, ch 600
- Adult children, adoption by termination of parental rights, 600A.3

ADOPTIONS — Continued

- Assistance for adoptions and adoptive parents
 - Compacts for adoption assistance, 600.22, 600.23
 - Financial assistance for adoptive parents
 - General provisions*, 234.47, 600.17 – 600.23
 - Garnishment, attachment, and execution, exemption from, 627.19
- Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13
- Certificates of adoption, *see subhead* **Records and Statistics of Adoptions below**
- Compacts for adoption assistance, 600.22, 600.23
- Decrees of adoption, amendment or annulment of, recording and reporting, 144.21, 144.22
- Evidence in court, 622.36
- Expenses of adoptions, income tax deduction for, 422.9(2c)
- Financial assistance for adoptive parents, *see subhead* **Assistance for Adoptions and Adoptive Parents above**
- Foreign and international adoptions
 - Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.25A
 - Recognition in Iowa, 600.15
- Hard-to-place children, financial assistance for adoptive parents of, *see subhead* **Assistance for Adoptions and Adoptive Parents above**
- Health insurance coverage for adopted children, 514C.1, 514C.10
- Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements for, ch 232B
- Indigent juveniles, legal representation for, cost payment, 815.11
- Information relating to adoption
 - Children eligible for adoption, 232.119
 - Records of adoptions, *see subhead* **Records and Statistics of Adoptions below**
- Inheritance rights of adopted children, 633.3(5), 633.221 – 633.223, 633.267
- Instruments of adoption, *see subhead* **Records and Statistics of Adoptions below**
- Insurance coverage for adopted children, 514C.1, 514C.10
- International adoptions, *see subhead* **Foreign and International Adoptions above**
- Interstate placements with prospective adoptive parents (legal risk placements), 232.158A
- Records and statistics of adoptions
 - General provisions*, 144.19 – 144.22, 600.13(5)
 - Access to and disclosure of records, 144.24, 144.43A, 600.16 – 600.16B, 600.24
 - Amending of records, 144.38 – 144.41
 - Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13
 - Copies of records, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**, *subhead* **Copies and Copying of Records**
 - Human services department records, 235.3(7)
 - Information on adoptions, furnishing to state registrar of records, 144.51
 - Written instruments of adoption, evidence in court, 622.36

ADOPTIONS — Continued

Support obligations of fathers to children, discharge by adoption of children, 600B.5

ADULT ABUSE

General provisions, ch 235B, ch 235E

Child care facilities, licensees and employees of, adult abuse record checks, 237A.5

Elder abuse initiative, emergency shelter, and support service projects, 231.56A

Foster care facilities, licensees and employees of, adult abuse record checks, 237.8

Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, adult abuse record checks, 135C.33

Health service providers, employees of, adult abuse record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)

Human services department institutions, employees and residents of, adult abuse record checks, 218.13

Human services department service areas, employees and volunteers of, adult abuse record checks, 217.44

Neglect of dependent adults, criminal offense, 726.8

Nonsupport of dependent adults, criminal offense, 726.8

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensees and employees of, adult abuse record checks, 135H.7

Records access, 216A.136

Reporters of adult abuse, training of, 135.11(26)

Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, licensees and employees of, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

ADULT DAY SERVICES

General provisions, ch 231D

Assisted living programs, services provided by, 231C.2(1)

Elder affairs department, services provision by, 231.23A(1)

Elder group home operation, authority for, 231B.16

Employees and staff of providers of services
Adult abuse reporting by staff, ch 235E
Criminal, dependent adult abuse, and child abuse record checks of employees, 135C.33

Health care facilities, services provided by, 135C.1(1), 135C.2(6)

Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, 16.183

Participants in programs, fishing permits issued to, 483A.24(13)

Rehabilitation facilities providing services, sales and services to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(18c)

Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

Smoking in service facilities, restrictions on, ch 142D

State services, provided or purchased, 234.6(6)

ADULT PERSONS

Abuse of adults and abused adults, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Adoption of adult children by termination of parental rights, 600A.3

Age of majority, 599.1

Care of adults and facilities for care of adults
Assisted living, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*

Day services, *see ADULT DAY SERVICES*

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Homemaker-home health aide program, *see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM*

Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*

Retirement care, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Senior living, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

Criminal offenders, supervision of, 904.117, ch 907B

Dependent adult persons, *see DEPENDENT PERSONS*

Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS*

Exploitation of adults, *see ADULT ABUSE*

ADVANCE DIRECTIVES

Health care procedures and decisions, ch 144A, ch 144B

ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE PRACTITIONERS

See NURSING AND NURSES

ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY

General provisions, 7E.7(3), ch 257C

Contracts of authority, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Advance Funding Authority Contracts*

Debt obligations of authority, issuance coordination, 12.30

ADVANCEMENTS

Intestate decedents, transfers to heirs by, effect on transferees' shares of estates, 633.224 – 633.226

Lienholders, advancements by, protection, ch 629

ADVERSE POSSESSION

Conveyances, defective, possession under, instrument legalized and validated, 589.24

Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1

Highways, access rights to, acquisition by adverse possession, prohibition, 306A.5

Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32

Occupying claimants and owners, rights, ch 560

Sale of real estate, not prevented by adverse possession, 557.5

ADVERSE POSSESSION — Continued

Tax title owners, acquisition of parcels,
procedure, 448.15 – 448.17

ADVERTISING

Agricultural seeds, 199.1
Alcoholic beverages, 123.51
Banking terms, use restricted, 524.107(2),
524.310
Banks, restrictions, 524.1606
Billboards, *see subhead Signs below*
Business opportunity offers or sales, *see*
BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead
Opportunities in Business, Offers or Sales
of
Campaign advertisements and signs, 68A.406,
68A.503(4c)
Coal mining operations, 207.5
Consumer credit transactions, proscriptions,
537.3209, 537.3210
Consumer frauds, *see CONSUMERS, subhead*
Frauds Against Consumers
Courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.19
Deceptive advertising, 714.16
Election advertisements and signs, 68A.406,
68A.503(4c)
Envelopes for advertising, sales tax exemption,
423.3(55)
Flags of United States and state, desecration,
criminal offense, ch 718A
Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2c)
Highway advertising devices
General provisions, ch 306B, 306C.10 –
306C.24
Prohibition and removal of obstructions on
highway rights-of-way, ch 318, ch 657
Scenic highways, 306D.4
Insignias of United States and state,
desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Insurance, 506.3, ch 507B, 508C.18, 511.4,
515C.9
Lost property, duties of finders, 556F.3 – 556F.5,
556F.8 – 556F.10
Lottery, state, 99G.21(2n)
Mortgage guaranty insurance, 515C.9
Motor carriers, for-hire transportation, 325A.9
Motor vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7
Oleomargarine, 191.5
Pets awarded as prizes, prohibition on
advertising, ch 717E
Political advertisements and signs, 68A.406,
68A.503(4c)
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal
offenses, and consumer fraud, 714.8(15),
ch 714B
Professional persons, offenses as grounds for
license revocation or suspension, 147.55(7)
Public contracts, 73.1 – 73.5
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(42, 55)
Signs
Control of billboards, ch 306B, 306C.10 –
306C.24

ADVERTISING — Continued

Signs — Continued
Highway signs, *see subhead Highway*
Advertising Devices above
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Off-premises, removal or alteration,
compensation, 306C.24
Political signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Special event signs, *see subhead Special Event*
Signs below
Special event signs
Defined, 306C.10
Placement, 306C.23
Vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7

ADVISORY BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS

See BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND
COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

AERONAUTICS

See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS;
AIRPORTS

AFFIDAVITS

General provisions, 622.85 – 622.96
Affiants, cross-examination, 622.90
Affirmations, *see AFFIRMATIONS*
Compelling person to make, 622.87 – 622.89
Defined, 622.85
District court docket, proof of publication and
payment for, 622.93
Facts proved, perpetuation for future use,
622.95, 622.96
Foreign affidavits, credibility, 622.86
Genuineness, evidence, 622.91
Jurats, *see JURATS*
Newspaper publications, proof, 622.92
Oaths, *see OATHS*
Posting and service of legal notices, proof, 622.94
Subpoena for witness's affidavit, 622.88

AFFINITY

See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

AFFIRMATIONS

Administration and taking, persons authorized,
ch 63A
County officers, taking authorized, 331.301(9)
County treasurers, taking authorized,
331.553(1)
General assembly members, administration
power, Const Iowa III §32
Impeachment proceedings for state officers
Administration power, 68.11
Senators trying impeachments, affirmations
for, Const Iowa III §19
Jurats, *see JURATS*
Oath substitute, 4.1(19)
Veterinarians, assistant, administration power,
163.5

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

Disadvantaged business enterprises,
transportation department federal aid
projects, participation, 314.15
Finance authority programs, 16.9
Public employment, ch 19B
School administrators, women and minorities
advancement and recruitment program,
256.23

AFGHANISTAN WAR

See *WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES*

AFRICA

Investments of public funds in Sudan,
restrictions on, ch 12F

AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

Division on status of African-Americans in state
human rights department, see *HUMAN
RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Status of
African-Americans Division*

Minority persons, see *MINORITY PERSONS*

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY

See *PROPERTY*

AGE

Alcoholic beverage possession, purchase, and
sales restrictions, see *ALCOHOLIC
BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*
Architect registration, applicants for,
discrimination, 544A.25
Attorney admission to practice, applicants for,
discrimination, 602.10102
Betting at pari-mutuel racetracks, age
restrictions for, 99D.11
Blood donors, age restrictions for, 599.6
Child labor, age restrictions for, ch 92
Cigarette smoking, age restrictions for, see
TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS,
subhead *Age Restrictions and Violations*
Civil rights, discrimination, 216.6
Civil service, discrimination, 400.17
Conservation officers, 456A.13
Discrimination, ch 216
Drinking, age restrictions for, see *ALCOHOLIC
BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*, subhead
*Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic
Beverages*
Drivers of motor vehicles, see *MOTOR
VEHICLES*, subhead *Drivers of Motor
Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits*
Elderly persons, see *ELDERLY PERSONS AND
ELDER AFFAIRS*
Election voting, age qualifications for, see
ELECTIONS, subhead *Voters and Voting*
Fiduciaries, age restrictions for, 633.63
Firearms possession, age restrictions for, 724.22
Fire fighters, maximum age for, 362.10
Gambling, age restrictions for, 99B.6(1), 99D.11,
99F.9, 99G.30(3), 725.19

AGE — Continued

General assembly members, age qualifications
for, Const Iowa III §4, 5
Governors office, age for eligibility to, Const
Iowa IV §6
Judges, retirement age for, 602.9106
Judicial officers, mandatory retirement age for,
602.1610
Juvenile home residents
Admission, age restrictions for, 233B.3
Foster care agreements for residents, age limit
for residents, 233B.10
Land use district trustees, age qualifications for,
303.49
Law enforcement training schools, entrance age
requirements for, 80B.11(1a)
Lieutenant governors office, age for eligibility to,
Const Iowa IV §6
Lottery ticket and share purchases, age limits
for, 99G.30(3)
Majority, age of, 599.1
Marriage, age restrictions for, 595.2
Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3
Militia members, Const Iowa VI §1
Minors, see *MINORS*
Motor vehicle drivers, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*,
subhead *Drivers of Motor Vehicles*,
thereunder *Licenses and Permits*
National guard officers, age restrictions for,
29A.20
Obscene material dissemination and exhibition,
age restrictions for, 728.10
Pari-mutuel wagering, age restrictions for,
99D.11
Peace officers
Conservation officers, 456A.13
Police officers, maximum age for, 362.10
Public safety department officers, 80.15, 80.36
Police officers, maximum age for, 362.10
Probate law, full age under, 633.3(18)
Professional persons, age qualifications for,
147.3
Public safety department peace officers, 80.15,
80.36
Real estate broker and salesperson licensing,
543B.15
Representatives, state, age qualifications for,
Const Iowa III §4
Retirement plans, discrimination, 216.13
Sanitary district trustees, age qualifications for,
358.9
School attendance, age for, see *SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Attendance*
School bus drivers, see *SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Buses*
Senators, state, age qualifications for, Const
Iowa III §5
Smoking, age restrictions for, see *TOBACCO
AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*, subhead *Age
Restrictions and Violations*
Special education, termination age for, 256B.8

AGE — Continued

- Tobacco use, age restrictions for, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations*
- Training school inmates
 - Discharge, age for, 233A.13
 - Foster care agreements for inmates, age limit for inmates, 233A.8
- Vehicle drivers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits*
- Voters, age qualifications for, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*
- Wagering, age restrictions for, 99B.6(1), 99D.11, 99F.9, 99G.30(3), 725.19
- Water treatment plant operators, discrimination, 455B.213
- Weapons, permits to carry, age requirement for, 724.8
- Wills, disposal of property by, full age requirement for, 633.264
- Will witnesses, age requirement for, 633.280

AGED AND AGING PERSONS

See ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS

AGENT ORANGE

See VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans

AGENTS

See also PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS

- Actions, jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.14
- Athlete agents for college students, registration, ch 9A
- Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
- Attorneys in fact, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*
- Cooperative associations, agents for, 499.72 – 499.75
- Corporations, agents for, 490.501 – 490.504
- Employment agencies, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Employment Agencies*
- Health care decision-making authority, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority*
- Insurance producers, *see INSURANCE, subhead Producers*
- Limited liability companies, agents for, 490A.501 – 490A.504
- Limited partnerships, agents for, *see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*
- Livestock dealers and brokers, agents for, financial responsibility and licensing requirements, ch 172A
- Partnerships, agents for, 486A.301, 486A.1211 – 486A.1214
- Power of attorney, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*
- Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*

AGENTS — Continued

- Public safety department agents, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Agents of Department*
- Railroad agents, *see RAILROADS, subhead Employees of Railroads*
- Real estate agents, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons*
- Securities agents, *see SECURITIES, subhead Broker-Dealers*
- Service of process, agents for, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
- State law enforcement agents, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Agents of Department*
- Surety companies, agents for, requirements, 636.11(2)
- Township cemetery employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
- Travel agencies, registration and regulation of, ch 9D

AGISTERS

Liens for care of livestock, ch 579

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

- General provisions, ch 175*
- Contracts of authority, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Agricultural Development Authority Contracts*
- Debt obligations of authority, issuance coordination, 12.30
- Securities issued by authority, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9B)

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

- General provisions, 262.7*
- Botanist, state, appointment from station, 317.2
- Crop improvement association board
 - membership and duties, 177.3
- Crop research, 266.35
- Expenditures for station, report, 262.25
- Federal grants for station, 266.1, 266.6, 266.7
- Funds, 266.1, 266.6, 266.7
- Horticultural research, 266.33
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE*
- Receipts of station, report, 262.25

AGRICULTURAL LAND

- See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS*
- Acquisitions of land, *see subhead Holdings of Land below*
- Aliens, holdings by
 - Conveyances and leases to aliens, mandatory recording of, 558.43, 558.44
 - Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
 - Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

Aliens, holdings by — Continued
 Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, 15A.9(9)
 Business entities, holdings by, restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9H, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15A.9(9), 331.756(33), 501.103
 Campaign sign placement, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
 Conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
 Conveyances of land
See also subhead Holdings of Land below
 Recording of conveyances, mandatory, 558.43, 558.44
 Transfer for debt satisfaction, 654.19
 Cooperative associations and cooperatives, holdings by
 Acquisition of land, 501.103
 Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
 Restrictions, ch 10, ch 10D
 Corporations, holdings by
 Cooperatives, acquisition of land, 501.103
 Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
 Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
 Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9H, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15A.9(9), 331.756(33)
 Crops, *see CROPS*
 Debt, *see subhead Indebtedness below*
 Deeds, *see subhead Conveyances of Land above*
 Defined, 9H.1
 Drainage of land, *see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
 Election sign placement, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
 Experimental use of land, *see subhead Research and Experimental Use of Land below*
 Fiduciaries, reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
 Foreclosure proceedings, *see FORECLOSURES*
 Foreign persons, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, holdings by
 Reports, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
 Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, ch 10, 15A.9(9)
 Highways, construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
 Holdings of land
See also subheads Conveyances of Land above; Leases and Leased Property; Ownership of Land; Purchases of Land below
 Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
 Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 9I, ch 10, 10C.6, ch 10D, 15.104(4), 15A.9(9), 331.756(33)
 Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
 Indebtedness
 Mediation, ch 654A
 Satisfaction, ownership transfer, 654.19
 Interests in land, *see subhead Holdings of Land above*

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

Landlords and tenants, *see subhead Leases and Leased Property below*
 Leases and leased property
See also subhead Holdings of Land above
 Hunting licenses for tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
 Landlords' liens, *see LIENS, subhead Landlords' Liens*
 Recording of leases, mandatory, 558.43, 558.44
 Research and experimental use, *see subhead Research and Experimental Use of Land below*
 Tenants and tenancies, ch 562
 Validity period, Const Iowa I §24
 Life insurance companies, holdings by, disposal, 511.8A
 Life science enterprises, holdings by
 Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
 Restrictions, ch 10, 10C.6, 15.104(4)
 Limited liability companies, holdings by
 Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
 Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 10, ch 10D, 331.756(33)
 Manure application to land, 455B.314
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Nonprofit corporations, holdings by, *see subhead Corporations, Holdings by, above*
 Ownership of land
See also subhead Holdings of Land above
 Aliens, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15A.9(9)
 Life insurance companies, holdings by, disposal, 511.8A
 Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 9I, 331.756(33), 501.103
 Transfers, *see subhead Conveyances of Land above*
 Partnerships, holdings by
 Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
 Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
 Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 10, 331.756(33)
 Political sign placement, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
 Preservation of land
General provisions, ch 352
 County ordinance, 335.27
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Public land, soil conservation, 161A.54
 Purchase contract forfeiture, title, mediation affecting, 656.8
 Purchases of land
See also subhead Holdings of Land above
 Declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
 Rental property and rent, *see subhead Leases and Leased Property above*
 Research and experimental use of land
 Exception to landholding restrictions, 9H.4(2), 9I.3(3)
 Report by lessees, 9I.9, 10B.7, 22.7(47)
 Soil conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

Special assessments, payment deferral, 384.62
 Taxation of land, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Tenants and tenancies, *see subhead Leases and Leased Property above*
 Transfers of land, *see subhead Conveyances of Land above*
 Trusts and trustees, holdings by
 Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
 Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
 Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 10, 331.756(33)
 Water conservation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Fairs and fairgrounds, *see* **FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS**
 Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
 Schoolhouse use by societies and organizations, 297.9

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See also **AGRICULTURAL LAND; CROPS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS; GRAIN; LIVESTOCK**

Agricultural areas
 General provisions, 352.6 – 352.12
 Condemnation of land within area, application requirements, 6B.3(1f)
 Floodway and flood plain regulation, 455B.275(4)
 Renewable fuel production facilities supporting livestock production operations in agricultural areas, state financial assistance, 15E.111(6)
 Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
 Agricultural development authority, *see* **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**
 Agricultural experiment station, *see* **AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION**
 Agricultural extension
 Cooperative extension service, *see* **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS**
 County extension services
 General provisions, ch 176A
 Elections in districts, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 Federal Acts, assent, 266.4, 266.27, 266.28
 Iowa state university, work carried on at, 266.4, 266.5, 266.27, 266.28
 Offices held by council members, exception to prohibition on multiple officeholding, 39.11
 Agricultural industry finance corporations
 General provisions, 15E.201 – 15E.211

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Agricultural industry finance corporations — Continued
 Financial institution investments in corporations, factor in public funds deposit eligibility, 12C.6A(4g)
 Agricultural products advisory council, 15.203
 All-terrain vehicles, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
 Anhydrous ammonia, *see* **ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**
 Animal facilities, *see* **ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals**
 Animal feeding operations, *see* **ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots**
 Animals, *see* **LIVESTOCK**
 Apiary regulation, *see* **BEEES AND BEEKEEPING**
 Arson to standing crops, 712.3
 Associations, cooperative, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES**
 Beekeeping regulation, *see* **BEEES AND BEEKEEPING**
 Boilers used in agriculture, 89.4
 Bulls, *see* **BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves**
 Cattle, *see* **BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves**
 Center for agricultural health and safety
 General provisions, 262.72
 Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 263.17(7)
 Checkoffs, *see* **EXCISE TAXES**
 Chemicals
 See also **FERTILIZERS; PESTICIDES**
 Agricultural supply dealer liens on agricultural chemicals, *see* **LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens**
 Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491
 Child labor, *see* **CHILDREN, subhead Labor by and Employment of Children (Child Labor)**
 Collective marketing, ch 500
 Commercial feeds, *see* **FEED**
 Commodity markets regulation, ch 502A
 Commodity production contracts
 Confidentiality of contracts, prohibition, ch 202, 714.8(19)
 Liens by contract producers, *see* **LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens**
 Competition law, exemption from, 553.6
 Contracts for commodity production, *see subhead Commodity Production Contracts above*
 Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES**
 Cooperative extension service, *see* **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS**

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Coproducts
General provisions, ch 159A
 Marketing, 159.20(10)
 Corporations, farming by, requirements and restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
 Council for agricultural products, advisory, 15.203
 County extension services, *see subhead Agricultural Extension above*
 Credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
 Dairy products, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 Department in state government, *see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*
 Education, vocational education programs, 256.32, 280.20
 Employees
 Defined, exemptions, 91A.2
 Workers' compensation, 85.1(3)
 Environmental impact research, 266.39
 Equipment used in agricultural production, *see subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production below*
 Ethanol production and consumption, *see FUELS*
 Experiment station, *see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION*
 Extension services, *see subhead Agricultural Extension above*
 Fairs and fairgrounds, *see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS*
 Farm deer, *see FARM DEER*
 Feed, *see FEED*
 Feeding operations and feedlots, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
 Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*
 Food, *see FOOD*
 Forest reservations, *see FORESTS AND FORESTRY, subhead Reservations*
 Four-H clubs, *see FOUR-H CLUBS*
 Fruit-tree reservations, *see FRUIT*
 Fuels used in production and processing operations
 Fuel tax enforcement, 452A.76
 Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
 Sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
 Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6)
 Hay, *see HAY*
 Hazardous materials transportation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hazardous Materials Transportation*
 Health, center for, *see subhead Center for Agricultural Health and Safety above*
 Herbicides, *see PESTICIDES*
 Hog-cholera control, 163.30, ch 166B

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Implements, equipment, and machinery used in agricultural production
See also subhead Vehicles used in Agricultural Production below; FENCE-LINE FEEDERS; GRAIN, subhead Carts for Transportation of Grain; TANK WAGONS, subhead Waste Transportation Equipment
 Carrier vehicles for implements, operation on highways, 321.453
 Dealership agreements
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
 Termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322F
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(12)
 Defined, 321.1(32, 83B)
 Driver's license requirement, exemption, 321.176(2)
 Flying implements, sales tax exemption, 423.3(7)
 Franchises
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
 Terminations, payment to franchisees for inventory, ch 322D
 Fuels used in implements, *see subhead Fuels used in Production and Processing Operations above*
 Lighting equipment, 321.423(2h, 6), 321.453
 Load restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
 Movement, safety requirements, 321.383(1, 2), 321.453
 Oversize vehicles, exemption from permit requirements, 321.453, 321.454
 Registration of motor vehicles, exception from, 321.18(3)
 Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
 Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(8)
 Sellers' records, requirements, 321.18A
 Size restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
 Slow vehicle identification devices, 321.383(2)
 Smoking in implements, exception from restrictions on public smoking, 142D.4
 Tires used, restrictions, 321.442, 321.443
 Towing allowed, 321.310
 Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
 Innovative products and processes, development of, financial assistance program, 15.104(9a), 15E.111, 15E.112, 15G.111(1a)
 Insecticides, *see PESTICIDES*
 Instruction in schools, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 258.10
 International promotion, 159.21
 Irrigation, *see IRRIGATION*
 Land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see* **LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE**

Liens on agricultural products, *see* **LIENS**, subheads *Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Harvesters' Liens; Landlords' Liens; Veterinarians' Liens*

Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, 10C.6, 15.104(4), 22.7(47)

Liming material, *see* **LIME AND LIMESTONE**, subhead *Agricultural Liming Material and Limestone*

Machinery used in agricultural production, *see* subhead *Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production above*

Manure, *see* **MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL**

Marketing and promotion of products, 15.201 – 15.203, 159.20 – 159.24

Market prices and conditions, collection or dissemination, 159.5(8)

Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A

Motor vehicles used in agricultural production, *see* subhead *Vehicles used in Agricultural Production below*

Organic products, standards, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Organizations, *see* **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

Packaging material, sales tax exemption, 423.3(45)

Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)

Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Pests, ch 177A

Production contracts, *see* subhead *Commodity Production Contracts above*

Promotion to other nations, 159.21

Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69

Renewable fuels, *see* **FUELS**

Safety, center for, *see* subhead *Center for Agricultural Health and Safety above*

Seal for agricultural products, 159.27

Secretary of agriculture, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**

Security interests in farm products, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions, thereunder Farm Products*

Seed, *see* **SEEDS**

Sheep, *see* **BOVINE ANIMALS**

Societies, *see* **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

Soil, *see* **SOIL**

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Soydiesel fuel, *see* **FUELS**, subhead *Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel*

Stover, *see* **STOVER**

Straw, *see* **STRAW**

Supply dealer liens, *see* **LIENS**, subhead *Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens*

Sustainable agriculture research, *see* **LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE**

Tractors used in agricultural production
See also subhead *Vehicles used in Agricultural Production below*

Defined, 321.1(24)

Driver's license requirement, exemption, 321.176(2)

Lighting equipment, 321.423(6)

Slow vehicle identification, 321.383

Smoking in tractors, exception from restrictions on public smoking, 142D.4

Trailers used in agricultural production
See also subhead *Vehicles used in Agricultural Production below*

Four-wheeled trailers, towing allowed, 321.310

Overweight, operation, 321.466

Registration fee, exception from, 321.123

Trucks used in agricultural production
See also subhead *Vehicles used in Agricultural Production below*

General provisions, 321.1(7A, 76)

Registration fees for trucks used in agriculture and farming, 321.120, 321.121

Smoking in trucks, exception from restrictions on public smoking, 142D.4

Trusts, farming by, restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)

University, *see* **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

Value-added products and processes, development of, financial assistance program, 15.104(9a), 15E.111, 15E.112, 15G.111(1a)

Vehicles used in agricultural production
See also subheads *Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production; Tractors used in Agricultural Production; Trailers used in Agricultural Production; Trucks used in Agricultural Production above*

All-terrain vehicles, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Operation of vehicles, exemption from commercial driver's license requirements, 321.176(2), 321.176A(1)

Overweight vehicles, operation of, 321.466

Transporters of hay, stover, and straw, width restrictions, 321.454

Vocational training, federal aid, ch 258

Wagons, *see* subhead *Vehicles used in Agricultural Production above*

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Warehouses for agricultural products, *see* **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**

Wheat, *see* **WHEAT**

Wool, *see* **WOOL**

Workers, *see* *subhead* **Employees above**

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

General provisions, 7E.5(1e), ch 159, ch 189

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)

Agrichemical remediation administration and agrichemical remediation board, ch 161

Agricultural drainage wells regulation, *see* **DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS**, *subhead* **Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas**

Agricultural products advisory council, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

Animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A

Animal regulation

See also subhead **Livestock Regulation below**

Brands for animals, recordation, ch 169A

Commercial establishments, license and registration, ch 162

Dead animal disposal, 159.6(5), ch 167

Disease control, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead* **Animal Diseases and Disease Control**

Pseudorabies control, *see* **PSEUDORABIES**

Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, *see*

SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Antifreeze for motor vehicles, inspection and analysis, ch 208A

Apiarist, state, ch 160

Apiary regulation, *see* **BEEES AND BEEKEEPING**

Assistance services provided by depositaries, 159.32 – 159.36

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Baby chick dealer licensing, ch 168

Bacteriologists

See also subhead **Employees of Department below**

General provisions, 192.116, 192.117

Beef, *see subhead* **Cattle Regulation below**

Beef cattle producers association, recognition of and membership in, ch 181

Beekeeping regulation, *see* **BEEES AND BEEKEEPING**

Blufflands protection program, *see* **BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM**

Botanist, state, 317.2

Brands for animals, recordation of, ch 169A

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued

Brucellosis control and eradication in animals, *see* **BRUCELLOSIS**, *subhead* **Control and Eradication in Animals**

Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A

Cattle regulation

See also subhead **Livestock Regulation below**

Breeding bulls, leasing, licensing, 163.40 – 163.47

Brucellosis, eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 164, 165.18

Tuberculosis, eradication, 159.6(3), ch 165

Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)

Coal mines and mining law enforcement, *see* **MINES AND MINING**

College student work-study employment, 261.81

Compensation of secretary of agriculture

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

General provisions, 159.19

Conservation buffer strip program, 466.4

Conservation reserve enhancement program, 466.5

Corn growers association recognition by department, ch 185B

Corn promotion board membership and duties, 185C.10

Crop improvement association, recognition of and membership in, ch 177

Crop pest control, ch 177A

Dairy association recognition by department, ch 178

Dairy industry commission membership and duties, *see* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, *subhead* **Commission on Dairy Industry**

Dairying and dairy products regulation, *see* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Dairy specialists

See also subhead **Employees of Department below**

General provisions, 192.116, 192.117

Disease control in animals, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead* **Animal Diseases and Disease Control**

Documents filed with department, assistance services provided by depositaries, 159.32 – 159.36

Drugs, chemical analysis for pharmacy board, 205.12

Egg council establishment, membership, and duties, ch 184

Egg excise tax assessment referendums, ch 184

Election candidate nomination objections,

hearing by secretary of agriculture, 44.6

Election of secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9

Emergency response commission membership and duties, ch 30

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Employees of department
See also subheads Bacteriologists; Dairy Specialists above; Inspectors for Department; Veterinarians for Department below; STATE EMPLOYEES
 Apiarist, state, ch 160
 Bonds, surety, 159.14
 Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)
 College student work-study employment, 261.81
 Entomologist, state, *see subhead Entomologist, State, below*
 Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
 Surety bonds, 159.14
 Entomologist, state
General provisions, 177A.3 – 177A.6
Inspections, 177A.9, 177A.14
Quarantines, 177A.11 – 177A.13
 Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*
 Fair and fair authority, state, *see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS*
 Farm deer regulation and farm deer council, ch 170, 484B.12
 Farmers' market nutrition program, ch 175B
 Farm-to-school program duties, ch 190B
 Feed registration and inspection, ch 198
 Fertilizer regulation, *see FERTILIZERS*
 Food regulation, *see FOOD*
 Forest reservation law enforcement, *see FORESTS AND FORESTRY, subhead Reservations*
 Fruit-tree reservation law enforcement, *see FRUIT*
 Fuel pump licensing and inspection, ch 214
 Fuel standards regulation, ch 214A
 Grain regulation, *see GRAIN*
 Grape and wine development programs and commission, 123.183(3a), ch 175A
 Hog regulation, *see subhead Swine Regulation below*
 Horticultural society membership and duties, ch 186
 Insect control and regulation, *see INSECTS*
 Inspectors for department
See also subhead Employees of Department above
 Bonds, 159.14
 Land erosion management plan, 159.8
 Liming material regulation, ch 201A
 Livestock health advisory council, services to, 267.4
 Livestock regulation
See also subheads Animal Regulation; Cattle Regulation above; Sheep Regulation; Swine Regulation below
 Brands for livestock, recordation, ch 169A
 Meat regulation, *see MEAT*

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Livestock regulation — Continued
 Purchases of livestock by packers, regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)
 Transportation, certificates, ch 172B
 Manure used for fertilizer and soil conditioner, distribution licensing and regulation, ch 200A
 Measures regulation, *see subhead Weights and Measures Regulation below*
 Meat regulation, *see MEAT*
 Meter licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215
 Metrologist, state, 213.1
 Milk and milk products regulation, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 Mines and mining law enforcement, *see MINES AND MINING*
 Missouri river authority membership and duties, 28L.1
 Moisture-measuring device inspections, ch 215A
 Moneys owed to department, assistance services provided by depositaries, 159.32 – 159.36
 Motor vehicle fuel pump licensing and inspection, ch 214
 Motor vehicle fuel standards, ch 214A
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
 Organic agricultural products regulation, ch 190C
 Paratuberculosis control, ch 165A
 Pest control, ch 177A
 Pesticide regulation, *see PESTICIDES*
 Pig regulation, *see subhead Swine Regulation below*
 Pork producers council appointment, membership, and duties, 183A.2, 183A.4
 Pork regulation, *see subhead Swine Regulation below*
 Poultry regulation, *see BIRDS, subhead Poultry*
 Power fund board membership and duties, 469.6
 Pseudorabies control, *see PSEUDORABIES*
 Renewable fuels and coproducts programs, *see FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels*
 Rural health and primary care center advisory committee membership and duties, 135.107(1)
 Salary of secretary of agriculture, *see subhead Compensation of Secretary of Agriculture above*
 Scale inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
 Seal for agricultural products, 159.27
 Seed regulation, *see SEEDS*
 Sheep and wool promotion board membership and duties, 182.5
 Sheep assessment referendums, ch 182
 Sheep regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation above
 Scabies control, ch 166A
 Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, *see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

- Soil conditioner regulation, *see SOIL*
- Soil conservation division
 - General provisions*, 159.5(13), 161A.4
 - Agricultural drainage well regulation, *see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas*
- Coal mine and mining regulation, *see MINES AND MINING*
- Expenditures statement submitted, 161A.12
- Mine and mining regulation, *see MINES AND MINING*
- Organic nutrient management program and fund, 161C.5, 161C.6
- Publicity for programs of division, 159.18
- Soil and water conservation financing incentives, 161A.70 – 161A.76
- Water protection fund, 161C.4
- Soybean association recognition by and membership for department, ch 185
- Statistics collection, 159.5(7)
- Swine regulation
 - See also subhead Livestock Regulation above*
 - Brucellosis control, ch 163A
 - Dealers, *see PORCINE ANIMALS, subhead Dealers in Swine, Licensing and Regulation of*
 - Hog cholera, *see HOG CHOLERA*
 - Pseudorabies control, *see PSEUDORABIES*
 - Purchased for slaughter, identification, 163.34 – 163.37
- Term of office for secretary of agriculture, 39.9
- Tuberculosis control and eradication in animals, *see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Animals, Control and Eradication in*
- Turkey marketing council membership and duties, 184A.1(1)
- Veterinarians for department
 - See also subhead Employees of Department above*
 - Animal disease eradication, 163.3 – 163.5, 163.8
 - Meat and poultry inspectors, 189A.5
- Veterinary medicine practice regulation, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*
- Warehouses for agricultural products, regulation of, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for*
- Water quality initiatives, ch 466
- Watershed protection program and task force, 161C.7
- Weed control duties, 317.8
- Weed eradication, ch 317
- Weights and measures regulation
 - Devices, meters, and scales, inspection and licensing of, ch 214, ch 215

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

- Weights and measures regulation — Continued
 - Inspection, ch 213
 - Standards, ch 210
 - Wetlands establishment, 466.5
 - Wool assessment referendums, ch 182
- AIDING AND ABETTING OF CRIMINAL OFFENSES**
- Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703
- AIDS**
- See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*
- AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC) PROGRAM**
- See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
- AIR**
- Breathing, *see BREATH AND BREATHING*
 - Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
 - Easements of air, acquisition of, prohibition, 564.2
 - Greenhouse gases, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*
 - Medical gas regulation and use, *see MEDICAL GASES*
 - Odors, *see ODORS*
 - Pollution and control of pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
 - Respiration, *see BREATH AND BREATHING*
 - Rights to air, taxation of, 427A.1(1g)
 - Smoking in public, restrictions on, ch 142D
 - Wind, *see WIND*
- AIRBAGS**
- See MOTOR VEHICLES*
- AIR CONDITIONING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS**
- See HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
- AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS**
- General provisions*, 307.25(4), ch 328
 - Accidents in transporting hazardous substances, reporting of, 321.266
 - Administrator for aeronautics and public transit, state, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator*
 - Airports, *see AIRPORTS*
 - Air taxi operators
 - Commuter air carriers, *see subhead Commuter Air Carriers below*
 - Defined, 328.1

**AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS —
Continued**

Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees for air carriers, 123.3(2), 123.30, 123.36

Ambulances, *see* **AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES**, *subhead Helicopter Ambulances*

Blind persons, accommodations for, equal entitlement, 216C.4

Charter services, sales tax exemption, 423.3(61)

Civil air patrol
Activation and use, 29A.3A, 29A.12(3), 29C.5
Defined, 29A.1
Discrimination against members, prohibition, 29A.43
Leave of absence from public employment for members to perform duty, 29A.28

Commuter air carriers
Defined, 328.1
Development of service, 328.12(15)

Dealers of aircraft
Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33
Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
Special certificates for dealers, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34

Disabilities, persons with, equal entitlement to accommodations, 216C.4

Equipment furnished for installation, artisans' liens, ch 577

Flying services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)

Fuel, *see* **FUELS**

Gasoline, *see* **FUELS**

Government aircraft, *see subhead Public Aircraft below*

Hazardous substances transportation accidents, reporting, 321.266

Helicopter ambulances, *see* **AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Hunting from aircraft, prohibition, 481A.120

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Inventory of aircraft
Recordkeeping by dealers, manufacturers, and transporters, 328.33
Registration exception, 328.35(1)

Lake use by aircraft, 462A.30

Landing areas for aircraft, *see* **AIRPORTS**

Liens on equipment furnished for installation, artisans' liens, ch 577

Liquor licenses and license fees for air carriers, 123.3(2), 123.30, 123.36

Manufacturers of aircraft
Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33
Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
Special certificates for manufacturers, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34

Mechanics, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)

Military air forces, *see* **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**, *subhead United States Armed Forces; NATIONAL GUARD*

**AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS —
Continued**

National guard air forces, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**

Operation and operators of aircraft
Operation without owner's consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Violations, 328.41

Pesticide application by aircraft
License, 206.6(1)
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(7)

Pilots of aircraft, *see subhead Operation and Operators of Aircraft above*

Public aircraft
See also subhead State Aircraft below
Defined, 328.1
Marking, 328.53
Registration of aircraft, 328.20 – 328.40, 328.56A
Seaplane flight instruction, 462A.30

Spraying by aircraft
Pesticides, license, 206.6(1)
Services, sales tax exemption, 423.3(7)

State aircraft
See also subhead Public Aircraft above
State aircraft pool operations, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(9)

Taxation of aircraft, *see* **TAXATION**

Theft of aircraft, 714.7

Transporters of aircraft
Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33
Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
Special certificates for transporters, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34

Weapons use against airplanes, criminal offenses, 708.6

AIR FORCES

See **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**, *subhead United States Armed Forces; NATIONAL GUARD*

AIRLINES

See **AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS**

AIRPLANES

See **AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS**

AIRPORTS

General provisions, 307.25(4), ch 328 – ch 330A

Administrator for aeronautics in state transportation department, *see* **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator*

Airport commissions
General provisions, ch 330A, 331.382(1i)

Airport safety officers employed in cities, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10)

AIRPORTS — Continued

Airport commissions — Continued
 Appointment of members by counties, 331.321(1n)
 Removal of members by counties, 331.321(3)
 Aviation authorities
General provisions, ch 330A, 331.382(1j)
 County contributions to authorities, tax levies for, 331.424(2b)
 Peace officers of authorities, peace officer designation, 801.4(11)
 City airports
General provisions, 307.25(4), ch 330
 Administrative agency powers and duties, 392.1
 Aviation authorities, *see subhead Aviation Authorities above*
 Commissions, *see subhead Airport Commissions above*
 Construction and improvements, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Airports below*
 Records, *see subhead Records of Public Airports below*
 Safety officers, retirement benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 Zoning to prevent airport hazards, *see ZONING, subhead Airport Zoning*
 Commissions governing airports, *see subhead Airport Commissions above*
 Computer data, unauthorized access to, criminal offense, 716.6B
 Construction and improvement of airports
 Aviation authorities, *see subhead Aviation Authorities above*
 Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36
 Federal aid, 330.13
 County airports
General provisions, 307.25(4), ch 330
 Aviation authorities, *see subhead Aviation Authorities above*
 Commissions, *see subhead Airport Commissions above*
 Construction and improvements, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Airports above*
 Records, *see subhead Records of Public Airports below*
 Zoning to prevent airport hazards, *see ZONING, subhead Airport Zoning*
 Directory, 328.54
 Federal funds, 328.14, 328.16, 330.13
 Fire fighters, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Airport Fire Fighters*
 Governmental subdivision airports, *see subheads City Airports; County Airports above*
 Hazards, elimination of, 307.25(4), ch 329, ch 657

AIRPORTS — Continued

Improvement of airports, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Airports above*
 Inspections of airports, 328.12(13), 328.55
 Maintenance of airports, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Airports above*
 Obstructions to airports, abatement as nuisances, 307.25(4), ch 329, ch 657
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(13)
 Public airports, *see subheads City Airports; County Airports above*
 Records of public airports
 Computer data, unauthorized access to, criminal offense, 716.6B
 Discussions in meetings of governmental bodies, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
 Registration of airports
General provisions, 328.19
 Exception, 328.35(2)
 Repairs of airports, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Airports above*
 Safety officers employed in cities, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 School districts, real property purchase for aviation technical school, 297.7(2)
 Security employees of airports, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 Smoking in airports, restrictions on, ch 142D
 Tax exemption, 427.1(13)
 Technical schools, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
 Zoning to prevent airport hazards, *see ZONING, subhead Airport Zoning*

AIRWAY CONSTRICTING DISEASES

Medication self-administration by school students, 280.16

ALARM SYSTEMS

Certification of contractors and installers, ch 100C, 103.14

ALASKAN NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS

See NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS AND NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND**ALCOHOL**

See also BEVERAGES

General provisions, ch 123

Abuse of and addiction to alcohol, prevention and treatment of, *see SUBSTANCE*

ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment

Advertising of alcoholic beverages, 123.51

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
— Continued

- Age restrictions and violations for alcoholic beverages
 - General provisions*, 123.47, 123.49(2h, 3), 805.8C(2)
 - Driver's licenses, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
 - Criminal offense, 321.216B
 - Retention of licenses by licensees and permittees, 123.48
 - Juvenile offenders, driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
 - Legal age defined, 123.3(19)
 - Nonoperator's identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
 - Criminal offense, 321.216B
 - Retention of cards by licensees and permittees, 123.48
 - Underage persons, misrepresentation of age, 123.49(3)
- Air common carriers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
- Alcoholic persons and alcoholism, *see* **ALCOHOLISM AND ALCOHOLICS**
- Bars
 - See also subhead Commercial Establishments below*
 - Music licensing royalties, ch 549
 - Smoking in bars, restrictions on, ch 142D
- Beer
 - General provisions*, 123.122 – 123.145
 - Advertising, 123.51
 - Barrels, labeling, 123.145
 - Barrel taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Beer Barrel Taxes*
 - Bootlegging, 123.59
 - Bottles, cans, and containers, *see subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages below*
 - Bottling permits, 123.144
 - Breweries and brewers, *see subhead Breweries and Brewers below*
 - Consumption, *see subhead Consumption and Use of Alcoholic Beverages below*
 - Defined, 123.3
 - Iowa beer, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
 - Kegs, identification and registration of, 123.50(1), 123.138
 - Nuisances, premises, 123.60
 - Permits, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees below*
 - Promotion by state, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
 - Sales and purchases, *see subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages below*
 - Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Beer Barrel Taxes*
 - Violations and penalties for violations, 123.49, 123.50

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
— Continued

- Beer — Continued
 - Wholesalers, *see subhead Wholesalers of Alcoholic Beverages below*
- Boat operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**, *subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators*
- Boats for carrying passengers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
- Bootlegging and bootleggers
 - Defined, 123.59
 - Injunction against bootlegging, 123.70, 123.71
 - Penalties, 123.50(5)
- Bottles, *see subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages below*
- Breweries and brewers
 - Agreements with wholesalers, ch 123A
 - Certificate of compliance, 123.135
 - Definition of brewery, 123.3(13)
- Brokers
 - Defined, 123.3(8A)
 - Gifts of liquors given by brokers, prohibition, 123.44
 - Permits, 123.42
 - Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
- Cans, *see subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages below*
- Carriers of alcoholic beverages, *see subhead Transporters and Transportation of Alcoholic Beverages below*
- Carriers of passengers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
- Catering services, restrictions, 123.95
- Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment of, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**, *subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment*
- Children, age restrictions for and violations by, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages above*
- Clergy, vinous liquor use, 123.29
- Clubs, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
- Commercial establishments
 - See also subheads Bars above; Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees; Taverns below*
 - Defined, 123.3
 - Gambling permitted, 99B.6
 - Inspections, 123.30(1)
 - Smoking prohibitions, ch 142D
- Commission in state commerce department, *see* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Alcoholic Beverages Division*
- Consumption and use of alcoholic beverages
 - Age restrictions, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages above*
 - Consumption in public places
 - General provisions*, 123.46

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
— **Continued**

- Consumption and use of alcoholic beverages — Continued
 - Consumption in public places — Continued
 - Juvenile offenders, driver's license suspension, 321.213A
- Containers for alcoholic beverages
 - See also BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers*
 - Disposable beer and wine containers, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
 - Disposal at landfills, prohibition, 455C.16
 - Keg identification and registration for beer, 123.50(1), 123.138
 - Labeling beer and wine containers, 123.145
 - Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A
 - Seals, required, 123.26
 - Conventions, restrictions, 123.95
 - Correctional institutions, contraband prohibition, 719.7
 - Criminal offenses and offenders
 - General provisions*, 123.49, 123.50
 - Age restrictions, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages above*
 - Correctional institutions, contraband in, 719.7
 - Detention facilities, intoxicating beverages in, *see subhead Detention Facilities, Intoxicating Beverages in, below*
 - Intoxication, *see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*
 - Juvenile offenders, driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
 - Deaths resulting from alcohol intoxication, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
 - Denatured alcohol
 - Labeling, 205.7
 - Possession or distribution, prohibition, 205.7
 - Production, fuel used in, tax refunds, 422.110 – 422.112, 452A.17 – 452A.19
 - Dependency, prevention and treatment of, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment*
 - Detention facilities, intoxicating beverages in
 - General provisions*, 719.8
 - Penalty for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge on, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*
 - Distillers and distilleries
 - Certificate, 123.19
 - Defined, 123.3
 - Division in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Alcoholic Beverages Division*
 - Dramshop Act, *see DRAMSHOP ACT*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
— **Continued**

- Drinking, *see subhead Consumption and Use of Alcoholic Beverages above*
- Drivers of motor vehicles under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*
- Drunkenness and drunken persons, *see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*
- Enforcement, 123.14, 331.653(15), 331.756(25)
- Establishments, *see subhead Commercial Establishments above*
- Ethanol, *see FUELS*
- Forfeitures and forfeited property, *see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)*
- Fuels, *see FUELS*
- Funds, 123.53, 123.97
- Gasoline blended with alcohol, *see FUELS, subhead Alcohol and Alcohol Blends*
- Grapes for winemaking, development programs, 123.183(3a), ch 175A
- Hotels, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
- Importers and importation of alcoholic beverages
 - See also subhead Transporters and Transportation of Alcoholic Beverages below*
 - Certificates, 123.19
 - Definitions, 123.3
 - Prohibitions, Const US Amend 21
 - Restrictions on importing, 123.22
- Influence of alcohol, persons under, *see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*
- Intoxication by alcohol and intoxicated persons, *see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*
- Law enforcement, 123.14, 331.653(15), 331.756(25)
- Legal age, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages above*
- Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees
 - See also subhead Commercial Establishments above*
 - Amusement devices located in licensed premises, *see AMUSEMENTS, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices*
 - Applications for licenses and permits
 - See also Beer Permits and Permittees; Wine Permits and Permittees under this subhead below*
 - Procedure, 123.31, 123.32
 - Beer permits and permittees
 - See also Applications for Licenses and Permits under this subhead above*
 - General provisions*, 123.122 – 123.145

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
— Continued

Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees —
 Continued
 Beer permits and permittees — Continued
 Defined, 123.3(24, 29)
 Expiration, 123.34
 Fees, 123.134
 Five-day, 123.34
 Fourteen-day, 123.34
 Local authorities, approval or disapproval,
 123.32
 Renewal, 123.35
 Revocation and suspension, 123.38 – 123.40,
 123.50
 Seasonal, 123.34
 Bonds, 123.30
 Brokers, 123.42
 Classes, 123.30
 Fees, 123.36
 Five-day licenses and permits, 123.34
 Fourteen-day licenses and permits, 123.34
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c),
 537A.10[1c(3)]
 Local authority action, 123.32
 Manufacturers, 123.41, 123.43
 Seasonal licenses and permits, 123.34
 Security employees, training and certification,
 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)
 Surrender, 123.38
 Suspension and revocation, 123.39
 Transfer, 123.38
 Violations, 123.49(2), 805.8C(2)
 Wine permits and permittees
 See also Applications for Licenses and
 Permits under this subhead above
 General provisions, 123.171 – 123.187
 Defined, 123.3(30)
 Expiration, 123.34
 Five-day, 123.34
 Fourteen-day, 123.34
 Local authorities, approval or disapproval,
 123.32
 Renewal, 123.35
 Revocation and suspension, 123.38 – 123.40,
 123.50
 Seasonal, 123.34
 Manufacturers and manufacturing of alcoholic
 beverages
 Certificates, 123.19
 Definition of manufacture, 123.3(22)
 Gifts of liquors given by manufacturers,
 prohibition, 123.44
 Licenses, 123.41, 123.43
 Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
 Minors, age restrictions for and violations by, *see*
 subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for
 Alcoholic Beverages above
 Monopoly, state, 123.22
 Motor fuels, *see FUELS*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
— Continued

Motor vehicle drivers under influence of
 alcoholic beverages, *see MOTOR*
VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor
Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers
(Operating while Intoxicated)
 Motor vehicles, open containers in, 321.284,
 321.284A
 Motor vehicles transporting alcoholic beverages,
 see subhead Transporters and
 Transportation of Alcoholic Beverages below
 Nuisances, abatement, 123.59 – 123.88
 Offenses and offenders, *see subhead Criminal*
Offenses and Offenders above
 Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284,
 321.284A
 Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation,
 159A.3(2a), ch 214A
 Packaging, heavy metal content restrictions,
 exemption, 455D.19(5)
 Patent and proprietary products containing
 alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29
 Permits and permittees, *see subhead Licenses,*
Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
 Pipelines and underground storage facilities for
 hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
 Poisoning by alcohol, *see INTOXICANTS,*
INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED
PERSONS
 Possession of alcoholic beverages, *see subhead*
Consumption and Use of Alcoholic
Beverages above
 Premises, *see subhead Commercial*
Establishments above
 Presence in person, *see INTOXICANTS,*
INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED
PERSONS
 Prices, 123.24(4)
 Prison contraband prohibition, 719.7
 Private social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95
 Prohibition and repeal of prohibition, Const US
 Amend 18; Const US Amend 21
 Purchases of alcoholic beverages, *see subhead*
Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages
below
 Railway corporations, licenses and license fees,
 123.30, 123.36
 Records of purchases from state, confidentiality
 of, 22.7(24)
 Retailers of alcoholic beverages
 Defined, 123.3
 Transactions with wholesalers, rules, 123.186
 Sales and purchases of alcoholic beverages
 Age restrictions and violations, *see subhead*
 Age Restrictions and Violations for
 Alcoholic Beverages above
 Bars, *see subhead Bars above*
 Beer sales and purchases
 General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
 Manufacturers, retail sales by, 123.45

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
— Continued

- Sales and purchases of alcoholic beverages — Continued
 - Beer sales and purchases — Continued
 - Permits, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above*
 - Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
 - Civil liability, 123.92 – 123.94
 - Identification used in acquiring beverages
 - Criminal offense, 321.216B
 - Retention by licensees and permittees, 123.48
 - Licensees' purchases from state, records confidential, 22.7(24)
 - Monopoly of state, 123.22
 - Prohibition, 123.52
 - Retailers, *see subhead Retailers of Alcoholic Beverages above*
 - Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
 - Taverns, *see subhead Taverns below*
 - Wholesalers, *see subhead Wholesalers of Alcoholic Beverages below*
 - Wine sales and purchases
 - General provisions, 123.171 – 123.185
 - Permits, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above*
 - Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.150
 - Tax exemption for wine shipped from outside Iowa, 423.3(45)
- Seals, 123.26
- Sellers of alcoholic beverages, *see subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages above*
- Shipment of alcoholic beverages, *see subheads Importers and Importation of Alcoholic Beverages above; Transporters and Transportation of Alcoholic Beverages below*
- Ships, passenger-carrying, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
- Social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95
- Social host, service by, liability, 123.49
- Storage and stored goods, *see subhead Warehouses for Liquor below*
- Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
- Taverns
 - See also subhead Commercial Establishments above*
 - Music licensing royalties, ch 549
- Taxation, *see TAXATION, subheads Beer Barrel Taxes; Wine*
- Testing of employees in private sector by employers, 730.5
- Transporters and transportation of alcoholic beverages
 - See also subhead Importers and Importation of Alcoholic Beverages above*
 - Consignees, requirements for delivery, 123.116, 123.117

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
— Continued

- Transporters and transportation of alcoholic beverages — Continued
 - Delivery, unlawful, 123.104
 - Examination by peace officers, 123.100
 - False statements, 123.99
 - Labeling shipments, 123.98
 - Lawful, 123.28
 - Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A
 - Records, 123.101 – 123.103
 - Wine, reciprocal shipment, 123.187
- Underage persons, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages above*
- Use of alcoholic beverages, *see subhead Consumption and Use of Alcoholic Beverages above*
- Vehicle drivers under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*
- Vessel operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators*
- Vineyards, *see VINEYARDS AND VINTNERS*
- Violations and violators, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above*
- Warehouses for liquor
 - Defined, 123.3
 - State warehouse
 - General provisions, 123.153 – 123.162
 - Sale and transportation restrictions, 123.27, 123.28
 - Warehouse receipts for distilled spirits, 554.7201
- Watercraft for carrying passengers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
- Watercraft operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators*
- Wholesalers of alcoholic beverages
 - Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers, ch 123A
 - Defined, 123.3
 - Disposable containers, sales to retailers, 123.45
 - Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
 - State as wholesaler, authority, 123.24
 - Transactions with retailers, rules, 123.186
- Wine
 - General provisions, 123.171 – 123.187
 - Advertising, 123.51
 - Bootlegging, 123.59
 - Bottles and containers, *see subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages above*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
— **Continued**

Wine — Continued

- Consumption, *see subhead Consumption and Use of Alcoholic Beverages above*
- Defined, 123.3(22A, 37)
- Development programs for grapes and wine, 123.183(3a), ch 175A
- Gallonge taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Wine*
- Native wine
 - Defined, 123.3
 - Promotion of Iowa-made wine, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
 - Sales, 123.56
- Nuisances, premises, 123.60
- Permits, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above*
- Possession, age restrictions and violations, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages above*
- Promotion by state, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
- Purchases, *see subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages above*
- Sacramental wine, use by clergy, 123.29
- Sales, *see subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages above*
- Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Wine Vineyards, see VINEYARDS AND VINTNERS*
- Wholesalers, *see subhead Wholesalers of Alcoholic Beverages above*
- Wineries, defined, 123.3(13)
- Wineries, defined, 123.3(13)
- Wood alcohol, possession or distribution of, prohibition, 205.4

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

ALCOHOLISM AND ALCOHOLICS

See also SUBSTANCE ABUSE

- Driver's licenses, denial to chronic alcoholics, 321.177(4)
- Fiduciary service, disqualification of chronic alcoholics from, 633.63(1)
- Inebriation, *see INEBRIATION AND INEBRIATED PERSONS*
- Intoxication, *see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*
- Treatment center charges, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)

ALDERMEN

See CITIES, subhead Councils of Cities

ALFALFA

See CROPS; GRAIN

ALGAE

Aquaculture and aquatic products, *see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS*

ALIENATION OF REAL PROPERTY

See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)

ALIENS

See also IMMIGRANTS

- Agricultural landholdings by aliens, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
- Consuls, *see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS*
- Insurers, *see INSURANCE, subhead Foreign Insurance Companies*
- Land ownership by aliens, rights and restrictions, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
- Naturalization, power of Congress, Const US I §8
- Nonresident aliens, agricultural landholdings of, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Aliens, Holdings by*
- Property rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
- Resident aliens
 - Naturalization, power of Congress, Const US I §8
 - Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
- Unemployment compensation, disqualification for, 96.5(10)
- Workers' compensation, payments to alien dependents, 85.31(5), 85.51 – 85.53

ALIMONY

See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

ALKALINE BATTERIES

Regulation and disposal, 455D.10A, 455D.10B

ALLEYS

See HIGHWAYS

ALLIGATORS

Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of alligators, ch 717F

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

General provisions, ch 321I

- Dealership agreements
 - Franchise law, exclusion from, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
 - Terminations of agreements and repurchases of inventories of dealers, ch 322F
- Definition, 321.1(4)
- Driving of all-terrain vehicles, *see subhead Operation of All-Terrain Vehicles below*
- Enforcement of all-terrain vehicle laws
 - General provisions, 350.5, 455A.4(1b), 455A.5(6), 456A.14*
 - Penalties for violations, *see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below*
- Fees for registrations and user permits
 - Collection of fees, 331.605(5)
 - Revenue from fees, disposition of, 331.427(1)

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES — Continued

Franchises

Exclusion from franchise law, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]

Terminations of franchises, payment to franchisees for inventory, ch 322D

Implements of husbandry, 321.1(32)

Operation of all-terrain vehicles

Highways, operation on, 321.234A, 331.362(9)

Ice on lakes and streams, operation on, 462A.33

Violations and penalties for violations, *see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below*

Registrations and permits for users of all-terrain vehicles

Fees, *see subhead Fees for Registrations and User Permits above*

Issuance, 331.602(16)

Trails for all-terrain vehicles, mowing, signing, and maintenance on, 321.234A(1e)

Violations and penalties for violations

Citations and warning citations, 456A.24(12), 805.16(1)

Fines for scheduled violations, 805.8B(2A)

Prosecution of and sentencing for violations by children, 232.8(6b), 903.1(3)

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND IRREVERSIBLE DEMENTIA

Services for afflicted persons and training for providers of services, 135.171, 231.62

AMANA COLONIES

Land use district, establishment of, 303.41 – 303.68

Law enforcement services, 28E.29

Road use tax fund payments, 312.8

Stock shares, issuance, sale, and delivery of, 491.114

AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES; EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Aircraft ambulances, *see subhead Helicopter Ambulances below*

Builders and manufacturers of ambulances

Licenses for builders, 322.29(4, 6)

Operation and movement of ambulances by manufacturers, 321.57(6)

Cities, bond issues for acquisition of ambulances, 384.23 – 384.36

Definition, 321.1(5)

Displays of ambulances at shows and exhibitions, permits for manufacturers, distributors, and dealers, 322.5(5)

Drivers of ambulances, workers' compensation for volunteers, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES — Continued

Helicopter ambulances

National guard, 29A.79

Registration fee, 328.21(7)

Hospitals, county, ambulance service authorized, 347.14(14)

Manufacturers of ambulances, *see subhead*

Builders and Manufacturers of Ambulances above

National guard helicopters, 29A.79

Nurses staffing ambulance service, authorization of, 147A.12

Physician assistants staffing ambulance service, authorization of, 147A.13

Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation for, 321.451

Registration fees and plates for vehicles, 321.117

AMENDMENTS

City ordinances, amendments to, *see CITIES, subhead Ordinances of Cities*

Constitution of Iowa, amendments to, *see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*

Constitution of the United States, amendments to, Const US V

County ordinances, amendments to, *see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances of Counties*

State statutes, amendments to, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Legislation*

AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

See also NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS AND NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS

Children of American Indians, custody proceedings and custodial placements for, 232.7, ch 232B, 598B.104, 600.1, 600A.3

Court judgments from tribal courts, recognition and enforcement by state courts, ch 626D

Employees of Indian tribes, unemployment coverage for, 96.7(9), 96.19(16, 18h, 25A)

Fee collection and distribution or refund by state in Indian country, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47

Gambling operations, *see GAMBLING, subhead Indian Tribe Gambling Operations, Agreements and Compacts for*

Historical resource development program grants and loans, 303.16

Homestead tax credit given to Indian land, 425.12

Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption for, 427.1(14, 33)

Law enforcement officers of tribal governments, state certification of and jurisdiction over, 80B.18

Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS*

Sac and Fox Indian settlement in Tama county, *see SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT*

AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES — Continued

Tax collection and distribution or refund by state in Indian country, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47

AMES

Iowa state university of science and technology, *see* IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

AMMONIA

See ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

AMMONIUM NITRATE

See also FERTILIZERS

Defined, 200.3

Sales and purchases

Criminal offenses, 200.18(2c)

Security requirements, 200.17A

AMMUNITION

See WEAPONS

AMPHETAMINE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Criminal offenses and offenders

General provisions, 124.401, 124.401D, 124.401E, 726.6(1g, 5)

Bail restrictions, 811.1

Judgments and sentences

Deferred judgments, 907.3(1k)

Deferred sentences, 907.3(2e)

Minimum sentences, 902.8A

Reduction of sentences, 901.10, 903A.5

Reopening of sentence proceedings, 13B.4(1), 901.5A

Prosecutions of offenses, witnesses and testimony, 726.4

Manufacture or possession in presence of children or minors

Child abuse, 232.68(2g)

Children in need of assistance, 232.2(6p)

Criminal offenses, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above*

AMPHIBIANS

See also FROGS

Aquaculture and aquatic products, *see* AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS

Definition, 481A.1

Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Injury to animals, criminal offense exceptions, 717B.1(1)

Protection of endangered and threatened species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

Protection of nongame species, 481A.42

AMPHIBIANS — Continued

Salamanders

Bait for fishing use, *see* FISHING, *subhead Bait used in Fishing*

Commercial fishing, *see* FISHING, *subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers*

Spawn, definition of, 481A.1

Wild animals, *see* WILDLIFE

AMTRAK

Rail passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, 307.12(16), ch 327J

AMUSEMENTS

Carnival and fair equipment

General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 88A, 91.4(9)

Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

Electrical and mechanical amusement devices

Definition, 99B.1(2)

Distributors, 99B.1(12)

Manufacturers and manufacturer's representatives, 99B.1(18, 19)

Operation, age limits for, penalties for violations, 805.8C(4)

Operators, place of business under sales tax law, 423.1(33)

Owners, 99B.1(23)

Registration and regulation, 99B.10 – 99B.10D

Sales taxes on operation of devices, 423.2(4)

Places of amusement

Admissions, sales taxes on, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)

Entry fees and charges, sales taxes on, 423.2(3)

Fire safety rules, 100.35

Games of skill and games of chance, *see* GAMBLING, *subhead Games of Skill and Games of Chance*

Improvements for use of places, financial support by cities and counties, bond issues for, ch 419

Participation in activities at places of amusement, entry fees and charges for, sales taxes, 423.2(3)

Rides, *see subhead Rides below*

Theaters, *see* THEATERS

Tickets, sales taxes on, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)

Rides

General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 88A, 91.4(9)

Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Defined, 126.2

Sale, dispensing, or distribution, criminal offense, 126.3(23), 126.4(4)

ANAMOSIA

Penitentiary, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

- See also BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING, subhead Donors and Donations of Blood*
General provisions, ch 142C
 Driver education courses, organ donation instruction included in, 321.178(1a)
 Driver's licenses, organ donor indication on, 321.189(4)
 Expenses related to organ donation, income tax exemption for, 422.7(44)
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission, criminal offense, 709C.1
 Public awareness and transplantation grants, moneys for, 321.44A
 State employee donors, leaves of absence for, 70A.39

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION

See PROBATE CODE

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

- See also FERTILIZERS*
 Criminal offenses, 124.401, 124.401F, 200.18(2b)
 Definition, 200.3
 Equipment, tampering with, criminal offenses, 124.401F, 200.18(2b)
 Manufacturing and distribution facilities
 Definition, 200.3(3)
 Established dates of ownership and operation, definition of, 200.3
 Nuisance actions against plants, defense of, 200.21
 Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation of, ch 479B
 Plants, *see subhead Manufacturing and Distribution Facilities above*
 Possession of anhydrous ammonia, criminal offenses, 124.401, 124.401F, 200.18(2b)
 Safety standards, 200.14
 Transportation of anhydrous ammonia, criminal offenses, 124.401F, 200.18(2b)
 Underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation of, ch 479B

ANIMALS

- Abandonment of animals and abandoned animals
 Animal neglect, *see subhead Neglect of Animals and Neglected Animals below*
 Cats and dogs, abandonment of, criminal offenses, 717B.8
 Disposition of abandoned animals by veterinarians and kennels, 162.19
 Abuse of animals and abused animals
 See also subheads Cruelty to Animals; Injuries to Animals and Injured Animals below
 Livestock abuse, 717.1A
 Agricultural animals and animal products, *see LIVESTOCK*
 Alligators, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
 Amphibians, *see AMPHIBIANS*

ANIMALS — Continued

- Antelope
 Hunting of antelope, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*
 Regulation of game, *see GAME*
 Apes, *see PRIMATES*
 Arthropods, endangered and threatened species, protection of, *see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*
 Artificial insemination of animals, *see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION*
 Assistive animals for persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
 Attacks by animals, reports and confinement of animals, 351.36 – 351.43
 Auctions of animals, *see subhead Sales of Animals below*
 Avians, *see BIRDS*
 Badgers, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
 Banding of animals for scientific study, 481A.66
 Bats, protection of nongame species, 481A.42
 Bears, *see BEARS*
 Beavers, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
 Bees, *see BEES AND BEEKEEPING*
 Bestiality, *see BESTIALITY*
 Birds, *see BIRDS*
 Bison, *see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Bison*
 Bites by animals, reports and confinement of animals, 351.36 – 351.43
 Boars, *see BOARS*
 Bobcats, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
 Bodies of animals, *see subhead Dead Animals below*
 Bounties for animals, restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)
 Bovines, *see BOVINE ANIMALS*
 Brands for animals and branded animals, *see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*
 Breeding of animals
 Artificial insemination, *see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION*
 Licenses, 162.8
 Liens for services, 331.653(42), ch 580, 602.8102(82)
 Buffalo
 Bison, *see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Bison*
 Regulation of game, *see GAME*
 Burial of dead animals, *see subhead Dead Animals below*
 Canaries, *see BIRDS, subhead Canaries*
 Canines, *see CANINE ANIMALS*
 Caprines, *see CAPRINE ANIMALS*
 Carcasses of animals, *see subhead Dead Animals below*
 Care of animals
 Commercial establishments for care, *see subhead Facilities for Animals below*
 Health care, *see subhead Health Regulation and Care for Animals below*
 Cats, *see FELINE ANIMALS*

ANIMALS — Continued

Cattle, *see* **BOVINE ANIMALS**
 Chasing of animals by personal watercraft or motorboats, 462A.12(13)
 Cheetahs, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
 Chickens, *see* **BIRDS**, *subhead* **Chickens**
 Civet cats, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**
 Clams, *see* **MUSSELS**
 Cobras, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
 Collection of animals for scientific and educational purposes, 461A.65
 Commercial establishments for animals, ch 162
 Contests involving animals, criminal offenses, ch 717D
 Copperheads, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
 Cougars, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
 Coyotes, *see* **CANINE ANIMALS**
 Cranes, illegal taking or possessing of, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
 Crayfish, *see* **FISHING**
 Criminal offenses relating to treatment of animals, ch 717 – ch 717B, ch 717D
 Crocodiles, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
 Crows, *see* **BIRDS**, *subhead* **Crows**
 Cruelty to animals
 See also subheads *Abuse of Animals and Abused Animals above; Injuries to Animals and Injured Animals below*
 Criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B, ch 717D
 Crustaceans
 Aquaculture and aquatic products, *see* **AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS**
 Endangered and threatened species, protection of, *see* **ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION**
 Damage to animals and damaged animals, *see subhead* *Injuries to Animals and Injured Animals below*
 Dangerous wild animals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
 Dead animals
 Criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B
 Disposal of dead animals, 159.6(5), ch 167
 Disposal of infectious waste, 455B.501
 Euthanasia, *see subhead* *Euthanasia for Animals below*
 Killed by motor vehicles on highways, disposal of, 481A.11
 Wildlife, abandonment of, criminal offense, 481A.137
 Dealers of animals, licenses for, 162.7
 Deer, *see* **DEER**
 Disabilities, persons with, use of assistive and service animals, 216C.11

ANIMALS — Continued

Diseases of animals, *see* **DISEASES**
 Disposal of dead animals, *see subhead* *Dead Animals above*
 Dogs, *see* **CANINE ANIMALS**
 Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
 Doves, hunting of, *see* **HUNTING**, *subhead* *Game Hunting and Hunters*
 Ducks
 Domestic fowl, *see* **BIRDS**, *subhead* *Domestic Fowl*
 Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**, *subhead* *Game Hunting and Hunters*
 Educational study and use of animals, *see subhead* *Scientific and Educational Study and Use of Animals below*
 Elephants, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
 Elk, *see* **ELK**
 Emus, *see* **BIRDS**, *subhead* *Emus*
 Endangered species, protection of, *see* **ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION**
 Equines, *see* **EQUINE ANIMALS**
 Estrays, *see* **STRAY ANIMALS**
 Euthanasia for animals
 Definition, 162.2
 Method permitted, 162.13
 Excrement and disposal of excrement, *see* **MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL**
 Exhibitions of animals
 See also subhead *Facilities for Animals below*
 Injuring, tormenting, or killing of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717D
 Facilities for animals
 See also subhead *Exhibitions of Animals above*
 General provisions, ch 162
 Criminal offenses against facilities, ch 717A
 Feeding operations and feedlots, *see subhead* *Feeding Operations and Feedlots below*
 Health care, *see subhead* *Health Regulation and Care for Animals below*
 Packers and packinghouses, *see* **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES**
 Protection, ch 717A
 Renderers and rendering plants, *see* **RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS**
 Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, *see* **SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
 Veterinary medical services provided by shelters, exemption from regulation, 169.5(10)
 Farm animals, *see* **LIVESTOCK**
 Farm deer, *see* **FARM DEER**
 Fats derived from animals, used as fuel, *see* **FUELS**, *subhead* *Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel*
 Feed for animals, *see* **FEED**

ANIMALS — Continued

Feeding operations and feedlots
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots
 General provisions, ch 172D, 455B.105(3), 455B.173(12), 455B.174(1, 3), ch 459, ch 459A
 Disputes between owners and neighbors relating to operations, mediation of, ch 654C
 Firearms discharge near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
 Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
 Liens by operators, *see LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens*
 Manure and manure disposal, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*
 Nuisance actions against operations, protection from, ch 172D, 657.8, 657.11
 Odor emission control
 Mitigation of emitted odors, research on and evaluation of, 266.40 – 266.49
 Regulation of emitted odors, ch 172D, 459.201 – 459.207, 657.8, 657.11
 Production contracts and contract producers
 Confidentiality of contracts, prohibition, ch 202, 714.8(19)
 Liens by contract producers, *see LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens*
 Shooting firearms near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
 Tax credit for livestock production operations, 422.120 – 422.122
 Violations and penalties for violations
 General provisions, 455B.175, 455B.182
 Civil penalties assessed for violations, disposition of moneys, 455B.109(4)
 Waste and waste disposal, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*
 Zoning compliance, 172D.4
 Felines, *see FELINE ANIMALS*
 Fights and fighting involving animals, criminal offenses, ch 717D
 Fish, *see FISH*
 Flies, control in migrant labor camps, 138.13(10a)
 Foxes, *see CANINE ANIMALS*
 Frogs, *see FROGS*
 Fur-bearing animals, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
 Fur of animals, *see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS*
 Game animals, regulation of, *see GAME*
 Gastropods, aquaculture and aquatic products, *see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS*
 Geckos, *see PETS*
 Geese
 Domestic fowl, *see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl*

ANIMALS — Continued

Geese — Continued
 Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*
 Gerbils, *see PETS*
 Gila monsters, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
 Goats, *see CAPRINE ANIMALS*
 Gophers, *see GOPHERS*
 Groundhogs, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
 Grouse, hunting of, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*
 Hair of animals, *see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS*
 Harassment of animals by watercraft, 462A.12(13)
 Health regulation and care for animals
 Boards of health, 165.35
 Disease control, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control*
 Hospitals for animals, *see subhead Facilities for Animals above*
 Providers of health care, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*
 Hides of animals, *see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS*
 Hogs, *see PORCINE ANIMALS*
 Horses, *see EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses*
 Hospitals for animals, *see subhead Facilities for Animals above*
 Hunting of animals, *see HUNTING*
 Hydrophobia, *see RABIES*
 Hyenas, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
 Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
 Iguanas, *see PETS*
 Imported animals, disease testing of, 163.11, 163.12
 Impounding of animals, 351.36 – 351.43
 Injuries to animals and injured animals
 See also subheads Abuse of Animals and Abused Animals; Cruelty to Animals above
 Wildlife, abandonment of, criminal offense, 481A.137
 Insects, *see INSECTS*
 Insemination of animals, *see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION*
 Jackals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
 Kennels, *see subhead Facilities for Animals above*
 Killing of animals and killed animals, *see subhead Dead Animals above*
 Leases of animals, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases*
 Leopards, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
 Liens on animals, *see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Livestock, Liens on; Veterinarians' Liens*

ANIMALS — Continued

Lions, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Lizards, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

Mammals

- Endangered and threatened species, protection of, *see* **ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION**
- Fur-bearing animals, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**
- Regulation of game, *see* **GAME**
- Ungulate hunting preserves, *see* **HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting**
- Wildlife, *see* **WILDLIFE**

Manure and disposal of manure, *see* **MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL**

Marking of animals for scientific study, 481A.66

Meat, *see* **MEAT**

Medical care for animals, *see subhead Health Regulation and Care for Animals above*

Mice, *see* **MICE**

Minks, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

Minnnows, *see* **FISH**

Mollusks

- Aquaculture and aquatic products, *see* **AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS**
- Endangered and threatened species, protection of, *see* **ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION**

Monkeys, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

Moose, *see* **MOOSE**

Mosquitoes, *see* **MOSQUITOES**

Mules, *see* **EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Mules**

Muskrats, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

Mussels, *see* **MUSSELS**

Mynahs, *see* **PETS**

Neglect of animals and neglected animals

- See also subhead Cruelty to Animals above*
- Livestock neglect, *see* **LIVESTOCK**
- Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, city and county tort liability exception for, 670.4(13)

Nongame species, protection of, 481A.42

Nutrient products from animals, distribution of, licensing and regulation, ch 200A

Ocelots, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

Odors emitted by livestock operations, *see subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots above*

Offspring of animals

- Agricultural liens on unborn animals, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock**

ANIMALS — Continued

Offspring of animals — Continued

- Breeding of animals, *see subhead Breeding of Animals above*
- Leases of unborn animals, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals**
- Sales of unborn animals, *see subhead Sales of Animals below*
- Secured transactions involving unborn animals, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock**

Opossums, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

Ostriches, *see* **BIRDS, subhead Ostriches**

Otters, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

Ovines, *see* **OVINE ANIMALS**

Packers and packinghouses, *see* **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES**

Pandas, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

Parks, hitching animals to trees or shrubs in, prohibition, 461A.39

Parrots, *see* **BIRDS, subhead Parrots**

Partridges, hunting of, *see* **HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters**

Pelts of animals, *see* **FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS**

Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Pets, *see* **PETS**

Pet shops, *see subhead Facilities for Animals above*

Pheasants, *see* **BIRDS, subhead Pheasants**

Pigeons, *see* **BIRDS, subhead Pigeons**

Pigs, *see* **PORCINE ANIMALS**

Poaching of animals, 481A.48

Poisoning of animals, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2

Poisons for animals, sale of, ch 205

Ponies, *see* **EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses**

Porcines, *see* **PORCINE ANIMALS**

Poultry, *see* **BIRDS, subhead Poultry**

Pounds for animals, *see subhead Facilities for Animals above*

Pregnancy of animals

- Agricultural liens on unborn animals, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock**
- Breeding of animals, *see subhead Breeding of Animals above*
- Leases of unborn animals, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals**
- Sales of unborn animals, *see subhead Sales of Animals below*
- Secured transactions involving unborn animals, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock**

Primates, *see* **PRIMATES**

ANIMALS — Continued

Progeny of animals
 Agricultural liens on unborn animals, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock*
 Breeding of animals, *see* subhead *Breeding of Animals above*
 Leases of unborn animals, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Leases, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals*
 Sales of unborn animals, *see* subhead *Sales of Animals below*
 Secured transactions involving unborn animals, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock*
 Pythons, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
 Quail, *see* **BIRDS**, subhead *Quail*
 Quarantines for animals, 163.10
 Rabbits, *see* **RABBITS**
 Rabies, *see* **RABIES**
 Raccoons, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**
 Rats, *see* **RATS**
 Rattlesnakes, *see* **RATTLESNAKES**
 Rehabilitation of wildlife, 481A.65
 Renderers and rendering plants, *see* **RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS**
 Reproduction of animals, *see* subhead *Breeding of Animals above*
 Reptiles, *see* **REPTILES**
 Research facilities for animals, *see* subhead *Facilities for Animals above*
 Rheas, *see* **BIRDS**, subhead *Rheas*
 Rhinoceroses, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
 Riding and riders of animals
 See also **EQUINE ANIMALS**, subhead *Horses*
 Operation in roadway, 321.234(1)
 Rodents, *see* **RODENTS**
 Rodeos, *see* **RODEOS**
 Salamanders, *see* **FISHING**
 Sales of animals
 See also **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**, subhead *Animal Sales*
 Commercial establishments, licensing and regulation of, ch 162
 Uniform commercial code provisions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Sales, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals*
 Salvage of animals for educational purposes, 481A.65
 Scientific and educational study and use of animals
 Collection, banding, and marking of animals, 481A.65, 481A.66
 Facilities, *see* subhead *Facilities for Animals above*

ANIMALS — Continued

Secured transactions and security interests relating to animals, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock*
 Service animals for persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
 Sex acts between persons and animals, *see* **BESTIALITY**
 Sheep, *see* **OVINE ANIMALS**
 Shellfish
 Fishing for shellfish, *see* **FISHING**, subheads *Bait used in Fishing; Commercial Fishing and Fishers*
 Liens on shellfish, *see* **LIENS**, subheads *Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Veterinarians' Liens*
 Mussels, *see* **MUSSELS**
 Shelters for animals, *see* subhead *Facilities for Animals above*
 Shipments of animals, *see* subhead *Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals below*
 Shows for animals, *see* subhead *Exhibitions of Animals above*
 Skins of animals, *see* **FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS**
 Skunks, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**
 Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, *see* **SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
 Snakes, *see* **SNAKES**
 Sparrows, shooting while training hunting dogs, 481A.21
 Squirrels, *see* **SQUIRRELS**
 Starlings, shooting while training hunting dogs, 481A.21
 Stray animals, *see* **STRAY ANIMALS**
 Swans, *see* **BIRDS**, subhead *Swans*
 Swine, *see* **PORCINE ANIMALS**
 Taxidermy, *see* **TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS**
 Threatened animals, criminal offenses, rescue, and disposition, 670.4(13), ch 717B
 Threatened species, protection of, *see* **THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION**
 Tigers, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
 Torture of animals and tortured animals
 Criminal offenses, 717B.3A
 Disposition of threatened animals, 717B.4
 Juvenile court jurisdiction of offenses, 232.8(1c, 3)
 Rescue of threatened animals, 717B.5
 Transportation by animals
 Riders and riding of animals, *see* subhead *Riding and Riders of Animals above*
 Vehicles drawn by animals, *see* subhead *Vehicles Drawn by Animals below*

ANIMALS — Continued

Transportation of animals and vehicles for transportation of animals
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock

Criminal offenses against animal facilities, ch 717A

Dead animals transported for disposal, regulation of, 159.6(5), ch 167

False representations about shipments, prohibition, 163.18

Imported animals, freedom from disease, 163.11, 163.12

Intrastate shipments, freedom from disease, 163.14

Trapping of animals, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

Trout, *see FISH*

Turkeys, *see BIRDS, subhead Turkeys*

Turtles, *see TURTLES*

Unborn animals

- Agricultural liens on unborn animals, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock*
- Breeding of animals, *see subhead Breeding of Animals above*
- Leases of unborn animals, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals*
- Sales of unborn animals, *see subhead Sales of Animals above*
- Secured transactions involving unborn animals, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock*

Ungulates, hunting preserves for, *see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting*

Vehicles drawn by animals

- Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
- Lighting equipment, 321.398, 321.423(2h)
- Operation on highways, 321.234(1)
- Reflective devices for slow vehicles, 321.383(2)

Vehicles for transportation of animals, *see subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals above*

Veterinary care for animals, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

Wardens

- Definition, 162.2
- Duties, 162.14, 162.15

Waste products and disposal of waste products, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

Weasels, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Wild animals, *see WILDLIFE*

Wolves, *see CANINE ANIMALS*

Woodchucks, shooting of, 483A.24(1)

ANIMALS — Continued

Zoos and zoological gardens, construction and operation by cities, bond issues and tax levies for, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394

ANKENY

Laboratory facility, state, *see LABORATORIES, subhead State Laboratory at Ankeny*

ANNEXATIONS

Cities, *see CITIES*

Drainage and levee districts, 468.119 – 468.121

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.18

Sanitary districts, 358.26 – 358.29

Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)

ANNUITIES

See also INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS

Area education agency employee benefits
See also subhead Public Employee Benefits below

- Investment contracts purchased as benefits, 273.3(14)

Beneficiaries of annuities, revocation of designation of beneficiary by dissolution, annulment, or separate maintenance of marriage, 598.20B

Charitable gift annuities, *see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS, subhead Annuities for Charitable Gifts*

Community college employee benefits
See also subhead Public Employee Benefits below

- Investment contracts purchased as benefits, 260C.14(9)

Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38

Income from annuities, *see subhead Payments from Annuities below*

Inheritance taxes, value of annuities for, 450.51

Insurance products

- General provisions*, 508.31, ch 508A
- Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38
- Protection against failure of performance of contracts, ch 508C
- Regulation of annuity products, interstate compact for, 505A.1

Judicial retirement benefits, 602.9101 – 602.9116, 602.9204, 602.9208, 602.9209

Nonresident persons, income from annuities, taxation of, 422.8(2a)

Payments from annuities

- Support debts, exemption of annuity payments from, 627.6A
- Tax withholding, 422.16(1c)

Public employee benefits
See also subhead for specific public employee group under this index heading

- Deferred compensation, 509A.12
- Retirement annuities, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

ANNUITIES — Continued

- Public safety peace officers' retirement annuities, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*
- Regents board employee benefits
See also subhead Public Employee Benefits above
- Purchase of annuities as employee benefits, 262.21
- School district employee benefits
See also subhead Public Employee Benefits above
- Investment contracts purchased as employee benefits, 294.16
- Retirement pensions, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools*
- State employee benefits
See also subhead Public Employee Benefits above
- Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*
- Investment contracts purchased as employee benefits, 8A.438
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*
- Teacher benefits, *see subhead School District Employee Benefits above*
- Variable annuities, regulation of, ch 508A

ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE

- General provisions*, ch 598
- Causes for annulments, 598.29
- Insurance coverage continuation for spouse and children, ch 509B
- Legalizing Act, 587.11
- Records and statistics of annulments
General provisions, 144.37
- Amending of records, 144.38 – 144.41
- Copies of records, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Copies and Copying of Records*
- Information on annulments, furnishing to state registrar of records, 144.51

ANSWERS (COURT PLEADINGS)

See PLEADINGS

ANTELOPE

- Hunting of antelope, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*
- Regulation of game, *see GAME*

ANTHRAX

- Control of anthrax in animals, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control*
- Possession or distribution of bacillus anthracis, criminal offenses, 708B.1

ANTIFREEZE

- Inspection and labeling, ch 208A
- Sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)

ANTIQUES

- Aircraft, registration fee, 328.21(5)
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Simulating antique, fraudulent, 715A.3

ANTISEPTICS

See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

ANTITOXINS

Distribution by state, 135.11(6)

ANTITRUST LAWS

General provisions, 331.756(71), ch 551, ch 553

APARTMENTS

See HOUSING

APES

See PRIMATES

APIARIES AND APIARISTS

See BEES AND BEEKEEPING

APOTHECARIES

See PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS

APPAREL

See CLOTHING

APPEAL BOARD, STATE

- General provisions*, 24.26
- Bond issues of municipalities, appeals by objectors, hearing by board, 73A.13 – 73A.15
- Budgets of local governments, protests against, hearing by board, 24.27 – 24.32, 331.436, 384.19
- Claims by and against state, consideration by board, ch 25
- Correctional institution inmate tort claims, appeal of denied claims to board, 904.311
- Medical examiner autopsy and investigation fees and expenses payment authorization by board, 331.802(2)
- Property tax limitation suspension by board, 24.48
- Public improvement contracts of municipalities
Appeals by objectors, hearing by board, 73A.4 – 73A.7
- Approval by board, effect of, 73A.9
- Completed projects, report to board, 73A.11
- Compliance review and enforcement by board, 73A.8

APPEALS

- Administrative agency actions, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE*
- Court cases and appellate courts, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE

General provisions, 13B.11

**APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE —
Continued**

Indigent defense duties, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*
Indigent persons, appointed legal counsel for, 814.11

APPLIANCES

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Maintenance, repair, and replacement, licensing and regulation of residential service companies for, ch 523C
Waste, recycling of, 455J.3(5)

APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)
Animals killed for disease, 163.15, 165.3, 165.10
Assignments for benefit of creditors, 681.7
Attachment proceedings, 639.37, 639.46 – 639.51
Coal reclamation project, 207.23
Compensation, 70A.3
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.14 – 6B.18, 6B.26, 331.655(1e)
Confiscated cigarettes and vehicles, 453A.32
Cooperative associations, preferred stock, 499.25
Corporation franchise, execution, 491.63
Damages
 Dam construction, 464A.5
 Insurance losses, 518A.26
 Roads, 306.28 – 306.31
Estates
 See also **PROBATE CODE**, subhead *Appraisers and Appraisals of Estates*
 Appointment of appraisers, 450.24, 450.30
 Inheritance taxes, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**
Execution, property, 491.63, 626.32
Guardianship proceedings, 633.213
Inheritance taxes, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**
Insurance losses, 518A.25
Islands and channels, 568.7, 568.22 – 568.24
Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)
Occupying claimants of real property, 560.3
Personal property of decedent, 633.365
Personal property under execution, 626.93
Railroad property, 327G.79
Real estate, *see* **REAL ESTATE**
Replevin proceedings, 643.14

APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES

See also **INTERNSHIPS AND INTERNS**
Accreditation of programs, 256.7(13)
Community college apprenticeship programs
 General provisions, 260C.44
 High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
 Workforce development fund allocation, 15.343(2)

**APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES
— Continued**

High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
Workers' compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

APPROPRIATIONS

See also **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, subhead *Appropriations by General Assembly and Appropriations Legislation*
General provisions, ch 8
Acts and bills
 General provisions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.4, 3.12 – 3.14, 8.22
 Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const Iowa III §31
Availability, 8.30 – 8.34
Bills, *see* subhead *Acts and Bills above*
Budget, 8.21 – 8.28
Cities, 384.16 – 384.22
Counties, 331.434 – 331.437
Disbursement, 3.13
Fiscal year, 8.36
Freeze, 8.59
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Legislation, *see* subhead *Acts and Bills above*
Message by governor, 8.22
Prohibitions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.14
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Reductions, uniform, 8.31(5)
Report, 8.6(9)
Reversion, 8.33
Transfer, 8.39
Use, prohibitions, 8.38, 8.39
Veto of items, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

**AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC
PRODUCTS**

See also **FISH**
Definitions, 481A.1
Fuel used in aquaculture production, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Licensing and regulation
 General provisions, 481A.141 – 481A.147, ch 483A
 Violations and penalties for violations, 481A.134, 481A.135, 805.8B(3c, d)
Liens on aquatic products, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens*
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(6)
Security interests in aquatic products, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions, thereunder Farm Products*
Title and ownership of aquatic organisms, 481A.2

AQUIFERS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, subhead *Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use*

ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS

See *DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

ARBOR DAY AND ARBOR WEEK

Designation and observance of Arbor Day and Arbor Week, 1C.10

ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS

Conservation of archaeological resources, easements for, see *EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*

Disinterment of human remains, criminal offense, 716.5

Investigations, ch 263B, 461A.2

Records of resources and sites, confidentiality of, 22.7(20)

State archaeologist

General provisions, ch 263B

Conservation easements, see

EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements

ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT

Fishing, use of bows and arrows for, 461A.42(1), 481A.76

Hunting, use of bows and arrows for

Blind persons, hunting by, use of laser sights, 481A.93(2b)

Deer hunting using bows and arrows

Licenses, 483A.8(3c), 483A.8B

Population control for deer, hunting on private land, liability limitation for landowners, ch 461C

Disabilities, persons with, hunting using crossbows, 481A.38(1)

Turkey hunting using bows and arrows, license issuance, 483A.7(1)

Weapons, use of bows and arrows as, see *WEAPONS, subhead Dangerous Weapons*

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

See also *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS*

General provisions, ch 544A

Landscape architecture, see *LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS*

Limited liability companies for practice of architecture, see *LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Professional corporations for practice of architecture, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

ARCHIVES, STATE

See also *PUBLIC RECORDS*

General provisions, 303.2(2d), ch 305

Contributed material to state archives, confidentiality of, 22.7(14)

Vital statistics in state archives, public access to, 144.43

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

General provisions, 231.32 – 231.34

Elder abuse emergency shelter and support services projects, 231.56A

Employees of agencies, public employees' retirement system coverage for, 97B.1A[8b(7)]

State administration, 231.23A

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

See also *EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

General provisions, 256.1(1c), ch 273

Accreditation of area education agencies, 273.10, 273.11

Administrators of area education agencies

See also *subhead Employees of Area Education Agencies below; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators of Schools*

General provisions, 273.4

Public broadcasting board member appointment by administrators, 256.82

Salaries, 256.9(30), 273.3(11)

Affirmative action in employment systems of area education agencies, 19B.8, 19B.11

Anticipatory warrants, issuance by area education agencies, ch 74

At-risk children education programs, 256.9(33)

Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21

Boards of directors, see *subhead Directors, Boards of, below*

Boundaries of area education agencies

General provisions, 273.2(1)

Director districts, 273.8

Reorganization, 273.20 – 273.27

Budgets, see *subhead Funds, Expenditures, and Budgets below*

Buildings of area education agencies, energy conservation and efficiency, see *subhead Energy Conservation and Efficiency below*

Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2

Communications network, state, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Contracts of area education agencies, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Area Education Agency Contracts*

Corporal punishment by employees of area education agencies, prohibition, 280.21

Directors, boards of

General provisions, 273.8

Duties and powers, 273.3

Reorganized agencies, 273.23

Dissolution of area education agencies, 273.20 – 273.27

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES —
Continued**

Employees of area education agencies
See also subheads Administrators of Area Education Agencies above; Nurses for Area Education Agencies below;
TEACHING AND TEACHERS
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 General provisions, 273.3(11)
 Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Corporal punishment by employees, prohibition, 280.21
 Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Injured by violence during course of employment, compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies*
 Investment contracts for benefit of employees, purchase authorized, 273.3(14)
 Violence in schools, report and investigation participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.20
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers*
 Energy conservation and efficiency
 General provisions, ch 473
 Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
 Equal employment opportunity in employment systems of area education agencies, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Equipment purchase, 273.3(20), 279.48
 Expenditures, *see subhead Funds, Expenditures, and Budgets below*
 Foundation aid to school districts, amounts paid to area education agencies, 257.35 – 257.37
 Funds, expenditures, and budgets
 Administrative expenditures, 273.13
 Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
 Payments for services, 273.9
 Preparation of budgets, 273.3(12)
 Restrictions on expenditures, 273.12
 Review of budgets, 257.32
 State mandated expenditures, 25B.2(3)
 Gifted and talented education, assistance to school districts, 257.47 – 257.49, 273.2(4)
 Human growth and development instruction program, 279.50
 Insurance for employees, *see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies*
 Library services to schools, *see subhead Services by Area Education Agencies below*
 Mandates imposed by state, 25B.2(3)
 Media centers, 273.6
 Media services to schools, *see subhead Services by Area Education Agencies below*
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds, Expenditures, and Budgets above*

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES —
Continued**

Nurses for area education agencies
See also subhead Employees of Area Education Agencies above
 Employment, ch 143
 Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
 Purchasing and procurement by area education agencies, *see PURCHASING, subhead Area Education Agencies*
 Reorganization of area education agencies, 273.20 – 273.27
 School district reorganization, administration by area education agencies, ch 275
 School foundation aid, amounts paid to area education agencies, 257.35 – 257.37
 School transportation, powers and duties of area education agencies, 285.9
 Services by area education agencies
 General provisions, 273.2, 273.5 – 273.7A
 Mandated by state, 25B.2(3)
 Payments, 257.35, 257.36, 273.9
 Special education services, *see subhead Services by Area Education Agencies above*
 Teachers, *see subhead Employees of Area Education Agencies above*
 Technology use for instruction, state assistance, 256.33
 Telecommunications, state communications network, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
 Warrants, issuance by area education agencies, ch 74
 Workers of area education agencies, *see subhead Employees of Area Education Agencies above*

AREA HOSPITALS

See HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees

AREA SCHOOLS

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

ARGON

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(52)

ARMIES AND ARMED FORCES

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS; NATIONAL GUARD

ARMORIES

National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

ARMS

See WEAPONS

ARRESTS

General provisions, ch 804
 Assistance in making arrests, duty and refusal to render, criminal offense, 719.2

ARRESTS — Continued

- Bail, *see* **BAIL**
- Citations in lieu of arrest, ch 805
- Citizen's arrests
 - General provisions*, 804.6, 804.9
 - Force, use in arrest, 804.10
 - Prisoners, disposition, 804.24
- County sheriffs' arrest powers, 331.652(1a)
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons arrested, interpreter procured for, 804.31
- Defined, 804.5
- Dismissal orders, discretionary review by appellate courts, 814.5(2a)
- Domestic abuse assault, arrests for, 236.12, 804.7(5, 6)
- Electors on election day, privilege from arrest, Const Iowa II §2
- Escape of arrested persons from custody, *see* **ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes**
- Federal law enforcement officers' arrest powers, 804.7A, 804.7B
- Force, use in making arrests, 704.12, 804.8, 804.10
- Fugitives from another state arrested, extradition, ch 818, ch 820
- General assembly, arrests by, rescue of person arrested, punishment for, 2.18(6)
- General assembly members, arrests of, restrictions, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)
- Military forces members, apprehension and restraint, 29B.4 – 29B.13
- National guard members, exemption from arrest, 29A.41
- Parole violators, arrests of, ch 908
- Peace officers' arrest powers, 804.6 – 804.8
- Private persons' arrest powers, *see subhead Citizen's Arrests above*
- Probation violators, arrests of, 908.11
- Pursuit, *see* **PURSUIT**
- Recognizances, *see* **RECOGNIZANCES**
- Resisting arrest, force used, 804.12
- Sheriffs' arrest powers, 331.652(1a)
- Strip searches, 804.30
- Witnesses, arrests of, *see* **WITNESSES**

ARROWS

See **ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT**

ARSON

- See also* **CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies**
- General provisions*, ch 712
- Arrests, 100.9
- Bail restrictions, 811.1
- Evidence, release, ch 100A
- Hate crimes, *see* **HATE CRIMES**
- Inspections, warrants for, 100.51 – 100.54
- Investigation information relevant to fire losses, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A

ARSON — Continued

- Investigators
 - Political subdivision officers, weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6
 - State officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal**
- Military forces members, crimes of, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
- Reports by fire investigators to fire marshal, 100.3

ARTHRITIS

- Center for disabilities and development for persons with arthritis, 263.9 – 263.13
- Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of arthritis, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16

ARTHROPODS

- Endangered and threatened species, protection of, *see* **ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION**

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION

- For text of the Articles of Confederation, see introductory material located in Vol I*
- Publication in Iowa Code, 2B.12(6)

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

- Breeding bull semen sales, 163.46
- Inseminators' liens on progeny of animals, 331.653(42), ch 580

ARTISANS

- Liens for services or materials, *see* **LIENS**

ARTS AND ARTWORKS

- See also* **CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES**
- Buyers' protection, ch 715B
- Centers for arts, sales and services provided to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(22)
- Consignments, ch 556D
- Council for arts in state cultural affairs
 - department, *see* **CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Arts Division**
- Cultural trust, 303.1A(6), ch 303A
- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
- Division for arts in state cultural affairs
 - department, *see* **CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Arts Division**
- Education in schools, standards for, 256.11(3 – 5)
- Galleries
 - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
 - Smoking in galleries, restrictions on, ch 142D
- Grants for arts, arts and culture challenge grants foundation, 303.89, 303.90
- Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4(3)
- Invention development services, ch 523G
- Iowa great places, 303.3C, 303.3D

ARTS AND ARTWORKS — Continued

Museums, *see* *MUSEUMS*
 Obscenity law exemption, 728.7
 Poet laureate of state, 303.89
 School instruction in art, educational standards for, 256.11(3 – 5)
 State buildings, 304A.8 – 304A.14
 Tax exemptions, 450.4(3)

ARTS DIVISION

See *CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

ASBESTOS

Buildings burned in controlled burns by cities, removal of asbestos from, 455B.133(10)
 Diseases caused by exposure to asbestos, time limitation for commencement of actions founded on, 614.1(2A)
 Licenses and permits for removal and encapsulation of asbestos
 General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 88B
 Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
 School asbestos projects, funding of, 279.52
 Shingles burned in fire fighting training fires, 455B.133(9)

ASCENDANTS

See *CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES; GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS; PROBATE CODE; RELATIVES*

ASIAN PERSONS

Division and commission in state human rights department, *see* *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, *subhead Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander Heritage Division*
 Japanese persons, *see* *JAPANESE PERSONS*
 Minority persons, *see* *MINORITY PERSONS*

ASPHALT

Hot mix asphalt facilities, property taxation, 427A.1(4c)

ASSAULT

See also *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*, *subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies*
General provisions, ch 708
 Child abuse, *see* *CHILD ABUSE*
 Domestic abuse, *see* *DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*
 Education practitioners guilty of assault, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
 Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
 General assembly members and witnesses, assault against, punishment, 2.18(1, 5)
 Harassment, *see* *HARASSMENT*
 Hate crimes, *see* *HATE CRIMES*
 Military forces members, offenses by, 29B.87, 29B.88, 29B.116

ASSAULT — Continued

Motor vehicle operation, assault by, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*, *subhead Assault by Operation of Vehicle*
 National guard members, assault upon, punishment, 29A.44
 Robbery, assault committed during, 711.1(1)
 Sexual assault, *see* *SEXUAL ABUSE*
 Terrorism, *see* *TERRORISM*

ASSEMBLIES

See also *GATHERINGS; MEETINGS*
 Controlled substance distribution, possession, or use, criminal offenses, 124.407
 Disorderly assemblies of persons, *see* *DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT*
 General assembly, *see* *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*
 Halls for assemblies
 Fire escapes, 100.35
 Memorial buildings, *see* *MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS*
 Smoking in facilities, restrictions on, ch 142D
 Toilets, standards for, 104B.1
 Right of assembly, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20
 Riots, *see* *RIOTS*
 Terrorism against assemblies of people, *see* *TERRORISM*
 Unlawful assemblies of persons, *see* *DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT*
 Vehicles, assemblages on highways, regulation by local authorities, 321.236(3)
 Weapons use against assemblies of people, criminal offenses, 708.6

ASSES

See *EQUINE ANIMALS*, *subhead Donkeys*

ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS

General provisions, ch 441
 Affirmation taking by assessors, 63A.2(4)
 Appeals, state board for, 421.1A
 Appraisal manual, 421.17(17)
 Boards of review, quarters for meetings, 331.322(15)
 Civil service exception for city assessors, 400.6(2)
 Combined assessors offices, appointment, 331.323(1)
 Forest and fruit-tree reservation tax exemption law duties, 427C.12, 427C.13
 Legal publications of state distribution to assessors, 2A.6
 Oath administration by assessors, 63A.2(4)
 Offices for assessors, 331.322(5)
 Revitalization areas, review of property for tax exemption, 404.5
 Supplies for assessors, 331.322(5)
 Vacancies in assessors offices, filling, 331.502(6)

ASSIGNMENTS

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Accounts

- Open accounts, ch 539
- Small claims actions for assigned accounts, 631.14

Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38

Assignees

- Consumer credit transactions, claims and defenses, 537.3404
- Legalizing conveyances, 589.11, 589.24
- Limitation, real estate actions, 614.14 – 614.28

Redemption, assignee's right, 628.25

Bonds, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539

Consumer credit transactions, 537.3204, 537.3305

Contracts

- Nonnegotiable instruments, *see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below*
- Sales contracts, 554.2210
- Tender of payment, place for and effect of, 538.3, 538.4

Usurious contracts, rights of assignee, 535.7

Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Costs of action assigned after commencement, liability of nonparty, 625.15

Debtor's assignments for benefit of creditors, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS*

Deeds, ancient, limitation of actions, 614.22

Due bills, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539

Earnings, *see subhead Salaries and Wages below*

Exemptions, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*

Family investment program recipients, support payments to and rights of assignment to state, 239B.6

Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13

Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Income, *see subhead Salaries and Wages below*

Insolvent person's assignments for benefit of creditors, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS*

Instruments, *see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below*

Land patents, assignment deemed deed of conveyance, 558.7

Letter of credit proceeds, 554.5114

Mechanics' liens, 572.29

Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Nonnegotiable instruments

General provisions, ch 539

Small claims actions for assigned instruments, 631.14

Open accounts, *see subhead Accounts above*

Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38

ASSIGNMENTS — Continued

Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39

Public safety peace officers' retirement system benefits, 97A.12

Recording, marginal entry, 558.45

Redemption creditor, sheriff's certificate, 628.22

Salaries and wages

Claims of employees, assignment to and by labor commissioner for recovery, 91A.10, 91A.11

Priority and precedence, 539.5

Requirements, 539.4

Sales contracts, 554.2210

Sheep excise tax refunds, 179A.5A

Sheriff, choses assigned after levy, 626.21

Sheriff's certificate of sale, 628.22

Small claims, assignments constituting, right of action, 631.14

Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Supplementary assistance

Nonassignability, 249.7

Personal property assignments for assistance voided and released, 249.10

Support payments, assignments for, *see*

SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Assignment of Income for Payment of Support

Support payments to and rights of public assistance recipients, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38

Surety subrogated on payment of judgment, 626.19

Tax certificate, procedure, effect, 446.31

Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B

Turkey fee refunds, 179.5A

Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)

Wages, *see subhead Salaries and Wages above*

Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Workers' compensation, 627.13

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

See *DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS*

ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

General provisions, ch 231C

Construction of assisted living programs and conversion from nursing facilities to programs, ch 249H

Day services program by assisted living programs, 231D.16

Elder group home by assisted living programs, 231B.16

Employees and staff of assisted living programs

Adult abuse reporting by staff, ch 235E

Criminal, dependent adult abuse, and child abuse record checks of employees, 135C.33

ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS — Continued

Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

Smoking in assisted living programs, restrictions on, ch 142D

Tenants of assisted living facilities, fishing permits issued to, 483A.24(13)

ASSISTING SUICIDE

See SUICIDE

ASSISTIVE ANIMALS AND DEVICES

Disabled persons, use by, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*

ASSUMED NAMES

See NAMES

ASSUMPTION OF DEBTS

See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

ASSUMPTION OF RISK

Railroad employees, personal injury actions, defense not allowed, 327D.189

ASTHMA

Medication self-administration by school students, 280.16

ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Admissions to athletic events, taxation of, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)

Agents for student athletes, registration of, ch 9A

Betting pools conducted by beer and liquor licensees, regulation of, 99B.6(7)

Boxing matches, regulation of, *see BOXING*

Bribery in sports, 722.3

City activities and facilities, *see CITIES, subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities*

Clubs for exercise and fitness, membership contract regulation, ch 552

Coaches of athletics and athletes

Authorizations for school coaches, 272.31

Child abuse reporting by coaches, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Contracts of school coaches, 279.19A, 279.19B

Employment of school coaches, 279.19B

College athletics and athletes

See also subheads Community College

Athletics and Athletes; State University Athletics and Athletes below

Agents for student athletes, registration of, ch 9A

Inducements, encouragements, and rewards, criminal offenses, 722.11

Commissioner of athletics, state

General provisions, 90A.1(2)

Boxing match regulation, *see BOXING*

Wrestling match regulation, *see WRESTLING*

ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS — Continued

Community college athletics and athletes

See also subhead College Athletics and Athletes above

Buildings, construction and maintenance of, use of funds prohibition, 260C.34

Discrimination, prohibition, 260C.5(10)

County activities and facilities, *see COUNTIES, subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities*

Districts for athletics and sports promotion, regional, 15E.321

Entry fees and charges, taxation of, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)

Field houses, *see FIELD HOUSES*

Golf, *see GOLF*

Gymnasiums, *see GYMNASIUMS*

High school athletics and athletes, *see subhead School Athletics and Athletes below*

Intercollegiate athletics and athletes, *see subhead College Athletics and Athletes above*

Licensing and regulation of athletic trainers

See also PROFESSIONS

General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152D

Participation in activities, entry fees and charges for, taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)

Professional athletes, workers' compensation for, 85.33(6), 85.34(6), 85.36(12)

Promotion of athletics and sports by regional sports authority districts, 15E.321

Regents universities athletics and athletes, *see subhead State University Athletics and Athletes below*

School athletics and athletes

Coaches, *see subhead Coaches of Athletics and Athletes above*

Field houses and gymnasiums, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subheads Field Houses; Gymnasiums*

Interscholastic contests and competitions, 256.46, 280.13

Open enrollment participants, eligibility restrictions, 282.18(13)

Recreational activities, tax levy for, ch 300

Sharing activities, 280.13A

Stadiums, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Stadiums*

Taping and broadcasting contests and events, fee restrictions, 280.13B

Smoking at sports facilities, restrictions on, ch 142D

Special olympics, *see SPECIAL OLYMPICS*

Stadiums, *see STADIUMS*

State university athletics and athletes

See also subhead College Athletics and Athletes above

Buildings and areas at universities, 262.44

Meetings of controlling bodies open to public, ch 21

Student athletes, *see subhead College Athletics and Athletes above*

ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS — Continued

- Swimming pools, *see* **SWIMMING POOLS**
- Tickets to athletic events, taxation of sales of, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
- Training and trainers of athletes, *see subhead Licensing and Regulation of Athletic Trainers above*
- Unemployment compensation, disqualification of athletes for, 96.5(9)
- University athletics and athletes, *see subhead College Athletics and Athletes above*
- Workers' compensation for professional athletes, 85.33(6), 85.34(6), 85.36(12)
- Wrestling matches, regulation of, *see* **WRESTLING**

ATMOSPHERE

See **AIR**

ATMs AND ATM CARDS

See also **DEBIT CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS**

- Charges for access and service, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(83)

ATOMIC ENERGY

See **NUCLEAR ENERGY**

ATTACHMENT

See also **ENCUMBRANCES**

- General provisions*, 331.653(49), 602.8102(107), ch 639 – ch 641
- Adopted child assistance, exemption from attachment, 627.19
- Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
- Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
- Appeal by plaintiff, effect on discharge and return of property, 639.65, 639.66
- Appearance by defendant
 - Bond to discharge, filing of, 639.42, 639.43
 - Time of appearance, 639.10
- Assignments for benefit of creditors, report filing by assignees compelled by attachment, 681.16
- Book of records of court, *see* **ENCUMBRANCES**, *subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*
- Cancellation, *see subhead Discharge and Release below*
- Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
- Consumer credit transactions, cure of consumer's default, 537.5110
- Controlled substances, gatherings where unlawfully used, attachment to secure fine, 124.407
- Corn excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
- Corporations, criminal actions against, attachment to secure fine, 807.7

ATTACHMENT — Continued

- Corporation stock, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55
- Court records, *see* **ENCUMBRANCES**, *subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*
- Courts-martial, witness attendance and production of books and papers, enforcement of, 29B.47, 29B.120
- Discharge and release
 - Appeal by plaintiff, effect of, 639.65, 639.66
 - Automatic discharge, 639.64
 - Bonds to release, 639.42, 639.45, 640.5, 641.4
 - Certificate of release, recording of, 639.69, 639.70
 - Motion to discharge, 639.63
- Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.15
- Election contest courts' powers, 61.13, 62.13
- Encumbrance book entries, *see* **ENCUMBRANCES**, *subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*
- Exemptions, *see* **EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)**
- Family investment program assistance, exemption from attachment, 239B.6(3)
- Fees for service and return, 331.655(1f)
- Fire and police retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 411.13
- Fuel tax collection, 452A.78
- Funds transfers, effect of creditor process on accounts of senders and beneficiaries, 554.12502
- Garnishment, *see* **GARNISHMENT**
- Gas leases, disputed, actions for release of, 458A.23
- Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
- Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
- Hotel guests' baggage, enforcement of hotelkeepers' liens, 583.3
- Insurance, group, exemption of proceeds from attachment, 509.12, 509A.9
- Judgments, obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1
- Landlords' liens
 - Enforcement, 570.5
 - Recovery of tenant's property, 570.7
- Lottery prizes, 99G.41
- Malicious attachment, *see subhead Wrongful Attachment below*
- Marriage dissolution actions, 598.15
- Married persons' property, 597.11
- Military courts, witness attendance and production of books and papers, enforcement of, 29B.47, 29B.120
- Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
- Mineral leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23
- Motor vehicle fuel tax collection, 452A.78

ATTACHMENT — Continued

Nonresidents, actions against, place of bringing, 616.4

Notices of ownership, *see subhead Property Claimed by Another Person below*

Oil leases, disputed, actions for release of, 458A.23

Orders, obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1

Paternity actions, 600B.17

Place of bringing action, 616.4 – 616.6

Police retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 411.13

Property claimed by another person

- Indemnifying bonds by plaintiffs, 626.54 – 626.56, 639.41, 639.54
- Levies under attachment, exceptions, 626.50, 639.41
- Notices of ownership, receipt and return by attaching officer, 626.50 – 626.53, 639.41, 639.54

Property tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4

Public employees' retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 97B.39

Public safety peace officers' retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 97A.12

Records of courts, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*

Release, *see subhead Discharge and Release above*

Replevin actions, statement in petition, 643.1(4)

Residents, actions against

- Attachment as aid in actions, 616.5
- Change of place of trial, 616.6

Return by attaching officer

- County sheriff's duties, 331.653(49)
- Fees, 331.655(1f)

Service of notices

- General provisions*, 331.653(49)
- Fees, 331.655(1f)

Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)

Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Specific attachment, ch 640

Spouses' property, 597.11

State, debts owed to, attachment for, ch 641

Stock of corporations, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55

Support payments, attachment for, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Attachment of Income for Payment of Support*

Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4

Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B

ATTACHMENT — Continued

Turkey assessment refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Unemployment compensation, exemption from attachment, 96.15(3)

Venue for bringing action, 616.4 – 616.6

Witnesses failing to attend or testify, liability, 622.76

Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Workers' compensation, 627.13

Wrongful attachment

- Remedy, 639.14, 639.15
- State, attachment for debts due, indemnification of sheriff, 641.5

ATTACKS

See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

ATTAINDER

Bills of attainder, prohibition, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

ATTESTATIONS

See WITNESSES

ATTORNEY GENERAL

See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, ch 13

Actions defended

- Criminal cases, postconviction, ch 822
- Highway patent cases, 7.5
- Insurance, appeals from commissioner, 506.9
- Peace officer's retirement board, 97A.6(13)
- Real estate matters of state, 613.8 – 613.10
- Revenue department matters, 421.19
- State real estate purchases, 8.45
- Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17

Actions prosecuted

- Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
- Agricultural land ownership restrictions, 9I.10
- Agricultural seed law enforcement, 199.14
- Air pollution, 455B.141, 455B.146
- Antifreeze Act, violations, 208A.9
- Attachment proceedings by state, ch 641
- Budget law violations, 8.38, 8.40
- Claims by state against municipalities, 25.6
- Claims of state, opinion, 7D.9
- Coal mining violations, 207.15
- Competition law, 553.7 – 553.11
- Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2(1)
- Conflicts of interest, public officials and employees, 68B.2, 68B.26
- Consumer frauds, duties, 714.16
- Cooperative associations, 499.4, 499.53
- Corporate stock, illegal, canceled, 492.10
- Corporations dissolved, *see subhead Corporations below*
- Criminal cases, appealed, ch 814

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Actions prosecuted — Continued
 Criminal cases, postconviction, appeal, ch 822
 Dairy industry commission violations, 179.3(5), 179.11
 Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
 Disbarment proceedings, 602.10121 – 602.10136
 Employment security law violations, 96.17
 Environmental protection, 455B.112
 Environmental protection orders, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.191, 455B.391
 Execution sale, bidding in for state, 569.2
 Games of skill and games of chance violations, 99B.19
 Hazardous conditions, 455B.391
 Hazardous waste, 455B.418(2)
 Income tax matters, 422.26
 Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.17
 Insurance, assessment nonlife companies, quo warranto, 518A.27
 Island or river channel, title action, 568.19
 Jails, corrections department order, violation, 356.43
 Judge discipline, removal, or retirement, 602.2104, 602.2106
 Mining law violations, 208.28
 Mining operations enjoined, 87.15, 87.19
 National guard officer's bond, 29A.37
 Odometer violations, 307.37
 Oil and gas, seizure, 458A.15
 Pornography, sale, 728.4
 Radioactive waste, 455B.339
 Receivership cases, *see subhead Corporations below*
 Removal of officers, 66.1 – 66.11, 66.23
 Revenue department matters, 421.19, 421.24, 422.26, 453A.49
 Second injury compensation fund cases, 85.67
 Security, 641.3 – 641.5
 Solid waste, 455B.307
 Suspension of state officers, ch 67
 Tobacco products, taxation, 453A.49
 Unauthorized insurers, 507A.9
 Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17
 Unfair trade discrimination, 551.6 – 551.10
 Wage payment collection law, 91A.10
 Water
 Allocation and use, 455B.279
 Pollution, 455B.175, 455B.191
 Administrative rules, objection to adoption, 17A.4(6a)
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
 Agricultural production contract confidentiality prohibition enforcement, ch 202
 Annexation of state property, notice served, 368.5
 Arson investigations, ch 100A
 Assistants and assistant attorneys general
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 13.4

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Assistants and assistant attorneys general — Continued
 Claims, special assistant, 25.4
 Expenses, repayment, 13.8
 Human services department, 13.6
 Public safety department, 80.1
 Revenue department, 13.5
 Salaries, 13.9
 Special counsel appointed, 13.7
 Transportation department, 307.23
 Treasurer of state, representative for second injury compensation matters, 85.67
 Athlete agents registration, enforcement, 9A.11
 Capital investment initiatives by state, enforcement powers, 15E.69
 Charitable organizations' solicitation of contributions, regulation, ch 13C
 Charitable trusts, investigation of, 633.303
 Child death review team duties, 135.43
 Child support recovery unit legal services, 252B.7
 Cigarette law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
 Claims against state and procedures for disposition of claims against state
General provisions, 7D.9, ch 25
 Tort claims against state, ch 669
 Coal mine reclamation duties, 207.13 – 207.15
 Coal mining violation, civil action, 207.15
 Communications interceptions, ch 808B
 Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 13.9
 Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2
 Consumer advisory panel appointments, 475A.7
 Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate
General provisions, ch 475A
 Accounting, 476.10
 Building to house consumer advocate, 12.91, 422.7(48), 476.10B
 Complaint investigation procedures, 476.3
 Employees of division
 Additional personnel and assistance authorized, 476.10
 Merit system applicability, 8A.412(11)
 Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C
 Expenses, payment, 476.10
 Financial disclosure by consumer advocate, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Merit system for state employees, applicability to division, 8A.412(11)
 Consumer credit code administration, 537.6101 – 537.6204
 Consumer frauds enforcement, *see CONSUMERS*
 Cooperative associations, quo warranto actions, 499.53
 Cooperatives, quo warranto actions, 501.108

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Corporations
 Articles, legality examined, 491.7 – 491.10
 Banks and trust companies, dissolution and receivership, 524.1310
 Cancellation of illegal stock, 492.10
 Cooperative associations, dissolution and receivership, 499.53
 Corporation issuing stock illegally, dissolution and receivership, 492.11
 Corporations in general, dissolution and receivership, 491.66
 Foreign public utility corporations, dissolution and receivership, 495.6
 Industrial loan companies, dissolution and receivership, 536A.19
 Insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10, 507.14 – 507.17
 Insurance company articles approved, 508.2, 515.2, 519.3
 Life insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10 – 507.17, 508.14 – 508.19
 Mutual assessment insurance associations, dissolution and receivership, ch 518, 518A.27
 Savings and loan associations, dissolution and receivership, 534.406
 Correctional institution visits, 904.512
 County attorneys, supervision, 13.2(8), 331.756(12)
 Crime victim compensation, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims*
 Crime victim notification duties, 915.15
 Criminal's proceeds from crimes, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
 Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
 Discriminatory or unfair practice, complaint filing, 216.15
 Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679
 Disqualification, substitute, 13.3
 Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
 Domestic abuse program, 13.31, ch 236
 Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
 Election of attorney general, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
 Emergency response commission duties, ch 30
 Employees
See also subhead Assistants and Assistant Attorneys General above; STATE EMPLOYEES
 Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion of justice department employees, 20.4(9)
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
 Escheats of estates, informed of, 633.543
 Execution sales, bidding for state, 569.2

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Expenses incurred by attorney general and assistants, repayment, 13.8
 Extradition, investigation for, 820.4
 Family investment program, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 239B.15, 249.13, 249A.14
 Farm assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24
 Farm mediation service, *see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE*
 Finance authority, notice of default, 16.28
 Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
 Fines recovered, 909.4
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to attorney general, ch 100A
 Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
 Inheritance tax claims compromised, 450.92
 Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34
 Legal settlement determinations, actions brought, 222.70, 230.12
 Lemon law enforcement, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Liability insurance of state employees, approval, 517A.1
 Livestock purchases by packers, regulation enforcement, 202A.6
 Loan broker regulation, *see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Brokers for Loans, Licensing and Regulation of*
 Medical assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
 Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
 Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, legal settlement disputes, action for determination, 222.70, 230.12
 Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
 Motor vehicle service contracts law enforcement, 516E.6
 Motor vehicles of justice department, registration plates, 321.19(1)
 Motor vehicle warranties, enforcement under lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
 Oil and gas, seizure, duties, 458A.15
 Opinions
General provisions, 13.2(5)
 Administrative rules, exclusion, 17A.2(11)
 Record, 13.2(10)
 Report, 13.2(7)
 Organic agricultural products regulation enforcement, 190C.21
 Patents for university lands, approval, 9G.13
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Peace officers subject to call, 331.653(65), 817.2
 Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Probate court matters, notice and intervention, 633.43

Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator and council
General provisions, ch 13A
 Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679

Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)

Public records law enforcement, 22.10

Public safety department officers, assignment to justice department, 80.22

Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5

Railway finance authority representation, 327I.6

Receivership proceedings, *see subhead Corporations above*

Removal of officers, 11.16, 66.1 – 66.11, 66.23, 67.13

Reports
 Biennial, 7A.6
 Office report to governor, 13.2(7)

Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*

Second injury fund matters, representation duties, 85.67

Seized property disposition rules, 809.16

Sewage works construction, contract review, 455B.246

Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence*

Special counsel, employment, 13.7

Substitute appointed by executive council, 13.3

Supplementary assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14

Telecommunications unfair and deceptive practices law enforcement, ch 714D

Term of office of attorney general, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9

Tobacco settlement agreement model statute enforcement, ch 453C

Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3

Tort claims against state and procedures for disposition of tort claims against state, ch 669

Training school visits, 233A.6

Underground storage tanks, regulated substances, 455B.476, 455B.477

Victim assistance program, 13.31

Victim compensation, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims*

Victim notification duties, 915.15

Vital statistics law enforcement, 144.55

Voting instructions, approval, 49.68

Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*

Wiretapping, ch 808B

Workers' compensation second injury fund matters, representation duties, 85.67

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

General provisions, 602.10101 – 602.10141

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Accountants, practice by, 542.13(17)

Accused person's right to counsel, *see subhead Right to Counsel below*

Admission to practice, 602.10101 – 602.10111

Affirmation for bar admission, 602.10110

Appointment by court, *see subhead Court-Appointed Attorneys below*

Arbitration proceedings, representation, 679A.6

Arrested person's communication with attorney, 804.20

Assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41

Assistance of counsel
 Ineffective legal counsel, claims in criminal cases, *see subhead Ineffective Assistance of Counsel Claims in Criminal Cases below*
 Right to legal counsel, *see subhead Right to Counsel below*

Associations of attorneys, group insurance, ch 509

Assuming to be attorney, punishment as contempt of court, 665.3(2)

Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A

Attorney general, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL*

Bank organization commission legal, 524.311

Bar examinations, *see subhead Examinations for Licenses below*

Bar examiners, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Law Examiners Board*

Bond sureties, ineligibility, 621.7, 636.5 – 636.7

City attorneys, *see CITIES, subhead Attorneys*

Civil service cases, counsel allowed, 400.26

Claim for fees, excuse for nonpayment, 602.10120

Claims against state, 669.15

Clients
 Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 Liens by attorneys, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
 Property and money, refusal to deliver by attorney, penalties, 602.10119, 602.10120
 Security fund, 602.10138

Colleges of law, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools*

Collusion by attorneys, penalties, 602.10113

Communications, confidential, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10

Compensation, *see subhead Fees below*

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Conservatorships, right to counsel, duties, 633.575

Contempt of court, *see CONTEMPT*

Corporations for practice of law, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Cost bonds, sureties on, prohibition, 621.7

County attorneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Attorneys*

County officers acting or appearing as attorney for other persons, prohibitions, 331.659(1), 331.901(2)

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

County sheriffs acting as attorney for other persons, prohibitions, 331.659(1)

Court-appointed attorneys
General provisions, ch 13B, 814.11, 815.10

County officers, private counsel appointed for, 331.759

Guardians ad litem, *see* **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS**

Indians, parties in civil actions, appointment for, 1.15

Indigent persons, representation of, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*

Mental illness hospitalization proceedings, 229.8

Mental retardation adjudication proceedings, 222.22

Probate proceedings, 633.118 – 633.121

Public defenders, *see* **APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL**

Criminal defendants, legal representation for indigent persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, access, 692.2, 692.5, 692.8

Deceit by attorneys, penalties, 602.10113

Disbarment
See also subhead Licensing and Regulation below

Deceit or collusion, penalties, 602.10113

Disciplinary system, *see subhead Licensing and Regulation below*

Drainage districts, legal counsel for, 468.155

Education, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Law Schools*

Estates, *see* **PROBATE CODE**

Examinations for licenses
General provisions, 602.10104
 Fees, 602.10108

Examiners board, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, *subhead Law Examiners Board*

Fees
 Administrative decisions, state agencies, judicial review actions, award by court, 625.28, 625.29

Adoption proceedings, 600.9

Affidavit as to compensation, 625.24

Bank organization, 524.311

Carriers, action for treble damages, 327D.16

Claims on public contracts, taxed, 573.21

Competition law cases, 553.12

Condemnation proceedings, 6B.33, 6B.34

Contracts, judgments on, determination of attorney's fee, 625.22 – 625.25

Cooperatives, liability of members, 499.9

Criminal defendants, court-appointed attorneys, 815.7

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Fees — Continued

Eminent domain appeals, 6B.33, 6B.34

Estates, 633.198 – 633.200

Estates of guardians, taxed as costs, 633.673

Forfeiture of contract, 656.7

Guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673

Guardianships, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.561, 633.673

Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*

Inheritance tax, fees deductible, 450.12

Insurance, illegal contracts, damages, 511.17

Lien for fees, 602.10116 – 602.10120

Limitation on amount of fee, 622.70, 622.72

Mechanics' liens, 572.32

Medical malpractice limitations, 147.138

Minors, guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673

Nonresident motor vehicle case taxed, 321.510

Oil and gas well lease, action for damages, 458A.23

Proceedings to modify order or decree, 598.36

Public improvement claims, taxed, 573.21

Quieting title action, when taxed, 649.5

Railroads, action for treble damages, 327D.16

Railroads, judgment against, 327C.21

Removal of public officer, 66.4, 66.23

Restitution by child, 232.52(2)

Retention of money, excuse, 602.10119, 602.10120

Time-share program, 557A.7(11), 557A.16(2)

Tort claims against state, 669.15

Transportation department counsel, 327C.21

Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.15(2)

Workers' compensation cases, 86.39

Fees for licenses, 602.10108

Guardians ad litem, *see* **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS**

Impeached persons, right to counsel, 68.8

Indigent persons, legal representation of, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*

Ineffective assistance of counsel claims in criminal cases
General provisions, 814.7

Liability of court-appointed attorneys, 13B.9(2), 814.11(8), 815.10(6)

Insurance for life, accident, and health, group policies for lawyers association members, ch 509

Judges
 Attorneys serving as judges, 602.1603

Practice of law by judges, prohibition, 602.1604, 602.1612, 602.9205

Judicial election voting, 46.7

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Judicial hospitalization referees, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Hospitalization Referees*

Judicial magistrate appointing commission election by attorneys, 602.6501, 602.6504

Judicial nominating commission election voting by attorneys, 46.2, 46.4

Jury commissions, appointment to, prohibition, 607A.11

Juvenile court proceedings
Indigent persons, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*

Right to counsel, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126

Law examiners board, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH*

Law libraries, *see LIBRARIES*

Law schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools*

Licensing and regulation
See also subhead Disbarment above

Board for licensing, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Law Examiners Board*

Examinations for licenses, *see subhead Examinations for Licenses above*

Fees for licenses, 602.10108

Renewal of licenses, 602.10137

Revocation and suspension of licenses, 602.10121 – 602.10136

Liens for attorney fees, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120

Limited liability companies for practice of law, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Low-income persons, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*

Magistrates, law practice by, 602.1605(2)

Medical assistance recipients as clients, 249A.6

Motor vehicle citation, appearance, 321.487

Nonresident attorneys, practice in Iowa courts, requirements, 602.10111

Oath for bar admission, 602.10110

Out-of-state attorneys, admission to practice, 602.10109

Poor persons, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*

Power of attorney, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

Privileged communications, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10

Professional corporations for practice of law, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Prosecuting attorneys
See also ATTORNEY GENERAL; CITIES, subhead Attorneys; COUNTIES, subhead Attorneys

Defined, 801.4

Intern program, 13.2(13)

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Prosecuting attorneys — Continued

Training coordinator and council, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys Training Coordinator and Council*

Public defenders, *see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*

Real estate broker licensing, exceptions, 543B.7

Right to counsel
General provisions, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10

Indigent persons, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*

Juvenile court proceedings, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126

School districts, employment by, 279.37

Schools of law, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools*

Security in court proceedings, 621.7, 636.5

Sheriffs acting as attorney for other persons, prohibition, 331.659(1)

Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality, 622.10A

Tax assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41

Theft by attorneys, 602.10119

Townships, legal counsel for, 359.18, 359.19

Witnesses in court, fees, 622.70

ATTORNEYS IN FACT

Armed forces members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Decision makers and decision-making services, state and local, *see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES*

Health and medical care decision-making authority, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority*

Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*

Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, attorney's powers, 520.2, 520.3

Legalizing Acts, 586.1, 589.17

Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*

Military forces members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Motor vehicle certificate of title assignment power, 321.49(2)

National guard members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Principal's death or disability, effect on power of attorney, ch 633B

Real estate instruments, acknowledgment, 558.36

ATTORNEYS IN FACT — Continued

Real estate sale, leasing, or exchange, exclusion from real estate broker and salesperson regulation, 543B.7(2)

Spouses

Appointment of other spouse, 597.5

Conveyances, legalizing Act, 589.17

Voting on behalf of absent voter, prohibition, 53.1

Will, release of power by donee, 559.1

Wives, *see subhead Spouses above*

ATTRACTIONS

See TOURISM

ATVs

See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Ammunition, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21

Animal sales

See also ANIMALS, subhead Sales of Animals; LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock

Breeding services liens, foreclosure, 580.8

Brucellosis testing at auction premises, 164.8

Keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2

Boat keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2

Cattle, *see subhead Animal Sales above*

Estates of decedents

General provisions, 633.396 – 633.398

Payment of costs, 633.102

Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*

Firearms, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21

Hogs, *see subhead Animal Sales above*

Horses, *see subhead Animal Sales above*

Hotelkeepers' liens, satisfaction, 583.4

Livestock, *see subhead Animal Sales above*

Lost property, 556F.4

Motor vehicle keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2

Motor vehicles, abandoned, auction sale, 321.89, 321.90

Public safety department, firearms possessed by, disposition, 80.39, 809.21

Real estate sales, restrictions on acts of auctioneers, 543B.7(5)

Sheep, *see subhead Animal Sales above*

Sheriff's sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*

AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT

Recordings of audio and audiovisual works

Playing machines, debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)

Rental and rental property, *see VIDEO*

COMMUNICATIONS AND

EQUIPMENT, *subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works*

AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT — Continued

Recordings of audio and audiovisual works — Continued

Reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15

Telecommunications services and service providers, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS

See also PROFESSIONS

General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154F

Children, screening of hearing for newborns and infants, 135.131, 135B.18A

Insurance coverage for audiology services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Limited liability companies for practice of audiology, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Professional corporations for practice of audiology, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

AUDITORIUMS

Cities, *see CITIES*

Counties, *see COUNTIES*

Loading zones, reserved space on streets for, 321.360

Memorial buildings and halls, *see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS*

Regents universities, 262.44

Smoking in auditoriums, restrictions on, ch 142D

Toilets, standards for, 104B.1

AUDITOR OF STATE

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 11

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)

Appeal board duties, *see APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

City finance committee duties, *see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE*

County finance committee duties, *see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE*

E911 communications council duties, 34A.15

Election candidate nominations by nonparty political organizations, hearing of objections to, 44.6

Election contest courts for state officers, clerk duties, 61.2

Election of auditor, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9

Employees

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)

AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*
 Housing projects of municipalities, bonds for, certification, 403A.19
 Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
 Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
 Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
 Records commission duties, ch 305
 Reports, 11.25, 11.27
 Salary of auditor, 11.30
 Secretary of state, election of, certificate signature by auditor, 50.41
 Term of office of auditor, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
 Tobacco settlement duties, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority*
 Vision Iowa board membership, 15F.102

AUDITORS, COUNTY

See COUNTIES, subhead Auditors

AUDITS AND AUDITORS

See also subhead for specific entity audited as listed under this index heading
General provisions, ch 11
 Advance funding authority, audits of, 257C.9
 Alcoholic beverage division, audits and examinations of, 123.57, 123.58
 Area education agencies, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21
 Banks, audits of, 524.608
 Cities, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21
 City auditors, *see CITIES, subhead Auditors*
 Community action agencies, audits of, 216A.98
 Community colleges, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21
 Counties, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21
 Counties, state association of, audits of, 11.6(9)
 County auditors, *see COUNTIES, subhead Auditors*
 County recorder records management fund, audits of, 331.605B
 Dairy industry commission, audit of, 179.3(8)
 Egg council and egg fund, audit of, 184.14
 Environmental audits and auditors, ch 455K
 Fair board, state, audit of, 11.2(1), 173.19
 Forestry management and enhancement fund, audit of, 456A.21
 Fund of funds, audit of, 15E.65
 General assembly, powers and duties of, 2.46, 70A.8
 Governor, powers and duties of, 67.1 – 67.4, 70A.8
 Hospitals, audits of, 10A.402(2), 11.6 – 11.21

AUDITS AND AUDITORS — Continued

Joint entities, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21
 Lottery accounts and transactions, audits of, 99G.40
 Masters, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Masters*
 Mental health centers, audits of, 230A.16
 Political party state central committees, audits of, 43.111
 Pork producers council moneys, audit of, 183A.11
 Regents institutions, audits of, 11.2
 Revenue department, audit of, 422.72(1)
 Revenue department auditors, *see REVENUE DEPARTMENT*
 School permanent fund, audit of losses, 257B.11
 Sheep and wool promotion board moneys, audit of, 182.18
 Soybean assessment moneys, audit of, 185.26
 State auditor, *see AUDITOR OF STATE*
 State departments and officers, audits of, 11.1 – 11.5B
 Substance abuse programs, audits of, 125.55
 Telecommunications and technology commission, examination of, 8D.13(13)
 Townships, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21
 Turkey council account, audit of, 184A.9
 University fund, audit of losses, 257B.11

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE

See PSEUDORABIES

AUTISM

Council for autism, 256.35A
 Education of children with autism, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
 Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
 Services for persons with autism
 Insurance and health benefit coverage for treatment, 514C.22
 State assistance program, 256.35
 State unit for autism, 225C.13(2)

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATMs)

See ATMs AND ATM CARDS

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES

General provisions, 144.28(1), 331.802, 691.6(7)
 Consent for autopsies, requirement for, 144.56
 Disinterments of remains for autopsy purposes, permits for, 144.34
 Occupational disease deaths, requirement for autopsy of, 85A.19

AUTOPSIES — Continued

Public safety officer deaths, requirement for autopsy of, 144.57

Records and reports of autopsies by medical examiners, confidentiality of, 22.7(41)

AVIAN ANIMALS

See BIRDS

AVIATION

See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS;
AIRPORTS

AVOCA (CITY)

District court, holding authorized, 602.6105(2)

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT

General provisions, 210.4

AVULSION

Land formed by avulsion, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

AXLES

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

B**BABIES**

See *CHILDREN, subhead Newborn and Infant Children; FETUSES*

BABY CHICKS

See *BIRDS*

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

See *ANTHRAX*

BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTERS

Registration, ch 135K

BACK-TO-SCHOOL SALES TAX HOLIDAY

Clothing and footwear purchases exempt from taxes, 423.3(68)

BACTERIA

Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) possession or distribution, criminal offenses, 708B.1
Disease-causing agents, see *DISEASES*

BADGERS

See *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

BADGES

Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9
Children in street occupations, work permits, 92.2
County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657
Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.9

BAGGAGE

Hotel guests' baggage
Hotelkeepers' liability, ch 671
Hotelkeepers' liens, ch 583
Steamboat guests' baggage, boat owner's liability, ch 671

BAIL

See also *PRETRIAL RELEASE*

General provisions, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §12, 17; ch 811

Arrested persons

Appearance before magistrate, fixing of bail and release, 804.21 – 804.23, 804.25
Release on bail, 805.1(6, 7)

Bonds

See also *SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS, subhead Criminal Bonds*

Bond schedule, promulgation and use, 804.21(1, 5)

Enforcement businesses and agents
General provisions, ch 80A
Authority, 811.12

Forfeited bail

General provisions, 811.6, 811.9

BAIL — Continued

Forfeited bail — Continued

Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Payment from district court, 602.8102(116), 602.8106(2 – 4)

Fugitives under extradition procedures, 818.14, 820.16

Scheduled violations, appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)

Sureties and surety bonds, see *subhead Bonds above*

Traffic violations

Appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)
Authorized sureties, 321.486, 805.9(3)
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates
Defined, 321.1(30)
Use as surety, 321.486, 805.9(3)

Warrant for arrest, order for bail endorsed on, 804.3

Witnesses, material, release of arrested persons, 804.23

BAILIFFS

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL*

ADMINISTRATION, subhead Bailiffs

BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Hotel, inn, and eating house keepers' or owners' liability for guests' property, 671.8

Liens by bailees, see *LIENS, subhead Bailees' Liens*

Theft by bailee, evidence, 714.1(2)

Transient merchants, regulation, ch 9C

BAIT

See *FISHING, subhead Bait used in Fishing*

BAKERIES

See also *FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food*

Bread, standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25

BAKING POWDER

Labeling requirements, 191.8

BALDNESS

Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of baldness, self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16

BALERS AND BALING SERVICES

Equipment, see *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*

Liens for services, see *LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*

BALLOTS

See *ELECTIONS*

BANKING DIVISION

See *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

BANKRUPTCY

General provisions, Const US I §8

Documents relating to bankruptcy

See also subhead *Transcripts of Bankruptcy* below

Recording of documents, 558.1, 558.42, 626C.7

Exempt property of debtors, see *EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*

Family investment program assistance, exemption from bankruptcy, 239B.6(3)

Judgment liens, attachment to property of persons discharged under bankruptcy, 624.23(3)

Motor vehicle ownership transfers under bankruptcy, titling and registration of transferred vehicles, 321.47

Political subdivisions, bankruptcy of, 76.16, 76.16A

Railroads, bankruptcy of

Sales of property by railroads, 327G.78, 327G.79

Tax assessment of property of bankrupt corporations and corporations in bankruptcy, 444.3

Real estate involved in bankruptcy

Title clearance procedure options, 626C.7

Transfers by trustees in bankruptcy, exemption from disclosure requirements for interested persons, 558A.1(4a)

Transcripts of bankruptcy

See also subhead *Documents relating to Bankruptcy* above

Filing in state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6

Trustees in bankruptcy

Business opportunities offered or sold by trustees, exemption from regulation, 551A.1(2b)

Real estate broker and salesperson regulation, exemption from, 543B.7(4)

Real estate transfers by trustees, exemption from disclosure requirements for interested persons, 558A.1(4a)

Transactions by trustees, exemption from securities regulation, 502.202(12)

Unemployment compensation contributions of bankrupt employers, priority of payment priority, 96.14(4)

Workers' compensation insurers, bankruptcy of

Payment of future payments of compensation, 87.11(3)

Relief from payment of compensation, prohibition, 87.8

BANKS AND BANKING

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

General provisions, Const Iowa VIII §4 – 11; ch 524

BANKS AND BANKING — Continued

Accounts in banks, see subhead *Deposits in Banks* below

Advertising by banks, fraudulent, prohibition, 524.1606

Affiliates, 524.1101 – 524.1106

Agricultural commodities organization accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26

Articles of incorporation, see subhead *Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation* below

Audits of banks, 524.608

Bankers' banks

Authorized, 524.109

Defined, 524.103

Boards of directors, see subhead *Directors, Boards of, below*

Bonds, investments in, 524.901

Branches, 524.1201 – 524.1212

Business corporations, banks ceasing business continuing as, 524.1309

Bylaws, 524.313

Campaign contributions by banks, restrictions, 68A.503

Capital of banks, 524.401, 524.404, 524.405

Capital stock of banks, see subhead *Shares and Shareholders of Banks* below

Ceasing of business by banks, 524.1301 – 524.1314

Charges by banks, see subhead *Service Charges by Banks* below

Checks, see *CHECKS*

Cigarette tax stamp sales by banks, 453A.8(6)

Collections, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*

Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129

Communities, investments in, 12C.6A

Community development corporations, investments in, 524.901

Condition, statement of, 524.220

Consolidations of banks, 524.1401 – 524.1420

Consumer credit transactions, regulation of, 524.227

Consumer loans, 524.913

Conversions of banks, 524.1401 – 524.1420

Corporation law applicability to banks, 490.1701, 524.2001

Corporations, banks ceasing business continuation as, 524.1309

Corporation shares, investments in, 524.901

Council for banking in state commerce department, see *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division*

Credit arrangements and practices, see *CREDIT*

Credit union investments in banks, 533.305

Custodian banks, see *CUSTODIAN BANKS*

Data processing, services provided, 524.804

Defined, 12C.1(2), 524.103, 534.102

BANKS AND BANKING — Continued

Deposits in banks
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
 General provisions, 524.805 – 524.808
 Insurance for deposits and accounts in banks, 524.816
 Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts of, 421.17A
 Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES*
 Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

Directors, boards of
 General provisions, 524.601 – 524.614
 Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
 Meetings, 524.222
 Dissolutions of banks, 524.1301 – 524.1314
 Dividends, 524.542
 Division for banking in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division*

Economic development corporations, investments in, 524.901
 Educational banks, 524.107
 Election campaign contributions by banks, restrictions, 68A.503
 Electronic transactions, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527
 Employees of banks
 General provisions, 524.701 – 524.710
 Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
 Weapons permits, 724.6
 Examinations of banks, 524.217 – 524.219
 Federal savings associations, conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418
 Fees, 524.219
 Fiduciary capacity of banks, *see FIDUCIARIES, subhead Banks, Fiduciary Powers and Duties of*

Franchise taxes on banks, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Funds transfers, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers*

Holding companies
 General provisions, 524.1801 – 524.1808
 Investments in holding companies, 524.901

Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for banks, 422.34(1)

Incorporations and articles of incorporation
 General provisions, 524.301 – 524.315
 Amendment of articles, 524.1501 – 524.1510
 Recording of articles, 331.602(25)

Indebtedness, 524.818

Insolvency of banks
 Creditors, payment preference, Const Iowa VIII §10

BANKS AND BANKING — Continued

Insolvency of banks — Continued
 Deposit acceptance and certificates of deposit renewals, 524.805(4), 524.1608
 Dissolution, 524.226, 524.1310 – 524.1312
 Insurance activities, regulation of, 524.1808
 Interstate banking, 524.1205
 Investments by banks, 524.901
 Letters of credit, *see LETTERS OF CREDIT*
 Liens, *see LIENS, subhead Bank Liens*
 Life insurance, investments in, 524.901
 Limited liability companies and regulation of limited liability companies
 General provisions, 524.315
 Applicability of limited liability company law to banks, 524.2001
 Banks ceasing business, continuation as limited liability companies, 524.1309
 Franchise tax credit, 422.11

Loans, *see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Banks and Loans from Banks*

Locations of banks, 524.312
 Mergers of banks, 524.1401 – 524.1420
 Messengers, weapons permits for, 724.6
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt by banks, 321.105
 Names of banks, 524.310, 524.1206
 Negotiable instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments*

Officers of banks
 General provisions, 524.701 – 524.710
 Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610

Offices of banks, 524.1201 – 524.1212, 524.1419

Organization, *see subhead Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation above*

Political campaign contributions by banks, restrictions, 68A.503

Property held by banks
 Deposits in banks, *see subhead Deposits in Banks above*
 Dissolved banks, property disposition by, 524.1305(6), 524.1310
 Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, 524.812, 524.1305(6)
 Safekeeping of property, *see subhead Safekeeping of Property by Banks below*
 Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

Property taxes on banks, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions*

Public funds deposits, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

Receivers and receiverships of banks, 524.1310 – 524.1313
 Records, preservation of, 524.221
 Reports, 524.220
 Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES*

BANKS AND BANKING — Continued

Safekeeping of property by banks
General provisions, 524.813
 Adverse claims, 524.811
 Satellite terminals, *see* *SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Securities activities and investments, 524.802(12), 524.825, 524.901, 524.907
 Securities of banks, *see subhead* *Shares and Shareholders of Banks below*
 Service charges by banks
See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS General provisions*, 524.805(3)
 Shares and shareholders of banks
General provisions, 524.521 – 524.545
 Capital stock, loss of, tax abatement or refund, 445.62
 Defined, 524.103
 Liability of stockholders, Const Iowa VIII §9
 Small business shares, investments in, 524.901
 Specie payments by banks, suspension of, prohibition, Const Iowa VIII §11
 State bank, Const Iowa VIII §7, 8
 Stocks and stockholders of banks, *see subhead* *Shares and Shareholders of Banks above*
 Stocks, investments in, 524.901
 Superintendent of banking in state commerce department, *see* *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division*
 Taxation of banks, *see* *TAXATION, subhead Banks*
 Terminals, *see* *SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Traveler's checks, *see* *TRAVELER'S CHECKS*
 Trusts administered by banks, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)

BANNER OF STATE

See *FLAGS, subhead State Flag (State Banner) and Display of State Flag*

BAR AND BAR ADMISSION

See *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

BARBED WIRE

See *FENCES*

BARBERING AND BARBERS

See also *PROFESSIONS*
General provisions, 10A.104(15), 135.11A, ch 147, ch 158
 Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioner licensure applicants and students, credits for barber courses completed by, 157.10(3)
 Schools and colleges for barbers, *see* *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Barber Schools and Instructors*
 Students in barber schools, tuition grant program for, 261.18
 Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

BARBERRY

Prohibition and eradication, 177A.19

BAR CODES

Fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

BARGES

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

BARLEY

See *CROPS; GRAIN*

BARNs

See *FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Barns*

BARS (ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE ESTABLISHMENTS)

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Bars*

BARS IN BODIES OF WATER

Navigable streams, survey and sale of land, ch 568

BATHING FACILITIES

Plumbing, *see* *PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

BATHROOMS

Plumbing, *see* *PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*
 Smoking in bathrooms, restrictions on, ch 142D

BATS (ANIMALS)

Protection of nongame species, 481A.42

BATTERIES

Regulation and disposal of batteries, 455D.10 – 455D.10B
 Repair services, taxation of sales of, 423.2(6)

BATTLE FLAG COLLECTION

Administration, 303.2(2k)

BATTLES

See *WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES*

BEANS

Soybeans, *see* *SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS*
 Vegetables, *see* *VEGETABLES*

BEARDS

Barbering practice, *see* *BARBERING AND BARBERS*

BEARS

Baiting contests involving bears, criminal offenses, ch 717D
 Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of bears, ch 717F

BEAUTY SALONS AND BEAUTICIANS

See *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

BEAVERS

See *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS

Defined, 137C.2, 137F.1

BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
— Continued

Hotel sanitation code applicability, 137C.35

BEEF CATTLE

See *BOVINE ANIMALS*, subhead *Beef and Beef Cattle*

BEER

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*, subhead *Beer*

BEES AND BEEKEEPING

See also *HONEY*

General provisions, ch 160

Disinfection or destruction of diseased bees, tax levy for costs, 331.512(1e)

BEGINNING FARMERS

See *FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS*, subhead *Beginning Farmers*

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

See *MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*, subhead *Counseling and Counselors for Mental Health Care*

BELLS

Motorboat equipment, 462A.9

Motor vehicle equipment, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Bells*

BENEFICIARIES

Insurance beneficiaries, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Proceeds of Policies and Beneficiaries of Proceeds*

Trust beneficiaries, income taxes, 422.6

BENEFITED DISTRICTS

County authority relative to special districts, 331.382(8)

Drainage districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Elections in districts, see *ELECTIONS*, subhead *Benefited Districts*

Emergency medical services districts, see *EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*, subhead *Districts for Provision of Emergency Services*

Fire districts, see *FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*, subhead *Districts for Provision of Fire Protection*

Law enforcement districts, see *LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS*

Levee districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C

Recreational lake districts, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Districts and Associations*

BENEFITED DISTRICTS — Continued

Rural improvement zones, see *RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES*

Sanitary districts, see *SANITARY DISTRICTS*

Street lighting districts, see *STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS*

Water districts, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Districts and Associations*

BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS

See also *CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS; CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS*

General provisions, ch 512A

Examinations by insurance division, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Examinations of Insurers*

Insurance regulation

Guaranty law for life and health insurance, nonapplicability to benevolent associations, 508C.3(3e)

Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, ch 507C

Trade practices regulation, ch 507B

Property tax exemptions for benevolent institutions and societies, 427.1(8, 14)

Securities issued by benevolent organizations, exemption from regulation, 502.201(7)

Smoking in private clubs, restrictions on, ch 142D

Uniform and sword wearing by benevolent organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

BEQUESTS

See *PROBATE CODE*

BERRIES

Sales, measurements and containers for sold commodities, 210.11 – 210.13

BERTILLON SYSTEM

Criminal offenders and prisoners, taking and distribution of information taken from, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1

BESTIALITY

Commission in presence of minor, child abuse, 232.68(2h)

Criminal offense, 717C.1

BETTING

See *GAMBLING*

BEVERAGES

See also *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL; DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Drinking Water*

BEVERAGES — Continued

Bottles, cans, and containers

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages; DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Containers for Dairy Products

Connectors, prohibition, 455B.313

Deposit law, *see Redemption of and Refund for Bottles, Cans, and Containers under this subhead below*

Disposal at landfill, prohibition, 455C.16

Plastic cans, prohibition, 455C.15

Redemption of and refund for bottles, cans, and containers

General provisions, ch 455C

Alcoholic beverage container markers, 123.26

Containers for collection, recovery, or return of beverage containers, use tax exclusion, 423.6(3)

Snap-top cans, prohibition, 455C.8

Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(25, 57)

Schools, nutrition guidelines for beverages sold in schools, 256.9(39)

Vending machines for beverages, *see VENDING MACHINES*

BIAS

See DISCRIMINATION

BIBLES

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)

Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

BICYCLES AND BICYCLING

Awareness of bicycles, instruction in driver education, 321.178(1d)

Community college traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)

Defined, 321.1(40c)

Liability immunity of municipalities for bicycling activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

Licensing of bicycles, 321.236(10)

Lights and lighting equipment, requirements, 321.397

Local authority regulation, 321.236(10)

Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES*

Operation and operators of bicycles, regulation, 321.234(2 – 5), 321.236(10)

Parking on sidewalks, 321.358(1)

Paths for bicycling, *see subhead Trails, Paths, and Bikeways for Bicycling below*

Police bicycles, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231(3, 5), 321.234(2), 321.397, 321.434

Reflectors, requirements, 321.397

Regents institution traffic and parking regulations, 262.69

BICYCLES AND BICYCLING — Continued

Registration of bicycles, 321.236(10)

Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)

Riding and riders of bicycles, regulation, 321.234(2 – 5), 321.236(10)

School grounds, traffic and parking regulations, 279.8A

Sirens, restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434

Stopping and standing on sidewalks, 321.358(1)

Tort liability immunity of municipalities for bicycling activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

Trails, paths, and bikeways for bicycling

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, operation on bikeways, 321.235A, 321.236(14)

Establishment of trails, paths, and bikeways, ch 308A, ch 465B

Promotion and enhancement of river and lake facilities, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*

Whistles, restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434

BIDDING

Advance funding authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13

Agricultural development authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 175.27

Area education agency construction contracts, ch 26

Asbestos projects, acceptance of bids by governmental agencies, 88B.11

Auction sales, *see AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS*

Aviation authority construction contracts, 330A.12

Boats seized for debt, execution sale bidding, 667.9

Bond sales, 75.2 – 75.4

Bridge contracts and sales

Construction contracts, *see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction Contracts below*

Sales of land acquired for interstate bridges, 313A.25, 313A.26

Cigarettes and vehicles and equipment used in transportation seized, sale, 453A.32(4)

City public improvement construction contracts, ch 26, 364.4(4i), 384.103

Coal purchases, 73.2

Community college construction contracts, ch 26

Correctional facility construction contracts, 904.314 – 904.316

County public improvement construction contracts, 331.341, 331.342

Culvert construction contracts, *see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction Contracts below*

BIDDING — Continued

- Drainage and levee district construction contracts, 468.34 – 468.36, 468.66
- Election administration, goods and services purchases for, 47.5
- Execution sales bidding, *see EXECUTION SALES*
- Fair, state, construction contracts of, ch 73A
- Finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 16.5(1f)
- Government contracts, *see subhead Public Contract Bidding and Bidders below*
- Highway, bridge, and culvert construction contracts
 - General provisions*, ch 314
 - Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
 - Primary roads, 313.10, 313.11
 - Secondary roads, 309.40, 309.41, 309.43
- Human services department institution construction, repair, and improvement projects, 218.58
- Iowa products and labor, preference in purchasing, 8A.311(1a, 12), 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
- Lottery procurement contracts, 99G.23, 99G.37
- Port authority construction contracts, 28J.9(18), 28J.17
- Preferences for public contract bidding and bidders
 - Iowa products and labor, 8A.311(1a, 12), 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
 - Residents bidding on public improvement contracts, 73A.21
 - Small business, purchase and procurement from, 11.46, 15.104(9m), 15.108(7c), 73.15 – 73.21
- Printing for state agencies, *see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations*
- Public contract bidding and bidders
 - See also subheads for specific governmental agencies and functions listed under this index heading*
 - Advertisements for bids, 73.2
 - Construction contracts, ch 26
 - Divulging of sealed bids, prohibition, 72.3, 72.4
 - Preferences, *see subhead Preferences for Public Contract Bidding and Bidders above*
 - Security for performance, 73A.20
 - Small business procurement, *see subhead Small Business Procurement below*
- Rafts seized for debt, execution sale bidding, 667.9
- Railway finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 327I.17
- Regents board contracts, 262.34, 262.34A

BIDDING — Continued

- Road construction contracts, *see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction Contracts above*
 - School contracts and property sales
 - Construction contracts, 297.7, 297.8
 - Sales and leases of school property and sites, 297.19, 297.22, 297.25
 - Textbook purchases, 301.10
 - Small business procurement
 - General provisions*, 11.46, 15.104(9m), 15.108(7c), 73.15 – 73.21
 - Satisfaction and performance bond waiver program, 12.44, 573.2
 - Soil and water conservation district project contracts, 161C.2
 - State purchasing procedures, *see PURCHASING, subhead State Purchasing Operations*
 - Tax sale bidding, *see TAX SALES*
 - Township construction contracts, ch 73A
 - Transportation department contracts
 - Equipment purchases, 313.37
 - Highway, bridge, and culvert construction contracts, *see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction Contracts above*
 - Veterans home construction contracts, 35A.10
 - Voter registration, goods and services purchases for, 47.5
 - Warrants of state, anticipatory, sales of, 7D.8
- BIGAMY**
- Annulment of marriage, cause for, 598.29(3)
 - Criminal offense, 726.1
 - Voiding of marriage, 595.19(2)
- BIG SIOUX RIVER**
- See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams*
 - Crayfish, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
 - Fishing
 - Ice fishing, tip-up device use, 481A.68
 - Licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
 - Fur harvesting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
 - Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
 - Turtles, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
- BIKES AND BIKING**
- Bicycles, *see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*
 - Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*
 - Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES*
- BILLBOARDS**
- See ADVERTISING*
- BILL OF RIGHTS (IOWA CONSTITUTION)**
- General provisions*, Const Iowa I

BILL OF RIGHTS (UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION)

See *CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*

BILLS (LEGISLATION)

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions*

BILLS OF ATTAINDER

Prohibition, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS

Trial report, 624.9, 624.10

BILLS OF LADING

See also *DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Fraudulent practices relating to bills of lading, 714.8(1)

BILLS OF SALE

See *SALES*

BINDING

See *PRINTING AND PRINTERS*

BINGO

See *GAMBLING*

BIODIESEL

See *FUELS*

BIOFUELS

See *FUELS*

BIOLOGICAL AGENTS

Disease-causing agents, see *DISEASES*

BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY

Industries, enterprises, and products

Agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions for life science enterprises, ch 10B, 10C.6, 15.104(4), 22.7(47)

Development of targeted industry, state assistance programs for, 15.104(9 "1"), 15.411

Purchases of biobased products by state government, 8A.317, 216B.3(18), 260C.19C, 262.25C, 307.21(4b), 904.312C

Stem cell research and development, ch 707C

BIOTERRORISM

Public health disasters, see *DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters*

BIPOLAR DISORDERS

See *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*

BIRDS

Aquaculture units, taking of birds by, 481A.142

Baby chicks

Dealers, licensing of, ch 168

BIRDS — Continued

Baby chicks — Continued

Production enterprises, agricultural landholding restrictions, ch 10D

Banding of birds for scientific study, 481A.66

Cage birds, selling or shipment of, 481A.20

Canaries

Pets, see *PETS*

Selling or shipment, 481A.20

Chickens

See also *subheads Domestic Fowl; Poultry below*

Cock fighting and baiting, criminal offenses, ch 717D

Eggs, see *EGGS*

Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see *ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Collection of birds, nests, and eggs for scientific and educational purposes, 461A.65

Cranes, illegal taking or possessing of, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Crows

Bounties paid by counties, prohibition of, 331.401(3)

Dead or injured animal abandonment, exception to prohibition, 481A.137

Hunting and hunters, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*

Dangerous wild animals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

Dead wildlife, abandonment of, criminal offense, 481A.137

Dealers in poultry and domestic fowls, licensing and regulation of, ch 168, ch 197

Diseases, see *DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control*

Domestic fowl

See also *subheads Chickens above; Poultry below*

Baby chicks, see *subhead Baby Chicks above*

Dealers, licensing and regulation of, ch 168, ch 197

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(3)

Doves, hunting and hunters of, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*

Ducks

Domestic fowl, see *subhead Domestic Fowl above*

Hunting and hunters, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*

Poultry, see *subhead Poultry below*

Educational study and use of birds, nests, and eggs, see *ANIMALS, subhead Scientific and Educational Study and Use of Animals*

Eggs, see *EGGS*

Emus

See also *LIVESTOCK*

Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

Endangered species protection, see

ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

BIRDS — Continued

- Falconry and falconers, *see HUNTING, subhead Falconry and Falconers*
- Finches, *see PETS*
- Game birds, hunting and hunters of, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*
- Geese
 - Domestic fowl, *see subhead Domestic Fowl above*
 - Hunting and hunters, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*
- Grouse, hunting and hunters of, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*
- Hunting and hunters of birds, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*
- Importing of birds, restrictions, 481A.47
- Influenza, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control*
- Injured and killed wildlife, abandonment, criminal offense, 481A.137
- Marking of birds for scientific study, 481A.66
- Migratory game birds, hunting and hunters of, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*
- Mynahs, *see PETS*
- Nests, *see NESTS*
- Ostriches
 - See also LIVESTOCK*
 - Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
- Paramyxovirus control in poultry, ch 165B
- Parrots
 - Pets, *see PETS*
 - Selling or shipment, 481A.20
- Partridges, hunting and hunters of, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*
- Pets, *see PETS*
- Pheasants
 - Hunting and hunters, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*
 - Restoration program, 483A.25
- Pigeons
 - Carrier pigeons, interference with, prohibition, 481A.59
 - Dead or injured animal abandonment, exception to prohibition, 481A.137
 - Homing pigeons, interference with, prohibition, 481A.59
 - Hunting and hunters, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*
 - Shooting pigeons when training hunting dogs, 481A.21
- Poultry
 - See also subheads Chickens; Domestic Fowl above; Turkeys below; FOOD; LIVESTOCK*
 - Bedding material, sales tax exemption, 423.3(9)
 - Dealers, licensing and regulation of, ch 168, ch 197

BIRDS — Continued

- Poultry — Continued
 - Diseases, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control*
 - Distribution establishments, inspection and regulation of, 159.5(9)
 - Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
 - Eggs, *see EGGS*
 - Feed, *see FEED*
 - Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
 - Health regulation and health care, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock*
 - Identification devices, ch 169A
 - Influenza control, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control*
 - Inspection and regulation, ch 189A
 - Meat, *see MEAT*
 - Paramyxovirus control, ch 165B
 - Processing and production operations and processors and producers
 - See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*
 - Inspection and regulation of production establishments, 159.5(9)
 - Protection of nongame species, 481A.42
- Quail
 - Hunting and hunters, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*
 - Restoration program, 483A.25
 - Rehabilitation of wildlife, 481A.65
- Rheas
 - See also LIVESTOCK*
 - Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
- Salvage of birds, nests, and eggs for educational purposes, 481A.65
- Scientific study and use of birds, nests, and eggs, *see ANIMALS, subhead Scientific and Educational Study and Use of Animals*
- Selling of birds, 481A.50, 481A.55
- Shooting of birds
 - Hunting and hunters of game birds, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*
 - Target shooting, 481A.21
- Sparrows, shooting when training hunting dogs, 481A.21
- Starlings, shooting when training hunting dogs, 481A.21
- Swans
 - Hunting and hunters, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*
 - Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
 - Target shooting, 481A.21

BIRDS — ContinuedThreatened species protection, *see**THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION***Turkeys***See also subhead Poultry above*Assessments and checkoffs of excise tax on turkeys, *see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys*

Council on turkey marketing

General provisions, ch 184A

Employees of council, public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]

Excise tax assessments on turkeys, *see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys*

Financial operations, 8A.502(10)

Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)

Damage and depredation by wild turkeys, management of, 481A.10A, ch 481C

Excise taxes on turkeys, *see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys*Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*Game regulation, *see GAME*Hunting and hunters, *see HUNTING, subhead Turkey Hunting and Hunters*Marketing council, *see Council on Turkey Marketing under this subhead above*Taxation of turkeys, *see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys*Wild birds, *see WILDLIFE***BIRTH CONTROL***See CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING***BIRTH DEFECTS***See also CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS*Health effects of environmental contamination, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*

Veterans exposed to chemicals, investigation of birth defects in children of, 36.3(3)

BIRTHSAbortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Care for mothers and children

*See also HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness*Centers for births, *see subhead Centers for Births below*Hospitals for births, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Births at Hospitals and Birthing Hospitals*

Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12

Centers for births

Hearing screening for newborns, 135.131

BIRTHS — Continued

Centers for births — Continued

New and changed services, certificates of need requirements and issuance for, 135.61 – 135.73

Certificates of birth, *see subhead Records and Statistics of Births below*Defects and disorders, *see BIRTH DEFECTS; CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS*

Definition of live birth, 144.1

Employment policies for childbirth, requirements, 216.6(2)

Health care for mothers and children, *see subhead Care for Mothers and Children above*Hospitals for births, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Births at Hospitals and Birthing Hospitals*Illegitimate children, *see CHILDREN, subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children*

Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care for, 135.152

Legitimate children, *see CHILDREN, subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children*

Live birth, definition of, 144.1

Medical care for mothers and children, *see subhead Care for Mothers and Children above*Miscarriages, *see MISCARRIAGES*Newborn children, *see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn and Infant Children*Obstetrical care, *see subhead Care for Mothers and Children above*

Out of wedlock children

Paternity, *see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD*Support obligation, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Children and Child Support*Perinatal care, *see subhead Care for Mothers and Children above*Planning of births, *see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING*Postdelivery care, *see subhead Care for Mothers and Children above*

Records and statistics of births

General provisions, 144.13 – 144.25A

Adopted persons, 600.13(5)

Amending of records, 144.38 – 144.41

Commemorative certificates, 144.45A

Copies of records, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Copies and Copying of Records*

Fees, 144.13A, 331.605(6)

Foundlings, 144.14

Information on births, furnishing to state registrar of records, 144.51

Name change, 144.39, 674.9

BIRTHS — Continued

Records and statistics of births — Continued

Sex change, 144.23

Stillbirths, *see STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS*

Surrogate mother arrangements, prohibition on purchase or sale of individual persons not applicable to, 710.11

BISEXUALITY

See SEXUAL ORIENTATION

BISON

See BOVINE ANIMALS

BLACK AMERICAN PERSONS

Division on status of African-Americans in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Status of African-Americans Division*

Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS*

BLACKJACK

See GAMBLING

BLACKLISTING

Criminal offense, 730.1 – 730.3

BLADES

See KNIVES

BLASTING AGENTS

See EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

BLIGHTED AREAS

Industrial and commercial property, redevelopment of, *see BROWNFIELD SITES; GRAYFIELD SITES*

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, 7E.5(1u), ch 216B

Brain injuries advisory council membership and duties, 135.22A

Brain injury recognition as disability by department, 225C.23

Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*, subhead *Blind Department Contracts*

Employees of department

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Merit employment system applicability, 8A.412(23)

Motor vehicles of department, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Blind Department Vehicles*

Persons with disabilities commission membership and duties, 216A.73

Purchasing by department, *see PURCHASING*, subhead *Blind, Department for*

Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21

BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS

Accommodations available to public, equal entitlement of blind persons to, 216C.4

Assistance for blind persons, *see subhead Services for Blind Persons below*

Braille and sight saving school

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, 262.7, ch 269

Appropriations expenditures, 270.9

Attendance required, 299.18 – 299.23

Child abuse information access, 235A.15

Closure of school, requirements for, 270.10

Employees of school

See also Teachers under this subhead below;

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead *Employees of Board and Institutions*

Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15

Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deduction, 70A.17A

Transporters of students and clients, chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)

Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)

Merger of school with school for deaf, requirements for, 270.10

Payments to school by counties for services, 269.2, 270.5 – 270.7, 331.381(9), 331.424(1a), 331.552(13)

Secretarial officer of school, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Secretarial Officers of Institutions*

Students

See also STUDENTS

Advanced placement courses and examinations, access to, ch 261E

Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23

College enrollment of students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Students, thereunder High School Students Enrolled in College*

Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)

Hunting and fishing licenses for students, exemption from requirements, 483A.24(6)

Indigent and homeless students, residence during vacation, 269.2, 270.8

Legal settlement, 252.16(6)

Medical care, transfer for, 263.21

Personal information in school records, confidentiality of, 22.7(1)

Poor persons, legal settlement for county assistance, 252.16(6)

Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9

Superintendent of school, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Superintendents of Institutions*

**BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS —
Continued**

Braille and sight saving school — Continued
Teachers
See also Employees of School under this subhead above; TEACHING AND TEACHERS
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, 261.48
Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3, 8)
Treasurer of school, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions*
Cane use and users
Negligence for failure to use, 216C.6
Pedestrians with canes, *see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Blind Persons*
Children, education of, *see subhead Education of Blind Persons below*
Department for the blind in state government, *see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR*
Discrimination against blind persons, unfair practices, 216.6 – 216.14
Dog use and users
Negligence for failure to use, 216C.6
Pedestrians with dogs, motor vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.333, 321.334
Right to use, 216C.5
Education of blind persons
Compulsory school attendance, 299.18 – 299.23
Special education services, 256.7(18), ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8, 299.18
State school, *see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School above*
Employees of state agencies, affirmative action, ch 19B
Employment by public agencies, rights of blind persons, 216C.2
Facilities available to public, rights of blind persons, 216C.3
Food service operation in public buildings, ch 216D
Guide dog use and users, *see subhead Dog Use and Users above*
Hunting by blind persons using laser sights, 481A.93(2b)
Income taxes, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Blind Persons*
Poor persons, legal settlement for county assistance, 252.16(6)
Rights of blind persons, ch 216C
School for braille and sight saving, state, *see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School above*

**BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS —
Continued**

Schooling for blind persons, *see subhead Education of Blind Persons above*
Services for blind persons
General provisions, ch 216B
Education services, *see subhead Education of Blind Persons above*
School for the blind, *see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School above*
Supplementary assistance, ch 249
State employees, affirmative action, ch 19B
Taxes, income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Vinton braille and sight saving school, *see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School above*
Voting by blind persons, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*
White canes or walking sticks, use and users of, *see subhead Cane Use and Users above*
Workers' compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2p, q, s)
BLOCK GRANTS
Federal funds, *see FEDERAL FUNDS, subhead Grants to State*
BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Testing for HIV*
Alcohol intoxication and presence detection, blood testing for
Boat and vessel operators, intoxication testing of, 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Employees and prospective employees, testing by private sector employers, 730.5
Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing of, ch 321J
Public intoxication offenders, 123.46
Animal blood, sampling by slaughtering establishments, 163.6
Boat operators, intoxication testing of, 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Correctional facility inmates
Contact with facility employees, acts by prisoners, prohibition, 708.3B
Disease testing of inmates, 904.514
Dead persons, donations of blood under anatomical gift law, ch 142C
Diseases and disorders of blood, *see DISEASES*
DNA profiling, *see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling*
Donors and donations of blood
See also ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Age limit for donors, 599.6
Disease-infected persons giving false information, criminal offense, 139A.24
Drivers of motor vehicles, intoxication testing of, ch 321J

**BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING —
Continued**

- Drug intoxication and testing
 - Boat and vessel operators, intoxication testing of, 462A.14 – 462A.14F
 - Employees and prospective employees, testing by private sector employers, 730.5
 - Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing of, ch 321J
 - Testing for intoxication, *see* **INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS**, subhead *Testing for Intoxication*
- Employee drug and alcohol testing, 730.5
- Flow of blood, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
- Givers and gifts of blood, *see* subhead *Donors and Donations of Blood above*
- Hemophilia, advisory committee in state public health department, ch 135N
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) testing, *see* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**, subhead *Testing for HIV*
- Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
- Infectious waste, disposal of, 455B.501
- Intoxication testing, *see* subheads *Alcohol Intoxication and Presence Detection, Blood Testing for; Drug Intoxication and Testing above*
- Jail prisoners
 - Contact with jail employees, acts by prisoners, prohibition, 708.3B
 - Disease testing of prisoners, 356.48
- Lead poisoning testing and prevention, 135.100 – 135.105D
- Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing of, ch 321J
- Paternity determination, testing for, 600B.41
- Pressure disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
- Prisoners in correctional facilities and jails, *see* subheads *Correctional Facility Inmates; Jail Prisoners above*
- Purification of blood, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
- Sale of blood, *see* subhead *Donors and Donations of Blood above*
- Vessel operators, intoxication testing of, 462A.14 – 462A.14F

BLUE SKY LAW
See **SECURITIES****BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM**
General provisions, 161A.80
Coordination with loess hills alliance, 161D.7**BOARDING HOUSES**
See **ROOMING HOUSES****BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)**

- For provisions relating to boards, commissions, committees, and councils of local governmental subdivisions such as cities and counties, see index heading for the specific local governmental subdivision*
- State boards, commissions, committees, and councils
 - Affirmations, power of members to take, 63A.2(2)
 - Appointments of members, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, subhead *Appointive Officers and Appointments*
 - Compensation of members, 7E.6, 69.18
 - Defined, 7E.4
 - Employees of boards, commissions, committees, and councils, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**
 - Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 - Gender balanced membership, 69.16A
 - General assembly advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
 - Governor's advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
 - Leaves of absence for members, 55.3
 - Licensing boards, *see* **PROFESSIONS**
 - Meetings, open to public, ch 21
 - Merit employment system applicability, exception, 8A.412(4)
 - Minority representation in membership, 69.16C
 - Oaths, power of members to administer, 63A.2(2)
 - Politically balanced membership, 69.16
 - Reports, ch 7A
 - State employees voting as members of boards, commissions, or councils, 69.17
 - Vacancies in membership
 - Filling, 69.8(2)
 - Nonattendance, 69.15

BOARDS (WOOD)
See **LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS**

- BOARS**
- Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**
- Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of boars, ch 717F

- BOATS AND VESSELS**
- General provisions*, ch 462A
- Accidents, 462A.7
- Actions against owners and operators, *see* subheads *Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels; Owners and Ownership of Boats and Vessels below*

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Alcoholic beverage intoxication of operators, *see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels below, thereunder Intoxicated Operators*

Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36

Anchoring, requirements, 462A.32

Animal chasing or harassing by personal watercraft or motorboats, 462A.12(13)

Armed forces vessels, improper hazarding, 29B.105

Barges

- Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
- Sales and use tax exemptions for barges operated in boundary rivers of Iowa, 423.3(72), 423.6(11)

Bells on vessels, 462A.9

Bottomry, insurance for, 515.48(9)

Boundary rivers of Iowa, ships, barges, and waterborne vessels operated in, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(72), 423.6(11)

Buoys, 462A.32

Canoes and canoeing

- Certificate of title exemption for canoes, 462A.77(1)
- Passenger capacity display exemption for canoes, 462A.6A(1)
- Registration certificate location, 462A.5(1)
- Registration exemption for canoes, 462A.6(7b)
- Registration number display exemption for canoes, 462A.6A(1)
- Tort liability immunity of municipalities for canoeing activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A

Carburetors on vessels, 462A.9

Cargo transportation services, *see subhead Transportation Services below*

Carriers of goods and passengers, *see subhead Transportation Services below*

Certificates

- Dealers and manufacturers, 462A.35 – 462A.42
- Manufacturer's and importer's certificates of origin, 462A.79
- Registration, *see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below*
- Titles, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels below*

Chartering of boats and vessels, *see subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire below*

Classes, 462A.9

Collisions, 462A.7

Commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Carriers of Goods; Leases; Secured Transactions*

Commercial vessels

- Defined, 462A.2(41)

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Commercial vessels — Continued

- Suspension or revocation of registration and privilege to operate, 462A.23
- Violation penalties, 462A.25

Controlled substance presence in operator, *see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels below, thereunder Intoxicated Operators*

Cut-outs, use of, prohibition, 462A.11

Dealers

- Certificates, 462A.35 – 462A.42
- Certificates of origin, 462A.79
- Defined, 462A.2
- Purchases, 462A.45 – 462A.47
- Records, 462A.81
- Sales, 462A.48

Debt recovery, seizure of boat for, ch 667

Designation as watercraft, 462A.2(40)

Diesel fuel, *see FUELS, subhead Boat and Vessel Fuels*

Docks, *see DOCKS*

Drivers and driving of boats and vessels, *see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels below*

Drunken and drugged operators, *see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels below, thereunder Intoxicated Operators*

Eluding of law enforcement vessels by operators of vessels, 462A.34B

Emergency vessels, *see EMERGENCY VESSELS*

Engines, storage charges and expenses, liens by keepers, ch 579

Equipment on vessels, 462A.9

Excursion gambling boats, *see GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling*

Exhibitions, 462A.15, 462A.16

F.A.S., 554.2319

Fees

- Certificates of title, 462A.78
- Registration, 462A.5, 462A.52, 462A.53

Ferry franchises, taxation, 427.13

Fire extinguishers on vessels, 462A.9

F.O.B., 554.2319, 554.2323

Freight carriers, *see subhead Transportation Services below*

Fuels, *see FUELS, subhead Boat and Vessel Fuels*

Gambling boats, *see GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling*

Gasoline, *see FUELS, subhead Boat and Vessel Fuels*

Harassment, 708.7

Harbors, *see HARBORS*

Hazards from low head dams, warning and elimination of, 464A.11

Hired vessels and vessels for hire

- See also subhead Liveries below*
- Defined, 462A.2(41)
- Inspection, 462A.20

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Hired vessels and vessels for hire — Continued
 Lease regulation, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases*
 Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(72), 423.6(11)
 Suspension or revocation of registration and privilege to operate, 462A.23
 Horsepower, rules, 462A.27
 Ice boats, designation as watercraft, 462A.2(40)
 Ice, operation on, 462A.33
 Identification numbers, 462A.5 – 462A.6A
 Inspections
 General provisions, 462A.20, 462A.66 – 462A.68, 462A.70
 Pests and diseases, 177A.11
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subheads Boats and Boat Operators; Marine Insurance and Insurers*
 Intoxicated operators, *see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels below*
 Kayaks and kayaking
 Certificate of title exemption for kayaks, 462A.77(1)
 Registration exemption for kayaks, 462A.6(7b)
 Tort liability immunity of municipalities for kayaking activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
 Lakes, operation on
 Artificial lakes, motorboat operation on, 462A.31
 Ice on lakes, operation on, 462A.33
 Law enforcement vessels, eluding by vessel operators, 462A.34B
 Leasing of boats and vessels
 Hired vessels and vessels for hire, *see subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire above*
 Liveries, *see subhead Liveries below*
 Regulation of leases, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases*
 Licenses, *see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below*
 Liens on boats, rafts, and vessels, *see LIENS, subhead Boats, Rafts, and Vessels, Liens on*
 Life preservers on vessels, 462A.9
 Lights on vessels, 462A.6(2, 3), 462A.9
 Liquor beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36
 Liveries
 See also subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire above
 General provisions, 462A.10
 Defined, 462A.2(4)
 Local regulations, 462A.17, 805.8B(1e)
 Lost property, disposition by finders, *see LOST PROPERTY*
 Manufacturers
 Certificates, 462A.35 – 462A.42
 Certificates of origin, 462A.79
 Defined, 462A.2
 Sales, 462A.48

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Military naval forces, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Naval Forces*
 Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
 Motor storage charges and expenses, liens by keepers, ch 579
 Negligent operation, liability of owner and operator, 462A.18
 Noise muffling devices on vessels, requirements, 462A.11
 Nonpermanent structures, removal in winter, 462A.27
 Nonresidents using or operating watercraft, legal actions against, ch 461B
 Numbers for vessels, 462A.4 – 462A.6A
 Operators and operation of boats and vessels
 See also subhead Rivers and Streams, Operation and Operators on, below
 General provisions, 462A.12, 462A.26
 Actions against operators
 Nonresidents, ch 461B
 Original notice service, 617.3
 Venue, 616.8
 Consent of owner, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7
 Damage done by boat operation, seizure of boats for, ch 667
 Eluding law enforcement vessels, 462A.34B
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subheads Boats and Boat Operators; Marine Insurance and Insurers*
 Intoxicated operators
 General provisions, 462A.12(2), 462A.14 – 462A.14F
 Bail restrictions, 811.1
 Judgments and sentences, 907.3
 Lakes, operation on, *see subhead Lakes, Operation on, above*
 Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18
 Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
 Surfboard operation, *see subhead Surfboard Operation below*
 Suspension or revocation of privilege to operate, 462A.23
 Violation penalties, 462A.25, 805.8B(1)
 Water ski operation, *see subhead Water Ski Operation below*
 Overloading of boats and vessels, prohibition, 462A.24, 462A.25
 Owners and ownership of boats and vessels
 Actions against owners
 Nonresidents, ch 461B
 Original notice service, 617.3
 Venue, 616.8
 Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels below*
 Debt recovery from or contract nonperformance by owners, seizure of boats, ch 667

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

- Owners and ownership of boats and vessels — Continued
 - Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18
 - Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
 - Transfers of ownership, *see subhead Transfers of Ownership below*
- Parades, 462A.16
- Passengers
 - Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A
 - Defined, 462A.2
 - Transportation services, *see subhead Transportation Services below*
- Passing, rules, 462A.26
- Personal watercraft
 - Cut-off switches, 462A.2, 462A.9(13)
 - Defined, 462A.2
 - Operation, 462A.12(12, 13)
 - Registration, *see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below*
- Piers, *see PIERS*
- Pilot rules, 462A.9
- Ports, *see PORTS*
- Public boating state program, moneys for, 452A.79A
- Purchases and purchasers of boats and vessels
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels*
 - Transfers of ownership, *see subhead Transfers of Ownership below*
- Races and racing of boats and vessels
 - Lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)
 - Regulation and permitting, 462A.6A(1), 462A.9(6, 8), 462A.16
- Rafts and rafting
 - Lost rafts of logs, disposition by finders, *see LOST PROPERTY*
 - Races, lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)
 - Seizure of rafts for debt recovery or contract nonperformance, ch 667
 - Tort liability immunity of municipalities for rafting activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
- Reciprocity, 462A.71
- Recreational facilities and activities
 - Recreational boating state program, moneys for, 452A.79A
 - River and lake enhancement, financial assistance for, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
- Regattas, 462A.16
- Registration of boats and vessels
 - General provisions, 331.602(9), 462A.5 – 462A.6A, 462A.35 – 462A.55
 - Fees, 331.605(1)
 - Suspension and revocation, 462A.23
 - Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)
- Rental of boats and vessels, *see subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire above*
- Repair services
 - Sales taxation, 423.2(6)

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

- Repair services — Continued
 - Seizure to recover debts for services, ch 667
- Respondentia, insurance for, 515.48(9)
- Riders, *see subheads Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels; Passengers above*
- Right-of-way rules, 462A.26
- Riverboat gambling, *see GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling*
- Rivers and streams, operation and operators on
 - Ice on rivers and streams, operation on, 462A.33
 - Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
 - Sales and use tax exemptions for ships, barges, and waterborne vessels operated in boundary rivers of Iowa, 423.3(72), 423.6(11)
- Sailboards
 - Defined, 462A.2
 - Life-saving equipment requirement, nonapplicability, 462A.9(6)
 - Registration decal attachment, 462A.6A(4)
- Sailboats
 - Defined, 462A.2
 - Registration, *see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels above*
 - Right-of-way, 462A.26
- Sailors and sailing of boats and vessels, *see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels above*
- Sales and sellers of boats and vessels
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels*
 - Transfers of ownership, *see subhead Transfers of Ownership below*
- Sales taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels*
- Secured transactions involving boats and vessels, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- Security interests in boats and vessels, *see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Boats and Vessels, Security Interests in*
- Seizure of boats and rafts for debt recovery, contract nonperformance, or damage recovery, ch 667
- Shipping services, *see subhead Transportation Services below*
- Ski operation, *see subhead Water Ski Operation below*
- Speed and distance rules, 462A.26
- Steamboats
 - Actions against boat owners and operators, 616.8, 617.3
 - Guests' baggage and valuables, boat owners' liability, ch 671
- Storage of boats and vessels
 - Charges and expenses, liens by keepers, ch 579
 - Registered vessels, 462A.5(7)

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

- Streams, operation on, *see subhead Rivers and Streams, Operation and Operators on, above*
- Surfboard operation
 - Intoxicated operators, *see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels above, thereunder Intoxicated Operators*
 - Prohibition, 462A.12
 - Towing vessel, requirements, 462A.15
- Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels*
- Terrorism, *see TERRORISM*
- Theft, 714.7
- Titles, titleholders, and titling of boats and vessels
 - General provisions, 462A.77, 462A.78
 - Forms, 462A.85
 - Leases of boats and vessels covered by certificates of title, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases*
 - Secured transactions involving boats and vessels covered by certificates of title, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 - Security interests, 462A.83 – 462A.85
 - Transferred vessels, 462A.82
- Tournaments, 462A.16
- Trails for watercraft
 - Development, 464A.11
 - Promotion and enhancement, financial assistance for, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
- Transfers of ownership
 - General provisions, 462A.43 – 462A.55
 - Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels above*
- Fees, 331.605(1)
- Transportation services
 - Contract nonperformance, seizure of boats to recover for, ch 667
 - Goods transportation by boat, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Carriers of Goods*
 - Liquor licenses for passenger carriers, 123.30, 123.36
- Transporters of boats, 321.1(77), 321.457(2f, h, i)
- Uniform commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Carriers of Goods; Leases; Secured Transactions*
- Unseaworthy vessels, removal from water, 462A.28
- Use taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels*
- Ventilation requirements, 462A.9
- Water ski operation
 - Intoxicated operators, *see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels above, thereunder Intoxicated Operators*
 - Prohibition, 462A.12

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

- Water ski operation — Continued
 - Towing vessel requirements, 462A.15
- Weapons used against boats, criminal offenses, 708.6
- Wharves, *see WHARVES*
- Whistles on vessels, 462A.9
- Windsurfing vessels, *see subhead Sailboards above*

BOBCATS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

BODIES

- Dead animals, *see ANIMALS, subhead Dead Animals*
- Dead persons, *see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*
- Gifts of bodies and organs and tissue of bodies, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

BODILY INJURIES

See INJURIES

BOILERS

- Explosions, *see EXPLOSIONS*
- Safety regulation and enforcement for boilers
 - General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89, 91.4(9)
 - Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

BOMBS AND BOMBINGS

See EXPLOSIONS; EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS; TERRORISM

BONDAGE

See INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE; SLAVERY

BONDS

- See also SECURITIES*
- General provisions, ch 76
- Activities
 - Coordination by treasurer of state, 12.30
 - Reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
- Advance funding authority
 - General provisions, ch 257C
 - Coordination of activities, 12.30
- Agricultural development authority
 - General provisions, ch 175
 - Coordination of activities, 12.30
- Airport authorities, ch 330A
- Alcoholic beverages warehouse projects, 123.153 – 123.162
- Area schools, *see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas below*
- Authorities of state, bond issuance coordinated, 12.30
- Aviation authorities, ch 330A
- Bank investments, 524.901
- Blue sky law, *see SECURITIES*
- Bridges
 - Cities, issuance, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

BONDS — Continued

Bridges — Continued

Counties

Interest and principal payments, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)

Issuance, 331.441 – 331.449

Interstate bridge acquisition, purchase, or construction, 313A.12, 313A.31

Broker-dealers, *see SECURITIES*

Cancellation

Actions founded on cancellation, time limitation, 614.1(13)

Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)

Cities

General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1

Airport authorities, ch 330A

Buildings

Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41

Joint city-county, 28E.16

Debt service fund, 384.4

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Electric utilities, joint facilities, financing, 390.5

Emergency medical services city districts, 357G.11

Enterprises, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)

Garbage disposal plants, legalized, 592.1

General obligation bonds

General provisions, 384.23 – 384.36

Principal and interest payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)

Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394

Grain storage facilities, 419.18

Hospitals, consolidated with county, property sale proceeds for retirement and payment of bonds, 348.4

Hotel and motel tax revenues, 423A.7(4)

Improvement districts, self-supported, 386.11

Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419

Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3

Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)

Interest payment from debt service fund, 384.4(2)

Interest rates, ch 74A

Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585

Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 423B.9

Memorial buildings and monuments, ch 37

Parks, state, purchase of land for, 461A.30

Principal, payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)

Records and documents, preservation, 372.13(5)

Refunding bonds

Issuance, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.82

Special assessment bonds, payment, 384.68

Urban renewal projects, 403.9

BONDS — Continued

Cities — Continued

Refunding bonds — Continued

Zoos and zoological gardens, 394.2

Revenue bonds

General provisions, 384.80 – 384.94

Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419

Revitalization areas, 419.17

Sales, ch 75

School infrastructure local sales and services taxes, payment from, 423E.5

Soybean storage facilities, 419.18

Special assessment bonds

Issuance, 384.68, 384.78

Redemption by holders, 384.70

Transit systems, joint agencies' capital expenditures, 28E.17

Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 403, 419.17

Utilities

Electrical, joint facilities, financing, 390.5

Revenue bonds, 384.80 – 384.94

Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394

Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, 357E.11

Community colleges and merged areas

Building construction, 260C.19 – 260C.21

Dormitory construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56 – 260C.73

Private activity bond allocation, 7C.4A(2)

Conservation boards, county, 350.6

Correctional facilities, construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A

Counties

General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471

Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1

Airport authorities, ch 330A

Bridges, *see subhead Bridges above*

Buildings

Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41

Joint city-county, 28E.16

Debt service fund, 331.430

Drainage and levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts below*

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11

Emergency medical services, townships, 359.45

Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.45

Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)

Fire fighter pension funds, investments, 410.3

Fire protection service, townships, 359.45

General obligation bonds, 331.441 – 331.449

Grain storage facilities, 419.18

Hotel and motel tax revenues, 423A.7(4)

Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419

BONDS — Continued

Counties — Continued

- Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
- Interest payment from debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
- Interest rates, ch 74A
- Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
- Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 423B.9
- Memorial buildings and monuments, ch 37
- Noncurrent debt, authorized, 331.478, 331.479
- Police officer pension funds, investments, 410.3
- Principal, payment, debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
- Public improvement construction contracts, performance bond, bonds deposited in lieu of, 573.4
- Redemption, 331.430(4), 331.552(21)
- Refunding bonds, issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
- Revenue bonds
 - General provisions*, 331.461 – 331.471
 - Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
 - Sales, ch 75, 331.444, 331.552(21)
 - Secondary road services districts, 357I.12
 - Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
 - Township emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.45
 - Urban renewal projects, ch 403, 419.17
 - Voting machines and optical scan voting systems, purchase of, 52.3
- Credit unions, corporate central, investments by, 533.213
- Dealers, *see SECURITIES*
- Defined, 4.1(6), 76.14
- Denominations, 75.10
- Disabilities, persons with, housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
- Documents, *see subhead Records below*
- Drainage and levee districts
 - General provisions*, 468.74 – 468.81, 468.540 – 468.567
 - Defaulted, payment, 468.570 – 468.581
 - Pumping plants, districts with, 468.367 – 468.377
- Economic development bond bank program, 16.102 – 16.106
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Electric power agencies, 476A.20 – 476A.36
- Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), 16.161
- Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11, 357G.11
- Fair societies, 174.17
- Fair, state, ch 73A, 173.14B
- Federal bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23
- Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23
- Finance authority
 - General provisions*, ch 16

BONDS — Continued

Finance authority — Continued

- Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30
- Private activity bond allocation, 7C.4A(1)
- Fire districts
 - Benefited districts, 357B.4
 - Joint bond issues, 28E.42
 - Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
- Fire fighter pension funds, investment, 410.3
- Funds, public, investment in bonds, 12B.10
- Grain storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
- Health centers, county, 331.441 – 331.449
- Higher education loan authority
 - General provisions*, ch 261A
 - Coordination of activities, 12.30
- Honey creek state park development, ch 463C
- Hospitals
 - Area hospitals, 145A.17 – 145A.20
 - County hospitals, 347A.1
- Hotel and motel tax revenues, 423A.7(4)
- Housing projects, municipal, ch 403A
- Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
- Insurance companies, investments by, *see INSURANCE*
- Interest
 - Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
 - Rates, ch 74A
 - Tax levy to pay, 76.2
- Joint facilities, 28E.16, 28E.41, 28E.42
- Juvenile homes, county, 232.142
- Juveniles housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
- Lake districts, 357E.11
- Law enforcement districts, 357D.11
- Levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above*
- Limitations of actions, 614.1(13)
- Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 423B.9
- Memorial buildings and halls, ch 37
- Monuments, ch 37
- Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539
- Owners, record of, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
- Parks
 - Honey creek state park development, ch 463C
 - State parks, city bonds for land purchases, 461A.30
- Police officer pension funds, investment, 410.3
- Political subdivisions, bonding activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
- Port authorities, 12.30, ch 28J
- Principal
 - Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
 - Tax levy to pay, 76.2
- Prison construction, financing of, 12.79, 12.80, 16.177, 602.8108A
- Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C

BONDS — Continued

Public facilities, joint financing, 28F.3
 Public funds, investment in bonds, 12B.10
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
 Railway finance authority
 General provisions, ch 327I
 Coordination of activities, 12.30
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.16
 Records
 Cities, preservation period, 372.13(5)
 Owners, record of, confidentiality, 22.7(17),
 76.11
 Preservation period, 76.10(7)
 Recreational lake districts, 357E.11
 Redemption
 Actions founded on redemption, time
 limitation, 614.1(13)
 Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
 Refunding bonds
 Advance funding authority, 257C.8
 Cities, *see subhead Cities above*
 Counties, issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
 Drainage and levee districts, *see subhead
 Drainage and Levee Districts above*
 Higher education loan authority, 261A.18
 Public works joint financing, 28F.10
 School corporations, 298.20
 Regents board
 General provisions, 262.9(17)
 Building construction, 262.44 – 262.66,
 ch 262A, ch 263A, 265.3
 Regional transit districts, 28M.3, 331.441 –
 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
 Registration, 76.10
 Replacement
 Actions founded on replacement, time
 limitation, 614.1(13)
 Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
 Retirement, 76.1
 Revenue bonds
 Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects,
 123.153 – 123.162
 Bridges, interstate, 313A.12, 313A.31
 Cities, *see subhead Cities above*
 Counties, *see subhead Counties above*
 Grain storage facilities, 419.18
 Hospitals, area, 145A.20
 Improvement projects, financial support by
 cities and counties, ch 419
 Public facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
 Regents board, *see subhead Regents Board
 above*
 Sanitary districts, 358.25
 Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
 Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
 Urban renewal projects, 419.17
 Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
 Safekeeping, insurance, 515.48(3)
 Sanitary districts
 Issuance, authority, 358.21
 Joint entities, ch 28F
 Revenue bonds, 358.25

BONDS — Continued

Savings and loan association investments,
 534.213
 School districts
 General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296,
 ch 298
 Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
 Buildings
 Construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296,
 298.21
 Joint building costs with cities, counties,
 fire districts, and school districts,
 28E.41
 Debt service fund
 General provisions, 298A.10
 Bond interest and principal payments from,
 tax levy, 298.18
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
 Infrastructure funding, 12.81 – 12.86, 423E.5
 Insurance company investments, 511.8(2),
 515.35(4)
 Interest rate, ch 74A, 298.22
 Joint bond issues, 28E.42
 Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
 Savings and loan association investments,
 534.213(1h)
 Secondary road services districts, 357I.12
 Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
 Soybean storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
 State bonds
 *See also subheads for state entities under this
 index heading; DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND
 CREDITORS, subhead State Debts and
 Debts Owed to State*
 General provisions, ch 12A
 Interest payments, 12.7
 Street lighting districts, 357C.10
 Surety bonds, *see SURETIES AND SURETY
 BONDS*
 Tank assistance bonds, 16.151
 Tax exemption, 76.18
 Tax levy to pay, 76.2
 Tobacco settlement authority, 12.30, 12E.11
 Townships
 General provisions, ch 73A
 Emergency medical services, emergency
 warning systems, and fire protection
 services, tax anticipation, bond issues,
 359.45
 Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23
 Transfer
 Actions founded on transfer, time limitation,
 614.1(13)
 Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
 Transit districts, regional, 28M.3, 331.441 –
 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
 Transit systems, joint agencies' capital
 expenditures, 28E.17
 Trust fund investments, 636.23 – 636.28
 Underwriters, requirements, 76.15

BONDS — Continued

- United States bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23
- Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, 403.9, 419.17
- Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
- Variable rate bonds, 76.17
- Vision Iowa program, 12.71 – 12.77
- Water districts
 - Benefited districts, 357.20, 357.21
 - Rural districts, 357A.11(7)
- Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133
- Water quality districts, 357E.11
- Wildlife habitat bonds
 - General provisions, 483A.50 – 483A.56
 - Moneys for payment, 483A.3(2)
- Zoos and zoological gardens of cities, construction and improvement, ch 394

BONES AND BONE MARROW

- Diseases and disorders of bones, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
- Donations and donors of bone marrow, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Transplants of bone marrow, *see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Transplants*

BOOKMAKING

See GAMBLING

BOOKS AND PAPERS

- See also DOCUMENTS; RECORDS; WRITING AND WRITINGS*
- Bibles, *see BIBLES*
- College textbooks, notice listing for students, 261.7
- Deceased persons, entries and writings of, evidentiary value, 622.27
- Historic, scientific, and art works, evidentiary value, 622.23
- Library books, *see LIBRARIES*
- Obscenity, *see OBSCENITY*
- Private writings, admissibility as evidence, 622.26
- Production directed by duces tecum
 - Military courts' powers, 29B.47, 29B.120
 - Witnesses, 622.65
- Quo warranto actions, court order for delivery of books and papers, 660.1, 660.8
- Religious books, *see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS*
- School books, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Books and Textbooks*
- State publications, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports*

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT

See ACCOUNTS

BOOTLEGGING

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

BOOTS

See SHOES

BORDERS

See BOUNDARIES

BORLAUG, NORMAN E.

World Food Prize, *see WORLD FOOD PRIZE*

BORROWING AND BORROWERS

See LOANS AND LENDERS

BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA PEACEKEEPING

See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

BOTANY AND BOTANISTS

State botanist, appointment and duties, 317.2

BOTTLE DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)

See BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers

BOTTLED GAS

See LIQUEFIED GASES

BOTTLES

See CONTAINERS

BOTTOMRY

Insurance, 515.48(9)

BOUNCERS

Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees, training and certification of, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)

BOUNDARIES

- Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*
- Cities, *see CITIES*
- Community college merged areas, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
- Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40
- Corners in land boundaries
 - Lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650
 - Preservation during and after highway construction, 314.8
- Counties, *see COUNTIES*
- Disputed land boundaries, location, ch 650
- Fences, *see FENCES*
- General assembly districts, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Districts*
- Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
- Judicial districts and judicial election districts, reorganization, 602.6107, 602.6109
- School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

BOUNDARIES — Continued

Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)
 State boundaries and boundary waters, *see*
STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and
Boundary Waters
 Surveys, *see* **LAND SURVEYING AND LAND**
SURVEYORS
 Townships, ch 359
 Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

BOUNTIES

Animal bounties, restrictions on county
 authority, 331.401(3)

BOUNTY HUNTERS

See **BAIL, subhead Bonds, thereunder**
Enforcement Businesses and Agents

BOVINE ANIMALS

Activities involving domesticated animals,
 liability of persons involved in, ch 673
 Beef and beef cattle
See also **MEAT**
 Beef cattle producers association and beef
 industry council
General provisions, ch 181
 Employees of association, public employees'
 retirement system coverage exception,
 97B.1A[8b(5)]
 Excise taxes on sales of cattle, *see*
TAXATION, subhead Cattle
 Financial operations of association,
 8A.502(10)
 Preaudit system application exception for
 association, 8A.502(5)
 State aid for association, 159.6(8)
 State fair convention representation for
 association, 173.3
 Commodity production contract liens on beef
 cattle, *see* **LIENS, subhead Livestock,**
Liens on
 Processors and producers, *see* **LIVESTOCK,**
subhead Processing and Production
Operations and Processors and Producers
of Livestock
 Bison
See also **LIVESTOCK**
 Brucellosis control and eradication in bison,
see **BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and**
Eradication in Animals
 Feed and feed supplements and additives for
 consumption by bison, sales tax
 exemption, 423.3(16)
 Brands for animals and branded animals, *see*
BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED
ANIMALS
 Brucellosis control and eradication in bovine
 animals, *see* **BRUCELLOSIS, subhead**
Control and Eradication in Animals
 Buffalo
 Bison, *see* *subhead Bison above*
 Regulation of game, *see* **GAME**

BOVINE ANIMALS — Continued

Bulls, *see* *subhead Cattle and Calves below*
 Cattle and calves
See also **LIVESTOCK**
 Abortion disease control and eradication, *see*
BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and
Eradication in Animals
 Assessment of excise taxes on cattle, *see*
TAXATION, subhead Cattle
 Beef and beef cattle, *see* *subhead Beef and*
Beef Cattle above
 Brands for livestock and branded livestock, *see*
BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND
BRANDED ANIMALS
 Breeding
 Bull breeding services, licenses for
 businesses, 163.40 – 163.47
 Bulls' progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and
 inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
 Brucellosis control and eradication, *see*
BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and
Eradication in Animals
 Bulls
 Breeding services, licenses for businesses,
 163.40 – 163.47
 Fighting and baiting, criminal offenses,
 ch 717D
 Progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and
 inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
 Cattleways crossing highways, construction
 authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 Checkoffs on cattle, *see* **TAXATION, subhead**
Cattle
 Crossings on highways, construction
 authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 Custom cattle feedlot liens, *see* **LIENS,**
subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens
 Dairying and dairy cattle, *see* **DAIRYING**
AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Diseases and control and eradication of
 diseases, *see* **DISEASES, subhead Animal**
Diseases and Disease Control
 Excise taxes on cattle, *see* **TAXATION,**
subhead Cattle
 Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see*
ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations
and Feedlots
 Feed for cattle, *see* **FEED**
 Haulers and hauling, *see* **LIVESTOCK,**
subhead Transportation of Livestock and
Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
 Health regulation and care, *see* **LIVESTOCK,**
subhead Health Regulation and Care for
Livestock
 Highway crossings for cattle, construction
 authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
 Imported animals, disease testing, 163.11,
 163.12
 John's disease control, ch 165A
 Liens on cattle and calves, *see* **LIENS,**
subhead Livestock, Liens on

BOVINE ANIMALS — Continued

Cattle and calves — Continued

Markets and marketing, *see* **LIVESTOCK**,
subhead *Markets and Marketing of*
*Livestock*Meat, *see subhead* *Beef and Beef Cattle above*
Milk, *see* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY****PRODUCTS**Operations and operators, *see* **LIVESTOCK**,
subhead *Processing and Production*
Operations and Processors and Producers
*of Livestock*Packers and packinghouses, *see* **PACKERS**
AND PACKINGHOUSES

Paratuberculosis control, ch 165A

Processors and producers, *see* **LIVESTOCK**,
subhead *Processing and Production*
Operations and Processors and Producers
*of Livestock*Producers association, *see subhead* *Beef and*
*Beef Cattle above*Production contract liens, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead*
*Commodity Production Contract Liens*Progeny, liens on, by owners, keepers, and
inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580Rodeos, *see* **RODEOS**Sales, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead* *Sales*,
Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of
*Livestock*Shipments, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead*
Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles
*for Transportation of Livestock*Slaughtering establishments and
slaughterhouses, *see* **SLAUGHTERERS**
AND SLAUGHTERHOUSESTaxation, *see* **TAXATION**Transportation, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead*
Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles
*for Transportation of Livestock*Tuberculosis control and eradication, *see*
TUBERCULOSIS, *subhead* *Animals*,
*Control and Eradication in*Veal, *see* **MEAT**Dairying and dairy cattle, *see* **DAIRYING AND**
DAIRY PRODUCTSDiseases and control and eradication of diseases,
see **DISEASES**, *subhead* *Animal Diseases*
*and Disease Control*Fights and fighting involving bulls, criminal
offenses, ch 717D

Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**Meat, *see subhead* *Beef and Beef Cattle above*Milk, *see* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**Protection of animals, criminal offenses,
ch 717ATuberculosis control and eradication in bovine
animals, *see* **TUBERCULOSIS**, *subhead*
*Animals, Control and Eradication in***BOWS***See* **ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT****BOXES***See* **CONTAINERS****BOXING***General provisions*, 84A.5(4), ch 90A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws,
recommendations, 91.4(5)**BOYCOTTS**Labor disputes, boycotts by labor unions,
associations, or organizations, prohibition,
ch 732**BOYS***See* **CHILDREN****BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL***See* **BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS****BRAIN INJURIES***See also* **HEAD INJURIES**Care and care facilities for persons with brain
injuries, *see subhead* *Services for Persons*
*with Brain Injuries below*Commission on brain injury services, state
General provisions, ch 225CCommunity mental health center and
program standards, 230A.16County care facility standards for care and
services to persons with mental illness or
developmental disabilities, 227.4County expenditures for mental health,
mental retardation, and developmental
disabilities services, management and
regulation, 331.438 – 331.440Intermediate care facility for persons with
mental retardation, served individuals'
transition under medical assistance
program, 249A.12(5)

Council on brain injuries, state, 135.22A

Disability status of brain injuries and persons
with brain injuries, 225C.23Education programs at regents institutions,
262.70Family homes for persons with brain injuries,
location, 335.25, 414.22Health care facilities for persons with brain
injuries, 135C.2(5)Housing for persons with brain injuries, *see*
HOUSINGLegal settlement for recipients of treatment or
services for brain injuries, 252.16(8)Prevention programs at regents institutions,
262.70Registry and reporting of persons with brain
injuries, 135.22Research programs at regents institutions,
262.70Rights and service quality standards of
persons with brain injuries, 225C.25 –
225C.29Services for persons with brain injuries
General provisions, 135.22B, ch 225C

BRAIN INJURIES — Continued

Services for persons with brain injuries—
Continued
Commission, state, *see subhead Commission on Brain Injury Services, State, above*
County expenditures
General provisions, 331.438 – 331.440
Collection from liable parties, county attorney's duties, 331.756(43, 47)
Property tax relief, ch 426B
Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Legal settlement for recipients of services for brain injuries, 252.16(8)
Rights and service quality standards of persons with brain injuries, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Treatment and treatment facilities for persons with brain injuries, *see subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries above*

BRAKES

All-terrain vehicles, 321I.13
Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
Snowmobiles, 321G.12

BRAN

See GRAIN

BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS

General provisions, ch 169A
Ownership and custody of branded animals in dispute, investigation, 331.653(20)

BRASS

See METALS

BREACHES OF THE PEACE

Assistance to political subdivisions by state military forces, 29A.8
Emergency management, ch 29C
Military forces members participating in breaches of the peace, punishment of, 29B.110
Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

BREAD

Standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25

BREAKING AND ENTERING

Criminal offense, *see BURGLARY*
Housebreaking, crimes by military forces members, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Peace officers, breaking and entering by, *see PEACE OFFICERS, subhead Breaking and Entering of Premises by Peace Officers*

BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN

See CHILDREN

BREASTS

Cancer, *see CANCER*

BREASTS — Continued

Diseases caused by silicone gel implants, time limitation for commencement of actions founded on, 614.1(2A)
Enlargement of breasts, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
Indecent exposure, *see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Exposure of Persons*
Mammography, *see MAMMOGRAPHY*
Nudity, *see NUDITY*

BREATH AND BREATHING

See also LUNGS

Alcohol and drug intoxication and presence detection, breath testing for
Boat and vessel operators, intoxication testing of, 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Employees and prospective employees, testing by private sector employers, 730.5
Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing of, ch 321J
Public intoxication offenders, 123.46
Asthma and airway constricting diseases, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
Therapy, *see RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS*

BRIBERY

General provisions, ch 722
Amusement ride inspection law, bribery of labor commissioner, criminal offenses, 88A.10
Business transactions, offer, delivery, solicitation, or receipt of gratuities, criminal offenses, 722.10
Commercial bribery, 722.10
Dog races, bribes affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged for, 99D.26
Election misconduct, 39A.2
Election officials, bribery of, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Horse races, bribes affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged for, 99D.26
Juries, bribery of, *see JURIES AND JURORS*
Meat inspectors, bribery of, criminal offenses, 189A.19
Pari-mutuel wagering law violations, 99D.26
Poultry inspectors, bribery of, criminal offenses, 189A.19
Sports participants and officials, bribery of, criminal offenses, 722.3
Student athletes, inducements, encouragements, and rewards, criminal offenses, 722.11
Voters, bribery of, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Witnesses, bribery of, *see WITNESSES*

BRIDGES

Bond issues, *see BONDS, subhead Bridges*
Boundaries of Iowa, bridges on
See also subheads Mississippi River Bridges; Missouri River Bridges below
Acquisition of boundary bridges by state, 313.59 – 313.66

BRIDGES — Continued

- Boundaries of Iowa, bridges on — Continued
- Bridge companies, consolidation of, 491.38, 591.9
- Construction and improvement of boundary bridges
 - Agreement for improvement and maintenance, 314.10
 - City tax levies for construction, 384.12(6)
 - County bond issues for construction and maintenance, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Expenditures from primary road fund, reimbursement of, 321.145(2b)
- Purchases of boundary bridges by cities, tax levy for, 384.12(7)
- Toll bridges, ch 313A
- Utilities, use of boundary bridges by, 314.11
- City bridges
 - Construction and improvement of city bridges
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges below*
 - Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 - County moneys for bridges, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
 - Funding, 312.2(15b)
 - Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 - Research projects and engineering studies, 312.3A
- Highway bridges on city limits, county bond issues for, 331.441 – 331.449
- Interstate boundaries, bridges on, *see subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on, above*
- Mississippi river bridges, purchase of, 313.66
- Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance of, 313.27
- Railroad overpasses and underpasses, construction and maintenance of, 364.8
- River bridges on state boundaries, tax levies for construction and purchase of, 384.12(6, 7)
- Tax levies for bridges, 384.12(5 – 8)
- Toll bridges, *see subhead Toll Bridges below*
- Use of bridges by cities, contracts for, tax levy, 384.12(8)
- Community college road bridges, construction and maintenance of, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Construction and improvement of bridges
 - See also subheads City Bridges above; County Road Bridges; Farm-to-Market Road Bridges; Primary Road Bridges; Secondary Road Bridges below*
 - General provisions, ch 314*
 - Bidding procedures for contracts, *see BIDDING, subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction Contracts*
- Bonds, *see BONDS*

BRIDGES — Continued

- Construction and improvement of bridges — Continued
 - Patents relative to highway construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 - State road bridges, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- County road bridges
 - See also subhead Secondary Road Bridges below*
- City limits, bridges on highways on, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
- Construction and improvement of county bridges
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above*
- Bond issues, *see BONDS*
- City bridge construction and maintenance, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
- City tax levy to aid, 384.12(5)
- Funding, 312.2(15a)
- Intercounty bridges, construction and repair of, 309.68
- State boundary streams, bridge building and maintenance, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
- Toll bridges on state boundaries, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
- Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
- Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
- Fairgrounds, state, construction and maintenance of road bridges on, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Farm-to-market road bridges
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above*
- Construction and maintenance of bridges, 310.4, 310.35
- Improvement of bridges, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above*
- Inspections of bridges, 314.18
- Institutions, state, construction and maintenance of bridges at, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Intercounty bridges, construction and repair of, 309.68
- Interstate boundaries, bridges on, *see subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on, above*
- Interstate road system bridges
 - Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving of, payment, 468.108
 - Schwengel bridge, 314.26
- Maintenance of bridges, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above*
- Mississippi river bridges
 - See also subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on, above*
- Railroad bridges, taxation of, 434.2, 434.20

BRIDGES — Continued

- Mississippi river bridges — Continued
 - Schwengel bridge, 314.26
- Missouri river bridges
 - See also subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on, above*
 - Railroad bridges, taxation of, 434.2, 434.20
- Motor vehicle operation on and near bridges
- Obstructing vehicles left on bridges, removal of, 321.357
- Parking of vehicles on bridges, restrictions, 321.358(12)
- Passing of vehicles on approaches to bridges, restrictions, 321.304
- Speed regulations, 321.295
- Weight limitations, 321.236(8), 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474
- Obstruction of bridges, 321.357, 321.358(12)
- Overpasses and overhead crossings, *see OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS*
- Parking of vehicles on bridges, restrictions, 321.358(12)
- Parks, state, construction and maintenance of road bridges in, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Passing of vehicles on approaches to bridges, restrictions, 321.304
- Pedestrian bridges, *see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Walkways for Pedestrians*
- Primary road bridges
 - Cities, road extensions in, construction and maintenance of bridges, 313.27
 - Construction and improvement of primary road bridges
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above*
 - Bidding for specialized work, 313.11
 - Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment for, 468.108
 - Interstate bridges, gift to or purchase by state, 313.59 – 313.66
- Railroad bridges
 - Catwalks required, 327F.3
 - Cities
 - Construction, tax levies for aid and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
 - Flood control projects, crossing structures required, 364.9
 - Drainage improvements crossing railroad rights-of-way, bridge construction, 468.109 – 468.114
 - Drawbridges, safety devices, 327G.28
 - Handrails required, 327F.3
 - Inspection, notice to repair, 327C.4
 - Interlocking switches at bridges, 327G.28
 - Maintenance, 327F.2
 - Mechanics' liens, attachment of, 572.7
 - Mississippi river and Missouri river bridges, taxation of, 434.2, 434.20
 - Specifications, 309.79
 - Vandalism, *see VANDALISM, subhead Railroad Vandalism*

BRIDGES — Continued

- Railroad bridges — Continued
 - Watercourse bridges, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
- Repair of bridges, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above*
- River bridges
 - Mississippi river bridges, *see subhead Mississippi River Bridges above*
 - Missouri river bridges, *see subhead Missouri River Bridges above*
 - State boundary rivers and streams, *see subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on, above*
- Schwengel bridge, 314.26
- Secondary road bridges
 - See also subhead County Road Bridges above*
 - Construction and improvement of secondary road bridges
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above*
 - General provisions, ch 309
 - Appropriations, 331.429
 - Assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
 - Defined, 309.1(2)
 - Destroyed bridges, replacement of, debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
 - Drainage improvement crossings
 - Building or moving, payment for, 468.108
 - Debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
 - Farm-to-market road bridges, *see subhead Farm-to-Market Road Bridges above*
 - Intercounty bridges, construction and repair of, 309.68
 - Legal obligations, appropriations for, 331.429(2)
 - Maintenance of bridges, *see Construction and Improvement of Secondary Road Bridges under this subhead above*
 - Patents relative to highway construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 - Repair of bridges, *see Construction and Improvement of Secondary Road Bridges under this subhead above*
 - Research, 310.35
 - Specifications, 309.79
 - Width of roadway, 309.74
- Speed regulations, 321.295
- State bridges
 - Boundaries of state, highway bridges on, *see subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on, above*
 - Construction and maintenance of bridges, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 - Primary road bridges, *see subhead Primary Road Bridges above*
- Toll bridges
 - Interstate bridges, ch 313A
 - State boundary river bridges, construction of, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Taxation, 427.13

BRIDGES — Continued

Traffic on and near bridges, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation on and near Bridges above*

Underpasses, *see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS*

Utilities located and operated in public rights-of-way

Management cost charge imposed by local governments, *see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way*

Structures required by utilities, location in highway rights-of-way, 318.9

Vehicle operation on and near bridges, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation on and near Bridges above*

Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*

Weight limitations for vehicles upon bridges, 321.236(8), 321.463, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474

Width of roadway of secondary road bridges, 309.74

BROADCASTING AND BROADCASTING SYSTEMS

See RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT; TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

BROKERS

Alcoholic beverage brokers, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Brokers*

Commission merchants, liens, ch 576

Loan brokers, *see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Brokers for Loans, Licensing and Regulation of*

Mortgage brokers, *see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers*

Real estate brokers, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons*

Securities brokers, *see SECURITIES, subhead Broker-Dealers*

Slaughterhouse operators, bonding, ch 172A

BROTHELS

See PROSTITUTION

BROTHERS

See SIBLINGS

BROWNFIELD SITES

General provisions, 15.291 – 15.295

Economic development financial assistance for persons and businesses located in brownfield sites, 15A.1(5)

Tax credits for redevelopment, 422.11V, 422.33(25), 422.60(14), 432.12L, 533.329(2m)

BRUCELLOSIS

Control and eradication in animals
General provisions, 159.6(2), ch 163 – ch 164

BRUCELLOSIS — Continued

Control and eradication in animals — Continued
Payment of expenses for control and eradication, fund for, 165.18

Diagnosis in employees under occupational disease compensation law, confirmation of, 85A.11

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA

Facilities and improvements, 455A.8A

Trails advisory board, 455A.8

BUCKWHEAT

See CROPS; GRAIN

BUDGETS

Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Funds, Expenditures, and Budgets*

Cities, 384.13 – 384.22

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Funds and Expenditures*

Counties, 331.421 – 331.437

Local government subdivisions, ch 24

Schools and school districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

State agencies, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Townships, 331.502(29), 359.49, 359.50

BUFFALO

Bison, *see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Bison*

Hunting of buffalo, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*

Regulation of game, *see GAME*

BUGGING

Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Buying club membership sales regulation, exemption from, 552A.2

Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705

Incorporation of building and loan associations, 491.10

Investments by building and loan associations, 12.28(8), 260C.64, 261A.20, 262.63, 262A.11, 263A.9, 327I.21, 331.301(10g), 331.402(3f), 364.4(4g), 384.24A(6), 403.10, 476A.31

Investments in building and loan associations, 626.23(10)

Loans by building and loan associations

Federally insured loans, authority to make, 636.45, 636.46

Industrial loan law, exemption from, 536A.5

Regulated loan law, nonapplicability of, 536.20

Property held by building and loan associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

- Records of building and loan associations, right of examination by stockholders, exception for building and loan associations, 491.50
- Stocks and stockholders of building and loan associations
 - Issue of stocks, 492.5, 493.1
 - Liability of stockholders, 491.58
 - Records of building and loan associations, right of examination by stockholders, exception for building and loan associations, 491.50

BUILDING CODES

- General provisions*, ch 103A
- City building codes and regulations, *see subhead Governmental Subdivision Codes and Regulations below*
- Condominiums, 499B.20
- County building codes and regulations, *see subhead Governmental Subdivision Codes and Regulations below*
- Governmental subdivision codes and regulations
 - Adoption of and withdrawal from codes, 103A.12
 - Building lines, recording of city measures establishing, 380.11
 - Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
 - County powers, 331.304(3)
 - Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
 - State code applicability, 103A.10
 - Historic building code, 103A.41 – 103A.45
 - Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
 - Hospitals, state code applicability, 135B.17
 - Local building codes and regulations, *see subhead Governmental Subdivision Codes and Regulations above*
 - Manufactured home and mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.51(1, 2, 15), 103A.60 – 103A.63
 - Manufactured homes, city and county regulation, 335.30, 414.28
 - State building code
 - General provisions*, 103A.1 – 103A.25
 - Advisory council
 - General provisions*, 103A.14
 - Building code adoption and revision, 103A.7
 - Rules for operation, 103A.11(4)
 - Board of review, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Building Code Board of Review, State*
 - Commissioner, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Building Code Commissioner, State*
 - Elder group home compliance, 231B.4
 - Food establishment and food processing plant regulatory law, conflicts with, 137F.16
 - Health care facility regulatory law, conflicts with, 135C.28

BUILDING CODES — Continued

- State building code — Continued
 - Home food establishment regulatory law, conflicts with, 137D.6
 - Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
 - Hospital regulatory law, conflicts with, 135B.17
 - Hotel sanitation code, conflicts with, 137C.31

BUILDINGS

See also REAL PROPERTY

- Abandonment of buildings and abandoned buildings
 - Hazard abatement, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
 - Nuisances, *see NUISANCES*
 - Tax exemptions for abandoned real estate, ch 404
- Accessibility for persons with disabilities, *see subhead Disabilities Access below*
- Air conditioning systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
- Alarm systems, ch 100C, 103.14
- Apartments, *see HOUSING*
- Architecture, *see ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS*
- Arson, *see ARSON*
- Assembly places, *see ASSEMBLIES*
- Assessment for taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
- Building construction, *see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT*
- Burning of buildings in controlled burns by cities, 455B.133(10)
- Cities, buildings in, *see CITIES, subhead Buildings in Cities*
- City buildings, *see CITIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities*
- Codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
- Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
- Condemnation and condemned buildings, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
- Condominiums, *see CONDOMINIUMS*
- Construction of buildings, *see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT*
- Cooling systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
- Counties, buildings in, *see COUNTIES, subhead Buildings in Counties*
- County buildings, *see COUNTIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties*
- Damaged buildings within cities, demolition cost reserve from insurance payments, 515.139
- Dangerous buildings
 - Nuisances, *see NUISANCES*
 - Removal, repair, and dismantling, county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B

BUILDINGS — Continued

Demolition of buildings and demolished buildings

Burning of demolished buildings in controlled burns by cities, 455B.133(10)

Condemned buildings, demolition for housing construction, 364.12A

Damaged buildings within cities, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.139

Dangerous buildings, county and city demolition powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B

Waste from demolition, recycling services for, 455J.3(5)

Disabilities access

General provisions, ch 104A

Parking, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

Dismantling of buildings and dismantled buildings, *see subhead Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings above*

Electrical systems, *see* **ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS**

Electric transmission lines near buildings, distance requirements for, 478.20

Elevators for passengers and freight, *see* **ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)**

Eminent domain, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Energy systems, *see* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**

Entrances, accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A

Factory-built structures, *see* **FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES**

Firearms discharged near buildings, prohibition, 481A.123

Fire protection systems, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Green building code standards, 103A.8B

Guns discharged near buildings, prohibition, 481A.123

Handicapped access, *see subhead Disabilities Access above*

Harassment by explosives, 708.7

Hazardous buildings, *see subhead Dangerous Buildings above*

Heating systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**

High-rise buildings, fire extinguisher system requirement for, 100.39

Historic buildings, *see* **HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS**, *subhead Property and Sites of Historic Interest*

Housing property, *see* **HOUSING**

Hunting near inhabited buildings, firearms discharged while, prohibition, 481A.123

BUILDINGS — Continued

HVAC systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)**

Hydronic systems, *see* **HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**

Lighting systems, *see* **LIGHT AND LIGHTING**

Manufactured homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**

Mechanical systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT**

Mechanics' liens for building materials, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead Mechanics' Liens*

Memorial buildings, *see* **MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS**

Mobile homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**

Modular homes, *see* **MODULAR HOMES**

Moving of buildings

Fees for vehicles used, 321E.14

Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)

Weight limits on vehicle axles, 321E.32

Weight registration of vehicles used, 321E.12

Nuisances, *see* **NUISANCES**

Numbering of buildings, property owner's responsibility and county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B

Parking for motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

Pest control, 206.31

Plumbing systems, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Power systems, *see* **ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS**

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Public buildings, *see* **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

Radon testing and abatement, ch 136B

Rehabilitation of abandoned or unsafe buildings, ch 657A

Removal of buildings, *see subheads Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings; Moving of Buildings above*

Repairs of buildings, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)

Residential property, *see* **HOUSING**

School buildings, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Sewage systems, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Shell buildings, *see* **SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS**

Shingles, burning in training fires, 455B.133(9)

Shooting of firearms near buildings, prohibition, 481A.123

Smoke detectors, 100.18

Smoking in buildings, restrictions on, ch 142D

Speculative shell buildings, *see* **SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS**

BUILDINGS — Continued

State buildings, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Sustainable design building code standards, 103A.8B
 Taxation of buildings, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Tearing down of buildings, *see subhead Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings above*
 Terrorism, *see TERRORISM*
 Toilets, *see TOILETS*
 Township buildings, *see TOWNSHIPS*
 Transmission lines near buildings, distance requirements for, 478.20
 Transporting of buildings, *see subhead Moving of Buildings above*
 Trespass, *see TRESPASS*
 Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
 Vacant buildings, *see VACANT PROPERTY*
 Vandalism, *see VANDALISM*
 Ventilation systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
 Walls in common, ch 563
 Water systems, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems*
 Weapons used against and near buildings
 Criminal offenses, 708.6
 Prohibition on firearms discharge near buildings, 481A.123
 Zoning, *see ZONING*

BUILDING WORK AND EQUIPMENT

See CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

BULLETS

See WEAPONS, subhead Ammunition

BULLFIGHTING AND BULL BAITING

Criminal offenses, ch 717D

BULLION

See METALS

BULLS

See BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves

BULLYING

School students, bullying of, prevention and elimination, 280.28

BUOYS

State waters, rules, 462A.32

BURDEN OF PROOF

See EVIDENCE

BUREAUS (STATE GOVERNMENT AGENCY SUBUNITS)

Defined, 7E.4(7)

BURGLARY

See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies; THEFT
 General provisions, ch 713
 Military forces members, crimes of, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
 Penalty for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*
 Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
 Sexually predatory offenses and predators, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence*

BURIALS

Dead animals, *see ANIMALS, subhead Dead Animals*
 Dead persons, *see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*

BURIED FACILITIES

See UNDERGROUND FACILITIES

BURNING

Cremation of human remains, *see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES*
 Fires and protection from fires, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
 Injuries from burning
 Deaths caused by thermal injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)
 Treatment and requests for treatment by persons connected with criminal offenses, reports by treatment providers, 147.113A
 Smoking restrictions, ch 142D

BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Passengers and Passenger-Carrying Vehicles
 Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4
 Charter carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
 Child restraint systems use, exemption, 321.446(3)
 Church buses, registration fees, 321.119
 Cities, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Urban Transit Systems*
 Counties, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit Systems*
 Disabilities, persons with, equal accommodations, 216C.4
 Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
 Length of vehicles, restrictions, 321.457(2b)
 Passenger carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

BUSES AND BUS SERVICES — Continued

- Public transit companies and systems, *see*
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
- Railroad crossings, stops required, 321.343
- Regional transit systems, *see* *PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*
- School buses, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, *subhead Buses*
- Seat belt equipment and use requirements for vehicles and vehicle occupants, exemption for buses and passengers, 321.445(2d)
- Smoking in public transportation, restrictions on, ch 142D
- Trolley buses and trolley bus services
 - Franchises from cities, *see* *CITIES*, *subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
 - Motor vehicle registration exemption, 321.18(6)
 - Security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see* *UTILITIES*, *subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*
 - Urban transit companies, *see* *PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*
- Urban transit systems, *see* *PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*
- Width of vehicles, restrictions, 321.454

BUSHEL

- Corn, measurement unit defined, 185C.1
- Measurement unit, 210.6, 210.10
- Soybeans, measurement unit defined, 185.1

BUSHES

See *PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

- See also* *COMMERCE; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES; MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING; MICROENTERPRISES; SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; TRADE*
- For provisions relating specifically to corporations, see* *CORPORATIONS*
- Antitrust laws, 331.756(71), ch 551, ch 553
- Assistance for businesses, *see* *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Capital, *see* *CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*
- Combinations, *see* *COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS*
- Commercial practices, *see* *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Competition, *see* *COMPETITION*
- Development of businesses, *see* *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES — Continued

- Districts
 - General provisions*, 321.1(7)
 - Highways to business districts, marking of lateral and detour routes, 313.43 – 313.45
 - Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
- Early-stage businesses, development of, *see* *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*, *subheads New Businesses; Start-Up Businesses*
- Employees and employers, *see* *LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*
- Enterprise areas and zones, *see* *ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*
- Expansion of business and businesses, *see* *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Factories, *see* *FACTORIES*
- Foreign businesses
 - Agricultural landholding, *see* *AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 - Real property ownership rights, ch 9I
- Franchises, *see* *FRANCHISES*
- Growth of businesses, *see* *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
- Income taxes, *see* *INCOME TAXES*
- Insurance companies, *see* *INSURANCE*
- Investment institutions, *see* *INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS*
- Jobs and jobholders, *see* *LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*
- Joint stock companies, *see* *JOINT STOCK COMPANIES*
- Limited liability companies, *see* *LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*
- Limited partnerships, *see* *PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*
- Marks, registration and use, ch 548
- Monopolies, *see* *MONOPOLIES*
- New businesses, development of, *see* *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Opportunities in business, offers or sales of
 - See also* *FRANCHISES*
 - General provisions*, ch 551A
 - Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
- Partnerships, *see* *PARTNERSHIPS*
- Pools, *see* *COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS*
- Property taxes, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES*
- Relocation of businesses, *see* *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Sales, services, and use taxes, *see* *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- School-to-work programs, *see* *SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS*
- School-to-work transition system, 256.38
- Seed capital, *see* *CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*
- Service marks, registration and use, ch 548

BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES —**Continued**

Services for businesses, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Start-up businesses, development of, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Taxation of income, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Technology, *see* **TECHNOLOGY**

Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548

Trade names, recording, ch 547

Trade secrets, protection, ch 550

Trusts, *see* **COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS**

Venture capital, *see* **CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS**

BUTANE

See **LIQUEFIED GASES**

BUTTER

See **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

BUTTERMILK

See **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

BUTYLENE

See **LIQUEFIED GASES**

BUYERS AND BUYING

See **SALES**

BUYING CLUBS

Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A

C

CABLES AND CABLE SYSTEMS

- Communication services, *see*
**TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND
 TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**
- Electrical systems, *see* **ELECTRICITY,
 ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND
 ELECTRICIANS**
- Electric utility transmission cables, *see*
**ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS,
 AND ELECTRICIANS**, subhead
Transmission Facilities
- Franchises for cable service system construction
 and operation, ch 477A
- Highways, utility cables on, *see* **HIGHWAYS**,
 subhead *Utility Systems on and along
 Highway Rights-of-Way*
- Telegraph cables, *see* **TELEGRAPH SERVICE
 AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**, subhead
Lines and Poles
- Telephone cables, *see* **TELEPHONE SERVICE
 AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**, subhead
Lines and Poles
- Television cable systems, *see* **TELEVISION AND
 TELEVISION EQUIPMENT**, subhead *Cable
 Television Services and Systems*
- Underground facilities, location information for
 excavators, *see* **EXCAVATION WORK AND
 EQUIPMENT**, subhead *Planned
 Excavations, Notification to Operators of
 Underground Facilities in Area*

CABS

See **TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES**

CADAVERS

See **DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS**

CADMIUM

See also **METALS**

- Batteries, regulation and disposal of, 455D.10A,
 455D.10B
- Packages and packaging components, cadmium
 content in, restrictions, 455D.19, 455D.22 –
 455D.25

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS

See **FOOD**, subhead *Establishments for
 Provision of Food*

CALENDARS (COURT)

See **COURTS AND JUDICIAL
 ADMINISTRATION**

**CALL ONE REGULATORY INFORMATION
 SERVICE**

General provisions, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

CALVES

See **BOVINE ANIMALS**, subhead *Cattle and
 Calves*

CAMERAS

See **PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND
 PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT**

CAMPAIGN FINANCE

See also **POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND
 ORGANIZATIONS**

General provisions, ch 68A

County attorney duties, 331.756(15)

Election campaign fund, contributions to fund
 from income tax checkoff, 422.12J

Violators, removal from office, ch 66

CAMP DODGE

Disaster recovery facility in STARC (state area
 readiness command) armory, cost-sharing,
 29C.12A

Law enforcement academy, *see* **LAW
 ENFORCEMENT AND LAW
 ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**, subhead
*Instruction and Schools for Instruction,
 thereunder State Law Enforcement
 Academy*

Operation and leasing, 29A.14

Veterans affairs commission building,
 construction program, 35A.10

Water plant operation, 29A.12

CAMPING AND CAMPERS

Fishing license requirement, exemption from,
 483A.24(12)

Highway signs guiding traffic to camps and
 campgrounds, 321.252

Membership campgrounds, contracts of
 membership in

Sales of contracts, ch 557B

Securities representing contracts, exemption
 from regulation, 502.201(9C)

Parks, camping in, *see* **PARKS**, subhead
Camping in Parks

Preserves, camping in, 461A.47 – 461A.51

Recreational campgrounds, memberships in, *see*
 subhead *Membership Campgrounds,
 Contracts of Membership in, above*

Recreational vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**,
 subhead *Recreational Vehicles*

Spas, registration and inspection of, *see* **SPAS**

Summer camp food service operations,
 regulation of, ch 137F

Swimming pools, registration and inspection of,
see **SWIMMING POOLS**

Taxation of campground services, 423.2(6)

CAMPS (CORRECTIONAL REHABILITATION)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Rehabilitation Camps*

CAMPS (MIGRANT LABOR)

Regulation of camps for migrant labor, ch 138

CANADA AND CANADIAN GOVERNMENT

Employees of Canadian governmental entities, retirement system service transfer to Iowa public employees' retirement system, 97B.80C

Fraternal benefit societies organized in Iowa, consolidation or merger with Canadian-chartered societies, 512B.15

Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4), 518.14(4), 518A.12(4)

CANALS

Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9

Mechanics' liens, attachment to canal property, 572.7

Owners and operators, actions against
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3

Railroad crossings, construction and maintenance of, 327F.1, 327F.2

CANARIES

See *BIRDS*

CANCELLATION OF CONTRACTS

See *RECISION OF CONTRACTS*

CANCER

Breast cancer

Mammography, see *MAMMOGRAPHY*

Medical assistance eligibility for women needing treatment, 249A.3(2b)

Screenings for breast cancer, support funding from motor vehicle registration fees, 321.34(23)

Center for environmental contamination health effects, see *HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*

Cervical cancer

Human papilloma virus (HPV), see *HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)*

Medical assistance eligibility for women needing treatment, 249A.3(2b)

Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of cancer, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16

Hazardous substances in groundwater and soil, cleanup standards for, cancer risk assessment, 455H.203(2c - e), 455H.204(2)

Sanitary landfills, permitting for, cancer risk assessment, 455B.305(6)

CANCER — Continued

Underground storage tank leaks, corrective actions for, cancer risk assessment, 455B.474[1f(4)]

Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals, studies of, 36.3(3)

CAN DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION

See *BEVERAGES*, subhead *Bottles, Cans, and Containers*

CANDIDATES

See *ELECTIONS*

CANDY

Adulteration, 190.9

CANINE ANIMALS

Coyotes

Bounties paid by counties, 331.401(3)

Hunting of coyotes, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Coyote Hunting and Hunters*

Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of coyotes, ch 717F

Trapping and harvesting of coyotes, see *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*, subhead *Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals*

Dogs

Abandonment of dogs, criminal offense, 717B.8

Attacks by dogs, killing of attacking dog, 351.27

Auctions of dogs, licensing and regulation of, ch 162

Bites by dogs

Killing of biting dog, 351.27

Reports and confinement of dogs, 351.36 - 351.43

Blind persons, guide dogs for, see

BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead *Dog Use and Users*

Breeders of dogs, licensing and regulation of, ch 162

Commercial establishments, see *ANIMALS*, subhead *Facilities for Animals*

Damage by dogs, liability of owners for, 351.28

Dangerous wild animals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dogs for, 216C.10

Disabilities, persons with, service dogs for, 216C.11

Field meets and trials, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Dogs used for Hunting*

Fighting by dogs, criminal offenses, ch 717D

Food for dogs, regulation of, see *FEED*

Hunting, dogs used for, see *HUNTING*

Hydrophobia, see *RABIES*

Impounding of dogs, 351.36 - 351.43

Kennels, see *ANIMALS*, subhead *Facilities for Animals*

CANINE ANIMALS — Continued

Dogs — Continued

- Killing of dogs, rights and duties, 351.26, 351.27
- Pets, *see PETS*
- Police dogs, *see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead Dogs used for Police Service*
- Pounds, *see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals*
- Quarantine, 351.40
- Rabies, *see RABIES*
- Racing of dogs, *see RACING*
- Retriever meets and trials, *see HUNTING, subhead Dogs used for Hunting*
- Shelters, *see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals*
- Sterilization of dogs to be transferred from shelter or pound, 162.20
- Veterinary care for dogs, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

Foxes

- Bounties paid by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
- Hunting of foxes, *see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters*
- Trapping and harvesting of foxes, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals*

Fur-bearing animals, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Jackals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

Protection of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A

Wolves

- Bounties paid by counties, prohibition of, 331.401(3)
- Hunting of wolves, *see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters*
- Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of wolves, ch 717F
- Trapping and harvesting of wolves, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals*

CANNED GOODS

- Agricultural products warehouses, ch 203C
- Food, *see FOOD*

CANNERIES

- See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food*

CANOEES AND CANOEING

- See BOATS AND VESSELS*

CANS

- See CONTAINERS*

CAPACITY

- See COMPETENCY*

CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

- Bank investments, 524.901(7)
- Banks' capital structure, 524.401, 524.405
- Cooperatives, 501.501 – 501.503
- Credit union investments, 533.304
- Credit unions, 533.302
- High quality job creation program, *see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM*
- Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE, subhead Capital Requirements*
- Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
- Investment board
 - General provisions*, 15E.63, 15E.67
 - Iowa fund of funds investor tax credits, administration, 15E.66
- Investment corporation
 - General provisions*, 15E.64
 - Iowa fund of funds administration, 15E.65
- Linked investments programs, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*
- Savings and loan association investments, 534.213(1)
- Savings and loan associations, 534.112
- State initiatives for economic stimulation and business growth, *see FUND OF FUNDS*
- Tax credits for investments in businesses and seed capital funds, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 15E.51, 15E.61 – 15E.69, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5, 6), 432.12C, 533.329(2h – j)

CAPITAL OF STATE

- See CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

CAPITAL PROJECTS

- See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*
- Legislative committee, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Capital Projects Committee*
- State agencies, 8.3A, 8.6(13, 14), 8.22(1), 8A.321(11, 12)

CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

- See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State*
- General provisions*, 8A.371 – 8A.378
- Dominance of capitol, preservation by zoning, 414.1
- Location of seat of state government, Const Iowa XI §8
- Protection and security, 80.9(6)
- Views of capitol, preservation by zoning, 414.1
- Visitor protocol services, 2A.1(2f), 2A.2(2h), ch 2D

CAPRINE ANIMALS

See also *LIVESTOCK*

Activities involving domesticated animals,
liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Brands for animals and branded animals, see
*BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED
ANIMALS*
Brucellosis control and eradication, see
*BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and
Eradication in Animals*
Diseases and control and eradication of diseases,
see *DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
and Disease Control*
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Meat, see *MEAT*

CAPTIONS (IOWA CODE SECTIONS)

General provisions, 2B.12(4), 2B.13(1c), 3.3
Uniform commercial code sections, 554.1107

CAPTIONS (LEGAL ACTIONS)

Change of caption, prohibition, 611.14

CARBON DIOXIDE

Greenhouse gas regulation, see *GREENHOUSE
GASES*
Medical gases, see *MEDICAL GASES*
Pipelines and underground storage facilities for
hazardous liquids, regulation of, ch 479B
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(49)

CARCASSES OF DEAD ANIMALS

See *ANIMALS, subhead Dead Animals*

CARDBOARD

Recycling of waste, see *RECYCLING AND
RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

CARD GAMES

See *GAMBLING*

CARDIAC DISEASES AND DISORDERS

See *HEARTS*

CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION

Accelerated career education programs, see
*ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION
PROGRAMS*
Career pathways program, 256.39
School programs, 280.9

CARELESS DRIVING

Criminal offense, 321.277A

CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES

See *RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

CARGO CARRIERS

See *CARRIERS*

CARNIVALS

See also *FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS*
Amusement devices and rides, regulation, see
AMUSEMENTS

CARNIVALS — Continued

Concession booths and operators of concession
booths, see *CONCESSION BOOTHS*
Games of skill and games of chance, permitted
locations, 99B.4
Schools, games of skill, games of chance, bingo,
and raffle licenses, 99B.7(2)

CAR POOLS

Defined, 325A.12
Exemption from motor carrier regulation,
325A.13(4)

CARRIER PIGEONS

Interference with carrier pigeons, prohibition,
481A.59

CARRIERS

General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
Air carriers and airlines, see *AIRCRAFT AND
AIR CARRIERS*
Bills of lading, see *BILLS OF LADING*
Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Boats, see *BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead
Transportation Services*
Buses, see *BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*
Disabilities, persons with, equal
accommodations, 216C.4
Express companies, see *EXPRESS
COMPANIES*
Freight carriers
Boats and vessels, see *BOATS AND
VESSELS, subhead Transportation
Services*
Motor carriers, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*
Railroads, see *RAILROADS*
Insurance, see *INSURANCE*
Liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
Motor carriers, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*
Passenger carriers
Air carriers and airlines, see *AIRCRAFT AND
AIR CARRIERS*
Blind persons, equal accommodations by
carriers, 216C.4
Boats and vessels, see *BOATS AND
VESSELS, subhead Transportation
Services*
Buses, see *BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*
Disabilities, persons with, equal
accommodations by carriers, 216C.4
Motor carriers, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*
Railroads, see *RAILROADS*
Railroad operators, ownership and operation of
common carriers, 327E.3
Railroads, see *RAILROADS*
Waterborne vessels and watercraft, see *BOATS
AND VESSELS, subhead Transportation
Services*

CARS
Motor cars, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
Railroad cars, see *RAILROADS*

CAR SEATS

Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446

CASA (COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES) PROGRAM

See *COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES*

CASH

See *MONEY*

CASH CARDS AND CASH MACHINES

See *ATMs AND ATM CARDS; DEBIT CARDS*

CASHIER'S CHECKS

Instruments and transactions under uniform commercial code, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments*

Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, see *UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

CASINOS

See *GAMBLING*

CASKETS

See *FUNERALS*, subhead *Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers*

CASUALTIES

See *ACCIDENTS*

CATCHWORDS (IOWA CODE SECTIONS)

General provisions, 2B.12(4), 2B.13(1c), 3.3
Uniform commercial code sections, 554.1107

CATS

See *FELINE ANIMALS*

CATTLE

See *BOVINE ANIMALS*

CAUCUSES

See *PRECINCT CAUCUSES*

CAUSEWAYS

Vehicles obstructing causeways, removal of, 321.357

CDLs (COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSES)

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits*

CEDAR FALLS

University of northern Iowa, see *UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

CELLULAR TELEPHONE SERVICE AND COMPANIES

See *TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

CEMENT

See also *CONCRETE*

Materials for cement

Investigation and testing by Iowa state university, 266.3

Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, see *UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

CEMETERIES

See also *DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*, subhead *Burials and Interments of Remains General provisions*, ch 523I

Abandoned cemeteries and abandoned property in cemeteries

Interment spaces in cemeteries, 523I.315

Weed control in abandoned cemeteries, 317.5, 317.9

Ancient human remains, state cemetery for, 263B.8

Animal feeding operation structures, separation distance from cemeteries, 459.201 – 459.207

Associations for governing cemeteries

Eminent domain powers, 6A.4

Funds of associations, trustees for, 331.502(33)

Property passed to associations, inheritance tax on, 450.10(3)

Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)

Care and maintenance of cemeteries

General provisions, ch 523I

Bequests for care, inheritance tax exemption for, 450.4(4)

Pioneer cemeteries, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

City cemeteries

Care and maintenance of cemeteries, see subhead *Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above*

Construction and improvement of cemeteries, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36

Discontinued cities, perpetual care funds transfer, 368.3

Funds, investment of, 636.23(14)

Vehicles excluded from cemeteries, 321.248

Commissions, county, see subhead *County Cemeteries and Cemetery Commissions below*

Condemnation of cemeteries, protection from, 6A.7, 478.15

Condemnation of property by cemeteries, power of, 6A.4(4)

County cemeteries and cemetery commissions

Care and maintenance of cemeteries, see subhead *Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above*

Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance of, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

Tax levies for cemeteries and cemetery commissions, 331.424B

CEMETERIES — Continued

County cemeteries and cemetery commissions — Continued

Vehicles excluded from cemeteries, 321.248

Court records, 602.8104(2h)

Debtor's space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)

Disinterments, *see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains*

Electric substation construction, condemnation of cemeteries for, prohibition, 478.15

Eminent domain, condemnation of cemeteries under, protection from, 6A.7, 478.15

Eminent domain powers of cemeteries, 6A.4(4)

Exhumations, *see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains*

Funds

Cemetery associations, trustees for, 331.502(33)

Counties, tax levy for cemeteries, 331.424B

District court duties, 602.8105(81)

Investments, 636.23(14)

Townships, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35

Governmental subdivision cemeteries, *see subheads City Cemeteries; County Cemeteries and Cemetery Commissions above; Township Cemeteries and Cemeteries in Townships below*

Highways through cemeteries, establishing of, 306.20

Keokuk National Cemetery, jurisdiction of state, 1.11

Lots in cemeteries

Care and maintenance of lots, *see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above*

Debtor's space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)

Deeds for transfers, exemption from real estate transfer tax, 428A.2(7)

Maintenance of cemeteries, *see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above*

Markers, *see subhead Memorials and Monuments below*

Memorials and monuments

Care and maintenance, *see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above*

Sales and sellers, regulation of, *see subhead Merchandise Sales and Sellers below*

Veterans commemorative property, protection of, 35A.5(11), 37A.1

Veterans grave markers furnished by counties, 35B.16, 35B.16A

Merchandise sales and sellers

General provisions, ch 523A

Reports by sellers and sales agents, confidentiality of, 22.7(58)

Military forces veterans, *see subhead Veterans of Military Service, Cemeteries and Cemetery Lots for and Graves of, below*

CEMETERIES — Continued

Monuments, *see subhead Memorials and Monuments above*

Motor vehicles excluded from cemeteries by local authorities, 321.248

National Cemetery at Keokuk, jurisdiction of state, 1.11

Obstruction of burying grounds, nuisance, 657.2(5)

Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

Political subdivision cemeteries, *see subheads City Cemeteries; County Cemeteries and Cemetery Commissions above; Township Cemeteries and Cemeteries in Townships below*

Property tax exemptions, 427.1(3, 6)

Railroads, taking of cemetery land by, 6A.7

Records kept by court, 602.8104(2h)

Roads through cemeteries, establishment of, 306.20

State cemeteries

Ancient human remains, 263B.8

Military veterans, 35A.5(10)

Taxation of cemeteries and cemetery association property

Inheritance taxes, 450.10(3)

Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)

Taxes for cemeteries

County cemetery and cemetery commission levies, 331.424B

Township levies for establishment and maintenance of cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35

Tombstones, *see subhead Memorials and Monuments above*

Township cemeteries and cemeteries in townships

General provisions, 359.28 – 359.40

Care and maintenance of cemeteries, *see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above*

Funds, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35

Tax levies for cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35

Trustees

General provisions, 523I.602

County auditors serving as trustees, 331.502(33)

Governmental subdivision cemeteries, 523I.501 – 523I.508

Record kept by court, 602.8104(2h)

United States National Cemetery at Keokuk, jurisdiction of state, 1.11

Vehicles excluded from cemeteries by local authorities, 321.248

Veterans of military service, cemeteries and cemetery lots for and graves of

Care and maintenance of graves, payments by counties, 35B.17, 35B.18

Commemorative property, protection of, 35A.5(11), 37A.1

CEMETERIES — Continued

- Veterans of military service, cemeteries and cemetery lots for and graves of — Continued
 - Keokuk National Cemetery at Keokuk, jurisdiction of state, 1.11
 - Markers furnished by counties, 35B.16, 35B.16A
 - Records of graves, 35A.5(8), 35B.19
 - State cemetery for veterans, 35A.5(10)
- Water districts, inclusion of cemeteries, 357.2
- Weed control in abandoned cemeteries, 317.5, 317.9

CENSUSES

See also *POPULATION*

- Cities, special federal censuses of
 - Certification, 9F.6
 - Limitation on number, 312.3(2)
- Federal censuses, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F

CERAMICS

- Educational course of study at Iowa state university, 266.2

CEREBRAL PALSY

- Center for disabilities and development for persons with cerebral palsy, 263.9 – 263.13
- Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH

See *BIRTHS*, subhead *Records and Statistics of Births*

CERTIFICATES OF DEATH

See *DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*, subhead *Records and Statistics of Deaths*

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

- See also *NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS*
- Bank deposits, 524.805
- Defined, 554.3104, 554.4104
- Investment in certificates by fiduciaries, 636.23(13)
- Public funds deposits, 12B.10(7)
- Savings and loan association capital certificates, 534.104
- Support obligors' accounts, administrative levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

CERTIFICATES OF ELECTION

See *ELECTIONS*

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

- Community college new jobs training program, 260E.6
- Insurance certificates, 506.2, 506.5
- Voting machines or electronic systems, purchase, 52.3

CERTIFICATES OF MARRIAGE

See *MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*, subhead *Records and Statistics of Marriages*

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

- General provisions, 135.61 – 135.73
- Assisted living programs, exemption from certificate of need, 231C.3(2)
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensing requirement for, 135H.6
- Residential care facilities serving persons with mental retardation, mental illness, developmental disabilities, or brain injuries, exemption from certificate of need, 135C.2(5)

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE

- See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subheads *Leases; Secured Transactions*
- All-terrain vehicles, 321I.31 – 321I.34
- Boats and vessels, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*, subhead *Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels*
- Leases of goods covered by certificates of title, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Leases*
- Manufactured or mobile homes, see *MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*, subhead *Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*
- Motorcycles, see *MOTORCYCLES*, subhead *Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*
- Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*
- Security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*
- Snowmobiles, 321G.29 – 321G.32

CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW

General provisions, ch 684A

CERTIFIED CHECKS

- Instruments and transactions under uniform commercial code, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subheads *Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments*
- Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, see *UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

CERTIFIED COPIES

- General provisions, 622.43, 622.46
- Authentication of public records, see *Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material in Vol I*
- Court records
 - See also *Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material in Vol I*

CERTIFIED COPIES — Continued

Court records — Continued

Foreign court records, 622.55

Justice of the peace records, 622.54

Probate court records, 633.48, 633.50, 633.51,
633.301, 633.604

Proof, 622.53

Judicial records, *see subhead Court Records*
*above*Military personnel records recorded by county,
331.608(7)

Photographic copies, 622.30

Public records

See also Authentication of Records (Federal
Statutes) section in the introductory
material in Vol I

Acceptance as evidence, 622.43

Furnishing, duty of public officers, 622.46

Rules of evidence, effect on, 622.52

Shorthand reporter's notes, 622.97 – 622.101

Signatures of officers presumed genuine,
622.51State government records, force and effect,
305.12**CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS***See ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS***CERTIORARI**

Contempt, review by certiorari, 665.11

Issuance of writs by district courts,
602.8102(162)Rules of appellate procedure relating to
certiorari, designation and publication,
602.4201(2)Sentence reduction judgments in postconviction
procedure, appeals, 822.9Service of writs by county sheriffs,
331.653(70)**CERVICAL CANCER***See CANCER***CHAIN GANGS***See HARD LABOR***CHAIN (MEASUREMENT UNIT FOR
LAND)***General provisions, 210.3***CHAIN OF TITLE***See TITLES (PROPERTY)***CHAINS**

Tire chains, use of, 321.236(12), 321.442

Trailer safety chains, requirement, 321.462

CHALLENGES TO JURORS

Trial of municipality defendants, 624.11A

CHALLENGES TO VOTERS*General provisions, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 –*
*49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22***CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**Securities, registration and advertising
requirements, exemption, 502.201(7)**CHANCERY***See also EQUITY*Supreme court appellate jurisdiction, Const
Iowa V §4**CHANNELS**Rivers and streams, *see WATER AND*
*WATERCOURSES***CHAPLAINS***See also RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS*
*ORGANIZATIONS*General assembly chaplains, employment and
compensation, 2.11**CHARCOAL**

Sales

Bushel measure for sales, 210.10

Restrictions on sales in bulk, ch 212

CHARGE CARDS*See CREDIT***CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND
GIFTS***See also BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS*
AND GIFTS; CONTRIBUTIONS,
DONATIONS, AND GIFTS

Annuities for charitable gifts

*General provisions, ch 508F*Insurance trade practice regulation
applicability, 507B.3

Charitable trusts

See also PROBATE CODE, subhead
*Charitable Trusts**General provisions, 633A.5101 – 633A.5105,*
*ch 634*Endow Iowa program, *see ENDOW IOWA*
*PROGRAM*Facilities, improvement projects for, financial
support by cities and counties, ch 419Food donations, liability of donors and recipients
for condition and prohibition of sales, 672.1Foundations, *see subhead Private Foundations*
*below*Funds held by charitable institutions,
expenditure and investment of, ch 540A

Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.7

Health care services provision under volunteer
provider program, 135.24

Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)

Inheritance taxes, exemptions and rate,
450.4(2), 450.10(3)Life insurance, insurable interest as beneficiary
or owner, 511.39

Private foundations

*General provisions, 633A.5105, ch 634*Charitable donations to foundations, records
of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)

Federal tax liability, ch 504B

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS — Continued

- Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
- Public employees' contributions
 - Payroll deductions, 70A.15A
 - State employees' contributions, *see subhead State Employees' Contributions below*
- Real property conveyed as donation for conservation purposes, income tax credits for, 422.11W, 422.33(25)
- Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(78)
- Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.201(7)
- Soliciting contributions, regulations, ch 13C
- State employees' contributions
 - Combined charitable campaign program, 8A.432
 - Nonparticipants, reprisals against, prohibition, 70A.28(7)
 - Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*
- Trusts, *see subhead Charitable Trusts above*
- Use tax exemptions, 423.3(78)
- Volunteers, mileage incurred in work, income tax deduction, 422.9(2d)

CHARTER CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

CHARTERS

Cities, *see CITIES*
Counties, *see COUNTIES*

CHARTER SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

CHASES BY LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See PURSUIT

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

CHATTEL PAPER

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

CHATELS

See PERSONAL PROPERTY

CHAUFFEURS

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

CHECKOFFS

Agricultural commodities, *see TAXATION, subhead for specific agricultural commodity*
Income taxes, 68A.601 – 68A.609, 422.12D, 422.12E, 422.12H, 422.12J – 422.12L, 456A.16

CHECKS

See also MONEY; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

- Acceptance of checks, requirement of credit card information for, prohibition, 537.8101
- Cashier's checks
 - Abandonment and disposition of payable sums as abandoned property, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
 - Instruments and transactions under uniform commercial code, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments*
- Cashing of checks
 - Credit card information requirement for cashing, prohibition, 537.8101
 - Delayed deposit (payday loan) businesses, *see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses*
- Certification by bank officers and employees, defrauding of bank by, criminal offense, 524.1605(2)
- Certified checks
 - Abandonment and disposition of payable sums as abandoned property, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
 - Instruments and transactions under uniform commercial code, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments*
- Clearance at par by banks, 524.819
- Delayed deposit businesses, *see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses*
- Dishonored checks, recovery actions, costs recovered, 625.22 – 625.25
- False drawing or uttering, penalty, 714.1(6)
- Insuring fidelity of parties, 515.48(2, 9)
- Joint and several obligations, action, 613.1
- Nonpayment of checks, criminal offense, 714.1(6)
- Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
- Payday loan businesses, *see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses*
- Sales of checks by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation of, *see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency*
- Share drafts, *see SHARE DRAFTS*
- Teller's checks, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments*
- Transactions under uniform commercial code, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments*

CHECKS — Continued

Traveler's checks, *see* *TRAVELER'S CHECKS*

CHEESE

See *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

CHEETAHS

Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of cheetahs, ch 717F

CHEMICALS

Abuse of alcohol and controlled substances, *see* *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Agent Orange, Vietnam veterans' exposure, *see* *VIETNAM CONFLICT*, *subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*

Agricultural chemicals, *see* *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*, *subhead Chemicals*

Alcohol, *see* *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

Antifreeze, *see* *ANTIFREEZE*

Children, chemical exposure of, testing and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77

Deaths caused by chemical injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)

Dependency, *see* *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Disasters caused by releases, *see* *DISASTERS*, *subhead Public Health Disasters*

Drugs, *see* *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Emergencies, *see* *EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Fertilizers, *see* *FERTILIZERS*

Fungicides, *see* *PESTICIDES*

Hazardous substances and materials, *see* *HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS*

Herbicides, *see* *PESTICIDES*

Infants, chemical exposure of, testing and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77

Insecticides, *see* *PESTICIDES*

Pesticides, *see* *PESTICIDES*

Risks of exposure, right to know law administration, 84A.5(4), ch 89B, 91.4(5), 669.14(10)

Soil conditioners, *see* *SOIL*, *subhead Conditioners for Soil*

Vietnam veterans' exposure, *see* *VIETNAM CONFLICT*, *subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*

CHEMISTRY AND CHEMISTS

State chemist, fertilizer and soil conditioner analysis, 200.10

CHEROKEE (CITY)

State mental health institute, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*, *subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes*

CHICKEN POX

Immunizations for children, *see* *IMMUNIZATIONS*, *subhead Children*

CHICKENS

See *BIRDS*

CHICKS

See *BIRDS*, *subhead Baby Chicks*

CHILD ABUSE

See also *CHILDREN*, *subhead Child in Need of Assistance*; *SEXUAL ABUSE*, *subhead Children, Sexual Abuse of*

General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77, ch 235A

Child care facility licensees and employees, child abuse record checks for, 237A.5

Deaths involved with child abuse, state review committee for, 135.43(4)

Fatalities involved with child abuse, state review committee for, 135.43(4)

Foster care facility licensees and employees, child abuse record checks for, 237.8

Health care facility employment applicants, child abuse record checks for, 135C.33

Health service provider employees, child abuse record checks for, 135C.33(5, 6)

Human services department service area employees and volunteers, child abuse record checks for, 217.44

Human services institution employees and residents, child abuse record checks for, 218.13

Information relating to child abuse, registry for
See also subhead Reporting and Reporters below

General provisions, 235A.12 – 235A.24

Access to registry, 216A.136(2)

Prevention program, 144.13A(4a), 235A.1, 235A.2, 422.12K

Protection services, *see* *CHILDREN*, *subhead Protection Services*

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks for, 135H.7

Records and registry of child abuse information, *see subhead Information relating to Child Abuse, Registry for, above*

Reporting and reporters

See also subhead Information relating to Child Abuse, Registry for, above

General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77

Child care facility volunteers, exemption from reporter training, 237A.5(5)

Training for reporters, 135.11(26), 232.69(3), 235B.16(5e)

School employees, abuse committed by, report handling procedures, 280.17

Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks for, 125.14A

Victims, protection services for, *see* *CHILDREN*, *subhead Protection Services*

CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION

See *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

CHILDREN

See also *FAMILIES; ISSUE; MINORS; YOUTHS*

Abandonment of children and abandoned children

See also *DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Abandonment of Dependent Persons and Abandoned Dependent Persons*

Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3 – 726.6A

Foundlings, reporting of, 144.14

Name change for abandoned child, parental consent waiver, 674.6

Newborn safe haven, see *subhead Newborn and Infant Children below*

Terminations of parent-child relationships, see *PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings*

Abuse of children and abused children, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Adoptions of children and adopted children, see *ADOPTIONS*

Advocacy board, see *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Advocacy Board*

Afterborn children, inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267

Aid to dependent children program, see *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Alcoholic beverage purchase and consumption, legal age restrictions and violations for, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages*

Assistance for children

General provisions, ch 235

Child and family services, ch 234

Child in need of assistance, see *subhead Child in Need of Assistance below*

Family investment program, see *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19

Autism, see *AUTISM*

Babies, see *subhead Newborn and Infant Children below*

Behavior and development institute at university of Iowa, 263.5, 263.6

Birth defects, see *BIRTH DEFECTS*

Births of children, see *BIRTHS*

Blind children and blindness of children, see *VISION, subhead Children, Vision and Vision Impairments of*

Blood donations by persons age sixteen and seventeen, 599.6

Boarding homes, private, licenses for, 235.4

CHILDREN — Continued

Born out of wedlock

Paternity, see *PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD*

Support obligation, see *SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Children and Child Support*

Breast-feeding of children

Jury service excuse for mothers of breastfed children, 607A.5

Public places, breast-feeding in, 135.30A

Care of children and facilities for care of children

General provisions, ch 237A

Assistance by state, see *State Assistance and Funding under this subhead below*

Certification standards for children's centers, 237B.1

Child abuse information access by facilities, 235A.15

Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see *CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Child care credit fund, creation and use, 237A.28, 422.100

City enterprises, 384.24(2 "1")

Community college dormitory space, 260C.69

Council on child care, state, see *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Care Advisory Council*

Custody and custodians of children, see *subhead Custody and Custodians of Children below*

Expenses for child care, see *DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Care of Dependent Persons*

Family investment program participants, eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24

Federal funds, use restrictions, 237A.29

Foster care, see *FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Health care, see *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

Immunizations required of enrollees in child care centers, 139A.8

Inspections by state of private institutions for dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 10A.702(4)

JOBS program participants, eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24

Licensing standards for children's centers, 237B.1

Newborns, postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12

Preschools

City enterprises, 384.24(2 "1")

Defined, 237A.1

Rules, 237A.12(1)

CHILDREN — Continued

Care of children and facilities for care of children — Continued
 Preschools — Continued
 School programs, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Child Care Programs*
 Removal of children, 232.78, 232.79
 Resource and referral services agencies
 Child abuse information access by agencies, 235A.15
 Grants, 237A.26
 School child care programs, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Child Care Programs*
 School transportation services, substitution of care facility as residence, 285.1(22)
 Smoking in facilities and homes, restrictions on, ch 142D
 State assistance and funding
 General provisions, 234.47, 237A.13, 239B.24
 Eligible persons, 234.6(6)
 Restrictions on use of state funds, 237A.29
 Car seat and seat belt use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446
 Centers for care of children, *see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above*
 Chemical exposure of children, testing and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77
 Child in need of assistance
See also **CHILD ABUSE; JUVENILE JUSTICE**
 Adjudication proceedings in juvenile court
 General provisions, 232.61 – 232.107
 Appeals from final orders, 232.133(2), 602.4102(4a)
 Defined, 232.2(6)
 Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*
 Newborn infants, parental rights termination proceedings, 233.2, 233.4
 Terminations of parent-child relationship, *see* **PARENTS**, *subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings*
 Cloning for human reproduction, prohibition on, 707C.4
 Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Children and Minors*
 Community empowerment, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
 Compact on juveniles, interstate, 232.171, 232.172
 Conception of children, *see* **PREGNANCY**
 Congenital disorders, *see* **CONGENITAL DISORDERS**

CHILDREN — Continued

Controlled substances, possession by children, 124.415
 Courts for juvenile proceedings, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, *subhead Juvenile Court*
 Court witness testimony by children, 915.38
 Crimes against children, victims of, protection services, *see subhead Protection Services below*
 Custody and custodians of children
See also **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**, *subhead Child Custody and Visitation*
 Abandoned spouse, custody of minor children, 597.15
 Adoptions, *see* **ADOPTIONS**
 Born out of wedlock children, 600B.40
 Definition and duties of custodians, 232.2(11), 600A.2(6), 600A.2A
 Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES**
 Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, 232.7, ch 232B, 598B.104, 600.1, 600A.3
 Jurisdiction and enforcement of custody determinations, ch 598B, 602.8102(85)
 Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19 – 232.22
 Newborn children, *see subhead Newborn and Infant Children below*
 Parental rights termination proceedings, *see* **PARENTS**, *subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings*
 Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6
 Day care and day care facilities, *see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above*
 Deafness and deaf children, *see* **HEARING**, *subhead Children, Hearing and Hearing Impairments of*
 Deaths of children, *see* **DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS**, *subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of*
 Delinquency of juveniles, *see* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**, *subhead Juvenile Delinquency*
 Delivery, *see* **BIRTHS**
 Dental care for children, school programs for, *see* **DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS**, *subhead School Students, Dental Care for*
 Dependent children
 Assistance, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
 Care expenses, income tax deductions and credits, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
 Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
 Support, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**
 Desertion of children and deserted children, *see subhead Abandonment of Children and Abandoned Children above*

CHILDREN — Continued

Development of children
General provisions, ch 256A
 Appropriations, 279.51(1b)
 At-risk children, educational programs, 262.71
 Early childhood development, expenses for,
 income tax deduction, 422.12C
 Disabilities, children with, *see DISABILITIES
 AND DISABLED PERSONS*, subhead
Children with Disabilities
 Disease immunizations, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*
 Division of child and family services in state
 human services department, *see HUMAN
 SERVICES DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Child
 and Family Services Division*
 Drug and chemical exposure of children, testing
 and reporting by health practitioners,
 232.77
 Early childhood Iowa council and system,
 135.173, 135.174
 Education of children, *see EDUCATION,
 EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL
 INSTITUTIONS*
 Employment of children, *see subhead Labor by
 and Employment of Children (Child Labor)*
below
 Empowerment areas, *see COMMUNITY
 EMPOWERMENT*
 Endangerment of children and endangered
 children
*See also subhead Neglect of Children and
 Neglected Children below; CRIMES AND
 CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*, subhead
*Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible
 Felonies*
General provisions, 726.6, 726.6A
 Bail restrictions, 811.1
 Education practitioners guilty of child
 endangerment, license disqualification or
 revocation, 272.2(14)
 Methamphetamine manufacture in presence
 of child or minor, confinement term for
 convicted persons, 124.401C(1)
 Newborn child abandoned, criminal immunity
 for persons acting for parents, 233.2
 Prosecutions of offenses, witnesses and
 testimony, 726.4
 Sexual predation and violence, *see SEX
 CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead
Sexual Predators and Violence
 Eyes and eyesight of children, *see VISION,
 subhead Children, Vision and Vision
 Impairments of*
 Facilities for juveniles, *see JUVENILE
 FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
 Family investment program, *see FAMILY
 INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
 Fatalities, *see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*,
 subhead *Children and Minors, Deaths of*
 Fathers, *see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD*
 Fetuses, *see FETUSES*
 Fingerprinting of children, 726.21 – 726.23

CHILDREN — Continued

Firearms, access to, restrictions, 724.22(7)
 Food programs for children and infants, *see*
FOOD, subhead *Programs for Provision of
 Food*
 Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE
 FACILITIES*
 Foundlings, reporting of, 144.14
 Gangs, *see GANGS*
 Gifted and talented children, education
 programs, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED
 EDUCATION*
 Grandchildren, *see GRANDCHILDREN*
 Grandparents, *see GRANDPARENTS*
 Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AND
 GUARDIANSHIPS*
 Guns, access to, restrictions, 724.22(7)
 Handicaps, children with, *see DISABILITIES
 AND DISABLED PERSONS*, subhead
Children with Disabilities
 Hawk-i program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL
 KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
 Health, health care, and wellness of children, *see*
*HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND
 WELLNESS*, subhead *Child Health, Health
 Care, and Wellness*
 Hearing and hearing impairments of children,
see HEARING, subhead *Children, Hearing
 and Hearing Impairments of*
 Heirs, inheritance rights of, 633.219 – 633.223,
 633.267
 Homeless children, social welfare services for,
 ch 235
 Identification of children by fingerprinting,
 726.21 – 726.23
 Illegitimacy of children and illegitimate
 children, *see subhead Legitimacy of
 Children and Legitimate Children below*
 Immunizations, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*, subhead
Children
 Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
 Indecent contact with children, *see INDECENT
 ACTS AND CONDUCT*, subhead *Children,
 Indecent Contact with*
 Indian children, custody proceedings and
 custodial placements, 232.7, ch 232B,
 598B.104, 600.1, 600A.3
 Infant children, *see subhead Newborn and
 Infant Children below*
 Inheritance rights, 633.219 – 633.223, 633.267
 Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
 Inherited disorders, *see INHERITED
 DISORDERS*
 Injuries to children
 Abuse of children, *see CHILD ABUSE*
 Damages for injuries to children, recovery and
 disposition of, 613.15A
 Drug and chemical exposure of children,
 testing and reporting by health
 practitioners, 232.77

CHILDREN — Continued

Injuries to children — Continued
 Endangerment of children, *see subhead*
Endangerment of Children and
Endangered Children above
 Neglect of children, *see subhead* *Neglect of*
Children and Neglected Children below
 Institutions for juveniles, *see JUVENILE*
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
 Insurance coverage, *see INSURANCE, subhead*
Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
 Jobs held by children, *see subhead* *Labor by and*
Employment of Children (Child Labor)
below
 Judicial procedure and system for children, *see*
JUVENILE JUSTICE
 Labor by and employment of children (child
 labor)
General provisions, 84A.5(4), 91.5(2), ch 92
 Changes and amendments to regulatory laws,
 recommendations for, 91.4(5)
 Enforcement duties of counties, 331.653(10),
 331.756(18)
 Lascivious acts with children, *see LASCIVIOUS*
ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead *Children,*
Lascivious Acts with
 Lead poisoning prevention, 135.100 – 135.105D
 Legitimacy of children and legitimate children
General provisions, 595.18
 Birth certificate replacement for legitimated
 persons, 144.23, 144.24
 Children of married persons, 252A.3(4, 5)
 Illegitimacy reference in legal records,
 prohibition, 600B.35
 Liability for acts by children, 624.38
 “Love our kids” motor vehicle registration
 plates, 321.34(11A)
 Maternity, *see MATERNITY AND*
MOTHERHOOD
 Medical care of children, *see HEALTH, HEALTH*
CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead *Child*
Health, Health Care, and Wellness
 Mental disorders, children with, *see MENTAL*
HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead
Children and Youth with Mental Disorders
 Mental retardation, children with, *see MENTAL*
RETARDATION, subhead *Children with*
Mental Retardation
 Metabolic screening for newborns, 136A.5
 Military forces members and veterans, children
 of, *see MILITARY FORCES AND*
MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead *Children of*
Military Forces Members; VETERANS AND
VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead *Children of*
Veterans
 Miscarriages, *see MISCARRIAGES*
 Mothers, *see MATERNITY AND*
MOTHERHOOD
 Motor vehicle “love our kids” registration plates,
 321.34(11A)

CHILDREN — Continued

Motor vehicles transporting children, use of
 child restraint systems and seat belts by
 transported children, 321.445, 321.446
 Name change, 674.6
 Need of assistance, *see subhead* *Child in Need of*
Assistance above
 Neglect of children and neglected children
See also subhead *Endangerment of Children*
and Endangered Children above
 Criminal offense
General provisions, 600B.29, 726.3
 Prosecution of offenses, witnesses and
 testimony, 726.4
 Social welfare services, ch 235
 Newborn and infant children
 Deaths, *see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS,*
subhead *Children and Minors, Deaths of*
 Eye prophylactic treatment for newborns,
 139A.38
 Food program for infants, *see FOOD, subhead*
Programs for Provision of Food
 Health insurance coverage, requirement,
 514C.1
 Hearing screening for newborns and infants,
 135.131, 135B.18A
 Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn
 care, 135.152
 Metabolic screening for newborns, 136A.5
 Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
 Safe haven for newborns
General provisions, ch 233
 Child abandonment and child
 endangerment, criminal immunity,
 726.3, 726.6
 Nonsupport of children, *see SUPPORT OF*
PERSONS, subhead *Nonsupport of*
Children or Wards
 Nursing of children (breast-feeding), *see subhead*
Breast-Feeding of Children above
 Obscene material, dissemination and exhibition
 to children, 728.3
 Occupations, *see subhead* *Labor by and*
Employment of Children (Child Labor)
above
 Orphans of military veterans, educational
 assistance for, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
 Out of wedlock
 Paternity, *see PATERNITY AND*
FATHERHOOD
 Support obligation, *see SUPPORT OF*
PERSONS, subhead *Children and Child*
Support
 Parents and parental rights, *see PARENTS*
 Passengers in motor vehicles, use of safety belts
 and harnesses and child restraint systems,
 321.445, 321.446
 Paternity, *see PATERNITY AND*
FATHERHOOD
 Pediatric care, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE,*
AND WELLNESS, subhead *Child Health,*
Health Care, and Wellness

CHILDREN — Continued

- Peer review courts, 602.6110
- Perinatal care, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead* *Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness*
- Placements and placing agencies
 - Compact on placement of children, 232.158 – 232.168
 - Employees of placing agencies, child advocacy board membership ineligibility, 237.16(3)
 - Licensing and regulation of placing agencies, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
- Playgrounds, *see* **PLAYGROUNDS**
- Pregnancy, *see* **PREGNANCY**
- Preschools
 - Day care facilities, *see subhead* *Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above*
 - School district programs, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* *Preschool Programs*
- Prostitution, *see* **PROSTITUTION**, *subhead* *Children and Minors*
- Protection services
 - Child protection assistance teams, 331.756(83B), 915.35(4)
 - Child protection center grant program, 135.118
 - Fingerprinting for identification, 726.21 – 726.23
 - Victims of crimes, protection of, 915.35 – 915.38
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Public assistance for children, *see subhead* *Assistance for Children above*
- Public service employment, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Conservation Corps*
- Restraint systems for occupants of motor vehicles, use of, 321.445, 321.446
- Runaway children, *see* **RUNAWAY PERSONS**
- Safe haven for newborns, *see subhead* *Newborn and Infant Children above*
- Safety belts and harnesses for occupants of motor vehicles, use of, 321.445, 321.446
- Schooling of children, *see* **EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
- Schools and school programs, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Seats and seat belts for occupants of motor vehicles, use of, 321.445, 321.446
- Services for children, *see subhead* *Assistance for Children above*
- Sexual abuse, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
- Sight and sight impairments of children, *see* **VISION**, *subhead* *Children, Vision and Vision Impairments of*
- Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
- Stealing of children, criminal offense, 710.5

CHILDREN — Continued

- Stillbirths, *see* **STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS**
 - Street gangs, *see* **GANGS**
 - Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
 - Support of children, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**
 - Surviving children of military veterans, educational assistance for, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
 - Talented and gifted children, education programs, *see* **GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION**
 - Unborn children, *see* **FETUSES**
 - Veterans, children of, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**, *subhead* *Children of Veterans*
 - Victims, protection of, *see subhead* *Protection Services above*
 - Vision and vision impairments of children, *see* **VISION**
 - Visitation of children and visitation rights
 - See also* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**, *subhead* *Child Custody and Visitation*
 - Born out of wedlock children, 600B.40
 - Grandparents and great-grandparents, establishment of visitation for, 600C.1
 - Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6
 - Weapons, access to, restrictions, 724.22(7)
 - Welfare assistance for children, *see subhead* *Assistance for Children above*
 - Witness testimony by children, 915.38
 - Work by children, *see subhead* *Labor by and Employment of Children (Child Labor) above*
- CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT**
See **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**
- CHILLING AND CHILLING EQUIPMENT**
Comfort systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**
- Food refrigeration, *see* **REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT**
- CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
See also **PROFESSIONS**
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 151
- Adult abuse reporting by chiropractors, ch 235B
 - Aid for chiropractic physicians and students by state, 261.71 – 261.73
 - Child abuse reporting by chiropractors, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**, *subhead* *Reporting and Reporters*
 - Colleges for chiropractors, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead* *Chiropractic Colleges*
 - Examinations by chiropractors, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS — Continued

- Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
- Graduate students, forgivable loan program for, 261.71, 261.72
- Health maintenance organization coverage for chiropractic services, 514B.1(5c)
- Health service corporation coverage of chiropractors' services, 514.7
- Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Hospital disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Insurance coverage for chiropractic services and for chiropractors, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead Chiropractic Services and Chiropractors*
- Limited liability companies for practice of chiropractic, *see* **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
- Loans and loan forgiveness for chiropractic physicians and students, programs for, 261.71 – 261.73
- Malpractice, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead Malpractice*
- Medical service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Professional corporations for practice of chiropractic, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- Schools for chiropractors, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Chiropractic Colleges*
- Students in chiropractic schools, loan and loan forgiveness programs for, 261.71 – 261.73
- Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

CHLAMYDIA

See **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

CHLORDANE

See also **PESTICIDES**

- Defined, 206.2
- Prohibition, 206.32

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS

- Products manufactured with chlorofluorocarbons, sale or use of, prohibition, 455D.14
- Refrigerants, recycling of, 455D.15(3k)

CHOLERA

See **HOG CHOLERA**

CHOSSES IN ACTION

- Attachment levy on choses in action, 639.23
- Execution levy on choses in action, 626.21, 626.87
- Personal property, inclusion in definition, 4.1(21)
- Regulated loans, ch 536
- Sale, evidence, 622.34, 622.35

CHRISTMAS DAY

Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

CHROMIUM

See also **METALS**

- Packages and packaging components, hexavalent chromium content in, restrictions, 455D.19, 455D.22 – 455D.25

CHROMOSOMES

See **GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING**

CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE

- Carcasses of deer and elk from areas with disease, transportation into Iowa, prohibition, 167.22
- Control in farm deer, 170.3A

CHURCHES

See **RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**

CIGARETTES AND CIGARS

See **TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

CIRCUIT COURTS

See **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

CITATIONS

- Criminal offenses, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**, *subhead Complaints and Citations*
- Scheduled violations, *see* **SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS**
- Traffic violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Violations and Violators*

CITIES

- Abandoned buildings and structures in cities, *see subhead Buildings in Cities below*
- Accounts, *see subhead Funds below*
- Actions by or against cities
 - Criminal actions by cities, *see subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Cities below*
 - Judgments against cities, *see subhead Judgments Against Cities below*
 - Jury selection, 624.11A
 - Patent cases, attorney general to appear, 7.5
 - Personal injuries, 364.14
 - Place of bringing action against city, 616.3, 616.16
 - Special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45

CITIES — Continued

- Actions by or against cities — Continued
 - Tort claims liability and procedure, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**, *subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 - Trees on city property, injuries to, damages paid, 658.4
- Additions of territory by cities, *see subhead Annexations by Cities below*
- Administrative agencies, 362.2, ch 392
- Administrators and assistant city administrators
 - See also subhead Officers below*
 - Civil service law, exception, 400.6(3)
 - Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
 - Retirement system for public employees, coverage of city administrators, 97B.1A[8a(7)], 97B.42A
 - Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
- Aid to cities, federal, 364.18
- Air pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
- Airports, *see AIRPORTS*
- Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
- Aldermen, *see subhead Councils of Cities below*
- Alleys, *see HIGHWAYS*, *subhead Alleys*
- All-terrain vehicle regulation, 321I.10, 321I.30
- Ambulances, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Amendments to ordinances, *see subhead Ordinances of Cities below*
- Animal regulation
 - Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 364.22A, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
 - Restriction measures, power, 351.41
- Animal wardens, *see ANIMALS*, *subhead Wardens*
- Annexations by cities
 - See also subhead Development Actions below*
 - Emergency medical services districts, 357F.12, 357F.13
 - Fire districts, 357B.5
 - Law enforcement districts, 357D.12, 357D.13
 - Real estate improvement districts, 358C.19
 - Recreational lake districts, 357E.12
 - Revitalization area plans, inclusion in, 404.2(6)
 - Sanitary district property, compensation for, 358.30
 - Secondary road services districts, 357I.13, 357I.14
 - Services provision to annexed territory, failure, 368.25
 - Sewer and water connections, 384.38(3)
 - Solid waste collection services expansion, 455B.306A
 - Street lighting districts, 357C.11

CITIES — Continued

- Annexations by cities — Continued
 - Utilities, notification and records adjustment period, 368.24
 - Water districts, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21, 384.84(6c)
 - Water quality districts, 357E.12
- Appointments and appointed persons, *see subheads Employees; Officers below*
- Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
- Arson investigation, ch 100A
- Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Assessments for public improvements, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
- Assessors, *see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS*
- Athletic sports and facilities
 - See also subheads Ball Parks; Stadiums below*
 - Fees paid for participation in sports, sales taxation, 423.3(32)
 - Improvement of facilities, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
 - Operation of facilities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 - Tax exemption for facilities, 427.1(2)
- Attorneys
 - See also subheads Legal Departments; Officers below; ATTORNEYS AT LAW*, *subhead Prosecuting Attorneys*
 - Civil service commission duties, 400.27
 - Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
 - Condemnation proceedings conducted, 6B.2
 - Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
 - Police officers' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
- Auditoriums
 - Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 - County acquisition, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Memorial buildings, *see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS*
- Auditors
 - See also subhead Officers below*
 - Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
- Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
- Automobiles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, *subhead City Vehicles*
- Aviation authorities, *see AIRPORTS*, *subhead Aviation Authorities*
- Ball parks
 - See also subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities above*
 - Lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
- Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
- Banks as agents, 524.801, 524.820
- Bank stock ownership, prohibition, Const Iowa VIII §4
- Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
- Bidding procedure for city contracts, ch 26, 364.4(4i), 384.103

CITIES — Continued

Blighted areas, urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS*

Border cities, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)

Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Boundaries of cities
Adjustments and changes, *see subhead Development Actions below*
Township boundary adjustments, 359.3
Zoning districts, ch 414

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Budgets, 384.13 – 384.22

Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*

Building lines, recording of measures establishing, 380.11

Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20

Buildings and grounds of cities
See also subheads Halls; Property of Cities below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
General provisions, 364.12
Auditoriums, *see subhead Auditoriums above*
Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
City halls, *see subhead Halls below*
Construction, *see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below*
Counties, joint authority with
General provisions, 346.27
Tax levies for buildings, 384.12(15)

Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D

Improvement, *see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below*

Jails and holding facilities, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*

Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41

Maintenance, *see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below*

Memorial buildings, *see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS*

Monuments, *see MONUMENTS*

Public squares, vacating of, prohibition on local or special laws for, Const Iowa III §30

Recreational buildings and grounds
construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Repair, *see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below*

School buildings, vacant, leasing, 364.21

Sharing facilities, 28E.18

Streets, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*

Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)

Transaction record, preservation, 372.13(5)

Buildings in cities
See also subhead Property in Cities below

CITIES — Continued

Buildings in cities — Continued

Abandoned buildings and structures
Hazard abatement, 364.12 – 364.13B
Nuisance abatement, ch 657A

Condemnation, *see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Cities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain*

Damaged buildings, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.139

Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling, city power, 364.12(3)

Numbering of buildings, city power, 364.12(3)

Residential buildings found to be nuisances, condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A

State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56

Zoning, *see ZONING*

Buses, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead City Services and Systems*

Business districts, *see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts*

Cable communications systems, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Cable television systems, *see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT*

Campaign contributions by employees, 400.29

Candidates for election, *see ELECTIONS*

Capital improvements fund, 384.7

Care facilities and trustees of facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead City Facilities and Trustees of Facilities*

Cars, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles*

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Censuses, *see CENSUSES*

Change in form of government, 372.2

Charters of cities
See also subhead Government of Cities below
Forms, 372.1
Home rule, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
Special charter cities, *see subhead Special Charter Cities below*

Cigarette permits, issuance, 453A.13

City development board, *see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD*

City finance committee, *see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE*

Civic centers, *see CIVIC CENTERS*

Civil actions by or against cities, *see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above*

Civil offenses against cities, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities below*

Civil rights agencies, 216.19

Civil service and civil service commissions, ch 400

Claims against cities
Limitation of actions for claims against special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
Payment by discontinued cities, 368.21

CITIES — Continued

Claims against cities — Continued
 Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 State claims against cities, settlement, 25.6
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see*
TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead
Governmental Liability and Procedures
for Tort Claims

Clerks and chief deputy clerks
See also subheads Employees; Officers below
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
 Appointment, 372.13(3)
 Bonds, general obligation, executed by clerks,
 384.30
 Civil service commission duties, 400.4
 Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
 Nominated person to file affidavit, 376.4,
 376.11
 Notice of special assessments, 384.50
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
 Records, *see subhead Records below*
 Resignations, 69.4(5)
 Resolution of necessity, certification, 384.51,
 384.65
 Township clerks' duties, performance, 359.25
 Transcript of records, fees, 622.62

Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
 Coal purchase and use, 72.1, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
 Codes of cities
 Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
 Housing codes, 364.17
 Ordinances, 380.8
 Standard codes, adoption by reference, 380.10

Combinations of cities, *see subhead*
Consolidations of Cities below

Combinations of counties and cities, Const Iowa
 III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252

Commission form, 372.5

Communications services and utilities, *see*
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND
TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

Communications systems for emergencies (911
 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY*
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND
E911 SERVICE)

Community attraction and tourism program
 projects, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION*
AND TOURISM PROGRAM

Community centers, construction and
 improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
 Community commonwealth government form,
 331.260 – 331.263
 Community development loan program, loan
 repayments, 15E.120, 384.4(2)
 Comparative fault, exemptions, 668.10
 Competition with private enterprise,
 prohibition, ch 23A
 Computer database systems, *see subhead*
Database Systems, Geographic, below

CITIES — Continued

Condemnation power and acquisitions by
 condemnation, *see EMINENT DOMAIN,*
subhead Cities, Power of and Acquisitions by
Eminent Domain

Conference boards, *see CONFERENCE*
BOARDS

Confidential records, *see subhead Records below*

Conservation easements, *see EASEMENTS,*
subhead Conservation Easements

Conservatories
 Construction and improvement, bond issues,
 384.23 – 384.36
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Consolidations of cities
See also subhead Development Actions below
 Consolidated metropolitan corporations,
 ch 373

Consolidations of counties and cities, Const Iowa
 III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252

Construction of facilities, *see subhead*
Improvements of Public Facilities below

Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead*
City Contracts

Controlled-access highways, *see HIGHWAYS,*
subhead Controlled-Access Facilities

Convention centers, *see CONVENTIONS,*
subhead Centers for Conventions

Conveyances
 Legalizing Act, 589.31
 Right to receive, 569.1

Council Bluffs, transportation department
 property, green space, 314.25

Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6, 372.8

Council-manager-ward form, 372.7, 372.8

Councils of cities
See also subheads Government of Cities;
Officers below
 General provisions, ch 372
 Amendments to ordinances, *see subhead*
Ordinances of Cities below

Appointments by city councils
 Power, 372.13
 Removal, power, 372.15

Bond requirement for public officers,
 exception for city council members, 64.1A

Commission form, 372.5

Compensation, 372.13(8)

Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6

Council-manager form, 372.8

Council-manager-ward form, 372.7

Defined, 362.2

Election, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376

Home rule charter form, 372.9 – 372.11

Laws and legislation, *see subhead Measures*
(Legislation) of Cities below

Mayor-council form, 372.4

Measures, *see subhead Measures (Legislation)*
of Cities below

Members holding city offices, 372.13(9), 10)

Minutes, 372.13(6)

CITIES — Continued

Councils of cities — Continued
 Motions, *see subhead Motions by City Councils below*
 Ordinances, *see subhead Ordinances of Cities below*
 Pay, 372.13(8)
 Powers, ch 364
 Presiding officer, 372.14(1)
 Quorum, 372.13(1)
 Records, 372.13(5)
 Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
 Resignations, 69.4
 Resolutions, *see subhead Resolutions by City Councils below*
 Rules, 372.13(5)
 Salaries, 372.13(8)
 Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for city council members, 64.1A
 Terms of office, 376.2
 Township trustee duties, performance, 359.25
 Vacancies, filling, 372.13(2)
 Voting on measures, 380.3, 380.4
 Wards, *see subhead Wards below*
 Zoning duties, *see ZONING*
 Councils of governments, *see COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*
 County-city governments, formation, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
 County roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 County seats, *see COUNTIES*
 Criminal actions and penalties by cities
See also subhead Infractions Against Cities below
 Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
 Surcharge penalty, *see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE*
 Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 384.12(4)
 Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
 Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
 Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
 Dam construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Database systems, geographic
 Access, 22.2(3)
 Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Debt
 Bonds, *see BONDS*
 Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
 Deeds, *see subhead Conveyances above*
 Deer population control, ch 461C
 Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
 Defibrillator grant program grants, 135.26
 Defined, 362.2
 Departments and department heads
See also subhead Officers below
 Civil service law exception for department heads, 400.6(4)

CITIES — Continued

Departments and department heads — Continued
 Commission government form, 372.5
 Fire departments, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
 Police departments, *see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below*
 Secretaries to department heads, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
 Deposits and depositories, *see subhead Funds below*
 Des Moines, *see DES MOINES (CITY)*
 Development actions
See also subheads Annexations by Cities; Consolidations of Cities above; Discontinuance of Cities; Incorporation of Cities below
 General provisions, ch 368
 City development board, *see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD*
 Record, 9.2
 Severances of annexed territory for failure to provide services, 368.25
 Developmental disabilities family homes permitted in residential zones, 414.22
 Development board, *see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD*
 Disaster management, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*
 Discontinuance of cities
See also subhead Development Actions above
 Road use tax fund allocation discontinued, 312.3
 District court facilities provided by cities, 602.1303
 Docks, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Dog restriction measures, power, 351.41
 Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Drainage systems, *see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
 Easements, *see EASEMENTS*
 Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
 Elderly persons' housing construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Elective officers, *see subhead Officers below*
 Electric services and utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
 Elevator code enforcement, 89A.15
 Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
 Emergency management, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

CITIES — Continued

Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*

Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Eminent domain power and acquisitions by eminent domain, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Employees
Subheads under this subhead relate to provisions applicable generally to city employees
See also subheads Clerks and Chief Deputy Clerks above; Officers below
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 General provisions, ch 400
 Applications for jobs, public notice requirements, 35C.1(3)
 Appointment, 372.13(3, 4)
 Civil service, ch 400
 Compensation
 General provisions, 372.13(8)
 Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
 Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
 Demotion, appeal, 400.18 – 400.28
 Dismissal during probation period, 400.8
 Election activities, *see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead City Employees*
 Fire fighters, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services*
 Grade change, 400.9, 400.28
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees*
 Interests in public contracts, restrictions, 362.5
 Marshals, *see subhead Marshals below*
 Mileage payments, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 Nurses, employment, ch 143
 Pay, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Pensions of and pension systems for city employees
 Fire fighters, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services*
 Police officers, *see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below*
 Utility employees, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
 Personal injury actions against employees, 364.14
 Police officers, *see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below*

CITIES — Continued

Employees — Continued
 Political activities, *see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead City Employees*
 Promotion, 400.9
 Removal, 372.15, 400.18 – 400.28
 Residence requirements, 400.17
 Retirement of and retirement systems for city employees
 Fire fighters, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services*
 Police officers, *see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below*
 Utility employees, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
 Salaries, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Seniority, 400.12, 400.13
 Suspension, 400.18 – 400.28
 Transfer to other departments, 400.15
 Travel expense payments, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 Utility employees, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
 Veterans of military service, preferences for employment, 400.10
 Wages, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Waterworks employees, *see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks*
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Encumbrances, 384.22
 Encumbrance system, 24.34
 Energy conservation and efficiency
 General provisions, ch 473
 Energy city designation program, 473.41
 Lighting, traffic lights, 364.23, 364.24

Engineers
See also subhead Officers below
 Assessment for paving along railway, 384.77
 Assessment schedule filed with clerk, 384.59
 Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
 Defined, 384.37
 Inspection of improvements, 384.58

Enterprise areas and zones for economic development, *see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*

Enterprises and enterprise services
 General provisions, 384.80 – 384.94
 Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10a)
 General obligation bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Governing bodies' closed meetings, 388.9
 Records confidentiality, 388.9

CITIES — Continued

Environmental violations against cities,
 additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)
 Equipment, use for private purpose, 721.2
 Establishment of cities, *see subhead
 Incorporation of Cities below*
 Events centers, alcoholic beverage sales,
 123.49(2c)
 Execution levy against city, 626.24
 Execution sale, land purchased by city, 403.10,
 569.2
 Exemption of public property from execution,
 627.18
 Expenditures
 Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
 State mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED
 ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
 Farm-to-market roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead
 Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System*
 Federal assistance
 Acceptance and disbursement, 364.18
 Improvements, 364.5
 Report of receipts, 384.3
 Finance committee, *see CITY FINANCE
 COMMITTEE*
 Financial report, 384.9, 384.22
 Fines, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities
 below*
 Fire departments, fire fighters, and fire
 protection, *see FIRES AND FIRE
 PROTECTION*
 Fire districts
 Dissolved districts, city duties regarding,
 357B.5(2)
 Fire protection services, 357B.8
 Fire limits, recording of measures establishing,
 380.11
 Fireworks display, permit, 727.2
 Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3), 384.2, 420.41(2)
 Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD
 CONTROL*
 Food establishment and food processing plant
 inspection and regulation, 137F.3, 137F.3A
 Forms of city government, *see subhead
 Government of Cities below*
 Franchises and franchise elections
*See also ELECTIONS, subhead Franchise
 Elections*
 General provisions, 364.2(4)
 City officers' and employees' interest
 prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
 Rural water districts, 357A.23
 Utilities located and operated on public
 rights-of-way, management cost charge by
 local governments, effect on franchise,
 480A.6
 Freight rate reduction permitted, 327D.29
 Funds
 General provisions, ch 384
 Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
 Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
 Aviation authority funds, 330A.9, 330A.10

CITIES — Continued

Funds — Continued
 Capital improvements reserve fund, 384.7,
 386.9
 Court expense funds, 602.1303
 Debt service fund, 384.4, 384.5, 384.32, 386.10
 Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC
 FUNDS, subhead Deposits and
 Depositories*
 Economic development, state and federal
 assistance disbursement, 364.18
 Emergency fund, 384.8
 Expenditures, state mandates, *see
 MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL
 SUBDIVISIONS*
 Failure of officers to account, Const Iowa III
 §23; 63.13
 Federal funds, *see subhead Federal Assistance
 above*
 Federally insured loans, 636.45
 Fire fighters' pension and retirement funds,
 ch 410, ch 411
 General fund
 General provisions, 384.3
 Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
 Nurses, public health, employment, 143.1,
 143.2
 Removal petition dismissed, cost from, 66.23
 Health care facility and hospital depreciation
 funds, 392.6
 Improvements, payment for, 384.71
 Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 –
 12C.11, 384.21
 Levee improvement fund, 384.12, 420.155
 Parks, state responsibility, 461A.27 – 461A.30
 Police officers' pension and retirement funds,
 ch 410, ch 411
 Report, annual, 384.22
 Retirement, 384.6
 Road and street funds, *see HIGHWAYS,
 subhead City Highways, Roads, and
 Streets, thereunder Funds for City Streets*
 Taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes*
 Township funds, use, 359.26, 359.27
 Trust and agency funds, 384.3, 384.6
 Games of skill and games of chance authorized,
 99B.4
 Garages, construction and improvement, bond
 issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Garbage collection and disposal, *see WASTE
 AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 Garnishment of employees' wages, 642.2
 Gas leases, 458A.21
 Gas services and utilities, *see UTILITIES,
 subhead City Services, City Utilities, and
 Utilities in Cities*
 General fund, *see subhead Funds above*
 General obligation bonds, *see BONDS*
 Geographic computer database systems, *see
 subhead Database Systems, Geographic,
 above*
 Gifts by cities, procedure, 364.7

CITIES — Continued

Gifts to cities, *see GIFTS*

Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)

Golf cart operation on streets, 321.247

Golf courses, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Government of cities
See also subheads Charters of Cities; Councils of Cities above; Mayors of Cities below
 General provisions, ch 372
 City managers, *see subhead Managers and Assistant City Managers below*
 Special charter form, *see subhead Special Charter Cities below*

Greenhouses, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Grounds of cities, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above*

Halls
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
 Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D

Health boards and departments, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health*

Health care facilities and trustees of facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Health officers
See also subhead Officers below
 Appointment, 137.16
 Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)

Hearings, publication notice of, 362.3

Heating plants, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*

Heat sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 423.2(2)

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*

Historical preservation districts, establishment, 303.34, 414.2

Holding facilities for prisoners, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES, subhead Municipal Holding Facilities and Prisoners in Facilities*

Home rule
 Charters, adoption, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
 Powers, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.1

Horticultural centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees*

Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals*

Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6

CITIES — Continued

Housing and housing agencies, *see HOUSING, subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies*

Housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106

Human rights commission directors, civil service commission membership, 400.2

Improvements of public facilities
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
 Assessments for improvements, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Bidding procedure, ch 26, 364.4(4i), 384.103
 Bond issues, *see BONDS*
 Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead City Contracts*
 Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
 Emergency repairs, 384.103
 Federal aid, 364.18, 384.3
 Financial support, ch 419
 Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS, subhead Cities*
 Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
 Special assessments for improvements, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 State property, costs assessed against, 307.45, 313.4(2)

Incinerators, siting approval by city, 455B.305A

Incorporation of cities
See also subhead Development Actions above
 Emergency medical services districts, 357F.13
 Forms of city government, *see subhead Government of Cities above*
 Law enforcement districts, 357D.13
 Prohibition on special or local laws for incorporation, Const Iowa III §30
 Secondary road services districts, 357I.14

Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*

Indemnification against officers and employees, 670.8

Industrial aid projects, ch 419

Industrial property, tax exemption, ch 427B

Infractions against cities
See also subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Cities above
 General provisions, 364.22
 Fines, 364.3(2)
 Iowa Code provisions adopted by reference, 380.10
 Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
 Penalties, 364.3(2, 6)

Infrastructure, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*

Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4

Innovation initiatives in local government, 8.64 – 8.69

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Interstate highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System*

Investments of public funds, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 384.21

CITIES — Continued

Iowa league of cities, *see subhead League of Cities below*

Jails, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*

Jaywalking restricted, 321.328

Jobs, *see subheads Employees above; Officers below*

Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

Judgments against cities

- Liens arising from judgments, attachment restrictions, 624.23(5, 6)
- Payment, 384.4, 626.24

Lake districts, dissolved districts transfer to cities, 357E.12

Land-leased community regulation, 414.28A

Land preservation commission member, 352.3

Lands

- See also subhead Property of Cities below*
- Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from city lands, 459.201 – 459.207
- Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
- Disposition, 569.1 – 569.7
- Oil, gas, and minerals, exploration and production, lease of public land, 458A.21
- Purchase and management, 569.1 – 569.7
- Tax sales, exemptions of parcels, 446.7

Law enforcement and law enforcement officers

- Benefited districts for law enforcement
 - Incorporation by cities, indebtedness payment, 357D.13
 - Transfer of dissolved districts to cities, 357D.12
- Marshals, *see subhead Marshals below*
- Police departments and police officers, *see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below*

Laws, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities below*

Lawsuits by or against cities, *see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above*

League of cities

- Aid to political parties and candidates by league, prohibition, 364.5
- Audit, 364.5
- Local government innovation commission appointments, 8.65
- Street construction fund distribution advisory committee appointment, 312.3D

Leases, *see LEASES*

Legal actions by or against cities, *see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above*

Legal departments

- See also subhead Attorneys above*
- Tax assessment litigation, 441.41

Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*

Legislation, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities below*

Levees, *see LEVEES*

Levies, *see TAXATION*

CITIES — Continued

Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees*

Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*

Library districts, *see LIBRARIES, subhead Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts*

Liens on city property, *see LIENS*

Light plants, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*

Lights and lighting

- Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
- Streets, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*

Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32

Litigation by or against cities, *see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above*

Livestock

- Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
- Stray or trespassing animals, disposition, ch 169C

Loans

- Agreements, entering into, 384.24A
- Short-term loans, 384.10

Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Maintenance of public facilities, *see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above*

Managers and assistant city managers

- See also subhead Officers below*
- Appointment, 372.4, 372.6, 372.7, 372.13(4)
- Civil service law exception, 400.6(3)
- Duties, 372.8
- Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
- Retirement system for public employees, coverage of city managers, 97B.1A[8a(7)], 97B.42A
- Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)

Mandates by state, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Manufactured homes and manufactured home communities, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*

Map of state, addition to, 307.14

Mapping, computer database systems, *see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above*

Marshals

- See also PEACE OFFICERS*
- Age limit, 362.10
- Appointment, 372.4
- Dismissal, 372.4
- Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
- Police officer serving as marshal, pension rights retained, 410.17
- Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
- Truancy officer appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11

CITIES — Continued

Mayor-council form, 372.4
 Mayors of cities
See also subheads Government of Cities above; Officers below
General provisions, ch 372
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
 Appointments by mayors, removal power, 372.15
 Bonds for mayors, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 Commission form, 372.5
 Compensation, 372.13(8)
 Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
 Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
 Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
 Home rule charter form, 372.9 – 372.11
 Mayor-council form, 372.4
 Mayors pro tem, *see subhead Mayors Pro Tem of Cities below*
 Memorial building and hall commission membership, 37.15
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
 Pro tem, *see subhead Mayors Pro Tem of Cities below*
 Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
 Resignations, 69.4
 Salaries, 372.13(8)
 Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
 Special charter cities, council votes, breaking ties, 372.4
 Surety bonds for mayors, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 Vacancies, filling, ch 69
 Veto of council measures, 380.5
 Mayors pro tem of cities
See also subhead Officers below
 Appointment, 372.4, 372.7
 Designation under commission government form, 372.5
 Duties, 372.14(3)
 Election by council, 372.6
 Measures (legislation) of cities
See also subheads Motions by City Councils; Ordinances of Cities; Resolutions by City Councils below
General provisions, 364.3(1), ch 380
 Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41
 Defined, 362.2
 Elections on public measures, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures*
 Measures standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.7
 Meetings, *see MEETINGS*
 Memorial buildings, *see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS*
 Mergers of counties and cities, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252

CITIES — Continued

Meters for parking, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
 Metropolitan corporations, consolidated, ch 373
 Mileage reimbursement to officers, 70A.9 – 70A.13
 Military service persons, civil service preference, 400.10
 Mineral leases, 458A.21
 Mining, requirements, 208.21
 Missouri river interstate barge compact, cities' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
 Mobile homes and mobile home parks, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*
 Model community initiatives undertaken by governor and executive branch, approval by included entities, 7.18
 Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
 Monuments, *see MONUMENTS*
 Motels, hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6
 Motel taxes, *see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals*
 Motions by city councils
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities above
 Defined, 362.2(21)
 Motorbuses, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead City Services and Systems*
 Motor vehicle regulations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation*
 Motor vehicles of cities, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Municipal infractions, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
 Museums, *see MUSEUMS*
 Musical groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)
 Name changes, 368.2
 Negligence, 364.14
 New cities, establishment of, *see subhead Incorporation of Cities above*
 Nominations by petition, ch 45
 Notices, publication, 362.3
 Nuisance abatement, *see NUISANCES*
 Nurses, employment, ch 143
 Obscenity regulation, prohibition and voiding of, 728.11
 Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Offenses against cities, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
 Officers
For provisions relating to specific city officers, see subheads Administrators and Assistant City Administrators; Attorneys; Auditors; Clerks and Chief Deputy Clerks; Councils; Engineers; Health Officers; Managers and Assistant City Managers; Mayors of Cities; Mayors Pro Tem of Cities above; Sanitation Officers; Treasurers below
See also subheads Departments and Department Heads; Employees above

CITIES — Continued

Officers — Continued

For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS

General provisions, 372.13(4)

Appointed officers

Council's appointment power, 372.13(3, 4)

Removal from office, 372.15

Bonds for officers, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*

Conflict of interest, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22

Deputy city officers, bonds for, 64.15

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Elective officers

Public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.42A

Removal from office, 66.29, 66.30

Vacancies, 69.20, 372.13(2)

Fines and fees collected, report, 70A.7

Ineligibility for offices, 372.13(9, 10)

Oaths of office, *see OATHS*

Removal from office, 66.29, 66.30, 372.15

Resignations, 69.4

Surety bonds for officers, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*

Suspension and replacement, 66.7 – 66.19

Tax report to state, 421.17(6)

Terms of office, 39.20, 376.2

Vacancies, 66.19, 69.20, 372.13(2)

Offices, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above*

Oil leases, 458A.21

Ordinances of cities

See also subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities above

Amendments

General provisions, 380.2

Defined, 362.2

Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10

Codes of ordinances, publication, 380.8

Defined, 362.2

Effective date, 380.6

Effect on fair authority, 174.3

Evidence in court, 622.62

Franchises, 364.2(4)

Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)

Obscenity regulation, prohibition and voiding of, 728.11

Passage, requirements, 380.3, 380.4

Publication, 380.6 – 380.9

Records, 380.7

Recycling, curbside collection, ordinance consideration, 455D.21

Titles, 380.1A

Veto, 380.5

Violations, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*

Voting, 380.3, 380.4

Zoning, *see ZONING*

CITIES — Continued

Organization of city government, *see subhead Government of Cities above*

Overpasses, *see OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS*

Parking for vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

Parks, *see PARKS*

Peace officers, *see subheads Marshals above; Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below*

Penalties imposed by cities, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*

Pensions of and pension systems for city employees

Fire fighters, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services*

Police officers, *see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below*

Utility employees, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*

Personal injuries, 364.14

Personnel, *see subheads Employees; Officers above*

Petitions to cities by voters, 362.4

Petroleum underground storage tank remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22

Plan, planning, and planning and zoning commissions

See also ZONING

Appointment and removal of members by counties, 331.321(1u, 3)

Municipal improvements projects, evaluation, 386.3(3), 386.6(2)

Zoning commission, appointment as, 414.6

Plats, *see PLATS*

Playgrounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Plumbing code, 135.11(5)

Police departments, police officers, and police protection

See also PEACE OFFICERS

Age limits, 362.10, 400.17

Annexed territory, police protection service provision to, failure, 368.25

Appointments, 400.8, 400.17

Chiefs of police departments

Appointment and dismissal, 372.4, 400.13, 400.14

Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)

Certification, 80B.11(1 "I")

Discharge and removal of subordinates, 400.19

Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)

Child labor law enforcement, 92.22

CITIES — Continued

Police departments, police officers, and police protection — Continued
 Civil service, ch 400
 Death benefits, *see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below*
 Disability benefits, *see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below*
 Dispatchers, probation period, 400.8
 Entrance examinations, 400.8, 400.17
 Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)
 Explosive materials user's permit issuance, 101A.3
 Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to police chief, ch 100A
 Fitness guidelines, 400.8A
 Hospitals adjacent to cities, control, 347.20
 Industrial disputes, assistance, 80.24
 Injury benefits, *see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below*
 Marshals in cities, *see subhead Marshals above*
 Mayor's authority in emergencies, 372.14(2)
 Motor vehicle accident reports, 321.266
 Motor vehicles privately owned by police officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3
 Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
 Pensions, *see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below*
 Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
 Physical examinations, 400.8, 400.17
 Prisoners, photographs and measurements taken, 817.1
 Probation period, 400.8
 Public safety department officers, authority in cities, 80.9A(6)
 Radio broadcasting system of state, receiver installation, 693.5
 Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
 Retirement, disability, and death benefits
 Fire and police retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
 Police chiefs, retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
 Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 School bus law enforcement duty, 321.380
 Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Supervision, 372.8(2), 372.14
 Training
 Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)

CITIES — Continued

Police departments, police officers, and police protection — Continued
 Training — Continued
 Standards, ch 80B
 Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
 Vehicles privately owned by police officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 Weapons permits, 724.4 – 724.8, 724.11
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
 Polling places, *see ELECTIONS*
 Pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
 Population, determination, 9F.6, 312.3(2)
 Ports, *see PORTS*
 Power plants, *see UTILITIES*
 Powers, Const Iowa III §38A; ch 364, 384.35
 Precincts for elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Primary elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Primary roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads and Road System*
 Prisons and prisoners, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
 Private enterprise, competition with, prohibition, ch 23A
 Projects, *see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above*
 Property in cities
 See also subhead Buildings in Cities above
 Purchase for housing, 446.19A
 Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
 Property of cities
 See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY
 Disposal, 364.7
 Insurance, 364.4(5)
 Judgment lien attachment to city real estate, 624.23(5, 6)
 Leases, *see LEASES*
 Outside of city, 364.4(1 – 3)
 Responsibility, 364.12
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Public affairs departments, 372.5
 Publications
 Newspaper legal publications, ch 618
 Ordinances, publication of, 380.6 – 380.9
 Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above*
 Public measures, *see ELECTIONS*
 Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
 Public safety department powers in cities
 General provisions, 80.9(6)
 Vehicle and traffic law enforcement, 321.6
 Public squares, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above*
 Public transit services and systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*

CITIES — Continued

Public utilities, *see UTILITIES*
 Public works and facilities, *see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; Improvements of Public Facilities above*
 Purchasing by cities, *see PURCHASING, subhead Cities*
 Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
 Railroad assistance, *see RAILROADS*
 Railroad rights-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
 Railroads in cities, *see RAILROADS*
 Rates and charges for services, billing and collection, 384.84
 Real estate improvement districts
 Annexation by cities, 358C.19, 358C.20
 Detachment of property from districts, 358C.22
 Dissolution of districts, 358C.21
 Real property in cities, *see subhead Property in Cities above*
 Real property of cities, *see subhead Property of Cities above*
 Records
 See also PUBLIC RECORDS
 Arbitration board, decision filed, 679B.11
 Bonds of city officers, 64.24
 Computer database systems, *see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above*
 Council members' votes, 380.4
 Council proceedings, 372.13(5)
 Development actions, 9.2
 Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
 Officers removed, appointments, 66.19
 Preservation requirements, 372.13(5)
 Revenue producing utilities and enterprises by governing body, 384.85
 Special assessment deferment requests, 384.62
 Recreational buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Recreational lake districts, dissolved districts transfer to cities, 357E.12
 Recycling, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*
 Refunding bonds, *see BONDS*
 Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40
 Regional transit districts, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit Districts*
 Renewal projects, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
 Rent control ordinances by cities, prohibition, 364.3(9)
 Repairs of public facilities, *see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above*
 Reports made by cities, 384.9, 384.22
 Residence districts, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Residential property, *see HOUSING*

CITIES — Continued

Resolutions by city councils
 See also subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities above
 Defined, 362.2
 Effect on fair authority, 174.3
 Retirement of and retirement systems for city employees
 Fire fighters, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services*
 Police officers, *see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection above*
 Utility employees, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
 Revenue bonds, *see BONDS*
 Revenue financing, 384.80 – 384.94
 Revitalization areas, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*
 Riverfront land, state grant, 420.165
 Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*
 Sales of property, *see subhead Property of Cities above*
 Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes*
 Sanitary disposal projects, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 Sanitary districts
 Acquisition by city, 358.31 – 358.39
 Annexation of property by city, compensation and disposition, 358.30
 Sanitation officers
 See also subhead Officers above
 Defined, 135.1
 School buildings, vacant, notice to and leasing by city, 297.4, 364.21
 Schoolhouse sites in cities
 Location, 297.1
 Size limit, 297.3
 Scientific facilities
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Tax levy for facilities, 384.12(4)
 Secondary roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 Secretaries
 See also subhead Officers above
 Civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
 Securities, municipal, bank investment, 524.901
 Self-liquidating improvements, 358.25, 384.82 – 384.84
 Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
 Services
 Enterprise services, *see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services above*
 Failure to provide services to annexed territory, severance of territory, 368.25

CITIES — Continued

Services — Continued

- Fire protection, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, *subhead* *City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services*
- Police protection, *see* *subhead* *Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection above*
- State mandates, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
- Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

Severances of territory, *see* *subhead* *Development Actions above*

Sewage and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Sidewalks, *see* **SIDEWALKS**

Signs

- Removal, compensation, 306C.16, 306C.24
- Special events, 306C.10(17), 306C.23
- Traffic-control devices, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead* *City Highways, Roads, and Streets*

Slum areas, *see* **SLUM AREAS**

Small business petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits for, 427B.20 – 427B.22

Snowmobile regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28

Snow removal

- Equipment, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles*
- Parking regulations, 321.358
- Signs, posting, 321.237

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Soil and water conservation districts

- Advisor designated by city, 161A.6
- Cooperation authorized, 161A.9

Solicitors, *see* *subhead* *Attorneys above*

Solid waste collection and disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Spa registration and inspection, *see* **SPAS**

Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

Special charter cities

- General provisions*, ch 420
- Adopting charters, 372.1, 372.12
- Amending charters, 420.286 – 420.288
- City government form adoption, limitation, 372.10
- Claims against cities, limitation of actions, 420.44, 420.45
- Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead* *Cities and City Elections*
- Mayor, vote in council, 372.4
- Political parties, 420.126 – 420.137
- Powers, 420.41
- Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* *City Taxes*
- Treasurers, *see* *subhead* *Treasurers below*
- Waterfront improvements, construction of and tax levy for, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157

CITIES — Continued

Speed limits, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*

Sports and sports facilities, *see* *subhead* *Athletic Sports and Facilities above*

Squares, *see* *subhead* *Buildings and Grounds of Cities above*

Stadiums

- See also* *subhead* *Athletic Sports and Facilities above*
- Lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23

State buildings and property in cities

- Sewer connections, 384.56
- Special assessments on state property, 384.56

Statutes of cities, *see* *subhead* *Measures (Legislation) of Cities above*

Storm water drainage, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**, *subhead* *Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage*

Street lighting districts, dissolved districts transfer to cities, 357C.11

Street railways, *see* **STREET RAILWAYS**

Streets, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead* *City Highways, Roads, and Streets*

Subdivisions, *see* **SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND**

Suburban districts, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Suits by or against cities, *see* *subhead* *Actions By or Against Cities above*

Swimming pools, *see* **SWIMMING POOLS**

Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)

Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**

Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19

Tax increment financing, *see* **TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**

Taxis and taxi services, *see* **TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES**

Tax return information, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)

Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**

Telecommunications services and utilities, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

Telecommunications systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

Telephone services and utilities, *see* **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

Television services and utilities, *see* **TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT**

Termination of cities, *see* *subhead* *Discontinuance of Cities above*

Territory additions by cities, *see* *subhead* *Annexations by Cities above*

CITIES — Continued

Territory severance by cities, *see subhead Development Actions above*

Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569

Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*

Tourism, *see TOURISM*

Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*

Traffic-control devices and signals, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*

Traffic law enforcement, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation*

Transportation and transit services and systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead City Services and Systems*

Treasurers
See also subhead Officers above
 Appointment, 372.5
 Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
 Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
 Duties, ch 12C, 384.85, 410.2, 410.3, 411.7
 Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
 Funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 Hospitals, area, treasurer duties, 145A.15
 Judgments against city, 626.24
 Police officers' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
 Special charter cities
 Application of term, 420.43
 Tax collections, 420.190 – 420.248
 Township funds receipt, 359.26, 359.27

Trees, *see TREES*

Trusts accepted, tax levy, 565.6 – 565.15

Underpasses, *see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS*

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*

Urban transit systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Urban Transit Systems*

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

Vacancies in offices, *see subhead Officers above*

Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles*

Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*

Violations against cities, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*

Vision Iowa program projects, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*

Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2

Voting, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Cities and City Elections*

Wards
 General provisions, 372.13(7)
 Standards for drawing, 49.3(4)

CITIES — Continued

Warrants
 Anticipation of revenue, issued in, 384.10
 Bonds to fund or refund, 384.24(3f)
 Eminent domain, damages paid, 6B.31
 Exchange of bonds for warrants, 75.9, 384.27
 Legalizing Act, 585.1, 585.4
 Nonpayment for lack of funds, ch 74
 Payments to contractors, subject to contract with federal government, 384.57

Waste collection and disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Water districts
 Acquisition by city, 357.34
 Annexation by city, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21
 City territory inclusion in districts, 357.2, 357A.14(2)
 Franchises from cities for rural water districts, 357A.23
 Water services within two miles of city limits, 357.1A, 357A.2

Water pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Water recreational areas, establishment, 461A.59 – 461A.78

Water services and utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*

Weed control, *see WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL*

Weights standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.7

Wharves, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Wind energy conversion property, valuation for property taxes, 427B.26

Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32

Workers, *see subhead Employees above*

Zoning, *see ZONING*

Zoos and zoological gardens, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394

CITIZENS' AIDE
 General provisions, ch 2C
 Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
 Competition by government with private enterprise, violations review by citizens' aide, 23A.4
 Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(14)

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
 Criminal offenders, restoration of state citizenship rights to, *see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)*
 Definition of United States citizen, Const US Amend 14
 Naturalization of United States citizens, congressional power, Const US I §8
 Privileges and immunities of United States citizens, Const US IV §2; Const US Amend 14

**CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP —
Continued**

Voting, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

CITIZEN'S ARRESTS

See ARRESTS

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

General provisions, ch 368

Local representatives, appointment and removal, 331.321(1t, 3)

Office space and staff assistance, 15.108[3a(2)]

CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE

General provisions, 384.13 – 384.15

Property tax limitations, suspension, 24.48

CIVET CATS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

CIVIC CENTERS

Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)

Construction and improvement, bond issues by cities, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

Operation and maintenance, tax levies by cities, 384.12(11, 12)

Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS

Uniform and sword wearing by civic organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

CIVIL ACTIONS

See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

CIVIL AIR PATROL

See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS, subhead Civil Air Patrol

CIVIL COMMITMENT

See COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS

CIVIL DEFENSE

See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

Auxiliary police, reserve status, 80D.15

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE

See DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure

General provisions, ch 611 – ch 631

Abatement of actions

Appellate court proceedings, effect of death of party, 625A.17

Costs in abated actions, payment, 625.11

Death of party, effect of, 611.20, 611.22

**CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
— Continued**

Abatement of actions — Continued

Error in proceedings, nonabatement of action, 611.7

Nonabatement of actions, *see subhead Revival of Actions below*

Agents of parties

Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114

Jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14

Appellate proceedings, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure*

Bringing of actions, *see subhead Commencement of Actions below*

Cities, actions by or against, *see CITIES*

Civil remedies for public offenses, 611.21, 611.22

Commencement of actions

General provisions, ch 617

Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Place of bringing actions, *see VENUE*

Compromise and settlement, *see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT*

Continuation of actions, *see subhead Revival of Actions below*

Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

Correction of errors, 611.7 – 611.12

Costs, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs*

Counterclaims, *see COUNTERCLAIMS*

Counties, actions by or against, *see COUNTIES*

Court rules, *see subhead Rules of Civil Procedure below*

Criminal offenses, civil actions related to

Civil remedies for public offenses, 611.21, 611.22

Perpetrators' civil liability, ch 670A

Debts and damages, distinction in judgment, 624.18

Defendants

See also subhead Parties to Actions below

General provisions, 611.2

Defined, 611.2

Discovery, action to obtain, 611.16

Joint and several obligations, 613.1

Motion to correct proceedings, 611.9

Security for costs, demand, 621.1 – 621.3

State sued, 613.8 – 613.14

Transportation department, 613.11 – 613.14

Unknown defendants, petition requirements, 617.7

Unserved parties, procedure, 617.9

Defenses

Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10

Contracts, 537A.3

Contributory fault, burden, 619.17

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
— Continued

Defenses — Continued
 Counterclaims, pleading, 614.12
 Discovery after action brought, 625.10
 Discovery after judgment, 611.15
 Frauds, statute of, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35
 Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
 Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9
 Special defenses, 622.34
 Defined, 611.1, 611.2
 Dismissal of actions
 Attachment, duty of clerk, 639.64, 639.69
 Cost bond, failure to furnish, 621.4, 621.6
 Costs in dismissed actions, payment, 625.11, 625.13
 Defendant nonresident of county, 616.20
 Dissolution of marriage, 598.3
 Jurisdiction, lack of, costs, 625.13
 Nonresident defendant, 461B.13, 616.17 – 616.20
 Security for costs not given, 621.4, 621.6
 Equitable actions, *see EQUITY*
 Errors
General provisions, 611.7 – 611.9, 611.12
 Certiorari, *see CERTIORARI*
 Clerk's mistake, ground for appeal, 625A.1
 Exceptions regarded in appellate court, 624.15
 Immaterial errors, disregarded by court, 619.16
 Prejudicial errors, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15
 Relief on ground of mistake, accrual of cause of action, 614.4
 Writs of error
 Filing and docketing by district court clerk, fee, 602.8105(1e)
 Jurisdiction of district court, 602.6102
 Money judgments rendered on writs of error, stay of execution on, prohibition, 626.58
 Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*
 Fees, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subhead *Fees and Costs*
 Forms of actions, 611.3
 Frivolous actions, 617.16
 Intervention, *see INTERVENTION*
 Issues, equitable, trial in actions, 611.10
 Joinder of actions
 Mandamus, 661.12
 Replevin, 643.2
 Joint liability, *see LIABILITY*
 Judgments, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*
 Juries, *see JURIES AND JURORS*
 Liability, *see LIABILITY*
 Limitations on time for bringing actions, *see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*
 Lis pendens, *see LIS PENDENS*
 Mediation, *see DISPUTE RESOLUTION*
 Mortgage and note, separate actions, 611.5, 654.4

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
— Continued

Mortgaged personalty, contest, 626.43 – 626.47
 Motions, *see MOTIONS (COURT)*
 Nonabatement of actions, *see subhead Revival of Actions below*
 Nonparties, liability for costs on assignment, 625.15
 Nonresidents, process agents for service of notice, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 Ordinary actions
General provisions, 611.3, 611.6
 Appeal, legal errors only tried, Const Iowa V §4; 624.2
 Bond or note, 611.5
 Evidence, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
 Occupying claimants, 560.3
 Procedure, 611.13
 Recovery of real property, 646.1
 Replevin, 643.2
 Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
 Parties to actions
See also subheads Defendants above; Plaintiffs below
General provisions, 611.2, ch 613
 Adjudication, jointly bound parties, 613.2
 Adverse examination, 624.1
 Agents, *see subhead Agents of Parties above*
 Costs apportioned among parties, 625.3, 625.4
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622B
 Death of party
 Continuation of actions, 611.22
 Joint and several obligations, bringing actions for, 613.1
 Substitution, *see Substitution of Party under this subhead below*
 Survival of actions, 611.20
 Defined, 611.2
 Execution, contents required, 626.12
 Interpreters, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B
 Intervenors, *see INTERVENTION*
 Joinder of actions, *see subhead Joinder of Actions above*
 Joint and several obligations, bringing actions for, 613.1, 613.2
 Legal representatives, 611.22
 Men, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
 Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622A
 State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.14
 Substitution of party
 Appellate proceedings, death of party, 625A.17
 Legal representatives and successors in interest, actions by or against, 611.22
 Successors in interest, 611.22
 Third parties, *see INTERVENTION*
 Women, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
 Pending actions, *see LIS PENDENS*

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS — Continued

Petitions, *see* **PLEADINGS**
 Place of bringing actions, *see* **VENUE**
 Plaintiffs
 See also subhead Parties to Actions above
 General provisions, 611.2
 Newspaper notice, 618.6
 Options, several defendants, 613.1
 Publication, newspaper selected, 618.6
 Real actions, strength of title, 646.3
 Security for costs, ch 621
 Pleadings, *see* **PLEADINGS**
 Process agents, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
 Public offenses, civil actions related to, *see*
 subhead Criminal Offenses, Civil Actions
 Related to, above
 Revival of actions
 See also subhead Survival of Actions below
 Admission of or new promise to pay debt,
 614.11
 Rules of civil procedure
 General provisions, 602.4201, 602.4202
 Probate proceedings, applicability of rules of
 civil procedure to, 633.34, 633.40(2),
 633.311, 633.312, 633.416, 633.444,
 633.555, 633.569, 633.581 – 633.583
 Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5,
 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
 Review and delay of effective date of rules and
 forms, 2.42(15)
 Security for costs, ch 621
 Settlements, *see* **COMPROMISE AND**
 SETTLEMENT
 Several liability, *see* **LIABILITY**
 Special actions, 611.1, 611.2, ch 639 – ch 684A
 State, actions by and against, *see* **STATE OF**
 IOWA
 Stay of proceedings
 Execution, *see* **EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS**
 AND DECREES)
 Injunction or statutory prohibition, limitation
 extended, 614.13
 Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3
 Subpoenas, *see* **SUBPOENAS**
 Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
 Substitution of parties, *see subhead Parties to*
 Actions above
 Successive actions on same contract or
 transaction, 611.19
 Sureties in actions, *see* **SURETIES AND**
 SURETY BONDS
 Survival of actions
 See also subhead Revival of Actions above
 Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
 Time limitations for bringing actions, *see*
 LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
 Title of action, change of, prohibition, 611.14
 Tort liability, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**
 Transfer, 611.7 – 611.12
 Venue, *see* **VENUE**
 Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS — Continued

Writs, *see* **WRITS**
CIVIL PROCESS SERVERS
 General provisions, 331.652(8)
CIVIL RIGHTS
 General provisions, ch 216
 Actions and complaints
 Commencement of actions, time limitation for,
 614.8
 Defense of actions against state employees,
 669.22
 Blind persons, rights of, ch 216C
 Commission on civil rights in state government,
 see **CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION**
 Constitutional rights
 State Bill of Rights, Const Iowa I
 United States Bill of Rights, *see*
 CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED
 STATES
 Department of human rights in state
 government, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS**
 DEPARTMENT
 Disabilities, persons with, rights of, ch 216C
 Hate crimes, *see* **HATE CRIMES**
 Religious tests, prohibition, Const Iowa I §4;
 729.1 – 729.3
CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION
See also **STATE OFFICERS AND**
 DEPARTMENTS
 General provisions, 7E.5(2), 216.3 – 216.5
 Complaints
 Procedure, administrative and civil, 216.15 –
 216.17A
 Referrals, local agencies, 216.19
 Contested cases, 216.15(7), 216.15A(10b)
 Employees of commission
 See also **STATE EMPLOYEES**
 Sales or leases of goods and services by
 employees, restrictions, 68B.4
 Judicial review, 216.17
CIVIL SERVICE
 City employees, ch 400
 County deputy sheriffs, *see* **COUNTIES**,
 subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs
 State employees, merit system for, *see* **MERIT**
 SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
CIVIL WAR
See also **WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES**
 Commemoration of sesquicentennial, 303.19
CLAIMS
 Assignment for creditors, ch 681
 Cities, claims against, *see* **CITIES**
 Compromise of claims, *see* **COMPROMISE AND**
 SETTLEMENT
 Counties, claims against, *see* **COUNTIES**
 Estates, claims against, 633.410 – 633.449

CLAIMS — Continued

- Occupying claimant's rights, ch 561
- Real estate, claims to, limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
- Receivership, priority of claims, 680.5 – 680.8
- Recovery after annulled judgment, 611.15
- School districts, claims against, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Small claims, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**
- State, claims against, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- Townships, claims against, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

CLAMS

See **MUSSELS**

CLARINDA

- Correctional facility, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Mental health institute, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes*

CLAYS

- Investigations and surveys of natural resources
 - General provisions*, 266.3, ch 456
 - Specimens, ownership and disposition of, 263.3
- Mining of clays, *see* **MINES AND MINING**

CLEANERS AND CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS

- Clothing and fabric cleaners
 - Dry cleaning, *see* **DRY CLEANING AND CLEANERS**
 - Wages for employees, minimum wage requirements applicable, 91D.1(2c)
- Septic tank cleaning and waste disposal, licenses for, 455B.172(5)

CLEARING CORPORATIONS

- See also* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Bank's securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89
- County mutual insurance association's investments, holdings, 518.14(3)
- Fiduciary's securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89
- Insurance company's investments, holdings, 515.35(3)
- Life insurance company's securities, legal reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)
- Mutual casualty assessment insurance association's investments, holdings, 518A.12(3)

CLEAR TITLE

See **MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE**

CLEMENCY

See **COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS**

CLERGY

See **RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**

CLERKS

- City clerks, *see* **CITIES**
- Court clerks, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, subhead *Clerks of Courts*
- General assembly, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, subheads *Chief Clerk of House of Representatives; Officers and Employees of General Assembly*
- Township clerks, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

CLIMATE AND CLIMATOLOGY

See **WEATHER**

CLINICS

See **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, subhead *Centers and Clinics for Health Care*

CLONING

- Human reproductive cloning, prohibition on, 707C.4

CLOTHING

- Alteration services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
- Back-to-school purchases, tax exemption for, 423.3(68)
- Cleaning and cleaning establishments for clothing, *see* **CLEANERS AND CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
- Dry cleaning, *see* **DRY CLEANING AND CLEANERS**
- Hotel guests' baggage, lien by hotelkeepers on, ch 583
- Jail prisoners, clothing furnished to, 356.5(2)
- Laundries and laundromats, *see* **LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDROMATS**
- Parolees, clothing furnished to, 906.9
- Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
- Sales tax exemption for back-to-school purchases, 423.3(68)
- School dress codes, 279.58
- Shoes, *see* **SHOES**

CLUBS AND LODGES

- Alcoholic beverage licenses and sales
 - Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
 - Sunday sales, 123.36(6)
- Benevolent organizations, *see* **BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS**
- Buying clubs, memberships in, regulation, ch 552A
- Fraternal benefit societies, *see* **FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS**
- Fraternalities in schools, restrictions on, ch 287
- Health clubs, membership contracts for, regulation, ch 552
- Insurance of members, ch 513

CLUBS AND LODGES — Continued

Liquor licenses and sales, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Licenses and Sales above*

Memorial buildings, use of, 37.18

Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts for, regulation, ch 552

Private clubs, fees and charges for, sales taxation, 423.2(3)

School fraternities and societies, restrictions on, ch 287

Schoolhouses, use for meetings, 297.9

Spas, registration and inspection of, *see SPAS*

Swimming pools, registration and inspection of, *see SWIMMING POOLS*

COACHES OF ATHLETICS AND SPORTS

See ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS

COAL

See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

Bushel measure, 210.10

Government agencies, purchase and use by
Contracts by state agencies, duration of, 72.1

Preference for Iowa coal, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10

Iowa coal

Purchase preference by government agencies, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10

Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption from, 455B.133(4)

Mineral interests in coal, extinguishment and preservation of, 331.602(30), ch 557C

Mining of coal, *see MINES AND MINING*

Sales of coal, restrictions on, ch 212

Slurries, pipelines for, regulation, ch 479B

Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption for coal produced and burned in Iowa, 455B.133(4)

Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

Utility facilities fueled by coal, emission management, 476.6(22)

COAST GUARD

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces

COBRAS

Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of cobras, ch 717F

COCAINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCK FIGHTING

Criminal offenses, ch 717D

CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subheads Legislation; Publications and Printing; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports
For a list of published editions of the Iowa Code and Code Supplement, see list printed at the end of Vol VI

General provisions, 2.42(13), ch 2B

Admissibility as evidence of law, 622.59, 622.60

City ordinances, adoption of Iowa Code by reference, 380.10

County ordinances, adoption of Iowa Code by reference, 331.302(4A)

Headnotes, 3.3

Historical references, 3.3

CODICILS

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills

COHABITANTS AND COHABITATION

See FAMILIES; MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

COINS

See MONEY

COKE

Bushel measure, 210.10

Sale, 212.1

COLD STORAGE PLANTS

See LOCKER PLANTS

COLD TEMPERATURES AND COLD PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

See COOLING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT

COLISEUMS

Memorial buildings, *see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS*

COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY

Consumer credit sales, 537.3302, 537.3303

Insurance as and on collateral, regulation, 515F.5A

Mechanics' liens, effect upon establishment of taking collateral security, 572.3, 572.4

Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654

Secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

COLLATERAL HEIRS

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Heirs

COLLECTION OF DEBTS

Regulation of debt collection practices, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Debt Collectors and Collection Practices*

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

General provisions, ch 20

Community colleges, agreement serving for combined merged areas, 260C.39

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING — Continued

- Judicial branch employees, 602.1402(3), 602.11108
- Labor unions, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, *subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations*
- Non-English speaking employees, employers' duties to, consideration in collective bargaining, 91E.6
- Public employment relations board, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD**
- Regents board responsibilities, 8A.402(1g)
- State administrative services department responsibilities, 8A.402(1g)
- State personnel rules superseding collective bargaining agreements, prohibition, 70A.37
- Teachers, *see* **TEACHING AND TEACHERS**, *subhead Collective Bargaining by Teachers*

COLLECTIVE MARKETING

General provisions, ch 500

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- See also* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER; DRAKE UNIVERSITY; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**
- Aid to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
 - Animal feeding operation research and experiments, regulation, 459.318
 - Area schools, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**
 - Athletics and athletes, *see* **ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS**
 - Attorneys at law, schools for, *see subhead Law Schools below*
 - Barber schools and instructors
 - Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, credits, 158.8
 - Course of study, 158.8
 - Licensing, 158.7, 158.9
 - Requirements, 714.17 – 714.25
 - Books used for courses, notice listing for students, 261.7
 - Buildings
 - Dormitories, *see subhead Dormitories below*
 - Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
 - Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
 - State universities, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Property of Board and Institutions*

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

- Chiropractic colleges
 - Approval by state, 151.4
 - Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
 - Student loan and loan forgiveness programs and funding, 261.71, 261.72
- College student aid commission, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**
- Communications network, state, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, *subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
- Compact for midwest higher education, ch 261D
- Cosmetology arts and sciences schools
 - Barbers and barber school students enrolled, credits, 157.10
 - Instructors, number and licensing, 157.8
 - Licensing, 157.8, 157.10
 - Requirements, 714.17 – 714.25
 - Sanitary rules, 157.6
- Costs of college education
 - Financial assistance for students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
 - Financing information for parents, 261.2(3)
 - Savings plan trust (college savings Iowa)
 - General provisions*, ch 12D
 - Income tax treatment, 422.7(32, 33)
 - Inheritance tax treatment, 450.4(10)
 - State employee payroll deduction program, 70A.17B
 - State university fees, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Fees*
 - Support subsidy for postsecondary education of children, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**, *subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy*
- Credits, preservation of records, ch 264
- Degrees, *see* **DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS (ACADEMIC STUDIES)**
- Dentistry colleges and schools
 - See also* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**, *subhead Dentistry College and Dean of College*
 - Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
 - Diplomas, *see* **DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS (ACADEMIC STUDIES)**
- Dormitories
 - See also* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
 - Election precinct consolidation, 49.11(3)
 - Fire safety rules, 100.35
 - Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
- Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

- Education practitioner preparation programs, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*
- Employees of colleges and universities, *see subhead Faculty below*
- Expenses for college education, *see subhead Costs of College Education above*
- Extinct colleges, credits preserved, ch 264
- Facilities, *see subhead Buildings above*
- Faculty
 - Minority group members, *see MINORITY PERSONS, subhead College and University Faculty and Students*
 - State universities, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions*
 - Wages for employees, minimum wage requirements applicable, 91D.1(2c)
- Fees, *see subhead Costs of College Education above*
- Financial aid to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
- Financial assistance for facilities of private institutions, 261A.32 – 261A.50
- Fire safety, 100.35
- Foster care placed persons, assistance for postsecondary education, grant program for, 261.6
- Funding for college attendance and enrollment, *see subhead Costs of College Education above*
- Grants to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
- High school students enrolled in college, *see subhead Students below, thereunder High School Students Enrolled in College*
- Housing facilities, *see subhead Dormitories above*
- Improvements
 - Financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
 - Private institutions, financial assistance for, 261A.32 – 261A.50
- Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Junior colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
- Juvenile home placed persons, assistance for postsecondary education, grant program for, 261.6
- Law schools
 - Drake university, prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
 - Teachers, admission to practice of law, 602.10109
 - University of Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Law College*
- Libraries, state legal publications distribution to, 2A.6

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

- Loans to private institution facilities, financial assistance from higher education loan authority, 261A.32 – 261A.50
- Loans to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
- Medical colleges and schools
 - See also UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Medical College and Dean of College*
 - Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
 - Midwest higher education compact, ch 261D
 - Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS, subhead College and University Faculty and Students*
- Motor vehicle registration plates designed for colleges and universities, 321.34(7, 7A)
- Nurse training schools
 - County hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
 - Students, financial assistance for, *see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Financial Assistance for Nurse Training*
- Osteopathic colleges and schools
 - See also DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*
 - Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
 - Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
- Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
- Pharmacy colleges and schools
 - Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
 - Approval by state, 155A.9
 - Defined, 155A.3
- Physicians, schools for, *see subhead Medical Colleges and Schools above*
- Podiatry schools, approval by state, 149.4
- Private institutions
 - Construction of facilities, loans from higher education loan authority for, 261A.32 – 261A.50
 - Motor vehicle registration plates designed for colleges and universities, 321.34(7A)
 - Students, financial aid for, 261A.1 – 261A.27
- Professors, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Projects, *see subhead Improvements above*
- Proprietary schools, *see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS*
- Regents institutions, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
- Registration of postsecondary schools, 261.2(7, 8), ch 261B
- Savings for college, *see subhead Costs of College Education above*
- Scholarships, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
- School students enrolled in college, *see subhead Students below, thereunder High School Students Enrolled in College*
- Security officers, requirements for carrying weapons, 80A.13

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

- Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(27)
- Sports, *see* **ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS**, *subhead* *College Athletics and Athletes*
- State universities, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
- Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships
General provisions, ch 261, ch 261F
- All-Iowa opportunity scholarship program, 261.87
- Barber school students, tuition grant program for, 261.18
- Chiropractic students and practitioners, loan and loan forgiveness programs for, 261.71 – 261.73
- Corn and corn products studies, scholarships for students engaged in, 185C.11(1h)
- Cosmetology school students, tuition grant program for, 261.18
- Defaulted loans, set off against claims owed to liable persons by state, 8A.504
- Defaulters on obligations, licenses of, denial, revocation, and suspension sanctions against, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
- Foster care grant program, 261.6
- Graduate students, financial assistance program for, 261.71
- Guaranteed loan payment program for reimbursement to students, 261.44, 261.48
- Guaranteed loans, state program for, 261.35 – 261.43
- Minority persons
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Grants program, 261.101 – 261.105, 262.93
Teachers, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
- Moneys for aid, reserve fund and appropriations, 261.20
- National emergencies, modification or waiver of financial aid program requirements for individuals affected by, 261.5
- National guard educational assistance program, 261.86
- Nurses, *see* **NURSING AND NURSES**, *subhead* *Financial Assistance for Nurse Training*
- Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships for, 261.19, 261.19B
- Primary health care practitioners for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program for, 135.107(3)
- Private activity bond allocation to student loan bonds, 7C.4A(3), 7C.13
- Private institution students, funding for education loans to, 261A.1 – 261A.27
- Science and mathematics loan program loan repayments, 261.54

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

- Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships —
Continued
- Security interests in education loans, establishment and perfection of, 261.43A
- State fair scholarship, 261.24
- State scholarship program, 261.2(1)
- State university programs, funding by motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
- Student loan liquidity corporation employees, public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(9)]
- Teachers, student loans for, *see* **TEACHING AND TEACHERS**, *subhead* *Student Loans for Teachers*
- Tuition grants and vocational-technical tuition grants
General provisions, 261.9 – 261.18
Appropriations, 261.25
- Veterans tuition aid, 35A.13, 422.12L
- Work-study programs, *see subhead* *Work-Study Programs below*
- Students
See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead* *Students at Institutions*
- Aid to students, *see subhead* *Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*
- Athletes, *see subhead* *Athletics and Athletes above*
- Barber students, tuition grant program for, 261.18
- Chiropractic students, loan and loan forgiveness programs for, 261.71 – 261.73
- Concurrent enrollment in high school and college, *see* *High School Students Enrolled in College under this subhead below*
- Cosmetology students, tuition grant program for, 261.18
- Costs of college education, *see subhead* *Costs of College Education above*
- Financial aid, *see subhead* *Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*
- Graduate students, financial assistance program for, 261.71
- Grants to students, *see subhead* *Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*
- Hazing of students, criminal offense, 708.10
- Heritage corps program, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
- High school students enrolled in college
General provisions, ch 261E
Attendance at, credits for, and payment for advanced classes, 282.26
Community college class attendees, weighting of enrollment under school finance law, 257.11(3)
- Internships, heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
- Loans to students, *see subhead* *Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

- Students — Continued
- Minority persons, *see* **MINORITY PERSONS**,
*subhead College and University Faculty
and Students*
 - National guard members, *see* **NATIONAL
GUARD**, *subhead College Students in
National Guard*
 - Nurses, financial aid for, *see* **NURSING AND
NURSES**, *subhead Financial Assistance
for Nurse Training*
 - Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships
for, 261.19, 261.19B
 - Primary health care practitioners for rural
areas, student loan repayment program
and scholarship program for, 135.107(3)
 - Private institutions, funding for education
loans to students, 261A.1 – 261A.27
 - Scholarships, *see subhead Student Aid,
Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*
 - School students enrolled in college, *see High
School Students Enrolled in College under
this subhead above*
 - Student teachers, *see* **TEACHING AND
TEACHERS**, *subhead Student Teaching
and Teachers*
 - Support subsidy for postsecondary education,
see **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**, *subhead
Postsecondary Education Subsidy*
 - Teachers, student loans for, *see* **TEACHING
AND TEACHERS**, *subhead Student
Loans for Teachers*
 - Tuition, *see subhead Costs of College
Education above*
 - Tuition grants and vocational-technical tuition
grants, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants,
Loans, and Scholarships above*
 - United States armed forces members
 - Regents institution students in reserve
forces, options when ordered to service,
262.9(29)
 - Uniformed persons, harassment and
intimidation of, prohibition, 262.9(30)
 - Voter registration by students
 - Opportunity, 48A.23
 - Residence, 48A.5A
 - Work-study programs, *see subhead
Work-Study Programs below*
 - Support of students, subsidy for postsecondary
education, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**,
subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy
 - Surgeons, schools for, *see subhead Medical
Colleges and Schools above*
 - Teachers at colleges and universities, *see
subhead Faculty above*
 - Teacher training and preparation, *see
TEACHING AND TEACHERS, *subhead
Training of Teachers**
 - Technology commercialization, 15.115 – 15.117

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

- Telecommunications, state network, *see
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND
TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*,
*subhead Iowa Communications Network
(ICN)*
- Textbooks used for courses, notice listing for
students, 261.7
- Training school placed persons, assistance for
postsecondary education, grant program for,
261.6
- Tuition, *see subhead Costs of College Education
above*
- Tuition grants, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants,
Loans, and Scholarships above*
- Veterinary medicine colleges and schools
*See also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY*, *subhead
Veterinary Medicine College and Dean of
College*
 - Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
- Vocational-technical tuition grants, *see subhead
Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and
Scholarships above*
- Waste management research, notice to and
authorization by state, 455B.500
- Work-study programs
 - General provisions*, 261.81 – 261.85
 - Campus organizations at state universities,
interest on moneys, allocation to
work-study, 263.8B, 266.20, 268.3
- COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**
General provisions, ch 261
- Higher education loan authority, *see HIGHER
EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY*
- Midwest higher education compact commission
appointment, 261D.3
- Report, 7A.4(5)
- Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, *see
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*,
*subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and
Scholarships*
- COLLISIONS**
See ACCIDENTS
- COLLUSION**
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
- COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER**
Recognition and observance of Columbus Day,
1C.5
- COMBAT**
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
- COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS**
See also MONOPOLIES
 - Antitrust laws, 331.756(71), ch 551, ch 553
 - Competition laws, 331.756(71), ch 551, ch 553
 - Cooperative associations and cooperatives,
legality of, 499.11

COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS — Continued

Corporations in business combinations with shareholders, regulation of, 490.1110
 Dams owned or controlled by unlawful combinations or trusts, possession and disposition by state by receivership, 469A.8
 Fair trade laws, *see* **FAIR TRADE**
 Insurance companies, 515.140, 515.141
 Railroad freight pools, 327D.14, 327D.15

COMBINERS AND COMBINING SERVICES

Equipment, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**, *subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*
 Liens for services, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead Harvesters' Liens*

COMBUSTIBLES

See **FLAMMABLE MATERIALS**

COMFORT SYSTEMS

See **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**

COMMERCE

See also **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; TRADE**

Chambers of commerce, securities registration and advertising requirements exemption, 502.201(7)
 Commercial development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
 Electronic commerce, *see* **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT**
 Professions and professional licensing, *see index heading for particular profession*
 Regulatory information service for commercial facilities and activities, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

General provisions, 7E.5(1f), ch 546
 Accountancy practice regulation, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below*
 Alcoholic beverages division
 General provisions, ch 123, 546.2, 546.9
 Alcoholic beverage licensing and regulation, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL**
 Purchases from division, records confidentiality, 22.7(24)
 Vehicles of division, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Architecture practice regulation, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below*
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Banking division

General provisions, 524.201 – 524.228, 546.2, 546.3
 Bank regulation, *see* **BANKS AND BANKING**
 Check cashing and delayed deposit business licensing and regulation, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**, *subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses*
 Credit card nonresident issuer registration, *see* **CREDIT**, *subhead Credit Cards*
 Debt management services business licensing and regulation, *see* **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**, *subhead Management Services Businesses, Licensing and Regulation of*
 Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation of, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**
 Employees of division
 See also subhead Employees of Department below
 Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(11)
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(19)
 Prohibitions, 524.1611
 Financial disclosure by banking council members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Industrial loan and loan company licensing and regulation, *see* **INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES**
 Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of banking, ch 74A
 Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of banking, 12C.6
 Loan regulation, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**, *subhead Regulated Loans and Businesses for Making of Regulated Loans*
 Loans to regulatory personnel from regulated entities, 524.211(1), 524.1611(1)
 Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for division, council, and superintendent, 8A.412(19)
 Money services licensing and regulation, *see* **MONEY**, *subhead Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency*
 Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, *see* **MORTGAGES**, *subhead Bankers and Brokers*
 Participation of bank bureau personnel in regulatory matters, 524.211(4)
 Professional licensing and regulation, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below*
 Report of superintendent of banking, 7A.8

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Banking division — Continued

Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation of, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Savings and loan association regulation, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

Thrift certificates, regulation of sales of, 536A.22

Credit union division

General provisions, 533.101 – 533.117, 546.2, 546.4

Credit card nonresident issuer registration, *see CREDIT, subhead Credit Cards*

Credit union regulation, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation of, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Employees of division

See also subhead Employees of Department below

Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(10)

Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(18)

Financial disclosure by credit union review board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Interest rates for public obligations, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of credit unions, 74A.6

Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of credit unions, 12C.6

Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for credit union review board members and superintendent of credit unions, 8A.412(18)

Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation of, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Director of department

See also subhead Employees of Department below

Appointment, 546.2(2)

Responsibilities, 546.2(4)

Employees of department

See also subheads Banking Division; Credit Union Division; Director of Department above; Utilities Division below; STATE EMPLOYEES

Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4

Engineering practice regulation, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below*

Examining boards, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below*

Finance regulation, *see subheads Banking Division; Credit Union Division above*

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Insurance division

General provisions, ch 505, 546.2, 546.8

Brain injuries advisory council membership for commissioner of insurance, 135.22A

Cemetery merchandise sales agreements regulation, *see CEMETERIES, subhead Merchandise Sales and Sellers*

Cemetery regulation, ch 523I

Charitable gift annuities regulation, *see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS, subhead Annuities for Charitable Gifts*

Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E

County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 518C.8

Funeral services and merchandise sales agreement regulation, *see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers*

Grain indemnity fund board duties for commissioner of insurance, *see GRAIN, subhead Sellers of Grain, Indemnification for Losses by Dealers*

Health maintenance organization regulation, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*

Health service corporation regulation, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Insider trading, 523.7 – 523.14

Insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 515B.7

Insurance producer licensing and regulation, *see INSURANCE, subhead Producers*

Insurance regulation, *see INSURANCE*

Life and health insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 508C.11

Long-term care insurance regulation, *see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance*

Managing general agent regulation, 510.1A – 510.10

Marine insurance tax administration, ch 432A

Mortality tables, *see material at the end of Vol VI*

Motor vehicle rental companies' sales of insurance, licensing, ch 522A

Motor vehicle service contract regulation, ch 516E

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation, 507A.4(10)

Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D

Oath administration powers, 507.3, 508.16

Preferred provider arrangements for health care, rules, 514F.3

Premium tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies*

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Insurance division — Continued

- Process agent duties for insurance companies, *see* *PROCESS AGENTS*, subhead *Insurance Commissioner; Duties of*
- Reports by commissioner of insurance, 7A.4(1), 505.12, 505.13
- Residential service company and service contract regulation, *see* *RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANIES AND SERVICE CONTRACTS*
- Retirement care and retirement care facilities regulation, *see* *RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
- Securities regulation, *see* *SECURITIES*
- Service of process, agent for, *see* *PROCESS AGENTS*, subhead *Insurance Commissioner; Duties of*
- Surety companies, authority approval and withdrawal, 636.11, 636.12, 636.14
- Taxes on insurance companies, administration, *see* *TAXATION*, subhead *Insurance and Insurance Companies*
- Viatical settlement regulation, *see* *VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS AND SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS*
- Interior design practice regulation, *see* subhead *Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau* below
- Landscape architecture practice regulation, *see* subhead *Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau* below
- Land surveying practice regulation, *see* subhead *Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau* below
- Professional licensing and regulation bureau
See also *ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS; ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS; ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS; INTERIOR DESIGN AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS; LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS; LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROFESSIONS; REAL ESTATE*, subheads *Appraisals and Appraisers; Brokers and Salespersons*
General provisions, 546.2, 546.3(2), 546.10
- Employees of division, state merit system applicability, 8A.412(19)
- Real estate appraiser regulation, *see* subhead *Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau* above
- Real estate broker and salesperson regulation, *see* subhead *Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau* above
- Savings and loan association regulation, *see* *SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*
- Securities regulation, *see* *SECURITIES*
- Utilities division
General provisions, ch 474, 546.2, 546.7

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Utilities division — Continued

- Building to house utilities board, 12.91, 422.7(48), 476.10B
 - Cable service provider franchise regulation by utilities board, ch 477A
 - Compensation for utilities board members, 7E.6(5)
 - Electric power generating facility construction certificate issuance by utilities board, 476A.1 – 476A.15
 - Electric transmission line regulation by utilities board, ch 478
 - Employees of division
See also subhead *Employees of Department* above
Additional staff, employment, 476.10
 - Energy center advisory council membership for utilities board, 266.39C
 - Expenses, 476.10
 - Fees, deposit, 476.10
 - Financial disclosure by utilities board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 - Funds
Fees, deposit, 476.10
Receipts, exception to public funds deposit requirements, 12.10
 - Judicial review of utilities board actions, 476.13
 - Legal counsel, 13.7
 - Missouri river authority membership for utilities board, 28L.1
 - Natural gas aggregators and competitive providers, certification, 476.86, 476.87
 - Pipelines and pipeline company regulation, *see* *PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS*
 - Power fund board membership for utilities board, 469.6
 - Report by utilities board, 7A.10, 476.16
 - Utility regulation, *see* *UTILITIES*
 - Video service provider franchise regulation by utilities board, ch 477A
- COMMERCIAL CODE**
See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- COMMERCIAL DRIVERS AND VEHICLES**
See *MOTOR VEHICLES*
- COMMERCIAL VESSELS**
See *BOATS AND VESSELS*
- COMMISSARIES**
See *FOOD*, subhead *Establishments for Provision of Food*
- COMMISSION GOVERNMENT FORM (CITIES)**
General provisions, 372.5
- COMMISSION MERCHANTS**
Liens, ch 576
- COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)**
See *SALARIES AND WAGES*

COMMISSIONS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

See *BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*

COMMISSIONS TO OFFICERS

Form and registration, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3

COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS

Mental illness hospitalizations and hospitalized persons with mental illness, see *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*, subhead *Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness*

Mental retardation commitments and committed persons with mental retardation, see *MENTAL RETARDATION*, subhead *Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation*

Sexually violent predators, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Sexual Predators and Violence*

Substance abusers, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*, subhead *Commitment of Substance Abusers to Treatment Facilities*

COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities, see *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Contracts and accounts, security interests in, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*

Defined, 502A.1, 553.3, 553.13

Futures, see *SECURITIES*

Measures and measuring, see *WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT*

Regulation of markets, ch 502A

Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551

Weights and weighing, see *WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT*

COMMODITY PRODUCTION CONTRACTS

Liens held by contract producers, see *LIENS*

COMMON CARRIERS

See *CARRIERS*

COMMON LAW

See also *LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS*

Facts tried by juries, reexamination under common law, Const US Amend 7

Marriages, see *MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*

Statutory construction, rule inapplicable to Code, 4.2

COMMON TRUST FUNDS

General provisions, 633.126 – 633.129

COMMONWEALTHS

Local government form, 331.260 – 331.263

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See *DISEASES*

COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

City utilities, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Confidential communications, see *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Electronic communications, see *ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT*

Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Emergency communications

Criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7

Systems, see *EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Impaired persons, communications services, see *TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*, subheads *Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*

Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Internet and internet services, see *INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES*

Radio, see *RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT*

State network, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Telecommunications services, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Telegraph services, see *TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*

Telephone services, see *TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

Television, see *TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT*

Utilities, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

General provisions, 216A.93 – 216A.99

Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(5)

Defined, 216A.91

Division in human rights department, see *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Community Action Agencies Division*

**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES —
Continued**

Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(4)], 97B.42A
Energy assistance, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*, *subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons*
Property sales or rentals to and services to community action agencies, sales tax exemption, 423.3(79)
Weatherization assistance, *see WEATHERIZATION*

**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
DIVISION**

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

**COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND
TOURISM PROGRAM**

General provisions, 15F.201 – 15F.205
Employees of projects funded by program, medical insurance provision for, 15F.106

COMMUNITY CENTERS

Cities, construction and improvement of centers, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Memorial buildings, use, 37.18
Townships, land condemned for centers, 359.28

COMMUNITY CLUSTERS

General provisions, 28E.35 – 28E.39

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED
AREAS**

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, 256.1(1b), 256.31, ch 260C
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Accelerated career education programs, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*
Accreditation, 260C.47, 260C.48
Administrative sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.46
Administrators of community colleges, *see subhead Superintendents and Administrators of Community Colleges below*
Affirmative action in community college employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
Aid by state, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.18C, 260C.34
Aid to students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, *subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
Apprenticeship programs, *see APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES*
Athletics and athletes, *see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED
AREAS — Continued**

Board for community colleges in state education department
General provisions, 260C.3, 260C.4
Energy center advisory council appointment by board, 266.39C
Boards of directors of community colleges and merged areas, *see subhead Directors of Merged Areas, Boards of, below*
Bonds, *see BONDS*
Bridges on community college property, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Buildings
Bond issues for construction, 260C.19 – 260C.21, 260C.34
Dormitories, *see subhead Dormitories below*
Energy conservation and efficiency, *see subhead Energy Conservation and Efficiency below*
Tax levy for construction, 260C.22, 260C.34
Charitable donations to foundations supporting community colleges, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Communications network, state, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*, *subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
Construction of facilities, *see subhead Buildings above*
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, instructor to student ratio, 157.8
Council for community colleges in state education department, 256.31
Counselors, status as teachers, 279.13(4)
Data submission to state, 256.7(23), 256.9(50)
Directors of merged areas, boards of
Districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
Duties, 260C.14
Election, 39.24, 260C.11, 260C.13, 260C.15, ch 277
Vacancies due to military service, 69.20
Division for community colleges in state education department, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*, *subhead Community Colleges (and Workforce Preparation) Division*
Donations to foundations supporting community colleges, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Dormitories
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, *subhead Dormitories*
Construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.34, 260C.56 – 260C.73
Space allotment, priority, 260C.69
Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)
Driver skills test administration for commercial licenses, 321.187

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Emergency response training regional centers, 100B.21 – 100B.25
 Employees of community colleges
See also subheads Superintendents and Administrators of Community Colleges; Teachers and Instructors below
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40
 Credit cards, issuance to employees, 260C.14(11)
 Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Investment contracts for benefit of employees, purchase authorized, 260C.14(9)
 Retirement benefits system, alternative, 97B.42, 260C.14(17)
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
 Employment training, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Training for Jobs*
 Energy center advisory council membership and duties, 266.39C
 Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
 Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
 Enrollment and enrollees, *see subhead Students below*
 Equal employment opportunity in community college employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Expenditures, *see subhead Funds and Expenditures below*
 Faculty, *see subhead Teachers and Instructors below*
 Financial aid to students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
 Foundations supporting community colleges, records of charitable donations to, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
 Funds and expenditures
 Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
 Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3), 260C.34
 Revenue, 260C.18, 260C.34
 State aid to community colleges, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.18C, 260C.34
 State mandated expenditures, 25B.2(3)
 Taxes for community colleges, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Gifts to foundations supporting community colleges, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
 High school students enrolled in community colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
 High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Highways on community college property, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 Housing facilities, *see subhead Dormitories above*
 Improvement of facilities, *see subhead Buildings above*
 Industrial new jobs training, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Training for Jobs*
 Instructors, *see subhead Teachers and Instructors below*
 Insurance, 296.7
 Job retention projects, 260F.9
 Job training programs, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Training for Jobs*
 Legalizing Act, 594A.4
 Librarians, status as teachers, 279.13(4)
 Mandates imposed by state, 25B.2(3)
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds and Expenditures above*
 Motor vehicles used by community colleges, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Motor vehicle traffic regulation, 260C.14(10)
 Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
 Parenting instruction, 279.50
 Procurement by community colleges from small businesses, *see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement*
 Program sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.28, 260C.46
 Property taxes for community colleges, *see subhead Taxes for Community Colleges below*
 Purchasing by community colleges from small businesses, *see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement*
 Regional telecommunications councils, staffing and facilitation, 8D.5(2, 3)
 Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 Scholarships, state program for, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
 School-to-work programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS*
 School-to-work transition system, 256.38
 Services mandated by state, policies, 25B.2(3)
 Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18)
 Sports, *see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS, subhead Community College Athletics and Athletes*
 State mandated expenditures and services, 25B.2(3)
 Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Students

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students

Accelerated career education programs, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*

Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution of, prohibition, 260C.40

Financial aid, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

High school students enrolled, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*

Minority persons, grants program for, 261.101 – 261.105

Personal information in school records, confidentiality of, 22.7(1)

Residents of sister states, classification of, 260C.14(14)

Superintendents and administrators of community colleges

See also subhead Employees of Community Colleges above; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators of Schools

Economic development board membership, 15.103

Public broadcasting board member appointed by superintendents, 256.82

Salaries, 260C.14(8)

Taxes for community colleges

Equipment replacement, 260C.28

Facility levies, 260C.22, 331.512(1h), 331.559(5)

Operation expenses, 260C.17, 331.512(1g)

Teachers and instructors

See also subhead Employees of Community Colleges above; TEACHING AND TEACHERS

Accreditation standards for instructors, 260C.48

Child abuse reporting by instructors, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Oral communications competency requirement, 260C.14(15)

Proficiency evaluation for teaching assistants, 260C.14(16)

Public employees' retirement system coverage for adjunct instructors, 97B.1A[8b(3)], 97B.80C

Quality faculty plans, 260C.36

Telecommunications

Regional telecommunications councils, staffing and facilitation, 8D.5(2, 3)

State communications network, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Telecommunications — Continued

Use in instruction, 260C.14(13)

Vehicles used by community colleges, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Vehicular traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)

Workers of community colleges, *see subhead Employees of Community Colleges above*

COMMUNITY COLLEGES DIVISION

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTHS

Local government form, 331.260 – 331.263

COMMUNITY ECONOMIC BETTERMENT PROGRAM

General provisions, 15.104(9a), 15.315 – 15.320
Appropriations, 15G.111(1a)

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

General provisions, ch 276

Schoolhouses, use authorized, 297.9

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

General provisions, ch 28

Community services to families and children, redesign approval, 135.106(3)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)

See also VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM

Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 669.2(4)

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1

Corrections institution inmates, 904.701 – 904.703

Criminal offenders

Fines, community service option, 909.3A, 909.7

Parole, condition, 906.4

Probation, condition, 907.13

Restitution alternative, 910.2

Torts, liability of state, 669.2(4), 907.13(5)

Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)

Work release, condition, 906.4

Elderly persons, 231.51, 231.52

Family investment program assistance recipients, ch 239A

Juvenile delinquents, 232.52(2a)

Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.3(1)

Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 669.2(4)

Tort claims liability, state employees, 669.2(4)

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE) — Continued

Training school inmates, 233A.15
Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)

COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
Applications for commutations, procedure for consideration of, 902.2, 904A.4(7)
Report by governor to general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

COMPACT DISCS

See *AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT*, subhead *Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works*; *VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT*, subhead *Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works*

COMPACTS

Adoption assistance interstate compacts, 600.22, 600.23
Adult offender supervision, interstate compact for, 904.117, ch 907B
Boundary compromises with Missouri and Nebraska, *see material at the end of Vol VI*
Children, placement of, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168
Congressional consent to compacts, Const US I §10
Corrections interstate compact, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Compact on Corrections*
Crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B
Detainers agreement, ch 821
Driver's license compacts, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits*
Educational personnel qualification, interstate agreement, ch 272A
Education, compact for, ch 272B
Emergency management assistance compact, 29C.21
Energy compact, midwest (interstate compact on energy), 473A.1
Extradition compact, ch 818
Government powers, joint exercise, approval, 28E.9
Higher education compact, midwest, ch 261D
Insurance product regulation interstate compact, 505A.1
Juveniles, interstate compact on, 232.171, 232.172
Library compacts, *see LIBRARIES*, subhead *Compacts on Libraries, Interstate*
Lotteries, 99G.21(2f)
Mental health interstate compact, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K

COMPACTS — Continued

Midwest energy compact, 473A.1
Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, 457B.1
Midwest interstate passenger rail compact, 327K.1
Midwest nuclear compact, ch 15D
Missouri boundary compromise, *see material at the end of Vol VI*
Missouri river barge compact, ch 307C
Mutual aid compact, statewide, 29C.22
National crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B
Nebraska boundary compromise, *see material at the end of Vol VI*
Nonresident (traffic) violator compacts, 321.513
Nuclear compact, midwest, ch 15D
Nurse licensing compacts, ch 152E
Parole compacts, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES*, subhead *Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Parole*
Passenger rail, midwest interstate compact, 327K.1
Placement of children, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168
Probation compacts, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*, subhead *Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Probation*
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
Qualification of educational personnel, interstate agreement, ch 272A
Radioactive wastes, low-level, midwest interstate compact, 457B.1
Statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22
Traffic law nonresident violator compacts, 321.513
Vehicle equipment safety compacts, ch 321D
Wildlife violators compacts, 456A.24(14)

COMPANIES

See *BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

COMPARABLE WORTH

Court employees' compensation rates, 602.1204(2)
State employees' compensation rates, 70A.18

COMPARATIVE FAULT

General provisions, ch 668
Electric utilities, defense against nuisance actions, 657.1(2)
Motor vehicle operation, actions for damages, seat belt nonuse as evidence, 321.445(4)

COMPENSATION

County compensation boards, *see COUNTIES*, subhead *Compensation Boards*
Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*
Eminent domain proceedings, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
Salaries, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

COMPENSATION — Continued

Unemployment compensation, *see*
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
 Victim compensation, *see* *VICTIMS AND*
VICTIM RIGHTS
 Wages, *see* *SALARIES AND WAGES*
 Workers' compensation, *see* *WORKERS'*
COMPENSATION

COMPETENCY

Conservators and conservatorships for persons
 under incompetency, *see* *CONSERVATORS*
AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
 Criminal defendants
 Acquittals of sexually violent offenses,
 commitment under sexually violent
 predator Act, 229A.7(1)
 Adjudications of mental incompetence,
 inclusion in criminal history data,
 692.2(1b), 692.17
 Suspension of criminal proceedings,
 proceedings for, 13B.4(1), 229A.7(1),
 331.653(63), ch 812, 815.7, 815.9(1),
 815.10(1), 904.201(3b)
 Deeds executed by fiduciaries, owner's
 exemptions waived, 633.100
 Defined, 633.3
 Drainage and levee district trustee elections,
 casting of vote of person under
 incompetency, 468.513
 Driver's licenses denied to persons under
 incompetency, 321.177(5)
 Fiduciaries for persons under incompetency, *see*
CONSERVATORS AND
CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS
AND GUARDIANSHIPS
 Fiduciary service, disqualification for persons
 under incompetency, 633.63(1)
 Guardians and guardianships for persons under
 incompetency, *see* *GUARDIANS AND*
GUARDIANSHIPS
 Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*
 Mental illness, persons with, finding of
 incompetence, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27,
 229.39(2)
 Mental retardation, persons with, determination
 of mental incompetency to vote, 222.16,
 222.31(3), 222.45
 Minors, *see* *MINORS*
 Mortgages executed by fiduciary, owner's
 exemptions waived, 633.100
 Partners in limited partnerships, hospitalization
 for mental illness not equivalent to
 incompetency, 229.27
 Spouses
 Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse,
 597.6 – 597.9
 Surviving spouse, elections to take against
 will and occupy homestead, 633.244 –
 633.246
 Substance abuse treatment of incompetent
 persons, 125.2(11), 125.33, 125.92

COMPETENCY — Continued

Veterans, conservatorships for, 633.614, 633.615,
 633.617, 633.622
 Voting and voter registration, *see* *ELECTIONS*,
subhead Voters and Voting
 Wards, *see* *WARDS (PERSONS)*
 Witnesses, effect of religious opinions on
 competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
 Witnesses to wills, 633.280
 Wives, *see subhead Spouses above*
 Workers' compensation benefits to persons who
 are mentally incompetent, 85.49, 85.50

COMPETITION

Business competition, antitrust, and
 antimonopoly laws, 331.756(71), ch 551,
 ch 553
 Government competition with private enterprise
General provisions, ch 23A
 Administrative rules, notation of competition
 with private enterprise in proposed rules,
 17A.34

COMPETITIVE BIDDING

See *BIDDING*, *subhead Public Contract Bidding*
and Bidders

COMPLAINTS

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL*
ACTIONS

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS

See *DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS*,
subhead Assignments for Benefit of
Creditors

**COMPOSTING AND COMPOSTED
MATERIALS**

Fertilizer requirements application, 200.20(2c)
 Yard waste disposal, 455D.9

COMPOUNDING FELONIES

Criminal offense, 720.1

**COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE
ASSOCIATION**

General provisions, ch 514E
 Individual health benefit reinsurance
 association administration, 513C.10,
 513C.11

**COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK
FUND AND BOARD**

General provisions, ch 455G
 Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35,
 68B.35A
 Funding, 321.145(2a)
 Petroleum diminution environmental protection
 charge administration, *see* *PETROLEUM*
AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS

See *NATURAL GAS*

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

- Arbitration, ch 679A
- Claims against local government, 670.9
- Claims against state, 669.9
- Claims due estates, 633.424(1)
- Claims in favor of state, 7D.9
- Insolvent debtor, *see* **INSOLVENCY**
- Judgment on county officer's bond, compromise, 331.323(2c)
- Mental illness personal support liabilities, compromise by counties, 230.17
- Structured settlements, *see* **STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS**
- Taxes, 420.228, 421.5, 422.25 – 422.28, 445.16, 445.18, 450.92
- Tax sale certificate by county, 446.31
- Tort claims against local government, 670.9
- Tort claims against state, 669.9
- Unemployment compensation, 96.14(5)
- Workers' compensation claims, 85.22

COMPULSION

- Criminal defense, 704.10

COMPULSORY EDUCATION AND ATTENDANCE

- See* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Attendance*

COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE

- See also* **DATA PROCESSING; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES; TECHNOLOGY**
- Accessing of computers, computer systems, and computer networks, criminal offenses for
 - General provisions*, 702.1A, 714.1(8), 716.6B
 - Penalty for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE**
- City geographic database systems, *see* **CITIES**, subhead *Database Systems, Geographic*
- Communications network, state, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
- Computer information agreements, choice of law provisions, 554D.125
- County geographic database systems, *see* **COUNTIES**, subhead *Database Systems, Geographic*
- Crimes
 - Access offenses, *see* subhead *Accessing of Computers, Computer Systems, and Computer Networks, Criminal Offenses for, above*
 - Spyware and malware, regulation of, ch 715

COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE — Continued

- Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
- E-mail, use restrictions, ch 716A
- Farm operation financial management services, software development, 266.36
- Government bodies, data processing software of, access under open records law, 22.3A, 22.7(33)
- Juror selection by computer, 607A.33
- Maintenance contracts for software, sales and use taxes on, 423.2(1a)
- Malware, regulation of, ch 715
- Regents institutions, sales to students and faculty, sales tax applicability, 262.54
- Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
- Schools and school districts
 - See also* **TECHNOLOGY**, subhead *Educational Technology*
 - Textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1
- Secured transactions and security interests in software, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions, thereunder Software*
- Spyware, regulation of, ch 715
- Support service contracts for software, sales and use taxes on, 423.2(1a)
- Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Computers and Computer Software and Services*
- Theft, *see* subhead *Accessing of Computers, Computer Systems, and Computer Networks, Criminal Offenses for, above*
- Voting systems, *see* **ELECTIONS**, subhead *Voters and Voting, thereunder Machines and Optical Scan Systems used for Voting*

CONCEALED WEAPONS

- Prohibition, 724.4

CONCEALMENT OF CRIME

- Compounding felonies, criminal offense, 720.1

CONCEPTION

- See* **PREGNANCY**

CONCESSION BOOTHS

- General provisions*, 84A.5(4), ch 88A, 91.4(9)
- Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

CONCESSIONS

- Amusement concessions, *see* **GAMBLING**
- County conservation boards' property, concessions in, 350.4(8)
- Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.3, 99B.4
- Natural resources department lands, concessions in, 461A.4

CONCESSIONS — Continued

Sales tax receipts, report and remission,
423.36(6)

CONCILIATION

See *DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

CONCRETE

See also *CEMENT*

Batch plants for processing, property taxation,
427A.1(1c, 4b)

CONDEMNATION

Eminent domain, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*

Funds received from proceedings, management
by county sheriffs, 331.656

Swine affected with or exposed to hog cholera,
ch 166B

CONDITIONAL SALES CONTRACTS

See *SALES*

CONDOMINIUMS

General provisions, ch 499B

Mechanics' liens against condominiums,
enforceability, 572.31

Spas, registration and inspection, see *SPAS*

Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see
SWIMMING POOLS

Taxation as real property, 427A.1(1)

CONDOMS

See *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES,
AND SERVICES*

CONFECTIONERIES

See *FOOD, subhead Establishments for
Provision of Food*

CONFERENCE BOARDS

General provisions, 441.2

Appraisers, employment, 441.50

Assessor appointments and removals

General provisions, 441.6, 441.9

Examining board, appointment, 441.3

Budget, 441.16

Funds for reassessments, loans from state,
421.30

Review board appointments, 441.31

CONFESSIONS OF JUDGMENT

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

See also *EVIDENCE, subhead Privileged
Communications; PRIVACY*

Accident reports

Motor vehicle reports, 321.271

Transportation department, 327C.37

Accountancy examining board, 542.4

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)
tests, 141A.9, 915.43

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Agricultural production contracts,
confidentiality of, prohibition, ch 202,
714.8(19)

Architects, 544A.27

Arrest warrant, 804.29

Arson investigation reports, 100A.3

Attorneys, 602.10141, 622.10

Bank examinations and records, 524.212,
524.215

Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue
department hearings, special provision,
421.17(7)

Barber schools, tuition information filed, 714.18

Boat accident reports, 462A.7(4b)

Bondholders, 76.11

Child abuse information, 235A.15 – 235A.19

Child care facilities, 237A.7

Child-placing agency records, 238.24

Child support recovery, 252B.9

Cities, policy adoption, 22.12

Citizens' aide investigations, 2C.9

City utilities' and city enterprises' records, 388.9

Civil rights complaints mediation proceedings,
216.15B

Clergy, 622.10

Coal exploration permit, 207.18

Commodity regulation, 502A.15

Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11

Congenital and inherited disorders, center for,
136A.7

Corrections department, 904.602, 904.603

Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, tuition
information filed, 714.18

Counties, policy adoption, 22.12

County general assistance applicants, 252.25

Credit union records, 533.108

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance
data, ch 692

Dispute resolution proceedings, 679.12

Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10

Drug dealer excise tax, 453B.10

Economic development financial assistance
applications, 15.118

Electronic funds transfers, 527.10

Engineering and land surveying examining
board, 542B.32

Environmental audit reports, ch 455K

Family investment program assistance
recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31

Farm mediation proceedings, 13.14

Foster care review boards and committees,
237.21(3)

Grain dealers, 203.16

Grain dealers, license review and discipline,
203C.24

Health maintenance organization
communications, 514B.30

Hearing aid dispensers board, 154A.6

Hospital licensure, 135B.12

Human rights department, 216A.6

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Human services department, individuals receiving assistance, 217.30, 217.31
 Husbands, communications to wives, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
 Infectious disease reports, 139A.3(2)
 Inheritance tax records, 450.68
 Inspections and appeals department, 10A.105
 Insurance company examinations, 507.14
 Insurance division, disclosure to regulatory officials, 505.17
 Insurance fraud investigations, 507E.5
 Insurance holding company systems, 521A.7
 Judicial qualifications commission meeting, 602.2103
 Juvenile court records, 232.147
 Licensing boards, 147.21
 Livestock packers purchases of livestock, confidentiality provisions in contracts, ch 202A, 714.8(17)
 Marital and family therapists, 622.10
 Mediation communications and documents, 13.14, 20.31, 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C
 Medical assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
 Mental health counselors, 622.10
 Mental health patient information disclosure, ch 228
 Mental health professionals, 622.10
 Mental illness, persons with
 Hospitalization, involuntary, 229.24
 Information about, ch 228
 Mortality and morbidity, 135.41
 Nontestimonial identification, 810.7
 Nurses, 622.10
 Nursing home administrators board, 155.17
 Peer review records, 147.135
 Pesticide ingredients, 206.12
 Physician assistants, 622.10
 Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.21, 622.10
 Political subdivisions, policy adoption, 22.12
 Presentence investigation report, 901.4
 Priests, 622.10
 Private investigation and private security
 business licensee information, 80A.17
 Professional persons, 147.21, 622.10
 Psychological test material, 228.9
 Psychologists, 622.10
 Public assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
 Public employment collective bargaining proceedings, 20.31
 Public officers, 622.11
 Public records, 22.7
 Real estate commission, 543B.52
 Revenue department, 421.17(7), 422.72
 Search warrants, 808.13
 Sexually transmitted disease infection information, 139A.30
 Shorthand reporters, 602.3301

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Social workers, information acquired by, 154C.5, 622.10
 Spouses, communications to other spouse, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
 State agencies, description and access, rules, 22.11
 Stenographers, 622.10
 Supplementary assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
 Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, 622.10A
 Tax information, 422.20, 422.72
 Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
 Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(6)
 Veterans affairs county commissions, assistance records, 35B.10
 Veterans exposed to Agent Orange, 36.4
 Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 35C.8
 Veterinary medicine board, 169.6
 Victim counselors, communications to, 915.20A
 Videotape rentals, 727.11
 Waiver of privilege, 622.10
 Warrants, information for, 804.29, 808.13
 Wiretapping, 727.8
 Wives, communications to husbands, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
 Workers' compensation examination, 86.38

CONFINED PERSONS AND CONFINEMENT

False imprisonment, *see FALSE IMPRISONMENT*
 Prisons and prisoners, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS (ANIMALS)

See ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

Governor's appointments subject to senate confirmation, 2.32

CONFISCATIONS (PROPERTY)

See also FORFEITURES (PROPERTY); SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
 Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
 Eminent domain, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Pesticides, 206.16
 Weighing and measuring devices, nonconforming or unlicensed, confiscation of, 215.5

CONFLICTS

See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

City officers, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22
 Coal mine regulation, state employees performing, 207.13(7), 207.15(8)
 County officers, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22
 Public officials and employees
 Economic development funds, distribution, 15A.2
 Ethics law, ch 68B

CONGENITAL DISORDERS

See also BIRTH DEFECTS
 Newborn children, screening for, 136A.5
 Reduction and avoidance of congenital disorders, state programs for
 General provisions, 135.11(16), ch 136A
 Registry of disorders, appropriations for, 144.13A(4a)

CONGREGATE LIVING SERVICES AND FACILITIES

See RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

CONGREGATIONS

See ASSEMBLIES; RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

CONGRESS

For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the Congress of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Districts

Boundaries of districts, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40
 Redistricting of state, ch 42
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subheads Representatives, United States; Senate of the United States and United States Senators*
 Resignations, 69.4(3)
 State legal publication distribution to congressional delegation and library of Congress, 2A.6
 Vacancies in offices, filling of, 43.6, 43.83, ch 69

CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

See also RELATIVES
 Children, custody assumed by relative, 600A.4
 Computing degrees of consanguinity and affinity, 4.1(4)
 Domestic abuse, family and household members defined, 236.2
 Judicial officers, disqualified to act, 602.1606
 Marriage licenses granted to related parties, prohibition, 595.3
 Nepotism in public employment, prohibition, ch 71
 Parental rights termination, custody of children assumed by relative, 600A.4

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

State militia duty in peacetime, exemption from, Const Iowa VI §2

CONSENT

Medical and surgical procedures, informed consent, 147.137
 Motor vehicle operators, implied consent to intoxication testing, 321J.6

CONSERVATION

County conservation boards, *see COUNTIES, subhead Conservation Boards*
 Districts, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
 Easements, *see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*
 Education program board, 455A.21
 Energy, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*
 Officers, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*
 Soil and water, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
 Wildlife, *see WILDLIFE*

CONSERVATION CORPS

See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE; WARDS (PERSONS)
 Child support payments, 598.22D
 County care facility residents, appointment of facility administrator as conservator for, 135C.24(5)
 Decision makers and decision-making services, state and local, *see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES*
 Dependent adults, temporary conservators for, 235B.19(4)
 Drainage districts in default, conservators for, 468.575 – 468.581
 Health care facility residents, restrictions on facility personnel acting as conservators for, 135C.24
 Incapacitated persons, conservators for, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*
 Insurers, foreign and alien, rehabilitation and liquidation of, 507C.50 – 507C.60
 Minors, conservators for, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*
 Savings and loan associations, conservators for, 534.405
 Training programs for conservators, 217.40
 Transfers to minors, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
 Volunteers, state programs, 217.13

**CONSERVATORS AND
CONSERVATORSHIPS — Continued**

Workers' compensation payments to minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustees for, 85.49, 85.50

CONSIDERATION

See *CONTRACTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**CONSIGNMENTS, CONSIGNEES, AND
CONSIGNORS**

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
Works of art, ch 556D

CONSPIRACY

Criminal conspiracy offense, ch 706
Criminal mischief, multiple acts, 716.2
Fire, conspiracy to defraud in connection with, 100.9
Homestead tax credit, conspiracy to obtain, 425.13
Methamphetamine manufacture and delivery, criminal offenses, 124.401D, 902.8A, 902.9(1)
Military forces members, 29B.78
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

For texts of the codified version of the Iowa Constitution and the original version of the Iowa Constitution with its amendments printed separately, see introductory material in Vol I

Accused persons, speedy jury trial, Const Iowa I §10
Acts of general assembly, see subhead *General Assembly* below, thereunder *Laws of General Assembly*
Administrative rules nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Agricultural leases, limitation, Const Iowa I §24
Agriculture, encouragement, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3
Alien residents, rights protected, Const Iowa I §22
Amendments to Constitution
 See also subhead *Conventions to Revise Constitution* below
 General provisions, Const Iowa X; ch 49A
Ballot form for election, 49.43 – 49.50
Challenges in court to legality, validity, or constitutionality, trials and appeals of, 624.7, 625A.3, 625A.6, 625A.13
Publication in Iowa Code Supplement, 2B.12(7)
Apportionment of general assembly, Const Iowa III §34 – 37, 39
Appropriations for private purposes, Const Iowa III §31
Armed forces, see subhead *Military Forces and Military Affairs* below

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Assembly, right of, Const Iowa I §20
Attainder bill passage forbidden, Const Iowa I §21
Attorney general, election, Const Iowa V §12
Auditor of state, Const Iowa IV §22
Bail
 Accused persons admitted to bail, Const Iowa I §12
 Excessive bail, prohibition, Const Iowa I §17
Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4 – 11
Bank, state, Const Iowa VIII §7, 8
Bill of rights, Const Iowa I
Boundaries of state
 Description, see preamble to Constitution
 Enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4
Cities, see subhead *Municipal Corporations* below
Civil rights, see subhead *Rights of Persons* below
Commutations of sentences, power of governor, Const Iowa IV §16
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37
Contract obligation, law impairing, Const Iowa I §21
Conventions to revise Constitution
 See also subhead *Amendments to Constitution* above
 General provisions, Const Iowa X §3
 Election for convention, governor's proclamation, 39.4
Corporations
 General provisions, Const Iowa VIII
 Municipal corporations, see subhead *Municipal Corporations* below
Counties
 Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
 Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A
 Minimum size of new counties, Const Iowa XI §2
Courts
 See also subheads *District Court; Judicial Department; Supreme Court* below
 Accused persons, speedy jury trial, Const Iowa I §10
 Criminal indictment, Const Iowa I §11
 Fines and forfeitures, see subhead *Fines and Forfeitures* below
 Indictments, Const Iowa I §11
 Juries and jury trials, see subhead *Juries and Jury Trials* below
 Process, style of, Const Iowa V §8
 Criminal indictment, Const Iowa I §11
Cruel and unusual punishments, Const Iowa I §17
Debts of government
 General provisions, Const Iowa VII
 Political subdivisions, Const Iowa XI §3
Departments of government, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
District court
 See also subhead *Courts* above

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

District court — Continued
 Conservators of the peace, designation, Const Iowa V §7
 Election for retention of judges, Const Iowa V §17
 Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10
 Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6
 Nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16
 Qualifications of judges, Const Iowa V §18
 Retirement of judges, Const Iowa V §18
 Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
 Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17
 Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
 Drainage districts, Const Iowa I §18
 Due process of law protection, Const Iowa I §9
 Education
 General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
 Board of education, abolition and reorganization, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15
 Elections and electors
 General provisions, Const Iowa II
 Ballots required, Const Iowa II §6
 Constitutional amendments, *see subhead Amendments to Constitution above*
 Constitutional convention question, *see subhead Conventions to Revise Constitution above*
 Disqualified persons, Const Iowa II §5
 General elections, date, Const Iowa II §7
 Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
 Military service confers no residence, Const Iowa II §4
 Privilege from arrest on election day, Const Iowa II §2
 Qualifications for voting, Const Iowa II §1
 Residence requirements for voting, Const Iowa II §1
 Eminent domain, compensation required, Const Iowa I §18
 Enrolled copies kept by secretary of state, 9.1
 Equality of rights of men and women, Const Iowa I §1
 Executive department
 See also subhead Governor below
 General provisions, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa IV
 Ex post facto laws, prohibition, Const Iowa I §21
 Fines and forfeitures
 Excessive fines and forfeitures, prohibition on imposition of, Const Iowa I §17
 Remissions of fines and forfeitures, power of governor, Const Iowa IV §16
 Fish and wildlife protection funds, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
 Fuel tax revenues, use, Const Iowa VII §8
 General assembly
 See also subhead Legislative Department below
 Acts of general assembly, *see Laws of General Assembly under this subhead below*
 Adjournments, Const Iowa III §14

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

General assembly — Continued
 Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40
 Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
 Appropriation, Const Iowa III §24, 31
 Bills of general assembly
 See also Laws of General Assembly under this subhead below
 Governor's approval, Const Iowa III §16
 Item veto, Const Iowa III §16
 Passage by general assembly, Const Iowa III §15, 17
 Title, Const Iowa III §29
 Veto, Const Iowa III §16
 Districts, Const Iowa III §35, 39
 Divorce, granting by general assembly, prohibition, Const Iowa III §27
 Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
 Impeachment proceedings, Const Iowa III §19
 Laws of general assembly
 See also Bills of General Assembly under this subhead above
 Effective date, Const Iowa III §26
 Enacting clause, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
 Existing laws, effect of Constitution on, Const Iowa XII §2
 Local or special laws, prohibitions, Const Iowa III §30
 Subject, limitations, Const Iowa III §29
 Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6
 Members
 See also Representatives; Senators under this subhead below
 Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
 Civil office, appointment to, restricted, Const Iowa III §21
 Compensation, Const Iowa III §25
 Disqualifications, Const Iowa III §22, 23
 Oath, required, Const Iowa III §32
 Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III §11
 Record of vote and protest, Const Iowa III §10
 Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12
 Officers, selected by each house, Const Iowa III §7
 Procedure rules, Const Iowa III §9
 Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
 Representatives
 See also Members under this subhead above
 Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
 Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
 Term of office, Const Iowa III §3
 Senators
 See also Members under this subhead above
 Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
 Term of office and qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
 Sessions, Const Iowa III §2
 Voting, viva voce, Const Iowa III §38

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Governor

See also subhead Executive Department above

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §1

Commander in chief, Const Iowa IV §7

Commissions and grants issued, Const Iowa IV §21

Commutations of sentences, power to grant, Const Iowa IV §16

Disqualification for holding another office, Const Iowa IV §14

Election, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6

Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6

Fines and forfeitures, power to remit, Const Iowa IV §16

Item veto power, Const Iowa III §16

Pardons, power to grant, Const Iowa IV §16

Reprieves, power to grant, Const Iowa IV §16

Seal of the state, kept by governor, Const Iowa IV §20

Succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19

Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15

Vacancy in office, filling, Const Iowa IV §17, 19

Veto power, Const Iowa III §16

Grand juries, Const Iowa I §11

Habeas corpus suspension, Const Iowa I §13

Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A, 39A

House of representatives, *see subhead General Assembly above*

Impeachment of state officers, Const Iowa III §19, 20

Imprisonment for debt, prohibition, Const Iowa I §19

Indictments, Const Iowa I §11

Invasions, habeas corpus suspension, Const Iowa I §13

Judges, *see subhead Courts above*

Judicial department

See also subhead Courts above

General provisions, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa V

Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10

Juries and jury trials

Grand juries, Const Iowa I §11

Right to jury trial, Const Iowa I §9, 10

Land grants, location, settler's exemption, Const Iowa XI §7

Laws of Iowa, *see subhead General Assembly above, thereunder Laws of General Assembly*

Leases of agricultural lands, limited, Const Iowa I §24

Legislative department

See also subhead General Assembly above

General provisions, Const Iowa III

Liberties, Const Iowa I

Lieutenant governor

Compensation, Const Iowa IV §15

Disability, filling vacancy, Const Iowa IV §19

Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14

Duties, Const Iowa IV §18

Election, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Lieutenant governor — Continued

Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14

Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV §17

Qualifications, Const Iowa IV §6, 14

Salary, Const Iowa IV §15

Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15

Vacancy in office, filling, Const Iowa IV §19

Military forces and military affairs

Elector's freedom from military duty, Const Iowa II §3

Militia, Const Iowa VI

Quartering of soldiers in peacetime, Const Iowa I §15

Residency status of military service persons, Const Iowa II §4

Subornation of military power to civil power, Const Iowa I §14

Motor vehicle fee use, Const Iowa VII §8

Municipal corporations

Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3

Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A

Oath to support Constitution by public officers, Const Iowa XI §5

Officers

Oath of office required, Const Iowa XI §5

Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa XI §6

Pardons, power of governor, Const Iowa IV §16

Penal servitude prohibition, Const Iowa I §23

Personal security, right to, Const Iowa I §8

Petition, right of, Const Iowa I §20

Political corporations, debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3

Political power inherent in the people, Const Iowa I §2

Powers of government, distribution, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)

Press, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7

Proceedings, unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII §3

Process, style of, Const Iowa V §8

Publication of Constitution and amendments to Constitution, 2B.12(6, 7)

Public money account published in session laws (Iowa Acts), Const Iowa III §18

Public officers, *see subhead Officers above*

Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 37, 39

Rebellions, habeas corpus suspension, Const Iowa I §13

Religion

Establishment prohibition and free exercise protection, Const Iowa I §3

Qualification tests, prohibition, Const Iowa I §4

Representatives in general assembly, *see subhead General Assembly above*

Reprieves for criminal offenders, power of governor, Const Iowa IV §16

Revisions to Constitution, *see subheads*

Amendments to Constitution; Conventions to Revise Constitution above

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

- Rights of persons
 - General provisions*, Const Iowa I
 - Suffrage, Const Iowa II
- Schools, *see subhead Education above*
- Seal of state, Const Iowa IV §20
- Searches and seizures, Const Iowa I §8
- Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8
- Secretary of state
 - General provisions*, Const Iowa IV §22
 - Commissions and grants, countersignature, Const Iowa IV §21
- Senate and senators in general assembly, *see subhead General Assembly above*
- Slavery prohibition, Const Iowa I §23
- Soldiers, *see subhead Military Forces and Military Affairs above*
- Speech, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
- Suffrage, *see subhead Elections and Electors above*
- Supremacy of Constitution, Const Iowa XII §1
- Supreme court
 - See also subhead Courts above*
 - Appointment of judges, Const Iowa V §16
 - Conservators of the peace, designation, Const Iowa V §7
 - Election on retention in office, Const Iowa V §17
 - General assembly apportionment plans, review by court, Const Iowa III §36
 - Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4
 - Nominating commission, Const Iowa V §16
 - Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
 - Retirement, Const Iowa V §18
 - Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
 - Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17
 - Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
- Treason, Const Iowa I §16
- Treasurer of state, Const Iowa IV §22
- University of state, location, Const Iowa XI §8
- Veto of legislative bills, Const Iowa III §16
- Voters and voting, *see subhead Elections and Electors above*
- Wildlife protection funds, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

For text of the United States Constitution and its amendments, see introductory material in Vol I

- Accused persons, rights, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 6; Const US Amend 8
- Alcoholic beverages, prohibition and repeal of prohibition, Const US Amend 18; Const US Amend 21
- Ambassadors and ministers
 - Appointment, Const US II §2
 - Jurisdiction of supreme court, Const US III §2
 - Received by president, Const US II §3
- Amendments to Constitution, proposal and ratification, Const US V
- Appropriations, Const US I §9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

- Armies and armed forces
 - See also subhead Soldiers below*
 - Raising and supporting, Const US I §8
- Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
- Attainder, bills of, prohibition, Const US I §9, 10
- Bail, excessive, prohibition, Const US Amend 8
- Bankruptcy laws, uniformity, Const US I §8
- Bill of Rights
 - General provisions*, Const US Amend 1 – 10
 - Bill of Rights Day, designation and observance, 1C.13
 - School students' study and knowledge assessment, requirements for, 256.11(5)
- Bills of attainder, prohibition, Const US I §9, 10
- Bills of credit, emitting by state, prohibition, Const US I §10
- Capitation taxes, Const US I §9
- Captures on land and water, rules, Const US I §8
- Citizens and citizenship
 - Defined, Const US Amend 14
 - Naturalization, Const US I §8
 - Privileges and immunities, *see subhead Privileges and Immunities below*
- Civil rights, *see subhead Rights of Persons below*
- Congress and congresspersons of the United States
 - See also subheads House of Representatives and Representatives of the United States; Officers of the United States; Senate and Senators of the United States, below*
 - For provisions of state law relating to the Congress and congresspersons of the United States, see CONGRESS*
 - General provisions*, Const US I
 - Adjournment, Const US I §5; Const US II §3
 - Assembly date, Const US Amend 20
 - Bills and resolutions, procedures for, Const US I §7
 - Compensation of members, Const US I §6; Const US Amend 27
 - Elections for Congress, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
 - Extraordinary sessions, Const US II §3
 - Journal, keeping and publishing, Const US I §5
 - Meeting, Const US I §4
 - Members, Const US I §5, 6
 - Powers, Const US I §8, 9
 - Quorum, Const US I §5
 - Rules for proceedings, Const US I §5
 - State Acts, laws to prove, Const US IV §1
 - State of the union information from president, Const US II §3
 - Territory, power to dispose of, Const US IV §3
- Contracts, law impairing, prohibition, Const US I §10
- Conventions to amend Constitution, Const US V
- Copyrights, Const US I §8

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued

Counsel, right of accused persons, Const US Amend 6
 Counterfeiting, punishment, Const US I §8
 Courts and judges
See also subhead Officers of the United States below
For provisions of state law relating to federal courts and judges, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts
 General provisions, Const US I §8; Const US III
 Appointment of judges by president, Const US II §2
 Compensation of judges, Const US III §1
 Criminal trials, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
 Jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
 Supreme law binding upon judges, Const US VI
 Term of office for judges, Const US III §1
 Credit, bills of, emitting by state, prohibition, Const US I §10
 Criminal trials, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
 Cruel punishments, prohibition, Const US Amend 8
 Debts contracted prior to Constitution, validity, Const US VI
 District of Columbia
 Electors for president and vice president, Const US Amend 23
 Jurisdiction of Congress, Const US I §8
 Domestic violence, states protected from, Const US IV §4
 Double jeopardy, prohibition, Const US Amend 5
 Due process of law, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14
 Duties (taxes)
 Laying and collection, Const US I §8
 Laying by states, Const US I §10
 Elections
For provisions of state law relating to the election of federal officers, see ELECTIONS
 President and vice president, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23
 Representatives, Const US I §4
 Senators, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
 Voting rights, *see subhead Voting Rights below*
 Eminent domain, compensation, Const US Amend 5
 Equal protection of the laws, Const US Amend 14
 Excises, laying and collection, Const US I §8
 Executive powers and executive, *see subhead President of the United States below*
 Expenditures of public money, published, Const US I §9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued

Exports, taxes and duties on, prohibition, Const US I §9, 10
 Ex post facto laws, prohibition, Const US I §9, 10
 Extradition, Const US IV §2
 Fines, excessive, prohibition, Const US Amend 8
 Government property purchased, Const US I §8
 Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5
 Habeas corpus suspension, restrictions, Const US I §9
 House of representatives and representatives of the United States
See also subhead Congress and Congresspersons of the United States above
 General provisions, Const US I §2
 Apportionment, Const US Amend 14
 Elections, Const US I §4
 Term of office, Const US Amend 20
 Immunities, *see subhead Privileges and Immunities below*
 Impeachment proceedings
 General provisions, Const US II §4
 Power of house of representatives, Const US I §2
 Trial by jury, exception, Const US III §2
 Trial by senate, Const US I §3
 Imports, imposts and duties by states, prohibition, Const US I §10
 Imposts
 Laying and collection, Const US I §8
 Laying by states, Const US I §10
 Insurrections and rebellions
 Debts and obligations incurred, validity, Const US Amend 14
 Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9
 Persons engaged in insurrection or rebellion, disability to hold public office, Const US Amend 14
 Suppression by militia, Const US I §8
 Intoxicating liquors, prohibition and repeal of prohibition, Const US Amend 18; Const US Amend 21
 Invasions
 Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9
 Repelling by militia, Const US I §8
 States protected from invasions, Const US IV §4
 Judges, *see subhead Courts and Judges above*
 Judicial powers and judiciary, *see subhead Courts and Judges above*
 Juries and jury trials
 Crimes, trial of, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
 Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5
 Suits at common law, right to trial, Const US Amend 7
 Knowledge assessment of United States
 Constitution by Iowa school students, requirements, 256.11(5)

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued**

Laws of nations, offenses, Const US I §8
 Legal tender, restricted, Const US I §10
 Legislative powers and legislature, *see subhead Congress and Congresspersons of the United States above*
 Liquors, prohibition and repeal of prohibition, Const US Amend 18; Const US Amend 21
 Marque and reprisal, letters of Congress to grant, Const US I §8
 State granting, prohibition, Const US I §10
 Military forces, *see subhead Soldiers below*
 Militia
See also subhead Soldiers below
 Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
 Provision and governing, Const US I §8
 Money
 Borrowing on credit, Const US I §8
 Coining, Const US I §8, 10
 Receipts and expenses, published, Const US I §9
 Naturalization, Const US I §8
 Navy
See also subhead Soldiers below
 Provision and maintenance, Const US I §8
 Nobility, titles of, prohibition, Const US I §9, 10
 Oath of office to support Constitution, Const US VI
 Officers of the United States
See also subheads Congress and Congresspersons of the United States; Courts and Judges above; President of the United States; Vice President of the United States below
 Aid to enemy, disability, Const US Amend 14
 Appointed by president, Const US II §2
 Commissioned by president, Const US II §3
 Elections, *see subhead Elections above*
 Oath to support Constitution, Const US VI
 Pardons, power of president, Const US II §2
 Patents, Const US I §8
 Peaceable assembly, right of, Const US Amend 1
 People, reserved rights, Const US Amend 9
 Piracies and felonies on high seas, Const US I §8
 Post offices and post roads, Const US I §8
 Presents from foreign rulers, prohibition, Const US I §9
 President of the senate, Const US I §3
 President of the United States
See also subhead Officers of the United States above
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see ELECTIONS
 General provisions, Const US II
 Ambassadors and ministers, received by president, Const US II §3
 Appointments, Const US II §2
 Bills passed by Congress, approval and veto, Const US I §7
 Commander in chief, Const US II §2
 Compensation, Const US II §1

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued**

President of the United States — Continued
 Concurrent resolution, approval, Const US I §7
 Congress, adjourning and convening, Const US II §3
 Disability, provisions for succession, Const US II §1
 Elections, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23
 Eligibility requirements, Const US II §1
 Executive departments, opinions, Const US II §2
 Executive power, vested in president, Const US II §1
 Impeachment, *see subhead Impeachment Proceedings above*
 Oath or affirmation, Const US II §1
 Officers commissioned, Const US II §3
 Pardons, power to grant, Const US II §2
 Removal, provisions for succession, Const US II §1
 Reprieves, power to grant, Const US II §2
 State of the union information, Const US II §3
 Term of office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 22
 Treaties made by president, with senate consent, Const US II §2
 Vacancy, succession to office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25
 Veto power, Const US II §7
 Vice president, *see subhead Vice President of the United States below*
 Press, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
 Privileges and immunities
General provisions, Const US IV §2
 Abridgment by states, prohibition, Const US Amend 14
 Prohibition of liquor, Const US Amend 18; Const US Amend 21
 Ratification of Constitution, Const US VII
 Rebellions, *see subhead Insurrections and Rebellions above*
 Receipts of public money, published, Const US I §9
 Redress of grievances, petition for, Const US Amend 1
 Religion, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
 Representatives and house of representatives of the United States, *see subhead House of Representatives and Representatives of the United States above*
 Reprieves, power of president, Const US II §2
 Republican form of government, guarantee to states, Const US IV §4
 Revenue bills, Const US I §7
 Rights of persons
General provisions, Const US Amend 14
 Bill of Rights, *see subhead Bill of Rights above*
 Voting rights, *see subhead Voting Rights below*

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued

Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4
 Seat of government, *see subhead District of Columbia above*
 Senate and senators of the United States
See also subhead Congress and Congresspersons of the United States above
General provisions, Const US I §3
 Elections, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
 Term of office, Const US Amend 20
 Slavery
 Claims for lost or emancipated slaves, validity, Const US Amend 14
 Prohibition, Const US Amend 13
 Soldiers
See also subheads Armies and Armed Forces; Militia; Navy above
For provisions of state law relating to armed forces of the United States, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces
 Quartering in homes, restrictions, Const US Amend 3
 Speaker of the house of representatives, Const US I §2
 Speech, freedom of, Const US Amend 1
 State of the union, president's information, Const US II §3
 States of the United States
 Admission to union, limitations, Const US IV §3
 Citizens, privileges and immunities of, Const US IV §2; Const US Amend 14
 Domestic violence, protection against, Const US IV §4
 Full faith and credit for Acts and proceedings of states, Const US IV §1
 Invasion, protection against, Const US IV §4
 Limitations on powers, Const US I §10
 Powers reserved to states, Const US Amend 10
 Republican form of government, guarantee, Const US IV §4
 Supreme court jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
 Study of United States Constitution by Iowa school students, requirements, 256.11(5)
 Suffrage, *see subhead Voting Rights below*
 Supremacy clause, Const US VI
 Supreme court of the United States, *see subhead Courts and Judges above*
 Taxes
For provisions of state law relating to federal taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Federal Taxes
General provisions, Const US I §8
 Apportioned among states, Const US I §2
 Capitation or other direct tax, Const US I §9
 Exports from states, taxes on, prohibition, Const US I §9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued

Taxes — Continued
 Income tax, power to lay and collect, Const US Amend 16
 Titles of nobility, prohibition, Const US I §9, 10
 Treason
 Defined and penalty prescribed, Const US III §3
 Extradition of person charged with treason, Const US IV §2
 Treaties
 Making, Const US II §2
 State entering treaties, prohibition, Const US I §10
 Supremacy clause, Const US VI
 Vacancies in offices, filling by president, Const US II §2
 Veto power of president, Const US II §7
 Vice president of the United States
See also subhead Officers of the United States above
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States and Electors for President and Vice President
 Elections, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23
 Impeachment, *see subhead Impeachment Proceedings above*
 President of the senate, Const US I §3
 Succession to office of president, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25
 Term of office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20
 Voting rights
 Abridgment by states, reduction in basis of representation, Const US Amend 14
 Age for voting, Const US Amend 26
 Denial or abridgement because of race, color, or previous condition of servitude, prohibition, Const US Amend 15
 Denial or abridgement on account of sex, prohibition, Const US Amend 19
 Poll tax or other tax payment, prohibition, Const US Amend 24
 Women, right to vote, Const US Amend 19
 War
 Declaration, Const US I §8
 Engaging in war by state, prohibition, Const US I §10
 Weights and measures, Congress to fix standards, Const US I §8
 Witnesses in criminal prosecutions
 Compulsion of accused person to witness against self, prohibition, Const US Amend 5
 Compulsory process for obtaining witnesses by accused person, Const US Amend 6

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— **Continued**

Witnesses in criminal prosecutions — Continued
Confrontation with witnesses, right of accused person, Const US Amend 6
Women, right to vote, Const US Amend 19

CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

Actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
Dealerships for construction equipment, agreements for
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322F
Employees, wages for, minimum wage requirements applicable, 91D.1(2c)
Gas well construction, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Government projects, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
Green building code standards, 103A.8B
Highway construction, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Contracts and Contractors*
Lead hazard information notification by contractors, 135.105C
Lead mitigation control service providers, training program, 135.105A
Mechanics' liens, *see LIENS*
Oil well construction, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Out-of-state construction contractors, surety bonds for, 91C.7
Pipeline construction, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Public construction projects, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
Registration of construction contractors
General provisions, 84A.5(4), 91.4(9), ch 91C
Building permit denial for failure to register, 103A.20(1)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Special contractor numbers, 96.11(15)
State construction projects, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
Subcontractors
Mechanics' liens, *see LIENS*
Payments by contractor, recovery, 572.30
State projects, disclosure of subcontractors, 8A.311(15), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
Sustainable design building code standards, 103A.8B
Taxation of services and equipment
Equipment sales and purchases, ch 423D
Exemptions from sales tax, 423.3(37, 80, 85)
Refunds of sales and use taxes, 423.4, 423B.8

CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT — Continued

Walls in common, ch 563
Waste from construction, recycling services for, 455J.3(5)
Well contractors, *see WELLS, subhead Contractors and Drillers*

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS

Estate administration, interested foreign person, notice to consular representative, 633.41
Workers' compensation
Aliens, nonresident, payment to, 85.31(5)
Designation as representative, duties, 85.51 – 85.53

CONSUMER ADVISORY PANEL

General provisions, 475A.7

CONSUMER ADVOCATE

Attorney general, office under, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL*
Insurance division, bureau under, *see INSURANCE, subhead Consumer Advocate for Insurance*

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

General provisions, ch 537
Administrator, powers and functions, 537.6103 – 537.6117
Banks, enforcement with respect to, 524.227
Checks, cashing and accepting, credit card information, 537.8101
Consumer credit sales
Defined, 537.1301
Finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
Consumer credit transactions
Consumer credit sales, *see subhead Consumer Credit Sales above*
Consumer leases, *see subhead Consumer Leases below*
Consumer loans, *see subhead Consumer Loans below*
Consumer rental purchase agreements, *see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements below*
Defined, 537.1301
Disclosure, 537.3201 – 537.3212
Finance charges, *see subhead Finance Charges below*
Consumer leases
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Defined, 537.1301
Disclosures to consumers, 537.3202
Consumer loans
Defined, 537.1301
Finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
Regulated loans, ch 536
Supervised loans, *see subhead Supervised Loans below*

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued

- Consumer rental purchase agreements
 - See also RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS, subhead Consumer Rental Purchase (Rent-to-Own) Agreements*
 - General provisions, 537.3601 – 537.3624*
- Credit cards
 - See also CREDIT, subhead Credit Cards*
 - Check cashing or acceptance, requiring credit card information, prohibition, 537.8101
 - Defined, 537.1301
 - Issuers, cardholder's claims and defenses against, 537.3403
 - Lender credit cards, 537.1301(26)
 - Seller credit cards, 537.1301(42)
- Credit unions, enforcement with respect to, 533.116
- Debt collectors and collection practices
 - General provisions, 537.7101 – 537.7103*
 - Filing or notification and payment of fees, 537.6201 – 537.6203
- Disclosure requirements, 537.3201 – 537.3212
- Door-to-door sales, 537.3501
- Finance charges
 - General provisions, 537.2101 – 537.2601*
 - Defined, 537.1301
- Industrial loan companies, enforcement with respect to, 536A.29
- Insurance premium loans and loan agreements
 - Default, notice of right to cure and cancellation, 537.5110(6), 537.5111(4)
 - Defined, 537.1301
 - Form, 537.3207
- Insurance relating to consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
- Interest, *see subhead Finance Charges above*
- Leases, *see subheads Consumer Leases; Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements above*
- Loans, *see subheads Consumer Loans above; Supervised Loans below*
- Motor vehicle sales, applicability to, 322.33
- Regulated loan businesses, enforcement with respect to, ch 536
- Rental purchase agreements, *see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements above*
- Savings and loan associations
 - Consumer loans, 534.208
 - Enforcement with respect to associations, 534.409
- Supervised loans
 - Defined, 537.1301
 - Licensees, regulation, 537.2301 – 537.2310

CONSUMERS

- Credit, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
- Frauds against consumers
 - General provisions, 714.16*
 - Cemetery merchandise sales, 523A.807
 - Cemetery regulation violations, 523I.205
 - Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

CONSUMERS — Continued

- Frauds against consumers — Continued
 - Elderly persons, consumer frauds committed against, additional penalties, 714.16A
 - Electronic mail use, ch 716A
 - Funeral services and merchandise sales, 523A.807
 - Identity theft, 714.16B
 - Motor vehicle manufacturers, lemon law violations, 322G.10
 - Motor vehicle service contracts, 516E.10
 - Telecommunications service changes and leases, sales, and advertisement, 476.103, ch 714D

CONTACT LENSES

- Prescribing and dispensing of contact lenses, 147.108, 148C.9

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

- See DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases*

CONTAINERS

- Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages*
- Beer, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages*
- Berry boxes, standard size, 210.11 – 210.13
- Beverages, *see BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers*
- Cardboard, recycling of waste, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*
- Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use, prohibition, 455D.14
- Cream, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Containers for Dairy Products*
- Dairy products, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Containers for Dairy Products*
- Food, 189.9 – 189.18
- Gasoline, 214A.15
- Glass containers, *see GLASS*
- Hops boxes, standard size, 210.14
- Labeling, 189.9 – 189.18
- Liquor, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages*
- Metal content of packaging components, limitations on heavy metals, 455D.19
- Milk, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Containers for Dairy Products*
- Packages and packaging materials
 - Metal content of packaging components, limitations on heavy metals, 455D.19
 - Sales tax exemption for packaging materials sold for agricultural, livestock, or dairy production, 423.3(15)
 - State agencies, purchases and use by, 8A.315(8), 216B.3(13), 262.9(5), 307.21(5)

CONTAINERS — Continued

- Pesticides, disposal of, 206.25
- Petroleum and petroleum products, 214A.15
- Pharmaceutical supplies in health care facilities, 155A.15(2d)
- Plastic containers, *see PLASTICS, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers Made of Plastic*
- Recycling of waste, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*
- Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(15, 45)
- Sale warranty under uniform commercial code, 554.2314
- Universal price code fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(17)
- Wine, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages*

CONTEMPT

- General provisions*, ch 665
- Assignee for creditor's benefit, 681.16
- Beer and liquor violations, 123.68, 123.69, 123.87
- Buildings closed by injunction, 99.23
- Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11
- Cigarette tax hearings, 453A.20
- Civil service commission hearings, 400.25
- Compulsory education proceedings against child's custodian, 299.21
- Delivery of trust funds in litigation, 636.30
- Dissolution of marriage decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23
- Domestic abuse orders, 907.3
- Election contests, 61.11, 62.13
- Employer's liability insurance, 87.19
- Execution proceedings, 626.1, 630.11
- Fine nonpayment, contempt of court, 909.5
- Gambling houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
- Gambling injunction, 99.12, 99.18, 99.20
- General assembly's powers, 2.18 – 2.22
- Habeas corpus proceedings, punishments for noncompliance and disobedience, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
- Human services department investigation, 218.32
- Impeachment, courts of, powers, 68.10
- Indigent defense in contempt actions, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*
- Inheritance tax hearings, 450.69
- Judgment debtors, failing to appear, 630.11
- Judgments, obedience coerced by attachment as for contempt, 626.1
- Mandamus order disobeyed, 661.15
- Marriage dissolution decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23
- Military courts, 29B.49
- Nontestimonial identification order, 810.14

CONTEMPT — Continued

- Poor persons failing to move under court order, 252.18
- Prostitution houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
- Prostitution injunction, 99.9, 99.12, 99.18 – 99.23
- Public officer removal proceedings, witnesses disobeying subpoenas, 66.27
- Quo warranto orders, 660.11
- Railroads, rules of transportation department disobeyed, 327C.16
- Real estate license revocation hearing, 543B.39
- Receiverships, orders disobeyed, 680.11
- Replevin proceedings, 643.11, 643.21
- Revenue department hearings, 422.70
- Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654
- Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11
- Suspension from office, refusal certified to district court, 67.3
- Transportation department, orders, 327C.12, 327C.16
- Wills, custodian refusing or failing to deliver, 633.285
- Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

CONTESTED CASES

See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

CONTESTING OF ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

CONTESTING OF WILLS

General provisions, 633.308 – 633.320

CONTESTS

- Animal fighting and baiting, criminal offenses, ch 717D
- Athletic contests, *see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*
- Lawful contests, 99B.11
- Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
- Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of contest entries as authority for, prohibition, 714D.5

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

See REMAINDERS

CONTINUANCES

- Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17
- Boat and raft seizures for debt, continuances barred, 667.6
- Courts-martial, 29B.41
- Death of party to action
 - General provisions*, 611.22
 - Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17

CONTINUANCES — Continued

- Debtor examination, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.10
- Equitable actions, continuance for taking depositions, 624.3
- Forcible entry and detainer actions, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 648.16
- Mortgage foreclosures, 654.15
- Nonresident motor vehicle operators and owners, actions against, 321.508
- Offer to confess judgment, no cause for continuance, 677.14
- Party failing to appear, allowance and cost, 622.79

CONTINUING CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

See *RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

CONTINUING EDUCATION

- General provisions, 272C.2, 272C.2A*
- Adult abuse identification, reporter training, 235B.16(5)
- Child abuse identification, reporter training, 232.69(3)
- Chiropractors, adjunctive practices, 151.10
- Nursing home administrators, 155.10
- Real estate appraisers, 543D.16
- Respiratory care practitioners, 152B.11
- Social workers, 154C.4(5)

CONTRABAND

- Arrested persons, strip searches of, 804.30
- Controlled substances, forfeiture of, 809A.21
- Correctional facilities and institutions, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3
- Corrections department and correctional services department regulations, confidentiality of, 904.602(9)
- Fish and game, 481A.1, 481A.30, 482.1
- Forfeitures of property, see *FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)*
- Oil and gas, 458A.12(2)
- Prison facilities and institutions, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3
- Seizure and seized property, destruction of, 809.5(3)

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES

See also *FAMILY PLANNING*

- Distribution of drugs, devices, and services
 - Family planning clinics, 147.107(7)
 - Prophylactics for venereal disease, regulation of, 135.11(14)
- Health insurance and health benefit plan coverage for prescription drugs, prescription devices, and services, 514C.19

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES — Continued

- Prescription of drugs and devices, see *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*, subhead *Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*

CONTRACTORS

See *CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT*

CONTRACTS

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

General provisions, ch 537A

Actions on contracts

- Assignee's right when tender made, 538.4, 539.1

- Assignment of contract, to fit, 538.3, 538.4, 539.1

- Attachment petition requirements, 639.6

- Attorney fee, when taxed as costs, 625.22 – 625.25

- Boats or rafts, alleged contract with, 667.13

- Creditor allowed to sue by surety, 540.1 – 540.3

- Defendants, how designated, 613.7

- Discovery of persons liable on contracts, 611.16 – 611.18

- Evidence of intention of parties, 622.22

- Joint obligors, actions against, 613.1

- Limitation of actions, ch 614

- Place of bringing actions, 616.5 – 616.7, 616.9

- Pleadings

- Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34

- Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34

- Revival, 614.11

- Specific performance

- Cooperative association contracts, 499.9

- Foreclosure optional, 654.11

- Statute of frauds, 622.32 – 622.35

- Venue of actions, 616.5 – 616.7, 616.9

- Advance funding authority contracts, see

- PUBLIC CONTRACTS*, subhead *Advance Funding Authority Contracts*

- Ancient contract for deed, abandonment, 558.5

- Arbitration disputes, 679A.1

- Assignments, 538.2 – 538.5, ch 539

- Cancellation of contracts, see *RECISION OF CONTRACTS*

- Children, see *MINORS*, subhead *Contracts Made by Minors*

- City contracts, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*, subhead *City Contracts*

- Collective marketing, 500.1

- Commercial transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

- Commodities, ch 502A

- Conservation boards, county, 350.6

- Cooperative associations, members, 498.19, 499.8

- Corporate franchise, legislative control, 491.39

CONTRACTS — Continued

Correctional facilities improvements, *see*
PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead
Corrections Department and Correctional
Facility Contracts

County contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS,*
subhead County Contracts

Demand for performance, 538.1

Disaffirmance of contract by minor, 599.2

Door-to-door sales, *see DOOR-TO-DOOR*
SALES

Drainage and levee districts improvements
 construction contracts, 468.34 – 468.37,
 468.66

Educational personnel contracts, interstate
 agreement, ch 272A

Electronic transactions, *see ELECTRONIC*
COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION,
AND EQUIPMENT

Fair, state, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead*
Fair, State, Contracts of

Finance authority contracts, *see PUBLIC*
CONTRACTS, subhead Finance Authority
Contracts

Gambling contracts, void, 537A.4

Government contracts, *see PUBLIC*
CONTRACTS

Highway construction, *see HIGHWAYS*

Human services department institutions
 construction, repair, and improvement
 projects, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS,*
subhead Human Services Department and
Human Services Department Institution
Contracts

Husbands, *see subhead Married Persons*
below

Impairment, prohibition on state laws, Const US
 I §10; Const Iowa I §21

Insurance contracts, *see INSURANCE*

Interest contracts legalized, 589.22

Interest rate allowed, 535.2 – 535.4

Jurisdiction over foreign corporation based on
 contract performed in state, 617.3

Labor contracts, *see LABOR AND*
EMPLOYMENT

Leases, *see LEASES*

Loan contracts, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*

Married persons, *see MARRIAGE AND*
SPOUSES

Mental illness, persons with, support, 230.15

Minors, *see MINORS*

Oral contracts
 Credit agreements, enforceability, 535.17
 Limitation of actions, 614.1(4)
 Party wall agreements, 563.12
 Sales contracts, enforceability and evidence,
 554.2201, 554.2202
 Statute of frauds, 622.32 – 622.35

Parol contracts, *see subhead Oral Contracts*
above

CONTRACTS — Continued

Performance
 General provisions, 538.1 – 538.8
 Specific performance, *see subhead Specific*
Performance below

Personal property sales contracts, *see*
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
Sales

Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

Railway finance authority contracts, *see*
PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Real property contracts, *see CONVEYANCES*
(REAL ESTATE)

Recision of contracts, *see RECISION OF*
CONTRACTS

Sale, lifetime, 714.20

Sales under uniform commercial code, *see*
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
Sales

School corporation contracts, *see PUBLIC*
CONTRACTS, subhead School Contracts

Seals, 537A.1

Specific performance
 Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
 Decedent's contracts, 633.117, 633.144
 Foreclosure optional, 654.11
 Guardians to perform contracts for wards,
 633.117
 Sales under uniform commercial code,
 554.2711, 554.2716

Spouses, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*

State contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS,*
subhead State Contracts

Statutes of frauds, *see STATUTES OF*
FRAUDS

Teachers contracts, *see TEACHING AND*
TEACHERS, subhead Contracts for
Teachers

Tender of performance or payment, ch 538

Township contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS,*
subhead Township Contracts

Travel trailer dealers, 322C.12

Unwritten contracts, *see subhead Oral Contracts*
above

Usurious contracts, 535.4 – 535.7

Warehouse storage, *see WAREHOUSES AND*
WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

Wives, *see subhead Married Persons above*

CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND
GIFTS
See also BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS
AND GIFTS; CHARITABLE
ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS

Advance funding authority, acceptance of gifts
 to, 257C.6(9)

Agriculture and land stewardship department,
 acceptance of contributions to, 159.6A

Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL*
GIFTS

Bequests, *see PROBATE CODE*

CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS — Continued

- Blood donations and donors, *see BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING, subhead Donors and Donations of Blood*
- Body and body part (organs and tissue) donations, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Candidates for elective office, acceptance and receipt of gifts by, restrictions, 68B.22
- Churches, real property granted by territory or state, power to lease, 565.1, 565.2
- Cities
 - Gifts by cities, procedure for, 364.7
 - Gifts to cities
 - Annuity to donor or other person, limitation and payment, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
 - Disposal of real property, 364.7
 - Fire fighters' pension funds, 410.4
 - Health care facility boards and hospital boards, acceptance by, 392.6
 - Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
 - Library boards, acceptance by, 392.5
 - Memorial buildings and monuments, acceptance and use by, 37.17
 - Police officers' pension funds, 410.4
 - Taxes to maintain, 384.12, 565.12, 565.15
 - Trust and agency funds, 384.6
 - Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7
- Conservation easements, donation to public use and benefit, recognition day for donors, 1C.15
- Conservators, gifts by, on behalf of ward, 633.668
- Corrections department, acceptance by, 904.113
- Counties
 - Gifts by counties, restrictions on real property, 331.361(4)
 - Memorial buildings and monuments, acceptance and use for, 37.17
- Dairy industry commission, contributions to promote dairy products, 179.3(9)
- Devises, *see PROBATE CODE*
- Election campaign contributions, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
- Food donations to charity, liability for conditions and sales prohibition, 672.1
- Gift certificates, *see GIFT CERTIFICATES*
- Governmental officials, restrictions on acceptance and receipt by, 68B.22
- Health care facility boards of cities, acceptance and sale of property by, 392.6
- Hospital boards of cities, acceptance and sale of property by, 392.6
- Human organs and tissues, gifts of, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.4
- Institutional funds, management of, ch 540A
- Judicial branch officers and employees, rules for gifts to, 68B.39, 602.1609

CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS — Continued

- Land, donation to public use and benefit, recognition day for donors, 1C.15
 - Legacies, *see PROBATE CODE*
 - Libraries
 - City library boards, acceptance and control of gifts to, 392.5
 - County libraries, action to enforce use of gifts for library purposes, 336.3
 - Memorial halls, acceptance and use of gifts for, 37.17
 - Minors, transfers to, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
 - Monuments, acceptance and use of gifts for, 37.17
 - Natural resources department, acceptance and use of gifts by, 461A.11 – 461A.14
 - Organ donations and donors, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 - Political contributions, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
 - Public officials and employees, acceptance and receipt of gifts by, restrictions, 68B.22
 - Regents board, investment of gifts to, 262.14(4)
 - Schools, gifts to
 - Acceptance authorized, 565.6
 - Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)
 - Trust and agency funds deposits, 279.42
 - Use, 279.42
 - Soil and water conservation districts, gifts to
 - Acceptance, 161A.7(10)
 - Property acquisition, 161A.7(5)
 - Solicitation by charitable organizations, regulation of, ch 13C
 - State, gifts to
 - Acceptance and use, 68B.22, 565.3 – 565.5
 - Lands given to state, abandonment or sale, reclaiming by donor, 461A.14
 - Reporting, 8.7
 - Tissue donations and donors, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 - Townships
 - Gifts by townships, 359.52
 - Gifts to townships
 - Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
 - Cemetery purposes, acceptance of, 359.32
 - Toys purchased by nonprofit organizations, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(87)
 - Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
- CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE AND FAULT**
See NEGLIGENCE AND NEGLIGENCE

CONTROLLED-ACCESS HIGHWAYS

See *HIGHWAYS*

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See also *AMPHETAMINE; ANABOLIC STEROIDS; DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL; EPHEDRINE; FLUNITRAZEPAM; MARIJUANA; METHAMPHETAMINE; PEYOTE; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE*

General provisions, ch 124

Abuse of and addiction to controlled substances, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Boat operation while controlled substance present in operator, see *BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators*

Correctional institutions, prohibition of controlled substances as contraband, 719.7

Criminal offenses, offenders, and penalties

General provisions, 124.401 – 124.414

Bail restrictions, 811.1

Convictions reported to transportation department, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)

Correctional institutions, prohibition of controlled substances as contraband, 719.7

Detention facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8

Driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 901.5(10)

Eluding law enforcement vehicles, 321.279

Gang activities, ch 723A

Interception of communications, use in investigations, ch 808B

Intoxication, see *INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A

Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A

Sentencing, additional penalties, 901.5(10 – 12)

Surcharge penalties, see *DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

Dealers, excise taxes on, see *TAXATION, subhead Drugs*

Detention facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8

Dispensing and distribution of controlled substances

See also *subhead Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority below*

Authority, 147.107

Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406A

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued

Dispensing and distribution of controlled substances— Continued

Registration, 124.301 – 124.307

Driving motor vehicle while controlled substance present in driver, see *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*

Employees in private sector, testing by employers, 730.5

Enforcement, see *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subheads Controlled Substance Law Enforcement; Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement*

Excise taxes on dealers, see *TAXATION, subhead Drugs*

Forfeitures and forfeited property disposition, see *FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)*

Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A

Intoxication, see *INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*

Laboratories, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C

Law enforcement, see *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subheads Controlled Substance Law Enforcement; Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement*

Manufacture of controlled substances

Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406

Registration, 124.301 – 124.307

Motor vehicle operation while controlled substance present in operator, see *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*

Nuisances, ch 657

Offenses and offenders, see *subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above*

Paraphernalia, criminal offenses, 124.414

Penalties, see *subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above*

Places resorted to by users of controlled substances, nuisance designation, ch 657

Precursor substances, transactions, reporting, ch 124B

Prescriptions of controlled substances and prescriber authority

See also *subhead Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances above; DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*

General provisions, 124.308

Filling, 205.3

Information program for prescribing and dispensing of drugs, 22.7(51), 124.551 – 124.558

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued

Presence of controlled substances in persons, *see* **INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS**

Regents institution employees and students, possession, use, and distribution of controlled substances by, prohibition, 262.9A

Schools, distribution of controlled substances near, penalties, 124.406

School students, use of controlled substances by, prohibition, 279.9

Sex acts, prohibition when consent prevented by controlled substance, 709.4(3)

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION, subhead Drugs**

Testing of employees in private sector by employers, 730.5

Vessel operation while controlled substance present in operator, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators**

Violations and violators, *see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above*

Watercraft operation while controlled substance present in operator, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators**

CONVENTIONS

Alcoholic beverage service by conventions, restrictions on, 123.49(2c), 123.95

Cemetery officials meetings, attendance by township officials, 523I.508(4)

Centers for conventions

Acquisition by county, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)

Operation, bond issues by cities, 384.23 – 384.36

Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Smoking in convention facilities, restrictions on, ch 142D

Cities under special charter, political party conventions of, 420.126 – 420.137

Constitutional conventions

Iowa Constitution, *see* **CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Conventions to Revise Constitution**

United States Constitution, Const US V

General assembly, joint conventions of, 2.25 – 2.31

Political party conventions, *see* **POLITICAL PARTIES**

Smoking in convention facilities, restrictions on, ch 142D

State employee expense claims, payment, 8A.512(2)

CONVERSION

See **THEFT; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

CONVEYANCES (PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT)

Dumbwaiters, *see* **DUMBWAITERS**

Elevators, *see* **ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)**

Escalators, *see* **ESCALATORS**

Lifts, *see* **LIFTS**

Moving walks, *see* **MOVING WALKS**

CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)

General provisions, ch 558

Absentee's estates, conveyance by spouse, 633.516

Acknowledgments

General provisions, 558.20, 558.31 – 558.36, 558.40 – 558.42

Legalizing Acts, *see* **LEGALIZING ACTS, subhead Acknowledgments**

Administrators of estates, deeds of

See also subhead Personal Representatives, Powers of, below

Limitations of actions affecting and validity of deeds, 614.22

Adverse possession of real estate, effect on power to sell real estate, 557.5

After-acquired interests, 557.4

Ancient deeds, *see subhead Deeds below*

Anticipating death, recovery by executor, 633.368

Assignments

Certificate of entry of land, 558.7

Deeds of assignees, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22

Mortgages, 558.45, 589.10

Bequests, words not to enlarge estate, 557.21

Certification of change of title, 558.66

Cities

Legalizing Act, 589.31

Right to receive, 569.1

Commissioner by court authority, 624.29 – 624.35

Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9

Conservators, powers of

See also subheads Fiduciaries, Powers of; Wards, Powers of, below

General provisions, 633.652

Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9

Contracts for real estate

See also subhead Sales and Purchases of Real Property below

Abandonment, presumption of, 558.5

Agricultural lands, 558.44

Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21

Completion by fiduciary, 633.117, 633.144

Contracts referred to on record, limitation, 614.21

Crop damage due to weed control, liability, 317.15

Dual contracts by real estate brokers and salespersons, prohibition, 543B.45

**CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) —
Continued**

Contracts for real estate — Continued
 Forfeiture of contracts
 General provisions, ch 656
 Agricultural property purchase, mediation requirement, ch 654A
 Limitation on forfeiture proceedings, 558.46(3)
 Homestead conveyance or encumbrance, limitations, 561.13
 Installment contracts for residential real estate
 Disclosure requirements for contracts
 General provisions, 558.70
 Disclosure statement provision by transferor, 558A.4(3)
 Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, 714.8(20), 714.9 – 714.14
 Inspection recommendation by transferor, 558A.4(3)
 Violations, civil relief, 558.71
 Recording of contracts, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*
 Legalizing Act, 589.1
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Recording, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*
 Specific performance, *see CONTRACTS, subhead Specific Performance*
 Counties
 Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
 Right to receive, 569.1
 County recorders, recording duties of, *see COUNTIES, subhead Recorders, thereunder Instrument Recording by County Recorders*
 County sheriff's deeds, *see subhead Sheriff's Deeds below*
 County treasurer's deeds, *see subhead Tax Deeds below*
 Court conveyances, transcripts, 633.401
 Declaration of trust, 557.10
 Deeds
 Acknowledgments, 558.20, 558.31 – 558.36, 558.40 – 558.42
 Actions affecting deeds, limitations of
 General provisions, 614.14 – 614.28
 Contract for deed, abandonment presumed, 558.5
 Quieting title actions, proof of title derived from deeds executed before 1905, 649.7, 649.8
 Administrators deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 Ancient deeds
 Legalized, 589.19, 589.24
 Limitations of actions affecting ancient deeds, *see Actions Affecting Deeds, Limitations of, under this subhead above*

**CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) —
Continued**

Deeds — Continued
 Anticipating death, copy to revenue department, 450.81
 Assignees deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 Bond for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
 Commissioner by court authority, 624.29 – 624.35
 Contingent remainder, 557.7 – 557.9
 Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
 County recorders, duties of, *see COUNTIES, subhead Recorders, thereunder Instrument Recording by County Recorders*
 Covenant of warranty, duty to file plat, 354.3
 Damage, criminal offense, 716.5
 Defined, 4.1(6)
 Demand for quitclaim deeds in actions to quiet title, 649.5
 Description from plat of survey, 354.5, 354.7
 Destruction, criminal offense, 716.5
 Error of land office, correction, 9G.7, 9G.10
 Estoppel by deed, 557.4
 Execution, 569.7
 Execution sale deed, 331.655(1g), 626.95 – 626.100
 Executors deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 Fees, 331.507
 Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19
 Forms, 558.19
 Grantors, 558.14
 Guardians deeds, limitation of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 Land grant lists, recording, effect, 9G.11
 Legalizing Acts, 558.14, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14, 589.31
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
 Municipalities, execution by, 569.7
 Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7
 Plats, duty to file, 354.3
 Power of appointment, ch 559
 Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68
 Quitclaim deeds
 Demand and tender in actions to quiet title, 649.5
 Form, 558.19
 Receivers deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 Recitals, when presumed true, 649.7
 Recording, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*
 Referees deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 Sheriff's deeds, *see subhead Sheriff's Deeds below*
 Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.527

**CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) —
Continued**

Deeds — Continued
 State, execution by, 569.7
 Taxation of deeds, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*
 Tax deeds, *see subhead Tax Deeds below*
 Treasurer's deeds, *see subhead Tax Deeds below*
 Trust deeds, *see subhead Deeds of Trust below*
 Trusts, 557.10
 Vacation of public land, recorded, 354.23
 Warranty deeds
 Estoppel by warranty, 557.4
 Form, 558.19
 Deeds of trust
 Action on deed of trust, equitable proceedings, 611.5
 Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
 Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
 Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures*
 Insurance company investments, 511.8(8)
 Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.53 – 633.56
 Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
 Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
 Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21
 Dissolutions of marriage, division of property of parties to, 598.21
 Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law words, 557.21
 Evidence in court, 622.36 – 622.50
 Executors, deeds of
 See also subhead Personal Representatives, Powers of, below
 Limitations of actions affecting and validity of executors deeds, 614.22
 Expectant estate indestructibility, 557.9
 Farms with registered names, 557.25
 Fee simple, 557.2
 Fiduciaries, powers of
 See also subheads Conservators, Powers of above; Guardians, Conveyances by; Personal Representatives, Powers of, below
 General provisions, 633.96, 633.97
 Foreign fiduciaries, 633.144
 Filing of instruments affecting real estate, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*
 Foreclosure reconveyances, regulation of, ch 714F
 Forfeitures of real estate contracts, *see subhead Contracts for Real Estate above*
 Forms and formatting of documents, 331.606B, 558.19
 Forty-year marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38

**CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) —
Continued**

Fraudulent conveyances
 Attachment grounds, 639.3(9), 639.9(3), 639.30
 Estates of decedents, 633.368
 Remedies for vendors, protection of, 557.19
 Future estates, 557.6, 557.9
 Grantees and grantors
 See also subhead Transfers of Real Property below
 After-acquired interest, to grantee, 557.4
 Conveyances, spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
 Given names, variation, effect, 558.6
 Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
 Patents furnished, 558.10
 Guardians, conveyances by
 See also subheads Fiduciaries, Powers of, above; Wards, Powers of, below
 Absentees, 633.144
 Eminent domain proceedings, 6B.16
 Limitations of actions affecting and validity of guardians' deeds, 614.22
 Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
 Husbands, conveyances by, *see subhead Spouses, Conveyances by, below*
 Indexing of instruments affecting real estate, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*
 Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21
 Islands and river channels, 568.10 – 568.25
 Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
 Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615
 Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
 Married persons, conveyances by, *see subhead Spouses, Conveyances by, below*
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Municipal corporations, right to receive, 569.1
 Names, variation, presumption, 558.6
 Nonenlargement of estate by certain words, 557.21
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
 Patents, railroad land, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11
 Perpetuities, *see PERPETUITIES*
 Personal representatives, powers of
 See also subheads Administrators of Estates, Deeds of; Executors, Deeds of; Fiduciaries, Powers of, above
 General provisions, 633.383 – 633.402
 Pleaded by name or legal effect, 619.11
 Powers of attorney
 Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
 Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
 Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1
 Spouse, authority to act, 597.5
 Termination not terminated by death or disability, ch 633B
 Proof in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31 – 558.34

CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) —**Continued**

Quitclaim deeds, *see subhead Deeds above*
 Railroad lands and land grants
 Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
 Recording, 558.9 – 558.11
 Receivers, deeds of, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7
 Recording of instruments affecting real estate
 See also COUNTIES, subhead Recorders, thereunder Instrument Recording by County Recorders; RECORDING ACTS
 General provisions, ch 558
 Affidavit of possession, 614.23
 Assignment for creditors, 681.3
 Attachment, certificate of release, 639.70
 Claimant's index and record, 614.18
 Conveyance by commissioner, 624.33 – 624.35
 Conveyance of decedent's property, 633.401
 Judgments, 624.24, 624.25
 Legalizing Acts, ch 589
 Power of attorney, release, 559.1, 586.1
 Reversions and restrictions, claims, 614.24 – 614.28
 Transfer books
 General provisions, 331.508(10), 558.60 – 558.67
 Endorsement of entry on instrument, 558.57
 Vendor's liens, preservation, 557.18
 Referees, deeds of, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 Restraints on alienation, *see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES*
 Sales and purchases of real property
 See also subheads Contracts for Real Estate above; Transfers of Real Property below
 Advertising, false, 714.16
 Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23 – 681.25
 Assignee of banks and trust companies, 524.1001
 Brokers, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons*
 Commissioners, power to convey by, 624.29
 Effect after death, 450.3(2)
 Executors and administrators, 633.383 – 633.402
 Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
 Guardians, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships*
 Insurance companies forced sale, 515.35(4h)
 Interest rate on sales or contracts, 535.4
 Loans for purchases, *see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Housing Loans*
 Probate sales, *see PROBATE CODE*
 Purchase money lien, 557.18
 Recording, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate above*
 Salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons*
 Sheriff's sales, 626.95 – 626.100

CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) —**Continued**

Sales and purchases of real property —
 Continued
 State land where no patent issued, 9G.6
 Subdivided land outside of state, ch 543C
 Tax lien attachment, time of, 420.232, 445.30
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Urban renewal projects, 403.5
 Sheriff's deeds
 General provisions, 626.95 – 626.100
 Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19, 589.24
 Limitations of actions affecting and validity of deeds, 614.22
 Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.523 – 633.528
 Specific performance, *see CONTRACTS*
 Spouses, conveyances by
 General provisions, 557.11 – 557.13
 After-acquired interests of spouses, 557.4
 Changes of title, affidavits by surviving spouses, 558.66
 Estates of absentees, conveyances by spouses, 633.516
 Failing to join in conveyance, limitations on actions for recovery, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
 Mental illness of spouse, conveyance of property by other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
 Standards for documents, 331.606B, 558.19
 State conveyances, 9G.10 – 9G.14
 State, right to receive, 569.1
 Taxation of conveyances, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*
 Tax deeds
 See also TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Tax Titles
 General provisions, 331.559(24), ch 448
 Actions affecting tax deeds, limitations on, 614.22
 Cities under special charter, issuance by, 420.241 – 420.247
 Counties, parcels acquired by tax deed, disposition, 569.8
 Legalizing Acts, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
 Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(12)
 Validity of tax deeds, 614.22
 Tenancies in common, creation by conveyances, 557.15
 Transfers of real property
 See also subheads Grantees and Grantors; Sales and Purchases of Real Property above
 Disclosure of information before transfer, 543B.9, ch 558A
 Fees, 331.507(2)
 Recording, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate above*
 Taxation, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*
 Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15

CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) —**Continued**

- Treasurer's deeds, *see subhead Tax Deeds above*
- Trespass, 716.7
- Trusts, 557.10
- Value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
- Vendor's liens for unpaid purchase money, enforcement of, 557.18
- Wards, powers of
 - See also subheads Conservators, Powers of; Guardians, Conveyances by, above*
 - General provisions, 633.637, 633.638*
- Warranty deeds, *see subhead Deeds above*
- Wives, conveyances by, *see subhead Spouses, Conveyances by, above*

CONVEYANCES (VEHICLES)

- All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
- Animal-drawn vehicles, *see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals*
- Bicycles, *see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*
- Horse-drawn vehicles, *see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals*
- Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*
- Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES*
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Mule-drawn vehicles, *see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals*
- Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*

CONVICTS

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

COOLING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT

- Climate and weather, *see WEATHER*
- Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
- Deaths caused by thermal injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)
- Food refrigeration and refrigeration equipment, *see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES

- See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*
- For provisions relating to corporations in general, see CORPORATIONS*
- General provisions, ch 497 – ch 499, ch 501, ch 501A*
- Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
- Apartments, *see HOUSING, subhead Cooperative Associations*
- Collective marketing, ch 500
- Condominiums, *see CONDOMINIUMS*
- Corporation law applicability to cooperative associations, 490.1701
- Disbursements, distributions, dividends, and earnings, disposition, 490.629, 499.30A

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES — Continued

- Electric cooperatives, *see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*
- Grain purchasers, exception from definition of grain dealer, 203.1
- Housing cooperative associations, *see HOUSING, subhead Cooperative Associations*
- Land held by associations, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
- Legalizing Act, 591.7
- Mergers, 490.1109
- Property held by cooperative associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
- Property of associations, agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
- Securities, shares, and stocks of cooperative associations, regulation exemption, 502.201(8A, 8B)

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

- Beginning farmer center, 266.39E
- County land preservation and use commissions, assistance to, 352.3(3)
- Fair events, 174.1(3a)
- Financial management services for farm operators, 266.36
- Fruit specialist, 266.34
- Soil test interpretation assistance, 266.38

COORDINATE SYSTEM

General provisions, 355.16 – 355.19

COPIES

Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*

COPPER

See METALS

COPPERHEADS

Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of copperheads, ch 717F

COPRODUCTS

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

COPYRIGHTS

- Community college merged area boards of directors, authority to secure copyrights, 260C.14(7)
- Congressional power, Const US I §8
- Invention development services, ch 523G
- Music performance, royalty contract requirements, ch 549
- Regents board, authority to secure copyrights, 262.9(11)

CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS

See also CROPS; GRAIN

- Assessment of excise taxes on corn, *see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on*

**CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS —
Continued**

- Association of corn growers
 - General provisions*, ch 185B
 - Corn promotion board director candidate nomination by association, 185C.8
 - Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, 159A.4, 159A.5
- Board for corn promotion
 - General provisions*, ch 185C
 - Employees of board, public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]
 - Excise taxes on corn, *see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on*
 - Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
 - Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)
- Bushel of corn, weight standard for, 210.10
- Checkoff tax on corn, *see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on*
- Croppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
- Excise taxes on corn, *see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on*
- Fuels derived from corn, *see FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*
- Growers, association of, *see subhead Association of Corn Growers above*
- Harvesting services, *see subhead Shellers below*
- Hybrid corn, marking and sale of, 199.5
- Promotion, board for, *see subhead Board for Corn Promotion above*
- Shellers
 - Liens for services, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*
 - Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax credit, 422.110 – 422.112
- Taxation of corn, *see TAXATION*
- Weight standard for bushel of corn, 210.10

CORNERS

- Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Intersections; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at*
- Land boundary corners, establishing, ch 650

CORONERS

- See MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY*

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

- Foster children, punishment of, restrictions, 234.40
- School students, punishment of, prohibition, 280.21

CORPORATIONS

- For provisions relating to specific corporate entities, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
- For provisions relating to business in general, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

CORPORATIONS — Continued

- For provisions relating to nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
- General provisions*, Const Iowa VIII; ch 490 – ch 496B
- Accounts, *see subhead Books below*
- Acquisitions, community interest considered, 490.1108A, 491.101B
- Actions against corporations, service of process, 617.3 – 617.6
- Acts by corporations, mandamus action to compel, ch 661
- Agents, registered, 490.501 – 490.504
- Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
- Agricultural operations
 - Beginning farmers, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Beginning Farmers*
 - Cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES*
 - Landholding, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
- Applicable law, 490.1701
- Architecture, corporations practicing, 544A.21
- Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation below*
- Assets, disposition of, 490.1201, 490.1202
- Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*
- Books
 - False books, penalty for keeping, 491.43
 - Stock, records of, 491.46
- Bylaws
 - General provisions*, 490.206
 - Amendment, 490.1020
 - Directors, quorum and voting requirements, amending or repealing, 490.1021
 - Emergency, 490.207
- Certificates of existence, 490.128
- Consolidations, 490.1101 – 490.1109, 491.101 – 491.114
- Conversions to and from corporations, 490.1111 – 490.1114
- Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES*
- Crimes by and criminal proceedings against corporations
 - General provisions*, ch 807
 - Damages, liability, 909.4
 - Fines, collection, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4
 - Liability, 703.5
 - Summons issuance, 807.1 – 807.5
- Debentures, *see DEBENTURES*
- Derivative proceedings, 490.740 – 490.747
- Directors
 - See also subhead Officers below*
 - General provisions*, 490.801 – 490.859
 - Committees, 490.825
 - Compensation, 490.811
 - Conduct standards, 490.830
 - Conflict of interest, 490.832

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Directors — Continued
 Distributions, unlawful, assent, liability, 490.833
 Election of directors, 490.728, 490.803, 490.804
 Indemnification, 490.850 – 490.859, 491.3(8), 491.16
 Liability insurance, 490.857
 Liability standards, 490.831
 Meetings, 490.820 – 490.824
 Number, 490.803
 Qualifications, 490.802
 Quorum, requirements, 490.824, 490.1021
 Records inspection by directors, 490.1605
 Removal, 490.808, 490.809
 Resignation, 490.807
 Terms, 490.805, 490.806
 Vacancies, 490.810
 Voting, requirements, 490.824, 490.1021
 Dissolutions of corporations and dissolved corporations
General provisions, 490.1401 – 490.1440
 Notice required, 491.23
 Quo warranto proceedings, *see* **QUO WARRANTO**
 Receivership, 491.66
 Distributions
 Defined, 490.140
 Restrictions, 490.640
 Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition, *see* **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
 Unlawful, director's liability, 490.833
 Dividends, *see subhead Distributions above*
 Documents
 Correcting, 490.124
 Evidentiary effect, 490.127
 False, penalty, 490.129
 Filing, forms, and fees, 490.120 – 490.124
 Duration, *see subhead Existence below*
 Elections at shareholders' meetings, *see subhead Shares of Corporations below*
 Employees
 Blacklisting, prohibition, 730.1, 730.2
 Defined, 490.140
 Existence
 Certified, 490.128
 Duration, 491.24
 Effective date, 490.203
 Perpetual, 491.24
 Existing corporations, application of law, 490.1701
 Farm corporations
 Beginning farmers, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Beginning Farmers*
 Cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES*
 Landholding, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Fees
General provisions, 490.122

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Fees — Continued
 Incorporation, 491.11
 Filing documents, forms, fees, duties, 490.120 – 490.127
 Financial statements, annual, 490.1620
 Fines, *see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above*
 Foreign businesses, *see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Foreign Businesses*
 Foreign corporations
General provisions, 490.1501 – 490.1532
 Actions against corporations, service of process, 490.1510, 617.3
 Application of law to foreign corporations, 490.1702
 Certificates of authorization, 490.128
 Defined, 490.140
 Derivative proceedings, 490.747
 Income tax exemption for activities, 422.34A
 Insurance companies becoming domestic, 490.902
 Name, 490.401 – 490.403
 Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign corporations, 490.1510, 617.3
 Utilities, requirements, ch 495
 Foreign-trade zone corporations, 490.901, 491.36
 Formations of corporations, *see subhead Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation below*
 Franchises
 Defective, legalizing Act, 591.8
 Execution on and sale of franchises, 491.63
 State regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 491.39
 Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
 Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
 Incorporations and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 490.201 – 490.207, 491.1 – 491.11
 Amendment of articles of incorporation, 490.1001 – 490.1009, 491.20
 Indemnification of directors and officers, 490.850 – 490.859, 491.3(8), 491.16
 Landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
 Liability insurance, 490.857
 Liquidations of corporations, *see subhead Dissolutions of Corporations and Dissolved Corporations above*
 Mandamus proceedings, ch 661
 Marks, registration and use, ch 548
 Meetings
 Directors, 490.820 – 490.824
 Shareholders, *see subhead Shareholders of Corporations below*
 Mergers, 490.1101 – 490.1110, 491.101 – 491.114, 499.69A
 Names
General provisions, 490.401 – 490.403
 Registered, 490.403
 Reserved, 490.402

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Nonresident corporations, *see subhead Foreign Corporations above*

Notices to and from corporations, requirements, 490.141

Offenses, *see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above*

Officers
See also subhead Directors above
 General provisions, 490.840 – 490.844
 Contract rights, 490.844
 Duties, 490.841
 Indemnification, 490.856 – 490.859, 491.3(8), 491.16
 Liability insurance, 490.857
 Removal, 490.843
 Required, 490.840
 Resignation, 490.843
 Standards of conduct, 490.842
 Tax liability, 421.26
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Offices
See also subhead Places of Business below
 Principal office, defined, 490.140
 Registered office, 490.501, 490.502
 Organization, 490.205
 Original notices, service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6

Partnerships, *see PARTNERSHIPS*

Places of business
See also subhead Offices above
 General provisions, 491.13, 491.14
 Poison pill defense, 490.624A, 491.101A
 Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503

Presidents, *see subhead Officers above*

Process service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6

Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Property held by corporations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

Property of corporations
 Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684

Public offenses, *see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above*

Purposes, 490.301

Quo warranto proceedings, *see QUO WARRANTO*

Real estate commissions, payment by and to corporations, allowed, 543B.34

Receivers and receiverships, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*

Records of corporations, 490.1601 – 490.1605

Reinstatement, 490.1422

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Religious organizations, *see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS*

Renewal, 491.25 – 491.28, 491.32

Reports by corporations
 Biennial, 490.1622
 Financial statements, 490.1620

Secretaries, *see subhead Officers above*

Securities of corporations, *see subheads Shares of Corporations; Stocks of Corporations below*

Service marks, registration and use, ch 548

Service of process, notice, or demand on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6

Shareholders of corporations
See also subhead Shares of Corporations below
 Actions without meetings, 490.704
 Agreements, 490.732
 Appraisal rights, 490.1301 – 490.1331
 Beneficial owners, recognition, 490.723
 Defined, 490.140
 Distributions to shareholders, 490.640
 Financial statements, reports to shareholders, 490.1620
 Inspection of records by shareholders, 490.1602 – 490.1604
 Liability, 490.622
 List, 490.720
 Meetings
 General provisions, 490.701 – 490.708
 Voting at meetings, *see subhead Shares of Corporations below*

Notices to shareholders
 Exceptions, 490.1606
 Waivers, 490.141, 490.706

Number, 490.142

Preemptive rights, 490.630

Proxies, 490.722

Voting, *see subhead Shares of Corporations below*

Shares of corporations
See also subheads Shareholders of Corporations above; Stocks of Corporations below; SECURITIES
 General provisions, 490.601 – 490.629
 Acquisition of own shares, 490.631
 Authorized shares, 490.140, 490.601
 Certificates, 490.625, 490.626
 Classes, series, 490.602
 Defined, 490.140
 Dividends, 490.623
 Exchanges, 490.1101 – 490.1108
 Fractional shares, 490.604
 Issuance, 490.621, 490.628
 Nominee registration, 490.723
 Outstanding, 490.603
 Poison pill defense, 490.624A
 Purchase options, 490.624
 Reacquired, 490.632
 Subscriptions for shares, 490.620
 Transfer, restriction, 490.627

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Shares of corporations — Continued

Voting

- General provisions*, 490.721 – 490.731
- Acceptance, 490.724
- Agreements, 490.731
- Cumulative, 490.728
- Entitlement, 490.721
- Groups, defined, requirements, 490.140(26), 490.725 – 490.728
- Proxies, 490.722
- Trusts, 490.730

Small businesses, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**Stockholders of corporations, *see subhead*

Shareholders of Corporations above

Stocks of corporations

See also subhead Shares of Corporations above

General provisions, ch 492, ch 493

Capital stocks, ch 492, ch 493

Subsidiaries, merger with, 490.1104

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**

Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548

Transition, 490.1701

Treasurers, *see subhead Officers above*

Trustees in quo warranto proceedings, ch 660

Ultra vires, 490.304

Vice presidents, *see subhead Officers above*Voting, *see subhead Shares of Corporations above*Workers, *see subhead Employees above***CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

General provisions, 490.1701(1), ch 504

Actions against corporations, service of process, 504.504, 617.3 – 617.6

Acts by corporations, mandamus action to compel, ch 661

Agents for corporations, registered, 504.501 – 504.504

Agricultural landholdings, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**, *subhead Corporations, Holdings by*Articles of incorporation, *see subhead*

Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation below

Assets, disposition of, 504.1201, 504.1202

Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*

Bylaws

General provisions, 504.206, 504.207

Amendments to bylaws, 504.1021 – 504.1023, 504.1031, 504.1032

Certificates of existence, 504.119

Charities, *see* **CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS**Clubs, *see* **CLUBS AND LODGES**Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES**

Corporation law applicability to nonprofit corporations, 490.1701(1)

Crimes by and criminal proceedings against corporations

General provisions, ch 807

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued

Crimes by and criminal proceedings against corporations — Continued

Damages, liability, 909.4

Fines, collection, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4

Liability, 703.5

Summons issuance, 807.1 – 807.5

Delegates, 504.641

Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638

Directors

See also subhead Officers below

General provisions, 504.801 – 504.812

Actions of boards of directors, 504.821 – 504.826

Committees, 504.826

Conduct, standards of, 504.831 – 504.835

Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638

Election, 504.716, 504.717

Indemnification of directors, *see subhead*

Indemnification of Directors and Officers below

Liability, personal, 504.901

Loans to directors, 504.834

Meetings, 504.821 – 504.825

Disabilities, persons with, corporation for establishing homes for, 504C.1

Dissolutions of corporations and dissolved corporations

General provisions, 504.1401 – 504.1441

Certification of decree of dissolution, 602.8102(70)

Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Quo warranto proceedings, *see* **QUO**

WARRANTO

Distributions, 504.1301, 504.1302

Documents

Filing, 504.111 – 504.120

Records of corporations, 504.1601 – 504.1607

Reports by corporations, *see subhead Reports by Corporations below*

Elections of directors, 504.716, 504.717

Employees

Blacklisting, prohibition, 730.1, 730.2

Personal liability, 504.901

Fees, 504.113

Financial statements for members, 504.1611

Fines, *see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above*

Foreign corporations

General provisions, 504.1501 – 504.1510,

504.1521, 504.1531 – 504.1533

Certificates of existence, 504.119

Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638

Filed documents of corporations, correction, 504.115

Merger with domestic corporations, 504.1106

Report, biennial, 504.1613

Formations of corporations, *see subhead*

Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation below

**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT —
Continued**

Forms, *see subhead Documents above*
 Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
 Income taxes, 422.34
 Incorporations and articles of incorporation
 General provisions, 504.201 – 504.207
 Amendment of articles of incorporation,
 504.1001 – 504.1008, 504.1031, 504.1032
 Indemnification of directors and officers
 General provisions, 504.851 – 504.860
 Report to members, 504.1612
 Landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND,
 subhead Corporations, Holdings by*
 Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
 Liquidations of corporations, *see subhead
 Dissolutions of Corporations and Dissolved
 Corporations above*
 Lodges, *see CLUBS AND LODGES*
 Mandamus proceedings, ch 661
 Marks, registration and use, ch 548
 Meetings
 Directors, 504.821 – 504.826
 Members, 504.701 – 504.708
 Members and memberships
 General provisions, 504.601 – 504.603, 504.611
 – 504.615, 504.621 – 504.623
 Cancellation of memberships by articles of
 incorporation or bylaws amendments,
 504.1032
 Delegates, 504.641
 Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
 Liability, personal, 504.901
 Meetings, 504.701 – 504.708
 Redemption of memberships by articles of
 incorporation or bylaws amendments,
 504.1032
 Termination of members by articles of
 incorporation or bylaws amendments,
 504.1032
 Voting, 504.711 – 504.718, 504.721, 504.1004,
 504.1023
 Mergers, 504.1101 – 504.1108
 Names, 504.401 – 504.403
 Nonresident corporations, *see subhead Foreign
 Corporations above*
 Offenses, *see subhead Crimes by and Criminal
 Proceedings against Corporations above*
 Officers
 See also subhead Directors above
 General provisions, 504.841 – 504.846
 Indemnification of officers, *see subhead
 Indemnification of Directors and Officers
 above*
 Liability, personal, 504.901
 Loans to officers, 504.834
 Tax liability, 421.26
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS'
 COMPENSATION*
 Offices of corporations, registered, 504.501 –
 504.504

**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT —
Continued**

Organization, *see subhead Incorporations and
 Articles of Incorporation above*
 Original notice service on corporations, 504.504,
 617.3 – 617.6
 Political campaign contributions, restrictions,
 68A.503
 Presidents, *see subhead Officers above*
 Private foundations, *see CHARITABLE
 ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS, subhead
 Private Foundations*
 Process service on corporations, 504.504, 617.3 –
 617.6
 Property held by corporations, unclaimed by
 owner, abandonment and disposition, *see
 UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
 Property of corporations
 Agricultural landholdings, *see
 AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
 Quo warranto proceedings, *see QUO
 WARRANTO*
 Real estate commissions, payment by and to
 corporations, allowed, 543B.34
 Receivers and receiverships, *see RECEIVERS
 AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
 Records of corporations, 504.1601 – 504.1607
 Reinstatement of dissolved corporations,
 504.1423, 504.1424
 Reports by corporations, 504.1611 – 504.1613
 Secretaries, *see subhead Officers above*
 Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
 Service of process, notice, or demand on
 corporations, 504.504, 617.3 – 617.6
 Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Nonprofit
 Corporations*
 Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
 Treasurers, *see subhead Officers above*
 Trustees in quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
 Ultra vires defense, 504.304
 Violations, *see subhead Crimes by and
 Criminal Proceedings against Corporations
 above*
 Volunteers, personal liability, 504.901
 Workers, *see subhead Employees above*

CORPSES
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
 INSTITUTIONS**
*See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT;
 PRISONS AND PRISONERS; STATE
 INSTITUTIONS*
General provisions, ch 901 – ch 909
 Anamosa state penitentiary
 *See also other subheads under this index
 heading relating to correctional facilities
 in general*
 Control by corrections department, 904.102

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Buildings and grounds of facilities and institutions
 - Construction and improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities and Institutions below*
 - Leases to private industry, 904.809
 - Real estate purchases and sales, 904.317
 - Smoking prohibitions, exemption from, 142D.3(2e)
- Canteens, 904.310
- City facilities, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
- Clarinda correctional facility
 - See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general*
 - General provisions, 904.102, 904.205
- Community-based facilities and programs, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*
- Compact on corrections
 - General provisions, ch 913
 - Persons with mental illness, synonymous terminology, 218.95
- Construction and improvement of facilities and institutions
 - See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*
 - General provisions, 904.314 – 904.316
 - Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Contracts*
 - Financing, 12.79, 12.80, 16.177, 602.8108A
 - Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract authority for, 8A.321(4)
- Contraband prohibition, 719.7
- Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Contracts*
- Controlled substance prohibition, 719.7
- Convicts, *see subhead Inmates below*
- Correctional institution for women (Mitchellville)
 - See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general*
 - Control by corrections department, 904.102
- Correctional officers, *see subhead Employees of Facilities and Institutions below*
- Correctional release center at Newton, *see subhead Newton Correctional Facility below*
- Correctional supervisors, *see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT*
- Correctional training program, 904.108(1o)
- County facilities, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
- Deaths of inmates, *see subhead Inmates below*
- Demolition of facilities, contract authority, 8A.321(4)
- Disturbance control procedures, confidentiality of, 22.7(15)

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Employees of facilities and institutions
 - See also subhead Superintendents of Facilities and Institutions below; CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees*
 - General provisions, 904.303
 - Assaults against correctional staff, criminal offenses, 708.3A
 - Assaults on employees by inmates, criminal offenses, 708.3B
 - Compensation, 904.303
 - Farm operations administrator, *see subhead Farm Operations Facilities and Administrator below*
 - Surety bonds, 904.304
- Employment of inmates, *see subhead Inmates below, thereunder Labor by Inmates*
- Escapes of inmates, *see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes*
- Farm operations facilities and administrator
 - Appointment of administrator, 904.302
 - Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption from, 23A.2(8)
 - Duties of administrator, 904.302, 904.706
- Food service operations, regulation of, *see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food*
- Fort Dodge correctional facility
 - See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general*
 - Control by corrections department, 904.102
- Fort Madison state penitentiary
 - See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general*
 - Control by corrections department, 904.102
- Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Facilities and Institutions above*
- Guards, *see subhead Employees of Facilities and Institutions above*
- Hard labor by inmates, 904.701
- Holding facilities, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
- Improvement of facilities and institutions, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities and Institutions above*
- Industries in state prisons, *see subhead Iowa State (Prison) Industries below*
- Infrastructure of facilities and institutions, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Facilities and Institutions above*
- Inmates
 - See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS*
 - Assaults by inmates on institution employees, criminal offenses, 708.3B
 - Charges paid by inmates for custodial expenses, 602.8107, 904.108(7)
 - Community service, 904.701 – 904.703
 - Contraband prohibition, 719.7

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Inmates — Continued

- Deaths of inmates
 - Property disposition, 904.508, 904.509
 - Reports and investigations of deaths, 331.802(3)
- Discharged inmates, clothing, money, and transportation furnished to, 906.9
- Disciplinary rules, 904.505
- Disease testing, 904.514, 904.515
- Earned time credits against sentences, *see EARNED TIME*
- Employment of inmates, *see Labor by Inmates under this subhead below*
- Escapes of inmates, *see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes*
- Expenses of custody, payment by inmates, 602.8107, 904.108(7)
- Family support and maintenance, proceedings by spouse, 597.10 – 597.13
- Federal prisoners, 904.504
- Fingerprinting requirements, 690.4, 690.5
- Furloughs, 904.108(2)
- Hard labor, 904.701
- HIV-related tests, convicted sexual assault offenders, records, 915.42, 915.43
- Industries in state prisons, *see subhead Iowa State (Prison) Industries below*
- Interference with officers, punishment, 719.1
- Labor by inmates
 - General provisions*, 904.701 – 904.706
 - Employment opportunities, 904.801
 - Hard labor, 904.701
 - Private industry employment, 904.809
 - Public projects requiring inmate labor, contract award restrictions, 8A.311(18), 904.315
- Legal services, 13B.7
- Medical care, transfer for, 263.21
- Mental illness, persons with, hospitalization proceedings, 902.10
- Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
- Minors, majority deemed attained during incarceration, 599.1
- Parole, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES*
- Photographing requirements, 690.4, 690.5
- Property, 904.508, 904.509
- Records, confidential, 904.601 – 904.603
- Religious preference, 904.510
- Sex offender reoffending risk assessment, 692A.13A
- Status review plans, annual, 906.5
- Telephone fund, 904.508A
- Tort claims, payment and appeal of denied claims, 904.311
- Transfer, 904.503
- Transportation of inmates, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*
- Unemployment compensation, ineligibility, 904.809

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Inmates — Continued

- Visitors, 904.512
- Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
- Work by inmates, *see Labor by Inmates under this subhead above*
- Workers' compensation, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*
- Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*
- Intake and classification center
 - See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general*
 - General provisions*, 904.202
- Intoxicating beverage prohibition, 719.7
- Investigations by corrections department, 904.401 – 904.405
- Iowa state (prison) industries
 - General provisions*, 904.103, 904.801 – 904.815
 - Price lists for products, 904.807
 - Private enterprise, competition with, 23A.2(7)
 - Purchasing disputes, resolution, 8A.313
 - Regents board, bid requests from, required, 262.34A
 - Sale bonus system for sales representatives, 904.108(3)
 - State purchasing from Iowa state industries, 8.62(2), 904.808
- Jails, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
- Labor by inmates, *see subhead Inmates above*
- Lands of facilities and institutions, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Facilities and Institutions above*
- Leases of facilities to private industry, 904.809
- Legislation of general assembly, correctional impact of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
- Maintenance of facilities and institutions, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities and Institutions above*
- Medical and classification center at Oakdale
 - See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general*
 - General provisions*, 904.102, 904.201
 - Correctional inmates who are mentally ill, transfer to center, 904.503
 - Criminal defendants who are mentally incompetent, commitment to center, 812.6, 812.7
 - Dangerous mental disturbances, human services department institution patients with, transfer to center, 218.92, 226.30, 226.31
 - Fingerprinting of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
 - Photographing of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
- Medium security correctional facilities for men, *see subheads Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility; North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City below*

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Mitchellville correctional institution for women, *see subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville) above*
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles*
- Mount Pleasant correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.102, 904.204
- Newton correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Utilization, 904.206
- North central correctional facility at Rockwell City
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Utilization, 904.203
- Oakdale medical and classification center, *see subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale above*
- Officers of facilities and institutions, *see subhead Employees of Facilities and Institutions above*
- Parole, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES*
- Penitentiaries, *see subheads Anamosa State Penitentiary; Fort Madison State Penitentiary above*
- Personnel of facilities and institutions, *see subhead Employees of Facilities and Institutions above*
- Prisoners, *see subhead Inmates above*
- Prison industries
Iowa state industries, *see subhead Iowa State (Prison) Industries above*
Private industry, employment of inmates, 904.809
- Prison infrastructure, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Facilities and Institutions above*
- Probation, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*
- Property of facilities and institutions, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Facilities and Institutions above*
- Purchasing by facilities and institutions, *see PURCHASING, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities*
- Reading rooms, 904.310A
- Real estate of facilities and institutions, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Facilities and Institutions above*
- Records of inmates, 904.601

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Recycling funds, 904.311A
- Reformatory, state (Anamosa), *see subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary above*
- Rehabilitation camps
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Supervision, 904.108(1j)
- Repairs and remodeling of facilities and institutions, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities and Institutions above*
- Reports by institutions, annual, 904.307
- Restitution by criminal offenders, *see RESTITUTION*
- Riot control procedures, confidentiality of, 22.7(15)
- Rockwell City correctional facility, *see subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City above*
- Smoking prohibitions, exemption from, 142D.3(2e)
- Superintendents of facilities and institutions
See also subhead Employees of Facilities and Institutions above
General provisions, 904.301
Compensation, 904.303, 904.305
Conferences, 904.306
- Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles*
- Victim compensation, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*
- Violator facility for work release, parole, and probation violators
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.207
Placement of violators, 906.1, 908.9, 908.11
- Wardens, *see subhead Superintendents of Facilities and Institutions above*
- Women's correctional institution at Mitchellville, *see subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville) above*
- Work by inmates, *see subhead Inmates above, thereunder Labor by Inmates*
- Work release programs, *see WORK RELEASE*
- CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**
General provisions, ch 905
- Agreements with corrections department, 904.111
- Communications network, state, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES**DEPARTMENTS — Continued**

- Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
- Domestic abuse offender treatment program, 708.2B
- Employees
 - See also PAROLE AND PAROLEES, subhead Parole Officers; PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS, subhead Probation Officers*
 - Assaults against correctional staff, criminal offenses, 708.3A
 - Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*
 - Sexual misconduct with persons in custody of department, *see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Departmental Personnel with Persons in Custody of Department below*
 - Funds, joint investments, 331.555(6), 384.21
 - Members, appointment and removal of appointees by counties, 331.321(1x, 3)
 - Parole officers, *see subhead Employees above*
 - Parole supervision, ch 906
 - Personnel, *see subhead Employees above*
 - Prisoners
 - Escape, *see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes*
 - Witnesses in out-of-state criminal proceedings, rendition to another state, ch 819A
 - Probation officers, *see subhead Employees above*
 - Probation supervision, ch 907
 - Records, access, 216A.136
 - Sex offender reoffending risk assessment performance, 13.2(4), 692A.13A
 - Sexual misconduct by departmental personnel with persons in custody of department
 - Criminal offenders, registration of, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
 - Criminal offense, 709.16(1)
 - Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
 - Tort claims liability, ch 669
 - Work release supervision, ch 908

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT*See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

- General provisions*, 7E.5(1n), ch 904
- Administrative law judges, 903A.1
- Board of corrections
 - General provisions*, 904.104
 - Duties, 904.105
 - Meetings, 904.106
- Buildings and grounds
 - Lease to private industry, 904.809
 - Real estate purchases and sales, 904.317

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Community-based correctional programs, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*
- Correctional officers
 - See also subhead Employees below*
 - Complaints against officers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
 - Murders of officers by inmates, criminal offense, 707.2
 - Polygraph examinations, exception to prohibition, 730.4
 - Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(8, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 - Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2
- Correctional services departments, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*
- Correctional supervisors
 - See also subhead Employees below*
 - Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
- Corrections board, *see subhead Board of Corrections above*
- Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
- Corrections offender network fund, 904.118
- Crime victim notification duties, 915.17
- Director
 - See also subhead Employees below*
 - Appointment and qualifications, 904.107
 - Duties and powers, 904.108
- Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
- Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E
- Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
- Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
- Employees
 - See also subheads Correctional Officers; Correctional Supervisors; Director above; CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; STATE EMPLOYEES*
 - Consultants, 904.309
 - Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 - Sexual misconduct with persons in custody of department, *see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Departmental Personnel with Persons in Custody of Department below*
- Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
- Inmates, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Investigations by department, 904.401 – 904.405

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

- Iowa state industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Officers, *see* *subhead* **Correctional Officers** *above*
- Parole board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**
- Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
- Prisoners, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead* **Inmates**
- Prison industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Property, *see* *subhead* **Buildings and Grounds** *above*
- Purchasing by department, *see* **PURCHASING**, *subhead* **Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities**
- Real estate, *see* *subhead* **Buildings and Grounds** *above*
- Records
General provisions, 904.601 – 904.603
Access, 216A.136
Report, 904.115
- Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A
- Sexual misconduct by departmental personnel with persons in custody of department
 Criminal offenders, registration of, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, *subhead* **Registration and Registry of Offenders**
 Criminal offense, 709.16(1)
 Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
- Supervisors, *see* *subhead* **Correctional Supervisors** *above*
- Traffic-control devices, sales by department, 321.253
- Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles**
- Victim notification duties, 915.17
- Work release programs, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND SCHOOLS

- Advertising and sales of courses, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23
- Registration of postsecondary schools, 261.2(7, 8), ch 261B

CORRUPTION

- General provisions*, ch 722
- Elections, grounds for contest, 57.1
- General assembly members, penalty for corrupting, 2.18(2)
- Public contracts, officers' interest in, 721.11
- State officers, removal for corruption, 66.26

COSMETICS

- General provisions*, ch 126

COSMETICS — Continued

- Enforcement and regulation, 205.11 – 205.13
- Prosecution of violations, 331.756(40)
- Unused property markets, ch 546A

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
See also **PROFESSIONS**

- General provisions*, 10A.104(15), 135.11A, ch 147, ch 157
- Barbering practice and practitioners
 Cosmetology salons, barbering practice in, 158.13(1)
 Manicurists employed in barbershops, 158.14
 Students in barber schools, credits for cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, 158.8
 Supervision of barbers by cosmetologists, 158.10
- Schools and colleges of cosmetology arts and sciences, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead* **Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools**
- Students in cosmetology schools, tuition grant program for, 261.18
- Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

COSTS IN COURT ACTIONS

- See* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, *subhead* **Fees and Costs**

COTTAGE CHEESE

- See* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

COTTONSEED AND COTTONSEED MEAL

- Regulation of cottonseed movement into state, 198.10(2)
- Warehouses for agricultural products, ch 203C

COUGARS

- Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of cougars, ch 717F

COUNCIL BLUFFS

- School for the deaf, *see* **DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS**, *subhead* **School for Deaf, State**
- Transportation department property, green space, 314.25

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

- Detainers agreement compact, copies to council, 821.8
- Membership, 28B.2(1)
- Mental health interstate compact, copies to council, 221.6

COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

- City councils, *see* **CITIES**
- Councils of governments
General provisions, ch 28H
 Cities and counties, membership not required, 15.110
 Planning powers, joint agencies, 28E.15

COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES) — Continued

State councils, *see* **BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)**

COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS

Attorneys at law, *see* **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

Child abuse reporting by counselors, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**, *subhead* *Reporting and Reporters*

Community college employees, status as teachers, 279.13(4)

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86

Marital and family therapy and therapists, *see* **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**

Mental health counseling and counselors, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, *subhead* *Counseling and Counselors for Mental Health Care*

School employees, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* *Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors*

Sexual abuse by counselors, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)

Sexual exploitation by counselors, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

Victim counseling and counselors, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**, *subhead* *Counseling and Counselors for Victims*

COUNTERCLAIMS

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead* *Setoff and Counterclaim*

Comakers, making of counterclaims by, 619.6

Pleading as defense, 614.12

Recovery of claims, 611.15

Sureties, making of counterclaims by, 619.6

COUNTERFEITING

Intellectual property, criminal offenses, 714.26

Lottery tickets, criminal offense, 99G.36

Seals of government agencies, possession, criminal offense, 718.5

COUNTIES

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see subhead *Officers below*

For provisions relating to a specific county officer or agency, see subhead for that officer or agency below

Abandoned buildings and structures, *see subhead* *Buildings in Counties below*

Accounts, *see subhead* *Funds below*

Actions by or against counties

County attorney appearance, 331.756(2)

Criminal actions by counties, *see subhead* *Criminal Actions and Penalties by Counties below*

Jury selection, 624.11A

COUNTIES — Continued

Actions by or against counties — Continued

Place of bringing actions against counties, 616.16

Railroads, choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25

Tax appeals, attorney authorized, 441.41

Tort claims liability and procedure, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**, *subhead* *Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*

Advertising, special events signs, 306C.23

Agricultural drainage well regulation, *see* **DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS**, *subhead* *Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas*

Agricultural extension services, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**, *subhead* *Agricultural Extension*

Agricultural societies, *see* **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

Air pollution control, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

Airports, *see* **AIRPORTS**

Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32

Alcoholism treatment costs, tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)

All-terrain vehicle regulation, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Amendments to ordinances, *see subhead* *Ordinances of Counties below*

Amusement concessions, games of skill and games of chance, 331.304(2)

Animal regulations

Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5

Restriction measures, power, 351.41

Animal wardens, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead* *Wardens*

Appointments and appointed persons, *see subhead* *Employees below*

Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437

Area of counties

See also subhead *Size of Counties below*

Restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI §2

Arson investigation, ch 100A

Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Assessments for public improvements, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

Assessors, *see* **ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS**

Assistance for poor persons

Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)

General assistance, *see* **COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE**

Veterans assistance, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**, *subhead* *County Services for Veterans*

COUNTIES — Continued

Association of counties
 Audit, 11.6(9)
 Local government innovations commission appointments, 8.65
 Membership payments authorized, 331.401(2)
 Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission membership, 225C.5(1)
 Athletic sports and facilities
 Fees paid for participation in sports, sales taxation, 423.3(32)
 Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
 Tax exemption for facilities, 427.1(2)
 Attorneys
See also subhead Officers below; ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys General provisions, 331.751 – 331.759
 Absence of county attorneys, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
 Acting county attorneys and assistant county attorneys, 331.754
 Arson investigations, ch 100A
 Assistants of county attorneys, *see Employees of County Attorneys under this subhead below*
 Certification of fees, investigation, witnesses, 331.756(81), 815.3
 Child labor law violations prosecuted, 92.22, 331.756(18)
 Child victims, investigations, 915.35
 Civil service commission membership, 331.756(61), 341A.2, 341A.3
 Civil service, initiation of suits, 331.756(62), 341A.16
 Clerks of county attorneys, *see Employees of County Attorneys under this subhead below*
 Compensation of county attorneys, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
 Correctional institution visits, 904.512
 County officers, defense of, 331.756(6)
 Crime victim registration and notification duties, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13
 Death cases, application for exhumation order, 331.802(7)
 Defined, 331.101, 801.4
 Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232, 331.756(48)
 Delinquent debt recovery, procedures, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8
 Deposits of and depositories for funds, *see subhead Funds below*
 Deputies of county attorneys, *see Employees of County Attorneys under this subhead below*
 Disability of county attorneys, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
 Disqualification of county attorneys, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754

COUNTIES — Continued

Attorneys — Continued
 Documents, *see subhead Records of Counties below*
 Domestic abuse proceedings, assistance, 236.3B
 Election of county attorneys, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Counties*
 Employees of county attorneys
See also subhead Employees below
 General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.757, 331.758(2), 331.903
 Absence, sickness, disability, or disqualification of assistants, temporary appointment of county attorney, 331.754
 Salaries, 331.757, 331.904, 331.907(4)
 Ethics and campaign disclosure board reports, review, 331.756(15)
 Execution sales, bidding in at, 331.756(74), 569.2
 Expense payments, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
 Family investment program, prosecution of violations relating to, 239B.15, 249.13
 Fees
 Rewards or fees, prohibition, 331.755
 Witness at investigation, 331.756(81), 815.3
 Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to county attorney, ch 100A
 Food and drug law prosecutions, 189.24 – 189.26
 Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement, 137F.19, 331.756(32)
 Funds, *see subhead Funds below*
 Grand juries, assistance to, 331.756(8)
 Health care facility conservator, attorney for, 135C.24, 331.756(27)
 Hotel sanitation code enforcement, 137C.30, 331.756(32)
 Informations, *see INFORMATIONS*
 Inheritance tax cases, authority, 331.756(66), 450.1
 Interstate extradition compact, 331.756(82), ch 818
 Investigations by county attorneys, witnesses subpoenaed for, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
 Investigators for county attorneys, public employees' retirement system benefits for, 97B.49B
 Investments, *see subhead Funds below*
 Jails, inspection and report required, 331.756(63), 356.43
 Juvenile justice proceeding, 232.12, 232.90, 232.114, 331.756(48)
 Law books, county not required to furnish, 331.322(5)
 Lawyers officed with county attorneys, 331.322(5)
 Magistrate appointing commissions, election to, prohibition, 602.6504

COUNTIES — Continued

Attorneys — Continued

Medical assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
 Mileage payments, 331.324(1b)
 Military property recovered, 29A.34
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds below*
 Multicounty office, 331.753
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.756(14)
 Oath administration power, 331.758(1)
 Obscenity, civil suit to determine brought, 728.4, 728.6
 Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Parent-child relationship, termination proceedings, 232.114
 Part-time county attorneys
 Designation, 331.752
 Retirement benefits, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.80C
 Pay of county attorneys, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
 Pesticide law enforcement, 206.3
 Pipeline company violations, 479.46
 Pipeline construction violations, 479.29(6)
 Prisoner room and board charges, lien filing, 356.7
 Private legal counsel, appointment, 331.759
 Private practice of law, prohibition, 331.752
 Probation, advise on, 331.756(83), 907.8
 Prohibited acts, 331.755
 Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys Training Coordinator and Council*
 Prosecutor, appointment, 331.757, 331.903(5)
 Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
 Public offense disposition reports required, 692.15
 Public safety department actions requested by county attorney, 80.9(6)
 Qualifications of county attorneys, 331.751
 Radiation emission violations, 136C.5
 Recording conveyances and leases, 331.756(72), 558.44
 Records of county attorneys, *see subhead Records of Counties below*
 Removal of county attorneys, special prosecutor appointed, 66.12
 Removal of public officers, duties of county attorneys, 66.3, 66.11, 331.756(16)
 Resignation of county attorneys, 69.4
 Retirement of county attorneys, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.80C
 Salaries of county attorneys, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
 Service of process on county attorneys, action against state, 613.9
 Sexual assault offender HIV-related testing, petition for, 915.42, 915.43
 Sexual assault victims, representation, 915.42
 Sharing services between counties, 331.753

COUNTIES — Continued

Attorneys — Continued

Sickness of county attorneys, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
 Social security coverage, 97C.2(1)
 Substitutes for absent, sick, disabled, or disqualified county attorneys and assistant county attorneys, 331.754
 Supervision by attorney general, 13.2(8), 331.756(12)
 Supplementary assistance violations, prosecution of, 249.13
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Term of office of county attorneys, 39.17, 331.751
 Tobacco products tax enforcement, 331.756(20), 453A.49
 Township trustees, representation of, 331.756(64), 359.18
 Training coordinator, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys Training Coordinator and Council*
 Training school visits, 233A.6
 Vacancies in office of county attorneys, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.751
 Vegetation on railway rights-of-way, 327F.29, 331.756(60)
 Victim registration and notification duties, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13
 Vital statistics law violations, action, 144.54
 Wages of county attorneys, 331.907
 Warrant, interstate extradition compact, 818.9
 Water treatment violations, 455B.224
 Weed law enforcement, 317.23, 331.756(56)
 Auditoriums
 Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Memorial buildings, *see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS*
 Auditors
 See also subhead Officers below
 General provisions, 331.501 – 331.512, 331.610
 Abolition of office of county auditor, 331.323(1)
 Acknowledgments by county auditors, defects cured, 586.1
 Acknowledgments, liability, 558.20, 558.40
 Assessment duties, 357.35, 384.2
 Assessor vacancies, temporary service by county auditors, 331.502(6), 441.8
 Assistants of county auditors, *see Employees of County Auditors under this subhead below*
 Bills paid, audited by board, 331.506
 Books kept by county auditors, *see Records of County Auditors under this subhead below*
 Budget duties, ch 24, 331.502(3), 384.19
 Cemetery association trustees, 331.502(33), 523I.505
 Clerks of county auditors, *see Employees of County Auditors under this subhead below*
 Clerks to boards of supervisors, *see subhead Supervisors below*

COUNTIES — Continued

Auditors — Continued

- Collection and receipt of county money, 331.507
- Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
- Compensation of county auditors, 331.907
- County conservation board, warrants, 350.6
- County recorder's records management fund, audits of, 331.605B
- Courthouse, custody and control, 331.502(1)
- Deposits and depositories of funds, *see subhead Funds below*
- Deputies of county auditors, *see Employees of County Auditors under this subhead below*
- Discounting warrants, prohibition, 331.901
- Documents kept by county auditors, *see Records of County Auditors under this subhead below*
- Drainage districts
 - Business of districts, assistance employed, 468.154
 - Establishment and management, duties, 331.502(32)
- Election duties
 - General provisions*, 47.2, 331.505
 - Officers elected, report to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
 - Voter registration, ch 48A
- Election of county auditors, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Counties*
- Employees of county auditors
 - General provisions*, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2), 331.903
 - Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
- Equalization order, published, 441.49
- Expense payments, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
- Fees
 - Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
 - Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901
 - Name change, individual, 674.14
 - Tax sales and redemption certificates, 331.552(23)
 - Transfer fee, 331.507
- Funds, *see subhead Funds below*
- Highways, duties relating to, 306.29 – 306.31, 331.502(23)
- Homestead tax credit claims, 425.3, 425.8
- Investments, *see subhead Funds below*
- Joint county-municipal disaster funds, 29C.9
- Judicial magistrates appointing commission, certification of appointees, 331.502(35), 602.6503
- Jury commission, member, 331.502(36), 607A.9
- Jury selection duties, 331.502(38), ch 607A
- Land preservation, agricultural areas description filed, 352.8
- Land use districts
 - Notice of election expenses, 303.46 – 303.48

COUNTIES — Continued

Auditors — Continued

- Land use districts — Continued
 - Petition, hearing publication, 303.42, 303.44
 - Trustees election, 303.49
- Levee districts, establishment and management, duties, 331.502(32)
- Lost property, duties, 331.502(40), ch 556F
- Mental illness, persons with, duties relating to, 229.42, 230.20 – 230.22, 230.25, 331.502(13)
- Mental retardation, persons with, duties relating to, 222.61 – 222.66, 331.502(11)
- Mileage payments, 331.324(1b)
- Moneys, *see subhead Funds below*
- Money, unclaimed, record, 331.554(6)
- Nomination objections heard, 44.7
- Notices, publication of, newspaper designation, 331.502(39), 618.7
- Oath administration power, 331.503(2)
- Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
- Ordinances recorded and published, 331.302
- Pay of county auditors, 331.907
- Plats, duties, 331.511, ch 354
- Proceedings of supervisors prepared for publication, 349.18
- Publications of notices, newspaper designation, 331.502(39), 618.7
- Receipts from county attorney, 331.756(9)
- Recorder's duties
 - Abolished recorders office, duties transfer, 331.610
 - Temporary service, 331.502(6)
- Records of county auditors
 - See also subhead Records of Counties below*
 - Election books, contest proceedings, 62.3, 331.508
 - Estray record, 331.508
 - Fees collected, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
 - Mental illness, persons with, support records kept, 230.26, 331.508
 - Official bond records, 64.24, 331.508
 - Real estate transfer, index, and plat records, 331.508(10), 331.511, 558.57 – 558.67
 - Tax records
 - Real estate index number system and tax maps, 441.29
 - Tax rates, 331.508, 444.6
 - Water district record, 331.508, 357.32
- Resignation of county auditors, 69.4
- Rural water districts, duties, 331.502(28), 357A.2 – 357A.5, 357A.14, 357A.16 – 357A.19
- Salaries of county auditors, 331.907
- School corporation reorganizations filed, 274.4
- School land sales and sale proceeds, duties
 - General provisions*, ch 257B, 331.502(22)
 - Apportionment of school funds, 298.11, 331.502(21)
- Schools, voting instructions provided to, 331.502(17)
- Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)

COUNTIES — Continued

Auditors — Continued

Taxation duties

- General provisions*, 331.512
- Agricultural land tax credits, calculation, 331.512(3), ch 426
- Bees, lien for costs collected, 160.8, 331.512(1e)
- Bonds, maturity and payment, 76.2, 331.512(1b)
- Brucecellosis eradication, 331.512(1f)
- City taxes and assessments, entered on tax list, 384.2
- Electric lines, valuation, levy, 331.512(8)
- Excess collection, return by state, 12B.17, 12B.18, 331.502(30)
- Gambling house mulct taxes, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1c)
- Homestead tax credit, 331.512(3), 425.1 – 425.15
- Levies, 331.512, 444.1 – 444.8
- Merged areas, voted tax levy, 260C.22, 260C.34, 331.512(1)
- Military service tax credits, computation, 331.512(4), 426A.3, 426A.11 – 426A.15
- Pipeline companies, 331.512(9)
- Property divided, ch 449
- Prostitution house mulct taxes, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1c)
- Railroads, 331.512(7)
- Redemption from tax sale, ch 447
- Refund of taxes from state, 12B.16 – 12B.18, 331.502(31)
- Revenue department, taxes certified to, 421.9
- Rounding property taxes owed, 443.2
- Sanitary districts, 331.512(1j), 358.18
- School tax levies, 331.512(11)
- Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84
- Special assessment payments, 384.65
- Subsequent tax payment receipt filed, 446.32
- Tax lists, preparation, 331.512(1, 5), ch 443
- Telegraph companies, 331.512(6)
- Telephone companies, 331.512(6)
- Township bonds, levy to pay, 76.2, 331.512(1k)
- Township hall, tax levy for, 360.8
- Trespass, damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(42), 658.10
- Tuberculosis eradication, 331.512(1f)
- Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
- Valuation adjustments, 441.49
- Valuation property tax report, 331.510(4, 5)
- Waste, damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(42), 658.10
- Weed law assessments, 317.20, 317.21
- Tax books, correction of apportionment, 331.512(13)
- Term of office of county auditors, 39.17, 331.501
- Title change certified, 602.8102(10)

COUNTIES — Continued

Auditors — Continued

- Transfer book, 558.57 – 558.67
- Treasurer's duties, temporary service, 331.502(6)
- Vacancies in office of county auditors, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.501
- Voter registration duties, 47.2, ch 48A
- Wages, 331.907
- Warrants, 331.506, 331.554(7)
- Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
- Automobiles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles*
- Aviation authorities, *see AIRPORTS, subhead Aviation Authorities*
- Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
- Bank stock, purchase prohibition, Const Iowa VIII §4
- Beautification programs, 350.12
- Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
- Bees, diseases and parasites eradication expenses, payment, 160.15
- Benefited districts, *see BENEFITED DISTRICTS*
- Bidding procedures for county contracts, 331.341, 331.342
- Blighted areas, urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
- Blind persons attending braille and sight saving school, payment for services to, *see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School*
- Board-elected executive government, 331.239, 331.240
- Board-manager government, 331.241 – 331.243
- Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS*
- Books kept by counties, *see subhead Records of Counties below*
- Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Boundaries of counties
See also subhead Size of Counties below
General provisions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI §2
- County-city governments, Const Iowa III §39A
- Highways, bridges, and culverts across and along boundaries, 309.68, 309.69
- Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*
- Waters, jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
- Braille and sight saving school pupils, costs payment for, *see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School*
- Brain injury services, *see BRAIN INJURIES, subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries*
- Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
- Budgets, 331.421 – 331.437
- Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES, subhead Governmental Subdivision Codes and Regulations*
- Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20

COUNTIES — Continued

- Buildings and grounds of counties
 - See also subheads Lands; Property of Counties below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS*
 - Auditoriums, *see subhead Auditoriums above*
 - Care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities*
 - Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
 - Cities, joint authority with
 - General provisions, 346.27*
 - Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Tax levy for buildings, 331.424(1e)
 - Construction, *see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below*
 - Courthouses, *see COURTHOUSES*
 - Destroyed, replacement debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
 - Improvement, *see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below*
 - Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
 - Maintenance, *see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below*
 - Memorial buildings, *see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS*
 - Monuments, *see MONUMENTS*
 - Repair, *see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below*
 - Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
- Buildings in counties
 - See also subhead Property in Counties below*
 - Abandoned buildings and structures
 - Hazard abatement, 331.384
 - Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
 - Condemnation, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 - Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling, county power, 331.384
 - Numbering, county power, 331.384
 - Zoning, *see ZONING*
- Buses, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subheads Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems*
- Care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Cars, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles*
- Cemeteries and cemetery commissions, *see CEMETERIES, subhead County Cemeteries and Cemetery Commissions*
- Charters of counties
 - See also subhead Government of Counties below*
 - Adoption, procedure, 331.232 – 331.237
 - Defined, 331.101
 - Establishment, Const Iowa III §39A
 - Government form, 331.246
- Cigarette tax permits, issuance, 453A.13
- City-county buildings, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above*

COUNTIES — Continued

- City-county governments, formation, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
- City development actions, petitions for, 331.304(7), 368.11
- Civic centers, *see CIVIC CENTERS*
- Civil actions by or against counties, *see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above*
- Civil offenses against counties, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties below*
- Civil service and civil service commissions for deputy county sheriffs, *see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below*
- Claims against counties
 - Filing, 331.504(8)
 - Payment, 331.324(4), 331.506
 - Record, 331.303(1c)
 - Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 - State claims against counties, settlement, 25.6
 - Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 - Unliquidated claim, procedure, 331.504(8)
- Claims due counties, collected by auditor, 331.507(1)
- Clerks, *see subhead Employees below*
- Clusters and cluster boards, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards*
- Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
- Coal purchase and use, 72.1, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
- Codes of counties
 - Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
 - Ordinances, 331.302(9)
 - Standard codes, adoption by reference, 331.302(11)
- Collective bargaining, 331.324
- Communications systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
- Community attraction and tourism program projects, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
- Community-based correctional program, administrative agent, 905.5
- Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
- Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
- Community empowerment areas, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
- Community services teams, 331.909
- Compensation boards
 - General provisions, 331.905*
 - Appointment of members, 331.321(1 “I”)
 - Compensation schedule prepared, 331.907
 - Offices, 331.322(7)
 - Removal of members, 331.321(3)
- Competition with private enterprise, prohibition, ch 23A

COUNTIES — Continued

Computer database systems, *see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, below*

Condemnation powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Conference boards, *see CONFERENCE BOARDS*

Confidential records, *see subhead Records of Counties below*

Conservation boards
See also subhead Officers below
 General provisions, 331.381(3), ch 350
 Appointment of members, 331.321(1b)
 Appropriations, 331.427(3d)
 Conservation easements, *see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*
 Offices for meetings, 331.322(4)
 Parkways within county parks and conservation areas, jurisdiction of boards, 306.4(6)
 Peace officers, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 Records safekeeping, 331.322(4)
 Removal of members, 331.321(3)
 Watershed protection task force duties, 161C.7

Conservation easements, *see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*

Conservatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Consolidation, 331.253 – 331.257

Construction of public facilities, *see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below*

Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead County Contracts*

Convention centers, *see CONVENTIONS, subhead Centers for Conventions*

Conveyances
 Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
 Right to receive, 569.1

Correctional programs, community-based, ch 905

Councils of governments, *see COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*

County endowment fund, 15E.311, 99F.11(3d), 421.17(29)

County enforcement surcharge, *see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE*

County finance committee, *see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE*

County relief
 Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
 General assistance, *see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE*
 Veterans assistance, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans*

County roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*

County seats
 Buildings, joint city-county authority, 346.27
 Courthouses, *see COURTHOUSES*
 Location, prohibition on special laws for, Const Iowa III §30

COUNTIES — Continued

Courthouses, *see COURTHOUSES*

Courts, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead District Court*

Creation of counties, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2

Criminal actions and penalties by counties
See also subhead Infractions Against Counties below
 Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
 Surcharge penalties, *see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE*

Culverts, *see CULVERTS, subhead Secondary Road Culverts*

Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

Database systems, geographic
 Access, 22.2(3)
 Establishing and financing, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

Deaf persons attending school for deaf, payment for services to, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State*

Debt
 Bonds, *see BONDS*
 Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 331.476 – 331.479, 346.24

Deeds, *see subhead Conveyances above*

Deer population control, ch 461C

Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1), 509A.12

Deposits and depositories of funds, *see subhead Funds below*

Deputy officers of counties, *see subhead Employees below*

Deputy sheriffs, *see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below*

Detention facilities and prisoners in detention facilities, *see DETENTION FACILITIES*

Developmental disabilities services, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities*

Disaster management, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

District courts, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead District Court*

Districts for supervisors, 331.206

Division of counties, Const Iowa XI §2

Documents kept by counties, *see subhead Records of Counties below*

Drainage administrators board, 468.230 – 468.233

Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Driver's license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A

Easements for conservation purposes, *see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*

COUNTIES — Continued

Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Election administration, 47.2, 331.505

Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Electric power facilities, joint entities for financing, ch 28F

Elevator code enforcement, 89A.15, 331.304(4)

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

Emergency management, *see* **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**

Emergency medical services, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES**

Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)

Emergency vehicles, *see* **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Eminent domain powers, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Employees
See also subheads Attorneys; Auditors above; Recorders; Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; Treasurers below
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 General provisions, 331.324
 Applications for jobs, public notice requirements, 35C.1(3)
 Compensation of county employees
General provisions, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
 Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1m)
 Mileage and expense payments, *see* **MILEAGE**
 Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Election activities of county employees, *see* **POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead County Employees**

Emergency relief recipients, 251.6

General assistance eligible persons, work-assistance projects, 252.42

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees**

Interchange with other governmental agencies, 331.324(2)

Interests in public contracts, restrictions, 331.342

Mileage payments, *see* **MILEAGE**

Pay of county employees, *see* **Compensation of County Employees under this subhead above**

Pensions of and pension systems for county employees, *see* **Retirement of and Retirement Systems for County Employees under this subhead below**

COUNTIES — Continued

Employees — Continued

Political activities of county employees, *see* **POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead County Employees**

Retirement of and retirement systems for county employees
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement of and Retirement Systems for Public Employees
 Participation in public employees' retirement system, 331.324(1i)
 Supplemental tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d, 2a)

Salaries of county employees, *see* **Compensation of County Employees under this subhead above**

Social security coverage, 331.424(1d, 2a)

Surety bonds, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)

Travel expense payments, *see* **MILEAGE**

Unemployment compensation benefits, supplemental tax levy for, 331.424(1d)

Wages of county employees, *see* **Compensation of County Employees under this subhead above**

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Empowerment areas, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473

Engineers
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 309.17 – 309.21
 Appointment, 331.321(1i)
 Bonds for county engineers, 309.18
 Boundaries of state and private property, advisory duties, 461A.21
 Conservation boards, assistance to, 350.7
 Offices for county engineers, 331.322(5)
 Public works department administration, 331.301(14)
 Removal of county engineers, 331.321(3)
 Rubbish vehicle operation approval, 321.236(8), 321.473
 Secondary road duties, *see* **HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System**
 Soil conservation committee, state, membership, 161A.4(1)
 Supplies for county engineers, 331.322(5)
 Support fund for Iowa county engineers association service bureau, 312.3B
 Surety bonds for county engineers, 309.18
 Utility line location on secondary roads, 318.9

Enterprise areas and zones for economic development, *see* **ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES**

Enterprises and enterprise services
General provisions, 331.461 – 331.471
 Commissions, appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1y, 3)

COUNTIES — Continued

Enterprises and enterprise services —
Continued
Competition with private enterprise
prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10e)
Events centers, alcoholic beverage sales,
123.49(2c)
Executives, duties, 331.239, 331.240
Exemption of public property from execution,
627.18
Expenditures
Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437
State mandates, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED
ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
Facilities, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of
Counties above*
Fairs, *see* **FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS**
Farms
Financial statement, contents and publication,
347B.3
Receipts from operation, appropriation,
347B.5
Fences, railway, local regulations not applicable,
327G.8
Finance committee, *see* **COUNTY FINANCE
COMMITTEE**
Financial report, 331.403, 331.431
Fines, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties
below*
Fingerprinting equipment and materials, 690.3
Fire districts, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE
PROTECTION**, *subhead Districts for
Provision of Fire Protection*
Fireworks display permit, 331.304(9)
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3), 331.421(6)
Flood control, *see* **FLOODS AND FLOOD
CONTROL**
Food establishment and food processing plant
inspection and regulation, 137F.3, 137F.3A
Food service, 331.361(5), 331.382(5)
Forests, 350.1, 350.4
Forms of county government, *see subhead
Government of Counties below*
Funds
General provisions, ch 12B, 331.427 – 331.431
Agricultural extension education fund,
176A.12
Appropriation, annual, 331.434
Audits and examinations, 11.6 – 11.21, 12B.11,
331.322
Bond funds, 331.430(3)
Braille and sight saving school expenses,
270.5 – 270.7
Collections, auditor's duties, 331.507
Condemnation funds, sheriff's report,
331.656(3, 4)
Court expense funds
Physical facilities, 602.1303
Representation of county officer, 331.759
Deaf school expenses, 270.5 – 270.7
Debt service fund, 331.430

COUNTIES — Continued

Funds — Continued
Deposits and depositories, *see* **PUBLIC
FUNDS**, *subhead Deposits and
Depositories*
Disaster services fund, county-municipal,
331.426(1)
Drainage districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND
LEVEE DISTRICTS**
Expenditures, limitations, excess over
appropriations, 331.437
Expenditures, state mandates, *see*
**MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS**
Expenditures to attend educational activities,
331.215(2)
Federally insured loans, investment in, 636.45
Financial report, 331.403
General fund
General provisions, 331.427
Balances of discontinued city, 368.21
Bond issue, excess transferred to, 331.430
Cigarette taxes and fees, 453A.35
Hotelkeepers' lien, excess to treasurer, 583.6
Interest and penalty on delinquent taxes,
445.57
Motor vehicle registration fee, county's
share, 321.152
Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
Parks, maintenance, 461A.27
Real estate transfer tax, 428A.8
Removal from office, costs, 66.23
Representation of county officer, 331.759
Sanitary districts, 358.40
Sheriff's fees, mileage, expenses, 331.655
Summons or arrest memorandum fee,
321.485
Surplus from voted tax, 331.430(3)
Unclaimed money, 331.554(6)
Group insurance, ch 509A
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Hospitals, benevolent institutions, by gift,
565.15
Hospitals, sale or lease of property by, 347.28
Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3
Insurance, reciprocal, 520.1
Interest payments, prohibition, 12C.7
Interstate bridges, ch 313A
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 –
12C.11, 331.303(8), 331.555
Loaned to pay current debts, 331.447
Management, 331.555
Payments to state, 12.8
Penalties for late payment, 233B.14
Penalties for violations
Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
False fee entries, 721.1
False statements or reports, 12B.14
Private use or loan of funds, prohibition, 12B.4
Railroad maps, expenses of making, 434.19
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30

COUNTIES — Continued

Funds — Continued

- Road funds, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
- Rural services fund, 331.428
- Secondary road funds, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System, thereunder Funds for Secondary Roads*
- Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead County Taxes*
- Telephone and telegraph line maps, expenses of making, 433.15
- Transfer of funds, 74.1
- Treasurer's balances correct, 12B.9
- Unclaimed, credited to fund upon which drawn, 331.554(7)
- Unreported, accountant's audit, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
- Unusual needs, 331.426
- Water service fund, 357.25
- Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
- Games of skill and games of chance authorized, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
- Garnishment of employees' wages, 642.2
- Gas exploration and production, lease of public land by county, 458A.21
- General assistance for poor persons, *see* **COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE**
- General funds, *see subhead Funds above*
- General obligation bonds, *see* **BONDS**
- Geographic computer database systems, *see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above*
- Gifts by counties, real property, restrictions, 331.361
- Gifts to counties, memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
- Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
- Golf courses, bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471
- Government of counties
 - See also subhead Charters of Counties above General provisions, Const Iowa XI §2; 331.231 Amending, 331.244, 331.245*
 - Board-elected executive form, 331.239, 331.240
 - Board-manager form, 331.241 – 331.243
 - Changing, 331.232 – 331.248
 - Charter form, 331.246
 - City-county consolidation, 331.247 – 331.252
 - Community commonwealth form, 331.260 – 331.263
 - Multicounty consolidated form, 331.253 – 331.257
- Grounds of counties, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above*
- Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266

COUNTIES — Continued

Health services and facilities

- Health boards and departments, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health*
- Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Health centers, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead Centers and Clinics for Health Care*
- Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES**, *subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees*
- Rural health services, tax levy for, 347.7
- Hearings, notice publication, 331.305
- Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
- Historical societies, *see* **HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS**
- Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(1)
- Homes (county care facilities), *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, *subhead County Care Facilities*
- Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES**, *subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees*
- Hotel and motel taxes, *see* **HOTELS AND MOTELS**, *subhead Taxation of Room Rentals*
- Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6
- Housing and housing agencies, *see* **HOUSING**, *subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies*
- Housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
- Human services department field offices and services, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, *subhead County Offices of Department*
- Illegal dumping enforcement officers, 455B.307B
- Improvements of public facilities
 - See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*
 - Bidding procedure, 331.341, 331.342
 - Bond issues, *see* **BONDS**
 - Contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, *subhead County Contracts*
 - Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
 - Financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
 - Joint undertakings, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**
 - Public works departments, 331.301(14)
 - Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
- Incinerators, siting approval by county, 455B.305A
- Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*
- Indigent persons, assistance for
 - Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)

COUNTIES — Continued

Indigent persons, assistance for — Continued
 General assistance, *see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE*
 Veterans assistance, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans*

Infractions against counties
See also subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Counties above
 General provisions, 331.307
 Fines, 331.302(2)
 Iowa Code provisions adopted by reference, 331.302(4A)
 Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
 Penalties, 331.302(2, 15)

Infrastructure, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*

Innovation initiatives in local government, 8.64 – 8.69

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 331.303(8), 331.555

Jails and prisoners in jails, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*

Jobs and jobholders, *see subhead Employees above*

Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

Judgments against counties, *see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above*

Judicial magistrates, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Magistrates*

Jury commissions, *see JURIES AND JURORS*

Jury managers, *see JURIES AND JURORS*

Juvenile court, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court*

Juvenile facilities and institutions, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Juvenile home residents, costs payment, 233B.14

Lake districts, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations*

Land-leased community regulation, 335.30A

Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352

Lands
See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties above; Property of Counties below
 Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from county lands, 459.201 – 459.207
 Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
 County's lands in another county, taxation, 427.14
 Disposition, 569.5 – 569.8
 Purchase and management, ch 569
 Tax sales, exemption of parcels, 446.7

COUNTIES — Continued

Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
 Districts for services, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
 Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, *see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below*

Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)

Laws, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties below*

Lawsuits by or against counties, *see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above*

Leases, *see LEASES*

Legal actions by or against counties, *see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above*

Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*

Legal settlement, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*

Legislation, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties below*

Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Levies, *see TAXATION*

Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees*

Library districts, *see LIBRARIES*

Licenses for businesses, 331.427(1a)

Liens, property tax liens against counties, 445.28

Lime and limestone quarries, 331.382(1), ch 353

Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32

Litigation by or against counties, *see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above*

Littering law and ordinance enforcement, 455B.307B

Livestock
 Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
 Stray or trespassing animals, disposition, ch 169C

Loans, agreements for, entering into, 331.402(3)

Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Loess hills development and conservation, 161D.1 – 161D.8

Lost records restoration, cost paid, 647.5

Low-income persons, assistance for
 Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
 General assistance, *see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE*
 Veterans assistance, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans*

Magistrates, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Magistrates*

Maintenance of public facilities, *see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above*

Managers
 Community commonwealths, appointment, 331.261(3)
 Duties, 331.241 – 331.243

Mandates by state, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

COUNTIES — Continued

Manufactured homes and manufactured home communities, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**

Mapping, computer database systems, *see* *subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above*

Measures (legislation) of counties
See also *subheads Motions; Ordinances of Counties; Resolutions below*
General provisions, 331.302, 331.304A

Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41

Defined, 331.101

Elections on public measures, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead Public Measures*

Medical decision-making boards, 135.28, 135.29

Medical examiners, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY**

Medical services and facilities, *see* *subhead Health Services and Facilities above*

Meetings, *see* **MEETINGS**

Memorial buildings, *see* **MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS**

Mental health and mental illness services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, *subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness*

Mental illness patient advocates, 229.19

Mental retardation services, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**, *subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation*

Military personnel records, recording by county, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608

Mineral leases, 458A.21

Mining, requirements, 208.21

Missouri river interstate barge compact, counties' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5

Mobile homes and mobile home parks, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**

Monuments, *see* **MONUMENTS**

Motions
See also *subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties above*
Defined, 331.101(13)

Motorbuses, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS**, *subheads Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems*

Motor vehicle regulation, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead County Regulation*

Motor vehicles of county, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Multicounty consolidated government form, 331.253 – 331.257

Multidisciplinary community services teams, 331.909

Museums, *see* **MUSEUMS**

New counties, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2

Newspapers, official, *see* **NEWSPAPERS**

Nonoperator's identification cards, issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A

COUNTIES — Continued

Notices, publication, 331.305

Nuisance abatement, *see* **NUISANCES**

Nurses, public health, ch 143

Oaths administered, 331.301

Obscenity regulation, prohibition and voiding of, 728.11

Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Offenses against counties, *see* *subhead Infractions Against Counties above*

Officers
See also *subhead Employees above; subhead for specific officer under this index heading*
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abolition of offices, 331.323(1), 331.610

Accounting by reelected officers, 63.13

Accounts examined, 331.322(13), 331.401(1), 331.901(2)

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9)

Agents for other persons, appearance before supervisors board, prohibition, 331.901(2)

Appointment of county officers
General provisions, 331.321
Board of supervisors' action, required vote, 331.212(2)
Deputies, assistants, and clerks, 331.903
Temporary, 331.322(2)

Assistants, bonds, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)

Attorneys for other persons, appearance before supervisors board or in court, prohibition, 331.659(1), 331.901(2)

Bonds for county officers
See also *subheads Engineers above; Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; Treasurers below; PUBLIC OFFICERS*
General provisions, 331.322(1)
Assessors, 441.15
Blanket bonds, use, 331.324(6)
Deputies, 331.903(3)

Books kept by county officers, *see* *subhead Records below*

Budget estimates submitted, 331.433

Certificates, errors in, liability, 331.506(5)

Clerks, bond, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)

Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1), 331.610

Combined offices, separation, 331.323(1)

Conflict of interest, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22

Contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, *subhead County Contracts*

Deposits and depositories, *see* *subhead Funds above*

Deputy county officers
Bonds for deputy county officers, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Salaries, 331.907(4)

COUNTIES — Continued

Officers — Continued

- Documents, *see subhead Records below*
- Duties, 331.901
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Elective officers
 - Public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.42A
 - Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69
- Employees, *see subhead Employees above*
- Excessive expenditures, personal liability, 331.476
- Executives, 331.239, 331.240
- Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
- Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
- Fees
 - Collection and accounting, 331.902
 - Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
- Fines collected, annual report, 70A.7
- Funds, *see subhead Funds above*
- Information furnished, penalty, 331.901
- Insurance for errors and omissions, 331.324(4), 331.404
- Investments, *see subhead Funds above*
- Judgments against county officers, compromise, 331.323(2)
- Legal counsel for other persons, appearance before supervisors board or in court, prohibition, 331.659(1), 331.901(2)
- Legal publications of state, distribution to county officers, 2A.6
- Loans to religious group, prohibition, 331.901
- Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
- Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
- Names reported to secretary of state, 331.510(5)
- Newspapers for legal notices selected, 618.7
- Oath administration power, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9)
- Oaths of office, *see OATHS*
- Private use of public property, 721.2
- Publication, important matters, 618.14
- Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*
- Public records, *see subhead Records below*
- Records, *see subhead Records of Counties below*
- Removal from office
 - General provisions, 331.321(3)
 - Board of supervisors vote requirements, 331.212(2)
- Reports made by county officers, 331.323(2), 331.901(1, 6)
- Resignations, 69.4
- Revenues estimated, 331.433
- Solicitors for other persons, appearance before supervisors board, prohibition, 331.901(2)
- Surety bonds for county officers, *see Bonds for County Officers under this subhead above*
- Tax report to revenue department, 421.17(6)
- Terms of office, 39.17, 39.18
- Traveling expenses payment, 331.907(3)

COUNTIES — Continued

Officers — Continued

- Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3)
- Offices, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above*
- Oil leases, 331.361(6), 458A.21
- Ordinances of counties
 - See also subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties above*
 - Amendments
 - General provisions, 331.302
 - Defined, 331.101
 - Codes of ordinances, 331.302(9)
 - Defined, 331.101
 - Effect on fair authority, 174.3
 - Fines, 331.302(2)
 - Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
 - Obscenity regulation, prohibition and voiding of, 728.11
 - Violations, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties above*
 - Zoning, *see ZONING*
- Organization of county government, *see subhead Government of Counties above*
- Palm printing equipment and materials, 690.3
- Parking for vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
- Parks, *see PARKS*
- Parole violators, confinement, 906.17
- Peace officers, *see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below*
- Penalties, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties above*
- Pensions of and pension systems for county employees, *see subhead Employees above, thereunder Retirement of and Retirement Systems for County Employees*
- Personnel, *see subhead Employees above*
- Petitions to counties by voters, 331.306
- Photography equipment and materials, 690.3
- Pipelines, inspection, 331.303(9)
- Planning and planning commissions, *see PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS*
- Plats, *see PLATS*
- Playgrounds, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
- Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
- Pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
- Poor persons, assistance for
 - Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
 - General assistance, *see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE*
 - Veterans assistance, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans*
- Population, determination, 9F.6
- Ports, *see PORTS*

COUNTIES — Continued

Powers, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301, 331.302, 331.304, 331.304A

Prisons and prisoners, *see* **JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**

Private enterprise, competition with, prohibition, ch 23A

Projects, *see* **subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above**

Property in counties
See also **subhead Buildings in Counties above**

Purchase for housing, 446.19A

Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19

Property of counties
See also **subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY**

General provisions, 331.361, 331.362

Leases, *see* **LEASES**

Surplus property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Psychiatric hospital patients, costs payment for, 225.19 – 225.24

Publications
Newspaper legal publications, ch 349, ch 618

Ordinances, 331.302(7 – 10)

Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B

Public safety department powers, traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6

Public transit services and systems, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subheads Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems**

Public works and facilities, *see* **subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Improvements of Public Facilities above**

Purchasing by counties, *see* **PURCHASING, subhead Counties**

Quarries of limestone for agricultural use, 331.382(1), ch 353

Railroad assistance, *see* **RAILROADS**

Railroad rights-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81

Railroads in counties, *see* **RAILROADS**

Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C

Real property in counties, *see* **subhead Property in Counties above**

Real property of counties, *see* **subhead Property of Counties above**

Reassessment expense fund, 421.30

Recorders
See also **subhead Officers above**

General provisions, 331.601 – 331.611

Abolition of office of county recorder
Combination with other county officers, 331.323(1)

Duties transfer, 331.502(43), 331.601(4), 331.610

Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only required, 558.42

COUNTIES — Continued

Recorders — Continued

All-terrain vehicle registration, ch 321I, 331.602(9), 331.605(5)

Assistants of county recorders, *see* **Employees of County Recorders under this subhead below**

Boat registration duties, 331.602(9), 331.605(1), 462A.5, 462A.23, 462A.44, 462A.46, 462A.51 – 462A.55

Books kept by county recorders, *see* **Records of County Recorders under this subhead below**

City measures recorded, 380.11

Claimant's index and record, real estate claims, 331.607, 614.15 – 614.18, 614.34, 614.35

Clerks of county recorders, *see* **Employees of County Recorders under this subhead below**

Coal mining applications, 207.5

Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1), 331.601(4), 331.610

Compensation, 331.907(1)

Conveyance recording and filing by county recorders, *see* **Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead below**

Cooperatives' documents, recording, 501.105

Credit union dissolutions, 533.503

Deed recording and filing by county recorders, *see* **Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead below**

Deed tax duties, *see* **REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes**

Defined, 331.101

Deposits and depositories, *see* **subhead Funds above**

Deputies of county recorders, *see* **Employees of County Recorders under this subhead below**

Documents kept by county recorders, *see* **Records of County Recorders under this subhead below**

Election of county recorders, *see* **ELECTIONS, subhead Counties**

Employees of county recorders
See also **subhead Employees above**

General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903

Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)

Error in indexing, correction, 331.602(3)

Error in recording, correction, 331.602(2)

Evidence, certified copy used as, 331.607, 622.41 – 622.51

Expense payments, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)

Farm name recordation, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26

Fees
General provisions, 331.602(32, 38), 331.604 – 331.605C, 331.902

Auditor's transfer fee, 558.58

COUNTIES — Continued

Recorders — Continued

Fees — Continued

- Drainage records and copies, 468.627
- Eminent domain record, 6B.38
- Evidence of title, 558.11
- Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
- Transfer fee, 558.66
- Unemployment compensation lien filing, 96.14(3)
- Filing of instruments affecting real estate, *see Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead below*
- Fishing license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
- Funds, *see subhead Funds above*
- Fur harvester license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
- Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, site designation recorded, 455B.431
- Homestead index and record, 331.607, 561.4
- Hunting license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
- Instrument recording by county recorders
See also Records of County Recorders under this subhead below; CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate General provisions, 331.602, 331.604, 331.605A – 331.606B
- Assignments for creditors, index, 681.3
- Cemetery plats, township, 359.40
- City measures, 380.11
- Claimant's affidavit of title, 614.23
- Coal mining application, 207.5
- Commissioner's deeds, 624.35
- Condemnation record, 6B.35 – 6B.40
- Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9
- Conservation easements, 457A.3
- Conveyances, 558.41 – 558.59
- Drainage decisions, 468.607
- Drainage systems, private, 468.623
- Farm name registration, 557.22 – 557.24
- Federal liens, 331.609
- Fence controversy judgments, 359A.24
- Fence viewers' findings, 359A.10 – 359A.14
- Forfeiture of real estate contracts, proof, 656.5
- Homestead tax credit evidence of ownership filed, 425.3, 425.11
- Income tax liens, 422.26
- Insurer liquidation orders, 507C.18
- Joint exercise of governmental powers agreements, 28E.8
- Leases and contracts, agricultural, 558.44
- Liens, 331.609, 422.26
- Military personnel records, 22.7(46), 331.608
- Mortgage foreclosure, 655.5
- Mortgages, 558.41 – 558.59
- Name changes, 674.14

COUNTIES — Continued

Recorders — Continued

Instrument recording by county recorders — Continued

- Oil and gas well affidavits, 458A.10
- Plats, 354.18, 355.10
- Railroad land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
- Real estate instruments, 558.41 – 558.59
- Real estate interest claimed, notice, 614.34, 614.35
- Release of power by donee, 559.1
- Revenue department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 450.81
- Self-supported municipal improvement district ordinance amendments, 386.4
- Tax deed, 448.3
- Tax sale redemption period expiration notice, 447.9
- Time of filing, 558.55
- Township name changes, 359.15
- Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13
- Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401
- Investments, *see subhead Funds above*
- Liens by federal officials and entities, recording, 331.609
- Marriage license issuance, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Licenses for Marriage*
- Mileage payments, 331.324(1b)
- Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
- Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.602(6)
- Notices published, 331.602(35), 618.7 – 618.12
- Oath administration power, 331.603(1)
- Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
- Passport application acceptance, 331.602(39)
- Pay of county recorders, 331.907
- Plats, recording, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10
- Publication of legal matter, newspaper selection, 331.602(35), 618.7
- Real estate instrument recording and filing by county recorders, *see Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead above*
- Real estate transfer tax duties, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*
- Recording of instruments affecting real estate, *see Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead above*
- Records of county recorders
See also Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead above; subhead Records of Counties below General provisions, 331.607 – 331.609, 331.611
- Fees related to records management, *see Fees under this subhead above*
- Resignation of county recorders, 69.4
- Salaries of county recorders, 331.907
- Snowmobile registration, ch 321G, 331.602(9), 331.605(4)

COUNTIES — Continued

- Recorders — Continued
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Temporary service by county recorders, 331.502(6)
 Term of office of county recorders, 39.17, 331.601
 Trade name recording, ch 547
 Urban revitalization assessment agreement, 403.6(19)
 Vacancies in office of county recorders, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.502(6), 331.601
 Vital statistics county registrar duties, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Registrars, County*
 Wages of county recorders, 331.907
- Records of counties
See also subhead for specific county officer under this index heading; PUBLIC RECORDS
 Claims, 331.303(1c), 331.504(7)
 Computer database systems, *see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above*
 Defined, 331.101
 Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2d)
 Election records, 331.383
 Fees and charges collected, 331.902
 Income tax, federal, liens, 331.609
 Measures, 331.302(12 – 14)
 Microfilmed for filing, 331.101(4), 331.603
 Military personnel records, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608
 Minute books, 331.303(1a), 331.504(7)
 Ordinances, 331.504(1)
 Preservation of originals, 622.30(2)
 Warrant books, 331.303(1b)
 Zoning measures, 331.302(12)
- Recreational lake districts, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations*
- Recreation centers, 350.1, 350.4
 Refunding bonds, *see BONDS*
 Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40
 Regional transit districts, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit Districts*
- Regional transit systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit Systems*
- Relief for poor persons
 Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
 General assistance, *see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE*
 Veterans assistance, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans*
- Renewal projects, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
 Rent control ordinances by counties, prohibition, 331.304(11)

COUNTIES — Continued

- Repair of public facilities, *see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above*
 Reports made by counties, 331.403, 331.431
 Residential property, *see HOUSING*
 Resolutions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties above
 Defined, 331.101
 Effect on fair authority, 174.3
 Retirement of and retirement systems for county employees, *see subhead Employees above*
 Revenue bonds, *see BONDS*
 Revitalization areas, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*
 Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 Rural improvement zones, *see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES*
 Sales of property, *see subhead Property of Counties above*
 Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes*
 Sanitary disposal projects, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*
 Scabies-free area designation, 166A.9
 School buildings, vacant, notice to and lease by county, 297.4, 331.361(7)
 School fund, permanent, proceeds paid to state, 257B.2
 Science museums, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Scrip
 Presentment to treasurer, duties, 331.554
 Purchase by county officers, prohibition, 331.901(4)
- Seals
 General provisions, 331.301(8), 331.552(4)
 Auditor's warrants, 331.552(2)
 County bonds, 331.446
 Deeds, without seal, legalizing Act, 589.2
 Seats of government, *see subhead County Seats above*
 Secondary roads, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Securities, bank investment, 524.901
- Services
 Enterprise services, *see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services above*
 State mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
- Sewage and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
- Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs
See also subhead Officers above; PEACE OFFICERS
 General provisions, 331.651 – 331.660
 Action against sheriffs, nonpayment of money, limitation, 614.1(3)
 Advancements by certificate holder as lien, 331.653(47), 629.3
 Age limit for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(6)

COUNTIES — Continued

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs — Continued
 Animal custody or ownership dispute investigations, 169A.10, 331.653(20)
 Appointment of county sheriffs and deputies, 66.19, 331.651, 331.652(7), 331.903
 Arrest power, 331.652
 Assistants of county sheriffs, *see Employees of County Sheriffs below*
 Attachment duties, *see ATTACHMENT*
 Badges, 331.322(9), 331.657
 Bailiffs, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*
 Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1
 Boarding of prisoners, fee for boarding and care, 331.322(10), 331.658(3)
 Bonds for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(3)
 Books kept by county sheriffs, *see Records of County Sheriffs under this subhead below*
 Child abuse, assessment of cases and protection of children, 331.653(24)
 Child labor law enforcement, 92.22, 331.653(10)
 Cigarette law, seizure and sale under, 331.653(11), 453A.32
 Civil process servers, 331.652(8)
 Civil service and civil service commissions for deputy sheriffs
 General provisions, ch 341A
 Appointment and removal of commission members, 331.321(1o, 3)
 Clerks of county sheriffs, *see Employees of County Sheriffs under this subhead below*
 Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
 Compensation of county sheriffs
 General provisions, 331.907
 Deputy sheriff salaries, 331.904(2)
 Fees, mileage, and expenses, 70A.13, 331.655
 Condemnation of land
 Funds, management, 331.656
 Procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39)
 County attorney, investigation for, 331.653(2)
 Crime victim notification duties, 331.653(65A), 915.16
 Criminal identification records furnished, 331.653(56), 690.1
 Dead bodies, right to inspect, 142.7
 Death benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.52(2)
 Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*, *subhead Sheriff's Deeds*
 Defined, 4.1(31), 331.101, 801.4
 Delivery bond in replevin cases, 643.12 – 643.14
 Deposits of funds and depositories for funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 Disability benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.50A
 Discharge of deputy sheriffs, 341A.11

COUNTIES — Continued

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs — Continued
 Documents kept by county sheriffs, *see Records of County Sheriffs under this subhead below*
 Election contests, duties, 57.6, 62.4, 62.19, 331.653(7)
 Election of county sheriffs, *see ELECTIONS*, *subhead Counties*
 Elective office candidacy leave for deputy sheriffs, 341A.7, 341A.18
 Eminent domain duties, 6B.7 – 6B.40, 331.653(39)
 Employees of county sheriffs
 See also subhead Employees above
 General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.652(7), 331.903
 Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
 Estate funds delivered, court order, 331.653(54), 636.30
 Execution of court judgments and orders, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Expense payments, 331.655
 Explosive materials user's permit issuance, 101A.3
 Fees
 General provisions, 331.655
 Collection and disposition, 331.902
 Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
 Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to sheriff, ch 100A
 Funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 Garnishments, duties, 331.653(50), ch 642
 Governor's power to call, 331.653(65)
 Habeas corpus, service of writ, 331.653(52), 663.13 – 663.17
 Indian settlement, special deputy for, 331.660
 Investments, *see subhead Funds above*
 Jails and jail prisoners, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
 Leave for elective office candidacy for deputy sheriffs, 341A.7, 341A.18
 Legal process execution and return, 331.653(1), 331.654(2)
 Lost property, duties, 331.653(53), ch 556F
 Mileage payments
 General provisions, 331.655
 Claims, 331.324(1b)
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
 Motor vehicle law enforcement
 Abandoned vehicles, removal and disposition, 331.653(40)
 Fees and penalties unpaid, collection, 331.653(30)
 Intoxicated operators, enforcement of laws prohibiting, 331.653(33)
 Theft and recovery of vehicles, reports, 331.653(29)

COUNTIES — Continued

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs — Continued
 Motor vehicles privately owned by sheriffs' officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 Multicounty office, 331.661
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7
 Notices served by sheriff
 Appraisal of schoolhouse sites, 297.17, 297.28, 331.653(27)
 Arbitration board hearings, 331.653(9), 679B.10
 Fee for service, 331.655(1)
 Forfeiture of bail, 331.653(61), 811.6
 Involuntary hospitalization cases, 229.7, 331.653(23)
 Official notices, publication, 331.653(45), 618.7
 Original notices, filed or returned, penalty for failure, 617.2
 Pipeline company damages, 479.46
 Subpoenas, 331.653(9), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
 Number of deputies, 331.323(2g)
 Oath administration power, 331.652(5)
 Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3
 Paupers removed on court order, 252.18(3), 331.653(25)
 Pay of county sheriffs, *see Compensation of County Sheriffs under this subhead above*
 Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
 Pension benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 11), 97B.50A
 Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
 Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
 Posses, authority to call, 331.652, 719.2
 Prisoners, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
 Probationary period for deputy sheriffs, 341A.11
 Processes served, penalty, 331.653(1), 331.654
 Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.653(45), 618.7
 Public safety department services, use of, 331.652(3)
 Radio broadcasting state system, receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
 Receiver under execution, fees, 331.653(48), 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13
 Recommitment after giving bail, 331.653(62), 811.7
 Records of county sheriffs
See also subhead Records of Counties above
 Calendar of jail commitments, 356.6
 Condemnation funds listed, 331.656
 Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
 Prisoner's supplies, 331.658, 356.5(5)

COUNTIES — Continued

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs — Continued
 Removal of county sheriffs
 District court, grounds, 66.1
 Failure to keep minors segregated, 356.3
 Replevin writs, duties, 331.653(51), 643.5 – 643.21
 Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
 Resignation of county sheriffs, 69.4
 Retirement benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 11), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 Revenue department orders, subpoenas, served, 331.652, 421.22
 Salaries of county sheriffs, *see Compensation of County Sheriffs under this subhead above*
 Sales by sheriff
 Animal, lien for services, 331.653(42), 580.5 – 580.8
 Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Fees for attending sale, 331.655(1)
 Lost property disposition, 331.653(53), 556F.4
 Purchasing by sheriffs and deputies, prohibition, 331.659(2)
 School for peace officers held, 331.652
 Searches and seizures, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*
 Sex offender registration, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
 Subpoenas, service of, 331.653(9), 331.655(1), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Supreme court, Polk county sheriff attendance, 602.4108
 Supreme court process to enforce judgment, 625A.14
 Surety bonds for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(3)
 Suspension from office, 66.7, 331.651
 Tama county, special deputy for Indian settlement, 331.660
 Taxes, duty to collect, fee, 331.653(17)
 Temporary sheriff appointment, 66.19, 331.651
 Term of office of county sheriffs, 39.17, 331.651
 Training
 Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
 Standards, ch 80B
 Trust funds, deposit order enforced, 636.30
 Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657
 Vacancies in office of county sheriffs, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.651
 Vehicles privately owned by sheriffs' officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 Wages of county sheriffs, *see Compensation of County Sheriffs under this subhead above*
 Warrants served outside of state, 70A.12
 Weapons permit issuance, 331.653(59), ch 724
 Writ of certiorari, 331.653(70)

COUNTIES — Continued

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs — Continued
 Writs and legal processes served, 331.653(1)
 Sidewalks, *see* **SIDEWALKS**
 Size of counties
See also subheads Area of Counties;
Boundaries of Counties above
 Limits, Const Iowa XI §2
 Slum areas, *see* **SLUM AREAS**
 Small businesses, petroleum underground
 storage tanks, remedial actions, property
 tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22
 Snowmobile regulation, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**
 Snow removal equipment, *see* **MOTOR**
VEHICLES, subhead *Highway Construction*
and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
 Snow routes, designation and parking violations,
 321.236(12), 321.237
 Social welfare directors, combination of duties
 with other county officers, 331.323(1)
 Solar access regulatory boards, ch 564A
 Southern Iowa development and conservation
 authority, 161D.11 – 161D.13
 Spa registration and inspection, *see* **SPAS**
 Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL**
ASSESSMENTS
 Speed limits, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead
Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
 Sports and sports facilities, *see* subhead *Athletic*
Sports and Facilities above
 Statutes of counties, *see* subhead *Measures*
(Legislation) of Counties above
 Stewards, payment of surety bonds, 64.11
 Street lighting districts, *see* **STREET**
LIGHTING DISTRICTS
 Streets, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, subhead *Secondary*
Roads and Road System
 Subdivisions, *see* **SUBDIVISIONS AND**
SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Suits by or against counties, *see* subhead *Actions*
By or Against Counties above
 Supervisors
See also subhead Officers above
General provisions, 331.201 – 331.403
 Absence deemed resignation, 331.214
 Accountant to audit officer's accounts,
 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
 Air pollution control program, 331.382(9),
 455B.144
 Amendments to ordinances, *see* subhead
Ordinances of Counties above
 Appearance by county officers before board as
 attorney or agent, prohibition, 331.901(2)
 Appointments by board, 331.321
 Appropriations
 Association of counties, 331.401(2)
 Bridge construction, 331.212(2)
 Budget provisions, 331.434
 Fairs and fair events, 174.13, 174.14,
 174.19, 331.427(3f)
 Highway construction, vote required,
 331.212(2)

COUNTIES — Continued

Supervisors — Continued
 Appropriations — Continued
 Religious purposes, penalty, 331.901
 Road clearing, 317.19
 Arbitration, application for, 679B.1
 Assessments, city, approval required, 384.38
 Audit of all paid bills required, 331.506
 Audit of certain funds authorized, 331.402
 Auditor, duties as clerk, 331.504
 Balances of treasurer correct, duty, 12B.9
 Benefited districts, *see* **BENEFITED**
DISTRICTS
 Blind persons, employment, 331.324(1)
 Books kept by board of supervisors, *see*
Records of County Supervisors under this
subhead below
 Bounty claims, 331.401(3)
 Bovine brucellosis, claims, 165.18
 Budget estimates received from county
 officers, 331.433
 Cemetery maintenance, 331.402(2)
 Chairpersons of boards
 Election by board, 331.211
 Election contest court, presiding officer,
 62.1A
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7
 Cigarette tax permit applications, 331.303(3)
 Cities, special charter, rights reserved, 420.43
 City fund tax levied, 384.17
 Claims
General provisions, 331.303(1c), 331.504(7,
 8)
 Allowance, 331.401(1)
 Audit expenses approved, 11.21
 Auditor's warrants audited, 331.506
 Labor and material, 573.7 – 573.11
 Mileage and expenses, county officers,
 331.324
 Military service tax credit allowance, 426A.6
 Settlements authorized, 331.401(1)
 Sheriff, special investigation expense,
 331.653(2)
 Clerks to boards
 Duties, 331.211(2), 331.213, 331.504
 Proceedings of board published, 349.16 –
 349.18
 Code of ordinances compiled and adopted,
 331.302
 Collective bargaining, duties, 331.324
 Combining county offices, 331.323(1)
 Community-based correctional program, 905.3
 Compensation of county supervisors, 331.215,
 331.907
 Conservation board offices furnished, 350.3
 Conservation levies, 350.6
 Contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**,
subhead County Contracts
 County and township officers and employees,
 powers and duties, 331.322 – 331.324
 County care facilities, duties concerning,
 135B.18, ch 347B

COUNTIES — Continued

Supervisors — Continued

- County property, duties and powers, 331.361, 331.362
- County services, duties and powers, 331.381, 331.382
- Debt
 - Current authorized, 331.477
 - Noncurrent authorized, 331.478, 331.479
- Deeds and leases executed, 569.7
- Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
- Deposits and depositories of funds, *see subhead Funds above*
- Disabilities, persons with, employment, 331.324(1)
- Disaster services and public disorders, duties, 29C.9, 29C.10
- Districts, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Counties*
- Documents kept by county supervisors, *see Records of County Supervisors under this subhead below*
- Drainage district management, 468.532 – 468.537
- Election duties
 - Canvass of returns, 43.49 – 43.62, 50.24 – 50.29, 50.46, 260C.15, 260C.39, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7
 - Certificate of election issued, 50.29, 50.46
 - City election, results to mayor and council, 376.1
 - City runoff elections, 376.9
 - Counting board, authorization, 51.1, 331.383
 - Data processing contracts, approval, 47.5
 - Notice published, 331.305
 - Precincts established and changed, 49.3 – 49.8, 49.11
 - Township elections in new townships, 359.10
 - Voting machines, 52.2 – 52.9, 331.383, 331.427(3c)
- Election of county supervisors, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Counties*
- Eminent domain, 331.304(8)
- Expense payments, 331.215(2), 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
- Financial powers and duties, 331.401, 331.402
- Fireworks permit, 331.304(9), 727.2
- Funds, *see subhead Funds above*
- Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
- Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
- Homestead tax credits, allowance, 331.401(1), 425.2, 425.3
- Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals*
- Insurance, county officers, 331.324
- Investments, *see subhead Funds above*
- Judgment on officer's bond, compromise, 331.323

COUNTIES — Continued

Supervisors — Continued

- Laws, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties above*
- Legal aid program, poor relief assistance, 252.27
- Legalizing Acts of legislature, cost, ch 585
- Legislation, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties above*
- Levee district management, 468.532 – 468.537
- Liability, excessive bond issue, Const Iowa XI §3
- Maintenance equipment, 461A.58
- Measures, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties above*
- Meetings
 - See also MEETINGS, subhead Governmental Body Meetings*
 - General provisions, 331.213
- Members
 - General provisions, 331.201 – 331.204
 - Appointive boards, 331.216
 - Change in number, 331.201 – 331.205
 - Vote recorded on decisions if requested, 331.504
- Mental illness, persons with
 - Admission to state institutions, policy, 225C.14, 225C.16
 - Compromise of liability for care, 230.17
 - Duty to collect support costs, 230.27
 - Legal settlement, dispute, written notice, 230.4
 - Liens released, 230.35
 - Personal liability for care enforced, 230.15, 230.16, 230.25
 - Transfer to county care facility, 227.11
- Mental retardation, persons with
 - Care, when hospital unable to admit, 222.14
 - Death, notice, 222.12
 - Determines liability for care, 222.13, 222.31
 - Legal settlement, 222.61 – 222.66
 - Voluntary admission to hospital, application, 222.13
- Mileage payments
 - General provisions, 331.215(2)
 - Claims of officers and employees granted, 331.324(1b)
- Minute book kept, 331.303(1a)
- Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
- Motions, *see subhead Motions above*
- Neglect of duty, 12B.15
- Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.303(5), 618.7
- Newspapers, official, selection, 331.303(5), ch 349
- Nomination papers, number of signatures required, 43.20
- Number of members, change, 331.201 – 331.205
- Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
- Oath administration power, 331.301(9)
- Offices furnished county officers, 331.322

COUNTIES — Continued

Supervisors — Continued

- Opinions of county attorney by request, 331.756(7)
- Ordinances, *see subhead Ordinances of Counties above*
- Organization of board, 331.211
- Parks, state, maintained, 461A.27
- Pay of county supervisors, 331.215, 331.907
- Peace officer's traveling expense, allowance, 70A.13
- Pipeline construction, determination of damages, 479.46
- Pipeline construction standards, 331.303(9), 479.29
- Poor persons, general assistance, *see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE*
- Prisoners, 331.381(16), 356.15, 356.19
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Publication of notices, 618.1 – 618.12
- Publication of proceedings, cost, ch 349
- Quorum, 331.212
- Real estate acquired for future highway use, rental, 306.38
- Records of county supervisors
See also subhead Records of Counties above
- Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2)
- Lost or destroyed, restoration, ch 647
- Microfilmed, 331.101(4), 331.603
- Redistricting, 331.203
- Removal of officers, 331.323(2)
- Reports made by board of supervisors, state taxes and revenue collected, 12B.8, 12B.13
- Resignation of county supervisors, 69.4, 331.214
- Resolutions, *see subhead Resolutions above*
- Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
- Rural water districts, duties, ch 357A
- Salaries of county supervisors, 331.215, 331.907
- Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28
- Sanitary districts, duties, ch 358
- School elections, duties, 277.20
- School lands, sale and proceeds, duties, ch 257B
- School tax levies, 298.8
- Settlements with county treasurer, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.14
- Sheriffs' investigation expenses audited, 331.653(2)
- Sheriffs' uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657(2)
- Sheriffs' vehicles, provision, 331.322(8)
- Social security coverage, 97C.2(1), 97C.14
- Soil conservation committee aided, 161A.7
- Supplies furnished county officers, 331.322(5)
- Swampland indemnity, application, 12.16
- Tax levies, *see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes*
- Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

COUNTIES — Continued

Supervisors — Continued

- Term of office of county supervisors, 39.18, 331.201 – 331.210
- Township duties
General provisions, 331.321 – 331.324
- Township clerks' bonds and compensation, 360.7
- Township creation and change, 331.303(7), 359.2 – 359.16
- Treasurer, settlement with, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.14
- Vacancies in office of county supervisors, 43.6, ch 69, 331.214
- Veterans' benefits, payment, ch 35B
- Voting by board, requirements, 331.212
- Wages, 331.215, 331.907
- Warrant book kept, 331.303(1b)
- Warrants, 331.506
- Water districts, duties, ch 357, ch 357A
- Weed control duties, *see WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL*
- Zoning duties, *see ZONING*
- Support of poor persons
Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
- General assistance, *see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE*
- Veterans assistance, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans*
- Surveyors
See also subhead Officers above
- Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
- Appointment, 331.321(2)
- Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
- Offices for county surveyors, 331.322(5)
- Plats, legalizing Act, 589.23
- Railroad lines, preparation of plat, 434.19
- River channels and islands for sale by state, survey, 568.5, 568.6
- Supplies for county surveyors, 331.322(5)
- Telegraph and telephone companies' lines, preparation of map, 433.15
- Swampland indemnity money, payment and application, 12.16
- Swimming pools, *see SWIMMING POOLS*
- Taxes, *see TAXATION*
- Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19
- Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*
- Tax return information, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
- Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
- Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
- Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569

COUNTIES — Continued

Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*, subhead *Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*

Tourism, *see TOURISM*

Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*

Traffic law enforcement, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *County Regulation*

Transit services and systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*, subheads *Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems*

Transportation of disadvantaged persons, 324A.2

Treasurers
See also subhead Officers above
General provisions, 331.551 – 331.559
Abolition of office of county treasurer, 331.323(1)

Accounts
Accounting to state, 331.552(5)
Account kept for supervisors, 331.552(3)
Examination and settlement, 12B.11 – 12B.13
False statement of accounts, penalty, 12B.14
Affirmations, power to take, 331.553(1)
Agricultural land tax credit law, 331.559(13), 426.7, 426.8
Assessment duties, 384.51, 384.60, 384.63, 384.65
Assessment expense fund, 331.559(18), 441.16
Assessment payments, 331.559(11), 384.65, 384.67
Assistants of county treasurers, *see Employees of County Treasurers under this subhead below*

Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Boat registration writing fees, 462A.54
Bonds for county treasurers, amount, 64.10
Books balanced for successor, 12B.9
Books kept by county treasurers, *see Records of County Treasurers under this subhead below*

Clerks of county treasurers, *see Employees of County Treasurers under this subhead below*

Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)

Compensation of county treasurers, 331.907
Compromise of personal taxes of decedent, 633.475
Condemnation funds management, 331.552(24), 331.656
County hospital duties, 331.552(22), 347.12, 347A.1
Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*, subhead *Tax Deeds*

Defined, 331.101
Deposits and depositories of funds, *see subhead Funds above*

COUNTIES — Continued

Treasurers — Continued
Deputies of county treasurers, *see Employees of County Treasurers under this subhead below*

Disbursements of revenue
Blind children, state school expense, 269.2, 331.552(13)
Deaf children, state school expense, 270.7, 331.552(13)
Judgments against city, tax levy to pay, 626.24
Mental illness, persons with, expenses at state hospitals, 230.21, 331.552(13)
School districts, reorganization, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(15)

Documents kept by county treasurers, *see Records of County Treasurers under this subhead below*

Drainage district duties, 331.552(25)
Driver's license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Election of county treasurers, *see ELECTIONS*, subhead *Counties*

Employees of county treasurers
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Estates, compromise of personal taxes, 633.475
Expense payments, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Extradition expenses paid, 820.24

Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.558, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322, 331.901
Fence taxes, collection, 359A.6
Funds, *see subhead Funds above*
Highway duties, *see Road Duties under this subhead below*

Homestead tax credits, duties, 331.559(12), 425.1 – 425.15
Hospitals, area, county treasurer duties, 145A.15, 331.552(11)
Hospital trustees, chairperson duties, 347A.1
Investments, *see subhead Funds above*
Land use districts, tax collection, 303.66
Lien certification duties, 331.465, 331.489, 468.589
Limestone quarry warrants, numbered and registered, 331.552(12), 353.8
Manufactured home tax collection, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Manufactured or Mobile Homes*

Mileage payments, 331.324(1b)
Military service credits distributed, 426A.5
Mobile home tax collection, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Manufactured or Mobile Homes*
Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*

COUNTIES — Continued

Treasurers — Continued

- Motor vehicle registration and titling
 - See also MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title; MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Registration and Registration Plates; Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*
 - General provisions, 331.557*
- Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.552(28), 618.7
- Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.552(8)
- Nonoperator's identification cards issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
- Oath administration power, 331.553(1), 421.21
- Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
- Pay, 331.907
- Persons with disabilities identification devices issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
- Plant disease eradication costs, certified, 177A.17
- Records of county treasurers
 - See also subhead Records of Counties above*
 - Receipts and disbursements of county, 331.553(3)
- Resignation of county treasurers, 69.4
- Revenue department to utilize office, 331.559(11), 422.71(5)
- Road duties
 - Anticipatory certificate sales, 309.52 – 309.55, 311.28 – 311.30, 331.552(19)
 - Secondary road assessment districts, 311.26 – 311.30, 331.552(20)
- Salaries of county treasurers, 331.907
- Sales for taxes, *see TAX SALES*
- School districts, boundaries, 275.26, 331.552(14)
- School lands, sale and proceeds, ch 257B
- School officers' names reported, 291.11
- School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(17)
- Seal affixed to jurat, 421.21
- Seal, official, 331.552(4)
- Settlement on leaving office, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.15
- Soil and water conservation districts, assessment payments, 161A.33, 161A.34, 331.552(26)
- Special assessment book, records kept, 445.11
- Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
- Surety bonds for county treasurers, amount, 64.10
- Taxation duties
 - General provisions, 331.559*
 - City taxes, collection, 384.2
 - Collection of taxes, 443.12 – 443.19, ch 445
 - Manufactured and mobile homes, *see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes*
 - Suspension of taxes, 427.8 – 427.12
 - Tax deeds, issuance, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Tax Deeds*

COUNTIES — Continued

Treasurers — Continued

- Taxation duties — Continued
 - Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 - Tax deeds, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Tax Deeds*
 - Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
- Temporary service as county treasurer by county auditor, 331.502(6)
- Term of office of county treasurers, 39.17, 331.551
- Use tax provisions, 423.14
- Vacancies in office of county treasurers, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.502(6), 331.551
- Wages of county treasurers, 331.907
- Warrants
 - General provisions, 331.552(2), 331.554, 331.555*
 - Anticipatory warrants
 - Hospitals, memorial, 37.28 – 37.30, 331.552(7)
 - Limestone quarries, 331.552(12), 353.8
 - Canceled, amounts credited to original fund, 331.554(7)
 - Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3
 - Interest on warrants, allowance, 12B.2
 - Weed eradication equipment, 317.20
- Tuberculosis sanatoriums, *see TUBERCULOSIS*
- Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
- Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*
- Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles*
- Veterans affairs and benefits, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*
- Violations against counties, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties above*
- Vision Iowa program projects, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*
- Vital statistics registration duties, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Registrars, County*
- Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2
- Voting machine purchases
 - Appropriations, 331.427(3c)
 - Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
- Warrants
 - Abandoned or unclaimed checks, 331.554(6)
 - Anticipatory, 331.402, 331.463
 - Auditors' duties, 331.504, 331.506
 - Condemnation damages, procedure, 6B.31
 - Current debt payment, 331.477
 - Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3, 331.901(4)
 - Exchange for bonds, 75.9
 - Interest on unpaid warrants, receipts, 12B.2
 - Legalizing Acts, costs, ch 585
 - Nonpayment of obligations for lack of funds, effect, ch 74
 - Treasurer's duties, penalty, 331.552 – 331.555
 - Unclaimed fees, 331.554

COUNTIES — Continued

Warrants — Continued

- Unpaid, 74.3 – 74.6, 331.554(5)
- Veterans assistance, 35B.10, 331.502(15)
- Witness fees, 331.506

Water districts, *see WATER AND*

WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations

Water pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Water systems, operator certification, 455B.211 – 455B.224

Water utilities and waterworks, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

Weather stations established, 159.5(5)

Weed control, *see WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL*

Wildlife areas, 350.1, 350.4

Wind energy conversion property, valuation for taxes, 427B.26

Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32

Workers, *see subhead Employees above*Zoning, *see ZONING***COUNTY AND STATE MUTUAL INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**

General provisions, ch 518C

COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE

General provisions, 911.4

- Assessment of surcharge, 331.301(16), 602.8102(135A), 903.1(4)
- Payment and collection of surcharge, 909.8
- Revenue from surcharge, distribution, 602.8108(6)
- Scheduled violation penalties, 805.8(1)

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE

General provisions, ch 333A

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities funds of counties, rules and forms, 331.424A(1)

Tax levy additions by counties, form of publication, 331.426(2)

COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE

General provisions, 252.25 – 252.27, 252.33, 252.35, 252.37, 331.381(8)

Appropriations, 331.427(3i)

Directors for counties

- Appointment and removal from office, 331.321(1h, 3)

- Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)

Expenditures by counties, recovery of, 252.13, 252.14

Information relating to recipients of assistance, confidentiality and disclosure of, 217.30(6)

Records of applicants for assistance, confidentiality of, 22.7(26)

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Advertising and sales, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Administrators

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

General provisions, 237.18(2g, 7)

Confidentiality standards for advocates, 237.21(3)

Defined, 232.2(9)

Guardian ad litem duties of advocates, 232.2(22), 232.89(5), 232.126, 915.37

Juvenile court records, inspection by and disclosure to advocates, 232.147(3)

Records, 237.21(1)

Tort liability, 232.13(1)

COURT COSTS AND FEES

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs

COURTHOUSES

Courtroom provision, responsibility, 602.1303(1)

Custody and control, 331.502(1)

Election day, courthouse open, 49.123

Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D

Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)

Security equipment and law enforcement personnel, funding, 356.7(5)

COURT OF APPEALS

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

COURT REPORTING AND REPORTERS

See also SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(2)

District court, 602.6603

Fees, taxed, 625.8

Notes

- Destruction, 602.8103(4)

- Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101

Oath administration power, 63A.1(2)

Transcripts

- Destruction, 602.8103(4)

- Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

See also JUDICIAL BRANCH

General provisions, Const Iowa V; ch 602

Administrators

- District court administrators

- General provisions, 602.1214*

- Conference of administrators, 602.1209(8)

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

Administrators — Continued

District court administrators — Continued

Court attendants, employment by administrators, 620.6601

Offices provided to administrators, 602.1303(1)

State court administrator

General provisions, 602.1209

Appointment, 602.1208

Civil reparations trust fund administration, 668A.1(2b)

Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109

Judicial retirement system administration, 602.9102

Appeals, appellate courts, and appellate procedure

See also subheads Court of Appeals; Supreme Court below

General provisions, ch 625A, ch 814

Administrative procedure, *see*

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

Certiorari, *see CERTIORARI*

Decisions, *see subhead Decisions of Courts below*

Defined, 4.1(1)

Discretionary review, *see DISCRETIONARY REVIEW*

Indigent defense in appellate proceedings, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*

Rules of appellate procedure

General provisions, 602.4102(6), 602.4201, 602.4202

Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)

Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)

Small claims, 631.13, 631.16

Attendants

See also subhead Bailiffs below

General provisions, 602.6601

Bailiffs

See also subhead Attendants above

District court bailiffs

County duties, 602.1303(4)

County sheriffs' duties, 331.653(4)

Employment as court attendants, 602.11113

Wearing apparel, 331.657(1b)

Grand jury bailiffs, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2

Municipal court bailiffs, fire and police retirement system membership, 411.30(2)

Calendars

District court, *see subhead District Court below*

Probate court, 633.31(1)

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

Circuit court

Probate proceedings, legalizing Act, 587.6

Records, jurisdiction and duties of district court, 602.6701

Civil procedure, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*

Clerks of courts

Court of appeals clerk, 602.5201

Defined, 4.1(3)

District court clerks

General provisions, 602.1215, 602.1216, 602.8101 – 602.8109

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(3)

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Child support payments, collection and disbursement, 252B.14 – 252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 642.23

Costs, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)

Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 909.8

Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109

Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)

Juvenile court duties, *see subhead Juvenile Court below*

Oath administration power, 63A.1(3)

Probate court duties, *see subhead Probate Court below*

Traffic and scheduled violations offices, *see subhead District Court below, thereunder Traffic and Scheduled Violations Offices*

Victim notification duties, 915.14

Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)

Notarial acts, *see NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES*

Supreme court clerk

General provisions, 602.4301, 602.4302

Affirmation taking and oath administration power, 63A.1(3)

Contempt, *see CONTEMPT*

Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

Costs, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*

County court conveyances legalized, 589.2

Court administrators, *see subhead Administrators above*

Court attendants, *see subhead Attendants above*

Court employees, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees*

Court of appeals

See also subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure above; JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Court of Appeals Judges

General provisions, 602.5101 – 602.5205

Clerk of the court of appeals, 602.5201

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

Court of appeals — Continued

Costs, *see Fees and Costs under this subhead below*

Decisions of court

See also Reports under this subhead below

Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24

Effective, 602.5108

Finality, 602.5106

Small claims actions, 631.16

Fees and costs

See also subhead Fees and Costs below

General provisions, 602.5112

In forma pauperis, ch 610

Jurisdiction, 602.5103

Offices, 602.5205

Opinions of court, *see Decisions of Court under this subhead above*

Records, 602.5110

Reports

See also Decisions of Court under this subhead above

Publication, 602.5111

Rules for court, *see subhead Rules for Courts below*

Transfer of actions and proceedings from supreme court, 602.4102(2, 3)

Court reports, *see subhead Reports of Decisions below*

Court rules, *see subhead Rules for Courts below*

Courts-martial and courts of inquiry, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Courts, Courts-Martial, and Courts of Inquiry*

Criminal procedure, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*

Debts owed to courts, collection of, 602.8102(105B), 602.8103(6), 602.8107

Decisions of courts

See also subhead Reports of Decisions below

Court of appeals, *see subhead Court of Appeals above*

Criminal actions, appellate courts, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24

Small claims actions, appellate courts, 631.16

Supreme court, *see subhead Supreme Court below*

District court

See also subhead Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure below; JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead District Court Judges and Associate Judges

General provisions, 602.6101 – 602.6112, 602.11110

Administrative agency actions, judicial review of, 17A.19

Administrators, *see subhead Administrators above*

Attendants, *see subhead Attendants above*

Bailiffs, *see subhead Bailiffs above*

Books, 602.8103, 602.8104

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

District court — Continued

Calendars

Confession of judgment, offer acceptance entered, 677.8

Criminal cases, 624.8

Probate matters, 633.31

Child support referees, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Child Support Referees*

Clerks of district court, *see subhead Clerks of Courts above*

Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, appointment, 6B.4

Costs, *see Fees and Costs under this subhead below*

Court reporters, *see COURT REPORTING AND REPORTERS*

Dockets, 602.6604, 602.8104

Documents filed with court, identification numbers, 602.6111

Domestic relations division, 598.16

Expenses, *see Fees and Costs under this subhead below*

Fees and costs

See also subhead Fees and Costs below

Collection and distribution, 602.1305, 602.8105 – 602.8108A

County and city funding, 602.1303, 602.6105(1)

County tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)

Sharing by counties, 331.381(16)

State funding, 602.1302

In forma pauperis, ch 610

Judicial hospitalization referees, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Hospitalization Referees*

Juries, *see JURIES AND JURORS*

Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6; 602.6101, 602.6202, 602.6306, 602.6702, 602.6703

Juvenile court duties, *see subhead Juvenile Court below*

Law enforcement services, county duties, 331.653(4), 602.1303(4)

Law libraries, county, supervision and control, 331.382(7)

Location, 602.6105, 602.6106

Magistrates, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Magistrates*

Masters, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Masters*

Postconviction procedure, *see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*

Probate court duties, *see subhead Probate Court below*

Probate orders, jurisdiction, 633.13

Records, 602.8103, 602.8104

Referees, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Referees under District Court*

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

- District court — Continued
 - Reporters, *see* **COURT REPORTING AND REPORTERS**
 - Revenue, *see* *Fees and Costs under this subhead above*
 - Rules for court, *see subhead Rules for Courts below*
 - Sessions of court, 602.6103
 - Small claims, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**
 - Space provided by counties, 331.381(16), 602.1303, 602.6105(1)
 - Terms of court, 602.1205, 602.6103
 - Traffic and scheduled violations offices
 - Admission of violations and fine payment, 805.7
 - Establishment, 805.7
 - Traffic citation records, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4f)
 - Utility rate cases, judicial review, 602.1212
 - Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)
- Dockets
 - Deferred judgments, 907.4
 - District court, 602.6604, 602.8104
 - False entries made by officer, penalty, 721.1
 - Judgment docket, *see* **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, *subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing*
 - Probate court, 633.27, 633.27A
 - Publication, 618.13
- Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E
- Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
- Employees, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, *subhead Court Employees*
- Equitable actions, *see* **EQUITY**
- Evidence, *see* **EVIDENCE**
- Federal courts
 - For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to federal courts, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Courts and Judges*
 - Legal publications of state, distribution to courts, 2A.6
- Fees and costs
 - See also subheads Court of Appeals; District Court above; Probate Court; Supreme Court below; SMALL CLAIMS*
 - General provisions*, ch 625
 - Criminal offenders, restitution by, *see* **RESTITUTION**
 - Deferral of payment, ch 610
 - Discovery, actions to obtain, 611.18
 - In forma pauperis, ch 610
 - Prisoners' civil litigation, payment, ch 610A
 - Prisoners, payments by, 356.22, 904.702
 - Publications required by law, costs payment, 618.10
 - Restitution by criminal offenders, *see* **RESTITUTION**

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

- Fees and costs — Continued
 - Security for costs, ch 621
- Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
- Fines, *see* **FINES**
- Habeas corpus, *see* **HABEAS CORPUS**
- In forma pauperis, ch 610
- Interpreters used in proceedings, *see* **INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS**, *subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in*
- Judges, *see* **JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS**
- Judgments, actions, time limitations, 614.1(5 – 7)
- Judicial council, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**
- Judicial districts
 - General provisions*, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107
 - Administrators, *see subhead Administrators above*
 - Chief judges, *see* **JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS**, *subhead Chief Judges of Judicial Districts*
 - Community-based correctional programs, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**
 - Conferences of district judicial officers, 602.1213
 - Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**
 - Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 - Juvenile court officers, chief, 602.1217
 - Judicial magistrates, *see* **JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS**, *subhead Judicial Magistrates*
 - Judicial officers, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, *subhead Judicial Officers*
 - Judicial qualifications commission, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**
 - Judicial review, *see subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure above*
 - Juries, *see* **JURIES AND JURORS**
 - Justices of the peace, *see* **JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS**, *subhead Justices of the Peace*
 - Juvenile court
 - See also* **JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS**, *subhead Juvenile Court Judges and Officers; JUVENILE JUSTICE*
 - General provisions*, ch 232, 602.6306(2), 602.7102 – 602.7203
 - Abortions performed on minors, parental notification waiver proceedings, ch 135L, 232.5
 - Adoption proceedings, 232.6, ch 600
 - Animal torture offense jurisdiction, 717B.3A(3b)
 - Appeal from court orders, 232.133

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

Juvenile court — Continued

- Child in need of assistance proceedings, *see CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance*
- Child victims, investigations, 915.35
- Compensation, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
- Indigent parties, legal representation by public defenders, 13B.9(1b)
- Pay, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
- Records
 - General provisions*, 232.147 – 232.151, 602.7102
 - Access, 216A.136
 - Rules of juvenile procedure
 - General provisions*, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202
 - Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
 - Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
 - Salaries, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
 - Victim notification duties, 915.24
 - Victim restitution, ch 232A, 602.7203, 915.28
- Law practice and practitioner licensing and regulation, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*
- Magistrates, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Magistrates*
- Mandamus, *see MANDAMUS*
- Masters, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Masters*
- Military courts, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Courts, Courts-Martial, and Courts of Inquiry*
- Municipal courts
 - See also JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Municipal Court Judges*
 - Bailiffs, fire and police retirement system membership, 411.30(2)
 - Records of civil and criminal actions, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4c)
- Opinions, *see subhead Decisions of Courts above*
- Peer review courts, 602.6110
- Probate court
 - See also JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Probate Court Judges*
 - General provisions*, 633.10 – 633.53
 - Calendar, 633.31(1)
 - Clerks of probate court
 - See also subhead Clerks of Courts above*
 - General provisions*, 601.8102(105), 633.22 – 633.32
 - Defined, 633.3
 - Fiduciary service by clerks, compensation for, prohibition, 633.201

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

Probate court — Continued

- Compensation, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers*
- Costs, *see Fees and Costs under this subhead below*
- Decrees, legalizing Act, 587.12
- Defined, 633.3
- Docket, 633.27, 633.27A
- Fees and costs
 - See also subhead Fees and Costs above*
 - General provisions*, 633.31
 - Classification, 633.425(1)
 - Guardian and attorney fees, 633.673
 - Payment, 633.426, 633.433
 - Payment as condition to approval of conservator's account, 633.672
- Judgments, legalizing Act, 587.12
- Jurisdiction, 633.10 – 633.14, 633.20(3)
- Records
 - Control, 633.16
 - Docket, 633.27, 633.27A
- Rules of probate procedure
 - General provisions*, 602.4201, 602.4202, 633.18
 - Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
 - Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
- Procedure rules, *see subhead Rules for Courts below*
- Property, 602.11107
- Records, *see subhead for specific court*
- Referees, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Referees under District Court*
- Reporters, *see COURT REPORTING AND REPORTERS*
- Reports of decisions
 - See also subhead Decisions of Courts above*
 - Publication, 602.4106, 602.5111
- Rules for courts
 - See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Publications and Printing; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports*
 - For text of rules, see "Iowa Court Rules" publication*
 - General provisions*, 602.4102(2, 3, 6), 602.5107
- Appellate procedure, *see subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure above*
- Civil procedure, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Rules of Civil Procedure*
- Evidence, *see EVIDENCE, subhead Rules of Evidence*
- Interpreter qualifications and compensation, *see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in*

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

Rules for courts — Continued

Juvenile procedure, *see subhead Juvenile Court above*

Mental illness involuntary hospitalization, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness*

Probate procedure, *see subhead Probate Court above*

Substance abuser commitments, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Treatment Facilities*

Shorthand reporter licensing and regulation, *see SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS*

Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

Supreme court

See also subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure above; JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Supreme Court Justices

General provisions, Const Iowa V; 602.4101 – 602.4305

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)

Apportionment litigation jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36

Child support guidelines, 598.21B

Clerk of supreme court, *see subhead Clerks of Courts above*

Costs, *see Fees and Costs under this subhead below*

Decisions of court

See also Reports under this subhead below General provisions, 602.4106

Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24

Equally divided court, 602.4107

Small claims actions, 631.16

Discretionary review in small claims actions, 631.16

Divisions, 602.4104

Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2

Ethics code prescribed, 68B.39

Expenses, 602.4305

Fees and costs

See also subhead Fees and Costs above General provisions, 602.4303

In forma pauperis, ch 610

Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4; 602.4102

Libraries commission member appointment by court, 256.52

Opinions, *see Decisions of Court under this subhead above*

Questions of law, certification to court and answer by court, ch 684A

Quorum, Const Iowa V §2

Reapportionment litigation jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

Supreme court — Continued

Reports

See also Decisions of Court under this subhead above

Publication, 602.4106

Rules for court, *see subhead Rules for Courts above*

Small claims appeals, 631.16

Transfer of actions and proceedings to court of appeals, 602.4102(2, 3)

Supreme court of the United States, *see subhead Federal Courts above*

Trials, trial courts, and trial procedure

See also subhead District Court above; CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

General provisions, ch 624, ch 803

Continuances, *see CONTINUANCES*

Costs, ch 625

De novo trials

See also New Trials under this subhead below

Appellate court authority in equitable actions, 624.4

District court

Calendar of criminal causes prepared by clerk, 624.8

Clerk's actions reviewed, 633.24

Will contests, 633.310

Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*

Exceptions, *see EXCEPTIONS*

Interlocutory questions, *see*

INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS

Interpreters used in legal proceedings, *see*

INTERPRETING AND

INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal

Proceedings, Interpreters used in

Judgments, *see JUDGMENTS AND*

DECREES

Judicial notice, *see EVIDENCE*

Juries, *see JURIES AND JURORS*

Military forces members, *see MILITARY*

FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS,

subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces

New trials

See also De Novo Trials under this subhead above

Appellate court granting new trial, papers and exhibits transmitted to lower court, 625A.8

Appellate court orders in criminal actions, 814.20

Appellate court review and reversal, 625A.2

Convictions of persons at new criminal trial, former confinement period deducted from new confinement period, 814.27

Costs payment, 624.16

Courts-martial, 29B.69

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

- Trials, trial courts, and trial procedure — Continued
 - New trials — Continued
 - Judgments in criminal actions, reversed, order for new trial, 814.22
 - Motions for new trial, hearings on, 602.6104(2)
 - Objections, *see* **OBJECTIONS**
 - Obstruction of justice, 719.3
 - Place of trials, *see* **VENUE**
 - Postponements, *see* **CONTINUANCES**
 - Report of trial, 624.9 – 624.11
 - Rules, *see* *subhead Rules for Courts above*
 - Small claims actions, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**
 - Speedy trials, constitutional right, Const Iowa I §10
 - Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
 - Testimony, *see* **WITNESSES**
 - Transcripts, *see* **TRANSCRIPTS**
 - Venue, *see* **VENUE**
 - Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20
 - Will contests, 633.310
 - Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**
- United States courts, *see* *subhead Federal Courts above*
- Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20
- Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY

See **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

COVENANTS

- Conveyances of real property, spouses joining conveyances, applicability of covenants to, 557.13
- Environmental covenants, 455B.103(7), 455B.474(1f), 455H.103(8), 455H.206, ch 455I, 558.68(5), 614.24, 614.32(6)

COWS

See **BOVINE ANIMALS**, *subhead Cattle and Calves*

COYOTES

See **CANINE ANIMALS**

CPAs (CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)

See **ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS**

CRANES (BIRDS)

Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

CRAPS

See **GAMBLING**

CRAYFISH

- Bait for fishers and fishing, *see* **FISHING**, *subhead Bait used in Fishing*
- Fishers and fishing, *see* **FISHING**

CREAM, CREAMERIES, AND CREAM STATIONS

See **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

CREDIT

- See also* **LOANS AND LENDERS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Credit*
- Agreements, statute of frauds, 535.17
- Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
- Consumer credit
 - Identity theft to obtain credit, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, *subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*
 - Reports, *see* *subhead Information, Histories, Ratings, and Records below*
 - Sales and transactions, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**
- Credit cards
 - See also* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**, *subhead Credit Cards*
 - Administrative services department, payments to, 8A.125(2)
 - County treasurers, payments to, 331.553(5)
 - Economic development department, payments to, 15.108(9e)
 - Fraudulent use of credit cards, criminal offense, 715A.6
 - Governmental entities
 - Payments for electronic transactions with governmental entities, 8A.222(3)
 - State agencies accepting payments, *see* *State Agencies Accepting Payments under this subhead below*
 - Issuer registration
 - General provisions*, ch 536C
 - Banking division personnel participation restrictions, 524.211(3)
 - Loan brokers, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**, *subhead Brokers for Loans, Licensing and Regulation of*
 - Natural resources department, payments to, 455A.4(5)
 - Nonresident issuer registration, *see* *Issuer Registration under this subhead above*
 - Reencoders for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10
 - Revenue department, payments to, 421.17(25)
 - Savings and loan association line of credit arrangements and affiliations with card holders and issuers authorized, 534.210
 - Scanning devices for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10
 - State agencies accepting payments
 - General provisions*, 8A.125(2), 8A.222(3), 15.108(9e), 421.17(25), 455A.4(5)
 - Processing, 12.21
 - State-sponsored credit card, 12.61

CREDIT — Continued

- Credit cards — Continued
 - Tax payments to state, 421.17(25)
 - Theft of identity information for accounts, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, subhead *Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*
 - Traffic violations
 - Fine payment, 805.14
 - Surety to guarantee appearance, 321.486(2)
 - Unauthorized use of credit cards, criminal offense, 715A.6
- Discriminatory practices, prohibition, 216.10, 537.3311
- Estates, authorization and extension, 633.392
- Histories, *see* subhead *Information, Histories, Ratings, and Records below*
- Home equity line of credit, 535.10
- Identity theft to obtain credit, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, subhead *Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*
- Information, histories, ratings, and records
 - Improvement of records, histories, and ratings, regulation of organizations providing services, ch 538A
 - Security freezes on consumer credit reports, ch 714G
 - Use of credit information by insurers to underwrite or rate, 515.103
- Insurance for losses and damage to persons giving and extending credit (credit insurance), *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *Credit Insurance*
- Ratings, *see* subhead *Information, Histories, Ratings, and Records above*
- Records, *see* subhead *Information, Histories, Ratings, and Records above*

CREDITORS

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

CREDIT UNION DIVISION

See **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

CREDIT UNIONS

- See also* **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Banks and Banking Organizations*
- General provisions, ch 533
- Accounts in credit unions
 - See also* subhead *Deposits in Credit Unions below*
 - General provisions, 533.309
 - Insurance for accounts, 533.307
- Agricultural commodities organizations, accounts of, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
- Articles of incorporation, *see* subhead *Incorporation of Credit Unions and Articles of Incorporation below*
- Auditing committees, 533.208

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

- Bankruptcy of credit unions, *see* subhead *Insolvency of Credit Unions below*
- Board for review of credit unions in state commerce department, *see* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Credit Union Division*
- Boards of directors, *see* subhead *Directors, Boards of, below*
- Borrowing by credit unions, restrictions, 533.306
- Bylaws, 533.201
- Campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 68A.503
- Capital, 533.302
- Central credit unions, 533.214
- Checks, *see* **SHARE DRAFTS**
- Collections, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Bank Deposits and Collections*
- Consumer credit transactions, regulation of, 533.116
- Conversion of credit unions, 533.401 – 533.406
- Corporate central credit unions, 533.213
- Corporation law applicability to credit unions, 490.1701
- Credit arrangements and practices, *see* **CREDIT**
- Credit cards, *see* **CREDIT**, subhead *Credit Cards*
- Credit committees, 533.207
- Deposits in credit unions
 - See also* subhead *Accounts in Credit Unions above; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Bank Deposits and Collections*
 - Acceptance of deposits while insolvent, prohibition on, 533.311
 - Insurance of deposits, 533.307
 - Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against deposits of, 421.17A
 - Public funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**, subhead *Deposits and Depositories*
 - Share drafts, *see* **SHARE DRAFTS**
 - Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, *see* **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
- Directors, boards of
 - Duties, 533.205
 - Election, 533.204
 - Liability, 533.201(10)
- Dissolution of credit unions
 - General provisions, 533.401 – 533.406, 533.503(4)
 - Certification of decrees of dissolution, 602.8102(73)
 - Payment of share drafts, 533.314
- Dividends, 533.312
- Division for credit unions in state commerce department, *see* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Credit Union Division*
- Election campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 68A.503
- Elections of directors, 533.204
- Electronic transactions, ch 527, 533.301(17, 18)

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Examination of credit unions
 Conduct of examinations, 533.113
 Fees, 533.112
 Fees, 533.112
 Fiscal year, 533.203
 Funds transfers, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers**
 Governmental employee payroll deduction payment to public employee credit unions, 533.326
 Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for credit unions, 422.34(1)
 Incorporation of credit unions and articles of incorporation
 General provisions, 533.201
 Recording of articles, 331.602(26)
 Insolvency of credit unions
 Deposits, acceptance of, prohibition, 533.311
 Determination, 533.501(2)
 Insurance coverage for credit unions, 533.307, 533.308
 Interest rate limits, 533.316
 Investments by credit unions, 533.304, 533.305
 Letters of credit, *see* **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
 Liens, *see* **LIENS, subhead Credit Union Liens**
 Loans, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Credit Unions and Loans from Credit Unions**
 Location of place of business, change of, 533.327
 Meetings
 Directors, 533.206
 Members, 533.203
 Members of credit unions
 General provisions, 533.202
 Expulsion of members, 533.210
 Services to members, suspension or restriction of, 533.211
 Withdrawal of members, 533.210
 Merger of credit unions, 533.401 – 533.406
 Moneys and credits taxes, *see* **MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES**
 Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**
 Name of credit unions, 533.212
 Negotiable instruments, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments**
 Organization of credit unions, 533.201 – 533.214
 Political campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 68A.503
 Property held by credit unions
 Deposits in credit unions, *see subhead Deposits in Credit Unions above*
 Dissolved credit unions, property disposition by, 533.404(2)
 Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, 533.320
 Safekeeping of property, *see subhead Safekeeping of Property by Credit Unions below*

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Property held by credit unions — Continued
 Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, *see* **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
 Property taxes on credit unions, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Credit Unions**
 Public funds deposits, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories**
 Receivers and receiverships of credit unions, 533.405, 533.503
 Records of credit unions, 533.322 – 533.324
 Reports by credit unions, 533.330
 Reserves, 533.303
 Review board in state commerce department, *see* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division**
 Safe deposit boxes, *see* **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES**
 Safekeeping of property by credit unions
 General provisions, 533.321
 Adverse claims, 533.319
 Satellite terminals, 533.301(17, 18)
 Share drafts, *see* **SHARE DRAFTS**
 Shares, 533.309
 Superintendent of credit unions, *see* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division**
 Taxation of credit unions, *see* **TAXATION**
 Terminals, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**
 Traveler's checks, *see* **TRAVELER'S CHECKS**

CREEKS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams**

CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES

General provisions, ch 156
 Control of final disposition of human remains, ch 144C
 Dead bodies donated under anatomical gift Act, 142C.8(9)
 Dead bodies used for scientific purposes, cremation of, 142.5
 Permits for cremation issued by medical examiners, 331.805(3, 4)
 Restrictions on cremations, 331.805(3)
 Sales of cremation services, *see* **FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers**
 Scattering of cremated human remains, permits for, 135.11(9)
 Tax exemption for crematoriums, 427.1(3)

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

General provisions, ch 701 – ch 728
 Abduction, *see* **KIDNAPPING**
 Abetting criminal offenders, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
 Abortions, criminal offenses relating to, *see* **ABORTIONS**

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Accessories to crimes, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
 Accomplices to criminal offenders, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) transmission, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*, subhead *Transmission of HIV*
 Adoptions of persons, impeding, 600.8, 600.9
 Adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*
 Adulteration of food and drugs, 189.15 – 189.18, 189.21
 Advertising
 Banks, fraudulent, 524.1606
 Consumer fraud, 714.16
 Educational material, 714.17, 714.21
 Signs on interstate highways, 306B.6
 Aeronautics, 328.40, 328.41
 Aggravation
 Burglary, 713.3
 Robbery, 711.1 – 711.3
 Aiding criminal offenders, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
 Air quality standards violations, criminal penalties, 455B.146A
 Alcoholic beverage violations, ch 123
 All-terrain vehicle violations, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
 Amusement ride violations, 88A.10
 Animal abuse, neglect, and torture, ch 717, ch 717B
 Anthrax possession or distribution, 708B.1
 Antifreeze Act violations, 208A.11
 Arson, *see ARSON*
 Assault, *see ASSAULT*
 Assessors, refusing to assist, 441.19
 Assisting suicide, *see SUICIDE*
 Attorney's theft of client's money, 602.10119
 Bacillus anthracis possession or distribution, 708B.1
 Bank holding companies, 524.1807
 Banking violations, 524.1601 – 524.1611
 Bear baiting and fighting, ch 717D
 Beverage container refund violations, 455C.14
 Bigamy, *see BIGAMY*
 Billboard violations, 306C.19
 Blacklisting, ch 730
 Blind person's guide dog allowed in public place, 216C.5, 216C.7
 Boat operators, failure to aid persons injured in accident, 462A.7
 Bombs and bomb scares, 712.6
 Bookmaking, *see GAMBLING*
 Bootlegging, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*
 Boycotts, labor, ch 732
 Breaches of the peace, *see BREACHES OF THE PEACE*
 Bread standard violations, 210.21

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Breaking and entering, *see BREAKING AND ENTERING*
 Bribery, *see BRIBERY*
 Brothels, *see PROSTITUTION*
 Brucellosis control violations, 163A.10, 164.31
 Bugging (electronic eavesdropping), 727.8
 Bulk commodity weighing, 327D.132
 Bullfighting and bull baiting, ch 717D
 Burglary, *see BURGLARY*
 Business transacted without license, 727.9
 Business without filing trade name, 547.4, 547.5
 Candidate for office promising job, 49.120, 49.121, 86.5
 Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 8A.322(3), 8A.323
 Checks, false drawing or uttering, 714.1
 Chemicals and pesticide violations, agricultural, 455B.419
 Child abandonment, 600B.29, 726.3 – 726.6A
 Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*
 Child care facilities operating without license, 237A.19
 Child endangerment, *see CHILDREN*, subhead *Endangerment of Children and Endangered Children*
 Child foster care facilities, 237.8, 237.11, 237.12
 Child labor violations, 92.19, 92.20
 Child misdemeanants, sentence, 903.1(3)
 Child neglect, *see CHILDREN*, subhead *Neglect of Children and Neglected Children*
 Child stealing, 710.5
 Cities, infractions against, *see CITIES*
 Citizenship rights restorations for criminal offenders by governor, *see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)*
 Civil rights infringement, ch 729
 Civil service violations, 341A.21
 Claims, sending out of state, 627.17
 Cloning for human reproduction, prohibition on, 707C.4
 Coal weighing violations by railroads, 327D.132
 Cock fighting and baiting, ch 717D
 Coin silver misbranding, 556E.4, 556E.5, 556E.9
 College credits, failure to file, 264.6
 Commercial bribery, 722.10
 Community service, *see COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)*
 Commutations of sentence for criminal offenders, *see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE*
 Compensation for crime victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*, subhead *Compensation for Victims*
 Competition law violations, 553.14
 Compounding felonies, 720.1
 Computer access violations, *see COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE*
 Concealment of crime, 709.18(3), 720.1
 Concerted criminal conduct, 703.2
 Conspiracy, *see CONSPIRACY*

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Consumer frauds, *see CONSUMERS*
 Contempt, *see CONTEMPT*
 Controlled substances, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
 Corporations, offenses by, *see CORPORATIONS, subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations*
 Corpses, abuse of, 709.18
 Correctional facilities, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
 Corruption, *see CORRUPTION*
 Counterfeiting, *see COUNTERFEITING*
 Counties, infractions against, *see COUNTIES*
 Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
 Criminal mischief, *see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*
 Criminal penalty surcharge, *see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE*
 Cruel and unusual punishment, *see CRUELTY*
 Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1
 Dead bodies, sex acts with, 709.18
 Deeds, false acknowledgments, 558.40
 Defacement, *see DEFACEMENT*
 Defraudation, *see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*
 Disarming peace officers of weapons, 708.13
 Disorderly conduct, ch 723
 Disturbances
 Public gathering, disturbing, 723.4
 State agencies and bodies, 718.3
 Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2
 DNA profiling of criminal offenders, *see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling*
 Dog fighting and baiting, ch 717D
 Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*
 Double jeopardy, *see DOUBLE JEOPARDY*
 Drag racing, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Drivers of motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*
 Drugs
 Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3, 205.11
 Administering harmful substances, 708.5
 Controlled substances, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
 Correctional facilities and detention facilities, prohibitions in, 719.7, 719.8
 Distributing dangerous substances, 727.1
 Dueling, *see DUELING*
 Educational material, false advertising, 714.17, 714.21
 Egg handlers, 196.14
 Electric transmission line violations, 478.24
 Electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
 Eluding law enforcement vehicles, 321.279
 Embezzlement, *see THEFT*
 Emergency communications obstruction, 727.5
 Emergency, false claim of, 727.6
 Employer's criminal liability, 703.4

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Enticing away of minors, *see MINORS*
 Entrapment, discouragement, 704.11
 Escapes, *see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes*
 Exemption laws, sending claims out of state to defeat, 627.17
 Exhibitions of deformed or abnormal persons, forbidden, 727.10
 Explosive devices and materials, *see EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS*
 Extortion, *see EXTORTION*
 Extradition, *see EXTRADITION*
 Eyeglass safety standards, violation, 135.30
 False accounts, fees and fines, 721.10
 False advertising, 714.16
 False alarms, 708.7
 False charges of dishonesty of employees, 730.3
 False entries by public officers, 721.10
 False entries on corporation books, 714.8
 False identity, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subheads Impersonation of Another Person; Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*
 False imprisonment, *see FALSE IMPRISONMENT*
 False pretenses, *see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*
 False reports of crimes, *see subhead Reports of Crimes below*
 False representations and statements, *see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*
 False swearing, *see PERJURY*
 Family protection, ch 726
 Felonies and felons
 General provisions, 701.7, ch 902
 Associations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
 Compounding felonies, criminal offense, 720.1
 Concealing felonies, criminal offense, 720.1
 Conspiracy to commit felonies, ch 706
 Corporations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
 Death caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.535 – 633.537
 Disability caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.536, 633.537
 Forcible felonies
 See also ARSON; ASSAULT; BURGLARY; CHILDREN, subhead Endangerment of Children and Endangered Children; KIDNAPPING; MURDER; ROBBERY; SEXUAL ABUSE
 Defined, 702.11
 Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
 Liability of perpetrator, ch 670A
 Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6
 Resisting forcible felony, use of force, 704.7
 Sentences and persons serving sentences
 Mandatory sentence, 902.11

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Felonies and felons — Continued
 Forcible felonies — Continued
 Sentences and persons serving sentences —
 Continued
 Parole and work release conditions,
 902.11, 905.11, 906.4, 906.15
 Release from correctional services
 department facilities, 905.6(9)
 Habitual offenders, 902.8, 902.9(3)
 Indictments, *see* **INDICTMENTS**
 Informations, *see* **INFORMATIONS**
 Limitations of actions, ch 802
 Motor vehicle operation, injured persons'
 recovery of damages limited, 613.20
 Partnerships, offenses by, liability for
 damages, 909.4
 Proceeds of crime received by felons, *see*
 subhead Proceeds of Crime below
 Solicitation to commit felonies, ch 705
 Weapons permit eligibility for felons, 724.8
 Feticide, 707.7
 Fines, *see* **FINES**
 Fire, *see* **ARSON**
 Firearms, ch 724
 Fireworks, *see* **FIREWORKS**
 Fish and game violations, 481A.32 – 481A.34,
 483A.21
 Flag desecration, ch 718A
 Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gas
 law, 101.7, 101.11
 Forcible felonies, *see subhead Felonies and*
 Felons above
 Forfeitures, *see* **FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)**
 Forgery, *see* **FORGERY**
 Fraud and fraudulent practices, *see* **FRAUD**
 AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
 Fruits of crime, *see subhead Proceeds of Crime*
 below
 Fugitives from justice, ch 820
 Funeral director soliciting business, 156.12
 Gambling, 725.7 – 725.10, 725.12 – 725.19
 Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.15 –
 99B.17
 Gaming, 725.7
 Gang activities, ch 723A
 Garbage, use as animal feed, 163.26 – 163.28
 Gold articles, fraudulent marking, sale or
 disposition, ch 556E
 Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14
 Government, offenses against, ch 718
 Graft, ch 722
 Gratuities and tips, public contracts, interest by
 officers, 721.11
 Guns, ch 724
 Habitual offenders
 Detainers agreements proceedings,
 applicability of minimum sentence law,
 821.4
 Sentences, 902.8, 902.9(3)
 Harassment, 708.7, 718.4

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Harmful substances, administration, 708.5
 Hate crimes, *see* **HATE CRIMES**
 Hazardous materials, accidents transporting,
 reported, 321.266
 Highway violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES,**
 subhead Violations and Violators
 History data, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY,**
 INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE
 DATA
 Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.273
 Hog-brucellosis control violations, 163A.10
 Hog-cholera control violations, 166.39
 Holding facilities for prisoners, *see* **JAILS AND**
 HOLDING FACILITIES
 Homicide, *see* **HOMICIDE**
 Hospital licensing violations, 135B.15
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 transmission, *see* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE**
 DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND
 HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS
 (HIV), subhead Transmission of HIV
 Human reproductive cloning, prohibition on,
 707C.4
 Hunting violations, *see* **HUNTING**
 Identity theft, *see* **IDENTITY AND**
 IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of
 Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity
 Theft)
 Imitation controlled substance violations,
 124A.3, 124A.4
 Impersonation, *see* **IDENTITY AND**
 IDENTIFICATION
 Incendiarism, *see* **ARSON**
 Incendiary devices, 702.21, 712.6
 Incest, *see* **INCEST**
 Indecent exposure, *see* **INDECENT ACTS AND**
 CONDUCT, subhead Exposure of Persons
 Indigent persons, legal defense of, *see*
 LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal
 Assistance, Representation, and Services for
 Indigent and Low-Income Persons
 Industrial loan violations, 536A.27
 Information on criminal activities and
 investigations, *see subhead Records of*
 Criminal Activities and Investigations below
 Inheritance tax property, removal from state,
 450.50
 Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or
 treatment requests for, reports and
 investigations, 147.111 – 147.113
 Innocence, presumption of, 701.3
 Insanity, *see* **INSANITY**
 Insurance holding company systems violations,
 521A.10
 Insurance offenses, *see* **INSURANCE**
 Insurrection, inciting, 718.1
 Intellectual property counterfeiting, 714.26
 Intelligence data, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY,**
 INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE
 DATA

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Interference with judicial process, ch 720
 Interference with official acts, *see*
INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
 Intimidation
 Obstructing justice, 719.3
 Robbery, 711.1
 Intoxication, *see* *INTOXICANTS,
 INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED
 PERSONS*
 Invasion of privacy, 709.21
 Involuntary servitude, Const Iowa I §23
 Joint criminal conduct, 703.2
 Junkyards, 306C.6
 Jury tampering, 720.4
 Justice, obstructing, 719.3
 Kidnapping, *see* *KIDNAPPING*
 Labor unions, 731.3 – 731.5, ch 732
 Larceny, *see* *LARCENY*
 Lascivious acts with children, *see* *LASCIVIOUS
 ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Children,
 Lascivious Acts with*
 Lascivious conduct with minors, *see*
*LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT,
 subhead Minors, Lascivious Conduct with*
 Legislation of general assembly, correctional
 impact of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
 Littering state lands, 455B.364, 462A.12
 Livestock transportation certificate violation,
 172B.6
 Lottery, 725.12
 Low-income persons, *see* *LOW-INCOME
 PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants*
 Malicious mischief, *see* *MALICIOUS MISCHIEF*
 Malicious prosecution, 720.6
 Manslaughter, *see* *MANSLAUGHTER*
 Marriage solemnization without license, 595.9
 Meat processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
 Medical assistance fraud, 249A.7
 Medicine samples, distribution, 727.1
 Mental illness, persons with, *see* *MENTAL
 HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead
 Criminal Defendants*
 Mental retardation, false petition for, 222.47
 Mental retardation, persons with, *see* *MENTAL
 RETARDATION*
 Merger of offenses, 701.9
 Methamphetamine offenses, *see*
METHAMPHETAMINE
 Military forces members, *see* *MILITARY
 FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS,
 subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for
 Military Forces*
 Military organizations, name not to be used for
 trade purposes, 29A.40
 Military uniforms, unlawful wearing, 29A.40
 Misbranding merchandise
 False labels, prohibition, 189.13, 189.14
 Gold and silver merchandise, ch 556E
 Hybrid seed corn, 199.5
 Meat and poultry, 189A.10, 189A.16, 189A.17

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Misbranding merchandise — Continued
 Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21
 Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16
 Sale by false name, 190.10
 Mischief, *see* *CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*
 Misconduct in office, 721.2
 Misdemeanors and misdemeanants
 General provisions, 701.8, ch 903
 Child misdemeanants
 Citations, 805.16
 Sentence, 903.1(3)
 Conspiracy to commit misdemeanors, ch 706
 Limitations of actions, ch 802
 Solicitation to commit misdemeanors, ch 705
 Trials of simple misdemeanors, district court
 clerks' duties, 602.8102(143)
 Trials without indictment, Const Iowa I §11
 Moisture-measuring devices, violation, 215A.10
 Money laundering, ch 706B
 Mortgage loan violations, 535A.7
 Motor vehicle violations, *see* *MOTOR
 VEHICLES, subhead Violations and
 Violators*
 Municipal infractions, *see* *CITIES, subhead
 Infractions against Cities*
 Murder, *see* *MURDER*
 National guard members, *see* *MILITARY
 FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS,
 subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for
 Military Forces*
 Necrophilia, 709.18
 Neglect in office, 721.2
 Neglect of children, *see* *CHILDREN, subhead
 Neglect of Children and Neglected Children*
 Neglect of health care facility residents, 726.7
 Nonsupport of children and wards, 252B.7(1c),
 600B.29, 726.4, 726.5
 Nursing home license law violations, 135C.21,
 155.13
 Obscenity, *see* *OBSCENITY*
 Obstruction of justice, 719.3
 Obstruction of process, *see* *INTERFERENCE
 WITH OFFICIAL ACTS*
 Occupational safety and health, ch 88
 Odometer violations, 321.71
 Officers' misconduct, 721.1, 721.2
 Oil and gas sales, 458A.16
 Oleomargarine, 191.3, 191.5
 Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
 Open burning, 100.40
 Oppression by public officers, *see* *OPPRESSION
 BY PUBLIC OFFICERS*
 Pandering, *see* *PANDERING*
 Pardons, *see* *PARDONS*
 Parole, *see* *PAROLE AND PAROLEES*
 Pay toilets, prohibition, 135.21
 Perjury, *see* *PERJURY*
 Personal rights violations, 729.2
 Pesticide law violations, 206.18, 206.22
 Pets awarded as prizes, prohibition, ch 717E

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Pimping, *see* **PIMPING**
 Poisons and poisonings
 Administration, 708.5
 Distribution, 727.1
 Political activity
 General provisions, ch 721, ch 722
 City employees, 400.29
 State employees, 8A.416
 Polygamy, *see* **BIGAMY**
 Polygraph examination, condition of
 employment, 730.4
 Poor persons, indigent defense, *see*
 LOW-INCOME PERSONS, *subhead Legal
 Assistance, Representation, and Services for
 Indigent and Low-Income Persons*
 Poultry processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
 Prevention of crimes, assistance to officer, 719.2
 Principals, responsibility and prosecution,
 ch 703
 Prisoner escapes, *see* **ESCAPE**, *subhead
 Prisoner Escapes*
 Prisoners, employees profiting from, 721.12
 Privacy invasion, 709.21
 Prize promotions, 714.8(15), ch 714B
 Probation, *see* **PROBATION AND
 PROBATIONERS**
 Proceeds of crime
 Deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
 Victim's restitution rights, 915.100(2h)
 Process, resisting execution of, 719.1
 Prostitution, *see* **PROSTITUTION**
 Public contract preference law violations, 73.5
 Public document falsification, 718.5
 Public intoxication, 123.46
 Public record examination, violation, 22.6
 Rabies law violations, 351.43
 Radiation exposure, 727.4
 Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340
 Railroad and railroad property offenses, *see*
 RAILROADS
 Rape, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
 Recordings, fraudulent use of, 714.15
 Records of criminal activities and investigations
 Collection and dissemination, *see* **CRIMINAL
 HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND
 SURVEILLANCE DATA**
 Confidentiality, 22.7(5, 18)
 Reports of crimes
 Criminal offense for false reports, 718.6
 Harassment of another by false reports,
 criminal offense, 708.7
 Injuries and wounds connected with crimes,
 treatment or treatment requests for, duty
 to report, 147.111, 147.113
 Representations, false, *see* **FRAUD AND
 FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**
 Reprieves for criminal offenders, *see*
 **REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL
 OFFENDERS**

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Resisting an officer
 General provisions, 719.1
 National guard members, interference with,
 29A.42
 Restitution by criminal offenders, *see*
 RESTITUTION
 Reward by governor for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
 Riots, *see* **RIOTS**
 Road violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**,
 subhead Violations and Violators
 Robbery, *see* **ROBBERY**
 Scales and oil meters, public, violations, 214.8
 Scene of crime cleaning, crime victim
 compensation for, 915.86(11)
 Scheduled violations, *see* **SCHEDULED
 VIOLATIONS**
 Search, strip, defined, 702.23
 Seed law violations, 199.13
 Serious injury, defined, 702.18
 Sex crimes, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND
 OFFENDERS**
 Sexual abuse, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
 Sexual exploitation, *see* **SEXUAL
 EXPLOITATION**
 Sexual harassment, *see* **SEXUAL
 HARASSMENT**
 Sexual predators and violence, *see* **SEX
 CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**
 Sheriff, disobedience, 331.654(2)
 Shoplifting, *see* **SHOPLIFTING**
 Silver articles, fraudulent marking, sale, or
 disposition, ch 556E
 Slaughterhouses, bonding and licensing,
 ch 172A
 Smoke detector violations, 100.18
 Snowmobile violations, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**
 Solicitation of criminal offenses, ch 705
 Solid waste disposal violations, 455B.308
 Stalking, *see* **STALKING**
 Statistics of crimes, 692.15
 Stealing of children, 710.5
 Stealing of identity, *see* **IDENTITY AND
 IDENTIFICATION**, *subhead Theft of
 Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity
 Theft)*
 Stealing of property, *see* **THEFT**
 Stolen goods, receiving, 714.1
 Strikebreakers, hiring of, prohibition, 732.6
 Strikes by labor, ch 732
 Subornation of perjury, 720.3
 Suicide, assisting, *see* **SUICIDE**
 Surcharges on criminal offenders, *see* **COUNTY
 ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE;
 CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE;
 DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE
 EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW
 ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE
 SURCHARGE**

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Surveillance data, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

Suspension of officer, continue to act, 67.6

Swindling, *see* **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

Tampering with jury, 720.4

Terrorism, *see* **TERRORISM**

Theft of identity, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

Theft of property, *see* **THEFT**

Trade names use without registration, 547.4, 547.5

Traffic violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators**

Transient merchant law violations, 9C.9

Transmission line violations, 478.24

Treason, *see* **TREASON**

Trespass, *see* **TRESPASS**

United States lands, crimes on, 1.10

Vandalism, *see* **VANDALISM**

Vehicle drivers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles**

Vice, *see* **VICE**

Victims and victim rights, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Voter registration violations, 39A.2

Voting disqualification for criminal offenders, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6

Wagers, *see* **GAMBLING**

Warehouse offenses, 203C.36

Water treatment violations, 455B.224

Weapons, ch 724

Weed law officials, penalty, 317.24, 317.25

Weighmaster violating duties, penalty, 214.8

Weights and measures, false, 215.6, 215.7

Wills, failure to produce or file after notice, 633.285

Wiretapping, 727.8

Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

Work slow-down, labor, 732.3

Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113

Wrongful imprisonment for offense, 663A.1

X-ray radiation exposure, 727.4

Youthful offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110

Zoning offenses, 329.14, 335.26

CRIMINAL ACTIONS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**

**CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE
PLANNING DIVISION**

See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

CRIMINAL CORRECTIONS

General provisions, ch 901 – ch 914

**CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE,
AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

See also **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners**

General provisions, ch 692

Access, 216A.136

Child care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks of, 237A.5

Confidentiality, 22.7(9, 55)

Consumer frauds, intelligence data dissemination, 714.16(13)

Domestic abuse center employment applicants, criminal record checks of, 235D.1

Exchange of criminal record information between federal and state agencies, compact for, ch 692B

Foster care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks of, 237.8

Health care facility employment applicants, criminal record checks of, 135C.33

Health service providers' employees, criminal record checks of, 135C.33(5, 6)

Human services department institution employees and residents, criminal record checks of, 218.13

Pharmacy practitioners, licensure and registration applicants, criminal record checks of, 155A.40

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensure and employment applicants, criminal record checks of, 135H.7

Sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders**

Sexual assault center employment applicants, criminal record checks of, 235D.1

Substance abuse program licensure and employment applicants, adult abuse record checks of, 125.14A

**CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, DIVISION
OF**

See **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY

General provisions, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7 – 691.9

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF

See also **MALICIOUS MISCHIEF; VANDALISM**

General provisions, 716.1 – 716.6A

Crop and crop operation property damage, 717A.3(3, 4)

Hate crimes law, *see* **HATE CRIMES**

Insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9)

Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE**

CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE

General provisions, 911.1

Assessment of surcharge, 602.8102(135A)

CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE — Continued

- City ordinance violations, penalties for, 364.3(2)
- County ordinance violations, penalties for, 331.302(2)
- Felonies, fines for, 902.9
- Misdemeanors, fines for, 903.1(4)
- Payment and collection of surcharge, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8
- Revenue from surcharge, distribution of, 602.8108(3)
- Scheduled violations, penalties for, 805.8(1), 805.8C(3a, c)

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

- See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure*
- General provisions, ch 801 – ch 822*
- Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
- Accused persons
 - See also subhead Defendants below*
 - Arrests, *see ARRESTS*
 - Communication with attorney, 804.20
 - Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const US Amend 6
 - Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6
 - Indigent persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants*
 - Interpreters, right to, ch 622A
 - Jury trials, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §9, 10
 - Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
 - Rights, Const Iowa I §9 – 13
 - Telephone calls, 804.20
 - Witness against self, Const US Amend 5
- Acquittals and acquitted persons
 - Bar to other prosecutions, Const Iowa I §12; 816.2
 - Indictment, setting aside, not acquittal, 802.9
 - Insane persons, *see INSANITY*
 - Trial of former acquittal plea, 816.4
- Adult offender supervision, 904.117, ch 907B
- Agreements between states, *see subhead Interstate Compacts and Agreements below*
- Aiding and abetting, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
- Appearance of defendant, *see subhead Defendants below*
- Appellate proceedings, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure*
- Arrests, *see ARRESTS*
- Attorneys
 - Indigent persons, attorneys appointed for, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

- Attorneys — Continued
 - Prosecuting attorneys, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*
 - Public defenders, *see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*
- Bail, *see BAIL*
- Bar to action, 803.4
- Bertillon system, information taking and distribution, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1
- Burden of proof, *see subhead Evidence below*
- Calendar of criminal causes, 624.8
- Certification of records
 - Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 - Inmates of institutions, state pays costs, 815.1
 - Judgment executed, 814.26
- Children, prosecution as adults, 232.45
- Citations and complaints, *see subhead Complaints and Citations below*
- Cities, criminal actions by, *see CITIES*
- Citizenship rights restorations for criminal offenders by governor, *see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)*
- Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10
- Commencement of actions, ch 804
- Commitments, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences below*
- Community-based correctional program, ch 905
- Commutations of sentence for criminal offenders, *see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE*
- Compacts between states, *see subhead Interstate Compacts and Agreements below*
- Compensation for crime victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*
- Complaints and citations
 - Complaint and citation procedure, 804.1
 - Defined, 801.4
 - Police citations and complaints, 805.1 – 805.5
 - Quotas for peace officers, prohibition, 321.492A
 - Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*
 - Simple misdemeanor complaints, trial of, *see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants*
 - Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*
- Contempt, *see CONTEMPT*
- Continuances, *see CONTINUANCES*
- Contradictory statements, 720.2
- Convictions and convicted persons
 - Bar to prosecution, Const Iowa I §12; ch 816
 - Dangerous persons, detention proceedings, 13B.4(1), 331.653(63), 811.1A, 815.7, 815.9(1), 815.10
 - Fines, *see FINES*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

- Convictions and convicted persons — Continued
 - Judgments and sentences, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences below*
 - Motor vehicle offenses, 321.280, 321.491
 - Postconviction procedure, *see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*
 - Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
 - Record reviewed, felony, 902.2
 - Treason, evidence necessary, Const Iowa I §16
- Corporations, offenses by, *see CORPORATIONS, subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations*
- Costs
 - See also subhead Fees below*
 - Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
 - Appeals, 814.21
 - Fugitives from justice, 820.24
 - Parole violators, reimbursement, 906.17
 - Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
 - Prisoner's earnings applied on costs, 356.22, 904.702
 - State, when liable, 815.1
 - Witness called to another state, 819.3
- Counsel for state of Iowa, appointment, 7.3
- Counties, criminal actions by, *see COUNTIES*
- County attorneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Attorneys*
- Court costs and fees, *see subheads Costs above; Fees below*
- Court rules, *see subhead Rules of Criminal Procedure below*
- Cross-examination of witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
- Cruel and unusual punishment, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
- Data on criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
- Deadly force, 704.2
- Debt, imprisonment for, prohibition, Const Iowa I §19
- Defendants
 - See also subhead Accused Persons above*
 - Appearance
 - Appeals, 814.17
 - Arrested persons, 804.21, 804.22
 - Failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
 - Bail, *see BAIL*
 - Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.3A, 909.7
 - Convictions and convicted persons, *see subhead Convictions and Convicted Persons above*
 - Discharge
 - Crimes committed in another state, 820.17
 - Reversal of judgment on appeal, 814.22

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

- Defendants — Continued
 - Indigent persons, legal defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*
 - Insane persons, *see INSANITY*
 - Joinder, appeal, 814.3
 - Mental incompetence, *see COMPETENCY, subhead Criminal Defendants*
 - Pretrial release, *see PRETRIAL RELEASE*
 - Process service in other actions on defendants in criminal actions, 617.1
 - Unknown defendants, arrest warrant, 804.2
- Defenses
 - General provisions, ch 704*
 - Extortion charge, 711.4
 - Ignorance or mistake as to fact or law, 701.6
 - Insanity, *see INSANITY*
 - Intoxication, 701.5
 - Motor vehicles and parts with changed numbers, possession, 321.93
 - Murder, attempt to commit, indictment, defense not allowed, 707.11
 - Obscene material distribution to minors, prosecution, 728.10
 - Self-defense, 704.3
 - Solicitation to commit criminal act, 705.2
 - Theft charge, 714.4
- Deferred judgments and sentences, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences below*
- Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*
- Detainers, *see DETAINERS*
- Detention and search of persons, 808.7
- Discovery, *see DISCOVERY*
- Dismissals of actions, effect, 802.9
- DNA profiling of criminal offenders, *see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling*
- Double jeopardy, *see DOUBLE JEOPARDY*
- Due process of law, Const Iowa I §9
- Errors, correction, effect, 814.20
- Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*
- Extradition, *see EXTRADITION*
- Fair trial, Const Iowa I §9, 10
- Fees
 - See also subhead Costs above*
 - Auditor to pay, 331.506(2)
 - Court fees, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs*
 - Juror fees, amount to be taxed as costs, 625.8
 - Police court, peace officers, witness fees, 622.71
 - Violations
 - General provisions, 721.2*
 - Failure to report, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
 - Witness fees, *see WITNESSES*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Felonies, *see* **CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**, subhead *Felonies and Felons*

Fines, *see* **FINES**

Fingerprinting of offenders, *see* **FINGERPRINTS**

Firearm use, sentence, 902.7

Forfeitures, *see* **FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)**

Fresh pursuit law, 724.4(4j), ch 806

Governor, power to call aid to enforce law, 817.2

Grand juries, *see* **JURIES AND JURORS**

Habeas corpus proceedings, *see* **HABEAS CORPUS**

Habitual offenders, *see* **HABITUAL OFFENDERS**

History data, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

Identification of criminal offenders, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

Imprisonment, *see* subhead *Judgments and Sentences below*

Incrimination, *see* **INCRIMINATION**

Indictments, *see* **INDICTMENTS**

Indigent persons, legal defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Criminal Defendants*

Informations, *see* **INFORMATIONS**

Injunctions, *see* **INJUNCTIONS**

Insanity, *see* **INSANITY**

Intelligence data, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

Interpreters used in legal proceedings, *see* **INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS**, subhead *Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in*

Interstate compacts and agreements
 Corrections compact, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Compact on Corrections*

Detainers agreement, ch 821

Extradition compact, ch 818

Parole compacts and agreements, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**, subhead *Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Parole*

Probation compacts and agreements, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**, subhead *Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Probation*

Intimidation, 719.3

Intoxication defense, 701.5

Investigation by state officers, 80.9A, 690.1 – 690.4

Jeopardy, double, *see* **DOUBLE JEOPARDY**

Judgments and sentences
 General provisions, ch 901

Appeals, ch 814

Community service, 905.7, 907.6, 907.13, 909.3A, 909.7

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Judgments and sentences — Continued

Commutations of sentence, *see* **COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE**

Contempt, 665.4, 665.5, 665.12

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1

Credit for labor earnings, amount, 356.22

Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibition, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17

Deferred judgments and sentences
 General provisions, ch 907

Sexually predatory offenses law violators, ineligibility, 901A.2(7)

Delinquent child with mental retardation, suspension, 222.53

Execution, appeal concluded, 814.23, 814.26

Felonies, ch 902

Fines, *see* **FINES**

Forfeitures, *see* **FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)**

Habitual offenders, 902.8

Hard labor, imprisonment at, 356.16 – 356.22

Hospitalization, involuntary, 902.10

Indeterminate sentences, 902.3

Interest charges on unsatisfied judgments, 909.6

Labor earnings credited on sentence, 904.702

Lien on judgment, 909.6

Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914

Mental retardation, persons with, suspension, 222.53

Misdemeanors, ch 903

Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2

Pardons, *see* **PARDONS**

Parole, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Place of confinement, 902.5

Postconviction procedure, *see* **POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE**

Probation, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Reconsideration of felon's sentence, 902.4

Reductions of sentence
 General provisions, ch 903A

Forfeited reductions, applicability of postconviction procedure, 822.2(6)

Jail prisoners, 356.46

Parole and work release time applied, 906.16

Release from imprisonment, 902.6

Remissions of fines and forfeitures, *see* **REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES**

Reprieves, *see* **REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

Sexually predatory offenses, sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A

Solitary confinement time excluded, 356.21

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Judgments and sentences — Continued
 Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, *see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

Suspended sentences
General provisions, ch 907
 Jail and detention facility prisoners, 356.47
 Parole board, after commitment, 906.15
 Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16
 Sexually predatory offenses law violators, ineligibility, 901A.2(7)
 Transcript, indigents' right to, 814.9

Juries and jury trials, *see JURIES AND JURORS*

Jurisdiction of public offenses
General provisions, ch 803
 Appellate courts, cessation, 814.25
 Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.4, 1.9, 1.10
 Fines, recovery of, place of action, 616.3(1)
 Fish and game violations, 481A.35, 481A.36
 Fresh pursuit law, 724.4(4j), ch 806
 Military districts established, 29.33

Justification
 Self-defense, 704.3
 Sureties on bail bond, 811.3

Juveniles, prosecution as adults, 232.45

Lawyers
 Indigent persons, attorneys appointed for, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*
 Prosecuting attorneys, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*
 Public defenders, *see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*

Legislation of general assembly, correctional impact of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)

Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914

Limitation of actions, ch 802

Lineups, nontestimonial identification court orders, ch 810

Low-income persons as defendants, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants*

Malicious prosecution, 720.6

Mental illness of defendants, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Criminal Defendants*

Mental retardation, persons with, suspension of proceedings, 222.53, 222.54

Merger of offenses, 701.9

Military courts, martial law, 29A.46 – 29A.50

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Military forces members, code of military justice, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces*

Minors, imprisonment, 356.3, 356.16

Misdemeanors, *see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants*

Motions, dismissal of actions, 802.9

Nonindictable offenses, Const Iowa I §11

Nontestimonial identification, ch 810

Nuisances, *see NUISANCES*

Offender supervision, 904.117, ch 907B

Palm printing of offenders, *see PALM PRINTS*

Pardons, *see PARDONS*

Parole, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES*

Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*

Penal servitude, permitted for crime, Const Iowa I §23

Penalties, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences above*

Perjury, *see PERJURY*

Photographing of offenders, 690.2 – 690.5, 817.1

Place of trial, *see VENUE*

Poor persons as defendants, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants*

Posse, power to summon, 331.652, 719.2

Postconviction procedure, *see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*

Preliminary examinations and hearings
 Arrested persons, 804.21 – 804.23
 County attorneys' duties, 331.756(3)
 Juvenile delinquency, offenses contributing to, 709A.4
 Witnesses arrested, 804.23

Preliminary informations, *see INFORMATIONS*

Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4

Presumptive and prima facie evidence, *see subhead Evidence above*

Pretrial release, *see PRETRIAL RELEASE*

Principals, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Prior convictions, 816.2, 816.3

Prisoners, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences above*

Probation, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

Procedendo, supreme court, 625A.14, 625A.15

Process, service of, *see PROCESS*

Prosecuting attorneys, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

Prosecutions
 Double jeopardy bar, ch 816
 Limitation of actions, ch 802
 Malicious prosecution, 720.6
 Mental health institute officers' immunity, 226.9
 Obstructing justice, 719.3
 Pending extradition, effect, 820.19

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Prosecutions — Continued
 Pending, interstate extradition compact, effect, 818.11
 Public defenders, *see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*
 Punishments, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences above*
 Pursuit of offenders, *see PURSUIT*
 Quashing, dismissal of criminal actions, 802.9
 Reasonable force, ch 704
 Remissions of fines and forfeitures for criminal offenders, *see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES*
 Reprives for criminal offenders, *see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*
 Rescue, refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2
 Resistance
 Arrest, officer may use force, 704.12
 Execution of process, contempt, 665.2(3, 4)
 Resisting an officer, 719.1
 Self-defense, 704.3
 Restitution by criminal offenders, *see RESTITUTION*
 Rewards, governor's authority, 7.6
 Rights, civil, Const Iowa I; ch 729
 Right to counsel
 Appeals, 814.11
 Communication, 804.20
 Rules of criminal procedure
General provisions, 602.4201, 602.4202, ch 813
 Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
 Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
 Scheduled violations, ch 805
 Searches and seizures, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*
 Search warrants, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*
 Self-defense, 704.3
 Self-incrimination, *see INCRIMINATION*
 Sentences and sentencing, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences above*
 Sex offender registration, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
 Statute of limitations, 802.1 – 802.4
 Strip searches, 804.30
 Subornation of perjury, 720.3
 Subpoenas, *see SUBPOENAS*
 Summonses
 Corporations, criminal offenses, issuance, 807.1 – 807.5
 Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*
 Supervision of adult offenders, 904.117, ch 907B
 Surety, affidavit for bail, 811.3
 Surrender of defendant by surety, 811.8

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Surveillance data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
 Suspended sentences, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences above*
 Testimony of witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Titles of actions on appeal, 814.2
 Transcripts, *see TRANSCRIPTS*
 Venue, *see VENUE*
 Verdicts, judgment and sentence, ch 901
 Victim restitution, *see RESTITUTION*
 Warrants
 Arrest warrants, ch 804
 Search warrants, *see SEARCH WARRANTS*
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*

CRIMINAL RECORDS

See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

CRIMINAL RESTITUTION

See RESTITUTION

CRIMINALS

See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

CROCODILES

Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of crocodiles, ch 717F

CROPPERS

Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

CROPS

See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS; GRAIN; HOPS; SORGHUM; SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS

Alternate crops, research, 266.35

Association for crop improvement

General provisions, ch 177

State aid, 159.6(8)

State fair convention representation, 173.3

Baling services, liens for, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*

Bushel measurement, standards for, 210.10

Combining services, liens for, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*

Damage to and destruction of crops

See also subhead Failures of Crops below

Civil actions and criminal penalties for destruction or damage, ch 717A

Electric transmission lines, access, damage payment, 478.17

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Crops and Crop Insurance*

Pesticide damage, reporting requirements, 206.14

Pipelines, 479.25, 479.45, 479.46, 479A.11, 479B.17, 479B.25, 479B.29, 479B.30

CROPS — Continued

Damage to and destruction of crops —
Continued
Weed destruction by counties, bearer of
damages to crops, 317.15
Wild animal damage and depredation,
management of, 481A.10A, ch 481C
Diseases of crops, *see* **DISEASES**
Failures of crops
See also subhead *Damage to and Destruction
of Crops* above
Landlords' liens, limitation, 570.4
Mortgage foreclosure moratoria, 654.15
Feed for animals, *see* **FEED**
Fertilizers, *see* **FERTILIZERS**
Growing crops
Liens, *see* **LIENS**, subheads *Agricultural
Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity
Production Contract Liens; Harvesters'
Liens; Landlords' Liens*
Pesticide damage to growing crops, reporting
requirements, 206.14
Real property recovery actions, delay of
execution on property, 646.23
Sales, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**,
subhead *Sales, thereunder Crops and
Growing Crops*
Secured transactions and security interests in
crops, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions,
thereunder Crops and Growing Crops*
Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead
Crops
Hail insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *Hail
Insurance*
Harvesting services, liens for, *see* **LIENS**,
subhead *Harvesters' Liens*
Highway rights-of-way, crops cultivated and
grown in, prohibition, ch 318
Improvement association, *see* subhead
Association for Crop Improvement above
Injuries to crops, *see* subhead *Damage to and
Destruction of Crops* above
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *Crops
and Crop Insurance*
Lands, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**
Liens on crops, *see* **LIENS**, subheads
*Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens;
Commodity Production Contract Liens;
Harvesters' Liens; Landlords' Liens*
Liming material, *see* **LIME AND LIMESTONE**,
subhead *Agricultural Liming Material and
Limestone*
Losses of crops, *see* subhead *Damage to and
Destruction of Crops* above
Measurement of bushel, 210.10
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Operations and operation property, criminal
offenses against, ch 717A
Organic agricultural products regulation, *see*
ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

CROPS — Continued

Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**
Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
Protection of crops, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Research crops, destruction of or damage to, civil
actions for damages and criminal penalties,
717A.1, 717A.3
Research on alternate crops, 266.35
Sales, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**,
subhead *Sales*
Secured transactions and security interests in
crops, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions*
Seeds, *see* **SEEDS**
Shelling services, liens for, *see* **LIENS**, subhead
Harvesters' Liens
Soil conditioners, *see* **SOIL**, subhead
Conditioners for Soil
Storage and facilities for storage of crops, *see*
**WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE
OPERATORS**, subhead *Agricultural
Products, Warehouses for*
Taxation of crops
Corn excise taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead
Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on
Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**,
subhead *Crops*
Soybeans, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Soybeans
and Soy Products*
Threshing services, liens for, *see* **LIENS**,
subhead *Harvesters' Liens*
Transportation of crops, operation of overweight
vehicles for, 321.466
Warehouses for crops, *see* **WAREHOUSES AND
WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**, subhead
Agricultural Products, Warehouses for
Weights, standards for, 210.10
CROSSBOWS
See **ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT**
CROSS-EXAMINATION
See **WITNESSES**
CROSSINGS AND CROSSWALKS
Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**
Crosswalks, *see* **PEDESTRIANS**, subhead
Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians
Highway crossings, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, subhead
Crossings and Crosswalks
Overpasses and overhead crossings, *see*
**OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD
CROSSINGS**
Pedestrian crossings, *see* **PEDESTRIANS**,
subhead *Crossings and Crosswalks for
Pedestrians*
Railroad crossings, *see* **RAILROADS**
Tunnels, *see* **TUNNELS**
Underpasses and underground crossings, *see*
**UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND
CROSSINGS**
Viaducts, *see* **VIADUCTS**

CROWS

See *BIRDS*

CRUDE OIL

See *PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS*

CRUELTY

Animals, cruelty to, see *ANIMALS, subhead Cruelty to Animals*

Criminal punishments, prohibition, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17

Military forces members, punishment of, prohibition, 29B.56

Prisoners, treatment of, penalty for, 356.23

CRUSTACEANS

Aquaculture and aquatic products, see *AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS*

Endangered and threatened species, protection of, see *ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

General provisions, 7E.5(1 "I"), ch 303

Archives program, see *ARCHIVES, STATE Arts division*

General provisions, 303.1(3, 6), 303.2(3), 303.86 – 303.88

Art in state buildings, consultation on, 304A.8 – 304A.14

Cultural trust board of trustees duties, 303A.5

Employees of division

See also *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(14)

Poet laureate of state, selection process for, 303.89

Cultural grants program, 303.3

Cultural trust administration, ch 303A

Employees of department, see *subhead Arts Division above; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Funds, credited, 303.9

Gifts, acceptance of, 303.11

Grants of federal funds, appropriation, 303.10

Historical division

See also *subhead Historical Society, State, below*

General provisions, 303.1(3, 6), 303.2(2), 303.4 – 303.9

Archives program, see *ARCHIVES, STATE*

Conservation easements, see *EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*

Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)

Employees of division, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Historical division — Continued

Gifts and bequests to division, acceptance of, 303.11

Historical preservation district establishment by cities, review and recommendations, 303.34

Historical records advisory board membership for division administrator, 305.16

Historical resource development program, 303.16, 455A.19(1)

Historic preservation officer designation for division administrator, 303.2(2c)

Historical preservation district organization and administration, see *HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Preservation Districts*

Historical preservation office, state, property rehabilitation income tax credit administration, ch 404A

Historical society, state

See also *subhead Historical Division above*

Cultural trust trustees board, duties relating to, 303A.5

Funds from memberships, disposition of, 303.9(1)

Historic building code, state, duties relating to, 103A.45

Iowa heritage fund, administration of, 303.9A, 321.34(21)

Report of board of trustees, 7A.3

Trust acceptance and administration, authorization of, 303.9(3)

Iowa heritage motor vehicle registration plate fees, allocation of, 321.34(21)

Land use district organization, 303.41 – 303.68

Memento sales by department, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(34)

Poet laureate of state, selection process for, 303.89

Records program, see *ARCHIVES, STATE*

CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

See also *ARTS AND ARTWORKS; HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS*

Conservation of cultural resources, easements for, see *EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*

Department of cultural affairs in state government, see *CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

Districts developed for cultural uses

General provisions, 303.3B

Promotional program, 15.274

Tax credits for rehabilitation projects in districts, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A

Iowa cultural trust, 303.1A(6), ch 303A

Iowa great places, 303.3C, 303.3D

CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES— **Continued**Libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**Museums, *see* **MUSEUMS****CULVERTS**

City street culverts, construction and maintenance research projects and engineering studies for, 312.3A, ch 314

Construction and improvement of culverts

*See also subhead Secondary Road Culverts below**General provisions*, ch 314Bidding procedures for contracts, *see**BIDDING*, *subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction Contracts*

City street culverts, construction and maintenance research projects and engineering studies for, 312.3A

Farm-to-market road culverts, construction and maintenance of, 310.4, 310.35

Patents relative to highway construction, validity and infringement of, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

County road culverts, *see subhead Secondary Road Culverts below*

Farm-to-market road culverts, construction and maintenance of, 310.4, 310.35, ch 314

Railroad culverts

Drainage improvements crossing railroad rights-of-way, culvert construction for, 468.109 – 468.114

Vandalism, *see VANDALISM*, *subhead Railroad Vandalism*

Secondary road culverts

General provisions, 309.3

Construction and improvement of culverts

See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Culverts above

Intercounty highway culverts, construction and repair of, 309.68

Plans and costs, 309.68, 309.81, 309.82

Program for construction, 309.24

Defined, 309.1(3)

Specifications, 309.79

Width of roadway, 309.74

Weight limitations for vehicles upon culverts, 321.236(8), 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474

CURATIVE ACTS*See LEGALIZING ACTS***CURBS**

Construction and repair, special assessments for, 384.37 – 384.79

Cuts and ramps for persons with disabilities, 216C.9

Parking of motor vehicles, *see MOTOR**VEHICLES*, *subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities***CURFEWS**

Municipal curfew ordinance violations, jurisdiction of, 232.8(1)

Public disorder emergency, 29C.3(4)

CURRENCY*See MONEY***CUSTODIAL HOMES**Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES***CUSTODIAL INDEPENDENT RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS***See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS*, *subhead Individual Retirement Accounts***CUSTODIAL PROPERTY OF MINORS AND CUSTODIANS OF CUSTODIAL PROPERTY***See TRANSFERS TO MINORS***CUSTODIAN BANKS**

County mutual insurance association investments, holdings, 518.14(3)

Insurance company investments, holdings, 515.35(3)

Life insurance company securities, legal reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)

Mutual casualty assessment insurance association investments, holdings, 518A.12

CUSTODIANS AND CUSTODY OF CHILDREN*See CHILDREN***CUSTOM CATTLE FEEDLOTS**Liens held by feedlot operators, *see LIENS***CYCLONES**Storms and weather events, *see WEATHER*



D

DAGGERS*See KNIVES***DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS***See also FOOD**General provisions*, ch 192

Adulteration of foods, ch 190

Assessments of excise taxes on milk, ch 179

Association for dairying and dairy products

General provisions, ch 178

Livestock health advisory council member appointment, 267.2, 267.3

State aid for association, 159.6(8)

State fair convention representation for association, 173.3

Bottles for dairy products, *see subhead**Containers for Dairy Products below*

Breeding research farm at Iowa state university, sale and use of proceeds from sale of farm, 266.39F

Bulk milk tankers, *see subhead Tankers below*

Butter

General provisions, 190.1(1, 9)Imitation butter, *see OLEOMARGARINE*

Labeling of renovated butter, 191.2(1)

Milk used in manufacturing butter, grading, ch 194

Buttermilk

Adulteration of foods, ch 190

Containers, *see subhead Containers for Dairy Products below*Cartons for dairy products, *see subhead**Containers for Dairy Products below*Cattle, *see subhead Dairy Cattle below*

Checkoffs of excise taxes on milk, ch 179

Cheese

Adulteration of foods, ch 190

Coloring of imitation cheese, 190.7

Cottage cheese, *see subhead Cottage Cheese below*

Labeling, ch 191

Milk used in manufacturing cheese, grading, ch 194

Collective marketing of dairy products, ch 500

Commission on dairy industry

General provisions, ch 179

Employees of commission

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]

Financial operations, 8A.502(10)

Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)

Commodity production contracts, *see subhead**Raw Milk below, thereunder Production Contracts and Contract Producers***DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS —****Continued**

Containers for dairy products

*See also subhead Packaging Material for Dairy Products below**General provisions*, 192.121 – 192.127

Capacities, 210.15

Labeling and marking, ch 191, 192.103

Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see***COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES**

Cottage cheese

Adulteration of foods, ch 190

Grade standards, 192.141

Cream

General provisions, ch 192

Adulteration of foods, ch 190

Bottles and containers, *see subhead**Containers for Dairy Products above*Creameries and cream stations, *see subhead**Creameries and Cream Stations below*

Creameries and cream stations

Butter, *see subhead Butter above*Cheese, *see subhead Cheese above*

Milk testing and grading, ch 194

Records, 194.17

Dairy cattle

Commodity production contract liens, *see***LIENS**, *subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens*

Marketing practices, ch 172E

Dairy farms

Inspections, 192.108, 194.2

Milk and milk products permits, 192.103, 192.107

Distribution establishments, inspection and

regulation of, 159.5(9)

Dry milk

Milk used in manufacturing dry milk, grading of, ch 194

Nonfat dry milk, labeling and content of, 191.2(4)

Excise tax on milk, ch 179

Farms, *see subhead Dairy Farms above*Frozen desserts and ingredients, *see***DESSERTS**

Graders and grading of milk

Coloring of unlawful milk by graders, 194.18

Definition of grader, 192.101A

Grading of milk used in manufacturing dairy products, ch 194

Regulation and permitting of graders, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A

Haulers and hauling of dairy products

See also subheads Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products; Tankers; Transporters and Transportation of Dairy Products below

**DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS —
Continued**

- Haulers and hauling of dairy products —
Continued
 - Coloring of unlawful milk by haulers, 194.18
 - Definition of hauler, 192.101A
 - Regulation and permitting of haulers, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A
- Ice cream
 - Adulteration of foods, ch 190
 - Containers, *see subhead Containers for Dairy Products above*
- Inspections of dairy products and milk
 - General provisions*, 192.108, 192.111
 - Samples for analysis, 189.3 – 189.8
- Labeling of dairy products and milk, ch 191, 192.103
- Manufacturers and manufacturing of dairy products
 - See also subhead Processing and Production of Dairy Products below*
 - Manufacturing, milk used for, grading, ch 194
- Marks protected, 192.127
- Motor vehicles carrying dairy products
 - See also subheads Haulers and Hauling of Dairy Products above; Tankers; Transporters and Transportation of Dairy Products below*
 - Overweight allowance, 321.466(5)
- Packaging material for dairy products
 - See also subhead Containers for Dairy Products above*
 - Sales tax exemption, 423.3(15)
- Pasteurization
 - Defined, 189.1
 - Standards, 192.102
- Permits, 192.107 – 192.113
- Processing and production of dairy products
 - See also subhead Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Dairy Products above*
 - General provisions*, ch 194
 - Inspection and regulation of establishments, 159.5(9), 192.108
 - Permits, 192.111
 - Raw milk, *see subhead Raw Milk below*
- Raw milk
 - Production contracts and contract producers
 - Confidentiality, prohibition, ch 202, 714.8(19)
 - Liens by contract producers, *see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens*
 - Transporters, *see subhead Transporters and Transportation of Dairy Products below*
- Receiving stations
 - Inspections, 192.108
 - Permits, 192.111
- Samples for examination or analysis, 189.3 – 189.8
- Sanitation, 192.115 – 192.118

**DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS —
Continued**

- Tankers
 - See also subheads Haulers and Hauling of Dairy Products; Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products above; Transporters and Transportation of Dairy Products below*
 - Definition of bulk milk tanker, 192.101A(1), 194.3(1)
 - Regulation and permitting of bulk milk tankers, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A
 - Taxation of milk, ch 179
 - Transfer stations
 - Inspections, 192.108
 - Permits, 192.111
 - Transporters and transportation of dairy products
 - See also subheads Haulers and Hauling of Dairy Products; Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products; Tankers above*
 - Permits for raw milk transporters, 321E.29A
 - Weight maximum per axle for raw milk transporters, 321.463(3)
 - Vehicles carrying dairy products, *see subhead Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products above*
- DAMAGES**
- Acknowledgments, false liability, 558.40
 - Actions for damages, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*
 - Attachment, failure to release, 626.36
 - Attachment, wrongful, 639.14, 639.15, 641.5
 - Blacklisting, 730.1
 - Cigarette permit holder bonded, 453A.14
 - Civil actions for damages, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*
 - Civil rights complaints, 216.15
 - Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 - Common carrier, violation of law, 327C.27
 - Comparative fault, ch 668
 - Compensatory damages, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
 - Competition law cases, 553.12
 - Condemnation for pipeline, 479.24 – 479.26
 - Condemnation proceedings, Const Iowa I §18; 6A.5, 6A.18, 6B.4 – 6B.35
 - Construction companies, venue of actions against, 616.9
 - Consumer frauds, 714.16
 - Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
 - Cooperative association contracts, breach, 499.9
 - Corporations, liability for fraud, 491.40
 - Corrections department, confidential records, 904.603
 - Criminal restitution as setoff, 910.1
 - Death by wrongful means, 633.336
 - Debt and damages, distinction in judgment unnecessary, 624.18
 - Dogs, owner's liability, 351.28

DAMAGES — Continued

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Drainage ditches, obstruction, 468.618

Election contest appeals, county, 62.21

Employee to recover, 91A.8

Execution sales, liability, 626.36, 626.54, 626.77, 626.101

Exemplary damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1

Fence on another's land, removal, 359A.15

Future damages

- Calculation, 624.18, 668.3
- Medical malpractice actions, 147.136

Highways, entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9

Highways, establishment or vacation, 306.10 – 306.37

Hotelkeeper's liability, 671.7 – 671.9

Improvements to realty set off, 646.20

Insurer's liability for debtor's unpaid judgment, ch 516

Legal actions for damages, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*

Libel, 659.2, 659.3

Lost property, recovery of damages by owner, 556F.18

Mandamus proceedings, 661.6, 661.9, 661.13

Marks, filing and registration by fraudulent means, liability, 548.111

Medical malpractice suits, 147.135 – 147.138, 619.18

Messages, telephone or telegraph, 477.6 – 477.9

Mitigation of damages

- Pleading facts, 619.7, 619.8
- Railroad cases, contributory or comparative negligence, 327D.188, 327D.189

Motor vehicle operation, damage caused by, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation*

Nuisances, actions for, ch 657

Officers' neglect, deposit of funds, 12B.15

Oil or gas well lease, refusal to release, 458A.23

Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2

Personal injuries, actions for damages, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*

Pipelines, payment of damages, 479.25, 479.41 – 479.46

Pleadings

- Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
- Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
- Damages not stated, 619.18
- Malpractice, money damages, 619.18
- Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8

Punitive damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1

Quo warranto proceedings, 660.2, 660.3, 660.11

Railroad's liability, *see RAILROADS*

Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18

Recovery of realty, 646.6, 646.18 – 646.21

DAMAGES — Continued

Replevin actions, 643.6, 643.7, 643.12, 643.16 – 643.18

Riots, injury to person or property, 723.1

Roads, establishment or vacation, 306.10 – 306.37

Sanitary districts, liability, 358.16

Slander, 659.2, 659.3

Spouse injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15

Spouse liability for torts of other spouse, 597.19

Tax sales, officer's misconduct, 446.26, 446.27

Telephone and telegraph companies, 477.3, 477.6 – 477.9

Tort claims, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

Trees, treble damages for injury, 658.4, 658.8

Trespass to realty, 658.1A, 658.9

Warehouseperson's bond, actions on, 203C.14

Wills, failure to produce, 633.285

Witnesses, failure to attend and testify, 622.76

Wrongful death, 633.336

DAMINOZIDE

See also PESTICIDES

Sale and use of daminozide, prohibition, 206.33

DAMS

Alteration of dams, restrictions, 464A.1 – 464A.10, 481A.15

Beaver dams, molestation or disturbance of, restrictions, 481A.90

City bond issues for construction and improvement of dams, 384.23 – 384.36

Condemnation of land for dams

- Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
- Landowner's rights, 6A.12

Construction and improvement of dams

- Authorized, 455B.275(3 – 10), 464A.1 – 464A.10
- City bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Land taken under eminent domain, limitation of, 6B.26(2)
- Prohibition, 455B.275(1, 2), 481A.33

Destruction of dams, prohibition, 481A.15, 481A.33

Falls, water power acquisition and utilization, 464B.25

Fishways required, 481A.14

Hazards caused by dams

- Mitigation of dams, financial assistance for, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
- Warning and elimination of low head dams, 464A.11

Hydroelectric facilities, *see HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES*

Impoundment structures, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)

Improvement of dams, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Dams above*

Injury to dams, prohibition, 481A.33

Low head dams, warning and elimination of hazards from, 464A.11

DAMS — Continued

- Mill and machinery dams, protection of banks and contiguous land holding dammed water, 464B.23, 464B.24
- Nuisances, abatement, 455B.275
- Property tax exemption for impoundment structures, 427.1(20)
- Races and raceways, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, landowner's rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
- Reservoirs, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Spillways, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Tax exemption for impoundment structures, 427.1(20)
- Water above and behind dams, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Reservoirs*
- Water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
- Zoning ordinance application to dams, 335.2

DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS

See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS

DARFUR

Investments of public funds in Sudan, restrictions on, ch 12F

DATA CENTER, STATE

General provisions, 256.55

DATA PROCESSING

See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

- Area education agencies, 256.9(11), 273.2(5b)
- Banks, 524.804
- Community colleges, 256.9(11)
- Elections, purchasing services, 47.5
- Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
- School districts, 256.9(11), 273.2
- Transportation department, 307.21(2)

DATING SERVICES

Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A

DAUGHTERS

See CHILDREN

DAY

School day, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Time period computation, 4.1(34)

DAY CARE AND DAY SERVICES

Adult day services, *see ADULT DAY SERVICES*

Child care services, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

Established, ch 1D

DEAD ANIMALS

See ANIMALS, subhead Dead Animals

DEAD PERSONS

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS

- Aids for hearing-impaired persons, dispensing and dispensers of, *see HEARING AID DISPENSING AND HEARING AID DISPENSERS*
- Arrested persons who are deaf or hard-of-hearing, interpreter provided for, 804.31
- Assistance for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, *see subhead Services for Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons below*
- Children, education of, *see HEARING, subhead Children, Hearing and Hearing Impairments of*
- Communications devices and services for deaf persons, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*
- Council bluffs school for deaf, *see subhead School for Deaf, State, below*
- Detained persons who are deaf or hard-of-hearing, interpreter provided for, 804.31
- Division for the deaf in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Deaf Services Division*
- Dogs used by deaf persons, 216C.10
- Education of deaf and hard-of-hearing persons
 - Compulsory school attendance, 299.18 – 299.23
 - Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8
 - State school for deaf, *see subhead School for Deaf, State, below*
- Hearing aids, dispensing and dispensers of, *see HEARING AID DISPENSING AND HEARING AID DISPENSERS*
- Hearing dogs, use by deaf persons, 216C.10
- Interpreting and interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, *see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Sign Language Interpreting and Interpreters*
- School for deaf, state
 - See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 - General provisions, 262.7, ch 270*
 - Appropriations expenditures, 270.9
 - Attendance required, 299.18 – 299.23
 - Child abuse information access, 235A.15
 - Closure of school, requirements for, 270.10

**DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS —
Continued**

- School for deaf, state — Continued
Employees of school
See also Teachers under this subhead below;
REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Employees of Board and Institutions
Charitable organization contributions,
payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Professional and trade organizations dues,
payroll deductions, 70A.17A
Transporters of students and clients,
chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Merger of school with braille and sight saving
school, requirements for, 270.10
Payments to school by counties for services,
270.5 – 270.7, 331.381(9), 331.424(1a),
331.502(18), 331.552(13)
Secretarial officer of school, *see REGENTS,*
BOARD OF, AND REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial
Officers of Institutions
Students
Advanced placement courses and
examinations, access to, ch 261E
Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23
College enrollment of students, *see*
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Students, thereunder High
School Students Enrolled in College
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Hunting and fishing licenses for students,
exemption from requirements,
483A.24(6)
Indigent and homeless students, residence
during vacation, 270.8
Medical care, transfer for, 263.21
Personal information in school records,
confidentiality of, 22.7(1)
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Superintendent of school, *see REGENTS,*
BOARD OF, AND REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Superintendents of Institutions
Teachers
See also Employees of School under this
subhead above; TEACHING AND
TEACHERS
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, student loan
reimbursement payments, 261.48
Salaries, minimum and increases, state
funding, 294A.25(3, 8)
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Treasurer of school, *see REGENTS, BOARD*
OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS,
subhead Treasurers of Institutions
Schooling for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons,
see subhead Education of Deaf and
Hard-of-Hearing Persons above

**DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS —
Continued**

- Services for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons
General provisions, 216A.111 – 216A.117
Communications devices and services, *see*
TELEPHONE SERVICE AND
TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads
Dual Party Relay Service;
Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf
(TDD)
Education services, *see subhead Education of*
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons above
School for the deaf, *see subhead School for*
Deaf, State, above
Sign language, *see SIGN LANGUAGE*
Smoke detectors for hearing-impaired tenants of
residential buildings and dwellings,
100.18(2c)
Telephone service, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE*
AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES,
subheads Dual Party Relay Service;
Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf
(TDD)
Workers' compensation for permanent
disabilities, 85.34(2r)

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

- Abortions, criminal, deaths caused by, reporting
to and investigation by medical examiners,
331.802(3)
Absentees, deaths of, establishment and
presumption, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Abuse of corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
Accidental deaths, reporting to and investigation
by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Actions by and against dead persons
General provisions, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
Execution on judgments, *see subhead*
Execution on Judgments below
Garnishment proceedings, revival upon death
of garnishee, 642.4
Limitations of actions, extension of, 614.2,
614.9
Adoption of dead persons, final decree process,
600.12A
Anatomical gifts of bodies and parts of bodies,
see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Animals, deaths of, *see ANIMALS, subhead*
Dead Animals
Assignees under assignments for creditors,
deaths of, replacement, 681.29
Assisting suicide, *see SUICIDE*
Autopsies, *see AUTOPSIES*
Benefits relating to death, denial to person
causing death, 633.535 – 633.537,
633A.4707
Burials and interments of remains
See also CEMETERIES; FUNERALS;
MEMORIAL SERVICES

**DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS —
Continued**

Burials and interments of remains — Continued
 Ancient human remains, investigation of, ch 263B
 Bodies donated under anatomical gift Act, 142C.8(9)
 Bodies used for scientific study, disposition of, 142.5
 Concealment of crimes, criminal offense, 709.18
 Control of final disposition of remains, ch 144C
 Disinterments of remains, *see subhead Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains below*
 Disorderly conduct near burials, criminal offense, 723.5
 Exhumations of remains, *see subhead Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains below*
 Expenses of burials and interments, payment of
 Crime victim compensation for burial expenses, 915.86
 Estates, payments by, priority, 633.433
 Nonresident indigent persons, burial assistance by counties, 252.27
 Permits for burial and transit, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1), 331.805(3, 4)
 Private burial sites, reporting of locations and access by visitors, 523I.316(5), 558.69
 Protection of burial sites, 523I.316
 Trust funds for burials of deceased persons, disbursement of, 523A.301 – 523A.303
 Veterans, burials and graves of and cemeteries for, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons*
 Workers' compensation benefits, 85.28, 85.29
 Cause of death
 See also subhead Determination of Death below
 Examinations and investigations by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6
 Cemeteries, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*
 Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation of, *see CEMETERIES, subhead Merchandise Sales and Sellers*
 Ceremonies, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*
 Certificates of death, *see subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths below*
 Children and minors, deaths of
 See also subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths below
 Autopsies, *see AUTOPSIES*
 Damages for deaths of children, recovery and disposition of, 613.15A, 633.336

**DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS —
Continued**

Children and minors, deaths of — Continued
 Endangerment resulting in deaths of children or minors, 726.6(4)
 Funeral expenses, family investment program assistance for, 239B.3(4)
 Inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
 Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
 Review committee and review team, 135.43
 Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
 Commemorations, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*
 Correctional facility inmates, deaths of, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates*
 Cremation of remains, *see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES*
 Crime victims, deaths of, compensation, 915.80 – 915.94
 Damages for wrongful death, *see subhead Wrongful Deaths and Recovery of Damages for Wrongful Deaths below*
 Declaration of death, *see subhead Determination of Death below*
 Deed transfers in trust, 450.3, 450.8
 Defendants in court actions, deaths of, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions*
 Definition of death, 144.1, 702.8
 Determination of death
 See also subhead Cause of Death above
 General provisions, 702.8
 Absent, disappeared, and missing persons, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
 Pronouncement by medical practitioners, 148C.4, 152.1(4c, 6e, 6f), 702.8
 Disappeared persons, deaths of, establishment and presumption, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
 Disasters, deaths resulting from, presumption, 633.520
 Disease deaths, *see DISEASES*
 Disfigurement of corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
 Disinterments and exhumations of remains
 General provisions, 144.34
 Autopsies, exhumations for, 331.802(7)
 Control of disinterments in cemeteries, 523I.309
 Prohibited disinterments, criminal offenses, 144.52(6), 716.5
 Dismemberment of corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
 Disposal and disposition of remains
 Burials and interments of remains, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*

**DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS —
Continued**

- Disposal and disposition of remains —
Continued
- Control of final disposition of remains,
ch 144C
- Cremation of remains, *see CREMATION AND
CREMATION FACILITIES*
- Donations of dead bodies and parts of dead
bodies, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Embalming of remains, *see EMBALMING
AND EMBALMERS*
- Funerals and memorial services, *see subhead
Burials and Interments of Remains above*
- Regulation by state public health department,
135.11(8)
- Scientific study, delivery and use of bodies for,
ch 142, ch 142C
- Transportation of remains, *see subhead
Transportation of Remains below*
- Domestic abuse death review team, 135.108 –
135.112
- Donations of dead bodies and parts of dead
bodies, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Drivers of motor vehicles, deaths caused by, *see
HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle
Operation Causing Homicides*
- Election candidates, deaths of, 43.23, 43.79,
49.58
- Embalming of remains, *see EMBALMING AND
EMBALMERS*
- Employees, deaths of, compensation, *see
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE
COMPENSATION; WORKERS'
COMPENSATION*
- Establishment of death, *see subhead
Determination of Death above*
- Estates of dead persons, *see ESTATES OF
DECEDENTS*
- Examinations of deaths by medical examiners,
144.28(1), 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6
- Execution on judgments
Effect of death of debtor, 626.107
Effect of death of judgment holder, 626.103
Judgment debtor deceased, petition for
execution, 626.88
- Exhumations of remains, *see subhead
Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains
above*
- Fetuses and fetal deaths
*See also subhead Children and Minors, Deaths
of, above; MISCARRIAGES;
STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN
INFANTS*
- Burial transit permits, 144.32, 144.33,
331.804(1)
- Certificates of death, *see subhead Records and
Statistics of Deaths below*
- Defined, 144.1
- Disinterments, 144.34
- Feticide, 707.7
- Killing of fetus aborted alive, 707.9

**DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS —
Continued**

- Fingerprinting of dead persons by criminal
justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3,
690.5
- Fire fighters, deaths of, *see FIRES AND FIRE
PROTECTION, subhead Fire Fighters and
Fire Fighting*
- Funerals, *see subhead Burials and Interments of
Remains above*
- Garnishees, deaths of, revival of garnishment
proceedings, 642.4
- Gifts of dead bodies and parts of dead bodies, *see
ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Graves and graveyards, *see subhead Burials and
Interments of Remains above*
- Holding places for dead bodies, inspection of,
156.10
- Homicide, *see HOMICIDE*
- Hospice services and programs, *see HOSPICE
SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*
- Human services department institution
residents, deaths of, *see HUMAN
SERVICES INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Deaths of Residents of Institutions*
- Husbands of dead persons, *see MARRIAGE AND
SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses*
- Identification of dead persons, fingerprinting
and palm printing by criminal justice
agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
- Importation of dead bodies, permits for, 144.32,
144.33, 331.804(1)
- Individual retirement accounts of dead persons,
passage of assets to beneficiaries, 633.357
- Infants, deaths of, *see subheads Children and
Minors, Deaths of; Fetuses and Fetal Deaths
above*
- Inquiries into deaths by medical examiners,
144.28(1), 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6
- Institutions, deaths in, records kept by
institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
- Insurance benefits relating to death, denial to
person causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
- Interments of remains, *see subhead Burials and
Interments of Remains above*
- Intoxication deaths, inquiries by medical
examiners, 144.28(1)
- Investigations of deaths by medical examiners,
144.28(1), 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6
- Jail prisoners, deaths of, reports and
investigations, 331.802(3)
- Judgments, execution on, *see subhead Execution
on Judgments above*
- Juvenile home residents, deaths of, reports and
investigations, 331.802(3)
- Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding
or withdrawing of, *see LIFE SUPPORT
AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*
- Limitations of actions, extension of, 614.2, 614.9
- Living wills, ch 144A

**DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS —
Continued**

Manner of death, examinations and investigations by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6

Manslaughter, *see* **MANSLAUGHTER**

Medical attention by physician, cessation of, criminal liability, 704.9

Medical examiners, duties related to deaths, 144.28(1), 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6

Memorial services, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*

Mental health institute patients, deaths of, investigations and notices, 226.34

Mental retardation resource center and private institution patients, deaths of, investigations, 222.12

Military forces members and veterans, deaths of, *see* **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**, *subhead Deaths and Dead Persons*; **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**, *subhead Deaths and Dead Persons*

Minors, deaths of, *see subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of, above*

Miscarriages, *see subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths above*

Missing persons, deaths of, establishment and presumption, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520

Mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42

Mortuary services, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*

Motor vehicles, deaths caused by operation of, *see* **HOMICIDE**, *subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*

Murder, *see* **MURDER**

Newborn children, deaths of, *see subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of, above*

Occupational deaths, compensation for, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Organs from dead bodies, *see* **ORGANS AND TISSUE**, *subhead Dead Persons, Organs and Tissue of*

Palm printing of dead persons by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3

Paternity actions, deaths of mother and defendant, 600B.21, 600B.22

Photographing of dead persons by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5

Plaintiffs in court actions, deaths of, *see* **CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS**, *subhead Parties to Actions*

Poisoning deaths, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)

Postmortem examinations, *see* **AUTOPSIES**

Power of attorney, *see* **ATTORNEYS IN FACT**

Preparation of dead bodies, *see subhead Disposal and Disposition of Remains above*

**DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS —
Continued**

Presumption of death, 144.26(4), 633.518 – 633.520

Prison inmates, deaths of, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Inmates*

Pronouncement of death, *see subhead Determination of Death above*

Property found on dead persons, disposition of, 331.804

Psychiatric hospital patients, deaths of, disposal of bodies and collection of treatment expenses, 225.33, 225.35

Public safety officers, deaths of, requirement for autopsy, 144.56

Railroad employees, deaths of, effect of employee negligence on damages recoverable, 327D.188

Records and statistics of deaths
General provisions, 144.26 – 144.35
Amending of records, 144.38 – 144.41
Burial transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Copies of records, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**, *subhead Copies and Copying of Records*
Delayed registration of deaths, 144.16
Fees, 331.605(6)
Fetal deaths
General provisions, 144.29 – 144.31
Amending of records, 144.38 – 144.41
Burial transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Copies of records, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**, *subhead Copies and Copying of Records*
Filing period for records, extension of, 144.35
Funeral directors, records kept by, 144.49, 144.50
Information on deaths, furnishing to state registrar of records, 144.51
Funeral directors, records kept by, 144.49, 144.50
Information on deaths, furnishing to state registrar of records, 144.51
Institutions, deaths in, records kept by institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Medical certification of death, 144.28
Medical examiners, records and reports of, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
Stillborn children, *see Fetal Deaths under this subhead above*

Reinterments of remains, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*

Reports of deaths, *see subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths above*

Resource center patients, deaths of, investigations, 222.12

Safe deposit boxes of dead persons, access to, 524.810A, 533.318

**DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS —
Continued**

Scientific study using dead bodies, ch 142,
ch 142C

Sex acts with corpses, criminal offense, 709.18

Sexual abuse, deaths caused by, reporting to and
investigation by medical examiners,
331.802(3)

Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528

Spouses of dead persons, *see MARRIAGE AND
SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses*

State employees, deaths of, sick leave payments
and credits, 70A.23

State institutions, deaths in, reports and
investigations, 218.64, 222.12, 226.34,
331.802(3)

Statistics of deaths, *see subhead Records and
Statistics of Deaths above*

Stillbirths, *see subhead Fetuses and Fetal
Deaths above*

Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reports
and investigations of, 331.802(3)

Suicide, *see SUICIDE*

Survivors of dead persons, *see SURVIVORS*

Taxation of estates of decedents, *see TAXATION,
subhead Estates*

Terminally ill persons, *see DISEASES, subhead
Terminal Illnesses, Terminal Conditions,
and Terminally Ill Persons*

Tissue from dead bodies, *see ORGANS AND
TISSUE, subhead Dead Persons, Organs
and Tissue of*

Tombs and tombstones, *see subhead Burials and
Interments of Remains above*

Training school residents, deaths of, reports and
investigations, 331.802(3)

Transportation of remains
Control of final disposition of remains,
ch 144C
Permits for burial and transit of remains,
144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1), 331.805(3, 4)
Regulation by state public health department,
135.11(8)

Trauma-related deaths, inquiries by medical
examiners, 144.28(1)

Trustees, deaths of, effect on payment of trust
funds by banks, 524.807

Vehicles, deaths caused by operation of, *see
HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle
Operation Causing Homicides*

Veterans, deaths of, *see VETERANS AND
VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Deaths and
Dead Persons*

Wives of dead persons, *see MARRIAGE AND
SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses*

Workers, deaths of, compensation, *see
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE
COMPENSATION; WORKERS'
COMPENSATION*

**DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS —
Continued**

Wrongful deaths and recovery of damages for
wrongful deaths
Benefits denied to persons causing deaths,
633.535 – 633.537
Children, deaths of, recovery of damages for,
613.15A
Crime victim restitution, 915.80 – 915.94
Disposition of damages in administering
estate of decedent, 633.336
Measure of recovery of damages, 613.15
Structured settlement payments, exemption
from execution against, 627.6(16)

DEATH TAXES

See TAXATION, subhead Estates

DEBENTURES

See also SECURITIES

Nonprofit cooperative associations, debenture
issuance power, 498.20

DEBIT CARDS

*See also ATMs AND ATM CARDS; SATELLITE
TERMINALS*

Fraudulent use of debit cards, criminal offense,
715.6

Reencoders for cards, illegal use of, criminal
offense, 715A.10

Savings and loan associations, line of credit
arrangements and affiliations with card
holders and issuers authorized for, 534.210

Scanning devices for cards, illegal use of,
criminal offense, 715A.10

Theft of identity information for accounts, *see
IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION,
subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense
for (Identity Theft)*

Unauthorized use of debit cards, criminal
offense, 715A.6

DEBRIS AND DEBRIS DISPOSAL

*See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead
Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste*

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

Absconding debtors
Attachment, grounds, 639.3
Principal to contract of suretyship, action by
creditor or surety, ch 540
Process service on Sunday permitted, 626.6,
639.5, 643.3
Property exemptions to spouse and children,
627.4

Agricultural land, debt enforcement, ch 654A

Assignments for benefit of creditors
General provisions, ch 681
District court clerk's duties, 602.8102(122)
Employers, distribution of assets under law,
unemployment compensation
contributions, priority of claims, 96.14(4)

Assumption of debts by state, prohibition, Const
Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3

**DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS —
Continued**

Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*
 Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
 Bankruptcy, *see BANKRUPTCY*
 Bondage for debts, trafficking in persons for, *see HUMAN TRAFFICKING*
 Bonds, *see BONDS*
 Check cashing and delayed deposit businesses, *see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses*
 Cities, *see CITIES*
 Collection of debts
 Consumer credit transactions, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
 Counties, debts owed to, 331.756(5)
 Courts, debts owed to, procedure for debt collection, 602.8102(105B), 602.8103(6), 602.8107
 Human services department, overpayment debts owed to, *see State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, under this subhead below*
 Inspections and appeals department, debt collection by
 See also State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, under this subhead below
 Distress warrant procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
 Revenue department, debt collection by, *see State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, under this subhead below*
 Road districts, debts owed to, 331.756(5)
 Small claims, prohibited collection practices for, 631.17
 State and state agencies, debts owed to
 See also Inspections and Appeals Department, Debt Collection by, under this subhead above; Workforce Development Department, Debt Collection by, under this subhead below
 General provisions, 8A.502(2), 8A.504, 331.756(5), 421.17(22 – 24, 27)
 Accounts in financial institutions, levies against, 421.17A
 Court debt, procedure for debt collection, 602.8102(105B), 602.8103(6), 602.8107
 Gambling winnings, setoff of debts against, 99D.28, 99F.19
 Garnishment proceedings under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
 Income tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts against, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates*
 Licenses of obligors, sanctions against, ch 272D
 Lottery winnings, setoff of debts against, 99G.41
 Property tax homestead credits and reimbursements, application to debts, 425.21

**DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS —
Continued**

Collection of debts — Continued
 State and state agencies, debts owed to — Continued
 Wages of obligor, assignment to payment of debts, 421.17B
 Workforce development department, debt collection by
 See also State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, under this subhead above
 Distress warrant service by garnishment, 626.29
 Unemployment compensation benefit overpayments, setoff costs collection, 96.11(16)
 Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, authorized, 357E.11
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Community colleges and merged areas, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
 Composition with creditors, *see subhead Assignments for Benefit of Creditors above*
 Consumer credit transactions, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
 Corporation debts, assumption by state, prohibition, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*
 Credit insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Creditor's bill, equitable proceedings, 630.16
 Credit services organizations, ch 538A
 Defrauding creditors
 Real estate conveyed fraudulently, attachment, 639.30
 Stock transfer, liability of stockholders, 491.58
 Discriminatory practices, prohibition, 216.10, 537.3311
 Documents, copies to debtors, 535.16
 Estates of decedents, *see PROBATE CODE*
 Estates, opened by creditors, 633.227(3), 633.294
 Examination of debtors, 630.1, 681.19
 Execution of court judgments, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Exemptions from execution, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
 Farm debt mediation, ch 654A
 Finance charges, 535.11
 Fraudulent transfers, ch 684
 Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
 Governmental debts, *see subhead for governmental or public entity under this index heading*
 Imprisonment for debt, prohibition, Const Iowa I §19
 Insolvency, *see INSOLVENCY*
 Instruments of debt, copies to debtors, 535.16
 Judgments for debts, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

**DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS —
Continued**

Lake districts, benefited recreational, authorized, 357E.11
 Law enforcement benefited districts, authorized, 357D.11
 Liens, *see* **LIENS**
 Loans, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**
 Management services businesses, licensing and regulation of
 General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 533A
 Loans to banking division personnel by businesses, prohibition, 524.211(2)
 Officers and employees of businesses, restrictions on who may serve as, 524.606(2), 524.707(2)
 Medical assistance debts, creation by transfer of assets, ch 249F
 Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**
 Municipal corporations, limits on debts, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
 Payment offer by debtor, written, effect, 538.6 – 538.8
 Peonage, *see* **INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE**
 Political corporations, limits on debts, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
 Political subdivisions under federal bankruptcy law, 76.16, 76.16A
 Private debts
 Admission in writing, revival of cause of action by, 614.11
 Assignment, ch 539
 Assumption by state, prohibition, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
 Attachment for debt not due, 639.9, 639.10
 Estates of decedents, 633.425 – 633.449
 Evidence of debt as personal property, 4.1(21)
 Execution, debtor may pay officer, 626.23
 Execution, levy on, 626.25 – 626.27
 Garnishment, *see* **GARNISHMENT**
 Homesteads, liability for debt, 561.21
 Imprisonment for debt, prohibition, Const Iowa I §19
 Interest rate, 535.2
 Receivership, priority, 680.5 – 680.7
 Security for mortgage, extension, 614.21
 Spouses, 597.14, 597.17 – 597.19
 Tender of payment, ch 538
 Property transfers by debtors, fraudulent, ch 684
 Public debts, *see subhead for governmental or public entity under this index heading*
 Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
 Receiver, right to appointment, 680.1 – 680.7
 Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
 Recovery of decedent's property transferred to defraud creditors, 633.368
 Recreational lake benefited districts, authorized, 357E.11
 Redemption from execution sales, 628.5 – 628.22, 628.27, 628.28

**DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS —
Continued**

Required by surety to sue principal, 540.1 – 540.3
 Sanitary districts, limit, 358.21
 School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Secured transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Secured Transactions*
 Small claims, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**
 Spousal support debts, ch 249B
 State debts and debts owed to state
 See also **BONDS**, *subhead State Bonds General provisions*, Const Iowa VII
 Collection of debts by state, *see subhead Collection of Debts above*
 Statute of frauds, applicability, 622.32, 622.33
 Street lighting benefited districts, 357C.10
 Support debts, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**
 Surety's demand, suit against principal, ch 540
 Tender of payment or performance, 538.6 – 538.8
 Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**
 Water quality districts, authorized, 357E.11

DECEDENTS

See **DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS**

DECEIT

See **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

**DECISION MAKERS AND
DECISION-MAKING SERVICES**

See **SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES**

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

For text of the Declaration of Independence, see introductory material located in Vol I
 Publication of Declaration of Independence in Iowa Code, 2B.12(6)

DECLARATORY ORDERS

Declaratory orders by administrative agencies, 17A.9

DECREES

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

DEEDS

See **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**

DEED TAXES

See **REAL ESTATE**, *subhead Transfer Taxes*

DEER

Chronic wasting disease, *see* **CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE**
 Damage and depredation by deer, management of, 481A.10A, ch 481C
 Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
 Fallow deer, *see* **FARM DEER**

DEER — Continued

Farm deer, *see FARM DEER*

Game regulation, *see GAME*

Hunting of deer, *see HUNTING*

Red deer, *see FARM DEER*

Venison

 Holding by lawful possessors, restrictions,
 481A.57

 Unclaimed deer venison deposited with
 processing establishments, abandonment
 and disposition, 556H.1

Whitetail

 Farm deer regulation, *see FARM DEER*

 Hunting of whitetail, *see HUNTING*

DEFACEMENT

Criminal mischief, *see CRIMINAL*

MISCHIEF

Election polling places, postings at, 39A.5

Flag and insignia desecration, criminal offense,
 ch 718A

Highway traffic control signs, 321.260

Labels, 189.13

State property, 461A.35, 461A.41

Voting machines and ballots, 52.20

DEFAMATION

See also LIBEL; SLANDER

Building and loan associations, defamation of,
 criminal offense, 534.105

Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of
 employees, 730.5(12b)

Franchise transfers, notice of franchisor's
 nonconsent, nonactionability, 523H.5(7)

Insurance business, unfair trade practice,
 507B.4(3)

Judicial officer and judicial branch employee
 retirement, discipline, or removal
 proceedings, privileged in defamation
 actions, 602.2107

Motor vehicle service contract providers,
 prohibition, 516E.11(2)

Residential service contract regulation,
 prohibition, 523C.13

Savings and loan associations, defamation of,
 criminal offense, 534.105

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFENDANTS

Civil actions, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND
 CIVIL ACTIONS*

Criminal actions, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*

DEFENSE

Department of public defense in state
 government, *see PUBLIC DEFENSE
 DEPARTMENT*

Highway system, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead
 Interstate Roads and Road System*

DEFENSE — Continued

Homeland defense, *see HOMELAND
 SECURITY AND DEFENSE*

Military forces, *see MILITARY FORCES AND
 MILITARY AFFAIRS*

National defense, *see NATIONAL DEFENSE
 AND SECURITY*

Self-defense, 704.3

DEFENSES IN LEGAL ACTIONS

Civil actions, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND
 CIVIL ACTIONS*

Criminal actions, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

County employees, program for, 331.324(1m)

Pensions and retirement pay, income tax
 deduction, 422.7

Public employees, program for, 509A.12

State employees, program for

General provisions, 8A.433 – 8A.435

 Public funds investment and custody
 requirements, exception from, 12B.10(6h),
 12B.10A(6h), 12B.10B(3h), 12B.10C(7),
 12C.1(1)

Township employees, program for, 331.324(1m)

DEFERRED JUDGMENTS AND SENTENCES

*See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL
 ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and
 Sentences*

DEFIBRILLATORS

Damaging, taking, withholding, or removing
 equipment, criminal offense, 147A.15

Increasing local access to defibrillators, grant
 program for, 135.26

Liability of persons using defibrillators in
 cardiac arrest emergencies, 613.17

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFOLIANTS

See PESTICIDES

DEFORMED PERSONS

Exhibition of deformed persons, prohibition,
 727.10

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS (ACADEMIC STUDIES)

False degrees, making, using, and representing,
 criminal offenses, 715A.6A

High school diplomas, *see SCHOOLS AND
 SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead High
 School Diplomas*

Postsecondary schools, registration of, 261.2(7,
 8), ch 261B

Professional persons, use in titles, 147.72 –
 147.74

University of Iowa, 263.2

DELAYED CHECK DEPOSIT BUSINESSES

See *LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses*

DELINQUENT JUVENILES

See *JUVENILE JUSTICE*

DEMENTIA

Services for afflicted persons and training for providers of services, 135.171, 231.62

DEMOLITION AND DEMOLISHED PROPERTY

Buildings, see *BUILDINGS*

Disasters, see *DISASTERS*

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS

See also *PROFESSIONS*

General provisions, 135.11A, 135.31, ch 147, ch 153

Adult abuse reporting by dental care practitioners, ch 235B

Child abuse reporting by dental care practitioners, see *CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Children, school dental care programs for, see *subhead School Students, Dental Care for, below*

Colleges of dentistry, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools*

Controlled substance dispensing and prescription by dental care practitioners, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority*

Corporations for practice of dental care, see *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Drug dispensing and prescription by dental care practitioners, see *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices; Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*

Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Health service corporations, see *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23

Hospital practice by dentists

Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7

Verbal orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23

DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS — Continued

Insurance coverage for dental services and for dental care practitioners, see *INSURANCE, subhead Dental Services and Dentists*

Limited liability companies for practice of dental care, see *LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Limited service organizations, 514B.33

Malpractice, see *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice*

Medical service corporations, see *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Prescription drug dispensing and prescription by dental care practitioners, see *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*

Professional corporations for practice of dental care, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Radiation machine use by dental care practitioners, ch 136C

Schools of dentistry, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools*

School students, dental care for

Clinics and instruction in public schools, 280.7

Screening for students, 135.17

State programs for dental health, 135.14, 135.15

Veterinary dentistry, see *VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA)

See *GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING*

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT

For provisions relating generally to departments of state government, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

For provisions relating to a specific state department, see *index heading for that state department*

DEPENDENT PERSONS

Abandonment of dependent persons and abandoned dependent persons

See also *CHILDREN, subhead Abandonment of Children and Abandoned Children*

Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3, 726.4

Abuse of children, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Abuse of dependent adults, see *ADULT ABUSE*

Care of dependent persons

Income tax credits for expenses, 422.9(2e), 422.12C

Medical support of dependent persons, see *SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support*

Small employers, dependent care account plans for, assistance from state, 505.31

DEPENDENT PERSONS — Continued

- Care of dependent persons — Continued
 - State employees, spending account plan for dependent care expenses of, 8A.436
- Children, *see CHILDREN*
- Crime victims, compensation for dependents of, 915.80 – 915.94
- Desertion of dependent persons and deserted dependent persons, *see subhead Abandonment of Dependent Persons and Abandoned Dependent Persons above*
- Development services in early childhood, expenses for, income tax deduction, 422.12C
- Disabilities, persons with, care expenses for, income tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
- Expenses for dependent persons, *see subhead Care of Dependent Persons above*
- Incest committed against dependent adults, offender registration in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- Medical support of dependent persons, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support*
- Neglect of dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.8
- State institution residents, wages paid to dependents of, 218.44
- Support of dependent persons, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

DEPOSIT FOR BEVERAGE CONTAINERS (BOTTLE BILL)

See BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers

DEPOSITIONS

- See also DISCOVERY*
- General provisions, 624.1, 624.3, 624.5
- Court reporters taking depositions, oath administration authority and power to take affirmations, 63A.1(2)
- Courts-martial, 29B.50
- Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13
- Cross-examination of witnesses, 622.89, 622.90
- Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8
- District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(149)
- Fees and mileage for witnesses, 622.104
- Notice of taking to interested persons, 622.89
- Paternity actions, mother's testimony, 600B.21
- Photographic copies of accounts attached, 622.30
- Prisoners, 622.82, 622.83
- Refusal of witness to appear or testify, report, 622.102
- Revenue director's powers, 421.17(8), 422.70(5)
- Subpoenas for witnesses, issuance and enforcement, 622.82 – 622.91, 622.104
- Wills, execution of, proving by deposition, 633.296

DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES

- Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*
- Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*
- Insurance of financial institution deposits, *see INSURANCE, subhead Deposit Insurance*
- Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
- Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

DEPOSITS OF MINERALS

See MINERALS

DEPOTS

- Railroad depots, *see RAILROADS, subhead Stations and Depots*

DEPREDAATION

- Wild animals, depredation by, management, 481A.10A, ch 481C

DEPUTY OFFICERS

- County deputy sheriffs, *see COUNTIES, subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs*
- County officers, *see COUNTIES, subhead Officers*
- Public officers, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS*
- State officers, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

DERIVATIVE ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

- Corporation shareholders, 490.740 – 490.747
- Limited liability company members, 490A.1001
- Limited partnership limited partners, 488.1002 – 488.1005

DESCENDANTS

See CHILDREN; CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES; GRANDCHILDREN; ISSUE; RELATIVES

DESCENT OF ESTATES

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

DESECRATION

- Flag and insignia, desecration of, criminal offense, ch 718A

DESEGREGATION

- School districts subject to plans or orders, open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3, 12)

DESERTION

- Children, desertion of, *see CHILDREN, subhead Abandonment of Children and Abandoned Children*
- Dependent persons, desertion of, *see DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Abandonment of Dependent Persons and Abandoned Dependent Persons*

DESERTION — Continued

Military forces members, desertion by, *see*
MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

Spouses, desertion of, *see* *MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*, subhead *Abandonment of Spouses and Abandoned Spouses*

DESICCANTS

See *PESTICIDES*

DES MOINES (CITY)

Capitol and capitol complex, *see* *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, *see* *DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

Drake university, *see* *DRAKE UNIVERSITY*

Gambling games prohibition area, 99F.4C

Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8

Zoning powers to preserve capitol dominance and view, 414.1

DES MOINES RIVER

See also *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Rivers and Streams*

Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Osteopathic Colleges and Schools*
Graduates, report by public health department, 135.11(18)

Students, loans and scholarships for, 261.19, 261.19B

DESSERTS

Dispensing and selling frozen desserts, 190.13
Standards for frozen desserts, 190.12

DESTRUCTION AND DESTROYED PROPERTY

Buildings, *see* *BUILDINGS*, subhead *Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings*

Disasters, *see* *DISASTERS*

Motor vehicles, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Junking of Vehicles*

DETAINEES

Agreement on detainees, interstate compact on, ch 821

Detainees filed against prisoners, trial procedure, 906.14

DETECTIVES

Private investigators, licensing and regulation of, ch 80A

DETENTION FACILITIES

See also *HALFWAY HOUSES; PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

DETENTION FACILITIES — Continued

General provisions, 331.381(16), ch 356A

Complaints against detention officers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1

Confinement and detention needs analysis by state, 356.37

Contraband in facilities, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3

Controlled substances in facilities, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.8, 911.3

Escapes by detainees, *see* *ESCAPE*, subhead *Prisoner Escapes*

Expenses of persons committed to regional facilities, payment of, 331.401(1d)

Inspections of facilities by state, 356.43

Intoxicating beverages in facilities, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.8, 911.3

Juvenile detention facilities, *see* *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Standards and violations of standards for facilities

General provisions, 356.36

Correction of violations, 356.43

DETOURS

See *HIGHWAYS*

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

General provisions, ch 225C

Assistance for persons with developmental disabilities, *see* subhead *Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities* below

Care and care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, *see* subhead *Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities* below

Children with developmental disabilities, child care for, licensing and regulation, *see* *CHILDREN*, subhead *Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

Commission on developmental disabilities services, state

General provisions, ch 225C

Community mental health center and program standards, 230A.16

County care facility standards for care and services to persons with mental illness or developmental disabilities, 227.4

County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, management and regulation of, 331.438 – 331.440

Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation, served individuals' transition under medical assistance program, 249A.12(5)

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES —
Continued**

- Division of mental health and disability services in state human services department, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division*
- Education programs at regents institutions, 262.70
- Facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, *see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below*
- Families of persons with developmental disabilities, support programs for, 225C.35 – 225C.42, 225C.47 – 225C.49
- Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, location of, 335.25, 414.22
- Foster care and foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
- Health care facilities, *see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below*
- Housing for persons with developmental disabilities, *see HOUSING*
- Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding of, 249A.26, 249A.27
- Prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70
- Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70
- Rights of persons with developmental disabilities, 225C.25 – 225C.29
- Services for persons with developmental disabilities
 - General provisions*, ch 225C
 - County care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities*
 - County expenditures
 - General provisions*, 331.438 – 331.440
 - Collection from liable parties, duties of county attorneys, 331.756(43, 47)
 - Property tax relief, ch 426B
 - Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
 - Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
 - Foster care and foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
 - Health care facilities, 135C.2(5)
 - Legal settlement for recipients of services for developmental disabilities, 252.16(8)
 - Rights and service quality standards of persons with developmental disabilities, 225C.25 – 225C.29
 - Supported community living services, *see subhead Supported Community Living Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below*
- Supported community living services for persons with developmental disabilities
 - General provisions*, 225C.21

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES —
Continued**

- Supported community living services for persons with developmental disabilities —
 - Continued
 - Dependent adult abuse reporting by personnel, 235B.3(2e)
 - Licensing and funding, 135C.6(1)
 - Standards and compliance with standards, 225C.4(1p)
- Treatment and treatment facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, *see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities above*
- Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38

DEVISES AND DEVISEES

See PROBATE CODE

DIABETES AND DIABETIC PERSONS

- Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of diabetes, self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
- Health insurance and health benefit plan coverage, 514C.18
- Insulin, *see INSULIN*
- School bus drivers who are insulin-dependent diabetics
 - Grounds for suspension, 321.375(2e)
 - Qualification to operate buses, 321.375(3)

DIES

- Plastic product dies, ownership of, ch 556C
- Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(1b)

DIESEL FUEL

See FUELS

DIETETICS AND DIETITIANS

- See also PROFESSIONS*
- General provisions*, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152A

DIGGING WORK AND EQUIPMENT

See CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT; EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS

See ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT

DIMINUTION OF PETROLEUM

- Environmental protection charge, *see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS*

DINING PLACES

Food service providers, *see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food*

DINING PLACES — Continued

Railroad dining cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16

DIOXINS

Diseases caused by exposure to dioxins, time limitation for commencement of actions founded on, 614.1(2A)

DIPHThERIA

Immunizations for children, *see* **IMMUNIZATIONS**, *subhead Children*
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

DIPLOMAS (ACADEMIC STUDIES)

See **DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS (ACADEMIC STUDIES)**

DIRT

See **SOIL**

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

Accessibility to buildings and facilities by persons with disabilities, *see subhead Building Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities below*

Accommodations in public facilities for persons with disabilities

See also subhead Building Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities below

Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7
Rights, 216C.4

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, 216.2(5)

Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11

All-terrain vehicles operated or ridden by nonambulatory persons, firearms carried in, 321I.14(2)

Animals used for assistance to persons with disabilities, 216C.11

Assistance for persons with disabilities, *see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below*

Assistive animals and devices for persons with disabilities

Income tax credits for small businesses employing persons with disabilities, 422.11E, 422.33(9)

Right to use assistive animals, 216C.11

Warranties, replacements, and refunds, ch 216E

Wheelchairs, *see* **WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS**

Autism, *see* **AUTISM**

Blindness, *see* **BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS**

Brain injuries, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES**

Building accessibility for persons with disabilities

See also subhead Accommodations in Public Facilities for Persons with Disabilities above

General provisions, 103A.7(5), ch 104A

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued

Businesses owned, operated, or managed by persons with disabilities, assistance by state, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**, *subhead Assistance by State*

Care and caregivers for persons with disabilities
See also subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below

Jury duty for caregivers, excuse from, 607A.2
Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa)

General provisions, 262.7, 263.9 – 263.13

Services provided to attendees of center, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)

Children with disabilities

Adoption of children with disabilities, financial assistance, 600.17 – 600.22

Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa), *see subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above*

Education of children with disabilities, *see subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities below*

Endangerment of children with disabilities, *see* **CHILDREN**, *subhead Endangerment of Children and Endangered Children*

Public health department program for children with disabilities, 135.11(19)

City employees

See also subhead Public Employees and Employment below

Fire fighters of cities, benefits for, ch 410, ch 411

Police officers of cities, benefits for, ch 410, ch 411

Civil rights of persons with disabilities, *see subhead Rights of Persons with Disabilities below*

Communication impairments, telephone service for impaired persons, *see* **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**, *subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*

Conservation corps, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Conservation Corps*

Council on prevention of disabilities policy, ch 225B

Credit discrimination, unfair practices, 216.10

Crimes based on disability of victim, *see* **HATE CRIMES**

Curb cuts and ramps, 216C.9

Deafness, *see* **DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS**

Dependent persons

Support, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**

Tax deduction, 422.9(2e)

Developmental disabilities, *see*

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
— Continued

- Discrimination against persons with disabilities, *see* **DISCRIMINATION**
- Disease exposures connected with employment causing disabilities, compensation for, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION**
- Division for persons with disabilities in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Persons with Disabilities Division*
- Dogs used for service to persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
- Driver's licenses for persons with disabilities, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits*
- Education of persons with disabilities
 - Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa), *see subhead* *Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above*
 - Compulsory school attendance, 299.18, 299.19
 - Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.9
 - Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 - Teacher preparation for education of students with disabilities, 256.16
 - Vocational education, ch 258
- Election voting by persons with disabilities, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead* *Voters and Voting*
- Employees and employment
 - Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
 - Businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
 - City employees, *see subhead* *City Employees above*
 - Conservation corps, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Conservation Corps*
 - Deaths, compensation for, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 - Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6
 - Disease exposures connected with employment causing disabilities, compensation for, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION**
 - Hearing losses connected with employment, compensation for, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION**
 - Injuries, compensation for, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 - Placement program, 84A.6(3)
 - Promotions, 216.14
 - Public employees and employment, *see subhead* *Public Employees and Employment below*
 - Public service employment, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Conservation Corps*

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
— Continued

- Employees and employment — Continued
 - School employees, *see subhead* *School Employees below*
 - Small business employers
 - Tax credits for assistive devices and modifications provided to persons with disabilities, 422.11E, 422.33(9)
 - Tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
 - State employees, *see subhead* *State Employees below*
 - Training program, 84A.6(3)
 - Transfers, 216.14
- Entrepreneurs with disabilities, assistance for small businesses of, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**, *subhead* *Assistance by State*
- Facilities for public, right to use, 216C.3
- Firearms carrying by persons operating or riding all-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles, 321G.13(2), 321I.14(2)
- Fire fighters of cities, disability benefits for, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, *subhead* *City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services*
- Fishing by persons with disabilities, licenses for, 483A.24(9, 14, 15)
- Grant applications by state agencies, disclosure of impact on persons with disabilities, 8.11
- Handicapped parking, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities, thereunder Disabilities Parking Permits and Spaces*
- Head injuries, *see* **HEAD INJURIES**
- Hearing impairments, *see* **DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS**
- Hospital for children with disabilities, *see subhead* *Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above*
- Housing and homes for persons with disabilities, *see* **HOUSING**, *subhead* *Disabilities, Persons with, Housing for*
- Hunting by persons with disabilities, *see* **HUNTING**, *subhead* *Disabilities, Persons with, Hunting by*
- Identification devices for persons with disabilities, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, *subhead* *Disabilities, Persons with*
- Jobs, *see subhead* *Employees and Employment above*
- Jurors and jury service
 - Discrimination against persons with disabilities in jury service, 607A.2
 - Transportation reimbursement for jurors with disabilities, 607A.8
- Library services provided by department for the blind, 216B.3(9), 216B.4

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued

- License plates for vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Disabilities, Persons with*
- Long-term care, *see* **LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE**
- Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Mental disabilities, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**
- Mental retardation, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**
- Military forces veterans with disabilities, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**, subhead *Disabled Veterans*
- Minors with disabilities, *see* subhead *Children with Disabilities above*
- Missing persons, *see* **MISSING PERSONS**
- Motor vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Disabilities, Persons with, and Vehicles of Persons with Disabilities*
- Parking permits and spaces for motor vehicles used by persons with disabilities, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
- Police officers of cities, disability benefits for, ch 410, ch 411
- Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 225B
- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Disabilities, Persons with, Credits and Reimbursements for*
- Public employees and employment
 - See also* subheads *City Employees above; School Employees; State Employees below*
 - Disqualification from public employment, prohibition, 35C.2
 - Early retirement, 97B.50
 - Equal opportunity and affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
 - Rights, 216C.2
 - Veterans preference, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**, subhead *Public Employment and Employees*
- Public safety department peace officers, disability benefits for, ch 97A
- Public service employment, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Conservation Corps*
- Ramps on street curbs, 216C.9
- Registration plates for vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Registration and Registration Plates*
- Rehabilitation facilities, sales tax exemption for property and services to, 423.3(18c)
- Rehabilitation, vocational, ch 259

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued

- Rights of persons with disabilities
 - General provisions*, ch 216C
 - Discriminatory practices, prohibition, *see* **DISCRIMINATION**
- School employees
 - See also* subhead *Public Employees and Employment above*
 - Leave and compensation, 280.21A
- Schooling of persons with disabilities, *see* subhead *Education of Persons with Disabilities above*
- Services for persons with disabilities
 - See also* subheads *Assistance for Persons with Disabilities; Care and Caregivers for Persons with Disabilities above*
- Brain injuries, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES**, subhead *Services for Persons with Brain Injuries*
- Developmental disabilities, *see* **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**, subhead *Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities*
- Division for persons with disabilities in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Persons with Disabilities Division*
- Education of persons with disabilities, *see* subhead *Education of Persons with Disabilities above*
- Hospital for children with disabilities, *see* subhead *Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above*
- Mental illness, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Services for Persons with Mental Illness*
- Mental retardation, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**, subhead *Services for Persons with Mental Retardation*
- Supplementary assistance, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**
- Transportation services, *see* subhead *Transportation Services for Persons with Disabilities below*
- Treatment facilities, acquisition and construction, 16.155
- Sight impairments, *see* **BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS**
- Signature substitute, 4.1(39)
- Small businesses of persons with disabilities, assistance by state, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**, subhead *Assistance by State*
- Snowmobiles operated or ridden by nonambulatory persons, firearms carried, 321G.13(2)
- Social security, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- Special olympics, *see* **SPECIAL OLYMPICS**

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued

- Speech impairments, telephone service for impaired persons, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*, subheads *Dual Party Relay Service*; *Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*
- Spinal cord injuries, registry and reporting, 135.22
- State employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above
- Absence, consideration in personnel actions, 70A.2
- Insurance program, 70A.20
- Public safety department peace officers, benefits for, ch 97A
- Sick leave use, 70A.1(5)
- Supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
- Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*
- Support of persons with disabilities, *see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities above*
- Taxes, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Disabilities, Persons with*
- Telephone service for speech-impaired persons, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*, subheads *Dual Party Relay Service*; *Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*
- Transportation services for persons with disabilities
Motor carrier certification requirements exemption, 325A.13(3)
- Public transit assistance, ch 324A
- Treatment for persons with disabilities, *see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities above*
- Vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Disabilities, Persons with, and Vehicles of Persons with Disabilities*
- Veterans with disabilities, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*, subhead *Disabled Veterans*
- Vision impairments, *see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS*
- Vocational education, ch 258
- Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
- Voting by persons with disabilities, *see ELECTIONS*, subhead *Voters and Voting*
- Wheelchairs and wheelchair users, *see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS*
- Workers with disabilities, *see subhead Employees and Employment above*
- Youths with disabilities, *see subhead Children with Disabilities above*

DISARMING OF PEACE OFFICERS

Criminal offense, 708.13

DISASTERS

- See also FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL; SABOTAGE*
- Deaths resulting from disasters, evidence for presumption of death, 633.520
- Definition of disaster, 29C.2
- Looting during and after disasters, criminal offense, 714.2(1)
- Proclamations and emergency responses, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*
- Public health disasters
General provisions, 135.140 – 135.147
- Expenses of disaster medical assistance teams, 29C.20(1a)
- Investigation and control, 139A.3A
- Proclamation, 29C.6(1)
- Soil and water conservation practices damaged or destroyed by disasters, restoration authority, 161A.7(15), 161A.75
- Tax return filing suspension for disaster-affected taxpayers, 421.17(30)
- Theft of property during and after disasters, criminal offense, 714.2(1)
- Victims of disasters, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8
- Volunteers for disaster service, leaves for state employees serving as, 70A.26

DISCLAIMERS OF PROPERTY INTERESTS

General provisions, ch 633E

DISCOUNT BUYING CLUBS

Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A

DISCOVERY

- See also DEPOSITIONS; INTERROGATORIES*
- Action to obtain, 611.16 – 611.18
- Administrative proceedings, 17A.13
- Attachment cases, defendant's property, 639.34
- Debtors
Assignments for benefit of creditors, examination of debtor, 681.19
- Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
- Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
- Receiverships, discovery of assets wrongfully taken, 680.10
- Replevin cases, property disposed of or concealed, 643.11, 643.21

DISCRETIONARY REVIEW

Criminal procedure, ch 814

Small claims actions, 602.4201(2), 631.16

DISCRIMINATION

Affirmative action, *see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION*

DISCRIMINATION — Continued

Alcoholic beverage licensee, discrimination prohibition, 123.49
 Bridges, joint use by utilities, 314.11
 Carriers, penalty, 327D.19, 327D.28
 Cemeteries, 523I.307
 Cigarette sales, ch 421B
 Civil liability, carriers, 327D.16, 327D.28
 Civil rights protection, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*
 Civil service positions, 400.16, 400.17
 Coal mine operators, 207.28
 Common carriers, rates and practices, 327D.8 – 327D.29
 Comparable worth compensation for state employees, 70A.18
 Consumer credit transactions, 216.10, 537.3311
 Cooperative association exemption, 499.11
 Credit, unfair practices, 216.10
 Criminal liability, 327D.17, 327D.27
 Doctors in county public hospitals, 347.18
 Education, 216.9
 Fair employment practices, 729.4
 Fair trade, ch 551
 Gender discrimination, *see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION*
 Hospital, public, 347.18, 348.3
 Housing, 216.8, 216.12
 Insurance discrimination, 216.10
 Insurance trade practices, 507B.4(7)
 Jury service, exclusion from, discrimination prohibition, 607A.2
 Labor organizations, 216.6
 Legislative bills, gender usage, 2.33
 Merit system employees, 8A.416
 Military forces members, discrimination against, prohibition, 29A.43(1)
 Mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
 Motor vehicle reciprocal, 321.250
 National guard members, discrimination against, prohibition, 29A.43(1)
 Patients in public hospitals, 348.3
 Public accommodations, 216.7
 Purchases, business, 551.2
 Railroad rates, 327D.9 – 327D.116
 Reciprocity, *see RECIPROCITY*
 Red-lining mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
 Sales, business, 551.1
 Sexual discrimination, *see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION*
 State employees, comparable worth, compensation, 70A.18
 Suffrage right, Const Iowa II §1 – 7
 Telegraph companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
 Telephone companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
 Veterans favored in employment, ch 35C
 Voting rights abridgement based on race, prohibition, Const US Amend 15
 Warehouses, agricultural products, 203C.27

DISCS (AUDIO AND VIDEO)

See AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works; VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works

DISEASES

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*
 Actions founded on disease caused by harmful materials, time limitation for commencement of, 614.1(2A)
 Agent Orange exposure, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*
 Airway constricting diseases, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
 Alzheimer's disease, services for afflicted persons and training for providers of services, 135.171, 231.62
 Anatomical gifts, testing for disease, 142C.8
 Animal diseases and disease control
 See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock General provisions, 159.5(12, 14), 159.6(2 – 4), ch 163 – ch 166B, ch 166D, ch 170
 Threats relating to agricultural production, criminal offenses, ch 717A
 Wild animals distressed by disease, destruction and disposition of, 717B.6
 Anthrax, *see ANTHRAX*
 Antitoxins, distribution of, 135.11(6)
 Arthritis, *see ARTHRITIS*
 Asbestos exposure, actions founded on, time limitation for commencement, 614.1(2A)
 Asthma, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
 Aujeszky's disease, *see PSEUDORABIES*
 Autism, *see AUTISM*
 Avian diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*
 Bacillus anthracis, *see ANTHRAX*
 Bird diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*
 Birth defects, *see BIRTH DEFECTS*
 Bison, brucellosis in, *see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals*
 Blood diseases and disorders
 Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of diseases and disorders, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
 Hemophilia, advisory committee in state public health department, ch 135N

DISEASES — Continued

- Bone diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
- Breast cancer, *see* **CANCER**
- Breathing diseases and disorders, *see subheads Lung Diseases and Disorders; Respiratory Diseases and Disorders below*
- Brucellosis, *see* **BRUCELLOSIS**
- Cancer, *see* **CANCER**
- Cardiac diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
- Cattle diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*
- Cerebral palsy, *see* **CEREBRAL PALSY**
- Cervical cancer, *see* **CANCER**
- Chicken pox, immunization requirements for varicella, 139A.8
- Children, immunizations of, *see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children*
- Chronic wasting disease, *see* **CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE**
- Communicable, contagious, and infectious diseases
 - General provisions*, 135.11(7, 16), 136.2(2), ch 139A
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
 - Animal diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*
 - Deaths from communicable disease, burial transit permits for bodies, 144.32
 - Hepatitis, *see* **HEPATITIS**
 - Meningococcal disease, *see* **MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE**
 - Sexually transmitted diseases, *see* **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**
 - Tuberculosis, *see* **TUBERCULOSIS**
 - Venereal diseases, *see* **VENEREAL DISEASES**
- Correctional institutions
 - Infection control practices, 135.11(31)
 - Inmates, testing of, 904.514
- Crop diseases
 - Control and eradication, ch 177A
 - Threats relating to agricultural production, criminal offenses, ch 717A
- Deaths from diseases
 - Communicable disease deaths, burial transit permits for dead bodies, 144.32
 - Investigations, 331.802(3)
 - Terminal illnesses and conditions, *see subhead Terminal Illnesses, Terminal Conditions, and Terminally Ill Persons below*
- Deer diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

DISEASES — Continued

- Diabetes, *see* **DIABETES AND DIABETIC PERSONS**
- Diagnosis of diseases and disorders, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
- Dioxin exposure, actions founded on, time limitation for commencement, 614.1(2A)
- Diphtheria, *see* **DIPHTHERIA**
- Disabilities, persons with, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**
- Disasters caused by diseases, *see* **DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters**
- Dourine in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163
- Drugs, *see* **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**
- Dyslexia, persons with, family home location, 335.25, 414.22
- Ear diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
- Education relating to diseases, school instructional standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
- Elk diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*
- Emergency medical care providers, exposure to diseases, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
- Employees, exposure to occupational disease, compensation for, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION**
- Environmental contamination health effects, center for, *see* **HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR**
- Epilepsy, *see* **EPILEPSY**
- Eye diseases and disorders, treatment by optometrists, *see* **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
- Farcy in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163
- Farm deer diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*
- Fatal diseases, *see subhead Terminal Illnesses, Terminal Conditions, and Terminally Ill Persons below*
- Fatalities from diseases, *see subhead Deaths from Diseases above*
- Fibrocystic conditions, health insurance coverage restriction for, prohibition, 514C.7
- First responders, vaccination program for, 135.146
- Foot ailments, podiatric treatment of, *see* **PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS**
- Foot and mouth disease in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163
- Gall bladder diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
- Genetic diseases and disorders, *see* **CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS**
- Glanders in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163

DISEASES — Continued

Goat diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

Heart diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16

Hemophilia, advisory committee in state public health department, ch 135N

Hepatitis, *see HEPATITIS*

Hog diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

Horse diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

Hospitals and hospital services, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Human papilloma virus (HPV), *see HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)*

Hydrophobia, *see RABIES*

Immunizations for diseases, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*

Infectious bulbar paralysis, *see PSEUDORABIES*

Infectious diseases, *see subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases above*

Influenza, *see INFLUENZA*

Isolation, ch 139A

Jail prisoners, testing of, 356.48

Kidney diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16

Livestock diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

Lung diseases and disorders
See also subhead Respiratory Diseases and Disorders below

Occupational compensation for lung diseases, 85A.13

Mad itch, *see PSEUDORABIES*

Maladie du coit in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163

Medical care providers, emergency, notification of exposure to diseases by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8

Medicines, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Meningococcal disease, *see MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE*

Mental diseases and disorders, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*

Mental retardation, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*

Morbidity, *see MORBIDITY*

Mortality, *see MORTALITY*

Muscular dystrophy, persons with, disabilities and development center, 263.9 – 263.13

Obesity-related diseases, prevention of, 135.27

Occupational exposure to disease, compensation for, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*

DISEASES — Continued

Organ transplants, testing for disease, 142C.8

Overweight-related diseases, prevention of, 135.27

Paratuberculosis in cattle, control of, ch 165A

Pertussis, immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children*

Pig diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

Plant diseases and disease control
General provisions, ch 177A

Tree diseases, *see TREES*

Pneumococcal disease, immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children*

Pneumoconiosis, occupational disease
compensation for, 85A.13

Poliomyelitis, *see POLIOMYELITIS*

Polychlorinated biphenyl exposure, actions founded on, time limitation for commencement, 614.1(2A)

Poultry diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

Prevention of diseases and disorders, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16

Prisoners, testing of, 356.48, 904.514

Prostate disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16

Pseudorabies, *see PSEUDORABIES*

Quarantines, ch 139A

Rabies, *see RABIES*

Renal diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16

Reporting and reports of diseases
General provisions, ch 139A

Confidentiality of report information, 22.7(16)

Respiratory diseases and disorders
See also subhead Lung Diseases and Disorders above

Medication self-administration by school students, 280.16

Rinderpest in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163

Rubella, immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children*

Rubeola, immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children*

Scabies in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A

School instructional standards, 256.11(3 – 5)

School students with asthma and other airway constricting diseases, medication self-administration by, 280.16

Scrapie in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163

Sexually transmitted diseases, *see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*

Sheep diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

Spina bifida, persons with, disabilities and development center, 263.9 – 263.13

DISEASES — Continued

- Swine diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*
- Terminal illnesses, terminal conditions, and terminally ill persons
- Anatomical gifts, making of, amending of, revoking of, or refusal by ill persons, 142C.3
 - Care of ill persons and facilities for care of ill persons
 - Continuity of health care coverage, 514C.17
 - End-of-life care information for patients and caregivers, development of, 231.63
 - Hospice services and programs, *see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*
 - Withholding or withdrawing of care from ill persons (living will law), *see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*
- Deaths, reports and investigations, 331.802(3)
- Fishing licenses for persons with terminal illnesses, 483A.24(10)
- Hunting licenses for persons with terminal illnesses, 483A.24(10)
- Parents who are terminally ill, termination of parental rights and standby adoption for children of, 600.3(2c), 600.6(5), 600.13(1c), 600.14A
- Viatical settlements, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS AND SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS*
- Tetanus, *see TETANUS*
- Tobacco exposure, actions founded on, time limitation for commencement, 614.1(2A)
- Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (TSE), *see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE*
- Treatment of diseases and disorders, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
- Tree diseases, *see TREES, subhead Diseases*
- Tuberculosis, *see TUBERCULOSIS*
- Vaccines and vaccinations for diseases, *see VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS*
- Varicella, immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children*
- Venereal diseases, *see VENEREAL DISEASES*
- Vesicular exanthema in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163
- Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*
- Whooping cough, immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children*

DISFIGUREMENT

See MUTILATION

DISINTERMENTS

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

DISMEMBERMENT

See MUTILATION

DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT

See also BREACHES OF THE PEACE; INSURRECTIONS; LOOTING; RIOTS

Criminal offenses, ch 723

Proclamations and emergency responses, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Service providers for displaced homemakers, ch 241

DISPLACED PERSONS

See also HOMELESS PERSONS

Federally assisted projects and programs, persons displaced by, relocation assistance, 6B.42, ch 316

Revitalization areas, tenants displaced from, compensation, 404.6

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

General provisions, ch 679 – ch 679C

Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes mediation, ch 654C

Collective bargaining for public employees, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31

Confidentiality of mediation and mediator communications and documents, 13.14, 20.31, 22.7(31, 37), 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, 679C.104 – 679C.108

Contracts, arbitration provisions, ch 679A

Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A

Farm mediation service, *see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE*

Fire department disputes in cities, 679B.15 – 679B.27

Labor disputes, arbitration and conciliation, ch 679B

Livestock care and feeding contract disputes, mediation, ch 654B

Marriage dissolution actions, mediation, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Mediation*

Motor vehicle warranty disputes (lemon law), *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*

Nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B

Public employee collective bargaining proceedings, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31

Sanitary districts, losses after annexation, 358.30

School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities distribution, 275.30

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

General provisions, Const Iowa III §27; ch 598

Alimony, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Alimony*

**DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE —
Continued**

- Annulments of marriage, *see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE*
- Child custody and visitation
 - See also CHILDREN, subheads Custody and Custodians of Children; Visitation of Children and Visitation Rights*
 - General provisions, 598.41*
- Education course for parties to dissolution, 598.15
- Investigations regarding disputes, 598.12
- Mediation of differences, *see subhead Mediation below*
- Modification, *see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below*
- Parental visitation rights award, criminal history consideration in, 598.41A
- Parent convicted of murder of other parent, child visitation rights of, 598.41B
- Siblings, visitation between, 598.41(6)
- Temporary custody and custody orders, 598.10, 598.11
- Children of parties to dissolutions
 - Custody and visitation, *see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above*
 - Legitimacy as to parties, 598.31
 - Representation for minor children, 598.12
 - Support obligations, *see subhead Disposition and Support Orders below*
- Conciliation
 - See also subhead Mediation below*
 - General provisions, 598.5(1j), 598.16*
 - County tax levy to pay costs, 331.424(1h)
 - Waiver, 598.19
- Costs, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*
- Custody of children, *see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above*
- Decrees
 - General provisions, 598.17*
 - Fees, see subhead Fees and Costs below*
 - Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below*
 - Waiting period for decree, 598.19
- Disposition and support orders
 - See also subhead Property Divisions and Transfers below; SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in*
 - General provisions, 598.21 – 598.23A, 815.11*
 - Choice of law in establishing, modifying, or enforcing child support orders, 598.2A
 - Definition of support, 598.1
 - Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below*
 - Public assistance recipients, assignment of support to state, 598.34
 - Temporary support and support orders, 598.10, 598.11

**DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE —
Continued**

- Dispute resolution, *see subheads Conciliation above; Mediation below*
- Evidence in proceedings, 598.5(3), 598.8, 598.17, 598.26
- Fees and costs
 - Final decrees and modification applications, 602.8105(1a – c)
 - Payment, 70A.5
- Financial statements filed by parties, 598.13
- General assembly granted divorces, prohibition, Const Iowa III §27
- Health care durable power of attorney for spouse, effect of dissolution on power of spouse, 144B.12(3)
- Hearings, 598.8
- Homesteads of parties
 - Tax credits, qualifying for, 425.2
 - Vacating of homestead, orders for, 598.33, 598.42, ch 664A
- Insurance coverage for spouse and children, continuation, ch 509B
- Joinder of other actions, 598.3
- Judgments, *see subhead Decrees above*
- Legislative divorces, prohibition, Const Iowa III §27
- Maintenance during litigation, 598.10, 598.11
- Marital rights forfeited, 598.20
- Mediation
 - See also subhead Conciliation above*
 - General provisions, 598.7*
 - Child custody, 598.41(2, 8)
- Modification of decrees and orders
 - General provisions, 598.21C, 598.41C*
 - Attorney fees in modification proceedings, payment of, 598.36
 - Child support orders, choice of law in modification of, 598.2A
 - Court fees, 602.8105(1a, b)
 - Temporary order modifications, 598.11
- Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47
- Name change for party, 598.37, 674.13
- Property divisions and transfers
 - See also subhead Disposition and Support Orders above*
 - Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
 - Homestead tax credits, qualifying for, 425.2
 - Motor vehicle ownership, 321.47
 - Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
 - Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
 - Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(16)
 - Recovery of judgment of distribution, limitation of actions nonapplicability, 614.1(6)
 - Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system benefits, 294.10B
- Protective orders, ch 664A

**DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE —
Continued**

- Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 598.34
- Real estate and real property divisions and transfers, *see subhead Property Divisions and Transfers above*
- Records and statistics of dissolutions
 - General provisions*, 144.37
 - Amending of records, 144.38 – 144.41
 - Copies, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Copies and Copying of Records*
 - Court records, 598.26
 - Information on dissolutions, furnishing to state registrar of records, 144.51
- Recrimination, effect on dissolution of marriage, 598.18
- Residence requirements, proof, 598.9
- Retirement benefits, division and transfer of, *see subhead Property Divisions and Transfers above*
- Separate maintenance, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Separate Maintenance*
- Statistics of dissolutions, *see subhead Records and Statistics of Dissolutions above*
- Support obligations and orders, *see subhead Disposition and Support Orders above*
- Trust provisions, effect of marriage dissolution on, 633A.3107
- Venue, 598.2
- Visitation of children and visitation rights, *see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above*
- Waiting period before decree, 598.19
- Wards, marriages of, causes for annulment, 598.29
- Will provisions, effect of marriage dissolution on, 633.271

DISTRESS WARRANTS

- Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by, procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
- Revenue department, distress warrants issued by, 626.29 – 626.31
- Workforce development department, distress warrants issued by, 626.29

DISTRIBUTION OF ESTATES

- See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents*

DISTRICT COURT

- See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

DISTURBANCES OF THE PEACE

- See BREACHES OF THE PEACE*

DITCHES

- Drainage ditches, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Highway ditches, *see HIGHWAYS*

**DIVISIONS (STATE GOVERNMENT
AGENCY SUBUNITS)**

- See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

DIVORCES

- See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*

DNA

- See GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING*

DOCKETS

- See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

DOCKS

- See also PIERS*
- Removal from state property in winter, 462A.27

DOCTORS

- Audiologists, *see AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS*
- Chiropractors, *see CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS*
- Dentists, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*
- Optometrists, *see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS*
- Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS*
- Pharmacists, *see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*
- Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Podiatric physicians, *see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*
- Speech pathologists, *see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS*
- Surgeons, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

DOCUMENTS

- See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; WRITING AND WRITINGS*
- Public documents, *see PUBLIC DOCUMENTS*
- State and political subdivisions, documents filed with, evidence of mailing, 622.105, 622.106
- State documents, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications and Reports; Records*

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

- See also BILLS OF LADING; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Receipts Issued for Stored Goods*
- Electronic records, 554D.118

DOGS

- See CANINE ANIMALS*

DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE

- General provisions*, 13.31(3), ch 236, 708.2A
- Centers for victims of domestic abuse and violence
 - See also subhead Shelters for Victims of Domestic Violence below*

DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE — Continued

- Centers for victims of domestic abuse and violence — Continued
 - Employees of centers, criminal record checks of, 235D.1
 - Funding for centers from marriage dissolution fees, 602.8105(1c)
- Civil actions and proceedings
 - Protective orders, ch 664A
 - Relief and damages sought in civil actions, 611.23
- Counseling and counselors for victims of domestic abuse, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Victims*
- Deaths resulting from domestic abuse, review and review team, 135.108 – 135.112
- Hospital protocols for responding to victims of domestic abuse, 135B.7
- Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language statement in, 595.3A
- No-contact and protective orders for victims of domestic abuse, ch 664A
- Prosecution of offenses, 13.2(14), 331.756(4)
- Shelters for victims of domestic violence
 - See also subhead Centers for Victims of Domestic Abuse and Violence above*
 - Moneys for shelters, 15.349, 428A.8
- Suicides resulting from domestic abuse, review and review team, 135.108 – 135.112
- Treatment program for offenders, 708.2B, 905.6(8)
- Victims of domestic abuse and violence and rights of victims
 - Centers and shelters for victims, *see subheads Centers for Victims of Domestic Abuse and Violence; Shelters for Victims of Domestic Violence above*
 - Counseling and counselors for victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Victims*
 - Hospital protocols for victims, 135B.7
 - No-contact and protective orders for victims, ch 664A

DOMESTIC AND DOMESTICATED ANIMALS

- See also PETS*
- Activities involving domesticated animals, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
- Birds, *see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl*

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

- Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*
- Annulments of marriage, *see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE*
- Bigamy, *see BIGAMY*
- Children, *see CHILDREN*
- Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

DOMESTIC RELATIONS — Continued

- Dependent persons, support of, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
- Dissolutions of marriage, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*
- Divorces, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*
- Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*
- Families, *see FAMILIES*
- Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
- Husbands, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*
- Incest, *see INCEST*
- Indians, civil actions, counsel appointed, 1.15
- Marriage, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*
- Parents, *see PARENTS*
- Spouses, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*
- Support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
- Wives, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*

DOMICILE

- See RESIDENCY AND RESIDENTS*

DONATIONS

- See CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS*

DONKEYS

- See EQUINE ANIMALS*

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES

- General provisions, ch 555A*
- Transactions under consumer credit code, 537.3501

DORMITORIES

- See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

- Criminal offenses, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §12; ch 816
- Military forces members, 29B.45

DOURINE

- Control of dourine in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

DOVES

- Hunting of doves, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*

DRAFTS

- See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Banks, 524.901, 524.902
- Cashing and delayed deposit businesses, *see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses*
- Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
- Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation, *see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency*
- Share drafts, *see SHARE DRAFTS*

DRAG RACING

- See MOTOR VEHICLES*

DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Administrators, county boards of, 468.230 – 468.233
 Agricultural drainage wells and well areas
 Closure and alternative drainage systems
General provisions, 460.201 – 460.207, 460.301 – 460.304
 Drainage district, well closure and alternative drainage systems as part, cost assessments, 468.189
 Financial incentives for closure, 455E.11(2b)
 Definitions, 159.1(1, 2, 4)
 Locations, reporting requirement in property sales, 558.69
 Management of wells, funding, 161C.4
 Manure application proximity to wells, 459.314
 Registration of wells, 460.302
 Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers required, 558.69
 Water contamination by wells, protection practices and mitigation, 161A.7(19), 161C.2
 Wetlands resulting from wells, acquisition and easements, 456B.11
 City drainage systems
 Bond issues for construction and repair, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 Special assessments for construction and repair, 384.37 – 384.79
 Storm water drainage systems, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage*
 Construction of improvements, actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
 Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Highway drainage, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Individual rights, Const Iowa I §18; 331.607(5), 468.600 – 468.634
 Plumbing systems, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*
 Private systems, 331.607(5), 468.600 – 468.634
 Railroad property, *see RAILROADS*
 Sinkholes, *see SINKHOLES*
 Storm water drainage, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage*
 Wells for agricultural drainage, *see subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas above*
 Wetlands protected from drainage, 456B.13

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

General provisions, Const Iowa I §18; ch 468
 Abandonment
 Procedure, 468.250 – 468.261
 Re-establishment, 468.122 – 468.125
 Actions by districts, appeals, 468.83 – 468.98
 Administrators, county boards of, 468.230 – 468.233
 Annexations by districts, 468.119 – 468.121

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

Appraisers
 Compensation, 468.156, 468.157
 Damage assessments, 468.24, 468.25
 Defined, 468.3
 Assessments for improvements, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
 Assessments of damages resulting from drainage improvements, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31
 Associations, memberships, 468.174 – 468.176
 Basins
 Settling basins, *see subhead Settling Basins below*
 Silt basins, 468.146
 Benefits of improvements, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Bids, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Boards of administrators, county, 468.230 – 468.233
 Boards of trustees, 468.500 – 468.537
 Bonds, *see BONDS*
 Charges by districts, certification and collection of unpaid amounts, 468.589
 Cities, districts including
 Establishment, 468.315 – 468.327
 Improvements, payment for, 468.240
 Urban drainage districts, city and county funding, 468.585 – 468.591
 City sewage discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
 Clerks, compensation, 468.531
 Commissioners, defined, 468.3
 Condemnation power and acquisitions by condemnation, 468.128, 468.146(1), 468.366
 Construction of improvements, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Contained districts, dissolution, 468.256 – 468.261
 Contracts, 468.34 – 468.37, 468.66
 Coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)
 County authority, 331.382(8)
 Damages resulting from drainage improvements, assessment and compensation, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31
 Damages to drainage improvements, legal liability, 468.148 – 468.150
 Debts
 Bonds, *see BONDS*
 Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
 Dissolution of districts, 468.250 – 468.261
 Ditches
 Banks, private use, 468.152
 Lateral ditches, assessment of benefits, 468.41
 Rights-of-way acquired, 468.23
 Division of districts
General provisions, 468.188
 Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
 Drainage administrators, county boards of, 468.230 – 468.233

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Drainage associations, memberships, 468.174 – 468.176
- Drainage coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)
- Easements, *see EASEMENTS*
- Elections in districts, *see ELECTIONS*
- Eminent domain power and acquisitions by condemnation, 468.128, 468.146(1), 468.366
- Employees
 - For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 - Clerks, compensation, 468.531
 - Engineers, *see subhead Engineers below*
 - Retirement system for public employees, coverage for district employees, 97B.1A[8a(3)], 97B.42A
 - Watchpersons, 468.169
- Engineers
 - General provisions*, 468.10 – 468.12
 - Construction supervision, 468.33
 - Defined, 468.3
- Erosion control devices, 468.128
- Establishment of districts
 - Appeal, 468.83 – 468.98
 - Benefits assessment, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
 - Damages assessment, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31
 - Intracounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299
 - Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
 - Mutual agreement, 468.142 – 468.145
 - New district, 468.124, 468.125
 - Preliminary costs, payment, 468.153
- Expenditures, *see subhead Funding below*
- Flood control
 - Devices, construction, 468.128
 - Federal improvements, assistance, 468.201 – 468.216
- Funding
 - Assessments for benefits and improvements, 468.38, 468.43, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
 - Bonds, *see BONDS*
 - Charges and rates, certification and collection of unpaid amounts, 468.589
 - County debt authorized for expenditures, 331.478, 331.479
 - Property taxes for drainage and levee districts, *see subhead Taxes for Districts below*
 - Urban drainage districts, city and county funding, 468.585 – 468.591
- Funds of districts, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
- Hedges obstructing drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
- Highway drainage improvements
 - See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Drainage of Highways*
 - Assessment of highway property for benefits, 468.43
 - Establishment of highway drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.347

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Highway drainage improvements — Continued
 - Trees obstructing drainage, removal, 468.346, 468.347
- Impounding areas, 468.128
- Improvement certificates, 468.70 – 468.73
- Improvements
 - See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*
 - Assessments for improvements, 468.38, 468.43, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
 - Construction
 - General provisions*, 468.100 – 468.118
 - Bids and contracts, 468.32 – 468.37, 468.66
 - Cost, defined, 468.3
 - Injuring, liability for damages, 468.148
 - Inspection, 468.168
 - Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 - Obstructing, criminal offense, 468.149
- Indebtedness, *see subhead Debts above*
- Intracounty districts
 - Converted from intracounty districts, 468.305 – 468.309
 - Establishment, 468.270 – 468.299
 - Subdistricts, establishment, 468.141
 - Trustees, 468.500 – 468.537
- Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
- Intracounty districts, converted to intercounty districts, 468.305 – 468.309
- Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
- Legal counsel, 468.155
- Levees
 - Defined, 468.3
 - United States government levees, districts connected, establishment, 468.390 – 468.397
- Missouri river barge compact, districts' powers and duties preserved under, 307C.5
- Moneys, *see subhead Funding above; PUBLIC FUNDS*
- National drainage association memberships, 468.174, 468.175
- Nuisances, abatement, 468.150
- Obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
- Outlets
 - Common outlets for two or more districts, improvement, 468.132 – 468.137
 - Rights-of-way for outlets, acquisition, 468.146, 468.147
- Property in districts, assessment for improvements, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
- Property of districts, tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Property taxes for districts, *see subhead Taxes for Districts below*
- Pumping stations, establishing, 468.355 – 468.383

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Railroad property drainage and drainage improvements
See also RAILROADS, subhead Drainage of Railroad Property and Drainage Improvements

Benefits assessed to property in district, 468.42

Construction of drainage improvements crossing rights-of-way, 468.109 – 468.114

Easements and assessments on abandoned rights-of-way, 468.118

Location of drainage ditches or drains crossing rights-of-way, 468.5

Rates charged by districts, certification and collection of unpaid amounts, 468.589

Records of districts, 468.172, 468.173

Refunding bonds, *see BONDS*

Repairs, 468.126, 468.127, 468.131

Rights-of-way
 Outlets and silt basins, acquisition of rights-of-way, 468.146
 Purchase, 468.23

Settling basins
 Acquisition of property for basins, 468.23
 Channels to basins, acquisition by condemnation, 468.366
 Division from improvement, 468.32

Sewage from city, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130

Silt basins, 468.146

Soil and water conservation districts, duties toward, 468.234

Special assessments for improvements, 468.38, 468.43, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220

State-owned lands
 Assessment for benefits, payment, 468.43
 Use permitted, 468.220

Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141

Taxation of district property, exemption, 427.1(2)

Taxes for districts
 Assessment of benefits, 468.38 – 468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184, 468.220
 Collection, ch 445

Trees obstructing drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139

Trustees, 468.500 – 468.537

Urban drainage districts, *see subhead Cities, Districts Including, above*

Voting at district elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Drainage and Levee Districts*

Watchpersons, 468.169

Water recreational areas, contracts and agreements with, 461A.76

Wetlands, drainage district improvements in, 456B.13

DRAKE, RICHARD (DICK)

Highway in Muscatine, renaming in honor of Dick Drake, 314.29

DRAKE UNIVERSITY

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)

DRAMSHOP ACT

General provisions, 123.92
 Licensees acting as host's agent, dramshop not applicable, 123.95

DRAWINGS

Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B

Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of entries as authority for, prohibition, 714D.5

DREDGING

Lake dredging, 452A.79A(2), 456A.33B

Removal of natural materials from state waters, 461A.52 – 461A.57

Sand pumping and dredging machines, construction and operation in state waters, 481A.14

DRILLING AND DRILLERS

Oil and gas wells, ch 458A

Water wells, *see WELLS, subhead Contractors and Drillers*

DRINKING AGE

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages

DRINKING WATER

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

DRINKS

See BEVERAGES

DRIVEWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

DRIVING AND DRIVERS

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, subhead Operation of All-Terrain Vehicles*

Boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*

Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES, subhead Operation of Snowmobiles*

DROPOUTS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Dropouts

DROUGHTS

Disaster emergency management, *see*
DISASTERS
 Insurance, 515.48(1)

DRUG ABUSE

See *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE

General provisions, 911.2
 Assessment of surcharge, 602.8102(135A)
 Collection and payment of surcharge, 331.756(5),
 602.8107, 909.8
 Felonies, fines for, 902.9
 Misdemeanors, fines for, 903.1(4)
 Revenue from surcharge, distribution of,
 602.8108(4)

DRUGGED PERSONS

See *INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND
 INTOXICATED PERSONS*

DRUGGISTS AND DRUG STORES

See *PHARMACY AND PHARMACY
 PRACTITIONERS*

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
General provisions, ch 126
 Abortifacients, distribution and possession
 restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
 Abuse of drugs, *see* *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
 Addicts and addiction to drugs, *see*
SUBSTANCE ABUSE
 Administration of drugs without consent,
 criminal offense, 708.5
 Alcoholic beverages, medicines containing, sale,
 123.29
 Amphetamine, *see* *AMPHETAMINE*
 Anabolic steroids, *see* *ANABOLIC STEROIDS*
 Boat operators under influence of drugs, *see*
BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators
and Operation of Boats and Vessels,
thereunder Intoxicated Operators
 Children, drug exposure of, testing and
 reporting by health practitioners, 232.77
 Chiropractors, prescription and administration
 of drugs by, 151.5
 Contraceptive drugs, *see* *CONTRACEPTIVE
 DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES*
 Coordination of drug policy, *see subhead Drug
 Policy Administration and Coordination*
below
 Criminal offenses, offenders, and penalties
See also subhead Drug Policy Administration
and Coordination below
 Controlled substance offenses, *see*
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead
Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and
Penalties

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL —**Continued**

Criminal offenses, offenders, and penalties —
 Continued
 Convictions reported to transportation
 department, 124.412, 126.26, 453B.16,
 901.5(10)
 Driver's license suspension or revocation,
 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 –
 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16,
 901.5(10)
 Intoxication, *see* *INTOXICANTS,
 INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED
 PERSONS*
 State law enforcement, *see* *PUBLIC SAFETY
 DEPARTMENT, subheads Controlled
 Substance Law Enforcement; Narcotics
 Enforcement and Division of Narcotics
 Enforcement*
 Surcharge added to criminal penalties, *see*
*DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE
 EDUCATION SURCHARGE*
 Dealer excise taxes, *see* *TAXATION, subhead*
Drugs
 Deaths resulting from drug intoxication,
 inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
 Dentists, prescription and administration of
 drugs by, *see subhead Prescription Drugs*
*and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber
 Authority below*
 Dispensing and distribution of drugs and devices
See also subhead Prescription Drugs and
Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber
Authority below
 Criminal offenses, 727.1
 Limited distributors of drugs, licensing and
 regulation of, 155A.42
 Samples, *see subhead Samples of Drugs below*
 State programs for distribution of
 medications, 7D.29(3), 135.142
 Dogs for racing, drug use in, 99D.25
 Drivers of motor vehicles under influence of
 drugs, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead*
Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder
Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while
Intoxicated)
 Drug court programs, completion by
 methamphetamine offenders,
 124.401E
 Druggists and drug stores, *see* *PHARMACY
 AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*
 Drug policy administration and coordination
See also subhead Criminal Offenses,
Offenders, and Penalties above
General provisions, ch 80E
 Criminal and juvenile justice advisory council
 membership and duties, 216A.132(1)
 Drug abuse resistance education, *see*
SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead
Education Relating to Substance Abuse

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL —**Continued**

- Drug policy administration and coordination —
Continued
 - Tobacco use prevention and control activities by state, duties relating to, 142A.3(6)
- Employees in private sector, drug testing by employers, 730.5
- Enforcement of laws, *see subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination above*
- Ephedrine, *see EPHEDRINE*
- Flunitrazepam, *see FLUNITRAZEPAM*
- Furosemide, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
- Gases used for human consumption, limited distributors of, licensing and regulation, 155A.42
- Health care facility medication aides, certification, 135C.34
- Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department at university of Iowa, 263.4
- Horses for racing, use of drugs in, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
- Hotel guests under influence of drugs, denial of services to and ejection of, 137C.25, 137C.25C
- Infants, drug exposure of, testing and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77
- Influence of drugs, persons under, *see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*
- Insulin, *see INSULIN*
- Insurance coverage for drug services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Pharmacy and Pharmacists*
- Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, 135.132
- Intoxication by drugs and intoxicated persons, *see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*
- Law enforcement, *see subheads Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties; Drug Policy Administration and Coordination above*
- Life science products, enterprises for production, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, 10C.6, 15.104(4), 22.7(46)
- Marijuana, *see MARIJUANA*
- Measure standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, 210.9
- Medical assistance program, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medication aides of health care facilities, certification, 135C.34
- Medroxyprogesterone acetate, use in hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.10

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL —**Continued**

- Methamphetamine, *see METHAMPHETAMINE*
- Motor vehicle drivers under influence of drugs, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*
- Narcotics, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
- Nurses, prescription and administration of drugs by, *see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below*
- Offenses and offenders, *see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above*
- Office for drug policy, *see subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination above*
- Opiates, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
- Paraphernalia, criminal offenses, 124.414
- Penalties, *see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above*
- Peyote, *see PEYOTE*
- Pharmacy, *see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*
- Phenylbutazone, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
- Physical therapists, prescription and administration of drugs by, 148A.5
- Physician assistants, prescription and administration of drugs by, *see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below*
- Physicians, prescription and administration of drugs by, *see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below*
- Podiatric physicians, prescription and administration of drugs by, *see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below*
- Poisons and poisonings, *see POISONS AND POISONINGS*
- Prescription drugs and devices, prescriptions, and prescriber authority
See also subhead Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices above;
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
General provisions, 147.107, 148A.5, 149.5, 151.5, 153.20, 155A.27 – 155A.34
Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3
Definition of prescription drug, 155A.3
Dispensing and distribution, prohibitions, 155A.4
Health insurance and health benefit plans, *see INSURANCE, subhead Pharmacy and Pharmacists*
Labeling and packaging requirements, 126.10, 126.11

**DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL —
Continued**

- Prescription drugs and devices, prescriptions, and prescriber authority — Continued
 - Medical assistance program, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 - Procuring, prohibitions, 155A.23
 - Sales of drugs and devices, sales tax exemptions for, 423.3(60)
- Presence in person, *see* **INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS**
- Proprietary medicines, defined, 155A.3
- Pseudoephedrine, *see* **PSEUDOEPHEDRINE**
- Public health department, purchasing, storing, and distributing of medications by, 7D.29(3), 135.142
- Purchases and sales of drugs
 - State purchasing programs, 7D.29(3), 135.132, 135.142
 - Tax exemptions, 423.3(60)
 - Unused property, markets for, ch 546A
- Samples of drugs
 - Defined, 155A.3
 - Dispensing and distribution, 155A.38, 727.1
- Sex offenders, hormonal intervention therapy for, 903B.10
- State policy on drug enforcement and substance abuse activities, *see subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination above*
- Steroids, *see* **ANABOLIC STEROIDS**
- Storage of medications, state programs, 7D.29(3), 135.142
- Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
- Testing of private sector employees for drugs by employers, 730.5
- Unused property, markets for, ch 546A
- Vehicle drivers under influence of drugs, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)**
- Vessel operators under influence of drugs, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators**
- Veterinarians, prescription and administration of drugs by, *see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority above*
- Violations and violators, *see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above*
- Weight standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, 210.9
- Wholesale businesses and wholesalers
 - Definition of wholesaler, 155A.3
 - Licenses, 155A.17

**DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL —
Continued**

- Wildlife, administration of drugs to, restrictions, 481A.40
- Workers' compensation for injuries related to drug intoxication, 85.16

DRUNKENNESS AND DRUNKEN PERSONS

See **INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS**

DRY CLEANING AND CLEANERS

- Machinery operation, prohibition on child labor, 92.8(18)
- Sales taxes on services, 423.2(6)
- Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition of, 556G.1

DUAL PARTY RELAY SERVICES

General provisions, ch 477C

DUCES TECUM

See **SUBPOENAS**

DUCKS

- Domestic fowl, *see* **BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl**
- Hunting of ducks, *see* **HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters**
- Poultry, *see* **BIRDS, subhead Poultry**

DUELING

- Military forces members, punishment for dueling, 29B.108
- Participants in duels, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6

DUE PROCESS OF LAW

- Guarantee, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14; Const Iowa I §9
- Persons with mental retardation, developmental disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental illness, due process rights of, 225C.28B, 225C.29

DUMBWAITERS

- Safety regulation and enforcement for dumbwaiters
 - General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89A, 91.4(9)*
 - Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
 - County regulation and enforcement, 331.304(4)
 - Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)
 - Remedial actions, reporting of, 88.19

DUMPING AND DUMPING FACILITIES

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste**

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE

See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority

DURESS

See also INTIMIDATION
Elections and voting, criminal offenses, 39A.2

DUST AND DUST CONTROL

Highways, expenditures from primary road fund, 313.4(1)

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

Infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657

DWELLINGS

See HOUSING

DYNAMITE

See EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

DYSLEXIA

Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, location of, 335.25, 414.22

E

E911 SERVICE

See *EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

EARNED TIME

General provisions, ch 903A
Calculation, 901.5A(3)

EARNINGS

See *SALARIES AND WAGES*

EARS

See also *HEARING*

Audiology, see *AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS*

Diseases and disorders of ears, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16

Protective devices for ears, use in schools, 280.11

Reflexology, see *REFLEXOLOGY AND REFLEXOLOGISTS*

EARTH

See *SOIL*

EARTHQUAKES

See *DISASTERS*

EASEMENTS

See also *ENCUMBRANCES*

General provisions, ch 564

Archaeologist, state, conservation easements, see *subhead Conservation Easements below*

Cities

Conservation easements, see *subhead Conservation Easements below*

Utility line maintenance, continuance of easements, 388.8

Condemnation power, see *EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Easements*

Conservation easements

General provisions, ch 457A

Donations for public use, recognition by state, 1C.15

Protected water areas, ch 462B

Sinkhole areas, 460.305

Wetlands resulting from closure or change in agricultural drainage wells, 456B.11

County conservation boards, conservation easements, see *subhead Conservation Easements above*

Drainage and levee districts

General provisions, 468.27

Granting of easements through districts, 468.187

Railroad and utility abandoned rights-of-way, 468.118

Egress from land, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)

EASEMENTS — Continued

Electric transmission lines, cancellation of easements by landowner, 478.33

Eminent domain power, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*

Federal government lands

Easements condemned by state for federal government, conveyance, 6A.3

Water resources projects, highway easements conveyed to United States, 306.39, 306.40

Highways

Controlled-access facilities, acquisition, 306A.5

Freeway right-of-way, utility use plan, 314.20

Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45

Water resources federal projects, highway easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40

Historical division, conservation easements, see *subhead Conservation Easements above*

Ingress to land, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)

Levee districts, see *subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above*

Loess hills alliance, use of restrictive easements, 161D.6

Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32

Natural resources department, conservation easements, see *subhead Conservation Easements above*

Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, 461A.25

Passage to and from land, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)

Pipelines

Cancellation of easements by landowner, 479.34

Damages determination, 479.41 – 479.47

Public ways to and from land, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)

Railroad rights-of-way, abandonment, reversion, 327G.76 – 327G.79

Regents board, power to grant easements, 262.9(7)

Soil and water conservation districts, conservation easements, see *subhead Conservation Easements above*

Solar energy access, ch 564A

State lands

Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, 461A.25

Regents board, power to grant easements, 262.9(7)

Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45

EASEMENTS — Continued

- Transfers by deeds, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(17)
- Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
- United States lands, *see subhead Federal Government Lands above*
- Utilities
 - Cities, line maintenance in, continuation of easements, 388.8
 - Electric transmission lines, cancellation of easements by landowner, 478.33
 - Freeway right-of-way, use plan, 314.20
 - Natural resources department lands, easements for utility companies, 461A.25
 - Pipelines, *see subhead Pipelines above*
 - Water areas, protected, ch 462B
 - Water resources federal projects, highway easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40

EATING PLACES

- Licensing and regulation, *see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food*
- Railroad dining cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16

EAVESDROPPING

- Prohibitions and authorizations of communications interception, 727.8, ch 808B

ECOLOGY AND ECOLOGISTS

- State ecologist, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

E-COMMERCE

- See ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- General provisions*, ch 15, ch 15A, ch 15E, ch 15G
- Accelerators for businesses, financial assistance program for, 15E.351
- Board for economic development in state government, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*
- Bond bank program, 16.102 – 16.106
- Brownfield site redevelopment, *see BROWNFIELD SITES*
- Capital investments, *see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*
- Cities
 - Assistance activities by cities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10d)
 - State and federal funds acceptance and disbursement, 364.18
- College and university research, commercialization, ch 262B

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued

- Community attraction and tourism program, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
- Corporations
 - General provisions*, ch 496B
 - Securities issued by corporations, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9A)
- Councils of governments, ch 28H
- Counties, assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10i)
- Department of economic development in state government, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*
- Early-state businesses, *see subheads New Businesses; Start-Up Businesses below*
- Enterprise areas and zones, *see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*
- Grants by trusts to state and political subdivisions, charitable contribution, 634.7
- Grayfield site redevelopment, *see GRAYFIELD SITES*
- Grow Iowa values fund, *see GROW IOWA VALUES FUND*
- Job creation and training, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subheads Creation of Jobs; Training for Jobs*
- Loan and credit guarantee program and fund, 15E.221 – 15E.227, 15G.111(1a)
- Marketing strategy implementation, 15G.109
- Microenterprise development, *see MICROENTERPRISES*
- New businesses
 - See also subhead Start-Up Businesses below*
 - Accelerators for businesses, financial assistance for, 15E.351
 - Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
 - Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15A.9
 - Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, 312.2(12), ch 315
 - Seed capital, *see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*
 - Small business development, *see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*
- Start-up businesses
 - See also subhead New Businesses above*
 - Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, 15.338, 15.339, 15G.111(1a)
 - Strategic investment fund, 15.313
- Sustainable community development initiative, 15.109(4)
- Tourism, *see TOURISM*
- Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
- Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*
- Venture capital, *see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*
- Vision Iowa program, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued
Workforce development, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

General provisions, 7E.5(1g), ch 15, ch 15E
Accelerated career education programs administration, ch 260G
Accelerators for businesses, financial assistance program for, 15E.351
Agricultural industry finance corporations, loans to, 15E.201 – 15E.211
Agricultural marketing program operation, 15.201 – 15.203
Agricultural products advisory council, 15.203
Agricultural products and processes development, financial assistance program for, 15E.111, 15E.112, 15G.111(1a)
Beer made in Iowa, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
Board for economic development, *see subhead Economic Development Board below*
Brownfield redevelopment program, *see BROWNFIELD SITES*
Call one regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
City development board, office space and staff assistance to, 368.9(1)
Community attraction and tourism program administration, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
Community development loan program, loan repayments required, 15E.120
Community economic betterment program, *see COMMUNITY ECONOMIC BETTERMENT PROGRAM*
Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10
Director
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Duties, 15.105, 15.106
Economic development board
General provisions, 15.103, 15.104
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Economic development corporation regulation, ch 496B
Egg council membership, 184.6
Employees of department
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Employment by department, 15.106(2)
Endow Iowa program, *see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM*
Enterprise areas and zones, *see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*
Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, 15.338, 15.339, 15G.111(1a)
Exports, department responsibility, 15.108(4)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Federal procurement office, 15.108(2a)
Finance authority, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)
Government program coordination, responsibility, 15.109
Grape and wine development commission membership, 175A.2
High quality job creation program, *see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM*
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
Housing assistance, 15.108(11)
Information on industrial prospects, confidentiality, 22.7(8)
Job retention program, 260F.9
Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4
Life science enterprise agricultural landholding restrictions, 10C.6, 15.104(4)
Loan and credit guarantee program and fund, 15E.221 – 15E.227, 15G.111(1a)
Local housing assistance program, *see HOUSING*
Marketing strategy implementation, 15G.109
Microenterprise assistance, 15.108(7), 15.114, 15.240
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Missouri river barge compact, duties, 307C.3
Motor vehicles of department, registration plates, 321.19(1)
Physical infrastructure assistance, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*
Power fund board membership and duties, 469.6
PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
Regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, 159A.4, 159A.5
School-based youth services education program duties, 279.51(3)
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Shelter assistance fund, 15.349, 428A.8
Small business assistance, 15.104(9m), 15.108(7, 8), 15.246, 15.247, 15G.111(1a), 73.15 – 73.21
Soybean association board membership and duties, 185.3
Strategic investment fund program, 15.311 – 15.313
Tourism, *see TOURISM*
Vision Iowa board
General provisions, 15F.101 – 15F.106

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Vision Iowa board — Continued
 Community attraction and tourism program administration, *see* **COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM**
 Vision Iowa program administration, *see* **VISION IOWA PROGRAM**
 Vision Iowa program administration, *see* **VISION IOWA PROGRAM**
 Welcome centers program, 15.271, 15.272
 Wine and beer promotion board, 15E.116, 15E.117
 Wine made in Iowa, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
 Workforce development, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

- Educator licensing, preparation, and regulation, *see* **EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

- General provisions*, 7E.5(1m), ch 256
 Administrative advancement and recruitment program, 256.23
 Advance funding authority, *see* **ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY**
 Affirmative action policy promotion, 19B.11
 Agricultural education advisory council, 256.32
 Ambassador to education
 General provisions, 256.45
 Appropriation, 284.13(1e)
 Area education agency administration duties, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**
 At-risk children educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33)
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 Autism assistance program, 256.35
 Beginning teacher mentoring and induction programs, administration of, 284.5
 Board of education, state
 General provisions, 256.3 – 256.7
 Abolition, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15
 Reorganization, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15
 Brain injuries advisory council membership and duties, 135.22A
 Brain injuries, recognition by department as disability, 225C.23
 Career pathways grant program, 256.39
 Character education policy and programs for schools, 256.18
 Child care training and development leadership council, 237A.23

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Child death review team membership and duties, 135.43
 Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2
 College student aid commission, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**
 Community college administration duties, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**
 Community colleges (and workforce preparation) division
 General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), 260C.6
 Report of community college data, 256.7(23)
 Conservation education program board appointment, 455A.21
 Consultants, 256.10A
 Data center, state, 256.55
 Domestic abuse death review team membership and duties, 135.109
 Driver education courses, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*
 Drug policy advisory council membership and duties, 80E.2
 Early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
 Educational excellence program, ch 294A
 Education board, state, *see subhead Board of Education, State, above*
 Educator licensing, preparation, and regulation, *see* **EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*
 Employees of department
 See also subhead Public Broadcasting Division below; STATE EMPLOYEES
 Consultants, 256.10A
 Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
 School improvement specialists, 256.10A
 Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
 Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, 216A.107
 Farm-to-school program duties, ch 190A
 Federal funds, acceptance and administration, 257.50, 283.1
 Gifted and talented education, *see* **GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION**
 High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)
 Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
 Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, appropriation for, 294A.25(7)
 Libraries and information services division (state library)
 General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), 256.50 – 256.53

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Libraries and information services division
(state library) — Continued
Administrator, *see Librarian, State, under this subhead below*
Assistance for public libraries (enrich Iowa program), 256.57
Budget of division, review of, 256.7(17)
Data center, state, 256.55
Electronic access to documents, development of, 256.56
Law library, state
 General provisions, 256.54
 Administrative rule standards adopted by reference, publication deposit and access, 17A.6(4)
Librarian, state
 Appointment, 256.52
 Library compact administration duties, 256.71
 Records commission membership and duties, ch 305
 Report, 7A.3
Library compact entry and administration, 256.70 – 256.73
Medical library, state, 256.54
Membership of commission of libraries, 256.9(46)
Records commission membership and duties, ch 305
Reports, 7A.3
Service, unified plan for, 256.7(17)
Library service areas, *see LIBRARIES, subhead Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Service Areas*
Math and science education grant program, 256.36
National assessment of education progress (NAEP), appropriation for, 294A.25(5)
National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44
Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15
Persons with disabilities commission membership and duties, 216A.73
Public broadcasting division
 General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), 256.80 – 256.90
Employees of division
 See also subhead Employees of Department above
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(12)
Report, 7A.3, 299.16
School budget review committee, *see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*
School improvement specialists, 256.10A
School infrastructure program, ch 292
School ready children grant program, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
School-to-work transition system, 256.38

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

School transportation, power and duties, 285.8
Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
Special education division and bureau
 General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), ch 256B
 Brain injuries advisory council membership and duties, 135.22A
 Brain injuries, recognition by division as disability, 225C.23
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Telecommunications advisory committee, 256.7(7)
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Transportation of pupils, state aid, 285.8
Vocational education administration, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*
Vocational rehabilitation administration, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*
Vocational rehabilitation services division
 General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), 259.3 – 259.5
 Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
 Brain injuries, recognition by division as disability, 225C.23
 Gifts and donations to division, 259.6 – 259.8
 Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
 Voter registration agency, 48A.19 – 48A.21

EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TEACHING AND TEACHERS
General provisions, Const Iowa IX
Accelerated career education programs, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*
Advance funding authority, *see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY*
Agricultural extension services, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Agricultural Extension*
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Ambassador to education, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from educational institutions, 459.201 – 459.207
At-risk children, programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 262.71, 280.19
Authorizations for educators, *see subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators below*

**EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS —
Continued**

Blind persons, education of, *see* **BLINDNESS
AND BLIND PERSONS**

Board of education, state, *see* **EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT**

Broadcasting, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**,
subhead Public Broadcasting Division

Buildings of educational institutions, animal
feeding operation structure separation
distance from, 459.201 – 459.207

Certificates for educators, *see subhead*
Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of
Educators below

Coaches of athletics and sports, *see*
ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND
ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Commission of the states, ch 272B

Community education, *see* **COMMUNITY
EDUCATION**

Community empowerment, *see* **COMMUNITY
EMPOWERMENT**

Community services teams, county, 331.909

Compacts, ch 261D, ch 272B

Compulsory education, *see* **SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Attendance*

Continuing education, *see* **CONTINUING
EDUCATION**

Cooperative associations, funds, 497.18, 498.23,
499.30

Correspondence courses and schools, *see*
**CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND
SCHOOLS**

Courses of instruction, advertising and sale,
regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 –
714.23

Credentials for educators, *see subhead*
Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of
Educators below

Deaf persons, education of, *see* **DEAFNESS
AND DEAF PERSONS**

Department of education in state government,
see **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

Discrimination, 216.9

Driver education, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**,
subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

Drug abuse, 124.509

Early development education, center for, 262.71

Excellence program, ch 294A

Expenses for education of children, liability of
husband and wife, 597.14

Foster children in foster care facilities, 237.3

Gifted education, *see* **GIFTED AND TALENTED
EDUCATION**

Higher education loan authority, *see* **HIGHER
EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY**

High school equivalency diplomas, *see* **HIGH
SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS**

Home schooling, *see subhead Private Education*
and Schools below

Hunter safety and ethics education, 483A.27

**EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS —
Continued**

Indian education, expenses paid, 256.30,
294A.25(4)

Interstate agreement on qualification of
educational personnel, ch 272A

Juvenile home, state, *see* **JUVENILE
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**,
subhead State Juvenile Home

Libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**

Licensing, preparation, and regulation of
educators
See also **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS**, *subhead Administrators of*
Schools; **TEACHING AND TEACHERS**,
subhead Training of Teachers
General provisions, 272.1 – 272.20

Child abuse reporting by para-educators, *see*
CHILD ABUSE, *subhead Reporting and*
Reporters

Coaching authorizations, 272.31

Dependent adult abuse information access for
examiners board, 235B.6(2e)

Driver education instructor authorization,
321.178(1)

Gifted and talented education, preparation for
educators, 256.16

Kindergarten and prekindergarten teachers,
requirements, 256.11(1, 2)

Performance improvement program for
educators
General provisions, 279.14A
Tort claims liability for technical assistance
under program, 669.14(14)

Preparation programs for educators
Defined, 272.1
Para-educator preparation programs,
256.7(22)
Registration as postsecondary schools,
261B.3A(2)
Requirements, 272.25

Qualifications of educational personnel,
acceptance, interstate agreement on,
ch 272A

Training programs for educators, *see*
Preparation Programs for Educators
under this subhead above

Mental retardation, persons with, *see* **MENTAL
RETARDATION**

Military forces members' orphan children,
educational assistance, 35.8 – 35.11,
35A.5(4)

Minority persons, *see* **MINORITY PERSONS**,
subheads College and University Faculty
and Students; *School Employees and*
Students

Motorcycle education courses and requirements,
see **MOTORCYCLES**

Motorized bicycle education courses and
requirements, 321.189(7)

**EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS —
Continued**

- Motor vehicle special registration plates for education, 321.34(22)
- Museums, *see* **MUSEUMS**
- National assessment of education progress (NAEP), appropriation, 294A.25(5)
- Nonpublic schools, *see* *subhead* **Private Education and Schools** *below*
- Nurses, *see* **NURSING AND NURSES**, *subhead* **Training of Nurses**
- Obscenity law exemption for educational materials and programs, 728.7
- Occupational continuing education, *see* **CONTINUING EDUCATION**
- Orphan children of military veterans, educational assistance, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
- Para-educator licensing, preparation, and regulation, *see* *subhead* **Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators** *above*
- Parochial schools, *see* *subhead* **Religious Denomination Education and Educational Institutions** *below*
- Physical education, *see* **PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS**
- Physician residency programs, *see* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Postsecondary education and educational institutions, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Private education and schools
See also *subhead* **Religious Denomination Education and Educational Institutions** *below*; **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* **Nonpublic Schools**
General provisions, ch 299A
- Driver's licenses for juveniles not complying, 299.1B, 321.213B
- Enrollment counted for public school districts, 257.6(1)
- Report on placed children, 299.4
- Sales tax exemptions for private institutions, 423.3(17, 78)
- Truants, 299.8
- Professional continuing education, *see* **CONTINUING EDUCATION**
- Proprietary schools, *see* **PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS**
- Qualifications of personnel, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
- Records of public institutions, confidentiality, 22.7(1)
- Religious denomination education and educational institutions
See also *subhead* **Private Education and Schools** *above*
- Compulsory education law exemption for religious groups, 299.24

**EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS —
Continued**

- Religious denomination education and educational institutions — Continued
- Educational standards law exemption for religious groups, 299.24
- Special education enrollment and treatment exemption based on religious beliefs, 256B.8
- Sanitary conditions, state board of health duties, 136.3(2b)
- Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
- State universities, *see* **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**
- Subsidy for postsecondary education of children, determination in marriage dissolution actions, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**, *subhead* **Postsecondary Education Subsidy**
- Talented education, *see* **GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION**
- Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
- Tomorrow's workforce, institute for, 7K.1
- Training school, state, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead* **State Training School**
- Tristate graduate center, assistance by state in creation of, 262.9(21)
- Tuition, *see* **TUITION**
- Universities, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Veterans' orphan children, educational assistance, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
- Vocational education, *see* **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
- EGGS**
- Assessments and checkoffs of excise taxes on chicken eggs, ch 184
- Collection of wild bird eggs for scientific purposes, 481A.65
- Council for marketing of eggs
General provisions, ch 184
- Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]
- Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
- Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)
- Excise tax assessments and checkoffs on chicken eggs, ch 184
- Handlers, licensing and regulation of, 10A.104(12), ch 196
- Hatcheries, licensing and regulation of, ch 168
- Production enterprises for chicken eggs, agricultural land holding restrictions, ch 10D
- Taxation of chicken eggs, ch 184
- Washwater storage structures, construction and expansion, separation distances from other facilities, 459.201 – 459.207

EGGS — Continued

Wildlife conservation and protection, ch 481A

EGRESS

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

EIGHT HOUR LAWS

Child labor, 92.7

EJECTMENT

See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recovery of Real Property

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, 7E.5(1k), ch 231

Area agencies on aging, administration, *see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*

Commission of elder affairs, *see subhead Elder Affairs Commission below*

Director, 231.22

Elder affairs commission

General provisions, 231.11 – 231.14

Area agencies on aging designation, 231.32

Employees

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Director, 231.22

Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A

Long-term care resident's advocate program, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*

Medical assistance advisory council membership, 249A.4B

Operations of department, investigations relative to, 10A.402(5)

Resident advocate committee program, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

ELDER GROUP HOMES

General provisions, ch 231B

Employees and staff of homes

Adult abuse reporting by staff, ch 235E

Criminal, dependent adult abuse, and child abuse record checks of employees, 135C.33

Location, 335.33, 414.31

Resident advocate committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

Tenants, fishing permits issued to, 483A.24(13)

Zoning, 335.33, 414.31

ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS

General provisions, ch 231

Abuse of dependent persons, *see DEPENDENT PERSONS*

ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS — Continued

Accessibility to buildings and facilities by elders, 103A.7(5)

Advocacy coordination program, 231.57

Aging plan, state, development, 231.31

Area agencies on aging, *see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*

Assistance for elderly persons, *see*

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

Assisted living services and programs, *see*

ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

Bingo games, organizations qualified to operate, 99B.7(1)

Building accessibility for elders, 103A.7(5)

Care of elderly persons and care facilities for elderly persons

Assisted living services, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*

Day services, *see ADULT DAY SERVICES*

Health care of elderly persons, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Elderly Persons, Health Care for*

Homemaker-home health aide program, *see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM*

Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*

Retirement care, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Senior living, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

Case management program for frail elderly, 231.23A(3)

Commission of elder affairs in state government, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Elder Affairs Commission*

Congregate living services and facilities, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Conservation corps, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps*

Consumer frauds against elders, 714.16A

Continuing care and continuing care retirement communities, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Credit discrimination, unfair practice, 216.10

Day services and day services programs, *see ADULT DAY SERVICES*

Department of elder affairs in state government, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

Dependent persons, *see DEPENDENT PERSONS*

Disabilities, persons with, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*

Discrimination, unfair practices, ch 216

Employment discrimination, unfair practice, 216.6

Frail elderly, case management program for, 231.23A(3)

ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS — Continued

Funds eligibility, state policy, 231.14
 Group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*
 Health, health care, and wellness of elderly persons, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Elderly Persons, Health Care for*
 Home maintenance and repair, state program, 16.100(2)
 Homemaker-home health aide program, *see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM*
 Housing, *see HOUSING, subhead Elderly Persons, Housing for*
 Income of elderly persons, taxation of, *see TAXATION, subhead Elderly Persons*
 Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*
 Medical care of elderly persons, *see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness of Elderly Persons above*
 Medicare program, *see MEDICARE*
 Nursing homes, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
 Old-age assistance for elderly persons, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*
 Older Americans community service employment program, 231.51
 Organizations for elderly persons
 Bingo games, organizations qualified to operate, 99B.7(1)
 School buses provided, authorized, 285.10(9)
 School meal facility use authorized, 283A.8
 Property of elderly persons, taxation of, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Elderly Persons, Credits and Reimbursements for*
 Public service employment, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps*
 Retirement care and care facilities, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
 Senior adult congregate living services and facilities, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
 Senior health insurance information program, 505.8(17)
 Senior health program, administration, 135.11(15)
 Senior internship program, 231.23A(2), 231.52
 Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*
 Services program, 231.56
 Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*
 Supplementary assistance for elderly persons, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*
 Taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Elderly Persons*
 Transportation services
 Motor carrier certification requirements exemption, 325A.13(3)
 Public transit assistance, ch 324A

ELDORA

State training school, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*

ELECTIONS

General provisions, ch 49
 Absentee voting and absent voters, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
 Advertisements, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
 Agricultural extension districts and councils
 General provisions, 39.21, 176A.4 – 176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
 Multiple officeholding prohibition exception for members of councils, 39.11
 Tax levy and revenue limits, question to voters, 176A.10
 Airport commissions, establishment and abolition of, 330.17 – 330.19
 Alternate voting systems, *see subhead Voters and Voting below, thereunder Machines and Optical Scan Systems used for Voting*
 Area education agency directors, 273.8
 Area hospitals, *see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below*
 Area schools, *see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas below*
 Attorney general
 See also subhead State Officers below
 General provisions, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
 Attorneys, county, *see subhead Counties below*
 Auditor of state
 See also subhead State Officers below
 General provisions, Const Iowa V §22; 39.8, 39.9
 Auditors, county, *see subhead Counties below*
 Ballot boxes, 49.25, 51.7 – 51.12
 Ballots
 General provisions, Const Iowa II §6
 Absent voters, ch 53
 Australian ballot system used, 43.36
 Candidates, appearance of names, 49.35 – 49.40
 Challenged, 50.20 – 50.22
 Counting
 General provisions, 49.98 – 49.103, 50.1 – 50.11, 51.9 – 51.13
 Absent voters, 53.23 – 53.32
 Counting boards, duties, ch 51
 Error as potential grounds for contesting election, 57.1
 Optical scan voting systems, 52.37
 Destruction, 50.13 – 50.15
 Disputed, 50.3 – 50.6
 Form, 49.30 – 49.45, 52.10
 Instructions, 49.68, 49.70, 49.71
 Judicial elections, 46.21 – 46.23, 602.6504
 Machines for voting, ch 52
 Marking, 49.84
 Optical scan voting systems, 52.26 – 52.37
 Primary elections, 43.26 – 43.30, 43.36

ELECTIONS — Continued

Ballots — Continued

- Printing, 47.5, 49.51, 49.56, 49.57
- Publication, 49.53, 49.54
- Rotations, names, 49.31
- Sample ballots, 49.71
- Tickets, arrangement, 49.35 – 49.37
- Violations, 49.86, 49.87, 53.7
- Writing in names, 49.99

Banks and banking associations, creation by
general assembly, Const Iowa VIII §5, 6

Benefited districts

*See also subhead under this index heading for
specific type of benefited district*

Voting hours, 49.73

Betting on results, criminal offense, 725.10

Blind persons, voting by, *see subhead Voters and
Voting below*Boards of election officials, *see subhead Election
Boards below*

Bond issues

General provisions, 75.1

Buildings under joint city-county authority,
346.27(10)

Cities, 384.26

Counties, 331.442

Fairs, 174.17

Joint facilities, 28E.16

Memorial buildings and monuments, 37.1 –
37.6

School districts, *see subhead School Districts
and School Elections below*

Townships, 75.1

Booths, 49.25

Bribery of electors and election officials,
criminal offenses, 39A.2Campaign finance disclosure, *see CAMPAIGN
FINANCE*

Candidates

*See also subhead Nomination of Candidates
and Nominees below*

General provisions, ch 55

Affidavit, 43.18, 43.19, 44.3

Civil service employees, 400.29

Contests of elections, *see subhead Contests of
Elections below*

Contributions to candidates, disclosure and
limitations, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Deaths of candidates, 43.23, 43.79, 49.58

Federal offices, *see subhead Federal Offices
below*

Financial disclosure by candidates, 44.3,
ch 68A, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Gifts to candidates, acceptance and receipt,
restrictions, 68B.22

Judges, declaration of candidacy, 46.20

Libel of candidate, retraction, 659.4

Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24

Multiple candidacies, prohibition, 43.20

Promise of position, 49.120, 49.121

Qualifications, 39.26

State employees, 8A.416, 721.6

ELECTIONS — Continued

Candidates — Continued

Vacancies in nominations, *see subhead*

*Nomination of Candidates and Nominees
below*

Withdrawals of candidates, 43.16 – 43.23,
43.76, 44.9

Canvasses of votes

General provisions, ch 50

Abstracts of votes, 50.25 – 50.40

Boards

County, 43.49 – 43.51, 43.55, 43.60, 43.61,
50.24, 331.383

State, 43.63 – 43.73, 50.37 – 50.40, 50.46

Constitutional amendments, 49A.8

Contests of elections, *see subhead Contests of
Elections below*

Counting boards, ch 51

Governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35

Judicial elections, 46.24

Lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35

Primary elections, 43.45 – 43.72

Public measures, 49A.8

Recount provisions, 50.48

School elections, 277.20

Special elections, 50.46

Tally list, 50.2

Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.44

Voting machines, 50.2, 331.383

Care facilities for counties, establishment of,
347B.2

Cattle excise tax assessment referendums,
ch 181

Caucuses, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*

Certificates of election

General provisions, 50.29 – 50.46

Annulment, contest, 62.18

Congressional, 50.43

General assembly, 2.4, 2.30, 50.41, 50.42

Presidential electors, 54.3 – 54.8

Special elections, 50.46

Withheld in case of contest, 57.2

Challenges of voters, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 –
49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22

Cities and city elections

General provisions, 39.20, ch 376

Airport commissions, establishment and
abolition of, 330.17 – 330.19

Annexations, 368.19

Ballots, paper, use of, 49.19

Bond issues, 75.1, 384.26

Boundary adjustments, 368.19

Bridges

County bridges, construction aid, tax levy
for, 384.12(5)

State boundaries, bridges on

Construction, tax levy for, 384.12(6)

Purchase, tax levy for, 384.12(7)

Buildings under joint city-county authority

*See also Joint Facilities with Counties and
Other Public Entities under this
subhead below*

ELECTIONS — Continued

Cities and city elections — Continued

- Buildings under joint city-county authority — Continued
 - Bond issues, 346.27(10)
 - Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
- Capital improvements reserve fund, establishment of, 384.7
- Civil service commissions, abolition of, 400.3
- Community commonwealths, formation of, 331.260
- Consolidated metropolitan corporations, formation of, 373.6, 373.7
- Consolidation of cities, 331.252, 368.19
- Councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
- Cultural and scientific facilities, operation of, tax levy, 384.12(4)
- Defined, 39.3
- Discontinuance of cities, 368.3
- Electric power facilities, joining by cities, 28F.1
- Franchises, *see subhead Franchise Elections below*
- Government of cities, changing form, 372.2, 372.9, 372.11
- Home rule charters, adoption and amendment of, 372.9, 372.11
- Hospitals, *see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below*
- Hotel and motel taxes, ch 423A
- Hours for voting shortened, 49.73
- Incorporation of cities, 368.19
- Institutions received by gift or devise to cities, maintenance of, tax levy, 384.12(17)
- Joint facilities with counties and other public entities
 - See also Buildings under Joint City-County Authority under this subhead above*
 - Bond issues for financing, 28E.16
 - Financing of public facilities, ch 28F
- Law enforcement, unified districts for, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
- Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 364.4(4)
- Libraries and library trustees, *see subhead Libraries and Library Trustees of Cities below*
- Library districts, withdrawal from, 336.16
- Loan agreements, entering into, 384.24A
- Mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
- Memorial buildings and halls, *see subhead Memorial Buildings and Halls below*
- Monuments, *see subhead Monuments below*
- Musical groups, support of, tax levy, 384.12(1)
- Name of cities, change of, 368.2
- Nominations by petition, ch 45
- Notices of elections, publication, 362.3
- Officers of cities, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
- Officials, unpaid, use of, 49.19
- Precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
- Primary elections, ch 376

ELECTIONS — Continued

Cities and city elections — Continued

- Runoff elections, ch 376
- Special charter cities
 - Candidates for elections, nominations of, 43.112, 45.1(5)
 - Charter amendments, 420.286 – 420.288
 - Political party convention delegates and committee members, 420.126 – 420.137
 - Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114 – 43.118
- Storm water drainage systems, construction of, bond issues, 384.84A
- Symphony orchestras, support of, tax levy, 384.12(3)
- Tax levies, 384.12
- Transportation companies, public, aid for, tax levy, 384.12(9)
- Utilities, operation of, 388.2
- Vacancies, special elections for, 39.2
- Wards, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
- Zoos, bond issues for, 394.2
- Civil service commissions in cities, abolition of, 400.3
- Combined recreational facility and water quality districts
 - See also subhead Benefited Districts above*
- Indebtedness, 357E.11
- Tax levies, 357E.8
- Trustees, 357E.8, 357E.9
- Commissioners of elections, ch 47, 331.505
- Community clusters, property tax sharing, referendum, 28E.39
- Community colleges and merged areas
 - See also subhead School Districts and School Elections below*
- Combining merged areas, 260C.39
- Directors, 39.24, 260C.11, 260C.13, 260C.15
- Indebtedness, incurring, 260C.21
- Program sharing, tax levy, 260C.28
- Tax levy, 260C.15, 260C.22
- Community commonwealths, formation of, 331.260
- Congresspersons, *see subheads Representatives, United States; Senate of the United States and United States Senators below*
- Conservation boards for counties, creation of, 350.2
- Constitutional amendments, Const Iowa X; 49.43 – 49.50, ch 49A, 52.25
- Constitutional convention question, Const Iowa X §3; 39.4
- Contests of elections
 - General provisions*, ch 57
 - City offices, 376.10
 - County officers, ch 62
 - General assembly, ch 59
 - Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 58
 - Presidential electors, ch 60
 - Representatives, United States, ch 60
 - School elections, 277.22

ELECTIONS — Continued

Contests of elections — Continued
 Senators, United States, ch 60
 State officers, ch 61
 Contributions, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**
 Convicts, disenfranchisement of, Const Iowa II §5
 Corn excise tax assessment referendums, ch 185C
 Corn promotion board directors, ch 185C
 Costs, *see* *subhead Expenses below*
 Councils, cities, *see* *subhead Cities and City Elections above*
 Counties
 Airport commissions, establishment and abolition of, 330.17 – 330.19
 Attorneys
See also Officers of Counties under this subhead below
 General provisions, 39.17, 331.751
 Multicounty office, 331.753
 Auditors
See also Officers of Counties under this subhead below
 General provisions, 39.17, 331.501
 Boards of supervisors, *see* *Supervisors and Supervisor Districts under this subhead below*
 Bond issues, 75.1, 331.442
 Boundary changes, Const Iowa III §30
 Buildings under joint city-county authority
See also Joint Facilities with Cities and Other Public Entities under this subhead below
 Bond issues, 346.27(10)
 Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
 Care facilities, establishment of, 347B.2
 Charters, adoption of, 331.232 – 331.237
 Commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
 Communications systems for emergencies, *see* *subhead Emergency Communications Systems (911 and E911 Service) below*
 Community commonwealths, formation of, 331.260
 Conservation boards, creation of, 350.2
 Consolidation of counties, 331.252 – 331.256
 Enterprise commissions, establishment of, 331.471
 Executives, 331.239
 Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.7(11)
 Government of counties, changing form, 331.236, 331.237, 331.244, 331.245
 Hospitals, *see* *subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below*
 Hotel and motel taxes, ch 423A
 Indebtedness, bonded, principal and interest payment, tax levy for, 331.447
 Joint facilities with cities and other public entities
See also Buildings under Joint City-County Authority under this subhead above

ELECTIONS — Continued

Counties — Continued
 Joint facilities with cities and other public entities — Continued
 Bond issues for financing, 28E.16
 Financing of public facilities, ch 28F
 Law enforcement, unified districts for, tax levies, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
 Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 331.301(10)
 Levies of taxes, 331.425
 Library districts, *see* *subhead Library Districts below*
 Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
 Local option taxes, 423B.1
 Memorial buildings and halls, *see* *subhead Memorial Buildings and Halls below*
 Mental health center trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
 Monuments, *see* *subhead Monuments below*
 Officers of counties
See also sub-subhead for specific county officer under this subhead
 Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
 Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
 Combining offices, 331.323
 Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 62
 County executives, 331.239
 Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
 Vacancies, filling, 69.14A
 Precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
 Recorders
See also Officers of Counties under this subhead above
 General provisions, 39.17, 331.601
 Sheriffs
See also Officers of Counties under this subhead above
 General provisions, 39.17, 331.651
 Supervisors and supervisor districts
See also Officers of Counties under this subhead above
 General provisions, 39.18, 49.8(4), 331.201 – 331.208
 Redistricting commissions, appointment and duties, 331.209 – 331.210A
 Standards for drawing districts, 49.3(4)
 Tax levies, 331.425
 Telephone systems for emergencies, *see* *subhead Emergency Communications Systems (911 and E911 Service) below*
 Treasurers
See also Officers of Counties under this subhead above
 General provisions, 39.17, 331.551
 Counting of votes, *see* *subhead Canvasses of Votes above*
 Courthouses, open on election day, 49.123
 Courts, *see* *subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*
 Criminal offenses relating to elections, ch 39A
 Data processing services, 47.5, 47.7
 Debts of state, authorized, Const Iowa VII §5

ELECTIONS — Continued

- Disabilities, persons with, voting by, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
- Disenfranchisement of voters, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
- Disorder, arrests, 49.105
- District courts, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*
- Districts used in elections, *see subhead Election Districts below*
- Drainage and levee districts
 - See also subhead Benefited Districts above*
 - Dissolution of districts, 468.259
 - Trustees, 468.500 – 468.523
- Egg council establishment, ch 184
- Egg excise tax assessment referendums, ch 184
- Election boards
 - General provisions*, 49.12 – 49.20
 - Canvasses of votes, *see subhead Canvasses of Votes above*
 - Compensation, 49.20
 - Counting of ballots, ch 51
 - Double boards permitted, 51.1, 51.15
- Election books
 - Commissioners to record abstracts, 50.28, 50.40
 - Election registers, preservation and destruction, 50.19
 - Proceedings of contest entered, 62.3, 331.508
 - Removal of officer entered, 66.19, 66.20, 331.505
 - Temporary appointments entered, 66.19, 331.505
 - Vacancies in office recorded, 65.3
- Election day
 - General provisions*, 39.1 – 39.7
 - County courthouse open, 49.123
 - Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
 - Privilege from arrest, Const Iowa II §2
- Election districts
 - General provisions*, 49.3(4)
 - Benefited districts, *see subhead Benefited Districts above*
 - City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
 - Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
 - Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40, ch 42
 - County supervisor districts, *see subhead Counties above*
 - General assembly districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41, ch 42
 - Judicial election districts, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*
 - Precincts, *see subhead Precincts below*
 - School board director districts, 275.12, 275.23A, 275.57
- Election officials
 - Bribery of officials, criminal offenses, 39A.2
 - Misconduct, ch 39A
 - Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)

ELECTIONS — Continued

- Electors, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
- Electors for president and vice president of United States, *see subhead President and Vice President of the United States and Electors for President and Vice President below*
- Electric power facilities, cities joining, 28F.1
- Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service)
 - Funding, 34A.6, 34A.7(7)
 - Surcharge on access lines, 34A.6A
- Emergency medical services districts
 - See also subhead Benefited Districts above*
 - Tax levy, trustee, and indebtedness elections in benefited districts, 357F.8, 357F.9, 357F.11
 - Tax levy, trustee, and indebtedness elections in city districts, 357G.8, 357G.9, 357G.11, 384.12(19)
- Emergency medical services, taxes for, ch 422D
- Emergency response districts, indebtedness for, 357J.16
- Employees, time off to vote, 39A.5, 49.109
- Enfranchisement of voters, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
- Equipment required at polling places, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
- Ethics, *see ETHICS*
- Expenses
 - Ballots, printing, 47.5
 - Constitutional amendments and public measures, 49A.9
 - Data processing services, 47.5
 - Election boards, compensation, 49.20
 - Payment by county, city, and state, 47.3, 50.23, 50.47, 331.383, 331.424(1c)
 - Political expenditures, disclosure, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
 - Printing ballots, 47.5
 - Purchasing by competitive bidding required, 47.5
- Fair board, state, 173.2, 173.4, 173.5
- Fairs, bond issues for, 174.17
- Federal offices
 - See also subheads President and Vice President of the United States and Electors for President and Vice President; Representatives, United States; Senate of the United States and United States Senators below*
 - For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to elections of federal officers, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Elections*
 - Campaign finance state law applicability to federal candidates, 68A.103
- Financial disclosure, 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, ch 68A
- Franchise elections
 - See also CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*

ELECTIONS — Continued

Franchise elections — Continued
 Campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
 Franchise rights, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
 Funds, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
 Gambling games on excursion boats and at racetracks, propositions to voters, 99F.7(11)
 General assembly
See also subhead State Officers below
 General provisions, Const Iowa III §3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
 Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
 Certificates, 2.4, 2.5
 Contesting elections, Const Iowa III §7; ch 57, ch 59
 Districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41, ch 42
 Multiple officeholding, prohibition, 39.11, 39.12
 Term of office, 39.15, 39.16
 Vacancies, filling, 69.14
 General elections
 General provisions, Const Iowa II §7; 39.1
 Death of candidates, 49.58
 Defined, 39.3
 Nonpartisan officers, 39.21
 Officers to be elected, 39.7 – 39.17
 Governor and lieutenant governor
See also subhead State Officers below
 General provisions, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6; 39.8, 39.9
 Canvasses of votes for governor and lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28
 Contesting elections of governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 57, ch 58
 Election as team, Const Iowa IV §3, 4; 43.123
 Nomination of candidates for lieutenant governor, 43.123
 Handicapped persons, voting by, *see subhead Voters and Voting below, thereunder Disabilities, Persons with*
 Health care facility residents, absentee voting by, 53.8, 53.22
 Historical preservation districts
 Commissions, election of, 303.26
 Establishment of districts, 303.20 – 303.25
 Termination of districts, 303.33
 Hog excise tax assessment referendums, ch 183A
 Hospital patients, absentee voting by, 53.8, 53.22
 Hospitals and hospital trustees
 Area hospitals and hospital trustees
 Bonds, 145A.17, 145A.18
 Election of trustees, 145A.10, 145A.11, 347.25
 Merger of political subdivisions to operate, order submitted to voters, 145A.6 – 145A.9, 145A.21, 145A.22
 Taxes, special purposes, 145A.19

ELECTIONS — Continued

Hospitals and hospital trustees — Continued
 City hospitals and hospital trustees
 Election of trustees, 392.6
 Transfers of hospitals to county ownership, 347.23
 County hospitals and hospital trustees
 Change of organization and governance, 347.23A
 Election of trustees, 39.21, 347.25, 347A.1
 Erecting hospitals, tax levy, 347.7
 Sale or lease of hospitals, 347.14(15)
 Terms of trustees, 347.9, 347A.1
 Vacancies in trustees, filling, 347.10, 347A.1
 Memorial hospitals, changing to county hospitals, 347.23A
 Hotel and motel taxes, ch 423A
 House of representatives of Iowa, *see subhead General Assembly above*
 House of representatives of the United States, *see subhead Representatives, United States, below*
 Initiatives, county government organization amendment, 331.244(2)
 Instructions to voters, 49.68 – 49.71, 52.19
 Judges, election of, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*
 Judges of election, *see subhead Precincts below*
 Judicial elections and election districts
 General provisions, Const Iowa V §17; ch 46
 Campaign finance disclosure, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
 Court of appeals judges, 602.5102
 District court clerks, 602.1216
 District court judges, 602.6109, 602.6201, 602.6305
 Reorganization of districts, 602.6107
 Supreme court justices, 602.4101
 Judicial nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16; 46.1 – 46.10
 Justices of supreme court, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above*
 Lake districts, *see subhead Recreational Lake Districts below*
 Land use districts and district trustees
 Creation, 303.41 – 303.48
 Election of trustees, 303.49
 Law enforcement benefited districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Indebtedness, 357D.11
 Tax levy, 357D.8
 Trustees, 357D.8, 357D.9
 Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
 Legislature, *see subhead General Assembly above*
 Levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above*
 Levies, elections for, *see subhead Taxes, Elections for, below*
 Libraries and library trustees of cities
 Changing trustees board, 392.5

ELECTIONS — Continued

- Libraries and library trustees of cities —
 - Continued
 - Contracts to use libraries, termination, 336.18
 - Proceedings, legalizing Act, 592.6
 - Support, tax levy for, 384.12(21)
- Library districts
 - City libraries, contract to use, termination, 336.18
 - Establishment of districts, 336.2
 - Withdrawal from districts, 336.16
- Lieutenant governor, *see subhead Governor and Lieutenant Governor above*
- Machines for voting, *see subhead Voters and Voting below, thereunder Machines and Optical Scan Systems used for Voting*
- Memorial buildings and halls
 - Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
 - Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1 – 37.6
 - Hospitals, change to county hospitals, 347.23A
- Mental health center trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
- Merged area hospitals, *see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above, thereunder Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees*
- Merged area schools, *see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above*
- Military duty on election day, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
- Milk excise tax assessment referendums, ch 179
- Misconduct relating to elections, ch 39A
- Moneys, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
- Monuments
 - Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
 - Construction, bond issues, 37.1 – 37.6
- Municipal corporations and municipal elections, *see subhead Cities and City Elections above*
- Nomination of candidates and nominees
 - See also subhead Candidates above*
 - County officers, 43.6
 - Judges, ch 46
 - Nomination papers or certificates
 - General provisions, 43.8 – 43.23, 44.4
 - School elections, 277.4
 - Nonparty organizations, nominations by, 43.121, ch 44
 - Objections to petition or certificate, 43.24, 43.115
 - Petitions for nominations, 43.121, 44.17, ch 45
 - Primary elections, *see subhead Primary Elections below*
 - Senators, United States, 43.6
 - State officers, 43.6
 - Vacancies on ballots, filling of
 - General provisions, 43.23, 43.77 – 43.80, 43.83, 43.88, 44.4(4)
 - Convention, 43.97, 43.109
 - Nonparty organizations, 44.10
 - Notice of objections, 43.24
 - Presidential electors, 43.80

ELECTIONS — Continued

- Nonpartisan elections
 - Agricultural extension council members, 39.21
 - Cities, ch 376
 - Hospital trustees, county, 39.21, 347.25
 - Hospital trustees, merged area, 347.25
 - Mental health center trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
 - Soil and water conservation district commissioners, 39.21, 161A.5
- Notices of elections, 39.6, 49.53, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305
- Officials, *see subhead Election Officials above*
- Optical scan systems for voting, *see subhead Voters and Voting below, thereunder Machines and Optical Scan Systems used for Voting*
- Petitions
 - Cities, petitions to, validity, 362.4
 - Counties, petitions to, validity, 331.306
 - Nominations by petition, ch 45
 - School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7
- Political advertisements, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
- Political organizations
 - Nomination of candidates by nonparty political organizations, ch 44
 - Observer permitted at polls, 49.104
- Political parties, *see POLITICAL PARTIES*
- Polling places
 - See also subhead Voters and Voting below*
 - Closing procedure, 49.73
 - Designation
 - General provisions, 49.21 – 49.24
 - Precincts of a special nature, 49.4, 49.10
 - Equipment required, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
 - Hours, 49.73
 - Regulation during election, 49.104, 49.105
 - Sample ballots posted, 43.30, 49.71
 - Schools, use for polling places, 49.24, 297.9
 - Smoking in polling places, restrictions on, ch 142D
- Precinct caucuses, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*
- Precincts
 - Boundaries, 49.3 – 49.8
 - Caucuses, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*
 - Election boards
 - General provisions, 49.12 – 49.20
 - Double boards, ch 51
 - Election officials
 - Arrest, may order for disorder at polls, 49.105
 - Candidates may file for additional office, 43.115
 - Canvasses of votes, duties, ch 50
 - Duties, 49.50 – 49.91
 - Misconduct, ch 39A
 - Misconduct as contest grounds, 57.1, 57.4, 57.5
 - Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
 - Primary elections, *see subhead Primary Elections below*
 - Training course, 49.124 – 49.126

ELECTIONS — Continued

Precincts — Continued
 Polling places, *see subhead Polling Places above*
 Special, 50.21, 50.22, 53.20
 President and vice president of the United States and electors for president and vice president
See also subhead Federal Offices above
 General provisions, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23; ch 54
 Contesting election of electors, ch 57, ch 60
 Precinct caucuses, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*
 Vacancies in nomination of electors, filling, 43.80
 Primary elections
 General provisions, ch 43
 Ballots
 General provisions, 43.26 – 43.30, 43.36
 Counting, *see subhead Canvasses of Votes above*
 Ballot vacancies, 43.77, 43.78
 Candidates
 Death, 43.23
 Nominated, withdrawal or death, 43.76, 43.79
 Withdrawal, 43.23
 Write-in, 43.66, 43.67
 Canvasses of votes, *see subhead Canvasses of Votes above*
 City offices
 General provisions, ch 376
 Special charter cities, 43.112 – 43.118
 Contesting elections, ch 57 – ch 59, ch 61, ch 62
 Defined, 39.3, 43.1
 Election boards, *see subhead Election Boards above*
 Nominations
 Certified, 43.22, 43.55
 Nominated candidates, withdrawal, 43.76
 Objections, 43.24
 Papers, 43.8 – 43.20
 Vote required, 43.52, 43.53, 43.65
 Polling places, *see subhead Polling Places above*
 Precinct caucuses, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*
 Precincts, *see subhead Precincts above*
 Recounts, 43.56
 Tie votes, determination, 43.75
 Time of holding, 43.7
 Voters and voting, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
 Voting machines and optical scan voting systems, *see subhead Voters and Voting below, thereunder Machines and Optical Scan Systems used for Voting*
 Proclamations, notice of elections, 39.4
 Property taxes, elections for, *see subhead Taxes, Elections for, below*

ELECTIONS — Continued

Public access, 47.7
 Public employees, collective bargaining organization, 20.15
 Public measures
 General provisions, ch 49A
 Ballots, 49.43 – 49.48, 49.50
 Campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
 Constitutional amendments, *see subhead Constitutional Amendments above*
 Contesting, ch 57
 Defined, 39.3
 Recounts, 50.49
 School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7
 Voting machines, manner of voting, 52.25
 Withdrawal from ballot, 47.6
 Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority
 Establishment, 28A.1, 28A.5, 28A.6
 Sales and services taxes, 28A.17
 Racetracks, gambling games operation at, 99F.7(11)
 Real estate improvement districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Creation, 358C.7 – 358C.9
 Trustees, 358C.10
 Reapportionment, *see subhead Election Districts above*
 Receiving boards, 49.12 – 49.18, ch 51
 Recorders, county, *see subhead Counties above*
 Recounts, 50.48 – 50.50
 Recreational lake districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Indebtedness, 357E.11
 Tax levy, 357E.8
 Trustees, 357E.8, 357E.9
 Redistricting, *see subhead Election Districts above*
 Registration of voters, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
 Representatives, Iowa, *see subhead General Assembly above*
 Representatives, United States
See also subhead Federal Offices above
 General provisions, Const US I §2, 4
 Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
 Certificates of election, 50.43
 Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
 Districts, ch 40
 Nomination papers
 Filing, 43.11(2)
 Signature required, 43.20(2)
 Vacancies, filling, 69.14
 Residency requirements, Const Iowa II §1
 Returns and tally lists
 Canvasses, *see subhead Canvasses of Votes above*
 Messengers sent for tally lists, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47
 Primary elections, *see subhead Primary Elections above*
 Runoff elections in cities, ch 376

ELECTIONS — Continued

- Rural improvement zones, trustees for, 357H.5, 357H.6
- Sanitary districts
 - See also subhead Benefited Districts above*
 - Annexation of property, 358.26 – 358.29
 - Incorporation, 358.1A – 358.3
 - Trustees, 358.9
- School corporations, *see subhead School Districts and School Elections below*
- School districts and school elections
 - See also subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above*
 - General provisions, 39.3, ch 277, ch 278
 - Boards of directors, *see Directors under this subhead below*
- Bond issues
 - General provisions, 75.1, 274.2, ch 296
 - Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
 - Special elections, 277.2
- Bond taxes, principal and interest payments, levy, 298.18
- Boundary changes, reorganization, ch 275
- Buildings
 - Construction and repair, funding, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
 - Lease, 277.2, 278.1(1b)
 - Lease-purchase option agreements and rental, supplemental facilities, 278.1(2)
 - Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(1f)
 - Sale, 277.2, 278.1(1b)
 - Use, 278.1(1d)
- Canvasses of vote, 277.20
- Contesting elections, 277.22
- Debt
 - Bonded, principal and interest, tax levy, 298.18
 - Bond issues, *see Bond Issues under this subhead above*
 - Contracting, ch 296
- Defined, 39.3
- Directors
 - General provisions, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
 - Changing method of election, 275.35 – 275.38, 278.1(1g, h)
 - Election districts, 275.12, 275.23A, 275.57
 - Reorganized school districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41
 - Terms, effect of redistricting, 49.8(4)
- Dissolution, 275.55
- Educational and recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300
- Fund surpluses, transfer, 278.1(1e)
- Hospitals for merged areas, organization, ch 145A
- Hours of voting shortened, 49.73
- Indebtedness, *see Debt under this subhead above*
- Instructional support program, participation in, 257.18, 257.27

ELECTIONS — Continued

- School districts and school elections — Continued
 - Levies of taxes, *see Tax Elections under this subhead below*
 - Libraries of cities, contracts to use, termination of, 336.18
 - Name changes, 278.1(1i)
 - Officers, *see Directors under this subhead above*
 - Physical plant and equipment tax levy, 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9
 - Property, disposition of, 277.2, 278.1(1b)
 - Public measures, petitions for, validity, 277.7
 - Reorganization, ch 275
 - Roads for access, obtaining of, 278.1(1f)
 - Special elections, 39.2
 - Tax elections
 - Bond taxes, 298.18
 - Buildings, 279.39
 - Educational and recreational activities, ch 300
 - Educational improvement programs, 257.29
 - Infrastructure, sales and use taxes for, expenditure, 423F.3(3)
 - Instructional support programs, 257.21
 - Physical plant and equipment taxes, 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9
 - Teachers' pension and retirement systems, establishing, 294.8
 - Textbooks
 - Changing of textbooks, 278.1(1a)
 - Free textbooks, providing, 301.24, 301.27
 - Use of school as polling place, 297.9
 - Voters, powers, ch 278
 - Schoolhouses, use as polling places, 49.24, 297.9
- Secondary road services districts
 - See also subhead Benefited Districts above*
 - Indebtedness, 357I.12
 - Tax levy, 357I.8
 - Trustees, 357I.8, 357I.9
- Secretary of agriculture
 - See also subhead State Officers below*
 - General provisions, 39.8, 39.9
- Secretary of state
 - See also subhead State Officers below*
 - General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
- Senate of Iowa and state senators, *see subhead General Assembly above*
- Senate of the United States and United States senators
 - See also subhead Federal Offices above*
 - General provisions, Const US I §3, 4; Const US Amend 17; 39.10
 - Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
 - Certificates of election, 50.43
 - Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
 - Nomination papers
 - Filing, 43.11(2)
 - Signatures required, 43.20(2)
 - Nominations, 43.6

ELECTIONS — Continued

Senate of the United States and United States senators — Continued
 Vacancies, filling, 69.13
 Sheep and wool promotion board, establishment, referendums, ch 182
 Sheep excise tax assessment referendums, ch 182
 Sheriffs, *see subhead Counties above*
 Signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
 Soil and water conservation district commissioners
General provisions, 39.21, 161A.5, 161A.6
 Multiple officeholding prohibition exception, 39.11
 Soybean association board of directors, ch 185
 Soybean excise tax assessment referendums, ch 185
 Special charter cities, *see subhead Cities and City Elections above*
 Special elections
 Date, 39.2
 Defined, 39.3
 Notice, 39.6
 Political subdivisions, 47.6
 School districts, 277.2
 Vacancies in offices, elections to fill, 69.12 – 69.14
 State officers
See also subheads Attorney General; Auditor of State; General Assembly; Governor and Lieutenant Governor; Secretary of Agriculture; Secretary of State above; Treasurer of State below
 Candidates, nomination of, ch 43 – ch 45
 Contesting elections, ch 57
 Multiple officeholding, prohibition, 39.11, 39.12
 Nominations of candidates, ch 43 – ch 45
 Vacancies in office, filling, 69.13
 Street lighting districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Indebtedness, 357C.10
 Tax levy, 357C.7
 Trustees, 357C.7, 357C.8
 Suffrage, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
 Supervisors, county, *see subhead Counties above*
 Supreme court justices, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above*
 Tally lists, *see subhead Returns and Tally Lists above*
 Taxes, elections for
 City levies, 384.12
 County levies, 331.425
 Emergency medical services, ch 422D
 Emergency medical services districts, 357F.8, 357G.8
 Hospitals, county, levy for construction, 347.7
 Hotel and motel taxes, ch 423A
 Law enforcement districts, 357D.8
 Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.22, 28E.28A, 28E.28B

ELECTIONS — Continued

Taxes, elections for — Continued
 Local option taxes, ch 423B
 Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, sales and services taxes, 28A.17
 Recreational lake districts, 357E.8
 School districts, *see subhead School Districts and School Elections above*
 Secondary road services districts, 357I.8
 Street lighting districts, 357C.7
 Water quality districts, 357E.8
 Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), *see subhead Emergency Communications Systems (911 and E911 Service) above*
 Terms of officers elected, 39.8 – 39.24
 Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.8, 50.44
 Time of elections, Const Iowa II §7; 39.1 – 39.7, 43.7
 Townships and township elections
 Bond issues, 75.1
 Clerks, *see Officers of Townships under this subhead below*
 Halls, construction, 360.1
 Hospitals for merged areas, merger plan approval, 145A.7, 145A.21, 145A.22
 Library use contracts with cities, termination, 336.18
 New townships, first election, 359.10 – 359.13
 Officers of townships
General provisions, 39.21, 39.22
 Ballots, separate, 49.30
 Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
 Trustees, *see Officers of Townships under this subhead above*
 Training course for election personnel, 49.124 – 49.126
 Treasurer of state
See also subhead State Officers above
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
 Treasurers, county, *see subhead Counties above*
 Turkey assessment imposition, referendums, ch 184A
 Turkey marketing council establishment referendums, ch 184A
 United States offices, *see subhead Federal Offices above*
 Vacancies in offices
 Filling, ch 69
 Special elections to fill, 39.2
 Vacancies on ballots, *see subhead Nomination of Candidates and Nominees above*
 Vice president of the United States, *see subhead President and Vice President of the United States and Electors for President and Vice President above*
 Violations and penalties for violations, ch 39A
 Voters and voting
See also subhead Polling Places above
General provisions, Const Iowa II; ch 48A

ELECTIONS — Continued

Voters and voting — Continued

- Abridgement of voting rights because of race, color, or previous condition of servitude, prohibition, Const US Amend 15
- Abridgement of voting rights because of sex, prohibition, Const US Amend 19
- Abridgement of voting rights by state, reduction in basis of representation, Const US Amend 14
- Absent voters and absentee voting
 - General provisions*, ch 53
 - Armed forces members, *see Armed Forces Members under this subhead below*
 - Confined persons, 53.22
 - Judicial elections, 46.23
- Age for voting
 - General provisions*, Const US Amend 26; Const Iowa II §1
 - Registration of voters, age requirements, 48A.5
- Armed forces members
 - Absentee voting, 53.37 – 53.53
 - Residency, Const Iowa II §4; 48A.5, 48A.5A
- Assistance, 49.90
- Blind persons
 - Absentee voting assistance, 53.15
 - Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91
- Booths, 49.25
- Bribery of electors, 39A.2
- Challenges, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22
- Competency and competent persons, *see Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead below*
- Criminal offenses, ch 39A
- Criminals, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
- Denial of voting rights because of race, color, or previous condition of servitude, prohibition, Const US Amend 15
- Denial of voting rights because of sex, prohibition, Const US Amend 19
- Disabilities, persons with
 - Absentee voting assistance, 53.15
 - Accessibility to polling places and voting booths, 49.21, 49.25
 - Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91
- Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
- Eligible electors, 39.3
- Employees
 - Intimidation by employer, 39A.5
 - Leave time to vote, 39A.5, 49.109
- General assembly, elections by, Const Iowa III §38; 2.29, 2.30
- Incompetency and incompetent persons
 - See also Mental Retardation, Persons with, under this subhead below*
 - Defined, 48A.2(3)
 - Determination of competency of wards, 633.556(1), 633.679

ELECTIONS — Continued

Voters and voting — Continued

- Instruction in voting statutes and procedures by high schools, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A, 331.502(17)
- Machines and optical scan systems used for voting
 - General provisions*, ch 52, 331.383
 - Appropriations for purchase by counties, 331.427(3c)
 - Bond issues for purchase by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Examination, 49.127
 - Use, 49.26
- Mentally incompetent persons, *see Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead above*
- Mental retardation, persons with
 - See also Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead above*
 - Determination of competency to vote, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
- Military forces members, *see Armed Forces Members under this subhead above*
- Misconduct, ch 39A
- Optical scan systems used for voting, *see Machines and Optical Scan Systems used for Voting under this subhead below*
- Poll tax payment requirement, prohibition, Const US Amend 24
- Prevention of voting, criminal offenses, 39A.2
- Primary elections
 - Party affiliation, changing and declaring, 43.41, 43.42
 - Party ticket, restriction, 43.38
- Procurement of voting, criminal offenses, 39A.2
- Registration of voters
 - General provisions*, ch 48A
 - Expenses, payment by counties, tax levy for, 331.424(1c)
 - Form and link on website of revenue department, 421.17(28)
 - Misconduct, ch 39A
 - State commission, 47.8
 - State registrar, 47.7
- Residence
 - General provisions*, 48A.5, 48A.5A
 - Place of voting, 49.9
 - Requirements, Const Iowa II §1
- School students eligible to register, list to county commissioner, 280.9A
- Tax payment requirement, prohibition, Const US Amend 24
- Wards, determination of competency to vote, 633.556(1), 633.679
- Wagering on results, criminal offense, 725.10
- Wards in cities, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
- Water districts
 - See also subhead Benefited Districts above*
 - Establishment, 357.12 – 357.16

ELECTIONS — Continued

- Water districts — Continued
 - Subdistricts, establishment, 357.29
- Water quality districts
 - See also subhead Benefited Districts above*
 - Indebtedness, 357E.11
 - Tax levy, 357E.8
 - Trustees, 357E.8, 357E.9
- Wool excise tax assessment referendums, ch 182
- Wool promotion board establishment, referendums, ch 182
- Write-in votes
 - General provisions*, 49.99
 - City elections, 376.11
 - County subdivision offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
 - Primary elections, 43.66
- Zoos
 - Bond issues, 394.2
 - Contracts for use, approval, 394.4

ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS

- See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS; UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*
- Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)
- Batteries, *see BATTERIES*
- City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
- Deaths caused by electrical injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)
- Electric cooperatives, *see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*
- Generation facilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*
- Hydroelectric power and facilities, *see HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES*
- Immobilization devices for persons (stun guns), inclusion as dangerous weapons, 702.7
- Licensing and regulation of electricians
 - See also PROFESSIONS*
 - General provisions*, ch 103
- Licensing and regulation of residential service companies, ch 523C
- Motor vehicles powered by electricity, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Electric Vehicles*
- Processing, electricity consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
- Sales of electricity
 - Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
 - City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 423.2(2)
 - Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5

ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS — Continued

- Sales of electricity — Continued
 - Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(36, 53, 84)
 - Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(53)
- Stun guns, inclusion as dangerous weapons, 702.7
- Substations, construction of, protection of homesteads from condemnation for, 478.15
- Taxation of electricity and electricity providers, *see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities*
- Transformer fluids, soy-based, tax credits for use of, 422.11R, 422.33(22), 423.4(7), 437A.17C, ch 476D
- Transmission facilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*
- Vehicles powered by electricity, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Electric Vehicles*
- Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(53)
- Weapons used for immobilization of persons, *see WEAPONS, subhead Dangerous Weapons*

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS
*See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES***ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT**

- See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*
- Cameras, *see PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT*
- E-mail, use restrictions, ch 716A
- Funds transfer systems, *see ATMs AND ATM CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS*
- Harassment via electronic communication, 708.7
- Sales tax exemption, 423.3(67)
- Signatures, *see SIGNATURES*
- Surveillance by interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
- Use and security of electronic transactions
 - General provisions*, 554D.101 – 554D.124
 - Public records related to security of electronic transactions, confidentiality, 22.7(38b)
- Waste equipment, recycling of, 455J.3(5)

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS

- See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS*

ELEPHANTS

- Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of elephants, ch 717F

ELEVATORS (GRAIN)

See *GRAIN*

ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)

Safety regulation and enforcement for elevators
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89A, 91.4(9), 331.304(4)
 Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
 Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)
 Remedial actions, reporting of, 88.19
 Smoking in elevators, restrictions on, ch 142D

ELK

Brucellosis, see *BRUCELLOSIS*, subhead *Control and Eradication in Animals*
 Chronic wasting disease, see *CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE*
 Farm deer, see *FARM DEER*
 Game, see *GAME*
 Hunting, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Game Hunting and Hunters*
 Illegal taking or possession of elk, penalties for, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21

ELUDING OF LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Drivers of Motor Vehicles*

E-MAIL

Use restrictions, ch 716A

EMANCIPATED MINORS

See *MINORS*

EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION

Juneteenth National Freedom Day, designation and observance, 1C.14

EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS

See also *FUNERALS*, subhead *Directing and Directors of Funerals*
 Control of final disposition of remains, ch 144C
 Dead bodies donated under anatomical gift Act, embalming of, 142C.8(9)
 Psychiatric hospital patients, embalming of dead bodies of, 225.33
 Regulation by state public health department, 135.11(8)
 Reporting of bodies useable for scientific purposes by embalmers, 142.3
 Reporting of deaths affecting public interest by embalmers, 331.802(1)
 Restrictions on embalming, 331.805(2)

EMBEZZLEMENT

See *THEFT*

EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

See also *CIVIL DEFENSE; EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION; SEARCH AND RESCUE*

General provisions, ch 29C

Agencies for emergency management, see subheads *Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response; Planning Duties and Agencies below*

Alarm systems, ch 100C, 103.14

All-terrain vehicle operation for provision of emergency services, 321.234A(1d)

Assistance at accident, 613.17

Boats used for emergency responses, see *EMERGENCY VESSELS*

Chemical emergencies

General provisions, ch 30, 84A.5(4)

Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

Cities, management of and response to emergencies by, see subhead *Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response below*

College students affected by national emergencies, financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for, 261.5

Commissions and agencies for emergency management and response

See also subhead *Planning Duties and Agencies below*

Districts for provision of emergency response services, ch 357J

Local commissions and agencies

General provisions, 29C.9

Coordinators, 29C.10

Funding, 29C.17, 331.424(1j), 331.427(3a), 384.12(22)

Mutual aid arrangements, 29C.11

Planning by counties, 331.381(2)

State commission for emergency response, 29.1, ch 30

Communications relating to emergencies, see subhead *Telecommunications Relating to Emergencies below*

Compacts

Emergency management assistance, 29C.21

Statewide mutual aid, 29C.22

Coordinators, 29C.10

Counties, management of and response to emergencies by, see subhead *Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response above*

Districts for provision of emergency response services, ch 357J

**EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY
RESPONSES — Continued**

- Division for emergency management in state public defense department, *see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division*
- Economic emergency fund, 8.55
- Energy emergencies, 473.8
- Environmental protection, emergency response team training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
- False claims of emergencies, criminal offense, 727.6
- First response services and personnel, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES, subhead First Response Services and Personnel*
- Good Samaritan laws, *see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS*
- Government agencies, management of and response to emergencies by, *see subheads Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response above; Planning Duties and Agencies below*
- Hazardous conditions, 455B.388
- Medical care services and personnel, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*
- Military forces of state, employment for emergency management, 29A.7
- Mortgage foreclosure moratorium law, 654.15
- Motor vehicles used for emergency responses, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
- Mutual aid agreements by fire departments, 28E.31
- Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated offenders, restitution for resulting response, 321J.2(9)
- Planning duties and agencies
See also subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response above
General provisions, ch 30
Information concerning emergency preparedness, confidentiality of, 22.7(50)
- Poor persons, emergency relief for, ch 251, 331.381(7)
- Preparedness, *see subhead Planning Duties and Agencies above*
- Radioactive materials, 136C.13
- Rescue services and personnel, *see RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL*
- School districts, *see subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response above*
- Telecommunications relating to emergencies
Criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7
Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

**EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY
RESPONSES — Continued**

- Terrorism, *see TERRORISM*
- Townships, emergency services provided by
Fire protection, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
Medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*
Warning systems, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
- Training for emergency responders, 100B.21 – 100B.25
- Vehicles used for emergency responses, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
- Warning systems
Real estate improvement district systems, 358C.4
Township systems, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
- Waterborne vessels used for emergency responses, *see EMERGENCY VESSELS*
- EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS
SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**
General provisions, ch 34, 34A.1 – 34A.10
E911 communications council, 34A.15
False reports to systems, criminal offense, 718.6
Funding by Iowa finance authority bonds, 16.161, 34A.20 – 34A.22
Surcharges for services, sales tax exemption, 423.3(69A)
- Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(1j), 80B.11C
- EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND
SERVICES**
See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL; TRAUMA INJURIES AND TRAUMA CARE SERVICES
General provisions, ch 147A, ch 272C
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) exposure, notification to emergency services providers, 141A.8
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related conditions training for emergency services providers, 135.11(23)
- Adult abuse reporting by emergency services providers, ch 235B
- Anatomical gift law duties of emergency services providers, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Assaults against emergency services providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
- Assistance by state, 135.25, 144.45A
- Benefited districts for provision of emergency services, *see subhead Districts for Provision of Emergency Services below*

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES — Continued

- Child abuse reporting by emergency services providers, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
- Complaints against emergency services providers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
- Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(9), 100B.31
- Defibrillators, *see DEFIBRILLATORS*
- Disease exposure of emergency services providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
- Districts for provision of emergency services
 - Benefited districts
 - General provisions*, ch 357F
 - County authority, 331.382(8)
 - City districts
 - General provisions*, ch 357G
 - Dissolved districts, transfer to cities, 357F.12
 - Incorporation by cities, indebtedness payment, 357F.13
 - Tax levies for districts, 384.12(19)
 - County districts, ch 357J
- Division for emergency medical services in state public health department, 135.140 – 135.147
- Driving and drivers of vehicles by emergency responders, *see subhead Vehicles used by Emergency Medical Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Emergency Medical Personnel below*
- Fire departments of municipalities, agreements to provide emergency services, 28E.32
- First response services and personnel
 - Definition of first responder, 147A.1
 - Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5, 147A.8
 - Nurses staffing services, authority of, 147A.12
 - Physician assistants staffing services, authority of, 147A.13
 - Vaccination program for first responders exposed to infectious disease, 135.146
- Funding of emergency services
 - State assistance for counties, 135.25, 144.45A
 - Taxes to fund services, 331.424C, 359.43, 384.12(19), ch 422D
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) exposure, notification to emergency services providers, 141A.8
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection prevention training for emergency services providers, 135.11(23)
- Leaves of absence for state officers and employees who are emergency services providers, 55.2
- Liability of emergency services providers for acts and omissions, 613.17

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES — Continued

- Moneys for emergency services, *see subhead Funding of Emergency Services above*
 - Motor vehicles used by emergency medical personnel and operation of vehicles by emergency medical personnel, *see subhead Vehicles used by Emergency Medical Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Emergency Medical Personnel below*
 - Obstruction of emergency services, criminal offense, 719.1
 - Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 - Organizations of emergency services providers, gambling games conducted by, 99B.8(6)
 - Public employees' retirement system benefits for emergency services providers, 97B.49B
 - Taxes to fund emergency services, 331.424C, 359.43, 384.12(19), ch 422D
 - Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(1j), 80B.11C
 - Township emergency services
 - General provisions*, 357J.17, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
 - County provision of services, 331.385, 331.424C
 - Tax payments to providers of services to townships, 359.49(8)
 - Training for emergency medical services personnel, 100B.21 – 100B.25
 - Vehicles used by emergency medical personnel and operation of vehicles by emergency medical personnel
 - See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
 - Accidents by vehicles operated by emergency responders, reporting, 321.267A
 - Lights on privately owned vehicles, 321.423
 - Registration plates for members of emergency medical services agencies, 321.34(10A)
 - Volunteer emergency services providers
 - Death benefits for volunteer providers, 80.9(9), 100B.31
 - Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
 - Liability for emergency assistance rendered by volunteers, 613.17
 - Weapons permits, acquisition by emergency services providers as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
 - Workers' compensation for emergency services providers, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Emergency Medical Care and Rescue Personnel*
- EMERGENCY RELIEF**
General provisions, ch 251, 331.381(7)
- EMERGENCY RESCUE**
See RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

See also **AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES**, *subhead Vehicles used by Emergency Medical Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Emergency Medical Personnel; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*, *subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*, *subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers; RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL*, *subhead Vehicles used by Rescue Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Rescue Personnel*

Bells, equipment and use, 321.433

Builders of emergency vehicles, licenses for, 322.29

Defined, 321.1(6)

Driving and drivers of emergency vehicles, *see subhead Operation and Operators of Emergency Vehicles below*

Lights and lighting equipment, 321.422, 321.423

Operation and operators of emergency vehicles
General provisions, 321.230, 321.231

Exclusion of operators from chauffeurs definition, 321.1(8)

Right-of-way of vehicles, 321.324

Volunteer operators, liability for operation, 613.17

Privately owned vehicles, designation as emergency vehicles, 321.451

Registration of motor vehicles, exemption for emergency vehicles, 321.19(1)

Right-of-way for emergency vehicles, 321.324

Seat belt equipment and use requirements for motor vehicles and vehicle occupants, exemption for emergency vehicles and vehicle occupants, 321.445(2f)

Sirens, equipment and use, 321.433

Stationary emergency vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A

Whistles, equipment and use, 321.433

EMERGENCY VESSELS

See also **RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL**

Defined, 462A.2(3)

Operation of vessels, 462A.12(4), 462A.34

EMINENT DOMAIN

See also **CONFISCATIONS (PROPERTY)**

General provisions, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §18; ch 6A, ch 6B

Advertising devices, condemnation of Interstate highway system, nonconforming devices, 306B.4

Off-premises devices, removal of, compensation requirements, 306C.24

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued

Advertising devices, condemnation of —
Continued

Primary highways, nonconforming devices, 306C.15 – 306C.17

Aviation authorities, power of eminent domain, 330A.8(11), 330A.13

Billboards, *see subhead Advertising Devices, Condemnation of, above*

Cable system line construction, damages to lands by, determination, 477.4

Cemeteries and cemetery associations

Power of and acquisitions by eminent domain for cemeteries and cemetery associations, 6A.4(4)

Protection of cemeteries from condemnation, 6A.7, 478.15

Cities, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain

General provisions, 6A.4(6), 364.4(1)

Joint buildings with counties, power of eminent domain for, 346.27(9b)

Residential buildings found to be nuisances, condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A

Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 403.7

Utilities, *see subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain below*

Colleges, state, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, 262.36

Compensation commissions

General provisions, 6B.4 – 6B.7

Appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1v, 3)

Highway condemnation, 306.28, 306.29, 306.31

Conservation easements, acquisition by eminent domain, prohibition, ch 457A

Counties, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain

General provisions, 6A.4(1), 331.304(8)

Hospitals, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, 347.13(1)

Joint buildings with county seats, power of eminent domain for, 346.27(9b)

Sheriffs, duties and procedures relating to eminent domain, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656

Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 403.7

Dormitories at state universities, condemnation of property for, 262.36

Drainage districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 468.128, 468.146(1), 468.366

Easements

Conservation easements, acquisition by eminent domain, prohibition, ch 457A

Public ways to and from roads, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued

Egress from lands to roads, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)

Electric utilities, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, *see subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain below*

Fair board, state, powers of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 173.14(8)

Federal government, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3

Floodway obstructions and restrictions, condemnation of, 455B.275(5, 9)

Funds from condemnation, sheriff's duties, 331.656

Gains from converted property, income taxation, 422.7(49), 422.35(22), 422.73(3)

Highways, condemnation of property for
General provisions, 306.19, 306.27 – 306.37, 331.304(8)

Advertising devices, condemnation of, *see subhead Advertising Devices, Condemnation of, above*

Buildings, moving costs responsibility, 6B.44

Connections to highways via public ways, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)

Costs and damages, payment funds, 306.26

Counties, power of eminent domain, 331.304(8)

Fences, moving costs responsibility, 6B.44

Improvements of secondary roads, condemnation of land for materials, 309.63

Parks, connections to public highways, 461A.8 – 461A.10

Taxation of property acquired by eminent domain, 427.2

Unused rights-of-way, sale, 306.22 – 306.25

Homestead sites, protection from condemnation, 478.15

Hospitals, county, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, 347.13(1)

Housing construction

Cities, condemnation of buildings for housing construction, 364.12A

Public housing projects, acquisition of property for, 403A.3(4), 403A.20

Income taxation of gain from converted property, 422.7(45), 422.35(22), 422.73(3)

Ingress to lands from roads, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)

Instruments affecting real property, validity against governmental agencies in condemnation proceedings, 558.41(1)

Joint entities for exercise of public agency powers, use of power of eminent domain for, 28F.11

Junkyards

Compensation for taking or restricting use of property, 306C.9

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued

Junkyards — Continued

Screening or removal, acquisition of land for, 306C.5

Jury to assess damages, fees and expenses of sheriffs, 331.655(1)

Levee districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 468.128, 468.146(1), 468.366

Mineral land owners, power of eminent domain, 6A.4(3)

Moneys from condemnation, sheriff's duties, 331.656

Moving expenses, 6B.14

Natural resource commission, power of eminent domain, 461A.7 – 461A.10

Orchards, condemnation of

Damages paid before dispossession, 6B.26(1)

Dam construction, damages determined, 6B.26(2)

Protection from condemnation, 478.15

Parks, condemnation of lands for parks and connections to highways, 461A.7 – 461A.10

Pipeline companies, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain

General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16

Displaced persons, relocation assistance for, 6B.42

Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)

Railroads, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain

General provisions, 6A.6 – 6A.18, ch 6B

Abandoned rights-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77

Displaced persons' relocation assistance, 6B.42

Mineral lands, railroad rights-of-way to, 6A.4(3)

Spur tracks, rights-of-way for, 327G.64

Railway finance authority, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 327I.7(4)

Real estate improvement districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 358C.12

Records affecting real property, validity against governmental agencies in condemnation proceedings, 558.41(1)

Records relating to condemnation, receipt and preservation by secretary of state, 9.2A

Regents board, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 262.36

Riparian owners and lessees on Mississippi and Missouri rivers, construction of facilities obstructing others, 327F.4, 327F.5

Roads, condemnation of property for, *see subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for, above*

Sanitary districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 358.17

Schools and school corporations

Power of and acquisitions by condemnation for school corporations, 297.6

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued

- Schools and school corporations — Continued
 - Protection of schoolhouses from condemnation, 478.15
- Sheriffs, county, duties and procedures relating to eminent domain, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656
- Signs, condemnation of, *see subhead Advertising Devices, Condemnation of, above*
- Soil and water conservation subdistricts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 6A.4(5), 161A.21
- Taxation of taken and converted property, 422.7(45), 422.35(22), 422.73(3), 427.2
- Telegraph line construction, damages to lands by, determination, 477.4
- Telephone line construction, damages to lands by, determination, 477.4
- United States government, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
- Universities, state, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, 262.36
- Urban renewal projects, condemnation of property for, 403.7
- Utilities, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain
 - Cities, utilities in, acquisition by condemnation by cities, 6B.46
 - Displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
 - Electric power agencies, 476A.22
 - Electric transmission line operators
 - General provisions*, 478.6, 478.15
 - Displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
 - Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)
- Pipeline companies, *see subhead Pipeline Companies, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain*
- Telephone, telegraph, and cable systems, damages to lands, determination, 477.4
- Waste management facilities, condemnation of land for, 455B.487
- Water districts, condemnation of rights-of-way for, 357.31
- Water utilities, joint, 389.3
- Waste management facilities, condemnation of land for, 455B.487
- Watercourse obstructions and restrictions, condemnation of, 455B.275(5, 9)
- Water recreational areas, condemnation of land for, 461A.75
- Water utilities, *see subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain above*

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

EMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYERS, AND EMPLOYEES

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPOWERMENT OF COMMUNITIES

See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

EMS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

EMUS

See BIRDS

ENACTMENTS (LEGISLATION)

City legislation, *see CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities*

County legislation, *see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties*

State legislation, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Legislation*

ENCUMBRANCES

See also ATTACHMENT; EASEMENTS; EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES); LIENS; MORTGAGES; SECURITY INTERESTS

Encumbrance books and entries in encumbrance books

General provisions, 602.8104(2d)

Attachments

General provisions, 639.28

Cancellations of entries, 639.64

Releases of attachments, filing and recordation, 639.69, 639.70

Executions

General provisions, 626.20

Entries in foreign countries, 626.9

Lienholder's advancements, recordation, 629.3

Real property in another county, pending actions regarding, notice entry, 617.13

ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

General provisions, ch 481B

Damages for illegal taking or possessing of animals, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Violations and penalties for violations, 481A.134, 481A.135

ENDANGERMENT OF CHILDREN

See CHILDREN

ENDORSEMENTS

Commercial law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Driver's licenses, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits*

Education practitioners, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*

ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM

- General provisions*, 15.104(9h), 15E.301 – 15E.306
 Charitable donations to foundations under program, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
 Tax credits for endowment gifts, 422.11H, 422.33(14), 422.60(7), 432.12D, 533.329(2 “I”)

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

- Community endowment funds, organizations, and grants, *see* **ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM**
 County endowment fund, 15E.311, 99F.11(3d), 421.17(29)
 Educational institutions’ real property, tax exemption, 427.1(9)
 Management, ch 540A

ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

See also **COAL; ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS; FUELS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY AND SYSTEMS; HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT; HYDROGEN; LIGHT AND LIGHTING; NATURAL GAS; NUCLEAR ENERGY; SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT; STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT; UTILITIES; WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind**

- Alternate and alternative energy, *see subhead Renewable Energy below*
 Assistance for low-income and indigent persons
 Delivery of community action programs, 216A.93
 Funding for low-income energy assistance program, 216A.99, 216A.103(6), 476.51(5), 476.66
 Heating assistance
 Fuel cost payment assistance, 216A.103
 Moneys from energy crisis fund, 216A.102
 Utility disconnection prevention and payment assistance program, 216A.104
 Weatherization assistance, *see* **WEATHERIZATION**
 Audits of school buildings, 279.44
 Center for energy conservation, efficiency, and production
 General provisions, 266.39C
 Alternate energy revolving loan program, 476.46
 Funding for center, 476.1A(1e), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A, 478.29, 479.31, 479B.21
 Report by center, 476.10A
 Compact on energy (midwest energy interstate compact), 473A.1
 Conservation and efficiency of energy use and independence initiatives
 General provisions, ch 469, ch 473
 Audits of energy independence office by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS — Continued

- Conservation and efficiency of energy use and independence initiatives — Continued
 Building code energy efficiency standards, 103A.7 – 103A.8B, 103A.10(4, 5), 103A.27
 Energy center, state, *see subhead Center for Energy Conservation, Efficiency, and Production above*
 Gas decorative lamps, sale of, restriction, 478A.7
 Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis of, 72.5, ch 470
 Public records relating to energy independence initiatives, confidentiality of, 22.7(60)
 Utility programs and initiatives, 476.1A(7), 476.1B(1), 476.6(14, 16, 18), 476.62, 476.63
 Weatherization assistance, *see* **WEATHERIZATION**
 Costs of energy
 Payment assistance for low-income and indigent persons, *see subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons above*
 Property receiving services, disclosure of costs for, 476.56
 Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis of, 72.5, ch 470
 Efficiency of energy use, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above*
 Emergencies, 473.8
 Housing, public, insulation requirements, 403A.11
 Independence initiatives, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above*
 Indigent persons, energy assistance for, *see subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons above*
 Life cycle cost analysis of public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
 Low-income persons, energy assistance for, *see subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons above*
 Midwest energy interstate compact, 473A.1
 Payment for energy, *see subhead Costs of Energy above*
 Petroleum and petroleum products, *see* **PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
 Poor persons, energy assistance for, *see subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons above*
 Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis of, 72.5, ch 470
 Reduction of energy use, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above*

**ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS —
Continued**

- Renewable energy
 - Building code standards to facilitate renewable energy development and use, 103A.8(8)
 - Development initiatives and incentives, ch 469, 476.41 – 476.47
 - Hydroelectric power, *see* **HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES**
 - Hydrogen, *see* **HYDROGEN**
 - Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
 - Loans for renewable energy systems, funding by Iowa finance authority, 16.37
 - Motor fuels, *see* **FUELS**, *subhead Renewable Fuels*
 - Solar energy, *see* **SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT**
 - Tax credits and refunds, 15.335, 422.11J, 422.33(16), 422.60(8), 423.4(4), 432.12E, 437A.17B, ch 476B, ch 476C
 - Utility customers using renewable energy, discrimination against, prohibition, 476.21
 - Wind energy, *see* **WIND**, *subhead Energy and Power from Wind*
- Saving of energy, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above*
- School buildings, energy audits of, 279.44
- Solid waste conversion facilities, joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
- Use of energy, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above*
- Weatherization assistance, *see* **WEATHERIZATION**

ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS

- See also* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau*; **PROFESSIONS**
- General provisions*, ch 542B
- All-terrain vehicle operation for surveying, 321.234A(1b)
- City engineers, *see* **CITIES**, *subhead Engineers*
- Corporations for engineering practice, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- County engineers, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Engineers*
- Drainage district engineers, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**
- Emergency medical services district engineers, 357F.6, 357G.6
- Groundwater professionals, certification of, 455B.474(9)
- Levee district engineers, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**
- Limited liability companies for practice of engineering, *see* **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

**ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS —
Continued**

- Professional corporations for practice of engineering, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- Secondary road district engineers, 357I.6

ENGINES

- Boat engines, storage of, liens by keepers, ch 579
- Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

ENGLAND AND ENGLISH GOVERNMENT

- Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

- Arabic figures, inclusion in English language, 4.1(18)
- Food labels, 189.9
- Government in Iowa, use of English language, 1.18
- Jurors, proficiency in English language, 607A.4
- Laws in English language, statutory construction of, 4.14
- Legal publications, use of English language, 618.1, 618.2
- Official language of state, declaration of, 1.18
- Roman numerals, inclusion in English language, 4.1(18)
- School education and instruction in English, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Language Instruction and Usage*

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE

- See* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

ENSNARING

- See* **TRAPPING AND TRAPS**

ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES

- Economic development enterprise zones
 - General provisions*, 15E.191 – 15E.197
 - Persons and businesses in distressed areas, economic development financial assistance, 15A.1(5)
 - Tax credits for businesses, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5)
- Economic enterprise areas
 - General provisions*, 15E.231 – 15E.233
 - Tax credits, 422.11K, 422.33(17), 422.60(9), 432.12F, 533.329(2k)
- Quality jobs enterprise zone, economic development assistance in, 15A.9

ENTERPRISES

- Business and commercial enterprises, *see* **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**
- City enterprises, *see* **CITIES**
- County enterprises, *see* **COUNTIES**

ENTERTAINMENT

- Amusements, *see* **AMUSEMENTS**

ENTERTAINMENT — Continued

Districts developed for entertainment uses
General provisions, 303.3B
 Promotional program, 15.274
 Tax credits for rehabilitation projects in districts, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
 Theaters, *see THEATERS*

ENTICING AWAY OF MINORS

See MINORS

ENTOMOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGISTS

State entomologist, *see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND ENTREPRENEURS

See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

ENUCLEATORS

Authority under anatomical gift law, ch 142C

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

General provisions, ch 455B
 Audits for hazards and contamination, ch 455K
 Brownfield redevelopment program, *see BROWNFIELD SITES*
 Cities, infractions against, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)
 Coal mining, 207.7
 Commission for environmental protection in state natural resources department, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Environmental Protection Commission*
 Contaminated property, liabilities and responsibilities of owners, 455B.751 – 455B.754
 Covenants, 455B.103(7), 455B.474(1f), 455H.103(8), 455H.206, ch 455I, 558.68(5), 614.24, 614.32(6)
 Emergencies, response team training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
 Environment first fund
General provisions, 8.57A
 Consideration in financial operations, 8.58
 Groundwater protection, ch 455E
 Hazardous waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*
 Highway construction and maintenance, natural and historic preservation, 314.23, 314.24
 Keep Iowa beautiful fund, 314.28
 Laboratories for environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115
 Land recycling and environmental remediation standards
General provisions, ch 455H

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION — Continued

Land recycling and environmental remediation standards — Continued
 Budget for program, 455A.6(6d)
 Eminent domain, power of and acquisitions by, 6A.22(2)
 Environmental covenants, 455B.103(7), 455B.474(1f), 455H.103(8), 455H.206, ch 455I, 558.68(5), 614.24, 614.32(6)
 Litter control, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge for, *see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, subhead Diminution of Petroleum, Environmental Protection Charge for*
 Pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
 Radioactive material disposal, 455B.331 – 455B.340
 Resources enhancement and protection (REAP), *see RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*
 Sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
 Solid waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 Underground storage tank regulation, 455B.471 – 455B.478
 Water allocation and use, 455B.261 – 455B.281
 Water protection projects, 159.6(10), ch 161C
 Water treatment, 455B.211 – 455B.224

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION

See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

EPHEDRINE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Possession in presence of child, child in need of assistance and child abuse law applicability, 232.2(6p), 232.68(2g)

EPIDEMICS, EPIDEMIOLOGY, AND EPIDEMIOLOGISTS

See DISEASES

EPILEPSY

Center for disabilities and development for persons with epilepsy, 263.9 – 263.13
 Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

EQUAL RIGHTS

General provisions, Const Iowa I §1
 Affirmative action, ch 19B
 Civil rights protection, ch 216
 Individual rights, *see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS*
 Voting, Const Iowa II

EQUINE ANIMALS

Brands for animals and branded animals, *see*
BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS

Diseases and disease control, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control*

Donkeys

See also LIVESTOCK

Brands for livestock and branded livestock, *see*
BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS

Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny, 331.653(42), ch 580

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

Protection of agricultural animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A

Horses

See also LIVESTOCK

Brands for livestock and branded livestock, *see*
BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS

Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny of stallions, 331.653(42), ch 580

Brushy creek recreation area, equestrian trails and campground, 455A.8A

Diseases and disease control, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control*

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Dourine control, 159.6(2), ch 163

Draft horses, sales tax exemption, 423.3(14)

Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see*
ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots

Feed for horses, *see FEED*

Glanders control, 159.6(2), ch 163

Health regulation and care, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock*

Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

Law enforcement agency horses, exclusion from confinement and impoundment for biting, 351.39

Liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny of stallions, 331.653(42), ch 580

Maladie du coit control, 159.6(2), ch 163

Markets and marketing, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Markets and Marketing of Livestock*

Meat, *see MEAT*

Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibition, 461A.39

Progeny of stallions, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on, 331.653(42), ch 580

EQUINE ANIMALS — Continued

Horses — Continued

Protection of agricultural animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A

Racing of horses, *see RACING*

Riding and riders of horses

See also ANIMALS, subhead Riding and Riders of Animals

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Yielding of roadway by persons on horseback, 321.298

Rodeos, *see RODEOS*

Sales, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock*

Stables, liens for care by, ch 579

Stallion's progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580

Vehicles drawn by horses, *see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals*

Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

Livestock, *see subhead Donkeys; Horses above; Mules below*

Mules

See also LIVESTOCK

Brands for livestock and branded livestock, *see*
BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Glanders control, 159.6(2), ch 163

Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

Meat, *see MEAT*

Protection of agricultural animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A

Vehicles drawn by mules, *see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals*

Ponies, *see subhead Horses above*

Protection of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A

EQUIPMENT

Agricultural equipment, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*

Construction equipment, *see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT*

Highway construction and maintenance equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles*

Industrial equipment, *see INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT*

Outdoor power equipment, *see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT*

Secured transactions and security interests in equipment, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Special mobile equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Special Mobile Equipment*

EQUIPMENT — Continued

Taxation of industrial and manufacturing equipment, *see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery*
 Utility equipment, *see UTILITY EQUIPMENT*

EQUITABLE SERVITUDE

Liens, validity determination, 575.1

EQUITY

See also CHANCERY

General provisions, ch 611

Appeals, 624.4

Evidence, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3 – 624.5

Judgment and execution, satisfaction, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.16 – 630.19

Judgments in ordinary actions, annulment or modification by equitable proceedings, prohibition, 611.15

Jurisdiction

General provisions, 611.4

District court, Const Iowa V §6

Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4

Mandamus, *see MANDAMUS*

Pleadings, abstract submitted, 624.5

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION

See REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)

EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL

See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

County authority to construct, operate, and maintain projects, 159.6(10), ch 161E

Highly erodible land, preservation plan, 159.8

Roadside vegetation projects and programs, 314.21, 314.22, 321.2(9, 11)

Soil and water conservation financing incentives, 161A.70 – 161A.76

Trees for erosion control, production and sale by state, 456A.20

Water protection fund for practices, 161C.4

ERRORS

Arbitration awards, correction, 679A.13

Court actions, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Errors*

Courts-martial, incorrect findings and sentences, error of law, 29B.66

Fiduciaries' settlements, correction, 633.52

Libel and defamatory statements published or broadcast, damage recovery and retraction, 659.2, 659.3

Telephone and telegraph messages, liability, 477.6 – 477.9

Writs of error, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Errors*

ERTs

See RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL, subhead Emergency Rescue Technicians

ESCALATORS

Safety regulation and enforcement for escalators

General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89A, 91.4(9)

Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

County regulation and enforcement, 331.304(4)

Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)

Remedial actions, reporting of, 88.19

ESCAPE

Arrested persons, *see subhead Prisoner Escapes below*

Criminal offenders, *see subhead Prisoner Escapes below*

Fire escapes, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Escapes*

Mental illness, persons hospitalized for, leaving hospitals or facilities, 229.14B

Mental retardation, persons with, departure from institutions, 222.9

Parolees, escapes by, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES, subhead Violators and Violations of Parole*

Prisoner escapes

General provisions, 719.4

Arrest and return of correctional facility inmates, 904.507

Assisting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.6

Detainers against prisoners in custody, escape while in another state, 821.5

Expenses incurred by escapees, payment of, 904.507A

Military forces members, 29B.92

Murder committed while escaping, criminal offense, 707.2

Permitting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.5

Prevention of escape, use of force, 704.8, 804.13

Punishment of jail prisoners, 356.21

Record by county sheriff, 356.6

Time not counted on sentence, 906.16

Sexually violent predators, escape from custody, 229A.5B

Work release, escapees from, *see WORK RELEASE, subhead Escapees and Escapes from Work Release*

ESCHEATS

Abandoned property, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

Aliens, nonresident, land acquired by, 9I.11

Correctional institution inmates, property of dead inmates, 904.508, 904.509

Estates of decedents, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents*

Foreign businesses and governments, land acquired by, 9I.11

ESCHEATS — Continued

Human services institution patients and residents, property of deceased, 218.67 – 218.70

Political campaign contributions, 68A.501

School fund, permanent, estates escheated to, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; ch 257B, 633.545

Unclaimed property, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

ESCROWS AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS

Consumer credit transactions, escrows for closing costs, 537.2501(1e)

Mortgage loan payments, *see MORTGAGES*

Self-service storage facilities, lien sale fund, 578A.4(8)

ESTATES IN LAND

See REAL ESTATE

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See also PROBATE CODE

Human services department institution residents, disposition of property of, 218.65 – 218.70

Medical assistance, debts for, recovery from estates, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of Assistance from*

Motor vehicles, transfer of ownership, 321.47

Poor persons, recovery of county assistance payments from, 252.13

Principal and income, determination and distribution of, ch 637

Safe deposit box contents, access to and disposition of, 524.810A, 533.318

Supplementary assistance, liens and claims against estates for, invalidation and release, 249.10

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Estates*

ESTHETICS AND ESTHETICIANS

See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

ESTOPPEL

Competition law cases, 553.17

Corporate existence, want of, no defense, 491.65

Deed, after-acquired interest, 557.4

Insurance application, not attached to policy, 511.34

Insurance, physician's health certificate, 511.31

Quieting title actions, prayer of petition, 649.2

Surety company on bond, 636.22

Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15 – 448.17

ESTRAYS

See STRAY ANIMALS

ETHANOL

Gasoline blended with ethanol, *see FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*

ETHANOL — Continued

Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A

Production of ethanol

Cooperative associations for production, 497.1, 498.2, 499.2

Financial assistance to production facilities, 15.104(9a), 15E.111, 15E.112, 15G.111(1a), 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104

Promotion of renewable fuels, ch 159A, 185C.11(5)

ETHERS

Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A

Poison sale and distribution restrictions, ch 205

ETHICS

Board for ethics and campaign disclosure, *see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*

Governmental officials, ch 68B

Professional persons, license revocation grounds, 147.55

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

General provisions, 7E.5(2), 68B.32 – 68B.33

Campaign finance regulation, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

County attorney duties, 331.756(15)

Ethics law enforcement, ch 68B

Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Gifts to state, reporting of, regulation, 8.7

ETHNICITY AND ETHNIC GROUPS

Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS*

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)

EUTHANASIA

Animal euthanasia, *see ANIMALS*

Assisting suicide, *see SUICIDE*

EVENTS CENTERS

Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)

EVICITION

Forcible entry and detainer actions, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*

Waste, judgment of forfeiture, eviction, 658.2

Writ of possession, 646.24

EVIDENCE

General provisions, ch 622

Abstracts of title, 646.7 – 646.9

Accounts, *see subhead Books of Account below*

Accused in criminal case, against self, Const US Amend 5

Acknowledged instruments, 589.1, 622.26, 622.36

EVIDENCE — Continued

Administrative contested case hearings, 17A.14
 Admissions of evidence
 Discretionary review of orders in criminal actions, 814.5(2b), 814.6(2a)
 Offer to confess judgment, giving in evidence, prohibition, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9
 Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1
 Adverse possession, claims of easements, 564.1, 564.7
 Affiant examined in court, 622.90
 Alcoholic beverage violations, 123.67, 123.88, 123.119
 Amount of evidence required, 619.9
 Animal ownership, 169A.10
 Appeal, requirements, 624.2 – 624.5
 Arbitration board, hearings, 679B.8 – 679B.10
 Arbitration, court supervised, 679A.7
 Autopsy, records and reports, 331.802
 Books of account
 Admissible as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
 Assignment, rights of parties, 539.3
 Electronic records, 622.28
 Production by duces tecum, 622.65
 Books of science, history, or art, 622.23
 Brands, 169A.10
 Burden of proof
 Amount of proof required, 619.9
 Assessor's valuation of property verified, 441.21
 Commercial transactions, 554.1303
 Contributory fault, 619.17
 Fish or game shipped into state, lawfully killed, 481A.31
 Local budget law hearings, 24.28
 Mental illness, hearings, inapplicability, 229.12
 Motor vehicles
 Franchiser, franchise hearing, 322A.9
 Motor fuel, franchise distributors, 322.5 – 322.7
 Plaintiff must prove negligence, 321.292
 Presumptions, *see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence below*
 Radio station, defamatory statement, 659.5
 Railroad cases, 327D.5, 327D.90, 327D.102
 Stop payment orders, payment after, 554.4403
 Support of poor, county controversies, 252.23
 Tax collection, five-year ownership, 443.17
 Telegraph company, error in message, 477.8
 Tobacco products tax assessment, 453A.46
 Veterans preference law trials, 35C.7
 Census record competent, 9F.5
 Certificates
 County treasurer as to taxes, conclusive, 445.24
 Loss of paper certified by official, 622.48
 Receiver of land office, presumption, 622.49, 622.50
 Wills admitted to probate, 633.301
 Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Child witness testimony, 915.38

EVIDENCE — Continued

Cigarette report, admissible, prima facie, 453A.15
 City ordinances, proof and admission, 622.62
 Civil liability no excuse from testifying, 622.13
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Common carrier rates, 327D.19
 Communications, privileged, 622.8 – 622.11
 Competency as witness not affected by religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4
 Competent evidence, defined, 622.105
 Computer printouts, 622.51A
 Concealment, 720.1
 Conclusive evidence
 Acknowledgments, 586.1
 Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
 Attorney's license revoked or suspended, 602.10122
 City plat prior to 1980, 592.3
 Deeds executed by surviving heirs, 558.14
 Deeds executed prior to 1980, 614.22
 Fiduciary income tax certificate, 422.27
 Heirs surviving, conveyances, 558.14
 Highway change proceedings, 306.30
 Legalizing Acts, 586.1
 Spouse, surviving, conveyances, 558.14
 State land sale, payment, 9G.6
 Tax deed, conclusive facts stated, 448.5
 Taxes, certificate of redemption, 445.24
 Taxes paid in special charter city, 420.236
 Unemployment compensation cases, other states' authority, 96.14(3)
 Will decree, notice legalized, 587.5
 Workers' compensation cases, 85.42, 87.21
 Confidential communications, *see subhead Privileged Communications below*
 Conspiracy, 706.1
 Contracts
 General provisions, 622.21, 622.22, 622.24 – 622.36
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Evidence*
 Statutes of frauds, *see STATUTES OF FRAUDS*
 Unwritten contracts, oral evidence, 622.35
 Contradictory statements, reporter's notes, 622.97
 Contributory fault, 619.17
 Contributory negligence, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 216C.6
 Controverted allegations, relevancy, 619.10
 Conveyances, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7
 Copies, certified, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Corporation books and records, production in court compelled, 491.64
 Court decisions of other states and governments, proof, 622.61
 Court records, proof and admission, 622.53 – 622.56
 Court rules, *see subhead Rules of Evidence below*

EVIDENCE — Continued

Courts-martial, 29B.51
 Credit union records, 533.323
 Criminalistics laboratory findings, 691.2 – 691.4
 Criminating evidence, *see INCRIMINATION*
 Cross-examination, *see WITNESSES*
 Custom and usage in commercial transactions, 554.1303
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, arrested, communications from, admissibility, 804.31
 Declarations against interest
 Decedent's entries and writings, 622.27
 Statutes of frauds, contracts in writing, 622.32
 Deeds, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7
 Denial, evidence admissible under, 619.10
 Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*
 Discovery, *see DISCOVERY*
 Dissolution of marriage, 598.17
 DNA profiling of criminal offenders, *see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling*
 Documentary evidence
 Blood tests, 600B.41
 Books of account, *see subhead Books of Account above*
 Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Cost of procuring, how taxed, 625.6
 Executive acts proved by evidence, 622.57
 Identification in reporter's notes, 622.101
 Notarizations legalized, 586.1
 Surveyor general's records, 622.47
 Documents filed with state and political subdivisions, evidence of mailing date, 622.105, 622.106
 Drivers of motor vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operators below*
 Duces tecum, 622.65
 Duplicate receipt from land office, 622.49
 Easement in land, use of, not admissible, 563.12
 Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1, 564.7
 Election contests, testimony secured, 58.5, 59.2, 61.11, 62.13, 62.16
 Electronic records, 622.28
 Equitable actions, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3 – 624.5
 Examination of witnesses, adverse, 624.1
 Execution of instruments, duplicate proof, 622.24
 Executive acts, proof, 622.57
 Exhibits
 Identification in court reporter's notes and transcripts, 622.101, 624.9
 Transmission to and from appellate court, 625A.7, 625A.8
 Expert witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 False evidence, providing, penalty, 719.3
 Fence viewers' decisions, record, 359A.11
 Field notes, how proved, 622.42
 Flag desecration, presumptive evidence, 718A.5
 Food inspection certificate, effect, 159.24

EVIDENCE — Continued

Frauds, statutes of, *see STATUTES OF FRAUDS*
 Garnishee, answer competent, 642.11
 Gas leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.37
 Handwriting, methods of proving, 622.25
 Historical works admissible, 622.23
 Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*
 Identification device information for animals, 169A.10
 Impeachment of witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Incriminating evidence, *see INCRIMINATION*
 Interest in action, not to exclude witnesses, 622.3
 Intoxicated drivers
 Alcohol concentration, admissibility, 321J.15
 Chemical test results, admissibility, 321J.18
 Refusal to test, admissibility, 321J.16
 Judicial notice
 City ordinances, 622.62
 Sanitary districts' existence, 358.11
 Judicial records, proof and admission, 622.53 – 622.56
 Juror excluded as witness, 624.14
 Juvenile records, admissibility, 232.55
 Land office certified copies, presumptive, 9G.4
 Laws of state, United States, or foreign governments, proof and admission, 622.59 – 622.61
 Legislative proceedings, proof, 622.58
 Letters, use in evidence, 622.47
 Libel cases, retraction requirements, 659.2 – 659.4
 Lost or destroyed record, proof required, 647.3
 Lost public record, official certificate, 622.48
 Maps and charts, 622.23
 Maps and records, United States surveyor general, 622.47
 Market price, sales account, 554.2723
 Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*
 Medical examiners' investigation reports, 331.802(6)
 Microfilm copies, tax records, admissible, 422.68
 Mitigating facts, proof allowed, 619.7, 619.8
 Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.42
 Motor vehicle accident reports, not admissible in civil case, 321.271
 Motor vehicle operators
 Intoxicated operators, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above*
 Record, 321A.11
 Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
 Notary public's signature, presumptions, 622.91
 Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9
 Obstructing justice, 719.3
 Offer to confess judgment, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9, 677.13
 Officers' proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
 Oil leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22
 Oral contracts, *see subhead Contracts above*

EVIDENCE — Continued

Oral evidence
 Custom and usage, 554.1303
 Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61
 Ordinary actions, exception, 624.1
 Unwritten contract established, 622.35
 Ordinances of cities, proof and admission, 622.62
 Ordinances of sanitary districts, proof and admission, 358.14
 Ordinary actions, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
 Original entries, competent evidence
 Books, writings, records, 622.28
 Copies of original entries, book of, 622.44, 622.45
 Judicial record produced, 622.53
 Parol evidence
General provisions, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35, 622.61
 Sales, contract for sale, 554.2202
 Sales, sale or return, 554.2326
 Statute of frauds, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35
 Party to action, not to exclude witness, 622.3
 Party to unwritten contract made witness, 622.35
 Patents for land, how proved, 622.41
 Paternity determinations, blood tests for, 600B.41
 Performance of a legal duty, 622.27
 Perpetuating testimony, 622.96
 Photographic copies
 Books of account, 622.30
 Tax records, 422.68(4)
 Physician, in compensation cases, competent, 86.38
 Plats, how proved, 622.42
 Presumptions and prima facie evidence
 Acknowledgments legalized, 589.1
 Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
 Affidavits, official character of officer, 622.91
 Affidavits, perpetuating proof, 622.95, 622.96
 Appeal bonds, approval presumed, 636.10
 Appraisement in estates, value presumed, 633.367
 Armed forces, death or missing in action, 633.517
 Blind, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
 Bonds on appeal, approval presumed, 636.10
 Books and papers, notoriety or interest, 622.23
 Burden of proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*
 Cigarette tax permit and audit, 453A.13(10), 453A.15
 Competition law cases, 553.17
 Conclusive evidence, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*
 Consideration in written contracts, 537A.2
 Court proceedings, regular, 622.56
 Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
 Deaf, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4

EVIDENCE — Continued

Presumptions and prima facie evidence —
 Continued
 Death of person in armed forces, certificate, 633.517
 Deceased person's entries and writings, 622.27
 Deeds
 Abandonment of contract for deed, 558.5
 Ancient, spouse described, 558.14
 Assignment of certificate of entry, 558.7
 Legalizing old deeds, 614.22, 649.7
 Name variations, presumption, 558.6
 Depositions duly certified, 622.91
 Estate appraisal values, 633.367
 Fish and game laws, 481A.3, 481A.37
 Food inspection certificate, 159.24
 Foreign laws published, 622.59
 Garnishee, nonappearance, presumed indebted, 642.9
 Historical works, 622.23
 Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.14
 Innocence, 701.3
 Insurable value, amount in policy, 515.135, 518A.23
 Intoxicating liquor, implied consent law, ch 321J
 Land office certified records, 622.50, 622.51
 Laws published, presumptive evidence, 622.59
 Legislative and executive acts, 622.57, 622.58
 Livestock shipments, damage action, 327D.102
 Maps and charts, 622.23, 622.47, 622.51
 Mental illness, patients with, support, 230.16, 230.19
 Mental illness, persons with, county of settlement, 230.4
 Mental retardation, persons with, superintendent's certificate of costs, 222.79
 Motor vehicle law, knowledge of altered number, 321.81
 Motor vehicles, owner responsibility for violations, 321.484
 Names, variations in name or initials, 558.6
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
 Notary public's signature genuine, 622.91
 Officers taking depositions, 622.51, 622.91
 Original entry, assignment presumed legal, 558.7
 Perpetuating evidence affidavit, 622.96
 Practicing professions under practice Act, 147.93
 Proceedings of officers and courts, 622.56
 Proof of loss of buildings insured, 515.137
 Publication by disinterested persons, 622.23
 Public records, signature of officers, 622.51
 Railroad cases, 327D.19
 Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53 – 622.63
 Sheriff's execution sale deed, 626.100
 Signature and seal, officers, depositions, affidavits, 622.91
 Signature of officer certifying copy, 622.51

EVIDENCE — Continued

Presumptions and prima facie evidence —
Continued

- Statutes, printed copies, 622.59
- Surveyor general's documents, 622.47, 622.51
- Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent presumed, 443.17
- Tax deeds
 - Assignment in deed presumed, 446.31
 - Facts presumed stated, 448.4
 - Force and effect of a treasurer's deed, 420.244
- Tax redemption notice, affidavit, 447.12
- Telegraph and telephone negligence, 477.8
- Title affidavits, presumption, 558.8
- Tobacco products, tax assessment, 453A.46
- Transportation department, findings, 327C.26, 327C.31
- Unsworn written statement, 622.1
- Veteran affairs, commission, 35D.6
- Walls in common, when presumed, 563.3
- Warehouses, products stored, 203C.17
- Workers' compensation, 85.42, 87.21
- Written contracts, 537A.2

Prima facie evidence, *see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence above*

Private writings, acknowledged, admissible, 622.26

Privileged communications
See also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

- General provisions*, 622.10
- Accident reports, 321.271, 327C.37
- Bank examinations and certain banking division records, 524.212, 524.215, 524.217
- Banks and trust companies, revenue department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
- Child-placing agency records, 238.24
- Husband and wife, exceptions, 232.74, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
- Labor commissioner's accident reports, 88.6, 88.18
- Public officers, 622.11
- Revenue department, 421.17(7), 422.72
- Savings and loan examination records, 534.106, 534.302, 534.401, 534.403, 534.404
- Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
- Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
- Veteran affairs, records, 35B.10
- Workers' compensation examination, 86.38

Professional entries or writings, 622.27

Proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*

Property tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36

Public intoxication chemical test results, admissibility, 123.46

EVIDENCE — Continued

Public records, *see subhead Records below*

Public writing, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60

Railroad movement of livestock, 327D.102

Railroad rates, 327D.19

Real estate commission, sealed records, 543B.13

Real property, recovery actions, 646.3 – 646.12

Records

- Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
- Court, executive, and legislative records, proof and admission, 622.52 – 622.62
- States, territories, and possessions of the United States, federal authentication laws, *see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material located in Vol I*

Regularity of officers and courts presumed, 622.56

Religious opinions not to prevent competency as witness, Const Iowa I §4

Reporter's notes as evidence, 622.97, 622.99 – 622.101

Rules of evidence

- General provisions*, 602.4201, 602.4202
- Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
- Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)

Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Sanitary district ordinances, proof and admission, 358.14

Scientific works, evidential value, 622.23

Seals, 622.52 – 622.55, 622.60, 622.91

Search and seizure, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*

Seat belts, nonuse, admissibility, 321.445

Seized property, safekeeping, 808.9

Self-incrimination, *see INCRIMINATION*

Sexual abuse cases, preservation of evidence, 709.10

Shoplifting, 714.5

Signatures

- Denial by subscribing witness, other proof, 622.24
- Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
- Foreign country records, authentication, 622.25
- Handwriting comparisons by experts, 622.25
- Judicial records certified, 622.52 – 622.55
- Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41 – 622.51

Simultaneous deaths, evidence of survivorship uncertain, 633.523 – 633.528

Slander, proof of malice, 659.6

Spouses

- Privileged communications, 622.9
- Witnesses for each other, 622.8
- Witnesses for state in criminal prosecutions, 726.4

Statutes of frauds, *see FRAUDS, STATUTES OF*

EVIDENCE — Continued

- Statutes of state, United States, or foreign governments, proof and admission, 622.59 – 622.61
- Student search, material admissible, 808A.4
- Subpoenas to witnesses, 622.63 – 622.67
- Subscribing witness denies execution, proof, 622.24
- Suppressions of evidence, discretionary review of orders in criminal actions, 814.5(2b), 814.6(2a)
- Tax deed assignment of certificate of purchase, 446.31
- Tax deeds, 420.244, 448.4, 448.5
- Tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36
- Testing credibility of testimony, 622.2
- Transcript of record, 622.97 – 622.101
- Variance between pleading and proof, 619.9
- Vital statistics records, 144.45
- Walls in common, written agreements, 563.12
- Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
- Wives, *see subhead Spouses above*
- Workers' compensation proceedings, 86.18, 86.24(3)
- Written instruments, 622.21 – 622.62

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES

See WITNESSES

EXAMINING BOARDS

See PROFESSIONS

EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

- Child labor restrictions, 92.8(16)
- Dealership agreements for excavation equipment, ch 322F
- Erosion control, 161A.34
- Mines and mining, *see MINES AND MINING*
- Obstructions in highway rights-of-way, prohibition of, ch 318
- Planned excavations, notification to operators of underground facilities in area
 - General provisions*, ch 480
 - Pipeline rights-of-way, 479.48(5), 479B.32(5)
 - Political campaign sign placements, exemption from notification requirements, 68A.406(3)
 - Tax exemption for notification services, 423.3(24)
- Taxation of excavating services, 423.2(6)
- Traffic control near street excavations, 321.358(10)

EXCEPTIONS

See also OBJECTIONS

- Appellate court regard of exceptions, requirements, 624.15
- Bills of exceptions, trial report, 624.9, 624.10
- Errors in proceedings, effect of failure to take exception, 611.12

EXCEPTIONS — Continued

- Land corners and boundaries determination, exceptions to commission's report, 650.12

EXCISE TAXES

- Automobile rentals, ch 423C
- Cattle, *see TAXATION, subhead Cattle*
- Cigarettes, *see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes*
- Controlled substance dealers, *see TAXATION, subhead Drugs*
- Corn, *see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on*
- Drug dealers, *see TAXATION, subhead Drugs*
- Eggs, ch 184
- Electricity replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities*
- Fuel, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*
- Gambling, *see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes*
- Grain handling taxes, 428.35
- Hogs, *see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals*
- Local excise taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes*
- Milk, ch 179
- Motor vehicle rentals, ch 423C
- Natural gas replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities*
- Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- Services taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- Sheep, *see TAXATION, subhead Sheep*
- Soybeans, *see TAXATION, subhead Soybeans and Soy Products*
- Swine, *see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals*
- Tobacco products, *see TAXATION, subhead Tobacco Products*
- Turkeys, *see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys*
- Use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- Wool, *see TAXATION, subhead Wool, Excise Tax Assessment on*

EXCREMENT

- Animal manure, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*
- Sewage, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
- Toilets, *see TOILETS*

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING

See GAMBLING

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

See also ENCUMBRANCES

- General provisions*, ch 626
- Adopted child assistance, exemption from execution, 627.19

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued

Advancements to protect liens, ch 629
 Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
 Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
 Appellate courts, 625A.15, 625A.18
 Arbitration award enforcement, 679A.14
 Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*
 Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
 Boats seized for debt, 667.8
 Book of records in district court, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*
 Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
 Conservators, judgments against, 633.660
 Contempt proceedings, 665.8, 665.9
 Corn excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
 Corporation franchises, 491.63
 Corporation stockholder liability, 491.58 – 491.61
 Corporation stock voting rights, effect of execution, 491.55
 Countermand, *see subhead Stays of Execution below*
 County sheriff's duties
 General provisions, 331.653(46)
 Fees for service and return, 331.655(1f)
 Sales by sheriff, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Court record, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*
 Decedents
 Estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
 Judgments against decedents, 633.430
 Deed of trust foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures*
 Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Sheriff's Deeds*
 Distress warrants, *see DISTRESS WARRANTS*
 District court record, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*
 Election contest judgments, 61.12, 62.18, 62.25
 Encumbrance book entries, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*
 Estates of decedents
 Amounts due estates, judgments for, 633.448
 Execution upon estates, 633.430
 Estates of wards, execution upon, 633.660
 Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Exemptions from execution, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
 Family investment program assistance, exemption from execution, 239B.6(3)

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued

Farm debt enforcement against agricultural property, mediation, ch 654A
 Fees for issuance and service, 331.655(1f)
 Fiduciaries, judgments for court costs against, 633.159
 Fines for criminal offenses, 909.6
 Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
 Fire fighters' pensions, 410.11
 Forcible entry and detainer, 648.22
 Foreclosure of mortgages and deeds of trust, *see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures*
 Franchise of corporation subject to levy, 491.63
 Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
 Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
 Homesteads, ch 561
 Hotel guests' baggage, hotelkeepers' liens against, 583.3
 Insurance, group, proceeds from policies, 509.12, 509A.9
 Insurer's liability for unsatisfied judgments against insured, ch 516
 Issuance
 Fees for issuance, 331.655(1f)
 Occupant's petition to prevent, ch 560
 Two-year special limitation, 615.1
 Judgment debtor examination proceedings, ch 630
 Judgments appealed, effect of stay of execution, 625A.9 – 625A.11
 Judgments by confession, 676.4
 Judicial sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Levy of execution
 Corporate franchise, levy and sale, 491.63
 Corporate property before stockholders, 491.59
 Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
 Limitations of actions, *see subhead Limitations of Actions below*
 Limitations of actions
 Foreclosure action judgments, 615.1
 Money collected, action for, 614.1(3)
 Lottery prizes, 99G.41
 Mandamus cases, 661.13, 661.15
 Mechanic's lien enforcement, 572.21
 Merchant marine service compensation bonus, 35A.8(4)
 Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
 Money collected, action for, time limit, 614.1(3)
 Moratoriums, 654.15
 Mortgage foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures*
 Motor vehicle accident security, 321A.25
 National guard members' personal equipment, exemption, 29A.41
 Nuisance cases, 657.4, 657.7

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued

Occupant enhancing value, rights, ch 560
 Paternity actions, 600B.24 – 600B.28
 Personal representatives, judgments against, 633.430
 Platting of homestead by officer, 561.5
 Police officers' pensions, 410.11
 Police officers' retirement benefits from fire and police retirement system, 411.13
 Possession against occupying claimant, 560.4
 Praecipes, filing fees, 602.8105(2e, f)
 Property restoration by appellate court decision, execution for, 625A.15
 Publications concerning, designation of newspaper, 618.6
 Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
 Purchasers at sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Rafts seized for debt, 667.8
 Real property
 Attachment levy, 639.27 – 639.30
 Recovery actions, 646.23, 646.24
 Redemption from sale, ch 628
 Receiver appointment, 630.7
 Record book in district court, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*
 Redemption from sale, *see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)*
 Replevin cases, 643.18, 643.19
 Restitution of property on appeal, 625A.15, 648.23
 Return, fees for, 331.655(1f)
 Sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Service, fees for, 331.655(1f)
 Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
 Sheriff's duties, *see subhead County Sheriff's Duties above*
 Sheriff's sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Small claims actions, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
 Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
 Special execution
 Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
 Boat and raft seizures, 667.8 – 667.10
 Liquor nuisance abatement bond, 123.84
 Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures, 654.5
 Pleading and judgment, 624.17
 Redemption, 654.5
 Replevin action, 643.22
 State, execution against, prohibition in tort claims, 669.6
 Stays of execution
 Judgments appealed to appellate court, effect of stay, 625A.9 – 625A.11
 Nuisance abatement, warrants for expenses, 657.6

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued

Stays of execution — Continued
 Real property, growing crops on, execution in recovery actions, 646.23
 Real property recovery actions, judgment for rent or rental value accruing, delayed by appeal, 646.25
 Support payments, execution for, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Execution for Payment of Support*
 Supreme court fees, 602.4303(3)
 Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
 Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
 Turkey excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
 Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
 Wards, judgments against, 633.660
 Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
 Workers' compensation, 627.13

EXECUTION SALES

See also FORECLOSURES, subhead Sales; JUDICIAL SALES
General provisions, ch 626
 Absolute sale, 628.2
 Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch 629
 Attached property by special execution, 639.56
 Bids and bidders
 Boats and rafts seized for debt, 667.9
 School lands of state, county bids, 257B.17, 257B.34
 State and municipal corporations, 569.1 – 569.3
 Boats seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10
 Certificates of sale
 Advancements by holders, protection, ch 629
 Assignment to creditor redeeming, 628.22
 Cities, purchases by, ch 569
 Consultant services for owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of contracts for, ch 714E
 Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Sheriff's Deeds*
 Corporation property and franchises, 491.61, 491.63
 Corporation stock, owner's voting right before sale, 491.55
 Counties, purchases by, ch 569
 Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Sheriff's Deeds*
 Exemptions, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
 Holding over after sale, forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
 Homesteads
 General provisions, 561.21
 Exemption, 561.16, 561.18 – 561.20

EXECUTION SALES — Continued

- Homesteads — Continued
 - Selection of homestead, legally deficient, legalizing Act for, 588.2
- Land, *see subhead Real Property below*
- Leasehold interests
 - Absolute and redeemable sales, 628.2
 - Appraisal for sale, 626.93
- Legalizing Acts, ch 588
- Municipal corporations, purchases by, ch 569
- Notices of sale
 - General provisions*, 626.74, 626.75, 626.77 – 626.80
 - Newspaper publication, 618.6
- Nuisance abatement expenses collection, 657.7
- Personal property
 - Appraisal, 626.93
 - Notice of sale, *see subhead Notices of Sale above*
- Purchasers
 - Advancements, protection, ch 629
 - Certificates, *see subhead Certificates of Sale above*
 - Color of title obtained, 560.2(1)
 - Damages for injury to property, 626.101
 - Failure to pay, remedy, 626.85
 - Governmental entities, title acquisition powers, ch 569
 - Recording of sale, 626.99
 - Reversal of judgments, effect on title of purchaser, 625A.16
 - Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibition, 331.659(2)
 - Vacated sales, return of money to purchaser, 626.86
 - Waste on real property purchased, right of action by purchaser, 626.101, 658.7
- Rafts seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10
- Real property
 - Division for sale, 626.84
 - Notice of sale, *see subhead Notices of Sale above*
 - Waste on real property purchased, right of action by purchaser, 626.101, 658.7
- Redemption of property from sale, *see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)*
- Reversal of judgments, effect on title of purchaser, 625A.16
- School lands of state on permanent school fund claims and rights, 257B.17, 257B.34
- Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibition, 331.659(2)
- State, purchases by, ch 569

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

- See also index heading for specific executive branch entity; GOVERNOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- General provisions*, Const Iowa IV; ch 7E
- LowAccess advisory council membership, 8A.221

EXECUTIVE BRANCH — Continued

- Model community initiatives undertaken by executive branch, approval by included entities, 7.18
- Protocol officer for executive branch, 2D.4
- EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY**
- See COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS*
- EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**
- General provisions*, ch 7D
- Alcoholic beverages commission members' surety bonds, approval by council, 123.8
- Attorney general's action, request by council, 13.2(2)
- Audits of governmental agencies, accountant employment by council, 11.32
- Bond sales by state, approval by council, 75.8
- Building repair, remodeling, or demolition contract approval by council, 8A.321(4)
- Cemetery for reburial of ancient human remains, approval by council, 263B.8
- Civil reparations trust fund control and disbursement, 668A.1(2b)
- Condemnation power under eminent domain, 6A.1, 6A.2
- Conveyances of state property, execution and approval by council, 569.7
- Cooperative association purchases of other businesses, value determination by council, 497.13
- Corporation articles of incorporation rejected by secretary of state, submission to council, 491.9
- Corporation capital stock issuances, payment in property, valuation approval by council, 492.6 – 492.8
- Correctional facility visits by council, 904.512
- Corrections department personnel, travel to another state, approval by council, 904.114
- Court actions, state interest prosecuted and defended
 - Legal counsel appointed by council, 13.3, 13.7
 - Request to attorney general by council, 13.2(2)
- Depositories for public funds, approval by council, 12C.1
- Disaster aid, 29C.20
- Election canvasses by council, 43.63, 43.64, 50.37 – 50.45
- Eminent domain power, 6A.1, 6A.2
- Gas exploration and production leases on state land, leases by council, 458A.21
- Habeas corpus proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county by council, 663.44
- Human services department employees, travel out of state, guidelines for departmental approval, 217.20
- Hydroelectric plants, certificates of convenience and necessity, ch 469A
- Inheritance tax payment by property transfer, acceptance by council, 450.6

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued

Institutions of state, debt authorized by council, 72.2

Islands in river channels, sales and leases by council, *see subhead River Channel Land and Island Disposal below*

Lands of state, *see subhead State Property below*

Leases for state agencies, approval by council, 8A.321(6a)

Leases of state property, execution and approval by council, 569.7

Legal assistance, employment by council, 13.7

Manure storage indemnity fund allocation, 7D.10A, 459.501(5)

Mineral exploration and production leases on state land, leases by council, 458A.21

Natural resource commission lands, lease by council, 461A.25

Oil exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands by council, 458A.21

Postconviction proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county by council, 822.5

Public safety department radio equipment, approval by council, 693.1

Purchasing by state agencies

- Direct purchasing decisions by administrative services department, review by council, 8A.311(10)
- Iowa state industries products, decisions on disputes, appeals heard by council, 8A.313

River channel land and island disposal

- General provisions*, 568.11, 568.21 – 568.25
- Boundaries of state, determination, 568.14, 568.15
- Refunds when conveyance invalidated, 568.16

School land sales, approval by council, 257B.6

State agencies

- Institutions of state, debts of, authorized by council, 72.2
- Leases of space for state agencies, approval by council, 8A.321(6a)
- Moving of agencies, payment of costs by council, 8A.321(6b)
- Purchasing by state agencies, *see subhead Purchasing by State Agencies above*

State employees

- Convention attendance outside of state, authorization of expenses by council, 8A.512(2)
- Days off from employment, designation by council, 1C.2
- Insurance for state employees, establishment of group plans by council, ch 509A
- Travel out of state, approval by council, 217.20, 904.114

State funds depositories, approval by council, 12C.1

State institution debts, authorized by council, 72.2

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued

State lands, *see subhead State Property below*

State officers, appointive, removal by council, 66.26 – 66.28

State property

- Management and disposition, duties of council, ch 569
- Oil, gas, and mineral exploration and production, lease of public lands by council, 458A.21

Training school visits by council, 233A.6

Travel out of state by state employees, approval by council, 217.20, 904.114

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

See GOVERNOR

EXECUTORS

See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE

Actions on bonds of executors, venue, 616.3(4)

Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by executor, 524.810A, 533.318

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

Award and amount determination, 668A.1

EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)

General provisions, ch 627

Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38

Cattle excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Cooperative associations' agricultural products, 499.55

Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Earnings, *see subhead Salaries and Wages below*

Estates of decedents, 633.430

Estates of wards, 633.660

Family investment program assistance, 239B.6(3)

Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13

Fire fighters' pensions, 410.11

Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS, subhead Exemption of Homesteads from Judicial Sale*

Income, *see subhead Salaries and Wages below*

Insurance proceeds of policies of group insurance, 509.12, 509A.9

Iowa state guard members, 29A.70

Jail prisoners' wages and salaries, 356.29

Merchant marine service compensation bonus, 35A.8(4)

Military forces members

- Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
- National guard members, 29A.41

Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A

National guard members, 29A.41

**EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS
(EXEMPTION LAWS) — Continued**

Pensions

- Fire fighters' and police officers' pensions, 410.11
- Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
- Police officers' pensions, 410.11
- Public assistance
 - Family investment program assistance, 239B.6(3)
 - Supplementary assistance, 249.7
- Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
- Replevin, money judgments under, 643.22
- Retirement plans and payments, *see subhead Pensions above*
- Salaries and wages
 - Garnishment limits, 642.21
 - Jail prisoners' wages and salaries, 356.29
- Sheep excise tax refunds, 179A.5A
- Slaughterhouse operator trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
- Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
- Supplementary assistance, 249.7
- Swine excise tax refunds, 179.5A
- Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, 294.10B
- Turkey assessment refunds, 179.5A
- Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.15(3)
- Wages, *see subhead Salaries and Wages above*
- Witnesses coming from out of state, 819.4
- Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A

EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION

See index heading for specific tax

EXERCISE

See PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS

EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS

See also EXPOSITIONS

- Animals, injuring, tormenting, or killing of, criminal offenses, ch 717D
- Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*
- Motor vehicles, exhibitions of, 321.115, 322.5(2 – 5)
- Museums, *see MUSEUMS*
- Persons, exhibitions of, prohibition, 727.10
- Travel trailers, displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322C.3(9)

EXHUMATIONS

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains

EXPERIMENTATION

See RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES

EXPERT WITNESSES

See WITNESSES

EXPLOITATION

Dependent adults, exploitation of, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Sexual exploitation, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

EXPLOSIONS

- Boiler explosions
 - Insurance for explosions, 508.29, 515.48(1, 6)
 - Investigation by state, 89.5(2)
- Disasters, *see DISASTERS*
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Explosion Insurance*
- Looting during and after bombings, criminal offense, 714.2(1)
- Pressure vessel explosions, insurance for, 515.48(1, 6)
- Terrorism, *see TERRORISM*
- Theft during and after bombings, criminal offense, 714.2(1)

EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

See also WEAPONS

General provisions, ch 101A

Ammonium nitrate, *see AMMONIUM NITRATE*

Burglary, explosives possession as element of offense, 713.3 – 713.6

City regulation, 364.16

Dispensing of explosives, suspension or limitation under emergency management powers of governor, 29C.6(16)

Emergencies, prohibitions by governor, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)

Escapes from correctional facilities, assisting prisoner, criminal offense, 719.6

Fireworks, *see FIREWORKS*

Fishing, use of explosives for, prohibition, 481A.76

Harassment using simulated explosive devices, criminal offense, 708.7

Hotel guests bringing in explosives, denial of services and ejection by hotel operators, 137C.25, 137C.25C

Hunting, use of explosives for, prohibition, 481A.92

Parks, use of explosives in, prohibition, 461A.42

Placement of explosives, criminal offenses, 712.7 – 712.9

Possession of explosives

Criminal offenses, 712.6, 712.9

Prohibitions under emergency management powers of governor, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)

Preserves, use of explosives in, prohibition, 461A.42

Prisoners in correctional facilities, assisting escape of, criminal offense, 719.6

EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS — Continued

- Reckless use of explosives, criminal offenses, 712.5, 712.9
- Sale of explosives, suspension or limitation, emergency management powers of governor, 29C.6(16)
- Simulated explosives, harassment using, criminal offense, 708.7
- Threats to place explosives, criminal offenses, 712.8, 712.9
- Transportation of explosives, suspension or limitation under emergency management powers of governor, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
- Use of explosives, criminal offenses, 708.7, 712.5 – 712.9

EXPORTS

- Promotion, 15.108(4)

EXPOSITIONS

See also *EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS; FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS*

- Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673
- Horticultural exposition, 186.2, 186.4

EX POST FACTO LAWS

- Prohibitions on federal and state enactments, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

EXPOSURE

- Disease exposure, prevention of, ch 139A
- Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see *HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*
- Hazardous chemical risks right to know law administration, 84A.5(4), ch 89B, 91.4(5), 669.14(10)
- Indecent exposure, see *INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Exposure of Persons*
- Vietnam Conflict veterans, chemical exposure of, see *VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*
- X-ray radiation exposure, criminal offense, 727.4

EXPRESS COMPANIES

- General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
- Actions against companies
 - Original notice, service, 617.3
 - Place of bringing action, 616.8

EXPRESSWAYS

See *HIGHWAYS, subhead Freeways*

EXTENSION WORK IN AGRICULTURE

See *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Agricultural Extension*

EXTINGUISHERS AND EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS (FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS)

See *FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems*

EXTORTION

- Criminal offense, 711.4
- Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
- Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
- State officers' removal, cause for, 66.26

EXTRACTS

- Extracts containing alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29
- Flavoring extracts, 190.1(2)

EXTRADITION

- See also *INTERSTATE RENDITION*
- General provisions, Const US IV §2; ch 818, ch 820
- Compact for extradition, ch 818
- Convicted offenders to foreign country under treaty, governor's approval, 7.22
- County attorney's duties, 331.756(82)
- Fresh pursuit Act, persons arrested under, 806.2
- Law enforcement officers from another state carrying weapons, exception to restrictions, 724.4(4)
- Military forces deserters, 29B.5

EYEGLASSES

See *VISION, subhead Eyeglasses and Lenses for Eyeglasses*

EYES

- See also *VISION*
- Diseases of eyes, treatment of, see *OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS*
- Donations and donors of body parts, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Examinations of eyes by physician assistants, restrictions on, 148C.9
- Newborn infants, prophylactic treatment for eyes of, 139A.38
- Optometry, see *OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS*
- Protective devices for eyes, use in schools, 280.10
- Transplants of eyes, see *ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Transplants*



F

FABRICS

Cleaning and cleaning establishments for fabrics, *see* **CLEANERS AND CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS**

FACT

See also **FINDINGS OF FACT**

Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

FACTORIES

See also **MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING**

Child labor, *see* **CHILDREN**, subhead *Labor by and Employment of Children (Child Labor)*

Defined, 91.15

Food processing plants, *see* **FOOD**, subhead *Processing and Production Plants and Establishments*

Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5

Inspection by labor services division, 91.9

Motor vehicles for interplant use, registration exception, 321.18(5)

Occupational safety and health, *see*

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Reports to labor services division, 91.12

Violations, 91.16

Vocational rehabilitation, utilization of facilities, 259.4(3), 259.5

Warehouses, *see* **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**

FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES

See also **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES; MODULAR HOMES**

Defined, 103A.3

Manufacture, installation, and movement, 103A.9, 103A.10(3)

Movement of oversize and overweight structures on highways, 321E.28

FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS

See also **CARNIVALS; EXPOSITIONS**

General provisions, ch 174

Admissions to fairs, sales tax on, 423.2(3)

Aid for fairs

General provisions, 12.101, 12.102, 173.3, 174.9 – 174.14, 174.19, 331.427(3f)

Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419

Alcoholic beverage license holders, licensed premises used by, defined, 123.32(3)

Amusement devices and rides, regulation of, *see* **AMUSEMENTS**

Animal activities and contests

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved with, ch 673

Regulation of animal contests, exception for fair events, 717D.3(1)

FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS — Continued

Association of Iowa fairs

State aid for fairs, payment duties, 174.9, 174.10, 174.12

State fair convention delegate appointment process duties, 173.2

Tort liability insurance, 174.8A, 670.7(4)

Workers' compensation self-insurance associations for association, 87.4

Beer permit holders, licensed premises used by, defined, 123.32(3)

Bond issues, 174.17

Concessions and concessionaires, *see* **CONCESSION BOOTHS**

Construction and improvement of fairgrounds infrastructure, financial aid for, *see* subhead *Aid for Fairs above*

Corporation law, applicability to fairs, 490.1701(2)

Entry fees, sales tax on, 423.2(3)

Exhibits, transportation of, free or reduced freight rates, 327D.29

Fireworks displays, permit requirement applicability, 727.2

Games of skill and games of chance, permitted locations at fairs, 99B.4(1)

Horse racing at fairs, regulation of, 174.20 – 174.23

Improvement of fairs and fairgrounds, financial aid for, *see* subhead *Aid for Fairs above*

Information relative to fairs, reporting by state fair board, 173.20

Infrastructure of fairs, financial aid for, *see* subhead *Aid for Fairs above*

Liquor license holders, licensed premises used by, defined, 123.32(3)

Managers convention, proceedings reported, 173.21

Motor home sales at rallies of members of motor home manufacturers clubs, 321.18(9), ch 322E

Motor vehicle displays and sales at fairs, 321.115, 322.5(2, 3)

Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax on, 423.2(3)

Prizes awarded in fair events, pet awards as, prohibition, ch 717E

Raffles, 99B.5

Rides, regulation of, *see* **AMUSEMENTS**

Sales by fairs, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(23, 35)

Service providers to fairs, legal liability under tort claims Act, 669.25

Services furnished by fairs, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(23, 35)

Smoking restrictions, exemption from, 142D.3(2e)

FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS — Continued

State fair and fairgrounds
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 173
 Bond issues, ch 73A
 Construction of facilities, bonds and contracts for, ch 73A
 Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*, subhead *Fair, State, Contracts of*
 Conventions of delegates, appointment of delegates and removal of appointees by counties, 331.321(1d, 3)
 Employees of state fair
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
 Exemption from merit employment system, 8A.412(22)
 Expenditures by state fair, *see Funds and Expenditures of State Fair under this subhead below*
 Financial operations of state fair, *see Funds and Expenditures of State Fair under this subhead below*
 Fireworks displays, permit requirement applicability, 727.2
 Funds and expenditures of state fair
 Accounting, 8.31(4), 8A.502(9), 11.2(1)
 Deposits, 8.32, 12.10
 Income tax checkoff for state fair foundation, 422.12D
 Preaudit system application, exception from, 8A.502(5)
 Repayment receipts, 8.32
 Highways on fairgrounds, construction, improvement, and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 Improvements of facilities, bonds and contracts for, ch 73A
 Income tax checkoff for state fair foundation, 422.12D
 Maintenance of facilities, bonds and contracts for, ch 73A
 Moneys of state fair, *see Funds and Expenditures of State Fair under this subhead above*
 Prizes awarded at state fair, pet awards as, prohibition, ch 717E
 Purchasing by state fair, *see PURCHASING*, subhead *Fair, State*
 Repair of facilities, bonds and contracts for, ch 73A
 Roads on fairgrounds, construction, improvement, and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 Scholarship for participants in state fair, 261.24
 Smoking restrictions, exemption from, 142D.3(2e)
 Taxes on sales and use, exemption from, 423.3(35)
 Tickets to fairs, sales tax on, 423.2(3)
 Tort liability insurance, 670.7(4)

FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS — Continued

Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at fairs, 322C.3(9)
 Wine permit holders, licensed premises used by, defined, 123.32(3)
 Workers' compensation self-insurance associations for fairs, 87.4

FAIR TRADE

General provisions, ch 551
 Carriers, 327D.10 – 327D.13
 Cigarettes, ch 421B

FAIR TRIAL

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead *Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure*

FALCONRY AND FALCONERS

See HUNTING, subhead *Falconry and Falconers*

FALLOW DEER

See FARM DEER

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Criminal offense, 710.7
 Minors, false imprisonment of, criminal offender registration in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

FALSE PRETENSES

See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

FALSE SWEARING

Perjury, *see PERJURY*

FALSIFICATION

Counterfeiting, *see COUNTERFEITING*
 Forgery, *see FORGERY*
 Identity, use of, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*, subhead *Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*
 Public document falsification, criminal offense, 718.5

FAMILIES

See also CHILDREN; GRANDCHILDREN; GRANDPARENTS; MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES; PARENTS; RELATIVES; SIBLINGS
 Abandonment of families, *see CHILDREN*, subhead *Abandonment of Children and Abandoned Children; MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*, subhead *Abandonment of Spouses and Abandoned Spouses*
 Abuse between family members, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*
 Assistance for families
See also subhead Support of Families below
 Child and family services, ch 234
 Family in need of assistance, *see subhead Family in Need of Assistance below*

FAMILIES — Continued

- Assistance for families — Continued
 - Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
- Birth control, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**
- Desertion of families, *see* **CHILDREN**, *subhead Abandonment of Children and Abandoned Children*; **MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES**, *subhead Abandonment of Spouses and Abandoned Spouses*
- Developmental disabilities, persons with, support programs for families, 225C.35 – 225C.42, 225C.47, 225C.48
- Development and self-sufficiency program and council
 - General provisions*, 216A.107
- Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**, *subhead Reporting and Reporters*
- Family investment program participant participation, 239B.8(2)
- Division for family services in human services department, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Child and Family Services Division*
- Empowerment areas, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
- Expenses of family, responsibility for payment, 597.14
- Family in need of assistance
 - See also* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**
 - General provisions*, 232.122 – 232.127
 - Defined, 232.2(20)
 - Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*
- Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44
- Heads of family
 - Decedents, property in share of surviving spouse, 633.211(2), 633.212(2), 633.332
 - Homesteads purchased with pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.9
 - Pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.8
 - Wage assignments, 539.4 – 539.6
- Heads of household
 - Defined, 422.4
 - Income taxes imposed, 422.5(1k, 2)
 - Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
 - Income tax standard deduction, 422.9(1)
 - Property tax credit or reimbursement claimant eligibility, 425.17(2b)
 - Utility disconnection limitations, 476.20

FAMILIES — Continued

- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, *see* **HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**
- Housing discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
- Planning, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**
- Protection, criminal offenses, ch 726
- Public assistance, *see subhead Assistance for Families above*
- Self-sufficiency, *see subhead Development and Self-Sufficiency Program and Council above*
- Special education, child requiring, subsidy to pay costs, 225C.35 – 225C.42
- Support of families
 - See also subhead Assistance for Families above*
 - Developmental disabilities, persons with, family support programs, 225C.35 – 225C.42, 225C.47, 225C.48
 - Obligations and obligors, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**
 - School programs, 256A.4, 256A.5
 - Therapy for family counseling, *see* **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**
- FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
 - See also* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
 - General provisions*, 217.8, 234.6, ch 239B
 - Administration of program, investigations relative to, 10A.402(6)
 - Child care assistance for recipients, 237A.13, 239B.24
 - Eligibility for receipt of program assistance, 541A.2(8)
 - Information relative to recipients of program assistance, confidentiality and disclosure of, 217.30, 217.31
 - Job placement and training for participants, 84A.6(2)
 - PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
 - Public works employment for recipients of program assistance, ch 239A
 - Tax information and assistance available to recipients of program assistance, 217.36
 - Violations relating to program, prosecution of, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)
 - Voter registration agency designation and duties for program offices, 48A.19 – 48A.21
- FAMILY PLANNING**
 - See also* **CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES**
 - State services, 234.6(6d), 234.21 – 234.28
- FANS AND FAN SYSTEMS**
 - Comfort systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)**

FARCY

Control of farcy in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

FARM DEER

See also LIVESTOCK

General provisions, ch 170

Feed and feed supplements and additives for consumption by farm deer, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)

Game animal definition exception, 481A.1(21h)

Identification devices, ch 169A

Meat, *see MEAT*

Slaughtering methods, 189A.18

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

See also AGRICULTURAL LAND;

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Animals, *see LIVESTOCK*

Assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24

Barns

Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A

Improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(31)

Rehabilitation costs, tax credits for, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A

Beginning farmers

Assets transferred to beginning farmers, tax credits, 175.37, 422.11M, 422.33(21)

Assistance center, 266.39E

Defined, 175.1

Loan programs, 159.18, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33

Private activity bond allocation for first-time farmers, 7C.4A(4)

Buildings, *see subhead Barns above*

Century farms, inclusion in urban renewal areas, 403.17(10)

Corporations

Beginning farmers, *see subhead Beginning Farmers above*

Cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES*

Landholding, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Corporations, Holdings by*

Corrections department and correctional institution farm operations, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Farm Operations Facilities and Administrator*

County farms, *see COUNTIES, subhead Farms*

Croppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5

Dairy breeding research farm at Iowa state university, sale and use of proceeds from sale, 266.39F

Dairy farms, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Debtors, property exempt from execution, 627.6(12, 13)

Debts, mediation, ch 654A

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued

Deer hunting licenses for farm owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)

Distressed farmers, “farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112

Drainage district access to farms, crop damage reimbursement, 468.27

Employees

Unemployment compensation, exclusion from, 96.19(18)

Workers’ compensation, exemption from, 85.1, 85.61

Equipment used in farming, *see*

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production

Executions against farms and farmers, exemptions from, 627.6(12, 13)

Family farms

Landholding, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Holdings of Land*

Limited liability companies, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Partnerships, ch 202B, 331.756(33)

Tax credit, ch 425A

Workers’ compensation, 85.1, 85.61

“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112

Feeding operations and feedlots, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Fences, *see FENCES*

Fields, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Financial management services, 266.36

First-time farmers, *see subhead Beginning Farmers above*

Foreclosures on farms, *see FORECLOSURES, subhead Agricultural Land*

Future farmers of America, *see FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA*

Holdings of farms and farmland, *see*

AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Holdings of Land

Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*

Human services department and department institution farm operations, 904.302, 904.706

Hunting licenses for farm owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)

Implements used in farming, *see*

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production

Irrigation, *see IRRIGATION*

Labor contractors, wage payment liability, 91A.3

Laborers, workers’ compensation exemption, 85.1, 85.61

Landlords, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property*

**FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS —
Continued**

- Leases and leased property, *see*
AGRICULTURAL LAND
- Legal assistance, state program, 13.20 – 13.24
- Limited liability companies, *see* *LIMITED
LIABILITY COMPANIES*
- Limited partnerships, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
- Loans
 - Agricultural producers, 175.13A
 - Beginning farmers, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
- Machinery used in farming, *see* *AGRICULTURE
AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*,
*subhead Implements, Equipment, and
Machinery used in Agricultural Production*
- Markets, roads to, *see* *HIGHWAYS*, *subhead
Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System*
- Mediation services, *see* *FARM MEDIATION
SERVICE*
- Mortgages and mortgage foreclosures, *see*
MORTGAGES, *subhead Agricultural Land
Mortgages*
- Motor vehicles used in farming, *see*
*AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS*, *subhead Vehicles used in
Agricultural Production*
- Names of farms, registration of, 331.602(29),
331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26
- Nuisance dispute mediation, ch 654B
- Ownership of farms and farmland, *see*
AGRICULTURAL LAND, *subhead
Ownership of Land*
- Partnerships, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
- Petroleum product deliveries, hazardous
materials transportation regulations,
exceptions, 321.450
- Ponds, *see* *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*,
subhead Farm Ponds
- Preservation of land, *see* *AGRICULTURAL
LAND*, *subhead Preservation of Land*
- Prime farmland, coal mining operations, permit,
207.9
- Property taxes, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES*,
subhead Farms
- Purchases of farms and farmland, *see*
AGRICULTURAL LAND, *subhead
Purchases of Land*
- Railroad crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12
- Real estate contract forfeitures, mediation
release required, 656.8
- Registration of farms, 331.602(29), 331.607(6),
557.22 – 557.26
- Renting and rental property, *see*
AGRICULTURAL LAND, *subhead Leases
and Leased Property*
- Sharecroppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
- Societies, *see* *AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
AND ORGANIZATIONS*
- State institution farm operations, 904.302,
904.706
- Statistics on farm economics published, 159.5(7)

**FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS —
Continued**

- Taxes, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES*, *subhead Farms*
- Tenants and tenancies, *see* *AGRICULTURAL
LAND*, *subhead Leases and Leased Property*
- Tractors used in farming, *see* *AGRICULTURE
AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*,
*subhead Tractors used in Agricultural
Production*
- Trailers used in farming, *see* *AGRICULTURE
AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*,
*subhead Trailers used in Agricultural
Production*
- Trucks used in farming, *see* *AGRICULTURE
AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*,
*subhead Trucks used in Agricultural
Production*
- Turkey hunting licenses for owners and tenants,
483A.24(1, 2)
- Unemployment compensation, exclusion from,
96.19(18)
- Vehicles and wagons used in farming, *see*
*AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS*, *subhead Vehicles used in
Agricultural Production*
- Wetlands, *see* *WETLANDS*
- Workers, *see* *subhead Employees above*
- Zoning ordinance exemptions, 335.2

FARMERS MARKETS

- Defined, 137F.1
- Licenses for vendors, 137F.6(1g), 137F.8
- Nutrition programs, ch 175B

FARM MEDIATION SERVICE

- General provisions*, 13.13 – 13.16
- Animal feeding operations, establishment
disputes, mediation, ch 654C
- Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
- Livestock care and feeding contract disputes and
nuisance disputes involving farmers,
mediation, ch 654B

FARM OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR

- See* *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS*

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS

- See* *HIGHWAYS*

FAT

- Animal fats, use as fuel, *see* *FUELS*, *subhead
Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel*
- Rendered pork fat, definition and standards for
foods, 190.1(8)

FATALITIES

- See* *DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*

FATHERS

- See* *PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD*

FAUCETS

- See* *PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

FAULT

See *NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE*

FECAL MATERIAL

Animal manure, see *MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

Sewage, see *SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Toilets, see *TOILETS*

FEDERAL FUNDS

See also *FEDERAL GOVERNMENT*

Administrative services department, acceptance by, 8A.108

Agricultural college, 266.1, 266.4, 266.6, 266.7, 266.27, 266.28

Agriculture and land stewardship department, acceptance by, 159.22

Airports, 330.13

Audits by state auditor, expense reimbursement, 11.5B

Blind department, acceptance by, 216B.4

Block grants to state, see *subhead Grants to State below*

Budget of state, inclusion of federal grants, 8.22, 8.41(1, 2)

Categorical grants to state, see *subhead Grants to State below*

Changes in receipts, reporting, 8.44

Child welfare aid, 234.6, 234.14, 235.2

Denial to state, prevention, 8A.109

Disaster loans, 384.10

Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.13, 29C.20

Displaced persons, ch 316

Dispute resolution centers, 679.4

Economic development, 364.18, 403.6

Education, 283.1

Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, 16.4

Fish restoration projects, 456A.28

Flood control, ch 161E, 468.201 – 468.216

Governor, acceptance by, 7.9

Grants to state

Budget and financial control, 8.41(1, 2)

Defined, 8.2(1, 3)

Management office, see *MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Grants*

Enterprise Management, Office of

Plans for block grants, 8.41(3)

Highway aid, 310.1, 310.2, 313.1

Management, see *MANAGEMENT*

DEPARTMENT, subhead Grants Enterprise Management, Office of

Mississippi river parkway, 308.1 – 308.5

Outdoor recreation projects, 456A.29 – 456A.32, 456A.34

Projects assisted by federal funds, relocation assistance for displaced persons, ch 316

Public health department, acceptance by, 135.39

Public records, examination, 22.9

FEDERAL FUNDS — Continued

Reporting of receipt by state agencies, 8.44

School aid, 283.1

School meal program, 283A.3, 283A.7

Soil conservation aid, 161A.4(4), 161A.7(10)

Unemployment compensation aid, 96.13, 96.21

Vocational education, ch 258

Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259

Watershed projects, 456A.29, 456A.32, 456A.33, 456A.34

Wildlife restoration projects, 456A.27

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See also *FEDERAL FUNDS*

AMTRAK rail passenger service, state fund for, 307.12(16), ch 327J

Archaeological remains or sites, agreement with federal agencies to preserve or salvage, 263B.3

Armed forces, see *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces*

Articles of Confederation, see *ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION*

Bonds, see *SECURITIES, subhead United States Government Securities*

Bovine brucellosis inspections and tests, costs borne, 164.6

Buildings, see *subhead Property below*

Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998, acceptance of, 258.1

Cash Management Improvement Act, duties of state administrator of, 8A.502(14)

Cemetery at Keokuk, jurisdiction of state, 1.11

Census, cooperation with and certification of, ch 9F

Child Nutrition Act of 1966, acceptance of, 283A.7

Citizens, see *CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP*

Coal mining on federal land, regulation of, 207.20

Communications network, state, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Condemnation for United States by state, 6A.2, 6A.3

Conflicts, see *WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES*

Congress and congresspersons, see *CONGRESS*

Conveyances involving United States, exemption from real estate transfer taxes, 428A.2(6)

Courts, see *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts*

Crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality of, 80.9B

Declaration of Independence, see *DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE*

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT — Continued

Defense, *see NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY*

Draft (selective service system), registration of persons by state, 321.183, 321.190(1a)

Emergency employment utilization programs, exemption from state human resources management, 8A.418

Employees

- Income taxes, state, 422.5(4)
- Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
- Leave of absence, 55.1

Estates of decedents, debts, claims, 633.425, 633.426

Estate taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Estates*

Extradition compact, copies to United States, 818.23

Federal bureau of investigation, fingerprint records forwarded to, 690.2, 690.4

Federal bureau of prisons, transfer of state inmates to, 904.504

Federal deposit insurance corporation, receivership for and payment of liabilities of insured banks, 524.1313

Fish and game refuges, 1.5 – 1.9

Fish restoration projects, 456A.28

Flag, *see FLAGS*

Flood control projects, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

Forests, land acquisition for, consent by state, 1.9

General land office patents and records, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51

Head start programs, school buses used to transport children, motor vehicle registration exemption, 321.18(7)

Health and human services department, state supplementary assistance program administration by, 249.2

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System*

Hog-cholera eradication, cooperation with, 166B.5

Hospital of United States veterans administration at Knoxville, jurisdiction of state, 1.11

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Indian Child Welfare Act, implementation of, ch 232B, 598B.104

Insignia, *see INSIGNIA*

Institutions, inmate habeas corpus applications, 663.5

Jurisdiction, *see subhead Property below*

Keokuk National Cemetery, jurisdiction of state, 1.11

Knoxville veterans administration hospital, jurisdiction of state, 1.11

Land office, patents and records of, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51

Lands, *see subhead Property below*

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT — Continued

Law enforcement officers, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*

Levees, *see LEVEES*

Liens, registration of, 331.609

Medicaid, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Medicare, *see MEDICARE*

Military forces, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces*

Mine reclamation program, 207.21

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*

National crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality of, 80.9B

National railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, 307.12(16), ch 327J

National weather service, cooperation with, 159.5(4)

Ordnance plants, purchases of school property for, 274.39 – 274.45

Patents, *see PATENTS*

Peace corps service, public employees' retirement system credit for, 97B.80C

Peace officers, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*

Poor relief projects, cooperation with, 252.42

Post offices and postal service, *see POSTAL SERVICE, POSTAGE, AND MAIL, subhead United States Postal Service and Post Offices*

President of the United States, *see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES*

Prisoners, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

Property

- Acquisition of property by United States
 - General provisions, 1.4
 - Condemnation power use by Iowa, 6A.2, 6A.3
- Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from United States lands, 459.201 – 459.207
- Coal mining, 207.20
- Condemnation of real estate in Iowa, 1.4
- Forest preserves, acquisition of, 1.5 – 1.9
- Jurisdiction
 - General provisions, 1.2, 1.4, 1.10
 - Transfer to state, 1.17
- Railroad land grants, recording of, 558.9, 558.10
- Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
- State sovereignty, 1.2
- Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(1)
- Wildlife refuges, acquisition of, 1.5 – 1.9

Purnell Act, assent and expenditure of moneys by state, 266.6, 266.7

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT — Continued

Railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, 307.12(16), ch 327J
 Railroad retirement board, cooperation in free employment services, 96.12
 Real estate transfer tax exemption for United States, 428A.2(6)
 Real property, *see subhead Property above*
 Representatives in Congress, *see CONGRESS*
 Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System*
 School Lunch Act, acceptance of, 283A.7
 Secretary of treasury, social security payments to, 97C.15
 Securities, *see SECURITIES, subhead United States Government Securities*
 Security, *see NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY*
 Selective service system, registration of persons by state, 321.183, 321.190(1a)
 Senators in Congress, *see CONGRESS*
 Smith-Lever Act, assent to and work carried out under, 176A.2, 266.27, 266.28
 Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*
 Soil conservation, 161A.3, 161A.4, 161A.7
 State-federal relations office, 7F.1
 Supreme court, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts*
 Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, implementation of, 207.1(2)
 Surveyor general, records of, use in evidence, 622.47
 Taxes, *see TAXATION*
 Treaties, *see TREATIES*
 Truth in Lending Act, 537.1302
 Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*
 Veterans of military service, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*
 Vice president of the United States, *see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*
 Vocational education, federal aid for, 258.1, 258.5
 Vocational rehabilitation, acceptance of federal law, 259.1
 Wagner-Peyser Act
 Acceptance by state, 96.12(1)
 Grants or credits for buildings, 96.25 – 96.28
 Wars, *see WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES*
 Water conservation, cooperation with state, 455B.263
 Wild and scenic rivers system, 462B.15
 Wildlife Act, assent to, 456A.27

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE

General provisions, 15.108(2a)

FEDERAL SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

FEDERAL SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

Conversions of associations to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418
 Names of associations, 524.310(1), 534.507

FEE BILLS

Issuance and execution, 626.108

FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS

See MENTAL RETARDATION

FEED

Bison feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
 Commercial feed manufacture and distribution
General provisions, ch 189, ch 198
 Agricultural supply dealer liens, *see LIENS*
 Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(10c)
 Poison sales restrictions, applicability to feeds, 205.8(3)
 Violations prosecution, 331.756(37)
 Farm deer feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
 Farmers' purchases, agricultural supply dealer liens on, *see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens*
 Fence-line feeders, *see FENCE-LINE FEEDERS*
 Garbage, feeding to animals, 163.26 – 163.28
 Grinders, motor fuel used in, tax refund taken as income tax credit, 422.110 – 422.112
 Sales tax exemption for feed, 423.3(16)
 Warehouses for agricultural products, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for*

FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS (ANIMALS)

See ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots

FEED STABLES

See STABLES

FEE SIMPLE

Deeds in fee simple, form, 558.19
 Estates, creation and conveyance, 557.2

FEES IN COURT ACTIONS

Attorney fees, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Fees*
 Court fees, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs*

FEET (BODY PARTS)

Nail pedicuring, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*
 Podiatry practice, *see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*
 Reflexology practice, *see REFLEXOLOGY AND REFLEXOLOGISTS*

FEET (BODY PARTS) — ContinuedShoes, *see SHOES***FEET (MEASUREMENT UNITS)***General provisions*, 210.2**FELINE ANIMALS**Bobcats, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Cats

Abandonment of cats, criminal offense, 717B.8

Attacks by cats, reports and confinement of cats, 351.36 – 351.43

Auctions of cats, licensing and regulation of, ch 162

Bites by cats, reports and confinement of cats, 351.36 – 351.43

Breeders of cats, licensing and regulation of, ch 162

Commercial establishments, *see ANIMALS*, subhead *Facilities for Animals*Food for cats, regulation of, *see FEED*Hydrophobia, *see RABIES*Kennels, *see ANIMALS*, subhead *Facilities for Animals*Pets, *see PETS*Pounds, *see ANIMALS*, subhead *Facilities for Animals*Rabies, *see RABIES*Shelters, *see ANIMALS*, subhead *Facilities for Animals*

Sterilization of cats to be transferred from shelter or pound, 162.20

Veterinary care of cats, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

Cheetahs, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

Cougars, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

Fur-bearing animals, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Leopards, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

Lions, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

Ocelots, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

Protection of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A

Tigers, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

FELONIES*See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS***FEMALE PERSONS***See WOMEN***FENCE-LINE FEEDERS***See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*, subhead *Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*

Defined, 321.1(24A, 83B)

FENCE-LINE FEEDERS — Continued

Product identification numbers, definition of and fraudulent practices related to, 321.1(54A), 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)

Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)

FENCES*General provisions*, ch 359A

Barbed wire fences

Railroad fences, 327G.4, 327G.5

Schools, fences adjoining, prohibition, 297.14

Use, 359A.18, 359A.20

Construction and maintenance of fences

Costs of erecting, rebuilding, or repairing ordered by fence viewers, taxation, 331.512(1d)

Mechanics' liens for labor and materials used in fencing, *see LIENS*, subhead *Mechanics' Liens*

State lands and waters, construction of fences on, restrictions, 461A.4 – 461A.6

Fence viewers

General provisions, 359.17, ch 359A

Compensation, 359.46

Decisions of viewers, recording of, 331.602(12)

Hedges, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2

Highway rights-of-way, fences located on

Condemned or purchased property for highways, fence replacement on or movement from, cost responsibility, 6B.44

Obstructions by fences, prohibition of, ch 318

Hunting preserves, fences for, 484B.5

Livestock, restraining fences for

Railroad rights-of-way, 327G.3 – 327G.10

Trespassing or straying animals, 169C.6, 359A.22A

Maintenance of fences, *see subhead Construction and Maintenance of Fences above*

Railroad rights-of-way, fences for

Maintenance responsibilities, 327G.81

Requirements and liability, 327G.3 – 327G.10

Rebuilding and repair of fences, *see subhead Construction and Maintenance of Fences above*

Schools, fences adjoining, 297.14

State lands and waters, construction of fences on, restrictions, 461A.4 – 461A.6

Viewers, *see subhead Fence Viewers above***FERRETS**

Hunting with ferrets, unlawful, 481A.53, 481A.92

FERRIES

Franchises, taxation, 427.13

FERTILIZERS*See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*, subhead *Chemicals; AMMONIUM NITRATE; ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**General provisions*, ch 200, ch 200A

FERTILIZERS — Continued

- Contamination and contaminated sites
 - Cleanup, 455B.601, 455B.602
 - Remediation, ch 161
- Deliveries of fertilizers, *see subhead Transportation and Transportation Equipment below*
- Equipment for application, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*
- Farmers' purchases of fertilizers, agricultural supply dealer liens on, *see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens*
- Groundwater contamination, *see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above*
- Manure used for fertilizer, distribution licensing and regulation, ch 200A
- Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation of, ch 479B
- Poisonings, reporting, 135.11(21)
- Remediation of contamination, *see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above*
- Sales tax exemption, 423.3(4)
- Soil contamination, *see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above*
- Storage for hazardous liquids, underground, regulation of, ch 479B
- Transportation and transportation equipment
 - Hazardous materials transportation regulations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hazardous Materials Transportation*
 - Implements of husbandry, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*
 - Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, regulation of, ch 479B
- Water contamination, *see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above*

FETICIDE

- Criminal offense, 707.7

FETUSES

- See also PREGNANCY*
- Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*
- Births, *see BIRTHS*
- Deaths, *see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*
- Defined, 702.20
- Feticide, 707.7
- Killing of viable fetus, 707.9
- Miscarriages, *see MISCARRIAGES*
- Preservation of life of fetus, duty, 707.10
- Stillbirths, *see STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS*

FETUSES — Continued

- Viable fetuses and viability
 - Definition and determination of viability, 702.20
 - Killing of viable fetus aborted alive, 707.9
 - Preservation of life of fetus, duty, 707.10

FFA

- See FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA*

FIBEROPTICS

- State network, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
- State property, repair funding, 29C.20(1)

FIDELITY INSURANCE

- See INSURANCE*

FIDUCIARIES

- See also CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES*
- Attorneys in fact, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*
- Bank deposits, authority to receive and pay, 524.805(6)
- Banks, fiduciary powers and duties of
 - See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries*
 - General provisions, 524.1001 – 524.1009*
- Breaches of obligation by fiduciaries, extension of limitation of actions for criminal offenses, 802.5
- Deposits of property and money with court, 602.8104(2j), 636.29 – 636.38
- Income taxes, returns and payments of, *see TAXATION, subhead Fiduciaries, Income Taxes on*
- Institutional funds management, ch 540A
- Investments by fiduciaries
 - See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Investments by Fiduciaries*
 - General provisions, 636.23 – 636.46*
 - Banks as fiduciaries, 524.1002
 - University of Iowa medical and hospital building project bonds, 263A.9
- Judgments against fiduciaries for money received, stay of execution, 626.58
- Property held by fiduciaries, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
- Receivers, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
- Taxes on income, returns and payments of, *see TAXATION, subhead Fiduciaries, Income Taxes on*
- Trust companies, fiduciary powers and duties of, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries*

FIELD HOUSES

- Regents universities, 262.44

FIELD HOUSES — Continued

School district facilities, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

FIELDS

See AGRICULTURAL LAND

FIGHTS AND FIGHTING

Animal fights and fighting, criminal offenses, ch 717D

Boxing regulation, *see BOXING*

Disorderly conduct, ch 723

Wrestling regulation, *see WRESTLING*

FIGURES

See NUMBERS AND NUMERALS

FILLING STATIONS

See FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel

FILMS

Minors engaged in sexual acts, reporting of depictions by film processors, 728.14

Obscenity regulation, *see OBSCENITY*

Photographs and photography, *see PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT*

Productions of film projects in Iowa, tax incentives for, 15.391 – 15.393, 422.7(52), 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23), 422.60(12, 13), 432.12J, 432.12K, 533.329(2f, g)

Recordings, *see VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works*

Theaters, *see THEATERS*

FINANCE AUTHORITY

General provisions, ch 16

Advance funding authority, duties relating to, 257C.7

Bond issues, *see BONDS*

Community college dormitories, bond issues for, 16.162, 260C.71 – 260C.73

Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Finance Authority Contracts*

E911 program, 16.161

Economic development bond bank program, 16.102 – 16.106

Financial disclosure by authority board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, 16.183

Homelessness advisory committee, 16.100(8)

Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A

Housing improvement fund program, 16.100

Housing trust fund, 16.181, 16.181A, 428A.8

Prison infrastructure revenue bonds, issuance of, 16.177

Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C

FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued

Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6c), 12B.10A(6c), 12B.10B(3c), 12B.10C(3)

Residential mortgage marketing program, 16.73

Residential treatment facilities, bond issues and loans for, 16.155

Reverse annuity mortgage program, 16.53

Senior living revolving loan program fund, 16.182

Tank assistance bonds, issuance of, 16.151

Telephone emergency communications systems (E911), financing program for, 16.161, 34A.20 – 34A.22

Title guaranty division

General provisions, 16.2A

Closing protection letters, 16.93

Mortgage release certifications, 16.92

Title guaranty program, *see TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Guaranties and Guaranty Program*

Title guaranty program, *see TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Guaranties and Guaranty Program*

Veterans home ownership assistance program, 16.54

Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, bond issues for, 16.131 – 16.133

FINANCE CHARGES

See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

FINANCE COMPANIES

See LOANS AND LENDERS

FINANCIAL ASSETS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

State officers and candidates for state offices, 68B.35, 68B.35A

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See also BANKS AND BANKING; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; CREDIT UNIONS; FEDERAL SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS; INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES; INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS; PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES

Accounts and deposits in financial institutions
Agricultural commodities organizations, accounts of, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26

Checks, *see CHECKS*

Child support obligors, accounts of, levy on for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

Credit cards, *see CREDIT, subhead Credit Cards*

Debit cards, *see DEBIT CARDS*

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Accounts and deposits in financial institutions
— Continued

- Electronic transactions, *see DEBIT CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS*
- Public funds, deposits of, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
- Theft of identity information, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*

ATMs (automated teller machines) and ATM cards, *see ATMs AND ATM CARDS*

Charges by financial institutions, *see subhead Service Charges by Financial Institutions below*

Checking accounts, *see subhead Accounts and Deposits in Financial Institutions above*

Computers used by financial institutions, sales and use tax exemptions for, 423.3(47)

Credit cards, *see CREDIT, subhead Credit Cards*

Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10

Debit accounts, *see subhead Accounts and Deposits in Financial Institutions above*

Deposit insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Deposits in financial institutions, *see subhead Accounts and Deposits in Financial Institutions above*

Electronic transactions, *see DEBIT CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Funds transfers

- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers*
- Electronic transactions, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*
- Reporting of financial transactions, *see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING*

Individual development accounts, *see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*

Lenders, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*

Letters of credit, *see LETTERS OF CREDIT*

Linked investments programs, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Loans, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*

Logos of financial institutions, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A

Motor vehicle registration renewal application and fee receipt by financial institutions, 321.105

Names of financial institutions, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions*

Public funds deposits, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Reporting of transactions, *see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING*

Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES*

Satellite terminals, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Savings accounts, *see subhead Accounts and Deposits in Financial Institutions above*

Service charges by financial institutions
See also BANKS AND BANKING, subhead Service Charges by Banks

Sales taxation, 423.2(6), 423.3(83)

Symbols of financial institutions, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A

Taxation of financial institutions, *see TAXATION, subhead Financial Institutions*

Trademarks of financial institutions, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING

General provisions, ch 529

Records, confidentiality, 22.7(34)

FINANCING STATEMENTS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

FINDINGS OF FACT

See also FACT

Contested cases in administrative agencies, 17A.12(8), 17A.16(1)

Courts-martial, 29B.54, 29B.72

Public records lost or destroyed, 647.3

Special execution, judgment in accordance with finding, 624.17

Zoning board of adjustment decisions on appeal, 414.18

FINE ARTS

See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

FINES

General provisions, ch 909

City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)

Collection, 602.8107, 666.3

Corporations, collection from, 807.6, 807.7

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1

County enforcement surcharge, *see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE*

County ordinance violations, 331.302(2)

Credit card payment, 805.14

Criminal penalty surcharge, *see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE*

Delinquent fines
See also subhead Outstanding Fines below

Recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107

Disposition, 602.8106(2 – 4), 602.8107, 666.3

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) surcharge, *see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE*

Excessive fines, prohibition, Const Iowa I §17

FINES — Continued

- Felonies, 902.9
- Law enforcement initiative surcharge, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE**
- Misdemeanors, 903.1
- Motor vehicle violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Violations and Violators*
- Outstanding fines
 - See also* subhead *Delinquent Fines above Report*, 666.6
- Recovery, 602.8107, 666.4
- Remissions by governor, *see* **REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES**
- Scheduled violations
 - General provisions*, 805.8 – 805.8C
 - Disposition of money*, 805.12
- Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, *see* **COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE**
- Traffic violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Violations and Violators*

FINGERNAILS

- Manicuring and nail technology practice, *see* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES**

FINGERPRINTS

- Children, fingerprinting for identification and protection, 726.21 – 726.23
- Corrections department inmates, fingerprinting by medical and classification center, 690.4, 690.5
- Criminal offenders
 - See also* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, subhead *Criminal Offenders and Prisoners*
- Fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2 – 690.5
- Dead persons, fingerprinting by criminal justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3
- Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice agencies, 232.148, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3
- Theft of identity, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, subhead *Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

- General provisions*, ch 411
- Employees of system, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(10)], 97B.42A
- Memberships for newly hired fire fighters and police officers, referendum, 97D.3

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM — Continued

- Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception for system, 12B.10(6f), 12B.10A(6f), 12B.10B(3f), 12B.10C(5)
- Social security coverage for newly hired fire fighters and police officers, referendum, 97D.3

FIREARMS

- See* **WEAPONS**

FIRE DISTRICTS

- See* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, subhead *Districts for Provision of Fire Protection*

FIRE MARSHAL

- See* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal*

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

- See also* **DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**
- Adult day services programs, fire and safety standards for, 231D.15
- Airport fire fighters
 - See also* subhead *Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below*
- Age limits for fire fighters, 29.2A
- Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B – 97B.49D, 97B.49G(9), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
- Weapons permits, acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
- Alarms for fire and smoke
 - See also* subhead *Detectors for Fire and Smoke below*
 - General provisions*, ch 100C, 103.14
- Ambulance services, *see* **AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Arson, *see* **ARSON**
- Assisted living programs, fire and safety standards for, 231C.4
- Barricades at fire locations, 102.3
- Bed and breakfast establishments, fire safety equipment requirements for, 137C.35
- Benefited districts for provision of fire protection, *see* subhead *Districts for Provision of Fire Protection below*
- Boats, fire extinguisher equipment on, 462A.9
- Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42
- Buildings and grounds used for fire protection purposes
 - Joint public buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
 - Property tax exemption for equipment storage and fire company meeting places, 427.1(4)
- Buildings burned in controlled burns, 455B.133(10)

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION —
Continued**

Burning in open areas, prohibition on, 100.40
 Burn treatment and requests for treatment for injuries connected with criminal offenses, reports by treatment providers, 147.113A
 Chiefs of fire departments, *see subhead Fire Chiefs below*
 Child care facilities, fire safety rules for, 237A.3A(8), 237A.12
 Cigarettes, fire safety standards for, ch 101B
 City fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
General provisions, 364.16
 Age limits for fire fighters, 362.10, 400.17
 Annexed territory, fire protection service provision to, failure, 368.25
 Appointments of fire fighters, 400.8, 400.17
 Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42
 Buildings and grounds used for fire protection purposes, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds used for Fire Protection Purposes above*
 Chiefs of fire departments, *see Fire Chiefs under this subhead below*
 Civil service for fire fighters, ch 400
 Dead fire fighters, benefits for, *see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below*
 Disabled fire fighters, benefits for, *see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below*
 Disputes, arbitration and conciliation of, 679B.15 – 679B.27
 Emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
 Examinations of applicants for employment, 400.8, 400.17
 Fire chiefs
See also subhead Fire Chiefs below
 Appointment, 400.13, 400.14
 Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)
 Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19
 Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
 Volunteer departments, city council member serving as chief, 372.13(10)
 Fire districts, benefited, including city, services continued, 357B.5
 Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32
 Fitness guidelines for fire fighters, 400.8A
 Flood control projects affecting fire departments, receipts from projects allocated to departments, 161E.14
 Hours on duty for fire fighters, limitation of, 410.19, 410.20, 411.16, 411.17

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION —
Continued**

City fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services — Continued
 Injured fire fighters, benefits for, *see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below*
 Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to fire chief, ch 100A
 Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
 Pensions for fire fighters, *see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below*
 Physical examinations of applicants for employment, 400.8, 400.17
 Probation period, 400.8
 Residence requirements for fire fighters, 400.17
 Retirement, disability, and death benefits
 Fire and police retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
 Fire chiefs, retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
 Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B – 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 Stations, construction and improvement of, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(1j), 80B.11C
 Trucks and vehicles, *see subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below*
 Volunteer departments, *see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below*
 Complaints against fire fighters, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
 Controlled burns conducted by cities, 455B.133(10)
 Corrections department institutions, fire protection for, 904.318
 County services
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
General provisions, 331.385, 331.421(10), 331.424C
 Districts for provision of emergency response services, ch 357J
 Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
 Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
 Cremation of human remains, *see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES*
 Damage and destruction by fire, *see subhead Losses from Fire below*
 Departments, *see subheads City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services; County Services above; Township Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services below*

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued

- Detectors for fire and smoke
See also subhead Alarms for Fire and Smoke above
- Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
- Installation required, 100.18
- Districts for provision of fire protection
General provisions, ch 357B, ch 357J
- Bond issues, 28E.42
- Buildings, joint facilities with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
- County authority, 331.382(8)
- Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
- Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17
- Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
- Officers of districts, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
- Planning commissions, creation by fire districts, ch 28I
- Division of fire marshal in state public safety department, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal*
- Drills in schools, 100.31
- Elder group homes, fire and safety standards for, 231B.4
- Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*
- Emergency rescue technicians, *see RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL*
- Engines, *see subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below*
- Equipment used for fire fighting
See also subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
- Boats and vessels, 462A.9
- Funding for volunteer fire fighter preparedness costs, 100B.13, 422.12L
- Property tax exemption for equipment storage places, 427.1(4)
- Escapes from fires, *see subhead Fire Escapes below*
- Explosive devices and materials, *see EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS*
- Extinguishers and extinguishing systems for fires, *see subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems below*
- False reports to fire departments, criminal offense, 718.6
- Fighters and fighting of fires, *see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below*
- Fire and police retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
- Fire chiefs
See also subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services above
- Powers at fire scenes, ch 102

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued

- Fire chiefs — Continued
Volunteer department chiefs, city council members serving as, 372.13(10)
- Fire drills in schools, 100.31
- Fire engines, *see subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below*
- Fire escapes
Law enforcement, 91.11, 100.11
Standards, 100.35
- Fire extinguishers and extinguishing systems
See also subheads Hoses; Sprinklers below
- Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
- Contractors for extinguishing systems, certification program and advisory board, 100.1(7), ch 100C
- High-rise buildings, 100.39
- Motorboats, 462A.9
- Schools, 100.31
- Fire fighters and fire fighting
See also subheads Airport Fire Fighters; City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services; County Services above; Township Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services below
- Age limit for fire fighters, 97B.46
- Anatomical gift law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Assaults against fire fighters, criminal offenses, 708.3A
- Authority at fire scenes, ch 102
- Deaths of fire fighters
Arson causing deaths, criminal offense, 712.2
Benefits for deaths of volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(9), 100B.31
- Disease exposure of medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
- Equipment, *see subhead Equipment used for Fire Fighting above*
- Hoses, driving over, prohibition, 321.368
- Inspections, authority, 100.10, 100.12
- Instruction of fire fighters, *see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below*
- Interference, offense, 719.1
- Investigations, authority, 100.2 – 100.9
- Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
- Motor vehicles used by fire fighters and operation of vehicles by fire fighters, *see subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below*
- Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
- Reports, 100.3 – 100.5

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION —
Continued**

Fire fighters and fire fighting — Continued
 Training of fire fighters, *see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below*
 Trucks used by fire fighters, *see subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below*
 Vehicles used by fire fighters and operation of vehicles by fire fighters, *see subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below*
 Village fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
 Volunteer fire fighters
 Assaults against fire fighters, criminal offenses, 708.3A
 City council member allowed to serve as chief, 372.13(10)
 Death benefits for volunteer fire fighters, 80.9(9), 100B.31
 Emergency assistance, liability, 613.17
 Equipment, *see subhead Equipment used for Fire Fighting above*
 Gambling games operation by volunteer fire fighters associations, 99B.8(6)
 Group insurance, 509.1(2)
 Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
 Obstruction, criminal offense, 719.1
 Preparedness funding, 100B.13, 422.12L
 Training of fire fighters, *see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below*
 Witness compensation for fire fighters, 622.71A
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters*
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters*
 Fire hoses, *see subhead Hoses below*
 Fire marshal and division of fire marshal, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal*
 Fire prevention inspector peace officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
 Fire scenes, authority of fire departments, ch 102
 Fire service and emergency response council, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
 Fire service institute, transfer to public safety department, 100B.8, 100B.9
 Fire service training bureau, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
 Fire sprinklers, *see subhead Sprinklers below*
 Fire trucks and vehicles, *see subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below*
 Fireworks, *see FIREWORKS*

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION —
Continued**

First response services and personnel, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES, subhead First Response Services and Personnel*
 Flammable materials, *see FLAMMABLE MATERIALS*
 Food establishments, violations by, 100.35, 137F.15
 Forests, fire protection for, 456A.24(9)
 Grounds used for fire protection purposes, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds used for Fire Protection Purposes above*
 Health care facilities, fire safety rules for, 135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.14(1)
 Hoses
See also subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems above
 Vehicles driving over hoses, prohibition, 321.368
 Hotels, violations by, 100.35, 137C.18
 Human services department institutions, fire protection for, 218.5
 Hydrants, *see subhead Water Supplies used for Fire Protection below*
 Incendiary devices and materials, *see INCENDIARY DEVICES AND MATERIALS*
 Injuries to persons, treatment and requests for treatment, report by treatment provider, 147.113A
 Instruction for fire fighters, *see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below*
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Iowa state university, fire protection and safety for, 262.33, 262.33A
 Liquids, flammable, safety regulation for, ch 101
 Losses from fire
 Information relevant to losses, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
 Tax abatement or refund for property owners, 445.62
 Marshal, state, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal*
 Motorboats, fire extinguisher equipment on, 462A.9
 Motor vehicles used by fire fighters and operation of vehicles by fire fighters, *see subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below*
 Mutual aid agreements with municipalities, 28E.31
 Natural resources department, provision of fire protection by, 456A.24(9)
 Open burning, prohibition, 100.40
 Parks, fire protection for, 456A.24(9)
 Property damaged and destroyed by fire, *see subhead Losses from Fire above*

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION —
Continued**

- Property used for fire protection purposes, *see subheads Buildings and Grounds used for Fire Protection Purposes; Equipment used for Fire Fighting above*
- Regents institutions, fire protection and safety for, 262.33, 262.33A
- Reports of fires, false, criminal offense, 718.6
- Rescue services and personnel, *see RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL*
- Schools, fire protection and safety for, 100.31, 100.35
- Schools for training of fire fighters, *see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below*
- Shingles burned in training fires, 455B.133(9)
- Smoke detectors and alarms, *see subheads Alarms for Fire and Smoke; Detectors for Fire and Smoke above*
- Sprinklers
 - See also subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems above*
 - Injury to sprinklers, insurance for, 515.48(5c)
 - Leakage by sprinklers, insurance for, 515.48(5c)
- State buildings and lands, fire protection and safety for, 218.5, 262.33, 262.33A, 456A.24(9), 904.318
- Township fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services
 - See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above*
 - General provisions*, 357J.17, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
 - Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42
 - Buildings and grounds used for fire protection purposes, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds used for Fire Protection Purposes above*
 - County provision of services, 331.385, 331.424C
 - Emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
 - Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32
 - Flood control projects affecting departments, receipts from projects allocated to departments, 161E.14
 - Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
 - Tax payments to providers of services to townships, 359.49(8)
 - Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(1j), 80B.11C
- Traffic control at fire scenes, 102.4
- Training of fire fighters
 - General provisions*, 100B.1 – 100B.13, 100B.21 – 100B.25
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions and infection prevention, 135.11(23)

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION —
Continued**

- Training of fire fighters — Continued
 - Fires used for training, asphalt shingles burned in, 455B.133(9)
 - Funding for volunteer fire fighter preparedness costs, 422.12L
- Trucks used for fire fighting, *see subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below*
- University of Iowa, fire protection and safety for, 262.33, 262.33A
- University of northern Iowa, fire protection and safety for, 262.33, 262.33A
- Vehicles used by fire fighters and operation of vehicles by fire fighters
 - See also subhead Equipment used for Fire Fighting above; EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
 - Accidents by vehicles operated by fire fighters, reporting of, 321.267A
 - Air contaminant source, exclusion from, 455B.131(2)
 - Builders of vehicles, licenses for, 322.29(4, 6)
 - Definition of fire vehicle, 321.1(25)
 - Displays at shows and exhibitions, permits for manufacturers, distributors, and dealers, 322.5(5)
 - Driver's licenses, exemption from commercial driver's license requirements, 321.176A(2)
 - Following of fire apparatus by other vehicles, restrictions on, 321.367
 - Length, exception to maximum for motor vehicles, 321.457(3)
 - Manufacturers of vehicles, operation and movement of ambulances by, 321.57(6)
 - Oversize vehicles, exemption from permit requirements, 321.453
 - Privately owned vehicles
 - Emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 - Lights, 321.423
 - Registration plates, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*
 - Tires with projections beyond tread surface, use of, 321.442
 - Volunteer operators, excluded from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)
- Vessels, fire extinguisher equipment on, 462A.9
- Village fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts from projects allocated to departments, 161E.14
- Violations
 - Citation, 100.41
 - Correction, 100.13
- Volunteer fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above*
- Warning systems in schools, 100.31
- Water supplies used for fire protection
 - Benefited water district services, 357.1A(5)
 - Hoses, *see subhead Hoses above*

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued

Water supplies used for fire protection — Continued

Rural water district and rural water associations, program and liability limitation for provision of water, 357A.22A

Sprinklers, *see subhead Sprinklers above*

Wildlife areas, state, 456A.24(9)

Workers' compensation for fire fighters, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters*

FIREWORKS

Regulation of fireworks

General provisions, 727.2

County permits, 331.304(9)

State parks and preserves, 461A.42(2)

FIRMS

See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

FISCAL YEAR

Cities, 8.51, 24.2(3), 384.2, 420.41(2)

Counties, 8.51, 24.2(3), 331.421(8)

Credit unions, 533.203

Political subdivisions, 8.51, 24.2(3)

School districts, 8.51, 24.2(3)

State appropriations, effectiveness and disbursement, 3.12, 3.13

State government, 8.36

Tax law, 422.4(5)

Workforce development department, 8.36

FISH

See also AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS; WILDLIFE

Bait, *see FISHING, subhead Bait used in Fishing*

Catching fish, *see FISHING*

Commercial fish, designation of, 481A.69

Dams, obstructions to fish, 481A.14

Defined, 481A.1

Endangered species protection, *see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*

Fishing and fishers, *see FISHING*

Fishways, required, 481A.14

Game fish, designation of, 481A.69

Habitats for fish

Development of habitats, moneys for, 483A.3A

Donations of property for habitats, recognition by state, 1C.15

Hatcheries

See also AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS

FISH — Continued

Hatcheries — Continued

Federal activities, exception from state restrictions, 481A.86

State hatcheries

Establishing, 481A.4

Fishing, prohibition, 481A.85

Illegal taking or possessing, penalties for, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Importation of fish

Aquaculture units, 481A.143(6)

Lawfully taken out of state, 481A.31

Restrictions and permits, 481A.47

Injury to animals, criminal offense exceptions, 717B.1(1)

Kills, restitution for, 481A.151

Liens on fish, *see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Veterinarians' Liens*

Measurement, defined, 481A.1

Minnnows

Bait, *see FISHING, subhead Bait used in Fishing*

Defined, 481A.1

Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*

Obstructions to fish, fishways required, 481A.14

Pets, *see PETS*

Pollution injuring fish, restitution by liable person, 481A.151

Protection

Authority, 481A.38, 481A.39

Endangered species, *see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*

Funds, Const Iowa VII §9; 422.12H, 456A.16 – 456A.19

Nongame species, 481A.42

Threatened species, *see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*

Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 481A.28

Rough fish, designation, 481A.69

Seizure of fish by state and disposal of seized fish, 481A.11 – 481A.13

Soft fish, taking from state waters, contracts disclosure and profits disclosure and disposition, 481A.10

Spawn, defined, 481A.1

Spawning grounds, 481A.9

State ownership of and title to fish, 481A.2

Stocking

Hatchery use, 481A.4

Private waters, 481A.78

Restrictions, 481A.83

State authority, 481A.16

Taxidermy, *see TAXIDERMISTRY AND TAXIDERMISTS*

Threatened species protection, *see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*

Trout

Fishing and fishers, *see FISHING*

Streams, motor vehicle operation in, prohibition, 462A.34A

FISH — Continued

Veterinary care, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

FISHING

General provisions, ch 481A

Archery equipment, use for fishing, 461A.42(1), 481A.76

Bait used in fishing

Commercial fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers below*

Dealers, licensing of, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), 481A.144, 481A.145, ch 483A

Defined, 481A.1

Taking and selling, restrictions on, 481A.84, 481A.144, 481A.145

Big Sioux river, fishing in, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19

Boundary waters, fishing in, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19

Bows and arrows, use for fishing, 461A.42(1), 481A.76

Clam fishing

Bait, taking clams for, *see subhead Bait used in Fishing above*

Commercial fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers below*

Commercial fishing and fishers

General provisions, ch 482

Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19

Violations, penalties for, 481A.134, 481A.135

Crayfish fishing

Bait, taking crayfish for, *see subhead Bait used in Fishing above*

Commercial fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above*

Taking by nonresidents or aliens, restrictions on, 481A.121

Disabilities, persons with, fishing by, 483A.24(9, 10, 14, 15)

Fees, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees below*

Free fishing days, 483A.38

Frog fishing

Bait, taking frogs for, *see subhead Bait used in Fishing above*

Commercial fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above*

Seasons and limits, 481A.67

Hooks, 481A.72, 481A.76

Ice fishing, tip-up device use for, 481A.68

Interference with fishing activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125

Knives used for fishing, carrying by persons engaged in fishing, 724.4(4h)

Licenses and license fees

General provisions, ch 483A

Commercial fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above*

County issuance of licenses, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)

FISHING — Continued

Licenses and license fees — Continued

Fish habitat development funding, 483A.3A

Privileges for licensees of other states, 481A.19

Revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9

Lines, use restrictions, 481A.73, 481A.74

Methods of taking fish, 481A.76

Minnow fishing

Bait, taking minnows for, *see subhead Bait used in Fishing above*

Commercial fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above*

Nets and seines, 481A.145

Taking, transportation, and sale of minnows, restrictions on, 481A.144, 481A.145

Mississippi river, fishing in, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19

Missouri river, fishing in, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19

Mussel fishing

Bait, taking mussels for, *see subhead Bait used in Fishing above*

Commercial fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above*

Nets

Fishing use, 481A.76

Minnow nets, 481A.145

Open seasons

Defined, 481A.1

Established, 481A.48, 481A.67

Poaching, 481A.48

Poison use, prohibition, 481A.76

Possession, limits on, 481A.67

Release of unlawful catch, 481A.71

Restrictions, 481A.76

Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, 481A.38(3)

Salamander fishing

Bait, taking salamanders for, *see subhead Bait used in Fishing above*

Commercial fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above*

Seasons, *see subhead Open Seasons above*

Seines

Fishing use, 481A.76

Minnow seines, 481A.145

Shellfish fishing

Bait, taking shellfish for, *see subhead Bait used in Fishing above*

Commercial fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above*

Snagging, 481A.76

Spearing, 481A.76

State lands, commercial concessions on, 461A.4

Terminally ill persons, fishing and fishing licenses, 483A.24(10)

Tip-up fishing devices, use of, 481A.68

Trespassing by fishers, 716.7(2)

Trotlines, 481A.73, 481A.74

FISHING — Continued

Trout fishing

General provisions, 483A.6

Fee, 483A.1, 483A.6, 483A.24(5)

Turtle fishing

Commercial fishing, *see subhead Commercial**Fishing and Fishers above*

Seasons and limits, 481A.67

Taking by nonresidents or aliens, restrictions on, 481A.121

Violations and penalties for violations

General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37

Fines, 805.8B(3)

FITNESS*See PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS***FIXTURES**Mechanics' liens, *see LIENS, subhead Mechanics' Liens*Secured transactions and security interests in fixtures, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions***FLAGS**

Battle flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)

Desecration of state and United States flags, criminal offenses, ch 718A, 723.4

Display of state and United States flags, *see subheads State Flag (State Banner) and Display of State Flag; United States Flag and Display of United States Flag below*

Motorized bicycles, flag requirement, 321.275(8)

Motor vehicles, flags on projecting loads, 321.394

State flag (state banner) and display of state flag
General provisions, ch 1B

Day for display, designation and observance of, 1C.11

Desecration of flag, criminal offense, ch 718A

Public buildings and schools, display upon, 1B.3, 1C.11, 280.5

Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability of flag, 548.102

United States flag and display of United States flag

Desecration of flag, criminal offense, ch 718A

Disorderly conduct, showing disrespect for flag, criminal offense, 723.4

Holidays, display on, 1C.3 – 1C.9

Public buildings and schools, display upon, 1B.3, 280.5

Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability of flag, 548.102

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

Eyeglass frames, use of flammable materials in, prohibition, 135.30

Liquids, regulation of, ch 101

Nuisance abatement, ch 657

FLAXSEED*See CROPS; GRAIN***FLEA MARKETS**

Regulation, ch 546A

FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR MEDICAL EXPENSES*See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for Medical Expenses***FLIES**

Migrant labor camps, fly control in, 138.13(10a)

FLOODPLAINS*See WATER AND WATERCOURSES***FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL***See also DISASTERS; LEVEES; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

City projects for flood control

Construction and improvement, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36

Railroad tracks, structures to carry, construction required, 364.9

County authority for flood control, 159.6(10), ch 161E

County bridges and buildings destroyed by floods, replacement of, 331.478(2)

Districts established by counties, ch 161F

Federal projects for flood control

Drainage and levee districts, cooperation with federal projects, 468.201 – 468.216

Land acquired for federal projects, tax cancellation, 161E.15

Receipts from federal projects, payment to and allocation by counties, 161E.12 – 161E.14, 331.401(1)

School property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

Floodplains, *see WATER AND**WATERCOURSES, subhead Floodplains*

Highway easements, federal water resource projects flooding, conveyance to United States, 306.39, 306.40

School districts, federal flood control projects in

Receipts from federal projects, allocation to school districts, 161E.14

School property purchases and adjustment of boundaries, 274.39 – 274.45

Soil and water conservation district subdistricts Organization, 161A.13 – 161A.22

Taxation for improvements, 161A.23 – 161A.41

United States government projects for flood control, *see subhead Federal Projects for Flood Control above***FLORICULTURE AND FLORICULTURAL PRODUCTS***See HORTICULTURE AND HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

FLOUR

Sales, standard weights for packages of flour, 210.16

FLOWERS

See *PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

FLU

See *INFLUENZA*

FLUNITRAZEPAM

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Criminal offenses, 124.401(1d)

FLUOROCARBONS

See *CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS*

FLYING

See *AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS; AIRPORTS*

FOLIAGE

See *PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

FOOD

See also *BIRDS, subhead Poultry; DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; MEAT; NUTRITION*

General provisions, ch 189, ch 190

Adulteration of food, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 190

Alcoholic beverages, foods containing, sale of, 123.29

Animal feed, see *FEED*

Assistance to provide food, see *subhead Programs for Provision of Food below*

Babies, food for, see *subhead Infants, Food for, below*

Bakeries, see *BAKERIES*

Bed and breakfast establishments, see *BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS*

Borlaug World Food Prize, see *WORLD FOOD PRIZE*

Bread, standard weight for, 210.19 – 210.25

Butter, see *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Buttermilk, see *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Cafes and cafeterias, see *subhead Establishments for Provision of Food below*

Candy, adulteration of, 190.9

Cheese, see *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Children, food for

Infant formula sales at unused property markets, ch 546A

Programs, see *subhead Programs for Provision of Food below*

Cleanliness of food and food facilities, see *subhead Sanitation of Food and Food Facilities below*

Coloring of food, ch 190

Commissaries, see *subhead Establishments for Provision of Food below*

FOOD — Continued

Containers for food, 189.9 – 189.18

Contamination of food and food facilities, see *subhead Sanitation of Food and Food Facilities below*

Cream, see *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Deer venison, see *DEER*

Defined, 190.1

Desserts, see *DESSERTS*

Diners, see *subhead Establishments for Provision of Food below*

Distribution establishments, see *subhead Establishments for Provision of Food below*

Donations of food to charitable and nonprofit organizations, liability of donors for condition and prohibition of sales of donated food, 672.1

Eggs, see *EGGS*

Establishments for provision of food

See also *subhead Sales and Sellers of Food below; BAKERIES*

General provisions, 10A.104(9, 12, 13), 137C.6, ch 137F, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)

Bed and breakfast establishments, see *BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS*

Beer sales, permits for, 123.129

Blind persons, accommodations for, ch 216C

Cheese, imitation, notice of serving, 191.3

Child laborers, permitted work by, 92.5

Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use of, prohibition, 455D.14

Disabilities, persons with, accommodations for, ch 216C

Donations of food to charitable and nonprofit organizations, liability of donors of food, 672.1

Fire protection, 100.35

Franchises, encroachment on, 523H.6

Guest property, liability for, ch 671

Home food establishments, licensing, inspection, and regulation of, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137D

Hotels and motels, see *HOTELS AND MOTELS*

Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation of, 172A.6

Milk and milk products sold to establishments, 192.103

Oleomargarine, notice of serving, 191.3

Public buildings, blind commission operations in, ch 216D

Railroad dining cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16

Smoking in food establishments, restrictions on, ch 142D

Farmers markets, see *FARMERS MARKETS*

Freezing of food and frozen food

Desserts, see *DESSERTS*

Locker plants, see *LOCKER PLANTS*

Refrigeration of food and refrigeration equipment, see *REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

FOOD — Continued

- Fruit, *see* **FRUIT**
- Grocery stores, *see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food above*
- Home preparation of food, licensing and regulation of, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137D
- Honey, *see* **HONEY**
- Hunger
 - Help us stop hunger program, processing donated deer, 483A.8(1, 3a), 483A.24(2c)
 - World Food Prize, *see* **WORLD FOOD PRIZE**
- Ice cream, *see* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Infants, food for
 - Formula sales at unused property markets, ch 546A
 - Programs, *see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below*
- Inspection of food, 189.3 – 189.8
- Labeling of food, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 191
- Lard, definition of and standards for, 190.1(5)
- Lockers for frozen food, *see* **LOCKER PLANTS**
- Low-income persons, food programs for, *see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below*
- Margarine, *see* **OLEOMARGARINE**
- Markets for food, *see subhead Sales and Sellers of Food below*
- Measurement standards for food, ch 210
- Milk, *see* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Oleomargarine, *see* **OLEOMARGARINE**
- Organic agricultural products regulation, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**
- Oysters, standards for, 190.1(7)
- Packages for food, 189.9 – 189.18
- Poor persons, food programs for, *see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below*
- Pork fat, rendered, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)
- Processing and production plants and establishments
 - General provisions*, 10A.104(9, 13), 137C.6, ch 137F, 159.5(9), 331.382(5), 331.756(32)
 - Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation of, 172A.6
 - Plumbing and toilets, 104B.1
 - Smoking in food establishments, restrictions on, ch 142D
- Programs for provision of food
 - See also* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
 - General provisions*, 234.1(4, 5), 234.6, 234.12, 234.12A
- Food stamps
 - Administration of program, investigations relative to, 10A.402(6)
 - Eligibility determination, 231.58(4b)
 - Employment and training program, job placement and training under program, 84A.6(2)
 - Purchases with food stamps, sales tax exemption, 423.3(58)

FOOD — Continued

- Programs for provision of food — Continued
 - Fraudulent practices relating to entitlement and benefits, 234.13
 - Tax information and assistance available to recipients of program assistance, 217.36
 - Women, infants, and children, special supplemental food program for
 - Methamphetamine education program, 135.16
 - Voter registration agency designation and duties for offices, 48A.19 – 48A.21
- Purchases of food, *see subhead Sales and Sellers of Food below*
- Railroad dining cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16
- Refrigeration of food, *see* **REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT**
- Restaurants, *see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food above*
- Saccharin, labeling requirements for foods using, 190.11
- Sales and sellers of food
 - See also subhead Establishments for Provision of Food above*
 - Farmers markets, *see* **FARMERS MARKETS**
 - Tax exemptions, 423.3(25, 57, 58)
 - Unused property markets, sales at, ch 546A
 - Vending machines, *see subhead Vending Machines below*
- Sanitation of food and food facilities
 - Establishments for provision of food and processing and production plants, *see subheads Establishments for Provision of Food; Processing and Production Plants and Establishments above*
 - Shipping of food, contamination prevention, 321.364
- School food and nutrition programs, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subheads Food and Nutrition; Meal Programs*
- Shipping of food, contamination prevention, 321.364
- Stamps, *see subhead Programs for Provision of Food above*
- Storage of food, *see* **REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT**
- Stores for sales of food, *see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food above*
- Sulfamate, labeling requirements for foods using, 190.11
- Sweetening, artificial, labeling requirements for foods using, 190.11
- Transportation of food, contamination prevention, 321.364
- Unused property, markets for, ch 546A
- Vegetables, *see* **VEGETABLES**
- Vending machines
 - See also* **VENDING MACHINES**
 - Licensing and regulation, *see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food above*

FOOD — Continued

- Vending machines — Continued
 - Public buildings, blind commission operations in, ch 216D
- Vendors, *see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food above*
- Vinegar, *see VINEGAR*
- Weight standards for foods, ch 210
- Women, food programs for, *see subhead Programs for Provision of Food above*
- World Food Prize, *see WORLD FOOD PRIZE*

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE

- Control of foot and mouth disease in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

FOOT (BODY PART)

- Nail pedicuring, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*
- Podiatry practices, *see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*
- Reflexology practices, *see REFLEXOLOGY AND REFLEXOLOGISTS*
- Shoes, *see SHOES*

FOOT (MEASUREMENT UNIT)

- General provisions, 210.2

FOOTPATHS AND FOOTWAYS

- Easements, *see EASEMENTS*
- Pedestrian paths and walks, *see PEDESTRIANS*
- Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*

FOOTPRINTS

- Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

FOOTWEAR

- See SHOES*

FORAGE

- See CROPS*

FORCE

- Arrests, making and resisting of
 - Peace officers making arrests, use of force, 804.8
 - Persons resisting arrests, use of force, 804.12
 - Private persons making arrests, use of force, 804.10
- Deadly force, 704.2
- Escape prevention, 804.13
- Extortion, *see EXTORTION*
- False imprisonment, 710.7
- Feticide, consent for, 707.8
- Harmful substance administration, 708.5
- Reasonable force, ch 704
- Voting prevention or procurement by duress, criminal offenses, 39A.2

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

- General provisions, ch 648
- Magistrate civil procedure, 602.6405(2)
- Manufactured home community and mobile home park landlord actions for possession, 562B.30
- Manufactured or mobile homes and personal property disposal, connected actions, 555B.7, 562B.27(2c)
- Notices to quit, service upon tenant, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
- Petitions for forcible entry and detainer, service upon tenant, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
- Small claims actions, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
- Termination of rental agreements, 562A.27A, 562B.25A

FORCIBLE FELONIES

- See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies*

FORDS

- See WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

FORECLOSURES

- General provisions, 611.5, ch 654
- Agricultural land
 - Default by borrower, notice of and notice of right to cure, 654.2A
 - Homesteads on land in foreclosure, separate redemption from sheriff's sale, 654.16
 - Judgments in foreclosure actions, limitations on enforcement, execution, and revival of, ch 615
 - Mediation of debts, 13.13 – 13.16, 654.2C, ch 654A
 - Moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
 - Receivers for land in foreclosure, appointment preference, 654.14
 - Redemption after sale, *see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)*
 - Transfers in lieu of foreclosures, 654.19
- Consultant services for owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of contracts for, ch 714E
- Deed of trust foreclosures, *see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below*
- Executions following foreclosures, *see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below*
- Farms, *see subhead Agricultural Land above*
- Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
- Lien foreclosures, *see LIENS, subhead for specific type of lien*
- Moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
- Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
 - General provisions, 611.5, ch 654, ch 655A
 - Agricultural land, *see subhead Agricultural Land above*
 - Alternative voluntary foreclosure, nonjudicial Procedure, 654.18
 - Redemption by junior lienholders, 628.29

FORECLOSURES — Continued

Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures —
Continued

- Ancient mortgages, limitation, 614.21
- Condominiums, 499B.17, 499B.18
- Consultant services for owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of contracts for, ch 714E
- Holding over after foreclosure, forcible entry and detainer actions, *see* **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**
- Judgments, enforcement, execution, and revival, limitations, ch 615
- Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19
- Lienholders' advancements protection, ch 629
- Limitations, 614.20, 614.21, ch 615
- Mechanics' liens, priorities, 572.20, 572.21
- Moratoriums, 654.15
- National guard members, mortgages by, restrictions on foreclosures by creditors, 29A.103
- Nonjudicial foreclosure of nonagricultural mortgages, ch 655A
- Overplus from sale paid on liens, 626.82
- Reconveyance transactions involving owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of, ch 714F
- Recording of judgment, 655.5
- Redemptions from foreclosures, *see* **REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)**
- Reconveyance transactions involving owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of, ch 714F
- Redemptions after sales, *see* **REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)**
- Sales
 - See also* **EXECUTION SALES; JUDICIAL SALES**
 - General provisions*, ch 654
 - Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch 629
 - Agricultural lien foreclosures by secured parties, 554.9601
 - Animal services, liens for, 580.8
 - Certificates of sale, insurance company investment in, 511.8(11)
 - Consultant services for owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of contracts for, ch 714E
 - Mechanics' liens, 572.21
 - Security interest foreclosures by secured parties, 554.9601
- Small business, property used for, moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
- State of Iowa, foreclosure actions against, 613.8 – 613.10
- Trust deed foreclosures, *see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures above*

FOREIGN BUSINESSES

See **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS AND COMPANIES

See **CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND GOVERNMENTS

- See also* **INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**
- Agricultural landholdings by foreign entities, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**
 - Canada, *see* **CANADA AND CANADIAN GOVERNMENT**
 - Child-custody determinations, enforcement, ch 598B
 - Consuls and consular officers, *see* **CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS**
 - Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)
 - Great Britain and British government, investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)
 - Motor vehicles, registration fee exemption, 321.19
 - Real property ownership rights, ch 9I
 - Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.201(2)
 - Sudan and Sudanese government, investments of public funds in, restrictions, ch 12F

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

See **LANGUAGES**

FOREIGN PERSONS

See **ALIENS**

FOREIGN TRADE OFFICES

Appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

See also **TREES**

- Federal aid programs relating to forests and forestry management, application for, 456A.24(13)
- Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
- Forest reservations, *see subhead Reservations below*
- Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3
- Management and enhancement fund, 456A.21(2), 456A.21A
- National forests, land acquisition for, state consent, 1.9
- Nurseries and nursery stock, state, *see* **NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK**
- Preserves, state, *see* **PRESERVES**
- Reservations
 - General provisions*, 159.6(1), ch 427C
 - Tax exemption allowed, 441.22
- State forester, *see* **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY — Continued

State forests, commercial concessions, 461A.4
 State lands, wood removal from, agreements and permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)

See also CONFISCATIONS (PROPERTY); SEIZURES (PROPERTY)

General provisions, 809.15, ch 809A

Alcoholic beverages

Disposition, 123.20(7)

Transported by carrier, 123.118

Bail forfeited, *see BAIL*

Cigarette tax laws, property in violation of, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33

Controlled substances

Disposition of forfeited property, 124.506, 809A.17(5)

Summary forfeiture, 809A.21

Criminal penalties

Bail forfeited, *see BAIL, subhead Forfeited Bail*

Disposition, 602.8106, 666.3

Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)

Outstanding, district court clerk's report, 602.8102(116), 666.6

Property forfeitures, 809.15, ch 809A

Recovery, *see subhead Recovery Actions below*

Remissions by governor, *see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES*

Surcharge on criminal penalties, *see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE*

Gambling violations, property used in, 99D.26, 99F.16, 725.8

Hunting and fishing violations, forfeiture of property used or handled in

See also subhead Natural Resources

Department, Disposition of Forfeited Property by, below

Confiscation and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34

Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92

Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30

Money laundering, property involved in, 706B.2(4)

Motor vehicles of operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)

Natural resources department, disposition of forfeited property by

See also subhead Hunting and Fishing Violations, Forfeiture of Property Used or Handled in, above

General provisions, 809A.17(5)

Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)

Weapons, 809.21

Radar jamming devices, 321.232(3)

Real estate contracts, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Contracts for Real Estate*

FORFEITURES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Recovery actions

General provisions, 611.2, 666.4

Limitation of actions, 614.1(1), 614.8

Place of bringing action, 616.3(1)

Remissions of forfeitures by governor, *see*

REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES

Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, *see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE*

FORGERY

General provisions, ch 715A

Cigarette stamps, offense, 453A.38

Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Letters of credit, 554.5109

Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99G.36

Military forces members, 29B.113

Penalty for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

Professional licensing, credentials for, 147.84

Public documents, falsifying, criminal offense, 718.5

Veterinarians' papers, 169.17, 169.18

Warehouse licenses, 203C.38

FORMS

Plastic product forms, ownership of, ch 556C

FORT DODGE

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

FORT MADISON

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

FORWARDING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Liens, ch 576

FOSSIL FUELS

See COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

General provisions, ch 237

Accounts for children, 234.37

Agencies, *see subhead Licenses and Licensees below*

Assistance

Overpayments, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34

Payment by state, 234.6(6), 234.35

Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38

Construction of facilities, loans by Iowa finance authority, 16.5C(1)

Corporal punishment by foster parents, restrictions, 234.40

FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES — Continued

- Costs of care
 - General provisions*, 234.6(6), 234.35 – 234.41
 - County payments, tax levy for, 331.424(1b)
 - Debt recovery
 - Setoff procedure, 8A.502(2), 8A.504
 - State services, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Foster Care Recovery Unit*
 - Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2
- Debts for support of recipients of foster care, *see subhead Costs of Care above*
- Developmental disabilities, persons with
 - Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
 - Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183
- Education of placed persons, grant program for, 261.6
- Employees of facilities, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities, *see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Personnel of Facilities with Juveniles Placed in Facilities below*
- Foster parents and foster homes
 - See also subhead Licenses and Licensees below*
 - Corporal punishment, restrictions, 234.40
 - Insurance fund for payment of damage and injury claims by and against parents and homes, 237.13
 - Reimbursement, 234.38
 - Tort liability, 234.41
 - Training, 237.5A
- Improvement of facilities, loans by Iowa finance authority, 16.5C(1)
- Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, ch 232B
- Inspections by state of facilities, 10A.702(4)
- Juvenile home residents, 233B.10 – 233B.13
- Licenses and licensees
 - See also subhead Foster Parents and Foster Homes above*
 - General provisions*, 237.1 – 237.12
 - Child abuse reporting by employees or operators of facilities, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
 - Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and appropriations, 237.14
 - Sales tax exemption, 423.3(18)
- Mental retardation, persons with
 - Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
 - Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183
- Payment for care, *see subhead Costs of Care above*
- Personnel of facilities, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities, *see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Personnel of Facilities with Juveniles Placed in Facilities below*

FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES — Continued

- Placing agencies, regulation and licensing, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
- Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2
- Recovery of support for recipients of foster care, *see subhead Costs of Care above, thereunder Debt Recovery*
- Sexual misconduct by personnel of facilities with juveniles placed in facilities
 - General provisions*, 709.16(2)
- Registration of offenders, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
- Special education services recipients, family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
- Support for recipients of foster care, *see subhead Costs of Care above*
- Tort liability of foster parents, 234.41
- Tort liability of local citizen foster care review boards, 232.13(1)
- Training school inmates, 233A.7 – 233A.11
- Voluntary placements, 232.175 – 232.183
- Young adults, preparation for adult living program, 234.46

FOUNDINGS

- Reporting, 144.14

FOUNDRIES

- Machinery and equipment used in mold making, sales tax exemption, 423.3(82)

FOUR-H CLUBS

- Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption, 163.47
- County agricultural extension law, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Agricultural Extension*
- County aid, 174.13
- Domestic animal activities liability exemption, ch 673
- Fair events, 174.1(3a)
- Prizes, prohibition on awards of pets, exception, 717E.3(2)
- Swine projects, status under brucellosis control law, 163A.11

FOWL

- See BIRDS*

FOXES

- See CANINE ANIMALS*

FRANCHISE ELECTIONS

- See ELECTIONS*

FRANCHISES

See also *BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*,
subhead *Opportunities in Business, Offers or
Sales of*

- Agricultural equipment, implement, and
machinery dealers and franchisers, see
*AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS*, subhead *Implements,
Equipment, and Machinery used in
Agricultural Production*
- All-terrain vehicle franchises, see
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, subhead
Franchises
- Business franchise agreements, regulation of,
ch 523H, 537A.10
- Cable services and systems, franchises for
construction and operation of, ch 477A
- City franchises and franchise elections, see
CITIES, subhead *Franchises and Franchise
Elections*
- Cooperative association franchises, state
regulation of, 499.57
- Corporation franchises, see *CORPORATIONS*,
subhead *Franchises*
- Elections on granting of franchises, see
ELECTIONS, subhead *Franchise Elections*
- Elective franchise, see *ELECTIONS*, subhead
Voters and Voting
- Electric transmission lines, franchises for
construction and operation of, ch 478
- Farm equipment, implement, and machinery
dealers and franchisers, see
*AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS*, subhead *Implements,
Equipment, and Machinery used in
Agricultural Production*
- Ferry franchises, taxation of, 427.13
- Fuel dealers and distributors, see *FUELS*,
subhead *Franchises*
- Motorcycle franchisers, see *MOTORCYCLES*,
subhead *Franchises*
- Motor fuel dealers and distributors, see *FUELS*,
subhead *Franchises*
- Motor vehicle franchisers, see *MOTOR
VEHICLES*, subhead *Franchisers*
- Railroad franchises, sale or lease by company,
327E.2
- Snowmobile franchises, see *SNOWMOBILES*,
subhead *Franchises*
- Special fuel dealers and distributors, see
FUELS, subhead *Franchises*
- Utilities, see *UTILITIES*, subhead *Franchises*
- Video services and networks, franchises for
construction and operation of, ch 477A

FRANCHISE TAXES

- General provisions*, 422.60 – 422.63, 422.66
- Credits, 15.293A, 15.331C, 15.333, 15.393,
15E.43, 15E.51, 15E.66, 15E.193B(6),
15E.232, 15E.305, ch 404A, ch 476B,
ch 476C
- Estimated taxes, payments of, 422.85 – 422.93

FRANCHISE TAXES — Continued

- Income tax credits for taxes, 422.11, 422.33(8)
- Revenue from taxes, appropriations,
15F.204(8b)

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

- Fraternal beneficiary associations
 - Bonds and debts, valuation of, 511.10
 - Insurance trade practices regulation, ch 507B
 - Tax exemptions, 422.34(1), 432.1, 432.6
- Fraternal benefit societies
 - General provisions*, ch 512B
 - Examinations of societies, see *INSURANCE*,
subhead *Examinations of Insurers*
 - Health insurance and health benefit plans for
individuals, see *INSURANCE*, subhead
*Health Insurance and Health Benefit
Plans*
 - Holding company systems, see *INSURANCE*,
subhead *Holding Company Systems*
 - Insurance producers, regulation and licensing
of, ch 522B
 - Long-term care insurance, see *INSURANCE*,
subhead *Long-Term Care Insurance*
 - Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

FRATERNITIES

- School organizations, restrictions on, ch 287

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

- General provisions*, ch 714
- Art, authenticity guarantee, ch 715B
- Cemetery merchandise sales, 523A.701 –
523A.703
- Child care providers obtaining public funding,
sanctions against, 237A.29
- Commercial transactions, see *UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Consumer frauds, see *CONSUMERS*
- Election misconduct, 39A.2
- Forgery, see *FORGERY*
- Funeral merchandise and services sales,
523A.701 – 523A.703
- Identity theft, see *IDENTITY AND
IDENTIFICATION*, subhead *Theft of
Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity
Theft)*
- Insurance fraud, investigation and penalties, see
INSURANCE
- Letters of credit, 554.5109
- Limitation of actions, 614.1(4), 614.4, 802.5
- Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense,
99G.36
- Military forces members, 29B.113
- Penalty for offenses, law enforcement initiative
surcharge, see *LAW ENFORCEMENT
INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*
- Property transfers, fraudulent as to creditors,
ch 684
- Trademarks and service marks, filing and
registration of, liability for damages,
548.111

FRAUDS, STATUTES OF

Choses in action, 622.34, 622.35
 Contracts, 622.32 – 622.35
 Credit agreements, 535.17
 Goods, sales of, 622.34, 622.35
 Investment securities, sales of, 554.8113
 Sales contracts, 554.2201
 Walls in common, agreements for, writing required, 563.12

FREEDOMS

Press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
 Religion, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3
 Speech
 General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
 General assembly member, 2.17
 School students, free expression rights, 256.9(38), 280.22

FREEWAYS

See *HIGHWAYS*

FREEZING AND FREEZING EQUIPMENT

Desserts, see *DESSERTS*
 Locker plants, see *LOCKER PLANTS*
 Refrigeration of food and refrigeration equipment, see *REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

FREIGHT

Carriers of freight, see *CARRIERS*
 Elevators for freight, see *ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)*
 Freight-line companies, regulation of, ch 327C
 Lifts for freight, see *LIFTS*

FRESH PURSUIT

Law enforcement powers under fresh pursuit
 Act, 724.4(4j), ch 806

FROGS

See also *AMPHIBIANS*
 Bait used in fishing, see *FISHING*, subhead *Bait used in Fishing*
 Defined, 481A.1
 Fishers and fishing, see *FISHING*
 State ownership of and title to wildlife, 481A.2
 Taking of wildlife, restrictions, ch 481A

FROZEN FOOD EQUIPMENT

See *REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

FRUIT

See also *FOOD; PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*
 Bushel measure, 210.10
 Extension fruit specialist, state, 266.34
 Farmers markets, see *FARMERS MARKETS*
 Fruit-tree reservations
 General provisions, 159.6(1), ch 427C
 Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

FRUIT — Continued

Grapes, see *GRAPES*
 Growers, extension services, 266.34
 Orchards, see *ORCHARDS*
 Reservations for trees, see subhead *Fruit-Tree Reservations above*
 Sales, measurements and containers for sold commodities, 210.10 – 210.13
 Transportation, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8
 Trees, see subhead *Fruit-Tree Reservations above*
 Vinegar, see *VINEGAR*

FRUITS OF CRIME

See *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*, subhead *Proceeds of Crime*

FUELS

See also *ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*
 Agricultural production and processing, fuels used in, see *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Aircraft fuels

See also subhead *Special Fuel below*
 Aviation gasoline, definition of, 452A.2
 Biofuel, see subhead *Biofuel below*
 Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10
 Taxes, deposit and use, 328.56, 452A.82

Alcohol and alcohol blends

See also subhead *Renewable Fuels below*
 Ethanol blended gasoline, see subhead *Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below*

Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(5), 123.41

Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A

Standards for blended fuel, 214A.2

Alternative fuels, see subhead *Renewable Fuels below*

Animal fats, see subhead *Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel below*

Atomic energy, see *NUCLEAR ENERGY*

Automobile fuels, see subhead *Motor Vehicle Fuels below*

Aviation fuels, see subhead *Aircraft Fuels above*

Biodiesel and biodiesel blended fuel

See also subheads *Biofuel; Renewable Fuels below*

Definitions, 214A.1

State transportation department, fuel purchases and vehicles operated by department, 307.20

Biofuel

See also subheads *Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline; Renewable Fuels; Soydiesel Fuel below*

General provisions, ch 214A

Blending and selling biofuel, licensing of, 452A.6

Blenders of fuels

Definition, 452A.2

FUELS — Continued

- Blenders of fuels— Continued
 - Licensing and regulation, 452A.6
- Boat and vessel fuels
 - Diesel fuel used by vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(72)
 - Taxes, deposit and use, 452A.79, 452A.79A, 452A.84
- Car fuels, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below*
- Coal, *see COAL*
- Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A
- Compressed natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
- Dealers of motor fuel or special fuel
 - See also TRUCK STOPS*
 - Definition, 214A.1
 - Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*
 - Income tax credits for renewable fuel promotion, 422.11N – 422.11P, 422.33(11A – 11C)
 - Meters for measuring and dispensing fuel, licensing and inspection of, ch 214, ch 215
 - Pumps for measuring and dispensing fuel, *see subhead Pumps for Measuring and Dispensing Motor Fuel below*
 - Records, 452A.10
 - Tanks and equipment for storage, measuring, and dispensing fuels, *see TANKS, subhead Motor Fuel Storage, Measuring, and Dispensing Tanks, Pumps, and Equipment*
- Diesel fuel
 - See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below*
 - Biodiesel and biodiesel blended fuel, *see subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above*
 - Definition, 214A.1
 - Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*
 - Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10
 - Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(72)
 - Soydiesel fuel, *see subhead Soydiesel Fuel below*
- Distributors of motor fuel or special fuel
 - Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*
 - Records, 452A.10
- E-85 gasoline, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below*
- Electricity, *see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*
- Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline
 - See also subheads Biofuel above; Renewable Fuels below*
 - Blenders, *see subhead Blenders of Fuels above*
 - Dealers, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
 - Definitions, 214A.1
 - Dispensing of E-85 gasoline, 455G.31
 - Production businesses, tax credits for, 15.333(3)
 - Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19

FUELS — Continued

- Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline —
 - Continued
 - Sales tax exemption, 423.3(56)
 - Standards, 214A.2
 - State vehicles, flexible fuel use for propulsion, 8A.362(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A
 - Storage of E-85 gasoline, 455G.31
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*
- Excise taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*
- Farm production and processing, fuels used in, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Fuels used in Production and Processing Operations*
- Filling stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
- Flexible fuels and flexible fuel vehicles
 - See also subhead Renewable Fuels below*
 - Definition of flexible fuel vehicle, 452A.2
 - Registration of vehicles, statistical reporting by transportation department, 452A.33(3)
 - State vehicles, purchase requirements for, 8A.362(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
- Fossil fuels, *see COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS*
- Franchises
 - Discontinuance, ch 323
 - Fuel sources, ch 323A
- Gasohol, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above*
- Gasoline
 - See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below*
 - Additives for motor vehicles, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
 - Alcohol blends, *see subhead Alcohol and Alcohol Blends above*
 - Aviation gasoline, definition of, 452A.2
 - Containers, allowed, 214A.15
 - Ethanol blended gasoline, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above*
 - Octane, *see subhead Octane below*
 - Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS*
 - Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*
- Gas stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
- Heating oil, *see HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT*
- Hydrogen, *see HYDROGEN*
- Importation in commercial vehicles, 452A.52
- Interstate operators, taxes, 452A.50 – 452A.56
- Kerosene, *see KEROSENE*
- Liquefied natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
- Liquefied petroleum gas, *see LIQUEFIED GASES*

FUELS — Continued

- Meters for measuring and dispensing fuel, licensing, inspection, and regulation of, ch 214, ch 215
- Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), *see* **METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)**
- Motor fuel
 - See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below*
 - General provisions, ch 214A*
 - Dealers, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
 - Distributors, *see subhead Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
 - Franchises for dealers or distributors, *see subhead Franchises above*
 - Meters for measuring and dispensing fuel, licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215
 - Price surveys, 473.7(12)
 - Pumps, *see subhead Pumps for Measuring and Dispensing Motor Fuel below*
 - Stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
 - Tanks, *see TANKS*
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*
 - Theft of motor fuel, penalty, 714.7D
- Motor vehicle fuels
 - See also subheads Diesel Fuel; Gasoline; Motor Fuel above; Special Fuel below*
 - Certificates of title of vehicles, fuel type information on, 321.20(2), 321.24(1)
 - Changes of fuel type used in vehicle, notifications, 321.40(8), 321.41
 - Electricity, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Electric Vehicles*
 - Hydrogen, *see HYDROGEN, subhead Energy and Fuels*
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, *see LIQUEFIED GASES, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Liquefied Gases*
 - Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), *see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)*
 - Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Natural Gas*
 - Propane, *see PROPANE*
 - Registrations of vehicles, fuel type information on, 321.20(2), 321.24(1)
 - Solar energy, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Solar-Powered Vehicles*
 - State vehicles, fuels used by, requirements, 8A.362(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A
- MTBE (methyl tertiary butyl ether), *see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)*
- Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
- Nuclear energy, *see NUCLEAR ENERGY*
- Octane
 - Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation of, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A

FUELS — Continued

- Octane — Continued
 - Standards for gasoline, 214A.2
- Oil and oil products, *see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS*
- Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation of, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A
- Petroleum and petroleum products, *see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS*
- Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS*
- Propane, *see PROPANE*
- Pumps for measuring and dispensing motor fuel
 - Improvement of storage and dispensing tanks, pumps, and equipment, state financial incentives for, 15.104(9j), 15G.201 – 15G.205
 - Licensing, inspection, and regulation of pumps, ch 214
- Racing fuel
 - Definition, 452A.2
 - Fuel tax refund, 452A.17
- Renewable fuels
 - See also subheads Alcohol and Alcohol Blends; Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel; Biofuel; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline; Flexible Fuels and Flexible Fuel Vehicles above*
 - General provisions, 159.20(10), ch 159A*
 - Notice decal on pumps, 214A.16
 - Office of renewable fuels and coproducts
 - General provisions, 159A.3*
 - Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion for coordinator, 20.4(12)
 - Merit employment system applicability exception for coordinator, 8A.412(21)
 - Producers and production facilities
 - Assistance from state, 15.104(9a), 15E.111, 15E.112, 15G.111(1a), 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
 - Grain dealer licensing and regulation, exemption from, 203.1(10j)
 - Research on and demonstration of alternative fuels and vehicles, grants from state, 214A.19
 - Tanks, pumps, and equipment to store and dispense fuels, *see TANKS, subhead Motor Fuel Storage, Measuring, and Dispensing Tanks, Pumps, and Equipment*
- Sales and sellers of fuel
 - Dealers, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
 - Distributors, *see subhead Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
 - Franchises, *see subhead Franchises above*
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*
- Service stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
- Solar energy, *see SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT*

FUELS — Continued

Soydiesel fuel, *see subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above*

Special fuel

See also subheads Aircraft Fuels; Motor Vehicle Fuels above

Dealers, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Definition, 452A.2

Distributors, *see subhead Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Franchises for dealers or distributors, *see subhead Franchises above*

Identification sticker, issuance, 321.40(8), 321.41

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*

State vehicles, fuel type requirements, 8A.362(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A

Stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Steam, *see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT*

Tanks for storage and dispensing of fuels, *see TANKS, subhead Motor Fuel Storage, Measuring, and Dispensing Tanks, Pumps, and Equipment*

Taxes, *see TAXATION, subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Fuels; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities*

Theft of motor fuel, penalty, 714.7D

Truck fuels, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels above*

Vegetable oil, *see subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above*

Vehicle fuels, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels above*

Vessel and watercraft fuels, *see subhead Boat and Vessel Fuels above*

Wind energy, *see WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind*

FUGITIVES

Extradition, *see EXTRADITION*

Flight to avoid prosecution, criminal offense, 719.4(4)

Pursuit by law enforcement officers, *see PURSUIT*

FUND OF FUNDS

General provisions, 15E.61 – 15E.69

Investments in fund, tax credits for, 422.11Q, 422.33(20), 422.60(11), 432.12I, 533.329(2j)

FUNDS

See MONEY

FUNERALS

See also DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Remains

Casket sales, *see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers below*

Children participating in family investment program, funeral expenses payment for, 239B.3(4)

Control of final disposition of remains, ch 144C

Cremations of bodies, *see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES*

Crime victims, funeral expenses for, compensation, 915.86

Directing and directors of funerals

See also EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS; PROFESSIONS

General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 156, 523A.813

Anatomical gift law duties of funeral directors, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Death certificate filing by funeral directors, 144.27, 144.30

Disinterments of bodies by funeral directors, 144.34

Records, 144.49, 144.50

Disorderly conduct near funeral services and processions, criminal offense, 723.5

Employees, funeral expenses for, payment by employers, 85.28, 85.29

Estates of decedents, funeral expenses payment by, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433

Expenses of funerals

Children participating in family investment program, payment of expenses, 239B.3(4)

Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 915.86

Employees, payment of expenses by employers, 85.28, 85.29

Estates of decedents, payment of expenses by, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433

Supplementary assistance recipients, payment of expenses by state, 249.9

Veterans, payment of expenses by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15

Workers' compensation, payment of expenses by employers, 85.28, 85.29

Family investment program participants, funeral expenses for, payment, 239B.3(4)

Hearses, registration and registration plates for, 321.117

Merchandise sales, *see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers below*

Mortuary science and morticians, *see subhead Directing and Directors of Funerals above*

Processions

General provisions, 321.324A

Disorderly conduct near funeral processions, criminal offense, 723.5

Escort vehicles, lights permitted, 321.423(2j)

FUNERALS — Continued

- Services and merchandise sales and sellers
 - General provisions*, ch 523A
 - Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A
- Supplementary assistance recipients, funeral expenses for, payment by state, 249.9
- Vault sales, *see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers above*
- Vehicles used in funerals
 - Hearse, registration and registration plates for, 321.117
 - Processions, *see subhead Processions above*
- Veterans, funeral expenses for, payment by counties, 35B.13 – 35B.15
- Workers under workers' compensation, funeral expenses for, payment by employers, 85.28, 85.29

FUNGIBLE GOODS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUNGICIDES

See PESTICIDES

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

- Abandonment of dead or injured fur-bearing animals, prohibition, 481A.137
- Bounties by counties, exception to prohibition, 331.401(3)
- Breeders of fur-bearing animals, licensing and regulation of, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
- Contests involving animals, criminal offense exceptions, 717D.3(1)
- Dams built by beavers, molesting or disturbing, restrictions on, 481A.90
- Dead fur-bearing animals, abandonment of, prohibition, 481A.137
- Dealers of hides and skins of fur-bearing animals, *see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS, subhead Dealers, Licensing and Regulation of*
- Definition, 481A.1
- Dens of fur-bearing animals, disturbance of, prohibition, 481A.90, 481A.92
- Disease control, 481A.62(6 – 10)
- Domesticated fur-bearing animals
 - See also subhead Raising and Selling of Fur-Bearing Animals below*
 - State activities in production of domesticated fur-bearing animals, 159.2(1)
 - Wildlife conservation law applicability, 481A.1(20)
- Harvesting, hunting, and trapping of fur-bearing animals
 - See also HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters; TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps*
 - Dog training on fur-bearing animals, 481A.56
 - Field trials for dogs, licenses not required for participants, 483A.24(8)
 - Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS — Continued

- Harvesting, hunting, and trapping of fur-bearing animals — Continued
 - Interference with fur-harvesting activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
 - Licenses for fur harvesting, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
 - Shooting or spearing of fur-bearing animals, prohibition, 481A.91
 - Hides of fur-bearing animals, *see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS*
 - Houses of fur-bearing animals, disturbance of, prohibition, 481A.90
 - Hunting of fur-bearing animals, *see subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals above*
 - Injured fur-bearing animals, abandonment of, prohibition, 481A.137
 - Injury to animals, criminal offense exceptions, 717B.1(1)
 - Insurance of furs for damage or loss, 515.48(9)
 - Lodges of fur-bearing animals, disturbance of, prohibition, 481A.90
 - Pets, 483A.23
 - Production of fur-bearing animals, *see subhead Raising and Selling of Fur-Bearing Animals below*
 - Raising and selling of fur-bearing animals
 - See also subhead Domesticated Fur-Bearing Animals above*
 - Agricultural labor, exclusion from employment under unemployment compensation law, 96.19[18g(3)]
 - Breeder licensing and regulation, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
 - Dealer licensing and regulation, *see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS, subhead Dealers, Licensing and Regulation of*
 - Pets, 483A.23
 - Shooting of fur-bearing animals, *see subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals above*
 - Skins of fur-bearing animals, *see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS*
 - Taxidermy, *see TAXIDERMISTRY AND TAXIDERMISTS*
 - Trapping of and traps for fur-bearing animals, *see subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals above*
- FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS**
- Dealers, licensing and regulation of
 - General provisions*, 481A.94 – 481A.98, ch 483A
 - Issuance of licenses by counties, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
 - Disposal of dead animals, regulation of, ch 167
 - Harvesters and harvesting of fur-bearing animals, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals*

FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS — Continued

Holding of hides and skins of fur-bearing animals, permits for, 481A.89
 Insurance against damage or loss, 515.48(9)
 Storage and repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
 Taxidermy, *see* **TAXIDERMISTRY AND TAXIDERMISTS**

FURNACES

See **HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT**

FURNITURE

See also **HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNISHINGS**
 Insurance on household furniture, 515.48(1)
 Taxation of repair and cleaning services, 423.2(6)

FUROSEMIDE

Horses in racing, treatment with furosemide, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

FUTURE ESTATES

See **REAL PROPERTY**

FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption from, 163.47
 Fair events, 174.1(3a)
 Prize awards, prohibition of pets as, exception from, 717E.3(2)

FUTURE GOODS

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

FUTURE INTERESTS

Personal property, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640
 Real property, indestructibility, 557.9
 Remainders, *see* **REMAINDERS**
 Reversions, *see* **REVERSIONS**



G

GALL BLADDERS

Diseases and disorders of gall bladder, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16

GALLON

Measurement unit, 210.5

GAMBLING

General provisions, ch 99 – ch 99G

Addiction to gambling, treatment for, *see subhead Treatment Program and Fund below*

Age restrictions on gambling, violations and penalties for violations, 725.19

Alcoholic beverage regulation for gambling facilities, 99B.6(8), 123.30(3), 123.49(2)

Amusement concessions

Definition, 99B.1

Locations, 99B.4

Requirements, 99B.3

Amusement devices, registration and regulation of, *see AMUSEMENTS, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices*

Annual game night, 99B.8

Beer regulation for gambling facilities, 99B.6(8), 123.30(3), 123.49(2)

Betting, *see subhead Wagering below*

Bingo

Definition, 99B.1

Licensing and regulation of games, *see subhead Games of Skill and Games of Chance below*

Manufacturers and distributors of equipment and supplies, licenses for, 99B.7A

Occasions not requiring licenses, 99B.12A

Purchases of equipment and supplies allowed to qualified organizations, 99B.7(8)

Taxation of prizes and receipts from games, *see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes*

Veterans associations operating games, effect on property tax exemption, 427.1(5)

Boats, gambling games on, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling below*

Bona fide contests, 99B.11

Bookmaking

Definition, 99B.1, 725.13

Penalty, 725.7

Collection services for gambling debts, prohibition, 725.18

Company games, 99B.18

Contracts based on moneys used for gaming, enforceability of, 537A.4

Credit, gambling on, prohibition, 99B.17

Criminal offenses, 725.7 – 725.10, 725.12 – 725.19

GAMBLING — Continued

Debts from gambling, collection of, prohibition, 725.18

Devices for gambling

Criminal penalties for possession, 725.9

License revocation for possession, 99A.1 – 99A.9

Manufacture and distribution permitted, 99A.10, 725.9

Dog races, pari-mutuel wagering on, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*

Election results, pool selling on, 725.10

Elections on gambling games operation on excursion boats and at racetracks, 99F.7(11)

Electrical amusement devices, *see AMUSEMENTS, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices*

Enforcement of law, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers*

Excursion boat gambling

See also subhead Law Enforcement below General provisions, ch 99F

Alcoholic beverage and liquor licensing and regulation, 99B.6(8), 123.30(3), 123.49(2)

Smoking on boats, restrictions on, ch 142D

Taxation of receipts and winnings, *see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes*

Fairs

Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4(1)

Raffles at fairs, 99B.5, 423.3(62)

Forfeiture of property used in gambling, 99D.26, 99F.16

Game night, annual, 99B.8

Games of skill and games of chance

General provisions, 10A.104(11), ch 99B

Alcoholic beverage and liquor licensing and regulation, 123.30(3), 123.49(2)

Criminal offenses, penalties for, 725.16

Taxation of prizes and receipts, *see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes*

Horse races, pari-mutuel wagering on, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*

Houses for gambling

See also subhead Structures for Gambling, Gambling in, below

Keeping of houses, prohibition, 725.5, 725.6

Nuisances, enjoined and abated, ch 99, ch 657

Indian tribe gambling operations, agreements and compacts for

Confidential records, 10A.105(3)

Entry and implementation, 10A.104(10)

Individuals, games between, 99B.12

GAMBLING — Continued

Law enforcement

See also subheads *Excursion Boat Gambling above; Pari-Mutuel Wagering; Structures for Gambling, Gambling in, below; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers*

General provisions, 80.25A, 99G.33

Licenses, ch 99B, ch 99D, ch 99F

Liquor regulation for gambling facilities, 99B.6(8), 123.30(3), 123.49(2)

Lotteries, see *LOTTERIES*

Lottery and lottery authority, state, see *LOTTERIES*

Mechanical amusement devices, see

AMUSEMENTS, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices

Pari-mutuel wagering

See also subhead *Law Enforcement above General provisions, ch 99D*

Alcoholic beverage and liquor licensing and regulation, 123.49(2)

Corporations, nonprofit, meetings open to public, 21.11

Taxation of wagered sums and winnings, see *TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes*

Pools for gambling

Selling, prohibition, 725.10

Sports betting pools, permitting of, 99B.6(7)

Prizes

Lottery, state, 99G.31

Pets awarded as prizes, prohibition, ch 717E

Qualified organizations, games conducted by, 99B.7

Raffles at fairs, 99B.5

Taxation, see *TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes*

Protection, receiving consideration for, prohibition, 725.17

Public places, gambling in, 99B.9

Qualified organizations

Definition, 99B.1

Games and raffles conducted by organizations, requirements, 99B.7

Races and racetracks

Gambling games operation at racetracks, ch 99F

Smoking at racetracks, restrictions on, ch 142D

Wagering on races, see subhead *Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*

Raffles

Licensing and regulation, 10A.104(11), ch 99B

Taxation of prizes and receipts, see *TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes*

Receipts and revenue from gambling

Estimates of revenue used for state budget, 8.22A(5)

Taxation of receipts, see *TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes*

GAMBLING — Continued

Riverboat gambling, see subhead *Excursion Boat Gambling above*

Sales taxes on receipts, 423.2(4), 423.3(62, 78)

Slot machines

Antique machines, possession of, 725.9

Possession of machines, license revocation for, ch 99A

Slugs, use in machines, prohibition, 714.8

Winnings from machines, taxation of, 99F.18, 422.16(1d)

Social games, 99B.12

Structures for gambling, gambling in

See also subheads *Houses for Gambling; Law Enforcement above*

General provisions, ch 99F

Alcoholic beverages, service and sales of, authorized, 99B.6(8)

Smoking in gambling structures, restrictions on, ch 142D

Winnings from gambling, income taxes withheld from, 422.16(1)

Taxes, see *TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes*

Treatment program and fund

General provisions, 135.150

Information regarding treatment program, distribution of, 99D.7(21), 99G.42

Receipts for treatment fund, 99D.7(22), 99D.15(5), 99F.4(22), 99F.11(3c), 99G.39(1a)

Records, confidentiality of, 22.7(35)

Vessels, gambling games on, see subhead *Excursion Boat Gambling above*

Wagering

Criminal offenses, 725.7 – 725.10, 725.12 – 725.19

Dog and horse races, pari-mutuel wagering on, see subhead *Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*

Pools, see subhead *Pools for Gambling above*

Wine regulation for gambling facilities, 99B.6(8), 123.30(3), 123.49(2)

Winnings, see subhead *Prizes above*

GAME

See also *WILDLIFE*

Birds, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*

Breeders of game, licensing, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A

Damages for illegal taking or possessing of game, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Dead animals, abandonment of, prohibition, 481A.137

Defined, 481A.1

Endangered species protection, see

ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

Farms, state, 481A.4

Fish, designated, 481A.69

Hunting of game, see *HUNTING*

Illegal taking or possession of game, penalties for, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21

GAME — Continued

- Importation of game
 - Lawfully taken out of state, 481A.31
 - Restrictions and permits, 481A.47
- Injured animals, abandonment of, prohibition, 481A.137
- Management areas, 481A.6
- Poaching, 481A.48
- Preserves, *see* **PRESERVES**
- Protection, fund for, 422.12H, 456A.16 – 456A.19
- Refuges for game
 - Federal refuges, land acquisition and administration, 1.5 – 1.10
 - State refuges, 481A.5, 481A.7, 481A.8
- Shooting of game, *see* **HUNTING**
- Taxidermy, *see* **TAXIDERMISTRY AND TAXIDERMISTS**
- Threatened species protection, *see* **THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION**
- Trapping of game, *see* **TRAPPING AND TRAPS**

GAMES OF ATHLETICS AND SPORTS

See **ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS**

GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE

See **CONTESTS; GAMBLING**

GAMING

See **GAMBLING**

GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE

Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23

GANGS

- Apparel related to gangs, school dress code prohibition, 279.58
- Participation and recruitment, criminal offenses
 - General provisions*, ch 723A
 - Jurisdiction of violations, 232.8(1)
- Places of criminal activity, nuisance abatement, ch 657

GARAGES

- Motor vehicle garages, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- School bus garages, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Buses*

GARBAGE AND GARBAGE DISPOSAL

See also **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**, *subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste*

- Feed for animals, 163.26 – 163.28
- Garbage bags with recycled content, state purchase required, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

GARDEN EQUIPMENT

Dealership agreements, *see* **OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT**

GARNISHMENT

- General provisions*, ch 642
- Adopted child assistance, exemption from garnishment, 627.19
- Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
- Attachment by garnishment, 639.25
- Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
- Child support debts, garnishment for payment of, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**, *subhead Garnishment of Income for Payment of Support*
- Consumer credit transactions, debts from, 537.5104 – 537.5106
- Corn excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
- Distress warrants, *see* **DISTRESS WARRANTS**
- Executions, garnishment on, 626.26 – 626.28
- Exemptions, *see* **EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)**
- Family investment program assistance, exemption from garnishment, 239B.6(3)
- Fire and police retirement system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 411.13
- Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
- Human services department, overpayment debts owed to, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
- Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29 – 626.31
- Jail prisoners' wages and salaries, 356.29
- Lottery prizes, 99G.41
- Medical assistance payments, support obligors garnished for reimbursement, 249A.4A
- Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
- Public assistance overpayment debts, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
- Public employees' retirement system payments, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97A.12
- Revenue director, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29 – 626.31
- Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
- Small claims actions, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**
- Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
- Support payments, garnishment for, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**, *subhead Garnishment of Income for Payment of Support*

GARNISHMENT — Continued

- Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
- Taxes collected by state, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
- Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 294.10B
- Turkey excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
- Unemployment compensation
 - Child support debts, garnishment of benefits for, 96.3(9)
 - Contributions from employers, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29
- Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
- Workers' compensation, 627.13
- Workforce development department distress warrants for unemployment compensation contributions, garnishment under, 626.29

GASES

- Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
- Agricultural production, gases used in, sales tax exemption, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)
- Argon, sales tax exemption, 423.3(52)
- Butane, *see LIQUEFIED GASES*
- Butylene, *see LIQUEFIED GASES*
- Carbon dioxide, *see CARBON DIOXIDE*
- Carriers of bulk liquid commodities, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
- City lands, gas exploration and production leases by city, 458A.21
- City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
- Compressed gases, motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
- Energy sources, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*
- Fuels, *see FUELS*
- Gasworks, *see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks*
- Greenhouse gases, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*
- Helium, *see MEDICAL GASES*
- Hydrofluorocarbons, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*
- Hydrogen, *see HYDROGEN*
- Isobutane, *see LIQUEFIED GASES*
- Lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
- Leases, *see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases*
- Lines
 - See also PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*

GASES — Continued

- Lines — Continued
 - Laying of gas mains in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
 - Liquefied gases, *see LIQUEFIED GASES*
 - Mains, *see subhead Lines above*
 - Medical gases, *see MEDICAL GASES*
 - Methane gas, *see GREENHOUSE GASES; NATURAL GAS*
 - Motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
 - Nitrous oxide, *see NITROUS OXIDE*
 - Oxygen, *see OXYGEN*
 - Perfluorocarbons, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*
 - Petroleum gas, liquefied, *see LIQUEFIED GASES*
 - Pipes and pipelines, *see subhead Lines above*
 - Poison gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
 - Processing, gases consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
 - Production
 - General provisions*, ch 458A
 - Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks*
 - Propane, *see PROPANE*
 - Propylene, *see LIQUEFIED GASES*
 - Radon, testing and abatement programs for, ch 136B
 - Rights, *see MINERALS, subhead Rights to Minerals*
 - Secured transactions and security interests relating to gas, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Gas*
 - Storage facilities, regulation of, ch 479, ch 479A
 - Sulfur hexafluoride, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities*
 - Transmission pipes and pipelines, *see subhead Lines above*
 - Transportation by motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
 - Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
 - Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
 - Weapons, *see WEAPONS*
 - Wells, ch 458A
- GASOHOL**
 - See FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*
- GASOLINE**
 - See FUELS*
- GASOLINE STATIONS**
 - See FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

GASTROPODS

Aquaculture and aquatic products, *see*
*AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC
PRODUCTS*

GATHERINGS

See also ASSEMBLIES
Public disorder emergencies, public gatherings
during, prohibition, 29C.3(4)

GECKOS

Pets, *see PETS*

G.E.D.

*See HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY
DIPLOMAS*

GEESE

Domestic fowl, *see BIRDS, subhead Domestic
Fowl*
Hunting of geese, *see HUNTING, subhead Game
Hunting and Hunters*

GEMS, JEWELS, AND PRECIOUS STONES

Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds,
disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED
PROPERTY*
Losses of and damage to jewels and precious
stones
Insurance, 515.48(9)
Liability of keepers of hotels, inns, and
steamboats, ch 671
Scales for weighing gems, license fee for,
214.3(3)
Transactions in commodities, regulation of,
ch 502A
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds,
abandonment and disposition of, *see
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

GENDER

See also MEN; WOMEN
Bullying and harassment in schools based on
gender identity, policy for prevention and
elimination of, 280.28
Changes of gender, birth certificate replacement
for, 144.23, 144.24
Comparable worth in employee compensation,
see COMPARABLE WORTH
Discrimination based on gender and sexual
identity and orientation, *see SEXUAL
DISCRIMINATION*
Legislation of state, differential treatment of
gender in, restrictions, 2.33
Marriage parties, restrictions on gender of,
216.18A, 595.2
Public officeholders, disqualification based on
gender of, prohibition, 39.25
State board memberships, balance between
genders, 69.16A
Voting rights abridgement based on gender,
prohibition, Const US Amend 19

GENEALOGY

Vital records, access by researchers, 144.44

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

*See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS*
General provisions, Const Iowa III; ch 2
Accountancy examining board appointment
confirmation, 542.4
Accounts of state open to inspection, 70A.8
Acts, bills, and resolutions
See also subhead Legislation below
Appropriations Acts and bills, *see subhead
Appropriations by General Assembly and
Appropriations Legislation below*
Approval by governor, Const Iowa III §16;
3.4
Bills of attainder, passage of, prohibition,
Const Iowa I §21
Competition with private enterprise,
determination and notation, 23A.2A
Correctional impact of legislation,
determination of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Depository, 3.6, 9.1
Disapproval by governor, Const Iowa III §16;
3.4, 3.5
Drafting rules, 2.42(10), 3.2
Effective date, Const Iowa III §26; 3.7, 3.11,
3.12
Enacting clauses, style, Const Iowa III §1
(2nd)
Enactment, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5
Enrolled Acts, delivery to Code editor, 2B.1(2),
2B.10(5)
Ex post facto laws, passage of, prohibition,
Const Iowa I §21
Form, 3.1
Gender, differential treatment of, restrictions,
2.33
Minority impact of legislation, determination
of, 2.56
Passage, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5
Prefiling, 2.16
Printing and publications, *see subhead
Publications and Printing below*
Subject matter, Const Iowa III §29
Taxes, requirements, Const Iowa VII §5 –
7
Titles, restrictions, Const Iowa III §29; 3.1
Validity, Const Iowa XII §1, 2
Veto by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Adjournment
General provisions, Const Iowa III §9, 14
Day to day, Const Iowa III §8
Governor's power, Const Iowa IV §13
Joint convention, 2.31
Adjutant general appointment confirmation,
29A.11
Administration committee
*See also subheads Committees; Legislative
Council below*
General provisions, 2.45(3)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Administrative rules and rulemaking, *see*
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking

Administrative rules review committee
See also subhead Committees below
General provisions, 17A.8

Administrative services department director appointment confirmation, 8A.102

Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council appointment, 907B.3

Advance funding authority board appointment confirmation, 257C.5

Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21

Affirmation administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32

Agricultural development authority board appointment confirmation, 175.3

Alcoholic beverages commission appointment confirmation, 123.6

Alcoholic beverages division administrator appointment confirmation, 123.10

Appointment of legislators to state government positions
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
General provisions, 2.32A, 2A.4(12), 69.16B

Civil office appointments, *see subhead Officeholding by Members below*

Minority representation, 69.16C

Political balance of appointments, 69.16

Appointments of state officers by governor, confirmation by general assembly, *see subhead Confirmation of Appointments below*

Apportionment, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 36, 39; ch 42

Appropriations by general assembly and appropriations legislation
See also index heading for specific state agency; APPROPRIATIONS
General provisions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.4, 3.12 – 3.14, 8.22

Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const Iowa III §31

Appropriations to general assembly, 2.12

Architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544A.1

Arrests by general assembly, rescue of person arrested, punishment for, 2.18(6)

Arrests of members, restrictions on, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)

Arts division administrator appointment confirmation, 303.1

Assessment appeal board appointment confirmation, 421.1A

Athletic training board appointment confirmation, 147.12

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Attainder bills, passage of, prohibition, Const Iowa I §21

Attendance of members compelled, Const Iowa III §8

Attorney general's action, request by general assembly for, 13.2(2)

Autism council appointment confirmation, 256.35A

Banking superintendent appointment confirmation, 524.201

Barbering board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Behavioral science board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Benefits for members and employees
General provisions, 8A.402(3)
 Insurance, 2.40
 Retirement system for public employees, coverage of general assembly members, 97B.1A[8b(2)], 97B.42A

Bills (legislation), *see subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above*

Blind commission appointment confirmation, 216B.2

Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21

Boiler and pressure vessel board appointment confirmation, 89.14

Bond requirement for public officers, exception for general assembly members, 64.1A

Books printed and published by general assembly, *see subhead Publications and Printing below*

Bribery of members, 2.18(2)

Budget for general assembly, 2.12

Budget for state, *see subhead Appropriations by General Assembly and Appropriations Legislation above*

Candidates for election to general assembly, nomination, *see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers*

Capital investment board appointment and confirmation, 15E.63

Capital projects committee
See also subheads Committees; Legislative Council below
General provisions, 2.45(4), 2.47A
 Projects for capitol complex, review by committee, 8A.377

Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11

Chief clerk of house of representatives
 Journal preparation, 2.9
 Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4

Child advocacy board appointment confirmation, 237.16

Chiropractic board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Citizens' aide, *see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly below*

City development board appointment confirmation, 368.9

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

- Civil officeholding by members, *see subhead Officeholding by Members below*
- Civil rights commission appointment confirmation, 216.3
- Claims against state, procedure, ch 25
- Clerk of house of representatives, *see subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives above*
- Clerks for members, nepotism prohibition exception, 71.1
- Code and Code Supplement, *see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA*
- Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
- Committees
 - See also subheads Administration Committee; Administrative Rules Review Committee; Capital Projects Committee above; Ethics Committees; Fiscal Committee; International Relations Committee; Oversight Committee; Public Retirement Systems Committee; Service Committee below*
 - General provisions*, 2.15, 2.62
 - Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16
 - Credentials committee, 2.5
 - Election contest committee for governor and lieutenant governor, ch 58
 - Expenses of study committees, 2.44
 - Meetings, 2.14, 2.63
 - Names and number of committees, 2.42(9)
 - Nonlegislative members of study committees, 2.14(3)
 - Oaths, administration power of committees, 2.8, 2.15(2)
 - Reports, 2.14(3), 2.15(8)
 - Subpoenas, 2.15(2), 2.23
 - Witnesses before committees, *see WITNESSES, subhead General Assembly, Witnesses Before*
- Community action agencies commission appointment confirmation, 216A.92A
- Community action agencies division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
- Community empowerment office facilitator appointment confirmation, 28.3(6b)
- Compensation of members and employees
 - See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation for State Officers*
 - General provisions*, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10 – 2.13, 8A.402(3)
 - Committee meetings attended in interim, 2.14(5)
- Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board appointment confirmation, 455G.4
- Computer services, *see subhead Legislative Services Agency below*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

- Confirmation of appointments
 - See also subhead for specific appointed officer under this index heading*
 - General provisions*, 2.32
- Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
- Constitutional amendment proposal, Const Iowa X
- Consumer advocate appointment confirmation, 475A.1
- Contempt, 2.18 – 2.22
- Convening of general assembly, *see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), below*
- Conventions, joint, *see subhead Joint Conventions below*
- Corporation regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 490.102, 491.39, 504.102
- Correctional impact of legislation, determination of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
- Correctional institution visits, 904.512
- Corrections board appointment confirmation, 904.104
- Corrections department director appointment confirmation, 904.107
- Cosmetology arts and sciences board appointment confirmation, 147.12
- County finance committee appointment and appointment confirmation, 333A.2
- Court practice, provision of general system, Const Iowa V §14
- Court rules publication, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Rules for Courts*
- Credentials committee, 2.5
- Credit union review board appointment confirmation, 533.107
- Credit union superintendent appointment confirmation, 533.104
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointment confirmation, 216A.132
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
- Cultural affairs department director appointment confirmation, 303.1
- Cultural trust trustees board appointment confirmation, 303A.5
- Deaf commission appointment confirmation, 216A.112
- Deaf services division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
- Dental board appointment confirmation, 147.12
- Dietetics board appointment confirmation, 147.12
- Disabilities prevention policy council appointment confirmation, 225B.3
- Disability insurance for members, 70A.20(4)
- Disaster emergency proclamation rescission, 29C.6
- Districts
 - General provisions*, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Districts — Continued
 Redistricting, ch 42
 Disturbance of proceedings, punishment of offenders, 2.18(3)
 Divorces, granting by general assembly, prohibition, Const Iowa III §27
 Documents filed with general assembly, 7A.11
 Documents printed and published by general assembly, *see subhead Publications and Printing below*
 Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
 Drug policy advisory council appointment confirmation, 80E.2
 Drug policy coordinator appointment confirmation, 80E.1
 Economic development board appointment confirmation, 15.103
 Economic development department director appointment confirmation, 15.105
 Educational examiners board appointment confirmation, 272.3
 Education board, state, appointment confirmation, 256.3
 Education department director appointment confirmation, 256.8
 Elder affairs commission appointment confirmation, 231.11
 Elder affairs department director appointment confirmation, 231.22
 Elections by general assembly
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
 Officers elected by joint convention, 2.25 – 2.31
 Voting, requirements, Const Iowa III §38
 Elections of members, *see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers*
 Electrical examining board appointment confirmation, 103.2
 Elevator safety board appointment confirmation, 89A.13
 Emergency response commission appointment confirmation, 30.2
 Employees of general assembly, *see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly below*
 Employment appeal board appointment confirmation, 10A.601
 Empowerment board appointment confirmation, 28.3
 Enactments, *see subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above*
 Energy independence office director appointment confirmation, 469.3
 Engineering and land surveying examining board appointment confirmation, 542B.3
 Enrolled legislation, delivery to Code editor, 2B.1(2), 2B.10(5)
 Enrolling clerks, enrolled Act and resolution delivery to Code editor, 2B.1(2), 2B.10(5)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Environmental protection commission appointment confirmation, 455A.6
 Ethics, ch 68B
 Ethics and campaign disclosure board appointment confirmation, 68B.32
 Ethics committees
See also subhead Committees above
General provisions, 68B.31
 Independent counsel, investigations by, 22.7(29), 68B.31A
 Expenses
General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10
 Appropriations and budget, 2.12
 Tax deduction for travel expenses, 422.7(10)
 Ex post facto laws, passage of, prohibition, Const Iowa I §21
 Expulsion of members, Const Iowa III §9
 Extraordinary sessions, *see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), below*
 Finance authority board appointment confirmation, 16.2
 Finance authority executive director appointment confirmation, 16.6
 Finance authority title guaranty division board appointment confirmation, 16.2
 Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Fiscal committee
See also subheads Committees above; Legislative Council below
General provisions, 2.45(2), 2.46
 Procedure, 2.47
 Fiscal services, *see subhead Legislative Services Agency below*
 Freedom of speech, 2.17
 Gifts to members, ch 68B
 Governor elections by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
 Governor's powers and duties relating to general assembly, *see GOVERNOR, subhead General Assembly, Powers and Duties Relating to*
 Grain indemnity fund board appointment confirmation, 203D.4
 Great places program board appointment confirmation, 303.3C
 Hawk-i (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board appointment and appointment confirmation, 514I.5
 Health facilities council appointment confirmation, 135.62
 Hearing aid dispensers board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Higher education loan authority appointment confirmation, 261A.6
 Historical division administrator appointment confirmation, 303.1

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

House of representatives and state representatives
 Chief clerk of house, *see subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives above*
 Districts, *see subhead Districts above*
 Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly below*
 Impeachment proceedings, *see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS*
 Joint conventions, *see subhead Joint Conventions below*
 Journals, *see subhead Journals below*
 Majority leaders, *see subhead Majority Leaders below*
 Minority leaders, *see subhead Minority Leaders below*
 Number of members, Const Iowa III §34, 35
 Officers, *see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly below*
 Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
 Proceedings and procedure, *see subhead Proceedings and Procedure below*
 Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
 Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
 Resignations, 69.4(2)
 Rules of procedure, *see subhead Rules of Procedure below*
 Size, Const Iowa III §34, 35
 Speaker of house, *see subhead Speaker of House of Representatives below*
 Speaker pro tempore of house, *see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore of House of Representatives below*
 Term of office, Const Iowa III §3; 39.16
 Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5
 Human rights department director appointment confirmation, 216A.2
 Human services council appointment confirmation, 217.2
 Human services department director appointment confirmation, 217.5
 Impeachment proceedings, *see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS*
 Information disclosed to general assembly by state and local government employees, reprisals for, prohibition, 8A.417, 70A.28, 70A.29
 Information stored by general assembly, distribution policies, 2.42(12)
 Inspections and appeals department director appointment confirmation, 10A.102
 Insurance commissioner appointment confirmation, 505.2
 Insurance for members and employees, 2.40
 Interim committees, *see subhead Committees above*
 International relations committee
See also subheads Committees above; Legislative Council below
 Visitor protocol development duties, 2D.2

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

lowAccess advisory council membership and member appointment confirmation, 8A.221
 Joint conventions
General provisions, 2.25, 2.26
 Governor and lieutenant governor, election and qualification, 2.27 – 2.31, 63.5
 Journals
General provisions, Const Iowa III §9; 2.9
 Contempt orders entered, 2.19
 Dissents and protests entered, Const Iowa III §10
 Printing, *see subhead Publications and Printing below*
 Votes entered, Const Iowa III §10, 17, 38
 Judicial branch condition report by chief justice, 602.1207
 Judicial nominating commission, state, appointment confirmation, 46.1
 Judicial qualifications commission appointment confirmation, 602.2102
 Justices of the peace, membership in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22
 Labor commissioner appointment confirmation, 91.2
 Landscape architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544B.3
 Latino affairs division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
 Law enforcement academy council appointment confirmation, 80B.6
 Laws, *see subhead Legislation below*
 Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
 Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 2.12A
 Legal publications of general assembly, *see subhead Publications and Printing below*
 Legal services, *see subhead Legislative Services Agency below*
 Legislation
See also subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
General provisions, ch 3, ch 4
 Adoption by reference, effect of, 4.3
 Ambiguous statutes, construction of, 4.6
 Amendments to statutes
 Conflicting, harmonizing of, 4.11
 Effect of amendments, 4.10, 4.13
 Books of laws, *see Publications of Laws under this subhead below*
 Citation method, 2B.17
 Conflicting statutes, construction of, 4.7 – 4.11
 Constitution of Iowa, *see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*
 Copies from secretary of state, fee for, 9.4
 Enforcement, Const Iowa IV §9; 7.3, 7.4
 English language text, construction of, 4.14
 Evidence of law, 622.59, 622.60
 Keeping, 3.6, 9.1

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Legislation — Continued

- Legalizing Acts, publication of, ch 585
- Local laws, prohibition, Const Iowa III §30
- Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
- Penalties under statutes, limitations of actions, 614.1(2)
- Printing of laws, *see* *Publications of Laws under this subhead below*
- Private Acts, effective date of, 3.11
- Prospective effect, presumption of, 4.5
- Public Acts, effective date of, 3.7
- Publications of laws
 - General provisions*, Const Iowa III §26
 - Legalizing Acts, ch 585
- Reenactment, effect of, 4.10
- Repeals
 - Bills to repeal law, form of, 3.1
 - Effect of repeal, 4.1(26)
- Savings provision, 4.13
- Severability, 4.12
- Special laws, prohibition, Const Iowa III §30
- Time computation, 4.1(34)
- Title, Const Iowa III §29
- Unconstitutional statutes, effect of, Const Iowa XII §1
- Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6
- Legislative committees, *see subhead Committees above*
- Legislative council
 - See also subheads Administration Committee; Capital Projects Committee; Fiscal Committee; International Relations Committee above; Officers and Employees of General Assembly; Oversight Committee; Service Committee below*
 - General provisions*, 2.41 – 2.47A
 - Acts of general assembly publication, *see* **IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)**
 - Administrative rules publication, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE**, *subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking*
 - Bill drafting rules promulgation by council, 3.2
 - Budget for legislative expenses approval by council, 2.12
 - Citizens' aide appointment by council, 2C.3
 - Code of Iowa and Iowa Code Supplement publication, *see* **CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA**
 - Committee meetings of general assembly, approval by council, 2.14(4)
 - Court rules review and effective date delay by council, 602.4202
 - Disaster emergency proclamations, rescision by council, 29C.6(1)
 - Educational leave for state employees, report to council, 70A.25(3)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Legislative council — Continued

- Federal funds for education, matching funds, approval by council, 283.1
- Legislative services agency operation control, *see subhead Legislative Services Agency below*
- Parking assignments by council, 8A.323
- Public disorder emergency proclamations, rescision by council, 29C.3(3)
- Public policy research foundation board of directors appointments by council, 7D.15
- Session laws (Iowa Acts) publication, *see* **IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)**
- State agency evaluations and audits ordered by council, 2A.7
- Legislative services agency
 - See also subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly below*
 - General provisions*, ch 2A
 - Acts of general assembly publication, *see* **IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)**
 - Administrative rules publication, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE**, *subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking*
 - Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
 - Code of Iowa and Iowa Code Supplement publication, *see* **CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA**
 - Correctional impact of legislation, determination of, 2.56
 - Court rules publication, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, *subhead Rules for Courts*
 - Director of agency, appointment, 2.42(2)
 - Employees of agency, grievance hearings, 2.42(14)
 - Legislative protocol officer, employment of, 2D.3
 - Memento sales by agency, 423.3(33)
 - Minority impact of legislation, determination of, 2.56
 - Official register, publication and distribution, *see* **OFFICIAL REGISTER**
 - Operation policies, 2.42(1)
 - Public retirement systems committee, assistance to, 97D.4(4)
 - Revenue estimating conference duties, 8.22A
 - Sales of mementos and items by agency, 423.3(33)
 - State mandates in legislation, determination, 25B.5
 - Licensing of professions, *see subhead Professional Licensing below*
 - Lieutenant governor elections by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
 - List of members, publication, *see* **ROSTER PUBLICATION**
 - Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Lobbying activities by members, restrictions, 68B.5A

Lobbying and lobbyists, *see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS*

Lottery authority board of directors appointment confirmation, 99G.8

Lottery authority chief executive officer appointment confirmation, 99G.5

Majority leaders

- Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
- Legislative council, members, 2.41
- Salaries, 2.10(2)
- Travel allowances, 2.10(2)

Management department director appointment confirmation, 8.4

Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Massage therapy board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Medicine board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Meetings, *see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), below*

Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission appointment confirmation, 225C.5

Messages from governor, *see GOVERNOR, subhead Messages to General Assembly*

Mileage of members, payment of, 2.10, 2.14(4), 2.44

Militia officers, membership in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22

Minority impact of legislation, determination of, 2.56

Minority leaders

- Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
- Legislative council, members, 2.41
- Salaries, 2.10(2)
- Travel allowances, 2.10(2)

Mortuary science board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Native American affairs commission appointment confirmation, 216A.162

Native American affairs division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2

Natural resource commission appointment confirmation, 455A.5

Natural resources department director appointment confirmation, 455A.3

Nomination of candidates for election to general assembly, *see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers*

Notaries public in general assembly

- Appointment of members as notaries public, 9E.3

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Notaries public in general assembly —

- Continued
- Membership of notaries public in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22

Number of members, apportionment and classification, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35, 39; ch 41

Nursing board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Nursing home administrators board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Oath administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)

Oath of office of members, Const Iowa III §32

Occupational licensing, *see subhead Professional Licensing below*

Offenses against legislature, 2.18 – 2.22

Officeholding by members

- General provisions, Const Iowa III §21, 22
- Prohibition on dual officeholding, 39.11, 39.12

Officers and employees of general assembly

- See also subheads Legislative Council; Legislative Services Agency above*
- For provisions relating generally to state employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
- General provisions, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11

Benefits, *see subhead Benefits for Members and Employees above*

Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11

Charitable organization contributions, participation declined, reprisal for, prohibition, 70A.28(7)

Chief clerk of house of representatives, *see subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives above*

Choosing officers, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11

Citizens' aide, *see CITIZENS' AIDE*

Clerks for members, nepotism prohibition exception, 71.1

Committees, *see subhead Committees above*

Compensation, *see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above*

Conflicts of interest, ch 68B

Enrolling clerks, enrolled Act and resolution delivery to Code editor, 2B.1(2), 2B.10(5)

Ethics, ch 68B

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Gifts to officers and employees, ch 68B

Impeding discharge of duties by officers, punishment of offenders, 2.18(7)

Information disclosure by officers and employees, reprisal for, prohibition, 70A.28

Insurance, 2.40

Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24

Lobbying activities by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.5A

Majority leaders, *see subhead Majority Leaders above*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Officers and employees of general assembly —
Continued
Merit system applicability exception,
8A.412(1)
Minority leaders, *see subhead Minority
Leaders above*
Part-time employees, insurance, 2.40
Pay, *see subhead Compensation of Members
and Employees above*
President of senate, *see subhead President of
Senate below*
President pro tempore of senate, *see subhead
President Pro Tempore of Senate below*
Protocol officer, 2D.3
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Retirement system for public employees,
coverage of employees, 97B.1A[8a(2)],
97B.42A
Salaries, *see subhead Compensation of
Members and Employees above*
Sales of goods and services by officers and
employees, restrictions, 68B.4A
Secretary of senate, *see subhead Secretary of
Senate below*
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Sexual harassment of officers and employees,
prohibitions, 2.11, 2.42(16)
Speaker of house of representatives, *see
subhead Speaker of House of
Representatives below*
Speaker pro tempore of house of
representatives, *see subhead Speaker Pro
Tempore of House of Representatives below*
Temporary officers, appointment and duties,
2.3 – 2.5
Terms, 2.7
Wages, *see subhead Compensation of Members
and Employees above*
Official register, *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*
Optometry board appointment confirmation,
147.12
Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
Oversight committee
*See also subheads Committees; Legislative
Council above*
General provisions, 2.45(5)
Parking, 8A.323
Parole board appointment confirmation, 904A.3
Pay of members and employees, *see subhead
Compensation of Members and Employees
above*
Per diem, 2.10, 2.14(5)
Persons with disabilities division administrator
appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Pharmacy board appointment confirmation,
147.12
Physical and occupational therapy board
appointment confirmation, 147.12
Physician assistants board appointment
confirmation, 147.12

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Podiatry board appointment confirmation,
147.12
Postage provision by administrative services
department, prohibition, 8A.302(3)
Postmasters, membership in general assembly,
exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22
Power fund board membership and appointment
confirmation, 469.6
President of senate
Bill passage, signature requirement, Const
Iowa III §15
Convening senate, 2.3
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Governor's office, succession to, Const Iowa IV
§19
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council membership, 2.41
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
President pro tempore of senate
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Printing, *see subhead Publications and Printing
below*
Proceedings and procedure
Disturbance of proceedings, punishment,
2.18(3)
Journals, *see subhead Journals above*
Open proceedings, Const Iowa III §13
Proof of proceedings, 622.58
Rules of procedure, *see subhead Rules of
Procedure below*
Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13
Professional licensing
Boards for health-related professions,
appointment confirmation, 147.12
Principles, 3.20
Professional licensing and regulation division
administrator appointment confirmation,
546.10
Protest votes, entry, Const Iowa III §10
Protocol officer, 2D.3
Psychology board appointment confirmation,
147.12
Publications and printing
*See also ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative
Rules and Rulemaking; CODE AND
CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURTS
AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION,
subhead Rules for Courts; IOWA ACTS
(SESSION LAWS); OFFICIAL
REGISTER; ROSTER PUBLICATION
General provisions, 2.9, 2A.5, 2A.6*
Appropriations for printing, 2.12

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Public defender, state, appointment confirmation, 13B.2

Public disorder emergency proclamation rescission, 29C.3

Public employees' retirement system chief executive officer appointment confirmation, 97B.3

Public employees' retirement system investment board appointment confirmation, 97B.8A

Public employment relations board appointment confirmation, 20.5

Public health department director appointment confirmation, 135.2

Public retirement systems committee
See also subhead Committees above
General provisions, 97D.4

Public safety department commissioner appointment confirmation, 80.2

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board appointment confirmation, 97A.5(1)

Quorum, Const Iowa III §8

Racing and gaming commission administrator appointment confirmation, 99D.6

Racing and gaming commission appointment confirmation, 99D.5

Railway finance authority board appointment confirmation, 327I.6

Real estate appraiser examining board appointment confirmation, 543D.4

Real estate commission appointment confirmation, 543B.8

Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42

Records admissible in evidence, 622.58

Redistricting, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42

Regents board appointment confirmation, 262.2

Regents board member removal, suspension, and replacement, approval, 262.4, 262.5

Removal of members, ch 66

Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee appointment confirmation, 159A.4

Reports of proceedings, *see subhead Journals above*

Representatives, *see subhead House of Representatives and State Representatives above*

Resignations, 69.4(2)

Resolutions, *see subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above*

Respiratory care board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Retirement system for public employees, coverage of members, 97B.1A[8a(2)], 97B.42A, 97B.80C

Revenue department director appointment confirmation, 421.2

Roster of state officials publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Rules of procedure
General provisions, Const Iowa III §9
Changes and revisions, 2.42(8)

Salaries of members and employees, *see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above*

School budget review committee appointment confirmation, 257.30

Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13

Secretary of senate
Journal preparation, 2.9
Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4

Senate and state senators
Appointment confirmation procedures, *see subhead Confirmation of Appointments above*
Districts, *see subhead Districts above*
Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly above*
Impeachment proceedings, *see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS*
Joint conventions, *see subhead Joint Conventions above*
Journals, *see subhead Journals above*
Majority leaders, *see subhead Majority Leaders above*
Minority leaders, *see subhead Minority Leaders above*
Number of members, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35
Officers, *see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly above*
Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
President of senate, *see subhead President of Senate above*
President pro tempore of senate, *see subhead President Pro Tempore of Senate above*
Proceedings and procedure, *see subhead Proceedings and Procedure above*
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Rules of procedure, *see subhead Rules of Procedure above*
Secretary of senate, *see subhead Secretary of Senate above*
Size, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35
Term of office, Const Iowa III §5; 39.15
Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5

Service committee
See also subheads Committees; Legislative Council above
General provisions, 2.45(1)

Services agency, *see subhead Legislative Services Agency above*

Session laws, *see subhead Legislation above*

Sessions, annual (regular) and special (extraordinary)
General provisions, Const Iowa III §2; 2.1, 2.2

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Sessions, annual (regular) and special (extraordinary) — Continued
 Acts passed at special sessions, effective date, 3.7(3)
 Compensation and expenses payment for members of special sessions, 2.10(6)
 Convening of sessions, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
 Governor's power to convene, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
 Joint conventions, *see subhead Joint Conventions above*
 Sign language interpreters and transliterators board confirmation, 147.12
 Small business advisory council appointment confirmation, 15.108(7h)
 Social work board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Soil conservation state committee appointment confirmation, 161A.4(1)
 Space assignments, 2.43
 Speaker of house of representatives
 Bill passage, signature requirement, Const Iowa III §15
 Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
 Governor's office, succession to, Const Iowa IV §19
 Joint conventions, place designated, 2.25
 Legislative council membership, 2.41
 Resignation, 69.4(2)
 Salary, 2.10(2)
 Term, 2.7
 Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
 Speaker pro tempore of house of representatives
 Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
 Salary, 2.10(2)
 Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
 Special sessions, *see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), above*
 Speech, libel and slander liability exemption, 2.17
 Speech pathology and audiology board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Standing committees, *see subhead Committees above*
 State agency evaluations and audits ordered by general assembly, 2A.7
 State-federal relations office director appointment confirmation, 7F.1(3)
 State mandates imposed on political subdivisions, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
 Status of African-Americans commission appointment confirmation, 216A.142
 Status of African-Americans division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
 Status of women commission appointment confirmation, 216A.51

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Status of women division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
 Statutes, *see subhead Legislation above*
 Study committees, *see subhead Committees above*
 Supplies, purchase, 2.43
 Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for general assembly members, 64.1A
 Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
 Tax review board, state, appointment confirmation, 421.1
 Technology governance board appointment confirmation, 8A.204(2)
 Telecommunications and technology commission appointment confirmation, 8D.3
 Telecommunications and technology commission executive director appointment confirmation, 8D.4
 Tobacco use prevention and control commission appointment confirmation, 142A.3
 Training school visits, 233A.6
 Transportation commission appointment confirmation, 307.3
 Transportation department director appointment confirmation, 307.11
 Travel expenses, *see subhead Expenses above*
 Treason convictions, pardons, commutations of sentence, executions of sentence, or reprieves for, Const Iowa IV §16
 Utilities board appointment confirmation, 474.1
 Utilities board chairperson appointment confirmation, 474.1
 Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12; ch 69
 Veterans affairs commission appointment confirmation, 35A.2
 Veterans affairs department executive director appointment confirmation, 35A.8
 Veterans home commandant appointment confirmation, 35D.13
 Veterinary medicine board appointment confirmation, 169.5
 Vision Iowa board appointment confirmation, 15F.102
 Voting by members
 Bill passage, Const Iowa III §17
 Control, influence, or prevention, punishment of offenses, 2.18(2)
 Elections by general assembly, Const Iowa III §38
 Record in journal, Const Iowa III §10
 Wages of members and employees, *see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above*
 Witnesses before general assembly, *see WITNESSES, subhead General Assembly, Witnesses Before*
 Workers' compensation commissioner appointment confirmation, 86.1
 Workforce development board appointment confirmation, 84A.1A

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Workforce development department director appointment confirmation, 84A.1
World trade center selection advisory committee membership and duties, ch 15C

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (COUNTY RELIEF)

See *COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE*

GENERAL FUNDS

See *CITIES, subhead Funds; COUNTIES, subhead Funds; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds*

GENERATION IOWA COMMISSION

General provisions, 15.421

GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY

See *UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES

General provisions, ch 450A
Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60

GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING

Cloning for human reproduction, prohibition on, 707C.4

Defects, prevention and reduction of, see *BIRTH DEFECTS*

Disorders caused by genetic materials, prevention and reduction of, see *CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS*

DNA profiling

See also *IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners*

General provisions, ch 81

Criminal defendants, 901.5(8A), 906.4

Delinquent juveniles, 232.52(10)

Indictments and informations containing DNA profiles, limitations for finding of and actions based on, 802.10

Sexually violent predators, 229A.7(6)

Tort claims related to DNA collection or profiling, liability of state, 669.14(15)

Employees, genetic testing by employers, restrictions, 729.6

Engineering of genetic materials, see *BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY*

Paternity establishment, genetic testing for, 600B.41, 600B.41A

Stem cell research and development, ch 707C

GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS

Groundwater professionals, certification of, 455B.474(9)

Investigations and surveys, 263.3, ch 456, 461A.2

State geological survey and geologist, see *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Geological Survey and Geologist, State*

GEOHERMAL ENERGY AND SYSTEMS

See also *ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*
Unclaimed geothermal resources, abandonment and disposition of, see *UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

Wells, 455B.171 – 455B.197

GERBILS

Pets, see *PETS*

GHB (GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE)

Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23

GIFT CERTIFICATES

Charges for failure to use in a timely manner, deduction from value of certificate, 556.9(2)

Regulation by consumer credit code, 537.1301(22, 23)

GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

General provisions, 257.42 – 257.49

Advanced placement summer program at university of Iowa, 263.8C

Area education agencies, assistance by, 273.2(4)

Center for talented and gifted education

General provisions, 263.8A

Funds for center, 257B.1B

High school students enrolled in college, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*

Practitioners in education, preparation in gifted and talented education, 256.16

Schools, standards for, 256.11(7b)

GIFTS

See *CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS*

GIFT TO IOWA'S FUTURE RECOGNITION DAY

Designation and observance, 1C.15

GILA MONSTERS

Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of gila monsters, ch 717F

GINSENG

Harvesting, restrictions and penalties, 456A.24(11), 481A.130 – 481A.133

GIRLS

See *CHILDREN*

GLANDERS

Control of glanders in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

GLASS

Beverage containers, deposit law for, *see*

BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers

Eyeglass lenses, *see VISION, subhead*

Eyeglasses and Lenses for Eyeglasses

Highway debris, prohibition and removal of, *see*

HIGHWAYS, subhead Debris Thrown or Left on Highways

Insurance for breakage and related injury and damage, issuance of, 515.48(1c)

Motor vehicle equipment, *see MOTOR*

VEHICLES, subhead Glass

Recycling of waste, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)

Sands, investigation of, 456.3

Waste glass, recycling of, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

GLASSES

See VISION, subhead Eyeglasses and Lenses for Eyeglasses

GLENWOOD

State resource center, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR

Funding for center, 476.1A(1e), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A(1, 2)

Report by center, 476.10A(3)

GLOBAL WARMING

See also GREENHOUSE GASES

Climate change, advisory council on, 455B.851

GOATS

See CAPRINE ANIMALS

GOING-OUT-OF-BUSINESS SALES

Regulation, 714.16(2g)

GOLD

See also METALS

Money, *see MONEY*

Regulation of gold and articles made of gold, ch 556E

GOLF

Carts

Operation on city streets, 321.247

Registration exemption, 321.247

Clubs, membership contract regulation, ch 552

GOLF — Continued

Courses

Bond issues for construction and improvement, 331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36

Financing by public agencies, ch 28F

Lawful contests, 99B.11(2)

GONORRHEA

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

GOOD CONDUCT TIME

See EARNED TIME

GOOD FAITH

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

GOODS

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Deception, taking, 714.1

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

Trademarks, *see TRADEMARKS*

Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS

Accidents and emergencies, liability of renderers of care or assistance in, 613.17

Crime victims, liability of renderers of aid or assistance to, 915.3

Public health disasters, liability for renderers of emergency aid in, 135.147

GOOSE

Domestic fowl, *see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl*

Hunting of geese, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*

GOPHERS

Poisons, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)

Shooting, 483A.24(1)

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

GOVERNMENT IMMUNITY

See TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

GOVERNMENT MEETINGS

See PUBLIC MEETINGS

GOVERNMENT OF IOWA

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

GOVERNMENT RECORDS

See PUBLIC RECORDS

GOVERNOR

See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7

GOVERNOR — Continued

Accountancy examining board appointment, 542.4

Adjutant general, deputy adjutant general, and assistants, appointment of, 29A.11, 29A.16

Administrative rulemaking procedure, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE*

Administrative services department director appointment, 8A.102

Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council and administrator appointments, 907B.3

Advance funding authority board appointment, 257C.5

Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21

Agricultural development authority board appointment, 175.3

Agricultural education advisory council appointment, 256.32

Alcoholic beverages commission appointment, 123.6

Alcoholic beverages division administrator appointment, 123.10

Appointments by governor and appointees
For provisions relating to a specific officer appointed by the governor, see subhead under this index heading for specific officer
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments

Confirmation of appointees, 2.32

Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(6)

Terms of office of appointed positions, 69.19

Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1 – 679B.14

Arbor Day and Week proclamation, 1C.10

Architectural examining board appointment, 544A.1

Armory board appointment, 29A.57

Arts council appointment, 303.86

Assessment appeal board appointment, 421.1A

Athletic training board appointment, 147.12

Attorney general's action, request for by governor, 13.2(2)

Autism council appointment, 256.35A

Banking council appointment, 524.205

Banking superintendent appointment, 524.201, 524.203

Barbering board appointment, 147.12

Behavioral science board appointment, 147.12

Blind commission appointment, 216B.2

Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21

Boiler and pressure vessel board appointment, 89.14

Bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A

Brain injuries advisory council appointment, 135.22A

Budget of state, powers and duties, ch 8

GOVERNOR — Continued

Building code advisory council appointment, 103A.14

Candidates for governor, nomination, *see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers*

Capital investment board appointment, 15E.63

Capitol planning commission appointment, 8A.371

Child abuse prevention program advisory council appointment, 235A.1(3)

Child advocacy board appointment, 237.16

Chiropractic board appointment, 147.12

Citizenship rights restorations for criminal offenders, *see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)*

City development board appointment, 368.9

City finance committee appointment, 384.13

Civil rights commission appointment, 216.3

Clemency powers, *see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS*

College student aid commission appointment, 261.1

Columbus Day proclamation, 1C.5

Commander in chief of state military forces, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces*

Commerce department director appointment, 546.2

Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21

Commissions to officers
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Military instructors at state colleges, 262.27
Officer elected by joint legislative convention, 2.30

Community action agencies commission appointment, 216A.92A

Community action agencies division administrator appointment, 216A.2

Community empowerment office facilitator appointment, 28.3(6b)

Commutations of sentence for criminal offenders, *see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE*

Compensation of governor
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8

Comprehensive family support council appointment, 225C.48

Comprehensive health insurance association board of directors, 514E.2

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board appointment, 455G.4

Condemnation of land for United States, 6A.3

Condition of state message, Const Iowa IV §12

Constitutional amendment election proclamation, 49A.5, 49A.7

Constitutional amendments, actions to test legality, governor as defendant, 49A.10, 49A.11

GOVERNOR — Continued

Constitutional revision, election proclamation, 39.4
 Consumer advisory panel appointment, 475A.7
 Controlled substance regulation duties, 124.504, 124.509
 Conveyances, *see* **LAND**, *subhead* **Patents**
 Corrections board appointment, 904.104
 Corrections department director appointment, 904.107
 Corrections department institution visits, 904.512
 Cosmetology arts and sciences board appointment, 147.12
 County finance committee appointment, 333A.2
 Credit union review board appointment, 533.107
 Credit union superintendent appointment, 533.104
 Crime victim notification duties, 915.19
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointment, 216A.132
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator appointment, 216A.2
 Criminalistics laboratory, order for transfers to, 691.8
 Criminal offenders, powers of governor relating to
 Citizenship rights restorations, *see* **RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)**
 Commutations of sentence, *see* **COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE**
 Exchange or transfer to foreign country under treaty, approval of, 7.22
 Extradition, *see* **EXTRADITION**
 Fines and forfeitures remissions, *see* **REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES**
 Pardons, *see* **PARDONS**
 Reprieves, *see* **REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**
 Cultural affairs department director appointment, 303.1
 Cultural trust trustees board appointment, 303A.5
 Deaf, commission on, appointment, 216A.112
 Deaf services division administrator appointment, 216A.2
 Deeds, *see* **LAND**, *subhead* **Patents**
 Dental board appointment, 147.12
 Dependent adult protective advisory council appointment, 235B.1(4)
 Detainer administrator appointment, 821.7
 Dietetics board appointment, 147.12
 Disabilities prevention policy council appointment, 225B.3
 Disability of governor, succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
 Disaster emergency management, *see* **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**

GOVERNOR — Continued

Disqualification from office, Const Iowa IV §14
 Documents issued by state agencies, duties of governor, ch 7A
 Drug policy administration and coordination, *see* **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**, *subhead* **Drug Policy Administration and Coordination**
 Economic development board appointment, 15.103
 Economic development department director appointment, 15.105
 Educational examiners board appointment, 272.3
 Education board, state, appointment of, 256.3, 256.5A
 Education commission of the states, appointment of, 272B.2
 Education department director appointment, 256.8
 Elder affairs commission appointment, 231.11
 Elder affairs department director appointment, 231.22
 Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
 Election of governor, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead* **State Officers**
 Election proclamations, 39.6, 49A.5, 49A.7, 69.14
 Electrical examining board appointment, 103.2
 Elevator safety board appointment, 89A.13
 Eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
 Emergency management and responses, *see* **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**
 Employees of governor's office
 See also **STATE EMPLOYEES**
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(3)
 Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4B
 Employment appeal board appointment, 10A.601
 Empowerment board appointment, 28.3
 Energy emergency proclamation and executive order, 473.8
 Energy independence office director appointment, 469.3
 Engineering and land surveying examining board appointment, 542B.3
 Environmental protection commission appointment, 455A.6
 Ethics, ch 68B
 Ethics and campaign disclosure board appointment, 68B.32
 Examination commission for state officer's accounts, appointment of, 67.1
 Executive branch organization, ch 7E
 Executive clemency powers, *see* **COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS**

GOVERNOR — Continued

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Executive orders

- Administrative rules, orders included in, 17A.2(11)
- Administrative rules rescission by order, 17A.4(8)
- Criminalistics laboratory, other laboratories transfer to, 691.8
- Energy emergency, 473.8
- Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
- Publication of orders, 17A.6(1)
- School property, leasing by state, 7.20

Extradition powers and duties, *see EXTRADITION*

Fair board duties, *see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS, subhead State Fair and Fairgrounds*

Farm-to-school council appointment, 190A.2

Father's Day proclamation, 1C.3

Federal funds, authority to accept, 7.9, 7.15

Federal land grant lists signed, 9G.11

Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17

Fees collected, pay to state treasurer, 7.7

Finance authority board appointment, 16.2

Finance authority executive director appointment, 16.6

Finance authority title guaranty division board appointment, 16.2

Fines and forfeitures remissions, *see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES*

Fire service and emergency response council appointment, 100B.1

Foreclosure moratorium declaration, 654.15

General assembly, powers and duties relating to

- Adjournment by governor, Const Iowa IV §13
- Bill approval or disapproval by governor, Const Iowa III §16
- Convening by governor, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
- Messages to general assembly by governor, *see subhead Messages to General Assembly below*

Gifts to state, acceptance authorized, 565.3

Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13

Grain indemnity fund board appointment, 203D.4

Grants issued by governor, Const Iowa IV §21

Great places program board appointment, 303.3C

Hawk-i (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board appointment, 514I.5

Health board, state, appointment of, 136.2

Health facilities council appointment, 135.62

Hearing aid dispensers board appointment, 147.12

Herbert Hoover Day proclamation, 1C.8

Higher education loan authority appointment, 261A.6

GOVERNOR — Continued

Highway construction patent legal action duties, 7.5

Highway safety duties, 7.15

Historical records advisory board appointment, 305.16

Historical society board of trustees appointment, 303.4

Holding of multiple public offices, prohibition, Const Iowa IV §14

Home for governor (Terrace Hill), *see TERRACE HILL*

Homeland security and defense duties, *see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*

Homeland security and emergency management division administrator appointment, 29C.8

Homelessness council appointment, 16.100A

Hospital licensing board appointment, 135B.10

Human rights department director appointment, 216A.2

Human services council appointment, 217.2

Human services department director appointment, 217.5

Impeached officers, appointment of replacements for, 68.5

Inauguration, 2.25, 2.27

Independence Day proclamation, 1C.4

Indigent defense advisory commission appointment, 13B.2A

Inspections and appeals department director appointment, 10A.102

Insurance commissioner appointment, 505.2

Interstate cooperation commission appointment, 28B.1

Interstate extradition administrator appointment, 818.18

Interstate midwest energy commission appointment, 473A.1

Interstate rendition powers and duties, *see INTERSTATE RENDITION*

Investigation of officers and departments to secure efficiency, 8.35

IowAccess advisory council appointments, 8A.221

Island appraisers commission appointment, 568.22

Item vetoes, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

Journal, 7.2

Judicial nominating commission, district, appointment of, 46.3

Judicial nominating commission, state, appointment of, 46.1

Judicial qualifications commission appointment, 602.2102

Labor commissioner appointment, 91.2

Labor disputes arbitration, 679B.1 – 679B.14

Labor disputes arbitration board appointment, 679B.3, 679B.4

Labor disputes, use of public safety department officers, 80.24

Land patents, *see LAND, subhead Patents*

GOVERNOR — Continued

Landscape architectural examining board appointment, 544B.3
 Land titles, state, 9G.9 – 9G.13
 Latino affairs commission appointment, 216A.12
 Latino affairs division administrator appointment, 216A.2
 Law enforcement academy council appointment, 80B.6
 Legal counsel employment, 7.3 – 7.5
 Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
 Legislature, duties and powers relating to, *see subhead General Assembly, Powers and Duties Relating to, above*
 Libraries, commission of, appointment, 256.52
 Lieutenant governor, *see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR*
 Local government innovation commission appointments, 8.65
 Lottery authority board of directors appointment, 99G.8
 Lottery authority chief executive officer appointment, 99G.5
 Management department director appointment, 8.4
 Martial law powers, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Martial Law*
 Martin Luther King, Jr. Day proclamation, 1C.9
 Massage therapy board appointment, 147.12
 Medical assistance advisory council appointment, 249A.4B
 Medical assistance pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee appointment, 249A.20A
 Medical examiner interagency coordinating council duties, 691.6B
 Medicine board appointment, 147.12
 Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission appointment, 225C.5
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(3, 6)
 Messages to general assembly
 Budget, 8.21, 8.22
 Condition of state, Const Iowa IV §12
 Inaugural, 2.27
 Midwest higher education compact commission, 261D.3
 Midwest nuclear board appointment, 15D.2
 Military duties, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces*
 Military organizations, permission to organize, 29A.31
 Military science, reserve officers training corps award, 262.27
 Military staff, 29A.17
 Militia, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Militia*

GOVERNOR — Continued

Mississippi parkway planning commission appointment, 308.1
 Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
 Model community initiatives undertaken by governor, approval by included entities, 7.18
 Mortgage moratorium, proclamation of, 654.15
 Mortuary science board appointment, 147.12
 Mother's Day proclamation, 1C.3
 National guard duties, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
 National guard officer appointment, 29A.20
 Native American affairs commission appointment, 216A.162
 Native American affairs division administrator appointment, 216A.2
 Natural resource commission appointment, 455A.5
 Natural resources department director appointment, 455A.3
 Nomination of candidates for governor, *see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers*
 Nonpublic school advisory committee appointment, 256.15
 Nursing board appointment, 147.12
 Nursing home administrators board appointment, 147.12
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
 Oath of office, 2.27
 Optometry board appointment, 147.12
 Orders, *see subhead Executive Orders above*
 Organic standards board appointment, 190C.2
 Outdoor recreation and resources advisory council appointment, 461A.80
 Pardons, *see PARDONS*
 Parole administration, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES*
 Pay of governor, *see subhead Compensation of Governor above*
 Peace officers, power to call for aid, 817.2
 Persons with disabilities commission appointment, 216A.74
 Persons with disabilities division administrator appointment, 216A.2
 Pharmacy board appointment, 147.12
 Physical and occupational therapy board appointment, 147.12
 Physical fitness and nutrition council appointment, 135.27A
 Physician assistants board appointment, 147.12
 Podiatry board appointment, 147.12
 Poet laureate, state, appointment of, 303.89
 Power fund board appointment, 469.6
 Preserves advisory board appointment, 465C.3
 Prevention of disabilities policy council appointment, 225B.3
 Prison industries advisory board appointment, 904.803
 Probation interstate compacts and agreements, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Probation*

GOVERNOR — Continued

Proclamations

- Arbor Day and Week, 1C.10
- Bill of Rights Day, 1C.13
- Columbus Day, 1C.5
- Constitutional amendment, election on, 49A.5, 49A.7
- Constitution revision, election for, 39.4
- Disaster emergency, 29C.6
- Elections, special, 39.6
- Energy emergency, 473.8
- Father's Day, 1C.3
- Flag Day, 1C.11
- General assembly extra sessions, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
- Gift to Iowa's Future Recognition Day, 1C.15
- Herbert Hoover Day, 1C.8
- Independence Day, 1C.4
- Juneteenth National Freedom Day, 1C.14
- Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 1C.9
- Mother's Day, 1C.3
- Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 1C.12
- Publication, 17A.6(1)
- Public disorder, 29C.3
- Veterans Day, 1C.6
- White cane safety day, 216C.8
- Youth Honor Day, 1C.7
- Professional licensing and regulation division administrator appointment, 546.10
- Propane education and research council appointment, 101C.3
- Psychology board appointment, 147.12
- Publications issued by state agencies, duties of governor, ch 7A
- Public broadcasting board appointment, 256.82
- Public defender, state, appointment of, 13B.2
- Public disorder emergency management, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*
- Public employees' retirement system chief executive officer appointment, 97B.3
- Public employees' retirement system investment board appointment, 97B.8A
- Public employment relations board appointment, 20.5
- Public health department director appointment, 135.2
- Public policy research foundation board of directors appointment, 7D.15
- Public safety department commissioner appointment, 80.2
- Public safety department radio equipment, approval of, 693.1
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board appointment, 97A.5(1)
- Qualifications for office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch 63

GOVERNOR — Continued

- Quality care award for health care facilities, 135C.20B
- Racing and gaming commission appointment, 99D.5
- Railway finance authority board appointment, 327I.6
- Real estate appraiser examining board appointment, 543D.4
- Real estate commission appointment, 543B.8
- Record of official acts, 7.2
- Refugee services foundation board of directors appointment, 217.41
- Regents board appointment, 262.2
- Remissions of fines and forfeitures for criminal offenders, *see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES*
- Rendition of persons criminally charged, powers and duties, *see INTERSTATE RENDITION*
- Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee appointment, 159A.4
- Reports issued by state agencies, duties of governor, ch 7A
- Reprieves for criminal offenders, *see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*
- Residence of governor (Terrace Hill), *see TERRACE HILL*
- Resignation of governor, 69.4
- Respiratory care board appointment, 147.12
- Restorations of citizenship rights to criminal offenders, *see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)*
- Revenue department consulting contract and fees, approval of, 421.4
- Revenue department director appointment, 421.2
- Revenue estimating conference duties, 8.22A
- Reward for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
- Roster of state officials publication, cooperation in preparation, 2B.5(3)
- Rural health and primary care center advisory committee appointment, 135.107
- Salary adjustment fund, approval, 8.43
- Salary of governor, *see subhead Compensation of Governor above*
- School budget review committee appointment, 257.30
- School property leasing by state, 7.20
- Seal of state, keeping and use by governor, Const Iowa IV §20
- Senior living coordinating unit appointment, 231.58
- Sign language interpreters and transliterators board appointment, 147.12
- Small business advisory council appointment, 15.108(7h)
- Social security referendum authorization power, 97C.20
- Social work board appointment, 147.12
- Soil conservation committee, state, appointment of, 161A.4(1)

GOVERNOR — Continued

Speech pathology and audiology board, 147.12
 Staff of governor's office, *see subhead Employees of Governor's Office above*
 State agencies and funds, control of, 8.3
 State-federal relations office director appointment, 7F.1(3)
 State institutions, supervision of, 218.2
 State officers
 Accounts of state officers, commission to examine, appointment of, 67.1
 Surety bonds of state officers, new or enlarged, ch 65
 Suspension of state officers, ch 67
 State of the state message, Const Iowa IV §12
 Status of African-Americans commission appointment, 216A.142
 Status of African-Americans division administrator appointment, 216A.2
 Status of women division administrator appointment, 216A.2
 Strikes, use of public safety employees, 80.24
 Succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
 Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A
 Suspension of state officers and replacement of suspended state officers, ch 67
 Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
 Tax review board, state, appointment of, 421.1
 Technology governance board appointment, 8A.204(2)
 Telecommunications and technology commission appointment, 8D.3
 Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
 Terrace Hill commission appointment, 8A.326
 Terrace Hill (governor's residence), *see TERRACE HILL*
 Tobacco use prevention and control commission appointments, 142A.3
 Traffic safety bureau, *see TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU*
 Transportation commission appointment, 307.3
 Transportation department director appointment, 307.11
 Unemployment compensation fund replacement, request to general assembly, 96.13(2)
 Uniform state laws commission appointment, 5.1
 Utilities board appointment, 474.1
 Utilities board chairperson appointment, 474.1
 Vacancies in public offices, filling by governor, Const Iowa IV §10; 69.8
 Vacancy in office of governor, filling of, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
 Veterans affairs commission appointment, 35A.2
 Veterans affairs department executive director appointment, 35A.8
 Veterans Day proclamation, 1C.6
 Veterans home commandant appointment, 35D.13

GOVERNOR — Continued

Veterinary medicine board appointment, 169.5
 Veto power and procedure, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
 Victim notification duties, 915.19
 Vision Iowa board appointment, 15F.102
 Volunteer service commission, ch 15H
 White cane safety day proclamation, 216C.8
 Workers' compensation commissioner appointment, 86.1
 Workforce development board appointment, 84A.1A
 Workforce development department director appointment, 84A.1
 Workforce development regional advisory boards appointment, 84A.4
 World trade center selection advisory committee appointment, 15C.2
 Youth Honor Day proclamation, 1C.7

GRAFT

General provisions, ch 722

GRAIN

See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS; CROPS; HOPS; SORGHUM; SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS
 Airborne residue discharge, environmental municipal infractions, 364.22
 Bushel measure, 210.10
 Carts for transportation of grain
 See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production
 Defined, 321.1(28A, 83B)
 Product identification numbers, definition of and fraudulent practices related to, 321.1(54A), 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
 Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)
 Combining services, liens for, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*
 Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
 Dealers of grain
 Licensing and regulation by state
 General provisions, 159.6(11), ch 203
 Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
 Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)
 Loss claims against dealers, indemnification for, *see subhead Sellers of Grain, Indemnification for Losses by Dealers, below*
 Depositors of grain, indemnification for losses in warehouses
 General provisions, 159.6(13), ch 203D
 Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)

GRAIN — Continued

- Drying of grain
 - Equipment, sales tax exemption, 423.3(8)
 - Fuels used, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
- Elevators for grain
 - See also subhead Storage and Facilities for Storage of Grain below*
 - Criminal offenses against crop operation property, ch 717A
 - Railroad property, taxation, 434.20
- Feed for animals, *see FEED*
- Foreign material, probes for, state approval, 159.5(10), 159.7
- Handling taxes, 428.35
- Harvesting services, liens for, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*
- Intake airprobes, state approval, 159.7
- Liens on grain, *see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Harvesters' Liens; Landlords' Liens*
- Measuring of grain, *see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT*
- Moisture content, measuring devices for, ch 215A
- Scales, *see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT*
- Seed, *see SEEDS*
- Sellers of grain, indemnification for losses by dealers
 - General provisions*, 159.6(13), ch 203D
 - Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
- Storage and facilities for storage of grain
 - See also subhead Elevators for Grain above; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for*
 - Acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
- Stover, *see STOVER*
- Straw, *see STRAW*
- Taxes on grain handled, 428.35
- Threshing services, liens for, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*
- Transportation and vehicles for transportation of grain
 - Carts, *see subhead Carts for Transportation of Grain above*
 - Overloaded vehicles, 321.466
- Warehouses for grain, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for*
- Weighing of grain, *see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT*

GRANDCHILDREN

- See also FAMILIES*
- Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions for, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
- Support of poor persons, liability, 252.5
- Visitation rights granted to grandparents, 600C.1

GRAND JURIES

See JURIES AND JURORS

GRANDPARENTS

- See also FAMILIES*
- Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions for, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
- Grandchild visitation rights, granting to grandparents, 600C.1
- Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226
- Support of poor persons, liability for, 252.5

GRANGES

- Meetings, use of schoolhouses, 297.9

GRANTS

See FEDERAL FUNDS

GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF

See MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

GRAPES

- Development programs and commission for grapes and wine, 123.183(3a), ch 175A
- Sales of grapes, measurements and containers for sold commodities, 210.12, 210.13
- Vineyards, *see VINEYARDS AND VINTNERS*

GRASS

- Mowing and mowing equipment, *see MOWING AND MOWING EQUIPMENT*
- Roadside vegetation, harvesting by adjoining landowner, 317.11
- Yard waste, disposal of, 455D.9

GRAVEL

- Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
- Access to mineral lands, eminent domain rights, 6A.4(3)
- County gravel beds, 309.63, 309.65, 309.66
- Mining of gravel, *see MINES AND MINING*
- Private land, investigation for gravel for highways, 314.9
- State land, removal of gravel from, prohibition, 461A.52, 461A.53
- Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
- Weed-infested gravel pits, use of, prohibition, 317.12

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Remains

GRAYFIELD SITES

General provisions, 15.291 – 15.295
 Tax credits for redevelopment, 422.11V,
 422.33(25), 422.60(14), 432.12L,
 533.329(2m)

GREASES

State agency purchases, 8A.311(14), 8A.316(4),
 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b),
 904.312B

GREAT BRITAIN AND BRITISH GOVERNMENT

Investments by insurance companies, 511.8,
 515.35(4)

GREAT PLACES

General provisions, 303.3C, 303.3D

GREAT RIVER ROAD

General provisions, ch 308

GREAT SEAL OF IOWA

See *SEALS*

GREEN BUILDING (SUSTAINABLE DESIGN)

State building code standards, 103A.8B

GREENHOUSE GASES

See also *GLOBAL WARMING*

Inventory and registry of greenhouse gases,
 455B.152

Regulation and reduction of greenhouse gas
 emissions from air contaminant sources,
 455B.134(3d, g), 455J.3(4)

GREENHOUSES

Cities, construction and improvement of
 greenhouses, bond issues for, 384.23 –
 384.36

Crop operation property, criminal offenses
 against, ch 717A

Fuels used for greenhouse businesses, sales tax
 exemption certificates for, 423.45(5)

Insect pests and plant diseases, control and
 eradication of, ch 177A

Solar energy access, ch 564A

GRENADA SERVICE

See *WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES*

GROCERIES

See *FOOD*

GROCERY STORES

See *FOOD*, subhead *Establishments for
 Provision of Food*

GROUND

See *LAND*

GROUNDHOGS

Hunting of groundhogs, see *HUNTING*, subhead
Groundhog Hunting and Hunters

Trapping and harvesting of groundhogs, see
FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead
*Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of
 Fur-Bearing Animals*

GROUNDWATER

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

GROUSE

Hunting of grouse, see *HUNTING*, subhead
Game Hunting and Hunters

GROVES

See *FORESTS AND FORESTRY*, subhead
Reservations

GROW IOWA VALUES FUND

General provisions, 15G.108, 15G.110 – 15G.112
 Report on program, 15.104(9b, i)

GUARANTY COMPANIES

See *SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*

GUARD FORCES (MILITARY FORCES)

National guard, see *NATIONAL GUARD*

State guard, 29A.65 – 29A.73

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

See also *FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE;
 WARDS (PERSONS)*

General provisions, 232.2(21), 600A.2(8),
 600A.2B

Actions on bonds of guardians, venue of, 616.3(4)

Ad litem guardians, see subhead *Guardians Ad
 Litem* below

County care facility residents, guardians for,
 appointment of facility administrators as
 guardians, 135C.24(5)

Decision makers and decision-making services,
 state and local, see *SUBSTITUTE*

*DECISION MAKERS AND
 DECISION-MAKING SERVICES*

Guardians ad litem

General provisions, 232.2(22), 600A.2(9)

Adoption hearings, notice to guardians ad
 litem, 600.11

Child abuse cases, child protective judicial
 proceedings, appointment of and cost
 payment for guardians ad litem, 232.71C,
 331.424(1b)

Child in need of assistance proceedings
 Appointment of guardians ad litem for
 children, 232.89

Presence of guardians ad litem at hearings
 and proceedings, 232.91

Court appointed special advocates, see
*COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL
 ADVOCATES*

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS —
Continued**

- Guardians ad litem — Continued
 - Crime witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
 - Family in need of assistance proceedings, appointment of guardians ad litem for children, 232.126
 - Parent-child relationship termination proceedings
 - Appointment of guardians ad litem for minor children, 600A.6(2)
 - Legal counsel service as guardians ad litem, 232.113(2)
 - Petitions for termination, filing by guardians ad litem, 232.111
 - Paternity determinations, actions to overcome, appointment of guardians ad litem for children, 598.21E, 600B.41A
 - Surviving spouses, incapable of making elections, appointment of guardians ad litem for, 633.244
 - Witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
- Health care facility residents, guardians for, restrictions on facility personnel acting as guardians, 135C.24
- Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings for, 222.34
- Spouses with mental illness, appointment of guardian for proceedings to authorize property conveyances by other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS —
Continued**

- Training for guardians, state programs for, 217.40
- Volunteer services, state programs for, 217.13
- Workers' compensation payments to minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee for, 85.49, 85.50

GUNPOWDER

- Smokeless and black sporting powder, exemptions from explosive materials regulation, 101A.11

GUNS

- See *WEAPONS*

GYMNASIUMS

- Exercise and fitness clubs, membership contract regulation, ch 552
- Memorial buildings, see *MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS*
- School district facilities, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Smoking at gymnasiums, restrictions on, ch 142D

GYPSUM

- Mines, see *MINES AND MINING*



H

HABEAS CORPUS

General provisions, ch 663
 Execution of writs, 331.653(52)
 Extradition proceedings, rights of and proceedings for habeas corpus, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13, 820.10
 Fees for entry and performance, payment in advance, exception from, 70A.5
 Mentally impaired persons in confinement, proceedings for habeas corpus, 229.37
 Mental retardation, persons with, right to habeas corpus, 222.41
 Public offenders convicted and sentenced, applicability of habeas corpus to, 822.1
 Service of writs, 331.653(52)
 Suspension of right, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

Criminal offenders, *see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*
 Motor vehicle operators, 321.555 – 321.562

HAIL

Storms and weather events, *see WEATHER*

HAIR

Animal fur, hides, and pelts, *see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS*
 Baldness and hair loss, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
 Barbering practice, *see BARBERING AND BARBERS*
 Cosmetology arts and sciences practices, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*
 Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HALFWAY HOUSES

See also DETENTION FACILITIES
 Work release program participants, housing for, 904.904

HANDICAPPED PARKING

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

HANDICAPS AND HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

HANDS

Fingernail manicuring and nail technology practices, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*
 Fingerprints, *see FINGERPRINTS*

HANDS — Continued

Palm prints, *see PALM PRINTS*
 Reflexology practice, *see REFLEXOLOGY AND REFLEXOLOGISTS*

HANDWRITING

See also WRITING AND WRITINGS
 Evidence, manner of giving, 622.25
 Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HARASSMENT

General provisions, 708.7
 Public officers and employees, harassment of, 718.4
 School students, harassment of, prevention and elimination, 280.12(2f), 280.28
 Sexual harassment, *see SEXUAL HARASSMENT*
 Victims of criminal harassment, no-contact orders for, ch 664A

HARBORS

See also PORTS
 Obstruction, nuisance abatement and penalty, ch 657

HARD LABOR

Inmates at state correctional facilities, 904.701
 Jail prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22

HARDWARE (COMPUTERS)

See COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE

HARMLESS ERROR

Court actions, disregard of immaterial errors, 619.16, 624.15

HARVESTERS AND HARVESTING

Crops, liens of harvesters on, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*
 Fur-bearing animals, harvesting of, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals*

HATCHERIES

Egg hatcheries, licenses for, ch 168
 Fish hatcheries, *see FISH, subhead Hatcheries*

HATE CRIMES

General provisions, ch 729A
 Investigation, identification, and reporting of hate crimes, training course for law enforcement officers, 80B.11(1c)
 Penalties for hate crimes, 708.2C, 712.9, 716.6A, 716.8
 Reporting of hate crimes by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(7)

HAWK-I (HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA) PROGRAM

See *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

HAY

Animal bedding, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(9)
 Commercial feed, *see FEED*
 Harvesting services, liens for, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*
 Vehicles transporting hay
 Load spill prevention, applicability, 321.460
 Oversize vehicle movement permits, 321E.29
 Width restriction exception, 321.454

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS

General provisions, 455B.381 – 455B.399
 Chemical emergencies, ch 30
 Chemical exposure risks right to know law administration, 84A.5(4), ch 89B, 91.4(5), 669.14(10)
 Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
 Combustible liquids, leaks from storage tanks, elimination of, 101.10
 Contaminated property, owner's liabilities and responsibilities, 455B.751 – 455B.754
 Controlled substance clandestine laboratory sites, cleanup of, ch 124C
 Disposal and disposal sites
 See also subhead Transportation of Hazardous Substances and Materials below
 General provisions, 455B.381 – 455B.399
 Acquisition of disposal sites, 455B.422
 Construction and operation of disposal sites, 455B.411 – 455B.432, 455B.441 – 455B.455, 455B.480 – 455B.488
 Fees for disposal sites, 455B.424
 Household products, disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F
 Infectious waste, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Infectious Waste and Disposal of Infectious Waste*
 Investigation of disposal sites, 455B.428
 Land, disposal on, 455B.461 – 455B.468
 Radioactive waste and disposal of radioactive waste, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
 Recording of disposal sites, 455B.431
 Registry of disposal sites, 455B.426
 Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
 Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
 Training for emergency responders, 100B.21 – 100B.25
 Transfer and use changes of disposal sites, 455B.430
 Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
 Unlawful disposal, 716B.2
 Flammable liquids, leaks from storage tanks, elimination of, 101.10

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS — Continued

Household products, disposal of, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F
 Infectious waste and disposal of infectious waste, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Infectious Waste and Disposal of Infectious Waste*
 Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*
 Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, *see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS*
 Radioactive waste and disposal of radioactive waste, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
 Small business assistance center for management, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Reduction Center at University of Northern Iowa*
 Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399
 Transportation of hazardous substances and materials
 See also subhead Disposal and Disposal Sites above
 General provisions, 321.450
 Accidents, reporting of, 321.266(4)
 Definitions of hazardous material, 321.1(1, 31)
 Driver's license endorsement, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits*
 Railroad crossings, stops by vehicles at, 321.343
 Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
 Waste and disposal of waste, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

HAZING

Student hazing, criminal offense, 708.10

HBV

See HEPATITIS

HEAD INJURIES

See also BRAIN INJURIES

Children with disabilities who require special education, 256B.2

HEADNOTES

Iowa Code and Code Supplement sections, 2B.12(4), 2B.13(1c), 3.3

Uniform commercial code sections, 554.1107

HEADS OF HOUSEHOLD

See FAMILIES

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135C

Abuse of dependent adults in facilities, reporting of, ch 235E

Administrators of facilities

County care facility administrators, *see subhead County Care Facilities below*

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Administrators of facilities — Continued
 Licensing and regulation of administrators and administration, *see subhead Nursing Facilities and Nursing Homes below*
 Admission requirements, 135C.23
 Assisted living program operation, 231C.17
 Audits by state, 10A.402(2)
 Care review committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*
 Changes in facilities and services, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities below*
 Child abuse reporting by employees or operators of facilities, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
 Child custody assumption by facilities under newborn safe haven Act, *see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn and Infant Children*
 City facilities and trustees of facilities
General provisions, 135C.22
 Election and authority of trustees, 392.6
 Complaints, procedure for, 135C.37 – 135C.48
 Construction and improvement of facilities
 Assistance by state, ch 249K
 Certificates of need for new or changed facilities, *see CERTIFICATES OF NEED*
 Conversion to assisted living space, ch 249H
 Financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
 Inspection by state of projects, 10A.702(3)
 Loans by Iowa finance authority, 16.5C(1)
 Conversion of nursing facilities to assisted living space, ch 249H
 County care facilities
General provisions, 135C.22, ch 227, 331.382(1g, 4), ch 347B
 Administrators of facilities
 Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
 Conservators and guardians for residents, 135C.24(5)
 Admissions of persons, requirements, 135C.23(5)
 Hospital licensing law exemption, 135B.18
 Investigations by state, 218.30
 Mental illness and mental retardation care and services standards, 225C.4(1q), 225C.6(1d)
 Residents of facilities
 Admissions of persons, requirements, 135C.23(5)
 Conservators and guardians for residents, 135C.24(5)
 Hunting and fishing licensing requirement exemption, 483A.24(6)
 County homes, *see subhead County Care Facilities above*
 Day services program operation, 231D.16
 Deaths in facilities, reporting of, 135C.26
 Developmental disability care facilities, 135C.2(5)

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Disasters in facilities, reporting of, 135C.26
 Elder group home operation, 231B.16
 Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
 Fire safety rules, 100.35, 135C.9, 135C.14
 Free health care services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
 Hospice services and programs, *see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*
 Hospitals, health care facilities of
 County hospitals, operation of facilities by, 347.14(13)
 Memorial hospitals, construction and operation of nursing homes by, 37.27
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
 Human services department institutions, 135C.22
 Improvement of facilities, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above*
 Injuries in facilities, reporting of, 135C.26
 Inspections by state, 10A.702(2), 135C.9, 135C.16, 135C.19, 135C.20A, 135C.37 – 135C.40, 135C.45A
 Insurance coverage for long-term care, *see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance*
 Insurance coverage for malpractice, ch 519A
 Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness or mental retardation, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness, thereunder Health Care Facilities; MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation, thereunder Health Care Facilities*
 Investigations by state, 10A.702(1)
 Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*
 Malpractice, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice*
 Medical assistance (Medicaid) payments to facilities and residents
 Debt against estates of decedents receiving assistance, recovery of, 249A.5, 633.425
 Discharge of residents receiving assistance, restrictions on, 135C.31
 Eligibility of residents for assistance, 249A.3(2c)
 Financial reporting by facilities receiving reimbursements, 249A.16
 Mental retardation, residents with, 249A.12
 Noncompliance with federal law by facilities receiving reimbursements, penalty for, 249A.19

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Medical assistance (Medicaid) payments to facilities and residents — Continued
 Payment rate for facilities receiving reimbursements, 249A.16
 Personal needs allowance for residents receiving assistance, 249A.30A
 Support debts against spouses of residents receiving assistance, creation and collection of, ch 249B
 Veterans benefits eligibility determination for residents of facilities receiving reimbursements, 135C.31A
 Medication aides, certification, 135C.34
 Mental illness care facilities, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, *subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness, thereunder Health Care Facilities*
 Mental retardation care facilities, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**, *subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation, thereunder Health Care Facilities*
 Morbidity and mortality information, providing to state, 135.40 – 135.42
 Newborn child custody assumption by health care facility under newborn safe haven Act, *see* **CHILDREN**, *subhead Newborn and Infant Children*
 New facilities and services, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above*
 Nursing facilities and nursing homes
 Administration and administrators (nursing home administration and administrators)
See also PROFESSIONS
 General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 155
 Assessment of residents, 249A.18A
 Care provided, 135C.3
 Construction and renovation of facilities, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above*
 Conversion to assisted living space, ch 249H
 Inspection, 135C.2(7)
 Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A
 Medical assistance payments to facilities and residents, *see subhead Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Payments to Facilities and Residents above*
 Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
 Tax return disclosure for health care transparency, 135.165
 Patients of facilities, *see subhead Residents of Facilities below*
 Pharmaceutical supply containers, 155A.15(2d)
 Receivership, operation, 135C.30
 Regents board institutions, 135C.22
 Renovation, repair, and replacement of facilities, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above*

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Reports by facilities
 Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
 Tax return disclosure for health care transparency, 135.165
 Resident advocate committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*
 Residential care facilities for persons with mental illness or mental retardation, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*, *subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness, thereunder Health Care Facilities; MENTAL RETARDATION*, *subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation, thereunder Health Care Facilities*
 Residents of facilities
 Abuse of dependent adults in facilities, reporting of, ch 235E
 Admission to facilities, 135C.23
 County care facility residents, *see subhead County Care Facilities above*
 Fishing permits for residents, 483A.24(13)
 Long-term care resident's advocate, 231.23A(4), 231.41 – 231.44
 Medical assistance payments to residents, *see subhead Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Payments to Facilities and Residents above*
 Neglect of residents, criminal offense, 726.7
 Property, 135C.24
 Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges for residents, suspension and abatement of, 427.9 – 427.12
 Rights of residents, 135C.14(8)
 Veterans benefits, 135C.31A
 Voting by residents, 53.22, 135C.29
 Respite care services, 135C.2(6)
 Smoking in facilities, restrictions on, ch 142D
 Spouses institutionalized in facilities, medical assistance provided to, creation and collection of debts for, ch 249B
 Veterans home, state, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*, *subhead Homes for Veterans, thereunder State Veterans Home*
 Violations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36 – 135C.48, 726.7
 Volunteer health care services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR

General provisions, 263.17
 Establishment report and appropriations, 455E.11(2b)
 Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 262.78(2)

HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL

General provisions, 135.62
 Certificate of need issuance, *see CERTIFICATES OF NEED*

**HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL —
Continued**

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Retirement system for public employees,
coverage of council members, 97B.1A[8a(8)],
97B.42A

HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION
*See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
DEPARTMENT*

**HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND
WELLNESS**

*For provisions relating to licensing and
regulation of health-related professions, see
index heading for specific profession*

Added services, certificates of need for,
requirement and issuance, 135.61 –
135.73
Adopted children, financial assistance for,
600.17 – 600.23
Agents for decision-making, *see subhead
Decisions and Decision-Making Authority
below*
Alarm systems, ch 100C, 103.14
Animal health and care, *see ANIMALS*
Assisted living services and programs, *see
ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND
PROGRAMS*
Attorneys in fact, decision-making authority of,
*see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making
Authority below*
Board of health in state public health
department, *see PUBLIC HEALTH
DEPARTMENT*
Boards of health in local governments, *see
subhead Local Boards and Departments of
Health below*
Burn and burn injury treatment administered
by or requested from licensed health-related
professionals, reports to law enforcement
agencies, 147.113A
Centers and clinics for health care
*See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,
subhead Clinics*
County health centers
General provisions, ch 346A
Bond issues for funding, 331.441 –
331.449
Medical assistance reimbursements for rural
health clinics and federally qualified
health centers, 249A.18
Safety net provider network, 135.153
Sales tax exemption for migrant health
centers, 423.3(18e)
Changed services, certificates of need for,
requirement and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Child health, health care, and wellness
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i)
program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL
KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

**HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND
WELLNESS — Continued**

Child health, health care, and wellness —
Continued
Healthy opportunities for parents to
experience success (HOPES) – healthy
families Iowa (HFI) program, *see
HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR
PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS
(HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA
(HFI) PROGRAM*
Insurance coverage, *see INSURANCE,
subhead Health Insurance and Health
Benefit Plans*
Obstetrical care
*See also BIRTHS, subhead Care for Mothers
and Children*
Continuity of care for pregnancy and
postpartum, 514C.14
Indigent patient care program, 135.152
Insurance coverage, *see INSURANCE,
subhead Health Insurance and Health
Benefit Plans*
Report on practitioners and services,
135.11(18)
Perinatal care program
*See also BIRTHS, subhead Care for Mothers
and Children*
General provisions, 135.11(30)
Postdelivery benefits and care requirements
for newborn children, 514C.12
Program for maternal and child health
Administration, 135.11(19), 135.152(5a)
Information, sharing and confidentiality of,
22.7(2)
Chiropractic, *see CHIROPRACTIC AND
CHIROPRACTORS*
Chronic conditions, prevention and care of, state
initiative, 135.160 – 135.162, 136.3(13, 14)
Clinics, *see subhead Centers and Clinics for
Health Care above*
Community services teams, county, 331.909
Consent to procedures, *see subhead Decisions
and Decision-Making Authority below*
Contagious diseases, *see DISEASES, subhead
Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious
Diseases*
Corporations providing services, nonprofit, *see
HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
Costs of care
Insurance coverage, *see INSURANCE,
subhead Health Insurance and Health
Benefit Plans*
Medical savings accounts, funds held by life
insurance companies, 508.32, 508.32A
Spending and reimbursement accounts, *see
subhead Spending and Reimbursement
Accounts for Medical Expenses below*
County care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE
FACILITIES, subhead County Care
Facilities*

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued

- Crime victims, compensation for health care expenses, 915.86
- Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1
- Dead bodies, *see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*
- Decisions and decision-making authority
 - Attorneys in fact and agents, authority under durable power of attorney for health care
 - General provisions*, ch 144B
 - Driver's license indication, 321.189(4)
 - Informed consent requirements, 147.137
 - Life support and life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing of (living will law), *see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*
 - Substitute decision makers and decision-making, *see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES*
- Dental care, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*
- Department of public health in state government, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
- Departments of health in local governments, *see subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health below*
- Dependent persons, obligation to provide medical support for, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*, *subhead Medical Support*
- Devices used in health care
 - General provisions*, ch 126, 205.11 – 205.13, 331.756(40)
 - Limited distributors of devices, licensing and regulation of, 155A.42
 - Prescription of devices, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*, *subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*
 - Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(60)
 - Sales of devices at unused property markets, ch 546A
- Diseases, *see DISEASES*
- Drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*
- Durable power of attorney for health care, *see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above*
- Education in health, standards for schools, 256.11(3 – 6)
- Elderly persons, health care for
 - Assisted living services, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*
 - Day services, *see ADULT DAY SERVICES*
 - Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
 - Homemaker-home health aide program, *see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM*

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued

- Elderly persons, health care for — Continued
 - Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*
 - Retirement care, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
 - Senior health insurance information program, 505.8(17)
 - Senior health program, administration, 135.11(15)
 - Senior living, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*
 - Wellness services provided by state, payor responsibility, 135.39C
- Emergency medical care and services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*
- Expenses of care
 - Insurance coverage, *see INSURANCE*, *subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 - Medical savings accounts, funds held by life insurance companies, 508.32, 508.32A
 - Spending and reimbursement accounts, *see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for Medical Expenses below*
- Federal aid for public health, 135.39
- Flexible spending accounts for medical expenses, *see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for Medical Expenses below*
- Free choice, rights of individuals, 137.22
- Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
- Gases used in medical facilities, limited distributors of, licensing and regulation, 155A.42
- Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Health centers and clinics, *see subhead Centers and Clinics for Health Care above*
- Health maintenance organizations, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*
- Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Healthy communities initiative, 135.27
- Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department at university of Iowa, 263.4
- Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*
- Hospitals and hospital services, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*
- Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*
- Immunizations, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*
- Indigent health care, *see subhead Low-Income Health Care below*
- Infant children, *see subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued

- Infectious diseases, *see DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases*
- Information relating to health care, *see subhead Records below*
- Informed consent requirements, 147.137
- Infrastructure for delivery of health care, 135.163, 135.164, 136.3(14)
- Injury treatment administered by or requested from licensed health-related professionals, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
- Inmates in correctional facilities, health care decisions and consent power of minors, 599.1
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Library, medical, in state education department, 256.54
- Licensing and regulation of professions, *see index heading for specific profession*
- Life support and life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing of (living will law), *see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*
- Livestock health and care, *see LIVESTOCK*
- Local boards and departments of health
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTIES, subhead Officers
General provisions, ch 137
- Animal disease prevention and eradication assistance duties, 163.17
- Animals biting persons, confinement of, 351.39
- Appointment of county board of health members, 331.321(1c)
- Beer bottler approval and inspection, 123.144
- Child-placing agency inspections, 238.21, 238.22
- Clerks of boards of health, information relating to, submission to state, 135.32, 331.502(8)
- Defibrillator grant program grants, 135.26
- Disease isolation and quarantine restrictions, ch 139A
- Dogs with rabies, confinement and quarantine of, 351.38, 351.39
- Hotel licensing, inspection, and sanitation code enforcement, 137C.6
- Hygienic laboratory services, 263.7, 263.8
- Lead poisoning prevention grant programs, 135.100 – 135.105
- Nurses, *see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Public Health Nursing and Nurses*
- Rabies in animals, confinement and quarantine of, 351.38, 351.39
- Removal of county board of health members, 331.321(3)

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued

- Local boards and departments of health — Continued
- Rules of state public health department, distribution to and by local boards, 135.32, 331.502(9)
- Sanitary disposal facility permits and inspections, 455B.305
- Secretaries of boards of health, information relating to, submission to state, 135.32, 331.502(8)
- Sexually transmitted disease control, 139A.30 – 139A.40
- Spa inspection and registration, *see SPAS*
- Swimming pool inspection and registration, *see SWIMMING POOLS*
- Water quality regulation jurisdiction, 455B.172
- Water well testing, closing, renovation, and rehabilitation grants to county boards, 135.11(28)
- Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*
- Low-income health care
General provisions, ch 249J, 263.23
County hospitals, 252.22, 347.16
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Obstetrical and newborn care, 135.152
- Malpractice
Contingent fee arrangements in actions, court review, 147.138
Damage awards, scope of recovery, 147.136
Evidence in actions and proceedings, 622.31
Expert witnesses, qualifications, 147.139
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers*
Time limitations for commencement of actions, 614.1(9)
- Maternal health, health care, and wellness
Obstetrical care
See also BIRTHS, subhead Care for Mothers and Children
Continuity of care for pregnancy and postpartum, 514C.14
Indigent patient care program, 135.152
Insurance coverage, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
Report on practitioners and services, 135.11(18)
- Perinatal care program
See also BIRTHS, subhead Care for Mothers and Children
General provisions, 135.11(30)
- Postdelivery benefits and care requirements for mothers of newborn children, 514C.12

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued

Maternal health, health care, and wellness — Continued
 Program for maternal and child health Administration, 135.11(19), 135.152(5a)
 Information, sharing and confidentiality of, 22.7(2)
 Medical assistance program, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 Medical home system, 135.157 – 135.159, 136.3(12, 14)
 Medicare, *see* **MEDICARE**
 Medications, *see* **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**
 Mental health, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**
 Military veterans, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**, *subhead Health and Medical Care Services for Veterans*
 Mothers, *see subhead Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
 Multicultural health office, 135.12
 Newborn children, *see subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
 New services, certificates of need for, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
 Nursing, *see* **NURSING AND NURSES**
 Nursing homes, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 Obesity-related conditions, prevention of, 135.27
 Obstetrical care, *see subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
 Occupational health, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
 Optometry, *see* **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
 Organized delivery systems, *see* **ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE**
 Organ transplants, *see* **ORGANS AND TISSUE**
 Osteopathic medicine and surgery, *see* **OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS**
 Overweight-related conditions, prevention of, 135.27
 Pathology, *see* **PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS**
 Pediatric care, *see subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
 Perinatal care, *see subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
 Pharmacy, *see* **PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS**
 Physician assisting, *see* **PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**
 Podiatry, *see* **PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS**

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued

Poor persons, health care for, *see subhead Low-Income Health Care above*
 Power of attorney for health care, *see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above*
 Preferred provider arrangements for health care, *see* **PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS (HEALTH CARE)**
 Prescription of drugs and devices, *see* **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**, *subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*
 Primary care access, delivery, and quality, medical home system for, 135.157 – 135.159, 136.3(12)
 Prisoners in correctional facilities, decisions and consent by minor prisoners for health care, 599.1
 Psychiatric facilities and institutions, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
 Radiation machine and radioactive material use, regulation of, 135.11(16), ch 136C, 331.756(29)
 Records
 Disclosure in legal actions, 622.10
 Health information technology system, 135.154 – 135.156, 136.3(11, 14)
 Reimbursement accounts for medical expenses, *see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for Medical Expenses below*
 Research
 Adoption records availability, 600.16
 Anatomical gifts, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
 Dead bodies used for scientific study, ch 142
 Resuscitation of patients, *see* **LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES**
 Rural areas, health services programs for
General provisions, 135.107
 Coordination, 262.78(2), 263.17(7)
 Safety net provider network, 135.153
 Savings accounts for medical care expenses
 Life insurance companies, funds held by, 508.32, 508.32A
 Spending and reimbursement accounts, *see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for Medical Expenses below*
 School health education, standards for, 256.11(3 – 6)
 School health services, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Health Services*
 Schools of medicine, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*
 Service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
 Sexually transmitted diseases, *see* **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued

- Spending and reimbursement accounts for medical expenses
 - Public employees, plans for, 509A.1 – 509A.11
 - Small employers, plans for, assistance from state, 505.31
 - State employees, health flexible spending account plan for, 8A.437
- Spouses receiving medical assistance, support debt of other spouse, creation and collection, ch 249B
- State department of public health, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
- Suicide assistance, acts or omissions not considered as, 707A.3
- Support of persons, obligation to provide medical support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support*
- Tissue transplants, *see ORGANS AND TISSUE*
- Trauma care services, *see TRAUMA INJURIES AND TRAUMA CARE SERVICES*
- Venereal diseases, *see VENEREAL DISEASES*
- Veterans, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Health and Medical Care Services for Veterans*
- Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 915.20
- Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
- Wards, procurement of care for, responsibilities of guardians, 633.635
- Waste products from medical care, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Infectious Waste and Disposal of Infectious Waste*
- Withholding or withdrawing of life-sustaining medical procedures, *see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*
- Women, *see subhead Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
- Workforce for health care, 135.163, 135.164, 136.3(14)
- Wound treatment administered by or requested from licensed health-related professionals, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

- See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- General provisions*, ch 514B
- Added services, certificates of need for, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
- Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
- Applicant testing for human immunodeficiency virus, restrictions, 505.16
- Capital requirements, ch 521F

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS — Continued

- Changed services, certificates of need for, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
- Comprehensive health insurance association membership, ch 514E
- Coverages, ch 514C
- Examinations by state, *see INSURANCE, subhead Examinations of Insurers*
- Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
 - Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
 - Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
- Long-term care insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance*
- Membership termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
- New services, certificates of need for, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
- Public employee group contracts, ch 509A

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

- See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- General provisions*, ch 514
- Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
- Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
- Capital requirements, ch 521F
- Comprehensive health insurance association membership, ch 514E
- Contracts for individuals, standards, ch 514D
- Delinquency proceedings against health service corporations, ch 507C
- Examinations by state, *see INSURANCE, subhead Examinations of Insurers*
- Foreign corporations, reorganization as subsidiary of mutual insurance holding company, 521A.14
- Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
 - Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
 - Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
- Liquidation proceedings by state, ch 507C
- Long-term care insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance*
- Membership termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
- Prescription drug expense coverage, information card and technology requirements, ch 514L
- Public employee group contracts for insurance and plans, ch 509A
- Rehabilitation proceedings, by state, ch 507C
- Taxation, 432.2, 514.15
- Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM

- General provisions*, ch 514I

**HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA
(HAWK-I) PROGRAM — Continued**

- Identification of children for program enrollment from school breakfast and lunch program application information, 283A.2(3)
- Information provided to program by insurers, 505.25
- Insurers participating in program, exemption from premium taxes, 432.13
- Tax information and assistance available to recipients of program assistance, 217.36

**HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR
PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS
(HOPE)S) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA
(HFI) PROGRAM**

- General provisions*, 135.106
- Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

HEARING

See also EARS

- Audiology, *see AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS*
- Children, hearing and hearing impairments of
 - Education of deaf children, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead Education of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons*
 - Screening of hearing for newborns and infants, 135.131, 135B.18A
- Deafness and deaf persons, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS*
- Disabilities, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS*
- Employees, compensation for occupational hearing loss by, *see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*
- Hearing aid dispensing and dispensers, *see HEARING AID DISPENSING AND HEARING AID DISPENSERS*
- Impairments and impaired persons, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS*
- Interpreting and interpreters for hearing-impaired persons, *see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Sign Language Interpreting and Interpreters*

**HEARING AID DISPENSING AND
HEARING AID DISPENSERS**

- See also PROFESSIONS*
- General provisions*, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154A

HEARSE

- Motor vehicle registration fees and registration plates, 321.117

HEARTS

- Defibrillators, *see DEFIBRILLATORS*

HEARTS — Continued

- Diseases and disorders of heart, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
- Donations and donors of body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Transplants of hearts, *see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Transplants*

**HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING
EQUIPMENT**

- See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*
- Agricultural production, heat used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)
- Boilers, *see BOILERS*
- Climate and weather, *see WEATHER*
- Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
- Cremation of human remains, *see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES*
- Deaths caused by thermal injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)
- Global warming, *see GLOBAL WARMING*
- Heating oil
 - Residential use, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(84)
 - Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10
- Injuries from heat, *see BURNING*
- Processing, heat used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
- Solar energy, *see SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT*
- Steam energy and equipment, *see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT*
- Utilities for production of heat, *see UTILITIES*

HEAVY METALS

- See CADMIUM; CHROMIUM; LEAD; MERCURY*

HEDGES

- Drainage obstructions, removal of, 468.138, 468.139, 468.347
- Highway drainage obstructions, removal of, 468.347
- Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
- Partition fences, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2
- Trimmers, dealership agreements, *see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT*

HEIRS

- See PROBATE CODE*

HELICOPTERS

- See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS*

HELIUM

- Medical gases, *see MEDICAL GASES*

HEMOPHILIA

- Advisory committee in state public health department, ch 135N

HEPATITIS

- Deceased persons suffering from hepatitis, notification to persons handling bodies, 141A.2(3)
- Exposure of emergency medical care providers to hepatitis, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19
- Immunizations for hepatitis, *see subhead Vaccinations, Immunizations, and Testing for Hepatitis below*
- Information program for veterans relating to hepatitis C, 135.20
- Prevention of transmission of HBV to patients of health care providers and facilities, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Testing for hepatitis, *see subhead Vaccinations, Immunizations, and Testing for Hepatitis below*
- Vaccinations, immunizations, and testing for hepatitis
 - Children, immunizations for, *see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children*
 - First responders, vaccination program for, 135.146
 - State program for information, vaccinations, and testing, 135.19

HERBICIDES

See PESTICIDES

HEREDITAMENTS

- Actions for injuries to incorporeal hereditaments, description in petition, 619.14

HEREDITY

See GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING

HERITAGE CORPS

General provisions, 261.81A
Funds, 261.82(3)

HEROIN

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HETEROSEXUALITY

See SEXUAL ORIENTATION

HFI (HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA) PROGRAM

See HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

HIDES

See FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS

HIGHER EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY

General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 261A

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY — Continued

- Debt obligations of authority, issuance coordination, 12.30

HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM

- General provisions, 15.326 – 15.336*
- Economic development enterprise zones, incentives and assistance, 15E.196
- Report on program, 15.104(9a)
- Tax credits authorized by program, 422.11F, 422.33(12, 19), 422.60(5, 10), 432.12C, 432.12H, 533.329(2d, e)

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS

- General provisions, ch 259A*
- Correctional facilities inmates, completion requirement, 904.516

HIGH SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

HIGH TECHNOLOGY

See BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

HIGHWAY PATROL (STATE PATROL)

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol

HIGHWAYS

- See also MOTOR VEHICLES*
- General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314*
- Abandonment of highways and abandoned highways, *see subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below*
- Access Iowa highways, funding for, 312A.3(1a), 315.4(1a)
- Accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents*
- Actions for damages or injuries
 - Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498 – 321.511
 - Place of bringing action, 321.507, 616.3(1)
- Administrator of highways in transportation department, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Highways Administrator*
- Advertising devices, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices*
- Alcoholic beverage consumption upon highways, prohibition of, 123.46
- Alleys
 - Defined, 321.1(3)
 - Grade changes, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15
 - Maintenance, 364.12
 - Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 - Vacating of alleys and vacated alleys, *see subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Alleys — Continued
 - Vehicle operation in and near alleys, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Alleys, Operation of Vehicles in and near*
- All-terrain vehicle operation on highways, 321.234A, 321I.10, 321I.30
- Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from public thoroughfares, 459.202(6)
- Area service and area service system, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*
- Arterial highways, *see subhead Through Highways below*
- Bike trails, paths, and bikeways, *see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*, *subhead Trails, Paths, and Bikeways for Cycling*
- Billboards, *see ADVERTISING*, *subhead Highway Advertising Devices*
- Blocking of highways by law enforcement authority, 321K.1
- Borrow pits for project materials, restoration of, 314.12
- Boundaries of state, highways on, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
- Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
- Building of highways, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways below*
- Buildings purchased or condemned, moving costs, 6B.44
- Burying grounds, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
- Business districts, *see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*, *subhead Districts*
- Business routes, 313.43 – 313.45
- Cables along and crossing highways, *see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
- Cattleways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
- Causeways, removal of vehicles obstructing, 321.357
- Cemeteries, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
- Changes made in rights-of-way, prohibition of, ch 318
- City highways, roads, and streets
 - See also subhead Municipal Street System below*
 - General provisions*, 364.12, 372.8
 - Alleys, *see subhead Alleys above*
 - All-terrain vehicle operation, 321.234A, 321I.10, 321I.30
 - Assessments for streets, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 - Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 - Border cities, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
 - Business districts, *see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*, *subhead Districts*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
 - Closing of streets and closed streets, *see subhead Closing of Highways and Closed Highways below*
 - Condemnation of rights-of-way for streets, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*, *subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for*
 - Congestion lessened by zoning law, 414.3
 - Construction and improvement of city highways, roads, and streets
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways below*
 - General provisions*, 364.12
 - Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 - Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
 - Funds, *see Funds for Streets under this subhead below*
 - Labor and material contractor claims, payment of, ch 573
 - Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 - Research projects and engineering studies, funds for, *see Street Research Fund under this subhead below*
 - Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, 312.2(12), ch 315
 - Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 - Contracts and contractors, *see subhead Contracts and Contractors below*
 - Controlled-access highways, *see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities below*
 - County roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*
 - Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
 - Curbs, *see CURBS*
 - Detour routes for primary road traffic, markings on highways, 313.43 – 313.45
 - Detours for primary roads, *see subhead Detours below*
 - Establishment, approval of plats by council, 558.65
 - Farm-to-market road extensions along city limits, construction and improvement of, 314.6
 - Funds for streets
 - See also Street Construction Fund of the Cities; Street Research Fund under this subhead below*
 - Local vehicle taxes, 423B.3
 - Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, 312.2(12), ch 315
 - Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 - Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 - Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century (TIME-21) fund, 312.2(20), ch 312A
 - Golf cart operation, 321.247

HIGHWAYS — Continued

City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
 Grade changes, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15
 Gravel bed use, 309.66
 Ice control and removal, *see subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of, below*
 Improvement of streets, *see Construction and Improvement of City Highways, Roads, and Streets under this subhead above*
 Labor, contractor claims for, payment, ch 573
 Lighting, *see subhead Lights and Lighting below*
 Maintenance of city highways, roads, and streets, *see Construction and Improvement of City Highways, Roads, and Streets under this subhead above*
 Materials, contractor claims for, payment, ch 573
 Moneys for streets, *see Funds for Streets under this subhead above*
 Name changes
 Legalizing Act, 592.7
 Procedure, 354.26
 Obstructions in streets, *see subhead Obstructions in Highways below*
 Overpasses for railroads, 364.8
 Parking, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
 Paving
 Primary roads in cities, 313.21 – 313.24
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Plants and plant life, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
 Plats, approval by council, 558.65
 Primary roads, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below*
 Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 Regulatory power, 321.236
 Repairs of streets, *see Construction and Improvement of City Highways, Roads, and Streets under this subhead above*
 Report to state, 312.14, 314.1A
 Research related to streets, *see Street Research Fund under this subhead below*
 School districts and school zones, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation*
 Secondary roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*
 Signals and signs for traffic, *see Traffic-Control Devices and Signals under this subhead below*
 Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
 Snow removal, *see subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of, below*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
 Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
 Special assessments for streets, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Special charter cities
 Personal injury claims, notice, 420.45
 Taxes taken after public bidder's sale, 420.220 – 420.229
 Speed limits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*
 State property, improvement costs assessment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56
 Street construction fund of the cities
 See also Funds for Streets under this subhead above
 Allocations to fund, ch 312, ch 312A
 Distribution advisory committee, 312.3D
 Local vehicle taxes, 423B.3
 Street research fund
 See also Funds for Streets under this subhead above
 General provisions, 312.3A
 Through highways, *see subhead Through Highways below*
 Traffic-control devices and signals
 General provisions, 321.252 – 321.260
 Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 Lights, synchronization, 364.24
 Speed signs, installation, 321.289
 Traffic lights and signs, *see Traffic-Control Devices and Signals under this subhead above*
 Train crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 Trees, *see subhead Trees below*
 Trucks, operation and weight regulations, 321.236(8), 321.473
 Underpasses for railroads, 364.8
 Use regulated
 Franchise ordinance provisions, 364.2(4)
 Motor vehicles, 321.236 – 321.251
 Utilities
 Relocation and removal, 306A.10 – 306A.13
 Underground connections, 384.40
 Vacating of streets and vacated streets, *see subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below*
 Vegetation on roadsides, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
 Closing of highways and closed highways
 See also subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below
 Primary road extensions in cities, 321.348
 Temporary closings, 306.41
 Commercial and industrial highway network
 General provisions, 307A.2(14), 313.2A
 Diagonal routes, restrictions on, 306.9

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Commercial and industrial highway network — Continued
 Funding, 312.2(17), 312A.3(1b), 313.5(4), 315.4(1a, b)
 Improvements, preservation of rights-of-way for, 307.36
 Community college roads and bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 Condemnation of rights-of-way for highway purposes, *see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for*
 Conservation parkways, *see subhead Parkways below*
 Construction and improvement of highways
See also subheads City Highways, Roads, and Streets above; Contracts and Contractors; Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System; Labor on Highways; Maintenance of Highways; Paving of Highways; Primary Roads and Road System; Secondary Roads and Road System below
 General provisions, ch 306, ch 314
 Archaeological objects, preservation of, 263B.4 – 263B.6
 Closing of highways and closed highways, *see subhead Closing of Highways and Closed Highways above*
 Condemnation of rights-of-way, *see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for*
 Detours, *see subhead Detours below*
 Displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316
 Equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles*
 Historical objects, preservation of, 263B.4 – 263B.6
 Machinery, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles*
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds for Highways below*
 Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 Sales and use taxes paid on transportation projects, refund of, 423.4(2)
 Small business, disadvantaged, contract set-aside for, 314.14
 Utility systems, *see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
 Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles*
 Workers, *see subhead Work Zones and Workers below*
 Zones, *see subhead Work Zones and Workers below*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Contracts and contractors
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts
 General provisions, ch 314
 Actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
 Bonds, 309.58
 Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
 Payment, partial, 310.18, 314.4
 Secondary roads, 309.39 – 309.41, 309.43, 311.21
 Controlled-access facilities
See also subheads Freeways; Interstate Roads and Road System; Parkways below
 General provisions, ch 306A
 Motor vehicle operation, violations for, 321.366
 Speed limits, 321.285(6)
 Corners
 Curves in highways, vehicle operation at, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at*
 Intersections, *see subhead Intersections below*
 County highways, roads, and streets, *see subheads Parkways; Secondary Roads and Road System below*
 Crops cultivated and grown in rights-of-way, prohibition of, ch 318
 Crossings and crosswalks
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks on Highways
 Avoidance of crossings by changes in highways and watercourses, 306.27
 Cattleways, construction of, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 Curb cuts and ramps, 216C.9
 Lines, *see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
 Overpasses and overhead crossings, *see OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS*
 Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*
 Pipelines, 479.24, 479B.16
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
 Snowmobiles, 321G.9
 Underpasses, *see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS*
 Utility systems, *see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
 Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*
 Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
 Curbs, *see CURBS*
 Curves in highways, motor vehicle operation at, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at*
 Damage to highways, liability and recovery, 321.236(8), 321.475

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Debris thrown or left on highways
 - Prohibition of obstructions in highway rights-of-way, ch 318
 - Removal from highways, 321.370, 321.371
 - Violations and penalties for violations, 321.369
- Defense highways, *see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below*
- Defined, 4.1(9), 321.1(78)
- Detours
 - General provisions*, 306.41
 - Primary road temporary detours, 313.28, 313.29
 - Routes for primary road traffic in cities, markings on highways, 313.43 – 313.45
 - Secondary roads and city streets used, restoration moneys, 313.4(2)
- Diagonal routes, restrictions on, 306.9
- “Dick Drake Way” in Muscatine, 314.29
- Digging for highway construction, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above*
- Digging on highway rights-of-way, *see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT*
- Dirt use and preservation by highway projects, *see SOIL, subhead Highway Projects, Use and Preservation of Soil by*
- Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
- Districts contiguous to and including highways
 - Business districts, *see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts*
 - Residence districts, *see subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts along Highways below*
 - School districts and school zones, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation*
 - Suburban districts, *see subhead Suburban Districts along Highways below*
- Ditches
 - Obstructions in highway rights-of-way, prohibition of, ch 318
 - Reseeding after highway construction, 314.19
 - Trees and hedges obstructing ditches, removal or destruction of, 468.346, 468.347
- Drainage of highways
 - See also DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Drainage Improvements*
 - Improvements across rights-of-way, construction of, 331.607(5), 468.600 – 468.634
 - Obstructions in highway rights-of-way, prohibition of, ch 318
 - Restrictions, 314.7
- Driveways
 - See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Driveways and Vehicle Operation in and near Driveways*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Driveways — Continued
 - Construction and maintenance of highways, 306.19
 - Repair and replacement of driveway approaches in cities, 364.12
- Dust control on highways, expenditures for, 313.4(1)
- Easements, *see EASEMENTS*
- Electricity transmission lines along and across highways, *see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
- Eminent domain powers relating to and acquisitions of rights-of-way for highways, *see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for Engineers, see COUNTIES, subhead Engineers*
- Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
- Equipment used for highway construction and maintenance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles*
- Excavations for highway construction, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above*
- Excavations on highway rights-of-way, *see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT*
- Expressways, *see subhead Freeways below*
- Fairgrounds, state, road and bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Farm-to-market roads and road system
 - General provisions*, ch 306, ch 310
 - Construction of farm-to-market roads
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above*
 - General provisions*, ch 310, ch 314
 - Labor and materials, contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
- Continuity, 306.5
- Defined, 306.3
- Extensions of farm-to-market roads
 - Construction and improvement of extensions along city limits, 314.6
 - Jurisdiction and control, 306.4(3)
- Farm-to-market review board
 - General provisions*, 306.6
 - Duties, 306.6A
- Farm-to-market road fund
 - General provisions*, 309.10, ch 310
 - Apportionment and distribution, 312.3C, 312.5
 - Road use tax fund moneys, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 - Secondary road research fund, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Secondary Road Research Fund*
- Funds for system, 312A.3(2)
- Report by state, 307.22(5)
- Federal aid, 310.2, 313.1

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Federal interstate system, *see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below*

Fences on highway rights-of-way, *see FENCES, subhead Highway Rights-of-Way, Fences Located on*

Fill dirt, *see SOIL, subhead Highway Projects, Use and Preservation of Soil by*

Filling for highway construction, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above*

Filling on highway rights-of-way, *see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT*

Flooding by federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40

Footways, *see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Highways, Walkways and Persons Walking on and along*

Freeways
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
 Snowmobile operation, 321G.9(1)
 Utility easements, use of rights-of-way, 314.20

Funds for highways
 Accounting, effect of failure, Const Iowa III §23
 City street moneys, *see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above, thereunder Funds for Streets*
 County road moneys, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Secondary Roads*
 Displaced persons, relocation, 316.14
 Farm-to-market road fund, *see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above*
 Federal funds for highway safety, 7.15
 Highway grade crossing safety fund and railroad crossing surface repair fund, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 Highway safety, federal funds for, 7.15
 Primary road moneys, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Primary Roads*
 Railroad grade crossings, safety equipment and repair, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, 312.2(12), ch 315
 Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 Secondary road moneys, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Secondary Roads*
 Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century (TIME-21) fund, 312.2(20), ch 312A

Gas lines along and across highways, *see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below*

Glass thrown or left on highways, *see subhead Debris Thrown or Left on Highways above*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Golf cart operation in cities, 321.247

Grass on roads, cutting by landowners, 317.11

Gravel, *see GRAVEL*

Great river road, ch 308

Hazardous materials transportation, 321.266, 321.343

Hedges, removal as drainage obstructions, 468.347

Hills, vehicle operation on and near, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hills, Vehicle Operation on and near*

Historic areas, preservation of, 314.23, 314.24

Hitchhikers, restrictions on, 321.331

Ice on highways, control and removal of, *see subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of, below*

Improvement of highways, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above*

Industrial highway network, *see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above*

Intersections
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intersections of Highways, Vehicle Operation in and near
 Crossings and crosswalks, *see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above*
 Dangerous intersections, changes in roads authorized, 306.27
 Lights and reflectors near intersections, removal of, 307A.2(9, 10)
 Signs and signals, *see subhead Signs and Signals on Highways below*

Interstate roads and road system
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
 Advertising devices, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices*
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Cities abutting state borders, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
 Construction, utilities relocation, 306A.10 – 306A.13
 Defined, 306.3
 Diagonal routes, avoiding, 306.9
 Drainage improvement crossings, bridge building or moving, payment for, 468.108
 Funding, 312A.3(1c)
 Information centers, 306C.21
 Interstate 80, route designation for, 314.16
 Junkyards along highways, beautification and control of, 306C.1 – 306C.9
 Mowing, 314.17
 Oversize vehicles, movement of, restrictions, 321E.25
 Plants and plant life, *see Vegetation on Roadsides under this subhead below*
 Rest areas, *see subhead Rest Areas below*
 Schwengel bridge, 314.26

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Interstate roads and road system — Continued
- Signs
 - Advertising, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices*
 - Information, 306C.11
- Snowmobile operation, prohibition on, 321G.9(1)
- Speed limits, 321.285(6)
- Vegetation on roadsides
 - Mowing, 314.17
 - Planting and maintenance, funds, 314.20
- Welcome centers, *see WELCOME CENTERS*
- Junkyards, beautification and control of, 306C.1 – 306C.9
- Jurisdiction over highways, 306.4, 306.8, 306.8A, 307A.2(11), 313.2, 321.236, 321.237, 331.362
- Labor on highways
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above*
 - Jail prisoners, 356.17
 - Poor persons, payment for and condition of county assistance, 252.27
 - Secondary roads, day labor payrolls, advance payment, 309.61
- Lands adjoining highways and owners of adjoining lands
 - Grass on road, right to harvest, 317.11
 - Weeds on road, 317.10, 317.18
- Lands for highways, *see subhead Rights-of-Way below*
- Laned highways, motor vehicle operation on, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Laned Highways and Vehicle Operation on Laned Highways*
- Law of the road, applicability of, 321.228
- Laws relating to highways, special or local, prohibition of, Const Iowa III §30
- Ledges state park, roads through, opening, 461A.3
- Lights and lighting
 - See also subhead Reflectors on Highways below*
 - City highways, roads, and streets
 - Bond issues for construction, improvement, and repair, 384.23 – 384.36
 - Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
 - Special assessments for construction, improvement, and repair, 384.37 – 384.79
 - Districts for provision of street lighting, *see STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS*
 - Location in highway rights-of-way, 318.9
 - Primary roads, removal of lights by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)
- Lines along and across highways, *see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
- Littering of highways, *see subhead Debris Thrown or Left on Highways above*
- Living roadway trust fund, 312.2(9, 11), 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1g)

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Machinery used for highway construction and maintenance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles*
- Maintenance of highways
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above*
 - Equipment and machinery, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles*
- Marijuana identification and eradication, 317.22
- Moneys for maintenance, *see subhead Funds for Highways above*
- Snow and ice control and removal, *see subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of, below*
- Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles*
- Workers, *see subhead Work Zones and Workers below*
- Map of highways in state, *see MAPS, subhead Transportation Maps*
- Markers preserved, 314.8
- Materials for highway projects, *see GRAVEL; SOIL, subhead Highway Projects, Use and Preservation of Soil by*
- Mississippi river parkway, *see MISSISSIPPI RIVER, subhead Parkway and Parkway Planning Commission*
- Moneys for highways, *see subhead Funds for Highways above*
- Mowing, 314.17
- Municipal street system
 - See also subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above*
 - General provisions, 306.4(4)
 - Defined, 306.3
 - Dust control, expenditures from primary road fund, 313.4(1)
- National parkways, ch 308
- Natural areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
- Natural gas lines along and across highways, *see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
- Obstructions in highways
 - General provisions, ch 318
 - Criminal offense, 723.4
 - Nuisance abatement, ch 657
 - Primary road extensions in cities, obstruction by city, 321.348
 - Prohibitions on stopped, standing, or parked vehicles, 321.358
 - Removal of obstructing vehicles from bridges, causeways, and tunnels, 321.357
 - Secondary roads, removal of obstructions, 311.32, 331.362(7)
- One-way highways and streets
 - Designation, 321.236(4)

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- One-way highways and streets — Continued
 - Direction of travel, 321.305
 - Turns from or into one-way streets, 321.311
- Overpasses and overhead crossings, *see* **OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS**
- Oversize vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles*
- Parking of vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
- Parks
 - Roadside parks, 313.2
 - Roads in parks
 - Environmental protection, 314.23
 - Speed limits, 321.236(5)
 - State park roads, *see subhead* *State Highways, Roads, and Streets below*
- Parkways
 - See also subhead* *Controlled-Access Facilities above*
 - County conservation parkways
 - General provisions*, 306.3, 306.4(6)
 - Construction and maintenance funds, 315.6(2)
 - Mississippi river parkway, *see* **MISSISSIPPI RIVER**, *subhead* *Parkway and Parkway Planning Commission*
 - National parkways, ch 308
- Patents relative to construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2
- Patrol, state, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *State Patrol and Division of State Patrol*
- Paving of highways
 - See also subhead* *Construction and Improvement of Highways above*
 - Primary road extensions in cities, 313.22 – 313.24
 - Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
- Pedestrians walking on and along highways, *see* **PEDESTRIANS**, *subhead* *Highways, Walkways and Persons Walking on and along*
- Persons displaced by highways, relocation of, ch 316
- Pipes along and across highways, *see subhead* *Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
- Plants and plant life, *see subhead* *Vegetation on Roadsides below*
- Poles on and along highways, *see subhead* *Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
- Preserves, roads in
 - Environmental protection, 314.23
 - Excessively loaded vehicles, prohibition, 461A.37

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Preserves, roads in — Continued
 - Parking in state preserves, 461A.38
 - Speed limits in state preserves, 461A.36
- Primary roads and road system
 - General provisions*, 306.4(1), ch 313
 - Advertising devices, *see* **ADVERTISING**, *subhead* *Highway Advertising Devices*
- Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**
- Business routes, 313.43 – 313.45
- Cable systems constructed along primary roads, rules, 477.1
- Cattleways, ch 320
- Changes, 306.27 – 306.37
- Cities
 - Business routes, designation and marking, 313.43 – 313.45
 - Closing roads, 321.348
 - Detours, in cities, 313.29
 - Extensions of primary roads, *see* *Extensions of Primary Roads under this subhead below*
 - Golf cart operation restricted, 321.247
 - Obstruction by city, limitation, 321.348
 - Roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
 - Speed signs, installation, 321.289
 - Through highways, designation as, 321.350
- Closing of roads and closed roads, *see subhead* *Closing of Highways and Closed Highways above*
- Commercial and industrial highway network, *see subhead* *Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above*
- Construction and improvement of primary roads
 - See also subhead* *Construction and Improvement of Highways above*
 - General provisions*, ch 306, ch 313, ch 314
 - Funds, *see* *Funds for Primary Roads under this subhead below*
 - Program and plans, 307A.2(12)
- Contracts and contractors, *see subhead* *Contracts and Contractors above*
- Controlled-access facilities, *see subhead* *Controlled-Access Facilities above*
- Defined, 306.3
- Detours, *see subhead* *Detours above*
- Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
- Drainage improvements, crossing, bridges
 - built or moved, payment, 468.108
- Extensions of primary roads
 - General provisions*, 313.24
 - City authority, limitations, 321.348, 321.349
 - City limits, highways along, 314.6
 - Improvements, 313.21 – 313.24, 313.27
 - Maintenance, 313.36
 - Municipal extensions, jurisdiction and control, 306.4(4)
 - Railroad grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
 - Speed signs, installation, 321.289

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Primary roads and road system — Continued

- Extensions of primary roads — Continued
 - Through highways, designation as, 321.350
- Federal aid, 313.1
- Funds for primary roads
 - See also Primary Road Fund under this subhead below*
 - Federal aid, 313.1
 - Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, 312.2(12), ch 315
 - Road use tax fund moneys, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 - Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century (TIME-21) fund, 312.2(20), ch 312A
- Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320
- Golf cart operation in cities, restricted, 321.247
- Historic sites, signs, 321.253A
- Improvement, *see Construction and Improvement of Primary Roads under this subhead above*
- Industrial highways network, *see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above*
- Information centers, 306C.21
- Interstate highways, *see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above*
- Junkyards along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
- Lights, removal by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)
- Lines along and crossing highways, *see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
- Maintenance of primary roads, *see Construction and Improvement of Primary Roads under this subhead above*
- Moneys for primary roads, *see Funds for Primary Roads under this subhead above*
- Mowing, 314.17
- Municipal extensions of primary roads, *see Extensions of Primary Roads under this subhead above*
- Obstructions in primary roads, *see subhead Obstructions in Highways above*
- Parking areas, roadside, 313.2
- Park roads, *see subhead State Highways, Roads, and Streets below*
- Parks, roadside, 313.2
- Paving of primary road extensions in cities, 313.22 – 313.24
- Plants and plant life, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
- Preserve roads, *see subhead Preserves, Roads in, above*
- Primary road fund
 - See also Funds for Primary Roads under this subhead above*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Primary roads and road system — Continued

- Primary road fund — Continued
 - General provisions*, 313.3, 313.7, 313.14
 - Appropriations and budget, 307.46, 313.5, 313.16, 327G.29
 - Contingent fund, 313.17 – 313.19
 - Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, 312.2(12), ch 315
 - Road use tax fund moneys, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
- Relocation, restrictions on, 306.9
- Repairs of primary roads, *see Construction and Improvement of Primary Roads under this subhead above*
- Rest areas, *see subhead Rest Areas below*
- Road use tax fund moneys, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
- Scenic areas along primary roads, 313.67
- Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
- Signs
 - Advertising, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices*
 - Cost, payment, 321.346
 - Historic sites, 321.253A
 - Tourist information, 306C.11
- Speed limits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*
- Studies, 306.44
- Telegraph and telephone lines constructed along primary roads, rules, 477.1
- Through highways, *see subhead Through Highways below*
- Train crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
- Two-lane roads, improvement and expansion of, 306.9
- Utility systems on and along rights-of-way, *see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
- Vacating of roads and vacated roads, *see subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below*
- Vegetation, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
- Viaducts in cities, 313.27
- Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320
- Weed control, 317.9
- Welcome centers, *see WELCOME CENTERS*
- Private roads, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Private Roads and Vehicle Operation in and near Private Roads*
- Public disorders, highway use during, prohibition, 29C.3(4)

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Railroad systems and structures in highway rights-of-way, *see RAILROADS, subhead Highway Rights-of-Way*
- Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
- Rebuilding of highways, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above*
- Recreation areas, environmental protection, 314.23
- Reflectors on highways
 - See also subhead Lights and Lighting above*
 - Primary roads, removal of reflectors by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)
 - Prohibition of reflectors, ch 318
- Relocation of highways, ch 306
- Repairs of highways, *see subhead Maintenance of Highways above*
- Research related to highways
 - City street research, *see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above, thereunder Street Research Fund*
 - Secondary road research, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Secondary Road Research Fund*
- Residence districts and rural residence districts along highways
 - Defined, 321.1(63, 67)
 - Establishment of rural residence districts, 321.236(13)
 - Speed limits, 321.285(2)
 - Traffic control in rural residence districts, 321.236(13)
- Rest areas
 - Construction, improvement, and maintenance, funds, 313.2, 313.67
 - Defined, 306C.10
 - Information centers, 306C.21
 - Interstate highways, 306C.21
 - Primary highways, 306C.21, 313.67
 - Refreshments on holidays, 314.27
 - Surveillance by transportation department, 313.2
 - Welcome centers, *see WELCOME CENTERS*
- Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, 312.2(12), ch 315
- Rights-of-way
 - See also subhead for specific type of highway under this index heading*
 - Changes made in rights-of-way, prohibition of, ch 318
 - Condemnation, *see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for*
 - Cost paid, 306.26
 - Defined, 306.3
 - Easements, *see EASEMENTS*
 - Eminent domain powers and acquisitions, *see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Rights-of-way — Continued
 - Entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
 - Jurisdiction over rights-of-way, 306.8
 - Lines in rights-of-way, *see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
 - Private owners, acquisition of public ways to roads, 6A.4(2)
 - Sale of rights-of-way, 306.22 – 306.25
 - State-owned rights-of-way, disposition and retention, 307.36
 - Transfers of jurisdiction and title, 306.8, 306.42, 306.44
 - Transmission lines in rights-of-way, *see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
 - Unused rights-of-way, sale of, 306.22 – 306.25
 - Use of existing rights-of-way, 306.9
 - Utility systems in rights-of-way, *see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
 - Vegetation, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
- Roadblocks, law enforcement authority, 321K.1
- Roadsides
 - Parks, 313.2
 - Vegetation, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
- Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Road work zones and road workers, *see subhead Work Zones and Workers below*
- Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation at, 321.305
- Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
- Rural residence districts, *see subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts along Highways above*
- Rural subdivision road plans, filing and approval of, 306.21
- Safety, federal funds for, 7.15
- Safety patrol force of state, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol*
- Safety zones for pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Safety Zones for Pedestrians*
- Salting, *see subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of, below*
- Sanding, *see subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of, below*
- Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
- Scenic highways and areas
 - Primary roads, areas along, 313.67
 - Protection of scenic highways, ch 306D
- School districts and school zones along highways, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Secondary roads and road system
General provisions, ch 306, ch 309, 311.32, 331.362(1, 2, 9)
 Advertising devices, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices*
 All-terrain vehicle operation, 321.234A, 321I.10, 321I.30, 331.362(9)
 Annexation by cities, 368.7A
 Area service and area service system
 Defined, 306.3
 Maintenance, classifications for, 309.57
 Assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
 Benefited districts for provision of secondary road services, *see Districts for Provision of Secondary Road Services under this subhead below*
 Bikeways, use of secondary roads, ch 308A
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Budgets for county roads, 309.93 – 309.97, 314.1A
 Cattleways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 Cities
 Annexation of secondary roads, 368.7A
 Construction and maintenance, legalization of taxes for, 592.8
 Extensions of secondary roads, construction and improvement, 314.5
 Improvements, assessments for, 311.5
 Closing of roads and closed roads, *see subhead Closing of Highways and Closed Highways above*
 Construction and improvement of secondary roads
 See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
 General provisions, ch 309, ch 311, ch 314
 City taxes for construction, legalization, 592.8
 Contracts, procedure, 331.341, 331.342
 Funds for secondary roads, *see Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead below*
 Labor and materials, payment of contractor's claims, ch 573
 Patent validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 Research, *see Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below*
 Contracts and contractors, *see subhead Contracts and Contractors above*
 County moneys, *see Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead below*
 Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
 Defined, 306.3(1, 3, 9)
 Detours, *see subhead Detours above*
 Districts for provision of secondary road services
 General provisions, ch 357I
 County authority, 331.382(8)
 Drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.347

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Secondary roads and road system — Continued
 Dust control, primary road fund expenditures, 313.4(1)
 Engineers, *see COUNTIES, subhead Engineers*
 Establishment, legalizing Act, 589.30
 Extensions, authority, 314.5
 Farm-to-market roads, *see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above*
 Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
 Funds for secondary roads
 See also Secondary Road Fund of the Counties; Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below
 General provisions, 331.429
 Anticipatory certificates, 309.46 – 309.55
 Appropriations, 331.429
 Budgets, 309.93 – 309.97, 314.1A
 Farm-to-market road fund allocation use, 309.10
 Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
 Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, 312.2(12), ch 315
 Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century (TIME-21) fund, 312.2(20), ch 312A
 Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 Gravel, acquisition, 309.63, 309.66
 Improvement of secondary roads, *see Construction and Improvement of Secondary Roads under this subhead above*
 Lines along and across highways, *see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
 Maintenance of secondary roads, *see Construction and Improvement of Secondary Roads under this subhead above*
 Moneys for secondary roads, *see Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead above*
 Obstructions, *see subhead Obstructions in Highways above*
 Plants and plant life, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
 Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 Repairs of secondary roads, *see Construction and Improvement of Secondary Roads under this subhead above*
 Report by state, 307.22(5)
 Research related to secondary roads, *see Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below*
 Right-of-way width, 306.3(7)

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Secondary roads and road system — Continued
 Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
 School zones, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* *Traffic Rules and Regulation*
 Secondary road fund of the counties
See also *Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead above*
 Apportionment and distribution, 312.3(1), 312.3B, 312.3C
 Road use tax fund moneys, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**
 Secondary road research fund
See also *Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead above*
General provisions, 310.34 – 310.36
 Sidewalks, *see* **SIDEWALKS**
 Signs
 Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**, *subhead* *Highway Advertising Devices*
 Cost, payment, 321.346, 321.352
 Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28, 331.362(9)
 Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
 Speed limits, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*
 Taxes, cities and towns, legalizing Act, 592.8
 Through highways, *see* *subhead* *Through Highways* *below*
 Traffic regulation, 331.362(9)
 Train crossings, *see* **RAILROADS**, *subhead* *Crossings*
 Utility systems, *see* *subhead* *Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way* *below*
 Vacating of roads and vacated roads, *see* *subhead* *Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways* *below*
 Vegetation, *see* *subhead* *Vegetation on Roadsides* *below*
 Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8), 589.29
 Weed control, 317.9
 Width of right-of-way, 306.3(7)
 Service roads, authorized with controlled-access facilities, 306A.8
 Sewer lines along and across highways, *see* *subhead* *Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way* *below*
 Shooting over highways, prohibition, 481A.54
 Sidewalks, *see* **SIDEWALKS**
 Signs and signals on highways
See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Signs and Signals on Highways*
 Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**, *subhead* *Highway Advertising Devices*
 City highways, roads, and streets, *see* *subhead* *City Highways, Roads, and Streets* *above*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Signs and signals on highways — Continued
 County roads, *see* *subhead* *Secondary Roads and Road System* *above*
 Interstate highways, *see* *subhead* *Interstate Roads and Road System* *above*
 Location in highway rights-of-way, 318.9
 Obstructions in highways, *see* *subhead* *Obstructions in Highways* *above*
 Political signs, placement and removal, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
 Preemption devices, prohibitions, 321.260(3)
 Primary roads, *see* *subhead* *Primary Roads and Road System* *above*
 Railroad signs, 321.1(57)
 Secondary roads, *see* *subhead* *Secondary Roads and Road System* *above*
 Speed limits, 321.289
 Tourist information, 306C.11, 321.252
 Weight restrictions, 321.236(8), 321.472
 Snow and ice on highways, control and removal of
 Cities, removal operations in, parking and standing prohibitions for vehicles, 321.236(12), 321.237
 Equipment, machinery, and vehicles used for snow and ice removal, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles*
 Failure by state or municipalities, liability exemption, 668.10(2)
 Sanding permitted, 321.460
 Snowmobile operation on highways, 321G.9, 321G.28
 Snow routes
 Designation of and vehicle operation on snow routes, 321.236(12)
 Signage for snow routes, 321.237
 Soil use and preservation by highway projects, *see* **SOIL**, *subhead* *Highway Projects, Use and Preservation of Soil* *by*
 Soliciting of rides, standing in roadway for, 321.331
 Special assessments for highways, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
 Speed limits, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*
 State boundaries, highways on, maintenance and improvement of, 314.10
 State highways, roads, and streets
 Community college roads and bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 Fairgrounds, state, road and bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 Park, institution, and other state land roads and bridges
General provisions, 306.4(5)

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- State highways, roads, and streets — Continued
 - Park, institution, and other state land roads and bridges — Continued
 - Connections with public highways, purchase, condemnation, and maintenance, 461A.8 – 461A.10
 - Construction and maintenance of roads and bridges, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 - Defined, 306.3
 - Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56
 - Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3
 - Loads, excessive, prohibition, 461A.37
 - Parking, 461A.38
 - Speed limits, 461A.36
- Preserve roads, *see subhead Preserves, Roads in, above*
- Primary roads, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above*
- Study by state, 307.22(5)
- Stop signs, *see subhead Signs and Signals on Highways above*
- Streets and street funds of cities, *see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above*
- Studies of roads and streets by state, 307A.2(12)
- Subdivisions, rural, road plan filing and approval, 306.21
- Suburban districts along highways
 - Defined, 321.1(79)
 - Speed limits, 321.285(3)
- Surveys, entering private land for, 314.9
- Taxes for highways
 - Account of county treasurer, 331.555
 - Local or special laws, prohibition of, Const Iowa III §30
 - Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Tax exemption for public roads, 427.2
- Telegraph lines along and across highways, *see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
- Telephone lines along and across highways, *see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
- Through highways
 - See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Through Highways, Vehicle Operation on*
 - Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
 - Defined, 321.1(81)
 - Designation, 321.236(6), 321.345, 321.350
 - Entrances, stop and yield signs, 321.345
 - Primary roads, designation as through highways, 321.350
- TIME-21 (transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century) fund, 312.2(18 – 20), ch 312A
- Toll bridges, *see BRIDGES*
- Topsoil use and preservation by highway projects, *see SOIL, subhead Highway Projects, Use and Preservation of Soil by*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Tort claims liability of state for design, specification, or construction of highways, 669.14(8)
- Traffic control and law enforcement
 - General provisions*, 321.2
 - Devices, signs, and signals, *see subhead Signs and Signals on Highways above*
 - Violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*
- Transmission lines along and across highways, *see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
- Transportation department, administrator of highways in, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Highways Administrator*
- Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century (TIME-21) fund, 312.2(18 – 20), ch 312A
- Trees
 - See also subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
 - Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction of, 468.138, 468.139
 - Protection, 314.7
- Trespass, 716.7(4)
- Truck routes, 321.236(8), 321.473
- Tunnels, *see TUNNELS*
- Turns by motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Turns by Vehicles*
- Turns in highways, motor vehicle operation at, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Turns in Highways, Vehicle Operation at*
- Underpasses and underground crossings, *see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS*
- United States interstate system, *see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above*
- Use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Utility systems on and along highway rights-of-way
 - See also PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS, subhead Highway Rights-of-Way; SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Highway Rights-of-Way; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles; UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems*
 - General provisions*, 306.46, ch 318, 478.30
- Bridges on state boundaries, use by electric transmission lines permitted, 314.11
- Freeway rights-of-way, use of, 314.20
- Interstate system construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Utility systems on and along highway rights-of-way — Continued
 - Primary road rights-of-way, utility installation on, accommodation policy, 306A.3
 - Relocation of utilities
 - General provisions*, 306.47
 - Interstate system construction projects, 306A.10 – 306A.13
 - Replacement property rights, condemnation authority, 306.19(6)
- Vacating of highways and vacated highways
 - See also subhead Closing of Highways and Closed Highways above*
 - General provisions*, ch 306, 331.502(23), 354.23
 - City streets and alleys vacated, payment for damages or injuries to property, 364.15
 - Special or local laws, prohibition of, Const Iowa III §30
- Vegetation on roadsides
 - See also subhead Trees above*
 - Ditch reseeding, 314.19
 - Funds for projects, 312.2(9, 11), 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1g)
 - Grass harvesting by adjoining landowner, 317.11
 - Management plans, 314.22
 - Mowing, 314.17
 - Obstructions in highway rights-of-way, prohibition, ch 318
 - Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)
 - Windbreaks, *see WINDBREAKS*
- Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
- Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*
- Walkways and persons walking on and along highways, *see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Highways, Walkways and Persons Walking on and along*
- Water pipes and lines in, under, and along highways, *see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way above*
- Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)
- Welcome centers, *see WELCOME CENTERS*
- Wetlands, replacement of, 314.23
- Windbreaks, *see WINDBREAKS*
- Wires along and across highways, *see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way above*
- Woodlands, replacement, 314.23
- Work zones and workers
 - Definition of work zone, 321.1(66)
 - Drivers' duties toward pedestrian workers, 321.329
 - Exemptions from motor vehicle laws for workers, 321.233
 - Moving violations in road work zones, penalties for, 321.253(2), 805.8A(14i)
- Yield signs, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Zones contiguous to and including highways
 - Business districts, *see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts*
 - Residence districts, *see subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts along Highways below*
 - Safety zones for pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Safety Zones for Pedestrians*
 - School districts and school zones, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation*
 - Suburban districts, *see subhead Suburban Districts along Highways above*
 - Work zones, *see subhead Work Zones and Workers above*

HISPANIC PERSONS

- Division for Latino affairs in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division*
- Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS*

HISTORICAL DIVISION

- See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS

- See also CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES*
- Appropriations by counties for historical societies, 331.401(1q), 331.427(3k)
- Archaeological resources and sites, *see ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS*
- Archives, *see ARCHIVES, STATE*
- Buildings, *see subhead Property and Sites of Historic Interest below*
- Conservation of historical resources, easements for, *see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*
- Division for history in state cultural affairs department, *see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Historical Division*
- Education in history, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead History Instruction*
- Iowa great places, 303.3C, 303.3D
- Iowa studies, 303.17
- Library districts uniting with local county historical associations, 336.17
- Museums, *see MUSEUMS*
- Preservation districts
 - General provisions*, 303.21 – 303.33
 - Cities, establishment of districts in, 303.34, 414.2
- Property and sites of historic interest
 - Building code for historic buildings and structures, 103A.41 – 103A.45

HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS — Continued

Property and sites of historic interest —
Continued

Museums, *see* **MUSEUMS**

Preservation districts, *see subhead*
Preservation Districts above

Promotional program, 15.274

Rehabilitation costs

Property tax exemption, 427.16

Tax credits, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10),
422.60(4), 432.12A

Responsibilities of state historical division,
303.2(2)

Signs on highway providing information about
historic sites, 321.253A

Records, *see* **ARCHIVES, STATE**

Schools, history instruction in, *see* **SCHOOLS**
AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, *subhead*
History Instruction

Sites, *see subhead* *Property and Sites of Historic*
Interest above

State historical society, *see* **CULTURAL**
AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, *subhead*
Historical Society, State

Voter registration records, donation to historical
societies, 48A.32

HIT-AND-RUN

Accidents, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead*
Accidents

Insurance coverage against hit-and-run
motorists, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead*
Hit-and-Run Motor Vehicle Insurance

HITCHHIKERS

Restrictions, 321.331

HIV

See **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY**
SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN
IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HMOs

See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE**
ORGANIZATIONS

HOG CHOLERA

Control of hog cholera, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead*
Animal Diseases and Disease Control

Serum and antibody use on moved swine,
163.30(8)

Serum and virus manufacture and sale
regulation, 159.6(4), ch 166

HOGS

See **PORCINE ANIMALS**

HOISTS

See **DUMBWAITERS; ELEVATORS**
(PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
CONVEYANCES); LIFTS

HOLDING COMPANIES

Bank holding companies, *see* **BANKS AND**
BANKING

Insurance holding company systems, *see*
INSURANCE

Utility holding companies, foreign, regulation,
495.2

HOLDING FACILITIES

See **JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**,
subhead *Municipal Holding Facilities and*
Prisoners in Facilities

HOLIDAYS

General provisions, ch 1C

Banking days, holidays excluded, 554.4104(1)

Checks done or performed on holiday, validity of,
541.202

Court appearances, 617.8

Legal public holidays

General provisions, 1C.1

Time computation, treatment of holidays in,
4.1(34)

Negotiable instruments done or performed on
holiday, validity, 541.202

Oversize vehicle movement on highways,
restrictions on, 321E.11

State employees, paid holidays for, 1C.2

Time computation, treatment of holidays in,
4.1(34)

Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

HOLOCAUST VICTIMS

See **WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES**,
subhead *Victims Persecuted by World War II*
Axis Regimes

HOME CARE AIDE PROGRAM

See **HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE**
PROGRAM

HOME ECONOMICS

Cooperative extension service, *see*
COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN
AGRICULTURE AND HOME
ECONOMICS

Extension work, 266.5

Vocational training, 258.4

HOME EQUITY LINES OF CREDIT

General provisions, 535.10

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

Licensing, inspection, and regulation, 10A.104(9,
12), ch 137D

HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE

General provisions, ch 29C

Communications network, state, *see*
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND
TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES,
subhead *Iowa Communications Network*
(ICN)

Critical asset protection plan, confidentiality,
22.7(45)

**HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE —
Continued**

- Division for homeland security in state public defense department, *see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division*
- Military forces and operations
 - General provisions*, 29A.7(1), 29A.8(1c), 29A.8A
 - Pay for service in Operation Noble Eagle, income tax exemption for, 422.7(40)

**HOMELAND SECURITY AND
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
DIVISION**

See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

HOMELESS PERSONS

See also DISPLACED PERSONS

- Braille and sight saving school students, residence during vacations, 269.2
- Children, services to, ch 235
- Committee on homelessness of Iowa finance authority, 16.100(8)
- Council on homelessness of state government, 16.100A
- Deaf school students, residence during vacations, 270.8
- Group home shelters for homeless persons, funding for assistance for, 15.349, 428A.8
- Information in state records, confidentiality of, 22.7(56)
- Voter registration and voting by homeless persons, residence for, 48A.5, 48A.5A

**HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE
PROGRAM**

- General provisions*, 135.11(15)
- Adult abuse, reports by aides, 235B.3(2)
- Children in need of assistance, services to, 232.80
- Eligibility, 231.58(4b)
- Employees of programs and providers
 - Criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks of employees, 135C.33
 - Training concerning acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related conditions, 135.11(22)
- Motor vehicle operation by home care aides, licensing exception, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)

HOMEMAKERS

- Displaced homemaker service providers, ch 241

**HOMEOPATHY AND HOMEOPATHIC
FACILITIES**

- State homeopathic hospital, use, 263.4
- University of Iowa college of medicine homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department, 263.4

HOME RULE

- Cities, *see CITIES*
- Counties, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(1)

HOMES

See HOUSING

HOME SCHOOLING

See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education and Schools

HOMESTEADS

- General provisions*, ch 561
- Absentees, homestead rights of, barred by death of absentees, 633.516
- Agricultural land
 - Redemption of homestead after mortgage foreclosure, 654.16
 - Waiver of homestead exemption in contracts affecting land, requirements, 561.22
- Apartments in multiple housing cooperatives, 499A.18
- Books for recording of homesteads kept by county recorders, 331.607(8)
- Boundaries of homesteads, 561.4 – 561.10
- Changes in homesteads, 561.7
- Children
 - Descent of homesteads to children, 561.18
 - Exemption of homesteads from legal process, *see subhead Exemption of Homesteads from Judicial Sale below*
 - Protection of rights, 561.7
 - Removal of children from homesteads, 561.15
- Condemnation takings for electric substations, protection of homesteads from, 478.15
- Conservators' powers over property of wards
 - See also subhead Fiduciaries' Powers over Real Estate below*
 - Disposal of homesteads of wards, 633.652
- Conveyances of homesteads
 - General provisions*, 561.13
 - Conservator's power, 633.652
 - Fiduciary's power, 633.100
 - Spouse's powers, 597.6, 633.516
- Debts, liability of homesteads for, *see subhead Exemption of Homesteads from Judicial Sale below*
- Decedents' estates, *see subhead Descent of Homesteads below*
- Descent of homesteads
 - See also subhead Spouses and Surviving Spouses below; PROBATE CODE, subhead Homesteads*
 - General provisions*, 561.18, 561.19
- Determination, 331.653(41), 561.8, 561.9
- Devises of homesteads, 561.14
- Divorced persons, *see subhead Spouses and Surviving Spouses below*
- Electric substation construction, condemnation of homesteads for, prohibition, 478.15

HOMESTEADS — Continued

Eminent domain takings for electric substations, protection of homesteads from, 478.15

Encumbrance of homesteads, 561.13

Estates of decedents, *see subhead Descent of Homesteads above*

Execution sales of property

- Deficiencies in homestead selection, legalizing Act for, 588.2
- Exemption of homesteads from sale, *see subhead Exemption of Homesteads from Judicial Sale below*

Exemption of homesteads from judicial sale

- General provisions, 561.16, 561.19, 561.20

Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18

New homesteads, 633.255

Pensioners of United States government, purchased homesteads of, 627.9

Waiver of exemption, 561.22, 633.100

Farms, *see subhead Agricultural Land above*

Fiduciaries' powers over real estate

- See also subhead Conservators' Powers over Property of Wards above*
- Waiver of homestead exemption, 633.100

Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18

Husbands, *see subhead Spouses and Surviving Spouses below*

Improvements of homesteads, liability for debts incurred, 561.21(3)

Indices for recording of homesteads kept by county recorders, 331.607(8)

Inheritance of homesteads, *see subhead Descent of Homesteads above*

Issue

- Descent of homesteads to issue, 561.18
- Exemption of homesteads from legal process, *see subhead Exemption of Homesteads from Judicial Sale above*

Judgment liens upon homesteads, requirements for enforcement, 624.23

Judicial sales of property, *see subhead Execution Sales of Property above*

Liability of homesteads for debts, *see subhead Exemption of Homesteads from Judicial Sale above*

Manufactured homes converted to real estate, tax credit for, 435.26(1a)

Married persons, *see subhead Spouses and Surviving Spouses below*

Mobile homes converted to real estate, tax credit for, 435.26(1a)

New homesteads, exemption from judicial sale, 561.20, 633.255

Pensioners of United States government, exemption of purchased homesteads from legal process, 627.9

Platting of homesteads, 561.4 – 561.10

Poor persons' property, liability for county assistance and support, 252.14

HOMESTEADS — Continued

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements*

Railroad lands of Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, homesteads excluded from, 9G.12

Recording of homesteads by county recorders, 331.607(8)

Sales of homesteads, *see subhead Conveyances of Homesteads above*

Spouses and surviving spouses

- See also subhead Descent of Homesteads above*
- Conveyances of homesteads by spouses, 597.6, 633.516
- Devises of homesteads subject to rights of surviving spouses, 561.14
- Exemptions from legal process, *see subhead Exemption of Homesteads from Judicial Sale above*
- Life possession of homesteads by surviving spouses, 561.12
- Marriage dissolution actions, orders to vacate homesteads, 598.33, 598.42, ch 664A
- Occupancy of homesteads by surviving spouses, 561.11
- Relinquishment of rights, after-acquired interest inurement to grantee of real property, 557.4
- Removal of spouses from homesteads, 561.15
- Tax credits for spouses, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements*

Tax credits and reimbursements, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements*

Veterans with disabilities, property tax credit for, 425.15

Wards' property, powers of fiduciaries over, *see subheads Conservators' Powers over Property of Wards; Fiduciaries' Powers over Real Estate above*

Widows and widowers, *see subhead Spouses and Surviving Spouses above*

Wills, disposition of homesteads by, *see subhead Descent of Homesteads above*

Wives, *see subhead Spouses and Surviving Spouses above*

HOMICIDE

See also MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER

General provisions, ch 707

Domestic abuse death review team, 135.108 – 135.112

Drivers of motor vehicles, homicides caused by, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides below*

Investigation by medical examiners, *see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below*

Life-sustaining procedures withholding or withdrawal, death excluded from homicide, 144A.11(1)

HOMICIDE — Continued

- Motor vehicle operation causing homicides
 - General provisions*, 707.6A
 - Bail restrictions, 811.1
 - Driver's license suspension and revocation, 321.210D
 - Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
 - Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
 - Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
 - Prosecution of operators, 321.280
 - Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, *see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below*
 - Sentences and sentencing for offenders
 - Minimum sentences, 902.12
 - Options for sentencing not applicable, 907.3(1j, 2d, 3d)
 - Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12
- Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
 - General provisions*, 331.802(3)
 - Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
- Vehicular homicides, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides above*

HOMING PIGEONS

- Interference with homing pigeons, prohibition, 481A.59

HOMOSEXUALITY

- See SEXUAL ORIENTATION*

HONEY

- See also BEES AND BEEKEEPING*
- Defined, 190.1(4)
- Exposition by horticultural society, 186.2
- Labeling, 189.14(2)
- Processing and distribution in residences, regulation of, 137F.1(7m, 8b)
- Standard weight and measure for sales of dry commodities, exception for honey, 210.9

HONEY CREEK STATE PARK

- Development, ch 463C

HONORARIA

- Public officials and employees, ban, 68B.23

HOOF AND MOUTH DISEASE

- Control of disease in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

HOOVER, HERBERT

- Recognition day, designation and declaration of, 1C.8

HOPE LOAN PROGRAM

- General provisions*, 261.17A

HOPES-HFI PROGRAM

- See HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

HOPS

- See also CROPS; GRAIN*
- Boxes, standard size, 210.14

HORIZONTAL PROPERTY

- See CONDOMINIUMS*

HORNS

- Motor vehicle horns, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

HORSES

- See EQUINE ANIMALS*

HORTICULTURE AND HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

- Collective marketing by businesses, ch 500
- Nurseries and nursery stock, *see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK*
- Plant pests and diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
- Promotion by state, 159.2(1)
- Research, 266.33
- State horticultural society
 - General provisions*, ch 186
 - State aid, 159.6(8)
 - State fair convention representation, 173.3

HOSES

- Fire hoses, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

- General provisions*, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135J
- Deaths of admitted persons, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
- Employees of hospices
 - Criminal, dependent adult abuse, and child abuse record checks for employees, 135C.33
 - Training concerning acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions, 135.11(22)
- Freestanding facilities
 - Licensing exemptions, 135B.1(3), 135C.6(7)
 - Sales tax exemption for property or services sold to facilities, 423.3(28)
- Health care facility residents, care requirements, 135C.32
- Long-term care facilities, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*
- Medicare provision, 135C.32

HOSPITALIZATION PROCEEDINGS

- Mental illness, persons with, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness*

HOSPITALIZATION PROCEEDINGS — Continued

- Mental retardation, persons with, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**, *subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation*
- Substance abusers, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**, *subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Treatment Facilities*

HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES

- General provisions*, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1 – 3), ch 135B
- Abortions, refusing to perform, liability exculpation, 146.2
- Abuse of dependent adults in hospitals, reporting of, ch 235E
- Ambulances, *see* **AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Anatomical gift law duties, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
- Animal hospitals, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Facilities for Animals*
- Area hospitals and hospital trustees, ch 145A, 331.382(1c), 347.25
- Assisted living program operation, 231C.17
- Audits by state, 10A.402(2), 11.6 – 11.21
- Births at hospitals and birthing hospitals
 - Hearing screening for newborns, 135.131, 135B.18A
 - Paternity affidavits for children born out of wedlock, provision and filing of, 252A.3A
 - Postdelivery stay requirements for mothers and newborn children, 514C.12
- Changed facilities and services, certificates of need for, 135.61 – 135.73
- City hospitals and hospital trustees, *see subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below*
- Commercial uses of hospital permitted, 427.1(14)
- Communications network, state, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, *subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
- Consolidation of city and county services, ch 348
- Construction and improvement of hospitals
 - Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
 - Certificates of need, 135.61 – 135.73
 - Financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
 - Goods and services used in construction, sales tax exemption, 423.3(29)
 - Inspection of construction projects by state, 10A.702(3)
 - University of Iowa hospitals, ch 263A
- County hospitals and hospital trustees, *see subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below*

HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES — Continued

- Day services program operation, 231D.16
- Dentists, practice at hospitals by, *see* **DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS**, *subhead Hospital Practice by Dentists*
- Disabilities and disabled persons, state center for, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**, *subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)*
- Doctors, practice at hospitals by, *see* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, *subhead Hospital Practice by Physicians and Surgeons*
- Elder group home operation, 231B.16
- Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees*
- Emergency medical care and services, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES**
- Employees and staff
 - Adult abuse reporting by staff, ch 235E
 - Brain injury reporting by staff, 135.22
 - Criminal and abuse record checks of employees, 135B.34
 - Wages for employees, minimum wage requirements applicable, 91D.1(2c)
- Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
- Fire safety, 100.35
- Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
- Government hospitals, *see subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below*
- Health care facilities of hospitals, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Homeopathic hospital, state, 263.4
- Hospice services and programs, *see* **HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**
- Hospital service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Improvement of hospitals, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Hospitals above*
- Insurance coverage for hospital services and for hospitals, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead Hospital Services and Hospitals*
- Knoxville veterans administration hospital, jurisdiction of state, 1.11
- Liens by hospitals, *see* **LIENS**
- Long-term care facilities, *see* **LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE**
- Malpractice, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead Malpractice*
- Memorial hospitals, *see subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below*

**HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES —
Continued**

- Mental health and mental illness, hospitals for, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness*
- Mental retardation, hospitals for, *see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation*
- Merged area hospitals and hospital trustees, ch 145A, 331.382(1c), 347.25
- Military veterans, hospitals and hospital services for, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Health and Medical Care Services for Veterans*
- Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40 – 135.42
- New facilities and services, certificates of need for, 135.61 – 135.73
- Nonprofit corporations providing services, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Nurses, practice at hospitals, *see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Hospital Practice by Nurses*
- Oakdale campus, 262.7, ch 271
- Occupational therapy, performance in hospitals, 148B.3A
- Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, practice at hospitals by, *see OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Practice by Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons*
- Pathology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
- Patients
 - Children residing in psychiatric units, educational services, 282.27
 - Complaints to citizens' aide, 2C.14
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
 - Informed consent requirements, 147.137
 - Medical assistance recipients, debt for assistance against spouses of recipients, creation and collection of, ch 249B
 - Mental illness, hospitals for, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness*
 - Mental retardation, hospitals for, *see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation*
 - Newborn children and mothers of newborn children
 - Custody assumption by hospital under newborn safe haven Act, *see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn and Infant Children*

**HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES —
Continued**

- Patients — Continued
 - Newborn children and mothers of newborn children — Continued
 - Hearing screening for newborns, 135.131, 135B.18A
 - Postdelivery stay requirements, 514C.12
 - Poor persons, medical care, 252.22
 - Spouses institutionalized in hospitals, medical assistance provided to, creation and collection of debts for, ch 249B
 - Substance abuse treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment*
 - Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6
 - Voting in elections, 53.22
- Peer review, 147.135
- Pharmacies, 155A.13
- Physical therapy, 148A.1
- Physician assistants, practice at hospitals, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS, subhead Hospital Practice by Physician Assistants*
- Physicians, practice at hospitals, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Practice by Physicians and Surgeons*
- Podiatric physicians, practice at hospitals, *see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, subhead Hospital Practice by Podiatric Physicians*
- Projects, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Hospitals above*
- Property taxes, *see subhead Taxation of Hospitals below*
- Psychiatric hospital, state, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital*
- Psychiatric units, children residing in, educational services, 282.27
- Psychologists, practice at hospitals, *see PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS, subhead Hospital Practice by Psychologists*
- Public hospitals and hospital trustees
 - Area hospitals and hospital trustees, ch 145A, 331.382(1c), 347.25
 - Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
 - City hospitals and hospital trustees
 - General provisions, 392.6
 - Consolidation, ch 348
 - Construction and improvement of hospitals, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
 - Conversion to county hospitals, 331.381(12), 347.23
 - Memorial hospitals, *see Memorial Hospitals under this subhead below*
 - Property of hospital, sale or lease by hospital, 347.28 – 347.30
 - Public funds investments, 12B.10(6i)
 - Recreation facilities, 347.31

HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES — Continued

- Public hospitals and hospital trustees —
Continued
- County hospitals and hospital trustees
General provisions, 39.21, 331.382(4),
ch 347, ch 347A
- Appointment of hospital trustees,
331.321(1p, q)
- Consolidation, ch 348
- Construction and improvement of hospitals,
bond issues for, 331.441 – 331.449,
331.461 – 331.471
- Memorial hospitals, *see Memorial Hospitals
under this subhead below*
- Poor persons, services to, applicable law,
252.22
- Removal of hospital trustees, 331.321(3)
- Disabilities and development, center for
(university of Iowa), *see DISABILITIES
AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead
Center for Disabilities and Development
(University of Iowa)*
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Homeopathic hospital, state, 263.4
- Memorial hospitals
*See also MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL
BUILDINGS, subhead Armed Forces
and Veterans, Commemorative
Buildings for*
- Change to county hospitals, 347.23A
- Construction and improvement of hospitals,
county bond issues for, 331.461 –
331.471
- Mental health institutes, state, *see MENTAL
HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead
Mental Health Institutes and Patients of
Mental Health Institutes*
- Moneys, deposit in financial institutions, *see
PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and
Depositories*
- Oakdale campus, 262.7, ch 271
- Psychiatric hospital, state, *see PSYCHIATRIC
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS,
subhead State Psychiatric Hospital*
- Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE
CENTERS, STATE*
- University of Iowa hospitals, *see
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead
Hospitals and Clinics*
- Vacancies in boards of trustees due to military
service, 69.20
- Veterans, services to, contracts with federal
government, 35.6
- Radiology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
- Records and reports
Confidentiality of records, 22.7(2)
Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
Mental health information, confidentiality of,
ch 228

HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES — Continued

- Records and reports — Continued
- Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40 –
135.42
- Tax return disclosure for health care
transparency, 135.165
- Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE
CENTERS, STATE*
- Sales tax exemption for property and services
sold to hospitals, 423.3(27)
- Smoking in hospitals, restrictions on, ch 142D
- Staff, *see subhead Employees and Staff above*
- State hospitals and hospital-schools, *see subhead
Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
above*
- Substance abuse treatment facilities, *see
SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment
Services and Facilities and Recipients of
Treatment*
- Surgeons, practice at hospitals, *see
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead
Hospital Practice by Physicians and
Surgeons*
- Taxation of hospitals
Exemption for county hospitals, 347.32,
427.1(14)
- Exemption for inherited property, 450.4(3)
- Taxes for hospitals
Bonds for area hospitals, taxes for payment of,
145A.18
- Construction and operation of county
hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3
- Operation of area hospital, 145A.14
- Telemedicine network development through
Iowa communications network, 8D.13(16)
- Trauma care services, *see TRAUMA INJURIES
AND TRAUMA CARE SERVICES*
- Trustees of hospitals, *see subhead Public
Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above*
- University of Iowa hospitals, *see UNIVERSITY
OF IOWA, subhead Hospitals and Clinics*
- Veterans, hospitals and hospital services for, *see
VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS,
subhead Health and Medical Care Services
for Veterans*
- Victim counselors, examinations related to
offenses, 915.20
- Volunteer services, provision under volunteer
health care provider program, 135.24
- Waste from hospitals, treatment and disposal of,
*see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL,
subhead Infectious Waste and Disposal of
Infectious Waste*
- X-ray facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32
- HOTELS AND MOTELS**
General provisions, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137C,
137F.3, 137F.3A, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)
- Alcoholic beverage regulations
Defined, 123.3(15)
Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36

HOTELS AND MOTELS — Continued

- Alcoholic beverage regulations— Continued
 - Sunday sales, 123.36(6)
- Bed and breakfast establishments, *see* **BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS**
- Blind persons, furnishing accommodations to, 216C.4, 216C.5
- Discrimination in furnishing accommodations, 216.7
- Fire protection, 100.35
- Garages, vehicle loss or damage in, liability of hotel, 671.7 – 671.9
- Guests
 - Baggage of guests, hotelkeepers' liens, ch 583
 - Property of guests, hotelkeepers' liability, ch 671
 - Liability for guests' property, ch 671
 - Liens by hotelkeepers, ch 583
 - Liquor regulations, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Regulations above*
 - Loading zones, reserved space on streets for, 321.360
 - Room tax, *see subhead Taxation of Room Rentals below*
 - Sanitation, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137C, 137F.3, 137F.3A, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)
 - Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
 - Smoking in hotels and motels, restrictions on, ch 142D
 - Spas, registration and inspection of, *see SPAS*
 - Swimming pools, registration and inspection of, *see SWIMMING POOLS*
 - Taxation of room rentals
 - Local option hotel and motel taxes
 - General provisions, ch 423A
 - Imposition by counties, 331.402(2f)
 - Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
 - Tax return information for administration purposes, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
 - Local option sales and services taxes, exemption from, 423B.5

HOT TEMPERATURES AND HEAT PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

See HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT

HOUSEBREAKING

See BURGLARY

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNISHINGS

See also FURNITURE

- Carriers of household goods, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
- Landlords' liens, enforceability, time limit, 562A.31
- Motor carriers of household goods, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

HOUSEHOLDS

See FAMILIES

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES

See CONGRESS

HOUSE TRAILERS

See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

HOUSING

- Abandoned property, *see ABANDONED PROPERTY*
- Air conditioning systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
- Apartments
 - Condominiums, *see CONDOMINIUMS*
 - Cooperatives, *see subhead Cooperative Associations below*
 - Fire safety rules, 100.35
 - Horizontal property, ch 499B
 - Hotel and motel rooms, *see HOTELS AND MOTELS*
 - Rental, *see subhead Rental Property below*
 - Smoke detectors, 100.18
 - Spas, registration and inspection, *see SPAS*
 - Swimming pools, registration and inspection, *see SWIMMING POOLS*
- Assistance for housing
 - General provisions, 16.5C
 - Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
 - Housing assistance fund, 16.40, 16.91(1)
 - Housing assistance payments program, 16.15
 - Housing trust fund programs, state, 16.181, 16.181A, 428A.8
 - Information on applicants, confidentiality of, 22.7(57)
 - Veterans, home ownership assistance program for, 16.54
- Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*
- Associations for cooperative housing, *see subhead Cooperative Associations below*
- Authorities
 - Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption, 427.1(14, 33)
 - Local housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
- Brain injuries, persons with, housing for
 - Family homes, zoning, 335.25, 414.22
 - Health care facilities, 135C.2(5)
 - Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
- Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
- Cities
 - Assistance for housing, *see subhead Assistance for Housing above*
 - Authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106

HOUSING — Continued

Cities — Continued

- Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Codes, 364.17
- Condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
- Construction and operation, *see subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies below*
- Purchases of abandoned property at tax sales for use as housing, 446.19A, 447.9(1)
- Codes for housing, adoption by cities, 364.17
- College dormitories, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories*
- Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
- Condominiums, *see CONDOMINIUMS*
- Congregate living services and congregated living facilities, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
- Continuing care and continuing care facilities, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
- Contracts for sale of residential real estate, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Contracts for Real Estate*
- Cooling systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
- Cooperative associations
 - General provisions, ch 499A
 - Mechanics' liens against dwelling units, enforceability of, 572.31
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Housing Cooperatives*
 - Sweat equity housing cooperative associations, 499A.101 – 499A.106
- Counties
 - Assistance for housing, *see subhead Assistance for Housing above*
 - Authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
 - Construction and operation, *see subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies below*
 - Purchases of abandoned property at tax sales for use as housing, 446.19A, 447.9(1)
- Developmental disabilities, persons with, housing for
 - Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
 - Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
- Developments, *see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND*
- Disabilities, persons with, housing for
 - Acquisition and construction, 16.155
 - Assistance, *see subhead Assistance for Housing above*
 - County enterprises, financing of, 331.461 – 331.471
 - Discriminatory practices, unfair, 216.8

HOUSING — Continued

Disabilities, persons with, housing for —

- Continued
 - Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
 - Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
 - Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
 - Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
 - Nonprofit corporations for establishing facilities, ch 504C
 - Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
 - Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*
 - Zoning, 335.32, 414.30
- Disaster victims, temporary housing development by state, 29C.20(5)
- Discrimination, ch 216
- Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
- Dormitories, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories*
- Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*
- Elderly persons, housing for
 - Assistance, *see subhead Assistance for Housing above*
 - Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 - County enterprises, financing of, 331.461 – 331.471
 - Discriminatory practices prohibition, exception, 216.12(5)
 - Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*
 - Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
 - Low-rent housing, property tax exemption for, 427.1(21)
 - Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
 - Retirement care and retirement care facilities, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
 - Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*
- Electrical systems, *see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*
- Energy assistance, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons*
- Enterprise zone housing, housing business incentives and assistance, 15E.193B
- Factory-built structures, *see FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES*
- Finance authority, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*
- Fire protection systems, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
- Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

HOUSING — Continued

Heating systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**

Homeless persons, *see* **HOMELESS PERSONS**

Horizontal property, *see* **CONDOMINIUMS**

Hotels, *see* **HOTELS AND MOTELS**

Improvement fund program, 16.100

Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption for, 427.1(14, 33)

Juveniles, housing for, acquisition and construction, 16.155

Land-leased communities, regulation by cities and counties, 335.30A, 414.28A

Landlords, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Lead abatement programs for housing, 135.100 – 135.105D

Loans for purchases of housing, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**

Low-income housing

- Assistance, *see* *subhead Assistance for Housing above*
- Elderly persons, low-rent housing for, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
- Energy assistance, *see* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**, *subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons*
- Home ownership incentive program, 16.40, 16.100
- Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
- Maintenance and repair program, 16.40, 16.100
- Manufactured or mobile home taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes*
- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Public housing, *see* *subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies below*
- Rental properties leased to low-income persons, rehabilitation assistance, 16.40, 16.100
- Tax credits, allocation, 16.52
- Trust fund, 16.181, 16.181A, 428A.8
- Urban renewal projects, 403.22
- Weatherization assistance, *see* **WEATHERIZATION**

Low-rent housing, property tax exemption for, 427.1(21)

Manufactured homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**

Mechanical systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT**

Mental illness, persons with, housing for

- Care facilities, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, *subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness*
- Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45

HOUSING — Continued

Mental retardation, persons with, housing for

- Care facilities, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**, *subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation*
- Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45

Mobile homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**

Modular homes, *see* **MODULAR HOMES**

Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**

Motels, *see* **HOTELS AND MOTELS**

Moving of houses, *see* **BUILDINGS**, *subhead Moving of Buildings*

Multiple housing cooperative associations, *see* *subhead Cooperative Associations above*

Municipal housing and housing agencies

- General provisions*, ch 403A
- Lease termination by housing agencies, 562A.27(5)

Poor persons, housing for, *see* *subhead Low-Income Housing above*

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Public housing

- City and county municipal housing, *see* *subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies above*
- Mental health and developmental disabilities division unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45

Purchases of housing, loans for, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**, *subhead Housing Loans*

Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C

Real estate installment sales contracts, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**, *subhead Contracts for Real Estate*

Rental property

- City housing code enforcement, 364.17
- Landlord and tenant law, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Rehabilitation, housing improvement fund program assistance, 16.100

Residential service companies and service contracts, *see* **RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANIES AND SERVICE CONTRACTS**

Retirement care and retirement care facilities, *see* **RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES**

Sales of housing, loans for purchases, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**, *subhead Housing Loans*

School superintendents, homes for, school district indebtedness, 296.1

Senior adult congregate living services and congregate living facilities, *see* **RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES**

Service companies and service contracts for residential property, *see* **RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANIES AND SERVICE CONTRACTS**

Smoke detectors, 100.18

HOUSING — Continued

- Subdivisions, *see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND*
- Sweat equity housing cooperatives, 499A.101 – 499A.106
- Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Teachers, homes for, school district indebtedness, 296.1
- Tenants, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
- Transfers of property, *see REAL PROPERTY*
- Transitional housing revolving loan program fund, 16.184
- Trust fund programs, state, 16.181, 16.181A, 428A.8
- University dormitories, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories*
- Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
- Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*
- Ventilation systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
- Veterans, home ownership assistance program for, 16.54
- Weatherization assistance, *see WEATHERIZATION*
- Zoning, *see ZONING*

HPV (HUMAN PAPILOMA VIRUS)

See HUMAN PAPILOMA VIRUS (HPV)

HUMANE ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

- Property passing from decedent's estate to humane societies, inheritance taxes on, 450.10(3)

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HUMAN PAPILOMA VIRUS (HPV)

- Education related to HPV, school instructional standards for, 256.11(4, 5), 279.50
- Vaccinations for HPV, insurance coverage for, 514C.23

HUMAN REPRODUCTION

See BIRTHS; PREGNANCY

HUMAN RIGHTS

- Department of human rights in state government, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*
- Protection of civil rights, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1s), ch 216A

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Abraham Lincoln bicentennial commission, 216A.121
- Brain injury, recognition by department as disability, 225C.23
- Community action agencies division
 - General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.91 – 216A.104*
- Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Energy assistance, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons*
- Individual development accounts
 - administration, ch 541A
- Weatherization assistance, *see WEATHERIZATION*
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning division
 - General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.131 – 216A.139*
- Drug policy advisory council membership and duties, 80E.2
- Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Jail and detention facility confinement and detention needs analysis, 356.37
- Deaf services division
 - General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.111 – 216A.117*
- Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, list maintenance, 622B.4
- Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
- Director, 216A.2
- Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
- Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
- Family development and self-sufficiency program and council, *see FAMILIES*
- Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
- Human rights administrative-coordinating council
 - General provisions, 216A.3*
 - Chairperson, 216A.2(7)
- Individual development accounts
 - administration, ch 541A
- Latino affairs division
 - General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.11 – 216A.17*
- Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Native American affairs division
 - General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.161 – 216A.170*
- Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Persons with disabilities division
 - General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.71 – 216A.79*

**HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

- Persons with disabilities division — Continued
Brain injury, recognition by division as disability, 225C.23
Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Records of advocacy service clients, confidentiality, 216A.6
Status of African-Americans division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.141 – 216A.149
Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.151 – 216A.160
Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
Status of women division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.51 – 216A.60
Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

- General provisions*, 7E.5(1i), ch 217
Administration division
General provisions, 217.3(7), 217.6
Administrator of division, qualifications and duties, 217.7, 217.15, 217.16
Adoption services, criteria for adoptive parents, 600.7A
Adult abuse protection services administration, *see ADULT ABUSE*
Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16
Assistance programs administration, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Brain injury services and programs, *see BRAIN INJURIES, subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries*
Buildings, *see subhead Property of Department below*
Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Child and family services division
General provisions, 217.3(7), 217.6, 217.8, 217.9, ch 234
Administrator of division, 217.7
Child development coordinating council duties, 256A.2
Emergency relief administration, 251.1 – 251.4
Legal work, assistant attorney general appointed, 13.6
Child care advisory council
General provisions, 237A.1(16), 237A.22
Membership, 237A.21

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

- Child care facilities licensing administration, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*
Child care training and development, leadership council for, 237A.23
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2
Child-placing agency licensing, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Child protection services administration, *see CHILDREN, subhead Protection Services*
Children's center certification and licensing standards establishment, 237B.1
Child support enforcement, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
Child support recovery unit
See also SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Debtors and Debts for Support
General provisions, ch 252B
Actions to compel support of dependents, 252A.5(3)
Adjustment of support orders, ch 252H
Administrative orders, ch 252C
Central information center, 252B.8
Centralized employee registry establishment and use, ch 252G
Collection services center, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A
Debt collection setoff procedure, 8A.502(2), 8A.504, 217.34, 421.17(20, 21)
Establishment of support, ch 252F
Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Identification numbers for actions, 602.6111
Income withholding for delinquent payments, ch 252D
Information exchange with revenue department, 421.17(21)
Information provided to unit by insurers, 505.25
Interstate enforcement proceedings, 252K.307, 252K.310
License sanctions against obligors, ch 252J
Modification of support orders, ch 252H
Paternity establishment, support obligation of father, ch 252F
Child victims, investigations, 915.35
Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institution Contracts*
Council on human services
General provisions, 217.2
Duties, 217.3
Meetings, 217.4
County care facility investigations, 218.30
County general assistance director duties, 252.26

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

- County offices of department
See also subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards below
- Provision by and cost reimbursement to counties, 217.32
- Crime victim notification duties, 915.29, 915.45
- Day care facilities licensing administration, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*
- Debts owed to department
 - Garnishment for debts under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
 - Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
- Dependent adult abuse protection services administration, *see ADULT ABUSE*
- Developmental disabilities, persons with, services for, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities*
- Director of human services
 - General provisions, 217.5
 - Report, 7A.3
- Disability services, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities*
- Displaced homemakers service providers designation, ch 241
- Distress warrants by inspections and appeals department, 626.29 – 626.31
- Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
- Drug policy advisory council membership and duties, 80E.2
- Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
- Electronic benefits transfer program administration, 234.12A
- Employees of department
See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS; STATE EMPLOYEES
- Assaults against employees, criminal offenses, 708.3A
- Expenses, 217.19
- Merit system application, 217.23
- Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
- Service area office employees, record checks of, 217.44
- Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
- Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, 216A.107
- Family investment program administration, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
- Family planning services, 234.6(6), 234.21 – 234.28
- Family support services programs administration, 225C.35 – 225C.42, 225C.47 – 225C.49

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

- Field services and operations in counties, *see subhead County Offices of Department above*
- Food programs administration, *see FOOD, subhead Programs for Provision of Food*
- Foster care and foster care facility licensing and regulation, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
- Foster care recovery unit
See also SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Debtors and Debts for Support
- Debt collection setoff procedure, 8A.502(2), 8A.504, 217.34
- Payment of foster care services costs to unit, 234.39
- Grounds, *see subhead Property of Department below*
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program administration, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
- Human services council, *see subhead Council on Human Services above*
- Interagency case information service, ch 220A
- JOBS program administration, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Juvenile delinquency victim notification duties, 915.29
- Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home*
- Land transfers by department, legalizing Act, 589.26
- Legal aid services, 217.33
- Long-term care asset disregard incentive program administration, ch 514H
- Medical assistance program administration, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Mental health and disability services division
General provisions, 217.3(7), 217.6, ch 225C
- Administrator of division, qualifications and duties, 217.7, 217.10, 225C.3, 225C.4
- County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental services, management and regulation, 331.438 – 331.440
- Mental health compact administration, ch 221
- Programs established at regents institutions, 262.70
- Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes*
- Mental illness, persons with, services to, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness*

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Mental retardation, persons with, services to,
*see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead
Services for Persons with Mental
Retardation*

Offices in counties, *see subhead County Offices of
Department above*

Persons with disabilities commission duties,
216A.73

Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies,
135.132

Planning, research, and statistics division
General provisions, 217.3(7), 217.6
Administrator of division, qualifications and
duties, 217.7, 217.17

PROMISE JOBS program administration, *see
PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Property of department
Construction and improvement, *see HUMAN
SERVICES INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Construction and Improvement of
Institutions*
Land transfers by department, legalizing Act,
589.26

Public assistance administration, *see PUBLIC
ASSISTANCE*

Records
Access, 216A.136
Confidentiality, 217.30

Refugee services foundation, 217.41

Reports, 7A.3, 217.21

Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE
CENTERS, STATE*

Sales tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31),
423.4(1)

School ready children grant program
administration, *see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Seal of department, 217.18

Senior living program administration, ch 249H

Service areas and service area advisory boards
*See also subhead County Offices of
Department above*
General provisions, 217.42 – 217.44
Appointment of board members and removal
of appointees, 331.321(1f, 3)
Emergency relief duties, 251.3(1), 251.5, 251.7
Executive officers of boards, 251.7
Poor persons, support enforcement
application, 252.6

Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties,
692A.13A

Spousal support debts for medical assistance,
establishment and collection, ch 249B

Supplementary assistance program
administration, *see SUPPLEMENTARY
ASSISTANCE*

Support enforcement, *see SUPPORT OF
PERSONS*

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31),
423.4(1)

Tobacco use prevention and control commission
liaison, 142A.3

Training school, state, *see JUVENILE
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS,
subhead State Training School*

Travel out-of-state, approval, 217.20

Use tax refunds, 423.4(1)

Victim notification duties, 915.29, 915.45

Volunteers
Service area office volunteers, record checks
of, 217.44
Services, 217.13

HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
*See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT;
JUVENILE FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS, subheads State Juvenile
Home; State Training School; MENTAL
HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead
Mental Health Institutes and Patients of
Mental Health Institutes; MENTAL
RETARDATION, subhead State Unit for
Mental Retardation; RESOURCE
CENTERS, STATE; STATE
INSTITUTIONS*
General provisions, ch 218

Abuses at institutions, reported, 218.2

Accounting, 218.84 – 218.89

Appropriations, 218.57

Buildings of institutions, *see subhead Property of
Institutions below*

Canteens, 218.98

Child abuse reporting by employees of
institutions, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead
Reporting and Reporters*

Construction and improvement of institutions
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 218.58
Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS,
subhead Human Services Department and
Human Services Department Institution
Contracts*
Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract
authority, 8A.321(4)

Consultants, 218.93

Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead
Human Services Department and Human
Services Department Institution Contracts*

Deaths of residents of institutions
Investigations of deaths, 218.64
Property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99

Districts, 218.19

Employees of institutions
*See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT,
subhead Employees of Department*
Child abuse reporting by employees, *see
CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and
Reporters*

**HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS —
Continued**

Employees of institutions — Continued
 Criminal and child abuse records checks, 218.13
 Dwellings, 218.14
 Sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in institutions, *see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Personnel of Institutions with Juveniles Placed in Institutions below*
 Sick leave, 218.17
 Surety bonds, 218.12
 Teachers, salary increases, state funding, 294A.25(2)
 Vacations, 218.17
 Farm operations, 904.302, 904.706
 Fire protection, 218.4, 218.5
 Funds of institutions
 Contingent, 218.49
 Receipts, deposit, 218.78
 Gifts, 218.96
 Grants, 218.96
 Grounds of institutions, *see subhead Property of Institutions below*
 Health care facilities, 135C.22
 Improvement of institutions, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Institutions above*
 Investigations by institutions, 218.46
 Investigations of institutions, 218.28 – 218.33
 Lands of institutions, *see subhead Property of Institutions below*
 Moneys of institutions, *see subhead Funds of Institutions above*
 Motor vehicles used by institutions, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Human Services Department Institution Vehicles*
 Patients and residents of institutions
 Criminal and child abuse records checks, 218.13
 Dangerous mental patients, 218.92
 Deaths of residents, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
 Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption from, 483A.24(6)
 Medical treatment, 263.21, 263.23
 Property, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
 Records, 218.18, 218.21 – 218.23
 Religious rights, 218.25 – 218.27
 Sex offender reoffending risk assessments, 692A.13A
 Temporary confinement, 218.72
 Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
 Work, 218.40 – 218.44
 Personnel of institutions, *see subhead Employees of Institutions above*
 Property of institutions
 Construction and improvement of institutions, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Institutions above*

**HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS —
Continued**

Property of institutions — Continued
 Real estate acquisition and sale, 218.94
 Property of residents of institutions, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
 Purchasing by institutions, *see PURCHASING, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institutions*
 Real property of institutions, *see subhead Property of Institutions above*
 Records of residents of institutions, 218.18, 218.21 – 218.23
 Repairs of institutions, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Institutions above*
 Reports by institutions, 218.47, 218.48
 Residents of institutions, *see subhead Patients and Residents of Institutions above*
 Sexual misconduct by personnel of institutions with juveniles placed in institutions
 Criminal offenders, registration of, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
 Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
 Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
 Superintendents of institutions
 Appointment, 218.9
 Conferences, 218.45
 Dwellings, 218.14
 Teachers at institutions, salary increases for, state funding, 294A.25(2)
 Vehicles used by institutions, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Human Services Department Institution Vehicles*

HUMAN TRAFFICKING

General provisions, ch 710A
 Assistance programs for victims of human trafficking, funding, 915.94
 Training relating to victims of human trafficking for law enforcement personnel, 80B.11(1e)

HUNDRED-WEIGHT

Unit of weight, 210.4

HUNGER

See FOOD

HUNGRY CANYONS ALLIANCE

General provisions, 161D.1(4)

HUNTING

General provisions, ch 481A
 Abandonment of dead and injured animals, prohibition, 481A.137
 Aircraft used for hunting, prohibition, 481A.120
 Antelope hunting and hunters, *see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters below*

HUNTING — Continued

- Archery equipment used for hunting, *see*
ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT
- Badger hunting and hunters, *see subhead*
Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters
below
- Bag limits
 - Defined, 481A.1
 - Established, 481A.48
- Beaver hunting and hunters, *see subhead*
Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters
below
- Bird hunting and hunters
 - See also subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*
below
 - Apparel of hunters, 481A.122(2)
- Birds used for hunting, *see subhead Falconry*
and Falconers below
- Bobcat hunting and hunters, *see subhead*
Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters
below
- Bows and arrows used for hunting, *see*
ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT
- Buffalo hunting and hunters, *see subhead Game*
Hunting and Hunters below
- Buildings, firearms discharge near, prohibition,
481A.123
- Coyote hunting and hunters
 - See also subhead Fur-Bearing Animal*
Hunting and Hunters below
 - Dog training, 481A.56(1)
 - Radio transmitter use, 481A.24(2)
- Crow hunting and hunters, *see subhead Game*
Hunting and Hunters below
- Deer hunting and hunters
 - See also subheads Game Hunting and*
Hunters; Whitetail Hunting and Hunters
below
 - Antlerless deer, 483A.24B
 - Apparel of hunters, 481A.122(1)
 - Bows and arrows used for deer hunting, *see*
ARCHERY AND ARCHERY
EQUIPMENT
 - Depredation management program, ch 481C
 - Harvest reporting program, 483A.8A
 - Licenses and license fees, *see subhead*
Licenses and License Fees below
 - Military persons of United States armed
forces, 483A.24(6)
 - Population control for deer on private land,
liability limitation for landowners,
ch 461C
 - Tags for taken deer, 483A.8
 - Weapons used for deer hunting, *see subhead*
Weapons used in Hunting below
- Disabilities, persons with, hunting by
 - Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)
 - Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(10, 14, 15)
- Dogs used for hunting
 - Field and retriever meets and trials
 - Participants, hunting licenses not required,
483A.24(8)

HUNTING — Continued

- Dogs used for hunting — Continued
 - Field and retriever meets and trials —
Continued
 - Permits, 481A.22
 - Radio transmitter used to recover,
481A.24(4)
 - Training, 481A.56
- Dove hunting and hunters, *see subhead Game*
Hunting and Hunters below
- Duck hunting and hunters, *see subhead Game*
Hunting and Hunters below
- Education programs for hunter safety and
ethics, 483A.27
- Elk hunting and hunters, *see subhead Game*
Hunting and Hunters below
- Ethics education program, 483A.27
- Explosives used for hunting, *see subhead*
Weapons used in Hunting below
- Falconry and falconers
 - Licenses and license fees, *see subhead*
Licenses and License Fees below
 - Radio transmitter use, 481A.24(3)
- Fees, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees*
below
- Field meets and trials, *see subhead Dogs used*
for Hunting above
- Firearms used for hunting, *see subhead Weapons*
used in Hunting below
- Fox hunting and hunters, *see subhead*
Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters
below
- Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife
protection, Const Iowa VII §9
- Fur-bearing animal hunting and hunters
 - See also subheads Coyote Hunting and*
Hunters above; Groundhog Hunting and
Hunters below; FUR-BEARING
ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting,
and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals
General provisions, 481A.87 – 481A.93
 - Licenses, 483A.5
 - Light, artificial, use of, 481A.93
 - Radio mobile transmitters, use of, 481A.24
 - Restrictions, 481A.51
 - Violations, *see subhead Violations and*
Penalties for Violations below
- Game hunting and hunters
 - See also subheads Bird Hunting and Hunters;*
Deer Hunting and Hunters above; Turkey
Hunting and Hunters below
 - General provisions, 481A.48 – 481A.58*
- Falconry and falconers, *see subhead Falconry*
and Falconers above
- Field and retriever meets and trials, *see*
subhead Dogs used for Hunting above
- Game farms, state, 481A.4
- Illegal taking or possessing of game, penalties
for, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133,
483A.21

HUNTING — Continued

Game hunting and hunters — Continued
 Licenses, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees below*
 Light, artificial, use of, 481A.93
 Migratory game bird fees, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees below*
 Poisoning, prohibition on, 481A.58
 Preserves for hunting, *see subhead Preserves for Hunting below*
 Radio mobile transmitters, use of, 481A.24
 Trapping, prohibition on, 481A.58
 Violations, *see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below*
 Weapons used for hunting, *see subhead Weapons used in Hunting below*
 Goose hunting and hunters, *see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above*
 Groundhog hunting and hunters
See also subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
 Dog training, 481A.56(1)
 Grouse hunting and hunters, *see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above*
 Guns used for hunting, *see subhead Weapons used in Hunting below*
 Illegal taking or possessing of animals, penalties for, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
 Interference with hunting activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
 Internet hunting, prohibition, 481A.125A
 Knives used for hunting, carrying by persons engaged in hunting, 724.4(4h)
 Licenses and license fees
General provisions, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
 Deer licenses
General provisions, 483A.8 – 483A.8B
 Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(2)
 Revenue from nonresident licenses, use of, 481C.3
 Special nonresident licenses, 483A.24(3, 10)
 Migratory game bird fees
General provisions, 331.602(11), 331.605(3), 483A.1, ch 484A
 Violation penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135
 Reciprocity, 481A.19, 483A.20
 Revenue, expenditure of, restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
 Trapping, prohibition, 481A.51
 Turkey licenses
General provisions, 483A.7
 Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(2)
 Revenue from nonresident licenses, use of, 481C.3
 Special nonresident licenses, 483A.24(3, 10)
 Violations, *see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below*
 Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.3B, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)

HUNTING — Continued

Light, artificial, use of, 481A.93
 Migratory game bird hunting and hunters, *see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above*
 Mink hunting and hunters, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above*
 Moose hunting and hunters, *see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above*
 Muskrat hunting and hunters, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above*
 Open seasons
 Defined, 481A.1
 Established, 481A.48
 Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
 Opossum hunting and hunters, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above*
 Otter hunting and hunters, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above*
 Parks, restrictions on hunting in, 461A.42(1)
 Partridge hunting and hunters, *see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above*
 Pheasant hunting and hunters, *see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above*
 Pigeon hunting and hunters, *see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above*
 Poaching, 481A.48
 Poisons used for hunting, *see subhead Weapons used in Hunting below*
 Population control special hunts in parks and preserves, 461A.42(1)
 Possession limits
 Defined, 481A.1
 Established, 481A.48
 Preserves for hunting
 Internet or remote control, hunting of animals by, prohibition, 481A.125A
 Licensing and regulation of hunting preserves
General provisions, ch 484B, ch 484C
 Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135
 Turkey hunting on hunting preserves, licensing exceptions, 481A.38(2), 483A.24(1, 11)
 Preserves, restrictions on hunting in, 461A.42(1)
 Quail hunting and hunters, *see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above*
 Rabbit hunting and hunters, *see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above*
 Raccoon hunting and hunters, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above*
 Radio mobile transmitters, use of, 481A.24
 Refuges, prohibition of hunting on, 481A.7
 Remote control, hunting of animals by, prohibition, 481A.125A
 Retriever meets and trials, *see subhead Dogs used for Hunting above*

HUNTING — Continued

- Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, 481A.38(3)
- Safety education program, 483A.27
- Seasons, *see subhead Open Seasons above*
- Skunk hunting and hunters, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above*
- Snowmobiles, prohibition on hunting from, 481A.120
- Squirrel hunting and hunters, *see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above*
- Terminally ill persons, hunting licenses for, 483A.24(10)
- Trespassing by hunters, *see TRESPASS, subhead Hunters Trespassing while Hunting*
- Turkey hunting and hunters
See also subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
- Bows and arrows used for turkey hunting, 483A.7(1)
- Hunting preserves, turkey hunting on, licensing exceptions, 481A.38(2), 483A.24(1, 11)
- Licenses and license fees, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees above*
- Military persons of United States armed forces, 483A.24(6)
- Tags for taken turkeys, 483A.7
- Violations and penalties for violations
General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
Fines, 805.8B(3)
- Weapons used in hunting
- Bows and arrows, *see ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT*
- Knives, carrying by persons engaged in hunting, 724.4(4h)
- Restrictions, 481A.32, 481A.48, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37
- Weasel hunting and hunters, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above*
- Whitetail hunting and hunters
See also subhead Deer Hunting and Hunters above
- Preserves for whitetail hunting, *see subhead Preserves for Hunting above*
- Taking of white deer, prohibition, 481A.124
- Wild deer hunting and hunters, *see subhead Deer Hunting and Hunters above*
- Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.3B, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)
- Wild turkey hunting and hunters, *see subhead Turkey Hunting and Hunters above*
- Wolf hunting and hunters, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above*

HUSBANDRY

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

HUSBANDS

See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)

- Efficiency of energy use, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives*
- Licensing and regulation of HVAC professionals
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 105
- Residential service companies and service contracts, *see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANIES AND SERVICE CONTRACTS*
- Thermostats using mercury, disposal and prohibition, 455D.16

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

- Automotive fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
- State agency purchases, 8A.311(14), 8A.316(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES

- See also UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*
- Construction of facilities, approval, ch 469A
- Small hydro facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.47

HYDROFLUOROCARBONS

Greenhouse gas regulation, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

HYDROGEN

- Energy and fuels
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
- Development initiatives and incentives, ch 469
- Motor vehicles operated on hydrogen, research grants by state for, 214A.19
- Tax credits and refunds for hydrogen fuel production, 15.335, 422.11J, 422.33(16), 422.60(8), 423.4(4), 432.12E, 437A.17B, ch 476C
- Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*

HYDROLOGY AND HYDROLOGISTS

Groundwater professionals, certification of, 455B.474(9)

HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

- Licensing and regulation of hydronic professionals
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 105

HYDROPHOBIA

See RABIES

HYENAS

Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of hyenas, ch 717F

HYGIENE

See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

HYGIENIC LABORATORY

General provisions, 263.7, 263.8

Brucellosis testing for occupational disease compensation, 85A.11

HIV-related testing for sexual assault offenders, 915.42, 915.43

Use of services of laboratory by public health department, 135.11(4)

Well contractors' council duties, 455B.190A





I

ICE

See also *WEATHER*

- All-terrain vehicle operation on ice, 321I.14(1f)
- Boats, see *subhead Watercraft below*
- Fishing on ice, use of tip-up devices, 481A.68
- Frozen desserts, see *DESSERTS*
- Highways and streets, control of ice on and removal of ice from, see *HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of*
- Motor vehicle operation on ice, 462A.33, 462A.34A(2)
- Sidewalks, removal of ice from, responsibility, see *SIDEWALKS, subhead Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner*
- Snowmobile operation on ice, 321G.13(1f)
- State lands and waters, removal of ice from, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
- Watercraft
 - Ice boats, designation as watercraft, 462A.2(38)
 - Operation on ice, 462A.33

ICEBOXES

- Abandoned or unattended iceboxes, criminal offense, 727.3

ICE CREAM

See *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

ICN

- See *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

See also *NAMES*

- Animals, ownership identification of
 - Brands, see *BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*
 - Devices for identification, ch 169A
- Bail enforcement agents, 80A.7, 80A.9
- Bertillon system, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1
- Brands for animals, see *BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*
- Cards for personal identification (nonoperator's identification cards), see *subhead Nonoperator's Identification Cards below*
- Confidentiality of computerized information, breaches of, protection for consumers, ch 715C
- Court officers, impersonation of, punishment as contempt of court, 665.3

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION —**Continued**

- Criminal offenders and prisoners
 - See also *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA; FINGERPRINTS, subhead Criminal Offenders; GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling; PALM PRINTS, subhead Criminal Offenders*
 - General provisions, 331.653(56), ch 690, 817.1
 - Nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
- Dead persons, fingerprinting and palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3
- Disabilities, persons with
 - See also *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, and Vehicles of Persons with Disabilities*
 - Issuance of identification devices by counties, ch 321M, 331.557A
- DNA profiling, see *GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling*
- Drivers of motor vehicles, see *subhead Motor Vehicles and Vehicle Drivers below*
- Electronic transactions, see *ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT*
- Engineers, impersonation of, criminal offense, 542B.25
- False identity and identification information, use of, see *subheads Impersonation of Another Person; Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft) below*
- Fingerprints, see *FINGERPRINTS*
- Fraudulent identity and identification information, use of, see *subheads Impersonation of Another Person; Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft) below*
- Gender identity, see *GENDER*
- Genetic identity, see *GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING*
- Health-related professional practitioners, impersonation of, criminal offense, 147.85
- Hotel guests, 137C.25E
- Impersonation of another person
 - See also *subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft) below*
 - Court officers, impersonation of, punishment as contempt of court, 665.3
 - Driver's license use, criminal offense, 321.216
 - Engineers, impersonation of, criminal offense, 542B.25
 - Health-related professional practitioners, impersonation of, criminal offense, 147.85

**IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION —
Continued**

Impersonation of another person — Continued
 Land surveyors, impersonation of, criminal offense, 542B.25
 Motor vehicle registration applicants using fraudulent or fictitious names, criminal offense, 321.97
 Nonoperator's identification card use, criminal offense, 321.216
 Pesticide applicators impersonating government officials or inspectors, 206.11(4k)
 Public officials, impersonation of, criminal offense, 718.2
 Public safety department peace officers and employees, impersonation of, criminal offense, 80.6
 Veterinary medicine practitioners, impersonation of, criminal offense, 169.18
 Labels, *see LABELS*
 Land surveyors, impersonation of, criminal offense, 542B.25
 Livestock
 Brands, *see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*
 Identification devices, ch 169A
 Logos, *see LOGOS*
 Motor vehicles and vehicle drivers
 Disabilities, persons with, *see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above*
 Licenses, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits*
 Registration by applicants using fraudulent or fictitious names, criminal offense, 321.97
 Nonoperator's identification cards
 General provisions, 321.190, 321.192, 321.195, 321.216 – 321.216C
 Alcoholic beverage acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
 Criminal offense, 321.216B
 Retention of cards by licensees and permittees, 123.48
 Anatomical gift donor notation, 142C.3
 Cigarette acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
 Criminal offense, 321.216C
 Retention of cards by cigarette licensees and permittees, 453A.4
 Falsification of cards, criminal offense, 321.216A
 Fraudulent use of identification information by other persons, *see subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft) below*
 Issuance by counties, ch 321M, 331.557A
 Organ donor notation, 142C.3
 Tobacco product acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
 Criminal offense, 321.216C

**IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION —
Continued**

Nonoperator's identification cards — Continued
 Tobacco product acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards — Continued
 Retention of cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4
 Nontestimonial identification in criminal cases by court order, ch 810
 Palm prints, *see PALM PRINTS*
 Pesticide applicators impersonating government officials or inspectors, criminal offense, 206.11(4k)
 Prisoners, *see subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners above*
 Privacy of computerized information, breaches of, protection for consumers, ch 715C
 Private investigation businesses, 80A.7, 80A.9
 Private security businesses, 80A.7, 80A.9
 Public officials, impersonation of, criminal offense, 718.2
 Public safety department peace officers and employees, impersonation of, criminal offense, 80.6
 Security of computerized information, breaches of, protection for consumers, ch 715C
 Service marks, *see SERVICE MARKS*
 Social security numbers, *see SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS*
 State identification cards, *see subhead Nonoperator's Identification Cards above*
 Symbols, *see SYMBOLS*
 Theft of identity, criminal offense for (identity theft)
See also subhead Impersonation of Another Person above
 General provisions, 715A.8 – 715A.9A
 Breaches of security of computerized information, protection for consumers, ch 715C
 Civil cause of action for victims of identity theft, 614.4A, 714.16B
 Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*
 Security freezes on consumer credit reports for victims of identity theft, ch 714G
 Trademarks, *see TRADEMARKS*
 Trade names, *see TRADE NAMES*
 Vehicles and drivers of vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Vehicle Drivers above*
 Veterinary medicine practitioners, impersonation of, criminal offense, 169.18

IGUANAS

Pets, *see PETS*

ILLEGITIMACY OF CHILDREN

See CHILDREN, subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children

ILLNESSES

See *DISEASES*

ILLUMINATING OIL

Regulation, 189.1(1)

IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

General provisions, ch 124A

IMMIGRANTS

See also *ALIENS*

Refugee services foundation, 217.41

IMMUNITY

Disease immunity, see *IMMUNIZATIONS*

Legal immunity, see *LIABILITY*

IMMUNIZATIONS

See also *VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS*

Animals, pseudorabies immunization products for, regulation, 166D.14

Children

General provisions, 139A.8

Family investment program assistance recipients, 239B.12

Identification of children needing immunizations, birth certificate information-sharing for, 144.13(1d)

Insurance coverage, 514C.21

Mercury content limitation, 135.39B

Students in private instruction, immunization requirements for, 299.4

IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACTS

Prohibitions on state laws, Const US I §10;
Const Iowa I §21

IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS

For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to impeachment of federal officers, see *CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*

General provisions, Const Iowa III §19, 20; ch 68

Impeachable officers, suspension from office, ch 67

Judicial officers, impeachment of, 602.2201

State officers, impeachment for budget law offenses, 8.40

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES

See *WITNESSES*

IMPERSONATION

See *IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY

See *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

IMPLIED CONSENT LAWS

Boat operators, testing for intoxication, 462A.14A

Motor vehicle operators, testing for intoxication, 321J.6

IMPOSTERS

See *IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*,
subhead Impersonation of Another Person

IMPOTENCY

Marriage annulment ground, 598.28 – 598.32

IMPOUNDMENTS

See also *SEIZURES (PROPERTY)*

Animal facilities, licensing and regulation, ch 162

Animals, apprehension for biting and rabies, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Water, property tax exemption for impoundments and impoundment structures, 427.1(20)

IMPRISONED PERSONS AND IMPRISONMENT

False imprisonment, see *FALSE IMPRISONMENT*

IMPRISONMENT

Prisons and prisoners, see *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

IMPROVEMENTS

Internal improvements, see *INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS*

Public improvements, see *PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*

Real estate improvements made by occupying claimants, payment for and removal of, ch 560

Real property recovery actions, set off against damages, 646.20

INAUGURATION OF GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

General provisions, 2.25, 2.27

INCAPACITY AND INCAPACITATED PERSONS

Incompetency, see *COMPETENCY*

Sexual abuse of incapacitated persons, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*, *subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses*

INCARCERATION

False imprisonment, see *FALSE IMPRISONMENT*

IMPRISONMENT

Prisons and prisoners, see *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

INCENDIARY DEVICES AND MATERIALS

Arson, see *ARSON*

Burglary, incendiary materials possession as element of offense, 713.3 – 713.6

Harassment, 708.7

Offensive weapons, 724.1

INCEST

General provisions, 726.2

Child abuse, 232.68(2c)

INCEST — Continued

- Dependent adult abuse, 235B.2(5a)
- Education practitioners guilty of incest, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
- Informations and indictments for incest, statute of limitations for finding, 802.2A(1)
- Marriages between related persons, void, 595.19(1)
- Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, *subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- Sentences for offenders, 901.5(13), 903B.2
- Victims who are children, privacy, 915.36
- Witnesses who are children, guardians ad litem for, 915.37

INCH

- Measurement unit, 210.2

INCINERATORS

- See* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

INCOME

- Estate and trust income, 633.352, ch 637
- Salaries and wages, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**

INCOME TAXES

- General provisions*, ch 422
- Appeals of assessments, 421.10
- Business corporation income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
- Checkoffs, 68A.601 – 68A.609, 173.22, 422.12D, 422.12E, 422.12H, 422.12J – 422.12L, 456A.16
- Corporation income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
- Credits, 15.293A, 15.331C, 15.333, 15.335, 15.393, 15A.9(3, 4, 8), 15E.43, 15E.51, 15E.66, 15E.193B(6), 15E.196, 15E.232, 15E.305, 175.37, ch 404A, 422.6, 422.10 – 422.11B, 422.11D – 422.11H, 422.11J, 422.11K, 422.11M – 422.11W, 422.12B, 422.12C, 422.33, 422.110 – 422.112, 422.120 – 422.122, 452A.17(2), ch 476B, ch 476C, ch 476D
- Debt setoff against refunds and rebates, *see subhead Refunds and Rebates below*
- Distress warrants for collection of taxes, 626.29 – 626.31
- Economic development enterprise zones, business incentives and assistance, 15E.196
- Emergency medical services surtaxes, ch 422D
- Estimated taxes, payment, 422.85 – 422.93
- Federal income taxes
 - Authorized, Const US Amend 16
 - Liens, recording, 331.609
- Financial institutions, franchise taxes, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**
- Individual income taxes, 422.4 – 422.31
- Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
- Liens, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead Tax Liens*

INCOME TAXES — Continued

- Limited liability companies, 422.32 – 422.41
- Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
- Personal income taxes, 422.4 – 422.31
- Refunds and rebates
 - General provisions*, 422.73, 422.74
 - Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
 - Public assistance overpayment setoff against refunds and rebates, 10A.402(4), 217.34
 - Support debt payment from refunds and rebates, 217.34, 252B.5(4, 5), 602.8102(47)
- Returns
 - General provisions*, 422.13 – 422.15, 422.21 – 422.23
 - Corporations, 422.36, 422.37
- Revenue department practices and procedures, 421.60
- School district surtaxes, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Taxes for Schools and School Districts, thereunder Income Tax Surtaxes*
- Setoff of debts against refunds and rebates, *see subhead Refunds and Rebates above*
- Surtaxes
 - Emergency medical services surtaxes, ch 422D
 - School district surtaxes, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Taxes for Schools and School Districts, thereunder Income Tax Surtaxes*
- Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)
- United States income taxes, *see subhead Federal Income Taxes above*
- Withholding taxes
 - General provisions*, 422.16, 422.17
 - Accelerated career education program costs payment, 260G.4A, 260G.7
 - Industrial new jobs training programs funding from withholding taxes, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, *subhead Training for Jobs, thereunder Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects*
 - Unemployment compensation, 96.3(10)

INCOMPETENCY

- See* **COMPETENCY**

INCORPORATED ENTITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

- Banks, *see* **BANKS AND BANKING**
- Business corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS**
- Cities, *see* **CITIES**
- Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES**
- Credit unions, *see* **CREDIT UNIONS**
- Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Housing cooperatives, *see* **HOUSING**, *subhead Cooperative Associations*

INCORPORATED ENTITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS — Continued

Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*
 Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
 Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*
 Water districts and water associations, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

INCRIMINATION

Communications intercepted under court order, reports on, 808B.6(1g)
 Competition law investigations, protection against self-incrimination in, 553.9(4)
 Forfeiture proceedings, immunity of witnesses, 809A.18(2), 809A.19
 Insurance company officers, agents, and employees, protection against self-incrimination, 515.153
 Insurance trade practices, hearings on, immunity of witnesses, 507B.13
 Meat and poultry violations, investigations on, immunity of witnesses, 189A.17(4g)
 Military forces of state, protection against self-incrimination, 29B.32
 Motor vehicle owners, protection against self-incrimination for offenses for vehicle operation, 321.484
 Motor vehicle service contract violations, proceedings on, immunity of witnesses, 516E.13(3)
 Oil, gas, and mineral regulation investigations, immunity of witnesses, 458A.12(1)
 Prohibition of self-incrimination, Const US Amend 5
 Public employees' retirement system proceedings, immunity of witnesses, 97B.24
 Tobacco products tax investigations, immunity of witnesses, 453A.48(4)
 Unemployment compensation proceedings, immunity of witnesses, 96.11(9)

INCUMBENTS IN PUBLIC OFFICE

Contesting elections of incumbents, *see ELECTIONS*
 Holdover officers, qualification of, 63.7, 63.8
 Reelected officers, qualification of, 63.12, 63.13

INCUMBRANCES

See ENCUMBRANCES

INDEBTEDNESS

See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT

Children, indecent contact with
See also LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Children, Lascivious Acts with
 Criminal offense, 709.12

INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT — Continued

Children, indecent contact with — Continued
 Education practitioners guilty of indecent contact with a child, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
 Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.10
 Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
 Exposure of persons
 Criminal offenses, 709.9, 728.5
 Offenders, registration in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
 Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
 Nuisances, *see NUISANCES*
 Obscenity, *see OBSCENITY*
 Prostitution, *see PROSTITUTION*
 Sex acts
 Criminal offenses, 709.9, 728.5
 Offenders, registration in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
 Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

INDEMNITY

Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Corporate officers, directors, employees, and agents, 491.16
 Corporate stockholder for debt payments, 491.62
 Fraudulent practices, 714.8
 Limiting liability to employee, void, 327D.187
 Workers' compensation, recovery, 85.22

INDENTURE

Defined, 4.1(6)

INDEPENDENCE (CITY)

State mental health institute, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes*

INDEPENDENCE DAY

Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
 Vehicle movement on highways, restrictions on permitted movements, 321E.11

INDEPENDENCE SUNDAY

Recognition and observance, 1C.4

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES OF STATE GOVERNMENT

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

INDETERMINATE SENTENCES

Felony sentences, 902.3
 Misdemeanor sentences, 903.1(2)

INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

See *AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES*

INDICTMENTS

General provisions, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §11; ch 802
 Contempt, punishment for, effect on authority to indict, 665.12
 Corporations, indictments of, arraignment proceedings, 807.5
 Preparation of indictments by county attorneys, 331.756(8)

INDIGENT PERSONS

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS

General provisions, ch 541A
 Taxation, see *TAXATION*

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

See *INSURANCE*

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

See *RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS*

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS

Civil rights, see *CIVIL RIGHTS*
 Constitutional rights, see *CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*, subhead *Rights of Persons*; *CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*, subhead *Rights of Persons*
 Criminal infringements and violations of individual rights
General provisions, ch 729
 Claims against state employees, 669.22
 Hate crimes, see *HATE CRIMES*
 Department of human rights in state government, see *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

See *LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*, subhead *Disputes*

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

Dealership agreements
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
 Termination and repurchase of inventory of dealers, ch 322F

INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*
General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536A

INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES — Continued

Credit arrangements, see *CREDIT*
 Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
 Electronic transactions, ch 527
 Loans to banking division personnel, prohibited, 524.211(2)
 Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, see *MORTGAGES*, subhead *Bankers and Brokers*
 Mortgage loans by industrial loan companies, see *MORTGAGES*, subhead *Loans and Lenders*
 Motor vehicle retail sellers, exemption from industrial loan Act, 322.21
 Regulated loan Act exemption for industrial loans, 536.20
 Satellite terminals, see *SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Taxation of industrial loan companies, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Financial Institutions*

INDUSTRY

See *BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

INEBRIATION AND INEBRIATED PERSONS

See also *INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*
 Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)

INFANT CHILDREN

See *CHILDREN*

INFECTIOUS BULBAR PARALYSIS

See *PSEUDORABIES*

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See *DISEASES*, subhead *Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases*

INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS

See *FLAMMABLE MATERIALS*

INFLUENZA

Control of avian influenza in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B
 Immunizations for children, see *IMMUNIZATIONS*, subhead *Children*
 Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

IN FORMA PAUPERIS

General provisions, ch 610

INFORMATIONS

General provisions, Const Iowa I §11; ch 802
 Corporations, informations filed against, arraignment proceedings, 807.5
 Fish and game law violations, 481A.36
 Food and drug law violations, 189.22
 Preparation of informations by county attorneys, 331.756(8)

INFORMATIONS — Continued

Traffic violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**,
subhead *Violations and Violators*

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

See also **COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE**;
DATA PROCESSING; **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT**

Communications network, state, *see*
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES,
subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Development of targeted industry, state assistance programs for, 15.104(9 “I”), 15.411

Facilities located in Iowa, tax refunds for, 423.4(8)

Health information technology system, 135.154 – 135.156, 136.3(11)

State services and systems

Access system for government information and transactions (IowAccess), *see* **IOWACCESS**

Administrative services for state government, 8A.201 – 8A.207

INFORMED CONSENT

Medical and surgical procedures, 147.137

INFRASTRUCTURE

See also **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**

County public works departments, 331.301(14)

Fairgrounds infrastructure, financial aid for, *see* **FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS**, *subhead* *Aid for Fairs*

Funding for new projects, 7E.5A

Physical infrastructure assistance program

General provisions, 15E.175

Appropriations, 15G.111(1a, 9)

Environmentally contaminated sites, 455B.433

Prison infrastructure financing, *see*
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, *subhead* *Construction and Improvement of Facilities and Institutions*

Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund

General provisions, 8.57(6)

Appropriations, 8.57C(3b), 15F.204(8a), 15G.110(2), 16.181A, 461A.3A(2)

Consideration in financial operations, 8.58

Credits, 8.55(4), 8.56(1), 8.57A(2), 8.57B(6), 161A.80(2)

Deposits, 8.22A(5), 99F.4A(8), 99F.10(7)

School infrastructure, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11 – 161D.13

Vertical infrastructure fund
General provisions, 8.57B

INFRASTRUCTURE — Continued

Vertical infrastructure fund — Continued
Appropriations, 8.57(6g)

INGRESS

Easements, *see* **EASEMENTS**

Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

INHERITANCE

See **PROBATE CODE**, *subheads* *Estates of Decedents*; *Wills*

INHERITANCE TAXES

General provisions, ch 450

Appraisers, compensation for, 633.21

Generation skipping transfer taxes, ch 450A

Liens, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead* *Tax Liens*

Qualified use inheritance taxes, ch 450B

Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60

INHERITED DISORDERS

See also **BIRTH DEFECTS**

Newborn children, screening for, 136A.5

Reductions and avoidance of inherited disorders, state programs for

General provisions, 135.11(16), ch 136A

Registry of disorders, appropriations for, 144.13A(4a)

INHUMAN TREATMENT

See **CRUELTY**

INITIALS

Conveyances, variation of grantors' names, effect, 558.6

Plaintiffs' names in court decrees against unknown defendants, legalizing Act, 587.1

Professional titles, 147.74

INITIATIVES

County government organization amendment, 331.244(2)

INJUNCTIONS

Commencement of actions stayed by injunctions, effect on time limitations for commencement of actions, 614.13

District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(163)

Fee for service and return, 331.655(1f)

INJURIES

Actions for damages, *see* **CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS**

Animal abuse, neglect, and torture, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B

Assault, *see* **ASSAULT**

Athletic training, *see* **ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS**, *subhead* *Licensing and Regulation of Athletic Trainers*

Boats and operators of boats, injuries done by, seizure of boats in actions for damages, ch 667

INJURIES — Continued

Brain injuries, *see BRAIN INJURIES*
 Burn injuries, treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.113A
 Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*
 Cities, actions against
 Limitation of actions, 420.45
 Notice by city to liable person, 364.14
 Civil actions for damages, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*
 Contributory negligence and contributory fault, *see NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE*
 Damages and actions for damages, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*
 Drivers of motor vehicles, injuries caused by operation of vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries below*
 Employee injuries
 Reports by employers, 86.11, 86.12
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
 Head injuries, *see HEAD INJURIES*
 Health care facility residents, violation and complaints, 135C.36 – 135C.48
 Human services department institutions, report of abuses, 218.2
 Legal actions for damages, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*
 Maiming, *see MAIMING*
 Motor vehicle operation causing injuries
 See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Injuries Caused by Vehicle Operation
 General provisions, 707.6A
 Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
 Prosecution of operators, 321.280
 Sentencing for offenders, options not applicable, 907.3(1j, 2d, 3d)
 Negligence, *see NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE*
 Rafts and operators of rafts, injuries done by, seizure of rafts in actions for damages, ch 667
 Railroad accidents causing injuries, notice, investigation, and report, 327C.37
 Railroads and railroad employees causing injuries
 Damages, liability, 327D.186 – 327D.190
 Judgments and workers' compensation claims against railroads for injuries, lien upon railroad, 624.27, 624.28
 Serious injury, definition in criminal law, 702.18
 Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
 Spinal cord injuries, registration and reporting, 135.22
 Torts and tort claims, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*
 Treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113A
 Vehicular injuries, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries above*

INJURIES — Continued

Wards under conservatorship, injuries to, investigation prior to compromise of claims, 633.648
 Willful injury, criminal offense, 708.4
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
 Wounds, treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113A

INKS

Soybean-based inks, state agency purchases, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

INMATES OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

INNS

See HOTELS AND MOTELS

INOCULATIONS

See IMMUNIZATIONS

INSANITY

See also MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES; UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF
 Criminal defendants
 General provisions, 701.4
 Acquittals and dismissals by reason of insanity, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17
 Acquittals of sexually violent offenses, commitment of acquitted persons as sexually violent predators, 229A.7(2)
 Synonymous with mental illness, 218.95

INSECTICIDES

See PESTICIDES

INSECTS

Bees and beekeeping, *see BEES AND BEEKEEPING*
 Entomologist, state, *see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*
 Flies, control in migrant labor camps, 138.13(10a)
 Insecticides, *see PESTICIDES*
 Mosquitoes, *see MOSQUITOES*
 Plant pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

INSEMINATION

Animals, liens on resulting progeny by animal owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580

INSIGNIA

Badges, *see BADGES*
 State of Iowa insignia
 Desecration prohibited, ch 718A

INSIGNIA — Continued

- State of Iowa insignia — Continued
 Trademark or service mark nonregistrability,
 548.102
 Uniforms, *see* **UNIFORMS**
 United States insignia
 Desecration prohibited, ch 718A
 Trademark or service mark nonregistrability,
 548.102

INSOLVENCY

- General provisions*, 684.2
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, *see* **DEBTS,
 DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
 Bankruptcy, *see* **BANKRUPTCY**
 Banks, *see* **BANKS AND BANKING**
 Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM
 COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Credit unions, *see* **CREDIT UNIONS**
 Defined, 554.1201
 Estate settled by fiduciary, 633.185, 633.434,
 633.667
 Insurance companies, *see* **INSURANCE**
 Insurance policy insolvency clauses, *see*
INSURANCE
 Surety, requiring creditor to sue insolvent
 principal, ch 540
 Unemployment compensation, employer
 contributions, payment priority,
 96.14(4)
 Workers' compensation insurers, relief from
 payment prohibited, 87.8

INSPECTIONS

- See also index heading for entity or object subject
 to inspection*
 Administrative search warrants, issuance,
 808.14
 Department in state government, *see*
**INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
 DEPARTMENT**

**INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
DEPARTMENT**

- See also* **STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS**
General provisions, 7E.5(1d), ch 10A
 Administrative hearings division
General provisions, 10A.106, 10A.801
 Administrator of division, appointment of,
 10A.104(2)
 Adult abuse protection services administration,
see **ADULT ABUSE**
 Anatomical gift public awareness advisory
 committee membership, 142C.16
 Appellate defender, state, *see* **APPELLATE
DEFENDER, STATE**
 Assisted living services and program regulation,
see **ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND
PROGRAMS**
 Child advocacy board
General provisions, 237.15 – 237.22

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Child advocacy board — Continued
 Administrator of board, appointment of and
 merit employment system applicability to,
 10A.104(2)
 Court appointed special advocate program, *see*
**COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL
ADVOCATES**
 Juvenile court records, inspection by and
 disclosure to board, 232.147(3)
 Tort liability, 232.13(1)
 Child care and day care facility inspections, *see*
**CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and
Facilities for Care of Children**
 Day services and day services programs for
 adults, regulation of, *see* **ADULT DAY
SERVICES**
 Debts owed to department, *see* **DEBTS,
DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead
Collection of Debts**
 Director of department
*See also subhead Employees of Department
below*
General provisions, 10A.104
 Appointment, 10A.102
 Distress warrants issued by department,
 procedures for, 10A.104(6), 10A.108,
 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
 Egg handler regulation and licensing,
 10A.104(12), ch 196
 Elder group home regulation, *see* **ELDER
GROUP HOMES**
 Employees of department
*See also subhead Director of Department
above; STATE EMPLOYEES*
 Criminal history and abuse record checks of
 applicants, 135C.33(6b), 235A.15(2e),
 235B.6(2e)
 Merit system applicability, 10A.104(2)
 Sales or leases of goods and services by
 employees, restrictions, 68B.4
 Employment appeal board
General provisions, 10A.601
 Compensation, 7E.6(5)
 Construction contractor registration
 enforcement, *see* **CONSTRUCTION
WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead
Registration of Construction Contractors**
 Elevator code enforcement, *see* **ELEVATORS
(PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
CONVEYANCES)**
 Financial disclosure by board members,
 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Merit system exemption, 10A.104(2)
 Public employees' retirement system benefit
 decisions, contested cases, 97B.27
 Public safety department employee personnel
 actions, hearing, 80.15
 Foster care review, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND
CARE FACILITIES**

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Games of skill and games of chance licensing and regulation, ch 99B
- Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
- Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29 – 626.31
- Health care facility licensing and regulation, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Health facilities division
 - General provisions*, 10A.106, 10A.701, 10A.702
 - Administrator of division, appointment of, 10A.104(2)
- Home food establishment regulation and licensing, 10A.104(12), ch 137D
- Hospice program licensing and regulation, *see* **HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**
- Hospital licensing and regulation, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1 – 3), ch 135B
- Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt collection, 10A.108
- Indigent defense advisory commission, 13B.2A
- Information, confidentiality of, 10A.105
- Investigations division
 - General provisions*, 10A.106, 10A.401 – 10A.403
 - Administrator of division, appointment of, 10A.104(2)
 - Public assistance overpayment debt collection, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
- Motor carrier permit and certificate denials and suspensions, contest hearing, 325A.3A
- Motor vehicle fuel franchise discontinuance proceedings, *see* **FUELS**, *subhead Franchises*
- Motor vehicles of department, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Property tax rent reimbursement claimant information access, 425.28
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensing and regulation, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Psychiatric Medical Institutions for Children*
- Public defenders, state and local, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL**
- Racing and gaming commission
 - General provisions*, 99D.5 – 99D.7, 725.14
 - Administrator of commission, appointment of, 10A.104(2)
 - Excursion boat gambling regulation, ch 99F
- Financial disclosure by commissioners, 68B.35, 68B.35A
- Funds
 - Receipts, exception to deposit requirements, 12.10
 - Use, 99D.17
- License issuance, 99D.8 – 99D.10

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Racing and gaming commission — Continued
 - Pari-mutuel wagering regulation, *see* **GAMBLING**, *subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering*
 - Racetrack gambling regulation, ch 99F
 - Report, 99D.21
 - Veterinarian, 99D.23
- Rural health and primary care center advisory committee membership, 135.107(1)
- Targeted small business programs, *see* **PURCHASING**, *subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement*

INSTITUTIONS*See also* **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

- Educational institutions, *see* **EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
- Persons admitted or confined to institutions, recordkeeping duties of institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
- Sanitary conditions, state health board duties, 136.3(2)

INSTRUCTION COURSES

- Advertising and selling, 714.17 – 714.23

INSTRUMENTS (MUSICAL)*See* **MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS****INSTRUMENTS (REAL ESTATE)***See* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)****INSTRUMENTS (WRITTEN)***See* **WRITING AND WRITINGS****INSULATION**

- Fire resistance requirements, 100.35
- Municipal housing project dwellings, requirements, 403A.11
- School bus standards, 321.373(2)

INSULIN

- Labeling and misbranding, 126.10(11)
- Medically prescribed insulin, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(60)

INSURANCE

- General provisions*, ch 505 – ch 523I
- Abortion services, exclusion from health care coverage, 216.13(2)
- Accident insurance and accident insurance companies
 - See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
 - General provisions*, ch 515
 - Automobile insurance, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
 - Beneficiaries dying simultaneously with insureds, distribution of proceeds of policies, 633.526 – 633.528

INSURANCE — Continued

- Accident insurance and accident insurance companies — Continued
- Casualty insurance, *see subhead Casualty Insurance and Casualty Insurance Companies below*
- Employers' liability insurance, *see subhead Employers' Liability Insurance and Employers' Liability Insurance Companies below*
- Group insurance
 - See also subhead Group Insurance below*
 - Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B
- Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
- Life insurance companies, authority to write accident insurance, 508.29
- Loans, regulated, sales of insurance in connection with, 536.26
- Motor vehicle insurance, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
- Proceeds of policies, distribution upon simultaneous deaths of insureds and beneficiaries, 633.526 – 633.528
- Property insurance, *see subhead Property Insurance and Property Insurance Companies below*
- Underinsured motor vehicle insurance, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
- Uninsured motor vehicle insurance, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
- Valuation under standard valuation law, 508.36(12)
- Workers' compensation liability insurance, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below*
- Actions by or against insurance companies
 - Assessments, action for, venue, 616.11
 - Fire insurance, unauthorized companies, 515.108
 - Guaranty companies, notice, 636.20, 636.21
 - Holding company systems, 521A.3
 - Life insurance companies
 - Action on policy, defenses, 511.31 – 511.35
 - Age misrepresentation, defense, 511.32
 - Application attached to policy, 511.33
 - Commissioner as process agent, 511.27, 511.28
 - Estoppel by application, 511.34
 - Estoppel by examiner's certificate, 511.31
 - Liquidated damages on void contract, 511.17
 - Penalties recovered by state, 511.7
 - Proof of loss, limitation, 511.35
 - Nonlife insurance companies
 - Application attached to policy, effect, 515.133, 515.134

INSURANCE — Continued

- Actions by or against insurance companies — Continued
- Nonlife insurance companies — Continued
 - Commissioner as process agent, 515.76, 515.77
 - Policy more favorable than required, 515.110
 - Presumption as to insurable value, 515.135, 518A.23
 - Value of building, 515.135 – 515.137
 - Witnesses, incriminating statements, 515.153
- Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Place of bringing action, 616.10 – 616.12
- Reciprocal exchanges, 520.4 – 520.7
- Surety companies, process agent service, 636.21
- Unauthorized companies, liability, 507.16, ch 507A
 - Venue of action, 616.10 – 616.12, 616.15
- Actuarial opinions, submission by property and casualty insurance companies, ch 515H
- Acupuncture services, health care coverage of, 148E.9
- Adjusters
 - General provisions*, ch 522C
 - Regulation of trade practices, ch 507B, 515.144(3)
 - Third-party administrators, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)
- Administrators, third-party, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)
- Advertising, regulation of, 506.3, ch 507B, 508C.18, 511.4, 515.144(3), 515C.9
- Affiliates, *see subhead Subsidiaries below*
- Agents, *see subhead Producers below*
- Agricultural products
 - See also subhead Crops and Crop Insurance below*
 - Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15
- Aircraft
 - General provisions*, 515.48(1c, 5, 9)
 - Mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*
- Alien insurers, *see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies below*
- Alteration of commercial paper instruments, insurance against losses from, 515.48(2)
- Amusement rides, 88A.9
- Animals
 - General provisions*, 515.48(4)
 - County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations below*
 - Mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*
- Annuity products, *see ANNUITIES*

INSURANCE — Continued

- Applicants for insurance
 - Credit information of applicants, use by insurers, 515.103
 - HIV testing of applicants, requirements for, 505.16
- Area education agencies and employees of agencies
 - See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below*
 - Establishment and payment, 273.3(15)
 - Joint purchase with school districts, 279.12
- Arson
 - See also subhead Fire Losses, Fire Insurance, and Fire Insurance Companies below*
 - Investigations, disclosure of information to insurance companies and investigation agencies, ch 100A
- Articles of incorporation
 - See also subhead Organization of Insurance Companies below*
 - General provisions, ch 515
 - Approval by commissioner, 491.10
 - County mutual insurance associations, ch 518
 - Life insurance companies
 - General provisions, ch 508
 - Approval by commissioner, 491.10
 - Duration of articles, 491.24
 - Fees, 511.24
 - Renewal of articles, 491.25, 491.32
 - Mutual companies, authority granted, 515.41
 - Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, approval, 519.3
 - Proxy elections specified, 523.1
 - State mutual insurance associations, ch 518A
- Assessment insurance, liability insurance for health professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
- Assets, material acquisitions and dispositions of, disclosure, ch 521D
- Attorney associations, group insurance for, ch 509
- Audiology services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
- Automobiles and automobile operators, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
- Babies, health coverage for, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below, thereunder Children*
- Bail as surety, 811.2
- Bank holding companies, out-of-state, regulation of sales activities of, 524.1808
- Banks
 - Deposit insurance for banks, 524.816
 - Insurance activities of banks, restrictions on, 524.1808
- Beneficiaries of insurance, *see subhead Proceeds of Policies and Beneficiaries of Proceeds below*

INSURANCE — Continued

- Benevolent associations, regulation of, *see BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS*
- Boats and boat operators
 - See also subhead Marine Insurance and Insurers below*
 - Nonresidents, liability insurance as asset of estate in actions against, 461B.14
- Boilers and boiler explosions, 89.7, 508.29, 515.48(1, 6)
- Bonds
 - Agent for reciprocal contracts, 520.16 – 520.18
 - Interstate bridges, 313A.21
 - Life insurance companies
 - Annual report of investments, 508.11(10, 12)
 - Foreign companies, investments required, 508.10
 - Nonlife insurance companies
 - Annual statement required, 515.63
 - Investments authorized, 515.35
 - Safekeeping of bonds insured, 515.48(3)
- Books and records, delivery to insurance commissioner, 505.6
- Bottomry, 515.48(9)
- Brain injury, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
- Buildings
 - Demolition cost reserve from insurance payment for damaged buildings in cities, 515.139
 - Losses and damage, insurance for, 515.48(1)
- Burglary insurance
 - See also subhead Theft Insurance below*
 - General provisions, 515.48(7)
- Cancellation of policies
 - General provisions, 515.126 – 515.130
 - Automobile insurance cancellation control, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
 - County mutual insurance associations, 518.23
 - Fire policy provisions, 515.109
 - Forfeiture for premium nonpayment, 515.125
 - Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.8
 - Restoration of policy by insured, 515.131
 - Right of insured to cancel, 515.132
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 508.37
 - State mutual insurance associations, 518A.29
- Capital requirements
 - General provisions, 515.8, 515.69, ch 521E, ch 521F
 - Foreign insurance companies
 - Casualty companies, false statements, 507B.4(2c)
 - Mutual companies, 515.74
 - Stock companies, 515.69
 - Impaired capital, business suspended, 515.73
 - Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.10
 - Organizers of stock corporations, investment requirement limitation, 506.1(1)
 - Protected cells establishment, ch 521G

INSURANCE — Continued

Capital stocks of insurers, *see subhead Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers below*

Carriers of property and passengers, *see subhead Motor Carriers below*

Cars and car operators, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*

Casualty insurance and casualty insurance companies
General provisions, ch 515
 Actuarial opinions, submission by companies, ch 515H
 Control of insurers by insurance producers, regulation, ch 510A
 County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations below*

Life insurance companies, authority to write casualty insurance, 508.29

Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G

Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25

State mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*

Stock companies, conversion of mutual companies, 505.23, ch 515G

Taxation of premiums and receipts, computation of, 515.24

Certificates of authority, *see subhead for specific type of insurer under this index heading*

Certificates of membership, *see subhead Policies below*

Charitable gift annuities, insurance regulation applicability, 507B.3, 508F.3, 508F.7

Children, health coverage for, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below, thereunder Children*

Chiropractic services and chiropractors
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below

Coverages of chiropractic services, 509.3(6), 514.7, 514B.1(5c)

Liability insurance for chiropractors, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519

Medical malpractice insurance for chiropractors, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below*

Cities and city employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
General provisions, 364.4(5), 384.110, 517A.1
 Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Claims against cities, settlement by insurers, public records, 22.13
 Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
 Mutual insurance societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520

INSURANCE — Continued

Cities and city employees — Continued

Retired employees
 Group insurance continuation, 509A.13
 Health and medical insurance, 364.25
 Self-insurance plans, requirements, 509A.14, 509A.15
 Tax levy, 384.12(18)

Clearing corporations, *see CLEARING CORPORATIONS*

Clergy, group insurance for, 509.1(2)

Coinsurance clauses in insurance contracts, 515.104

Collateral insurance, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A

Collision insurance, *see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above*

Commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Insurance*

Commercial paper instruments, alteration of, insurance against losses from, 515.48(2)

Commissioner of insurance, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division*

Compact on insurance product regulation, 505A.1

Comparative fault, ch 668

Compensation liability insurance, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below*

Competition regulation, 87.12, ch 507B, 508.15A(3), 508F.6, 508F.7, 510.5A, 510.23, 512B.32, 513A.7, 513C.9(7), 514B.18, 514B.32(4), 514J.15, 515.144(3), 515A.13, 515E.10, 521E.8(5), 522A.3(10), 522B.11(5), 522B.12(4), 522B.17, 668.9

Comprehensive health insurance association, *see COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION*

Computers used by insurance companies, sales and use tax exemptions for, 423.3(47)

Conflicts of interest by officers or directors, 508.8

Conservators sued by wards, payment for legal costs, insurance fund for, 237.13

Consolidations of insurance companies, 505.23, ch 521

Consumer advocate for insurance
General provisions, 505.8(6)
 Information confidentiality, 505.8(8)

Consumer credit transactions, insurance relating to, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101

Contribution clauses in insurance contracts, 515.104

Counties and county employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
General provisions, 331.301(11, 12), 517A.1

INSURANCE — Continued

Counties and county employees — Continued
 Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Claims against counties, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 Group insurance
 County extension office assistants, 331.324(5)
 Retired employees, continuation, 509A.13
 Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
 Supplemental tax levy to pay for insurance, 331.424(1f)
 County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C
 County mutual insurance associations
 General provisions, ch 518
 Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
 Examinations by state, *see subhead Examinations of Insurers below*
 Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, *see subhead Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan below*
 Guaranty association, ch 518C
 Insurance company taxes, 432.1
 Credit information, use by insurers, 515.103
 Credit insurance
 General provisions, 515.48(8)
 Consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
 Group credit life, accident, and health insurance, ch 509
 Refusal by creditor to offer credit insurance, prohibition, 216.10
 Credit unions
 Account and deposit insurance for credit unions, 533.307
 Losses by credit unions, coverage of, 533.308
 Criminal mischief, losses and damage from, 515.48(1, 5e, 9)
 Crops and crop insurance
 See also subhead Agricultural Products above General provisions, 515.48(1c)
 Hail losses and damage, *see subhead Hail Insurance below*
 Custodian banks, *see CUSTODIAN BANKS*
 Cyclone insurance, *see subhead Weather Insurance below*
 Death benefits to person causing death, denial of, 633.535 – 633.537
 Debtors, proceeds from insurance, exemption from execution, 509.12, 627.6(6)
 Decedents, proceeds from insurance received by, exemption from debt and disposition, 633.333
 Demutualizations of insurance companies
 Life insurance companies, 505.23, ch 508B

INSURANCE — Continued

Demutualizations of insurance companies — Continued
 Mutual insurance holding companies, 521A.14(5)
 Property and casualty insurance companies, 505.23, ch 515G
 Property distributable during demutualization held by insurance companies, abandonment and disposition, 556.3A
 Dental services and dentists
 See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
 Coverages of dental services
 Coverage requirements, 514C.3, 514C.20
 Fee determination disclosure, 514C.3A
 Liability insurance for dentists, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 Medical malpractice insurance for dentists, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below*
 Deposit insurance
 Banks, 524.816
 Credit unions, 533.308
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.22
 Savings and loan associations, 534.506
 Deposits of securities, *see subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers below*
 Developmental disabilities, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
 Directors of insurance companies, *see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below*
 Dirigible insurance, 515.48(1c, 9)
 Disability insurance
 See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
 Debtors, proceeds from insurance, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
 Regulation, interstate compact for, 505A.1
 State employees, 70A.20
 Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
 Disasters, losses and damage from, 515.48
 Discrimination by foreign states against Iowa companies, retaliation, 505.14
 Discrimination in offers and coverages, 216.10, 216.13
 Disease coverage
 Crop and agricultural product damage, *see subhead Crops and Crop Insurance above*
 Health care coverage for persons, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
 Dissolutions of insurers
 See also RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS, subhead Insurers, Receivers and Receiverships of
 Life insurance companies, 508.14, 508.18

INSURANCE — Continued

Dissolutions of insurers — Continued
 Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation of insurers, *see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation of Insurers below*

Division of insurance in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division*

Drivers of motor vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*

Droughts, losses and damage from, 515.48(1)

Drug expenses and services, coverage of, *see subhead Pharmacy and Pharmacists below*

Dwellings, *see subhead Buildings above*

Elections held by companies
 Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance of companies, 521.10
 Directors of companies, 515.27
 Proxy voting, 523.1, 523.2

Employees and employers
 Fraternal benefit societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
 Group insurance, ch 509
 Health insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*

Insurable interest in employees by employers, 511.40

Liability insurance for employees by employers, *see subhead Employers' Liability Insurance and Employers' Liability Insurance Companies below*

Public employees, *see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below*

Welfare plans, age discrimination provisions not applicable, 216.13

Workers' compensation liability insurance, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below*

Employers' liability insurance and employers' liability insurance companies
General provisions, ch 517
 Authority to issue insurance, 515.48(5d)
 Covered employees, minimum number, 515.12(4)
 Judgment creditor's right of action against insurer, ch 516
 Life insurance companies, authority to write employers' liability insurance, 508.29
 Public employers, authority to purchase insurance for employees, 517A.1
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)

Endowment contracts, 508.36

Examinations of insurers
General provisions, ch 507, 508.16, 514.10, 515.36 – 515.42, 515.141, 515.148, 515.153, 518.15, 521A.6, 521A.7
 Appointment of examiners, 505.4, 505.7(6)

INSURANCE — Continued

Examinations of insurers — Continued
 Conflicts of interest, 505.6
 Records, confidentiality of, 22.7(53)

Excess insurance, 515.120 – 515.122

Exemptions from execution, attachment, or debt
General provisions, 627.6(6)
 Estates of decedents, 633.333
 Group insurance policies and proceeds, 509.12

Explosion insurance
 Authority to issue insurance, 508.29, 515.48(1, 6, 9)
 Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15

Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan
General provisions, 515F.30 – 515F.38
 Fire loss information disclosure by and to plan and plan members, ch 100A

Farm products, *see subhead Agricultural Products above*

Fidelity insurance
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
 Authority to issue insurance, 515.48(2)
 Reciprocal and interinsurance exchange, bonds executed by, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13

Financial institutions, deposit insurance for, *see subhead Deposit Insurance above*

Fire companies, volunteer, group insurance for, ch 509

Fire extinguishing system sprinkler leakage and damage to sprinkler systems, 515.48(5c)

Fire losses, fire insurance, and fire insurance companies
See also subhead Arson above
General provisions, 515.108 – 515.114
 Assets of companies, false statement of, 507B.4(2b)
 Authority to insure fire losses, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
 Buildings within cities damaged by fire, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.139
 Cancellation of policies, 515.126
 Coinsurance and contribution clauses, 515.104
 Information relevant to fire losses, disclosure to insurance companies and investigation agencies, ch 100A
 Livestock losses, notice to state mutual associations, 518A.20
 Premium amounts held to cover risks, 515.12(3)
 Property in cities, demolition cost reserve required, 515.139
 Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
 Taxation of companies
 Premiums and receipts, computation of taxes on, 515.24
 Premium tax deduction, 432.4
 Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15

Floods, losses and damage from, 515.48(1)

INSURANCE — Continued

Forced placement, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A

Foreign insurance companies
 Alien insurers, *see Nonlife Insurance Alien and Foreign Companies under this subhead below*

Life insurance foreign companies
 Annual statement filed, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
 Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
 Conditions before business, 432.3, 508.1, 508.10, 508.13
 Domestic company, qualifications for becoming, 491.33
 Evidence of securities deposited, 508.15
 Examinations, 508.16
 Failure to file statements, penalty, 508.15
 Fees, 511.24, 511.26
 Incontestable clause, 508.28
 Investments, statements, 508.10, 508.13
 Original notice service, 511.27 – 511.29
 Permits to do business, 508.13
 Policy forms approved, 508.25, 508.26, 508.28
 Reports, annual, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
 Securities required, 508.10
 Violations, 508.15

Liquidation of foreign and alien insurers, 507C.50 – 507C.60

Mutual insurance foreign companies, reorganization as holding company subsidiaries, 521A.14(2c)

Nonlife insurance alien and foreign companies
General provisions, 515.70
 Agents, transactions by, restrictions, 515.73
 Annual statements, contents of, 515.66, 515.68
 Capital, *see subhead Capital Requirements above*
 Certificates to do business, 515.75
 Deposit of securities by insurers, 515.71, 515.72
 Domestication procedure, 515.78
 Insolvency, 515.72
 Mutual companies, requirements for, 515.74
 Original notice service, 515.76, 515.77
 Policies, contents of, 515.100
 Process service on companies, 515.76, 515.77
 Reinsurance, restrictions on, 515.68A
 Statements and reports filed, 515.73
 Surplus, *see subhead Surplus Requirements below*

Reciprocal discrimination, 505.14
 Refunds made by commissioner, 505.11
 Rehabilitation of foreign and alien insurers, 507C.50 – 507C.60

INSURANCE — Continued

Foreign insurance companies — Continued
 Unauthorized insurers regulation, ch 507A

Forgery insurance, 515.48(2)

Foster homes, damages and injuries to, payment, 237.13

Fraternal beneficiary associations and benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS*

Fraud in insurance, investigation and penalties
General provisions, ch 507E
 Records, confidentiality of, 22.7(54)

Frost, losses and damage from, 515.48(1)

Funding agreements, issuance of, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)

Furniture, losses and damage to, 515.48(1)

General assembly members and employees, 2.40

Glass, losses and damage to, 515.48(1c)

Governmental bodies, insurance settlements for claims against, public records, 22.13

Governmental entities and employees, *see subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees below*

Group insurance
See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above; Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans; Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies below
General provisions, ch 509
 General assembly members and employees, state group plans, 2.40
 School district employees, 279.12
 Workers' compensation liability insurance, 87.4 – 87.7

Guaranty associations
 County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C
 Insurance guaranty association, *see subhead Insurance Guaranty Association below*
 Life and health guaranty association, *see subhead Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association below*

Guardians sued by wards, costs and damages payment, 237.13

Hail insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(1c, 5e)
 Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
 Crop losses and damage, notice requirements, 515.138, 518.21, 518A.21
 Reinsurance companies, taxation of premiums, 518A.35(1)

Health care, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*

Health care facilities, medical malpractice insurance for, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below*

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans
See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies; Chiropractic Services and Chiropractors; Dental Services and Dentists; Disability Insurance above; Hospital Services and Hospitals; Nursing Services and Nurses; Optometry Services and Optometrists; Pharmacy and Pharmacists below;
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS; ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE; PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE
General provisions, 508.8(7), ch 514A, ch 514C, ch 514D, ch 515
 Abortions, coverage exclusion, 216.13(2)
 Acupuncture services, coverage, 148E.9
 Administrators, third-party, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)
 Adopted children, *see Children under this subhead below*
 Advanced registered nurse practitioner services, coverage requirement, 514C.11
 Applicants for insurance, human immunodeficiency virus testing of, restrictions, 505.16
 Area education agency employees, *see subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies above*
 Casualty companies, 509.3, 509.5(2)
 Children
 Adopted children
 Coverage requirements, 514C.1, 514C.10
 Special services, insurance coverage determination, 600.17, 600.18
 Disclosure of coverage of children on income tax returns, 422.12M
 Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
 Iowa choice health care coverage, 514E.5, 514E.6
 Medical support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support*
 Newborn children, coverage requirements, 514C.1, 514C.12
 Street trade employees, insurance provided, 92.23
 City employees, *see subhead Cities and City Employees above*
 Comprehensive health insurance association policies, *see COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION*
 Continuation after employment or membership termination, ch 509B
 Contraceptive services and devices, coverage requirement, 514C.19

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans —
 Continued
 County employees, *see subhead Counties and County Employees above*
 Coverage decisions, external review of
 General provisions, ch 514J
 Information obtained by insurance division, confidentiality of, 505.8(8)
 Debtors, interests of, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
 Dependents, medical support requirement, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support*
 Diabetes, coverage requirement, 514C.18
 Emergency services, coverage, 514C.16
 Employees, coverage for
 Group coverage for employees of small employers, regulation, ch 513B
 Group managed care health plans, alternative offers, 514C.13
 Health care access requirements, 505.21
 Termination of employment, continuation of coverage, ch 509B
 Employers, coverage for
 Health care access for employees, requirements, 505.21
 Small employers, employee group coverage, regulation, ch 513B
 Experimental treatment, review, 514F.5
 Failure of insurers, protection against, ch 508C
 Fibrocystic conditions, coverage, 514C.7
 Group insurance
 See also subhead Group Insurance above
 Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23
 Employee groups, *see Employees, Coverage for, under this subhead above*
 Public employees, ch 509A
 Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B
 Group managed care health plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13
 Guaranty association, *see subhead Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association below*
 Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
 Holding company systems, *see subhead Holding Company Systems below*
 Immunizations, coverage requirement, 514C.21
 Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
 Income tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2i)

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans —
Continued

- Individual health benefit reinsurance association, *see subhead Individual Health Benefit Reinsurance Association below*
- Individual insurance and plans
 - Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
 - Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
- Information disclosure to enrollees and prospective enrollees, 514K.1
- Level premium life companies, 509.3, 509.5
- Life insurance companies, writing authority of, 508.29
- Limited provider network plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13
- Loans, regulated, sales of insurance connected with, 536.26
- Long-term care insurance, *see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance below*
- Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
- Medical assistance program, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical savings accounts with life insurance companies, 508.32A
- Medical support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
- Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
- Medicare supplement insurance, *see subhead Medicare Supplement Insurance below*
- Mental illness treatment, coverage requirement, 514C.22
- Mothers of newborn children, postdelivery benefits and care, coverage requirement, 514C.12
- Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
- Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1, 514C.12
- Nursing skilled care in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
- Payors of benefits, third-party, regulation of, ch 513A, 515.144(3)
- Pregnancy, coverage continuity, 514C.14
- Public employees, *see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below*
- Purchasing cooperatives, regulation and supervision of, 505.7(8), 505.8(5)
- Receivables, secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Insurance Policies and Interests in and Claims under Policies*
- School district employees, *see subhead School Districts and School District Employees below*
- State employees, *see subhead State Agencies and Employees below*
- Tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2i)

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans —
Continued

- Terminal illness care services, coverage continuity, 514C.17
- Third-party administrators, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)
- Third-party payors of benefits, regulation of, ch 513A, 515.144(3)
- Treatment options discussion and advocacy by providers, 514C.15
- Utilization review requirements, 514F.4
- Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
- Workers' compensation medical services liability, 85.38(2)
- Health maintenance organizations, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Health professions, insurance for
 - Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below*
- Health service corporations, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
- HIV testing for insurance applicants, restrictions, 505.16
- Holding company systems
 - General provisions, 505.23, ch 521A
- Mutual insurance holding companies, *see subhead Mutual Insurance Holding Companies below*
- Homeowners insurance group policies, form, 515.51
- Hospital services and hospitals
 - See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
 - Insurance for county hospitals, 347.14(9, 10)
 - Liability insurance for hospitals, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice for hospitals, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below*
- Household insurance, 515.48(1)
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) testing for insurance applicants, restrictions, 505.16
- Impaired insurers
 - Administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
 - Protection against failure, ch 508C
- Income taxes on business corporations, exemptions for insurance organizations, 422.34(1)
- Incontestable clauses, 508.28

INSURANCE — Continued

- Incorporation of insurance companies, *see subhead Organization of Insurance Companies below*
- Individual deferred annuities, 508.38
- Individual health benefit reinsurance association
 - General provisions*, 513C.10, 513C.11
 - Administration, 514E.2(1)
- Industrial loan companies, deposit insurance for, 536A.22
- Infants, health insurance coverage for, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above, thereunder Children*
- Inland marine insurance and insurers, *see subhead Marine Insurance and Insurers below*
- Insect damage to crops and farm products, 515.48(1c)
- Insider trading regulation, 523.8 – 523.14
- Insolvency clauses
 - Liability insurance policies, ch 516
 - Workers' compensation insurance policies, prohibition, 87.8
- Insolvency of insurers
 - See also RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS, subhead Insurers, Receivers and Receiverships of*
 - Alien insurers, procedure for, 515.72
 - County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C
 - Insurance guaranty association, *see subhead Insurance Guaranty Association below*
 - Life and health insurance guaranty association, *see subhead Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association below*
 - Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
 - Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation of insurers, *see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation of Insurers below*
- Insurance guaranty association
 - General provisions*, ch 515B
 - Reports and recommendations, confidentiality, 22.7(22)
- Insurrections, losses and damage from, 515.48(1)
- Interinsurance contracts and exchanges
 - General provisions*, ch 520
 - Guaranty association, ch 515B
 - Holding company systems, *see subhead Holding Company Systems above*
 - Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for interinsurance exchanges, 422.34(1)
- Invasions, losses and damage from, 515.48(1)
- Investigators for insurance, exemption from private investigation business licensing requirements, 80A.2
- Investments by insurance companies
 - General provisions*, 515.36

INSURANCE — Continued

- Investments by insurance companies —
 - Continued
 - County mutual insurance associations, 518.14
 - Federal housing loans, 636.45, 636.46
 - Federal insured loans authorized, 636.2, 636.3
 - Finance authority bonds and notes, 16.30
 - Life insurance companies
 - General provisions*, 511.8
 - Annual statement, 508.11
 - Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
 - Federal housing loans, 636.45
 - Foreign mutual companies, 508.10
 - Loans to officers, prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
 - Nonforfeitures, standard, annuities, 508.38
 - Valuation of investments, 511.8, 511.10
 - Violation of provisions, penalty, 511.9
 - State mutual insurance associations, 518A.12
 - Subsidiary companies, 515.37
- Jewelry and jewels, losses and damage to, 515.48(9)
- Labor unions, group insurance for, 509.1(4, 5)
- Larceny insurance
 - See also subhead Theft Insurance below*
 - General provisions*, 515.48(7)
- Lawyers associations, group insurance for, ch 509
- Liability insurance and liability insurance companies
 - General provisions*, ch 515
 - Accident insurance, *see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above*
 - Alcoholic beverage control, financial responsibility, 123.92
 - Automobile insurance, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
 - Beer and liquor control, financial responsibility, 123.92
 - Boat operators, *see subhead Boats and Boat Operators above*
 - Boilers, 89.7
 - Cities, purchase of liability insurance, 517A.1, 670.7
 - Coal mining operators, 207.5
 - Counties, purchase of liability insurance, 517A.1, 670.7
 - Drivers of motor vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
 - Employers' liability insurance, *see subhead Employers' Liability Insurance and Employers' Liability Insurance Companies above*
 - Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 - Health-related professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Judgment unpaid, insurer liable, ch 516

INSURANCE — Continued

Liability insurance and liability insurance companies — Continued

- Life insurance companies, authority to write liability insurance, 508.29
- Limitations of actions against companies, 516.3
- Local government, tort claims, 670.7
- Medical professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
- Motor vehicle drivers, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
- National guard members, 29A.55
- Obtaining liability insurance, assistance in, ch 507D
- Professional liability insurance, *see subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations below*
- Public employees, 517A.1
- Purchasing groups, *see subhead Purchasing Groups below*
- Risk retention groups, *see RISK RETENTION GROUPS*
- School districts, 296.7, 670.7
- State agencies, tort claims, defense and settlement, 669.20
- State mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*
- Venue of actions against companies, 616.10, 616.15
- Workers' compensation insurance, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below*

Licenses for insurers, *see subhead for specific type of insurers under this index heading*

Licenses for producers, *see subhead Producers below*

Life and health insurance guaranty association

- General provisions*, ch 508C
- Information and reports submitted to association, confidentiality, 22.7(23)
- Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility administration and membership, ch 508D

Life insurance and life insurance companies

- General provisions*, ch 508, ch 511
- Actions by or against companies, *see subhead Actions By or Against Insurance Companies above*
- Administrators, third-party, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23
- Advertisements, 506.3, 511.4, 511.22, 511.23
- Agents, *see subhead Producers below*
- Agricultural land owned by life insurance companies, disposal required, 511.8A
- Annual statement, contents, 508.11
- Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
- Annuities as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
- Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued

- Appeals from order of commissioner, 506.9
- Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
- Beneficiaries, *see subhead Proceeds of Policies and Beneficiaries of Proceeds below*
- Bonds, investment, 511.8
- Books and records
 - Examination by insurance commissioner, 508.16
 - Inspection by state, 507.3
- Capital requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.10
- Capital stocks, *see Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below*
- Certificate of compliance, stock sale, 506.2, 506.3
- Charitable organizations, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
- Consolidations of companies, 505.23, ch 521
- Contracts
 - Inducements to insure, prohibited, 506.10
 - Void if no certificate of authority, 511.17
- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
- Deposits of securities, 508.6
- Directors
 - Conflict of interest, 508.8
 - Elections held by companies, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*
 - Investments, directors not to profit, 511.12
 - Loans from company forbidden, 508.7, 511.11
 - Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
- Dissolutions of companies, *see subhead Dissolutions of Insurers above*
- Dividends as inducement to insure, 506.10
- Duration of corporation, 491.24
- Employees' group insurance, ch 509, ch 509A
- Employees' mutuals exempt from law, 513.1
- Endowments as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
- Examination by state, *see subhead Examinations of Insurers above*
- Failure, protection against, ch 508C
- Federally insured loans, 636.45
- Fees payable, 511.24, 511.26
- Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.536
- Foreign companies, *see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above*
- Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS*
- Frauds prevented, 506.5
- Funding agreements, issuance, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)
- Funds
 - Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
 - Disbursements, vouchers, 511.13
 - Investment in federal loans, 636.45

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies —
Continued

Funds — Continued

- Investments, 508.7, 508.10, 511.8, 511.12
- Loans by companies, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**, *subhead Insurance Companies and Loans from Insurance Companies*
- Securities deposited, 508.6
- Taxes, payment, 511.14
- Valuation of investments, 511.10

Funds held by life insurance corporations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, *see* **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

Group insurance

- See also subhead Group Insurance above*
- Life insurance companies' writing authority, 508.29
- Public employees, ch 509A

Guaranty association, *see subhead Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association above*

Holding company systems, *see subhead Holding Company Systems above*

Illegal business, 511.16, 511.17

Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D

Incontestable clause, 508.28

Investments by companies, *see subhead Investments by Insurance Companies above*

Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10

Level premium companies

- Group insurance, 509.5(1)
- Policies, requirements, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9
- Policy issuance, conditions, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9

Liability for law violations, 506.8

Limitations on proof of loss, 511.35

Liquidations of companies, *see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation of Insurers below*

Loans by companies, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*, *subhead Insurance Companies and Loans from Insurance Companies*

Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 511.16

Medical examinations, 511.31

Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A

Mergers of companies, 505.23, ch 521

Military personnel, sales to, regulation, 505.27A

Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D

Mutual companies

- See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies below*
- Authority to write other insurance, 508.29

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies —
Continued

Mutual companies — Continued

- Group insurance, 509.5(2)
- Guaranty fund deposited, 508.9
- Policy issuance, conditions for, 508.9, 508.10
- Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
- Surplus requirements, 508.9, 508.10

Natural premium companies, 508.1, 508.9

Nonforfeiture, standard law, 508.37

Officers

- Conflict of interest, 508.8
- Duty to assist examiners, 507.3
- Inducements to insure, unlawful, 506.10
- Investments, officers not to profit, 511.12
- Loans from company prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
- Promotion expense limitation, 506.4
- Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
- Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 511.16

Physician's certificate, estoppel, 511.31

Policies, *see subhead Policies below*

Premiums, when recovery allowed, 511.17, 511.32

Producers, *see subhead Producers below*

Profits or returns as inducement, 506.10

Promotion regulations, ch 506

Proof of loss, time limit, 511.35

Protected cells establishment, ch 521G

Public employees group insurance, ch 509A

Records, *see Books and Records under this subhead above*

Refunds of taxes, fines, or fees, 505.11

Regulation by state, ch 505

Regulation, interstate compact for, 505A.1

Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance below*

Reports by companies, *see subhead Reports by Insurance Companies below*

Reserves

- Investments, 511.8
- Valuation, 508.36

Revocation of authority, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23

Securities deposits, *see subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers below*

Securities investments, *see subhead Investments by Insurance Companies above*

Securities of companies, *see Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below*

Solicitation of business, unlawful, 507.16, 511.16

Standard valuation laws, 508.36

Stock companies

- See also subhead Stock Companies below*
- Capital requirements, *see subhead Capital Requirements above*
- Conversion from mutual companies, 505.23, ch 508B

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies —
Continued

Stock companies — Continued
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Surplus requirements, *see subhead Surplus Requirements below*

Stock investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*

Stocks of insurers and holders of stocks of insurers
See also subhead Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers below

Advertisements, paid up only, 511.22, 511.23
Amount required, 508.5, 508.10
Articles to show amount of capital, 508.3
Foreign companies, amount required, 508.10
Investments, 508.10, 511.8, 636.45
Loans by insurers to stockholders, 508.7
Transfers of stocks
Liability of transferor for company losses, 507.15
Regulation of transfers, 507B.14
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Surplus requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10
Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies*

Third-party administrators, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23

Trust principal and income allocations of proceeds, 637.413

Trusts for policy proceeds, 508.32

Unfair trade practices, ch 507B

Valuation of securities, rule, 511.10

Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36

Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A

Viatical settlement regulation, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS AND SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS*

Voting by proxy, 523.2

Lightning insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance below

Fire insurance policies, 515.109

Livestock loss, notice to state mutual associations, 518A.20

Liquidations of insurers, *see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation of Insurers below*

Livestock, insurance for, 515.48(4), 518.20, 518A.20

Loans by insurance companies, *see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Insurance Companies and Loans from Insurance Companies*

Loans, regulated, insurance sales in connection with, 536.26, 536.27

Lodges, *see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS*

Logos of insurers, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A

INSURANCE — Continued

Long-term care insurance
General provisions, ch 514G

Administrators, third-party, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)

Beneficiaries of insurance, medical assistance benefits under asset disregard incentive program, ch 514H

Regulation of insurance, interstate compact for, 505A.1

Standards for insurance, 514D.9

Malicious mischief, losses and damage from, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38

Malpractice insurance
Authority to insure against malpractice, 515.48(5)

Medical malpractice, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below*

Managing general agents, regulation of, 510.1A – 510.10, 515.144(3)

Marine insurance and insurers
See also subhead Boats and Boat Operators above

Issuance authorized, 515.48(9)

Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25

Taxation, ch 432A

Marriage dissolutions and annulments, continuation of insurance coverage for spouse and children, ch 509B

Material transactions, disclosure of, ch 521D

Medical care and treatment, coverage of, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Medical examination, 511.31

Medical insurance and medical benefit plans, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Medical malpractice insurance and insurers
Authority to insure against medical malpractice, 515.48(5b)

Availability guarantee for insurance, ch 519A

Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations for, ch 519

Report by insurers of claims, 505.27

Medical professions, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations for, ch 519

Medical malpractice, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above*

Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A

Medical services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Medicare, *see MEDICARE*

Medicare supplement insurance
General provisions, 509.13, 514D.3, 514D.4, 514D.9

Duplicate coverage, sale prohibited, 507B.9

Information, 514D.5(3, 4)

Mammography examination coverage requirement, 514C.4

Prescription drug provider restrictions, 514C.5

INSURANCE — Continued

Medicare supplement insurance — Continued
 Third-party administrators, regulation of,
 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)

Mental illness, treatment of
 Coverages, 514C.22
 Insurance protection for persons with mental
 illness, 225C.28B, 225C.29

Mental retardation, persons with, insurance
 protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29

Merchandise insurance, 515.48(9)

Mergers of insurance companies, 505.23, ch 521

Military personnel, sales of life insurance to,
 regulation, 505.27A

Moisture deficiency insurance, 515.48(1)

Mortality tables, *see material at the end of Vol VI*

Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing and
 regulation of, *see MORTGAGES, subhead
 Bankers and Brokers*

Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C

Mortgage loans and investments by insurance
 companies, *see MORTGAGES, subhead
 Insurance Companies*

Motor carriers
General provisions, 325A.6
 Single state insurance registration program,
 327B.1(1b)
 Workers' compensation insurance for
 owner-operators, 87.1(2), 87.23

Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators
*See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads
 Financial Liability Coverage; Financial
 Responsibility*

Cancellation of automobile insurance
General provisions, ch 515D
 Information obtained by insurance division,
 confidentiality of, 505.8(8)

Group insurance policies, form of, 515.51

Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance
General provisions, ch 516A
 Claims under hit-and-run policies, effect on
 insurance guaranty association liability
 for claims against insolvent insurers,
 515B.9

Motor carriers, insurance for, *see subhead
 Motor Carriers above*

National guard members, liability insurance,
 29A.55

Nonresidents, liability insurance of, asset of
 estate in actions against decedent
 nonresidents, 321.512

Rates, reduction, ch 516B

Rental companies, sale of related insurance
 products by, ch 522A

Sales of vehicles not including insurance,
 statement to purchaser, 321A.39

State mutual association policies, 518A.1(1d)

State vehicles, 8A.302(6)

Underinsured motor vehicle insurance
General provisions, ch 516A

INSURANCE — Continued

Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators —
 Continued

Underinsured motor vehicle insurance —
 Continued
 Claims under underinsured motor vehicle
 policies, effect on insurance guaranty
 association liability for claims against
 insolvent insurers, 515B.9

Uninsured motor vehicle insurance
General provisions, ch 516A
 Claims under uninsured motor vehicle
 policies, effect on insurance guaranty
 association liability for claims against
 insolvent insurers, 515B.9

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see
 subhead Health Insurance and Health
 Benefit Plans above*

Multistate life and health insurance resolution
 facility, ch 508D

Mutual insurance and mutual insurance
 companies
*See also subheads Life Insurance and Life
 Insurance Companies above; Nonlife
 Insurance and Nonlife Insurance
 Companies below*

Casualty insurance companies, conversion to
 stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G

Conversion to stock companies, 505.23,
 ch 508B

County mutual insurance associations, *see
 subhead County Mutual Insurance
 Associations above*

Demutualizations of companies, *see subhead
 Demutualizations of Insurance Companies
 above*

Employees mutual insurance societies,
 exemption from regulation, ch 513

Health service corporations, mutualization of,
 514.23

Holding companies, *see subhead Mutual
 Insurance Holding Companies below*

Life insurance companies, conversion to stock
 companies, 505.23, ch 508B

Professional liability mutual insurance
 corporations, ch 519

Property insurance companies, conversion to
 stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G

Reorganization as holding company
 subsidiaries, 505.23, 521A.14

State mutual insurance associations, *see
 subhead State Mutual Insurance
 Associations below*

Mutual insurance holding companies
 Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance,
 505.23, ch 521
 Formation, 505.23, 521A.14

Mutual plan companies, *see subhead Mutual
 Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies
 above*

Names of insurers, misuse of, criminal offense,
 ch 547A

INSURANCE — Continued

National guard members
 Health insurance coverage continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
 Liability insurance for motor vehicle operation, 29A.55
 Negotiable instruments, alteration of, insurance for losses from, 515.48(2)
 Negotiation of insurance, *see subhead Producers below*
 Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies
General provisions, ch 515
 Actions by or against companies, *see subhead Actions By or Against Insurance Companies above*
 Agents of companies, *see subhead Producers below*
 Alien insurers, *see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above*
 Annual statements by companies, *see subhead Reports by Insurance Companies below*
 Appeals from commissioner, 506.9
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
 Assets, ownership, 515.38, 515.39
 Books and records examined, 506.3, 507.3, 515.33
 Bylaws, 515.32
 Capital requirements, *see subhead Capital Requirements above*
 Capital stocks, *see Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below*
 Charter change to comply with law, 515.149
 Coinsurance provisions, 515.104
 Compliance with law, articles changed, 515.149
 Consolidations of companies, 505.23, ch 521
 Contracts as inducement to insure, 506.10
 County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above*
 Credit information use in underwriting or rating, 515.103
 Directors
General provisions, 515.26 – 515.31
 Election, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*
 Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
 Dissolutions of insurers, *see subhead Dissolutions of Insurers above*
 Dividends, payment, 506.10, 515.44
 Execution of policies, 515.51
 Fees, 515.147
 Financial statements filed, 515.36
 Foreign companies, *see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above*
 Franchise forfeiture, 515.46
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS*
 Fraud prevented in organizing company, 506.5

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
 Funds
 Guaranty fund, mutual company, 515.20
 Investment in federal loans, 636.45
 Guaranty association, *see subhead Insurance Guaranty Association above*
 Holding company systems, *see subhead Holding Company Systems above*
 Incrimination, 515.153
 Interinsurance contracts, *see subhead Interinsurance Contracts and Exchanges above*
 Investments by companies, *see subhead Investments by Insurance Companies above*
 Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
 Judgment unpaid, insurer's liability, ch 516
 Liquidations of companies, *see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation of Insurers below*
 Loans by companies, *see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Insurance Companies and Loans from Insurance Companies*
 Losses, notice and proof, 515.109, 515.136, 515.137
 Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 515.150, 515.151
 Meetings, annual, 515.27
 Mergers of companies, 505.23, ch 521
 Mortgages held, 515.35
 Mutual companies
See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above
General provisions, 515.7, 515.12 – 515.21
 Capital requirements, *see subhead Capital Requirements above*
 Examination, *see subhead Examinations of Insurers above*
 Financial statements, 515.36
 Indication of organization type on policies, 515.100
 Surplus requirements, *see subhead Surplus Requirements below*
 Names, 515.4
 Officers
Agents, see subhead Producers below
 Appointed by board of directors, 515.31
 Examination, assistance, 507.3
 Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
 Signing of policies, 515.51
 Stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
 Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.150
 Violations, punishments, 515.151
 Policies, *see subhead Policies below*
 Policyholders' rights, 515.33
 Premiums, venue of action to collect, 616.12
 Proceeds, distribution, 633.333, 633.334

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
 Producers of insurance, *see subhead Producers below*
 Promotion regulations, 506.4 – 506.10
 Prorating, 515.109
 Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
 Real estate investments, 515.35
 Rebates prohibited, 507B.4(8c)
 Reciprocal exchange, *see subhead Interinsurance Contracts and Exchanges above*
 Records, inspection, 507.3, 515.33
 Refund of taxes, fine or fees, 505.11
 Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance below*
 Reports by companies, *see subhead Reports by Insurance Companies below*
 Revocation of authority, appeal, 515.145, 515.152
 Securities deposits by alien insurers, *see subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers below*
 Securities investments, *see subhead Investments by Insurance Companies above*
 Securities of companies, *see Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below*
 Soliciting business, unlawfully, 507.16, 515.150
 Statements by companies, *see subhead Reports by Insurance Companies below*
 State mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*
 Stock companies
See also subhead Stock Companies below
 General provisions, 515.7 – 515.11
 Capital requirements, *see subhead Capital Requirements above*
 Dividends paid, 515.44, 515.46
 Impairment of capital, procedure, 515.142
 Indication of organization type on policies, 515.100
 Surplus requirements, *see subhead Surplus Requirements below*
 Stock investments, *see subhead Investments by Insurance Companies above*
 Stocks of insurers and holders of stocks of insurers
See also subheads Securities of Insurers; Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers below
 Dividends not from capital, 515.44, 515.46
 Elections of company directors by stockholders, 515.27
 Foreign capital, requirements, 515.69
 Transfers of stocks
 Liability of transferor for company losses, 507.15, 515.142

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
 Stocks of insurers and holders of stocks of insurers — Continued
 Transfers of stocks — Continued
 Regulation of transfers made by stockholders, 515.11A
 Subsidiaries, 515.37
 Surplus requirements, *see subhead Surplus Requirements below*
 Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies*
 Nonprofit corporations, organization as mutual insurance companies, 504.1108
 Nonprofit health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Nonresident insurers, *see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above*
 Nonresidents
 Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 461B.14
 Motor vehicle drivers, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 321.512
 Notice service on insurance companies, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE, subhead Insurance Companies, Service on*
 Nursing facilities, medical malpractice insurance for, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above*
 Nursing home insurance, *see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance above*
 Nursing services and nurses
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
 Coverages of nursing services, 509.3(7), 514.7, 514B.1(5d), 514C.11
 Liability insurance for nurses, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 Medical malpractice insurance for nurses, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above*
 Officers of companies, *see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above*
 Offices of companies, 506.12
 Optometry services and optometrists
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
 Coverages of optometric services, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)
 Medical malpractice insurance for optometrists, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above*
 Organization of insurance companies
See also subhead Articles of Incorporation above
 General provisions, ch 506, ch 515
 Employees mutual insurance, ch 513

INSURANCE — Continued

- Organization of insurance companies — Continued
 - Employers authorized to organize, 87.5 – 87.10
 - Fees to commissioner, 511.24
 - Foreign companies, 515.78
 - Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
 - Group policies, employer as policyholder, 509.1
 - Life insurance companies, ch 508
 - Securities sales, *see subhead Securities of Insurers below*
- Organized delivery systems for health care, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Osteopathic services and osteopathic physicians and surgeons
 - Coverages of osteopathic services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
 - Liability insurance for osteopathic physicians and surgeons, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice insurance for osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above*
- Payments for policies
 - Premiums, *see subhead Premiums below*
 - Secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Insurance Policies and Interests in and Claims under Policies*
- Payments from policies, *see subhead Proceeds of Policies and Beneficiaries of Proceeds below*
- Petroleum underground storage tanks, insurance assistance programs for, 507D.3(6)
- Pharmacy and pharmacists
 - See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
 - Coverages of prescription drug expenses and pharmacy benefits
 - Information card and technology requirements, ch 514L
 - Managers of pharmacy benefits, ch 510B
 - Restrictions on providers used for drugs, 514C.5
 - Liability insurance for pharmacists, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice insurance for pharmacists, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above*
- Physical therapy services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Physician and surgery services and physicians and surgeons
 - Coverages of physician and surgeon services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

INSURANCE — Continued

- Physician and surgery services and physicians and surgeons — Continued
 - Liability insurance for physicians and surgeons, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice insurance for physicians and surgeons, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above*
- Physician assistant services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Planes, *see subhead Aircraft above*
- Podiatric services and podiatric physicians
 - Coverages of podiatric services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
 - Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above*
- Policies
 - See also subhead for particular type of insurance under this index heading*
 - Alien insurance companies, 515.70 – 515.72
 - Applications, misrepresentation, 507B.4
 - Beneficiaries, *see subhead Proceeds of Policies and Beneficiaries of Proceeds below*
 - Cancellation, *see subhead Cancellation of Policies above*
 - Fire insurance, *see subhead Fire Losses, Fire Insurance, and Fire Insurance Companies above*
 - Level premium plan
 - Group insurance by life companies, 509.5
 - Life companies, law applicable, 508.1 – 508.4
 - Mutual life companies, conditions, 508.9
 - Life insurance
 - Actions on policies, 511.31 – 511.35
 - Age misrepresentation, effect, 511.32
 - Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
 - Applications attached to policy, 511.33, 511.34
 - Beneficiary causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
 - Cash settlement, 508.36
 - Cash surrender value, 508.36
 - Disability benefits, standard valuations, 508.36
 - Exclusions, 508.37
 - Family policies, 508.37(3)
 - Forfeiture, 508.37
 - Forms, approval, 508.25, 508.26, 508.28
 - Future premium determination, 508.36(5)
 - Group insurance, *see subhead Group Insurance above*
 - Guarantee duration, 508.36(4)
 - Heir, meaning in policy defined, 633.334
 - Incontestable, when, 508.28
 - Interest rates, valuation standards, 508.36
 - Kinds authorized, 508.29

INSURANCE — Continued

Policies — Continued

Life insurance — Continued

- Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender valuation, 508.37
- Policyholder, withdrawal of funds, 508.36
- Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 70A.23
- Proceeds, *see subhead Proceeds of Policies and Beneficiaries of Proceeds below*
- Renewal, application attached, 511.33
- Time limit, proof of loss, 511.35
- Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32
- Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
- Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
- Void contracts, 511.17
- Weighting factors, 508.36(4)

Mutual insurance, *see Nonlife Insurance under this subhead below*

Nonlife insurance

- General provisions*, 515.100 – 515.114
- Application, copy attached, 515.133, 515.134
- Cancellation of policies, 515.102(3), 515.125 – 515.132
- Coinsurance clauses, 515.104
- Conditions more favorable, 515.110, 515.113
- Contribution clauses, 515.104
- Fire insurance, *see subhead Fire Losses, Fire Insurance, and Fire Insurance Companies above*
- Forfeiture and suspension, notice, 515.125
- Forms of policies, 515.21, 515.102
- Invalidation of policies, 515.101
- Nonrenewal, 515.126
- Notice and proof of loss, 515.137
- Prorating of liability, 515.109
- Restoration, 515.131
- Short rates, copy attached, 515.130
- Signatures and seal of officers, 515.51
- Value in policy, presumption, 515.135
- Value of buildings, liability, 515.136

Proceeds of policies, *see subhead Proceeds of Policies and Beneficiaries of Proceeds below*Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance below*

Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36

Political contributions by insurance companies, prohibition, 68A.503

Political subdivisions and political subdivision employees, *see subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees below*Preferred provider arrangements for health care, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Pregnancy health care service and treatment coverage, 514C.14

INSURANCE — ContinuedPremium loan agreements, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance Premium Loans and Loan Agreements*

Premiums

- Collection actions, place of bringing, 616.12
- Owed to insolvent insurer, recovery, 507C.33
- Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies*

Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32

Prescription drug expenses, coverage of, *see subhead Pharmacy and Pharmacists above*

Pressure vessel explosions, losses and damage from, 515.48(1, 6)

Proceeds of policies and beneficiaries of proceeds

Decedent insureds and estates of decedents

Exemption of proceeds from debts of decedents, 633.333

Heirs, included persons, 633.334

Share of proceeds for surviving spouse, 633.335

Simultaneous deaths of insureds and beneficiaries, distribution of proceeds, 633.526 – 633.528

Denial of benefits to beneficiaries causing death, 633.535 – 633.537

Group insurance proceeds, exemption from execution and attachment, 509.12

Life insurance proceeds

Beneficiaries of life insurance, revocation of designation of beneficiary by decree of dissolution, annulment, or separate maintenance of marriage, 598.20A

Exemption from execution, 627.6(6)

Trust principal and income allocations of proceeds, 637.413

Trusts for proceeds, 508.32

Trust principal and income allocations of proceeds, 637.413

Workers' compensation liability insurance proceeds, payment to workers, 87.9

Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*

Process, service of

Agents for process service, *see PROCESS AGENTS*Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Producers

General provisions, ch 522B

Business solicitation by insurance producers, criminal offense, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17, 515.150

Casualty insurers controlled by insurance producers, regulation of, ch 510A

County mutual insurance association insurance producers

Licensing and regulation, 518.16

Termination of independent producers, 518.16A

Franchise law, exclusion from, 523H.1(2c), 537A.10[1a(3)]

INSURANCE — Continued

Producers — Continued

- Health maintenance organization solicitation and enrollment, regulation of insurance producers, 514B.19
- Life insurance and life insurance company insurance producers
 - Licensing and regulation, ch 522B
 - Solicitation of business, criminal offense, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17
- Liquidation of insurers, notice given by agents, 507C.23
- Managing general agents, regulation of, 510.1A – 510.10, 515.144(3)
- Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing and regulation of, *see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers*
- Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance company insurance producers
 - General provisions*, 515.105
 - Advertising, regulation of, ch 507B, 515.144(3)
 - Combinations, unlawful, 515.140 – 515.142
 - Commissions and compensation, 507B.4(8c)
 - Fire insurance policy issuance, violations, 515.112
 - Incrimination of self in examinations by insurance commissioner, prohibited, 515.153
 - Nonadmitted insurers, doing business with, 515.120 – 515.122
 - Termination of independent producers, 515.106
- Original notice service on agents, 617.5
- Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
- Promotion of insurance companies by producers, payment restrictions, 506.6
- Property insurers controlled by producers, regulation of, ch 510A
- Regulation of trade practices, ch 507B, 515.144(3)
- Reinsurance producers, licensing of, ch 522B
- Risk retention groups, insurance producers for, tax payment, 432.5
- Solicitation of business by producers, criminal offense, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17, 515.150
- State mutual insurance association insurance producers
 - Licensing and regulation, 518A.41
 - Termination of independent producers, 518A.42
- Stock sale as inducement to insurance, prohibition, 506.10
- Unauthorized insurers, regulation of, ch 507A
- Professional liability insurance and mutual insurance corporations
 - General provisions*, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice insurance, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above*
- Promotion of companies, ch 506

INSURANCE — Continued

Proof of loss

- Buildings, presumed value and requirements for recovery, 515.135, 515.137, 518A.23
- County mutual insurance associations, 518.19 – 518.22
- Crop losses by hail, 515.138, 518.21, 518A.21
- Life insurance, 511.35
- Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, 518A.19 – 518A.21
- Property held by insurance companies, unclaimed, abandonment and disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
- Property insurance and property insurance companies
 - General provisions*, ch 515
 - Actuarial opinions, submission by companies, ch 515H
 - Control of insurers by insurance producers, regulation of, ch 510A
 - Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, *see subhead Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan above*
 - Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
 - Stock companies, conversion from mutual companies, 505.23, ch 515G
- Property of insurance companies, taxation of, 432.6, 432.7
- Property within cities, demolition cost reserve requirement, 515.139
- Protected cells, establishment of, ch 521G
- Proxy voting by stockholders and members, 523.1, 523.2
- Public agencies and employees
 - See also subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees; State Agencies and Employees below*
 - Group insurance, ch 509A
 - Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
 - Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16
- Purchases of insurance, licensed sellers for, *see subhead Producers above*
- Purchasing groups
 - General provisions*, ch 515E
 - Holding company systems, *see subhead Holding Company Systems above*
- Railroad equipment, losses and damage caused by, 515.48(1c)
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, errors and omissions insurance, 543B.47
- Receivers and receiverships of insurers, *see subheads Dissolutions of Insurers; Insolvency of Insurers above*
- Reciprocal contracts and exchanges
 - General provisions*, ch 520

INSURANCE — Continued

Reciprocal contracts and exchanges —
Continued
Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance,
505.23, ch 521
Guaranty association, ch 515B
Holding company systems, *see subhead
Holding Company Systems above*
Income taxes on business corporations,
exemption for reciprocal exchanges,
422.34(1)
Rehabilitation of insurers, *see subhead
Supervision, Rehabilitation, and
Liquidation of Insurers below*
Reinsurance
General provisions, ch 521
Agents, *see subhead Producers above*
Ceded agreements, material nonrenewals,
cancellations, and revisions, disclosure,
ch 521D
Ceding, credit for, ch 521B
County mutual insurance associations, 518.17
Foreign insurance companies, 515.68A
Individual health benefit reinsurance
association, *see subhead Individual
Health Benefit Reinsurance Association
above*
Intermediaries, regulation, ch 521C
Producers, *see subhead Producers above*
Riot reinsurance, ch 518B
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.44
Rents, loss of, 515.48(1, 6)
Reports by insurance companies
Annual statements, 515.63, 515.66, 515H.2,
517.4
Forms for statements, 515.68
Impaired capital, companies with, 515.73
Life insurance companies
Annual statements, 508.11, 511.1, 511.2
Failure to report, 508.14, 508.15
Penalty for failure to file, 515.146
Professional liability mutual insurance
corporations, 519.6
Reciprocal and interinsurance exchanges,
520.10
Reserves for life insurance companies, *see
subhead Life Insurance and Life Insurance
Companies above*
Respondentia, 515.48(9)
Retaliation against discrimination in foreign
states, 505.14
Riders, coinsurance, 515.104
Riots, losses and damage from, 515.48(1),
ch 518B
Risk retention groups, *see RISK RETENTION
GROUPS*
Robbery insurance
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
Sabotage, losses and damage from, 515.48(1)
Sales of insurance, *see subhead Producers above*

INSURANCE — Continued

Sales of property, inducement of free insurance
for, prohibition, 507B.4
Savings and loan associations, deposit insurance
for, 534.506
School buses, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
School districts and school district employees
*See also subhead Public Agencies and
Employees above*
Agreements, duration, 296.7
Establishment and payment, 279.12, 298.4
Indebtedness authorized, 296.7
Liability insurance, 296.7, 670.7
Payment for insurance, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
Property, 279.28
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts,
exchange, ch 520
Securities deposits by insurers
Alien insurers
General provisions, 515.71
Insolvency, disposition of deposit, 515.72
Life insurance companies
General provisions, 511.8(16, 21)
Defaulting or insolvent companies, disposal,
508.18, 508.19
Failure, violation, 508.14
Foreign companies, 508.10, 508.20 – 508.22
Mutual companies, 508.9
Reinsurance securities, 508.20 – 508.22
Stock companies, 508.6
Securities held by insurers
Deposits of securities required of insurers, *see
subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers
above*
Investments by companies, *see subhead
Investments by Insurance Companies
above*
Loans of securities to broker-dealers, banks,
and trust companies, 511.8(23)
Securities of insurers
*See also subheads Life Insurance and Life
Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance
and Nonlife Insurance Companies above;
Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks
of Insurers below*
General provisions, ch 506
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Regulation exemption, 502.201(4)
Sellers of insurance, *see subhead Producers
above*
Service of original notice on insurers, *see
subhead Actions By or Against Insurance
Companies above*
Shares held by insurers, *see subhead Securities
Held by Insurers above*
Shares of insurers and holders of shares of
insurers, *see subhead Stocks of Insurers and
Holders of Stocks of Insurers below*
Sickness insurance, *see subhead Health
Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
Simultaneous death Act, insurance proceeds
distribution, 633.526

INSURANCE — Continued

Solicitation of purchases of insurance, *see subhead Producers above*

Solvency of insurers, determinations of, *see subhead Examinations of Insurers above*

Speech pathology services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Sprinklers for fire extinguishing systems, leakage by and damage to, 515.48(5c)

Standard nonforfeitures, 508.37, 508.38

Standard valuation law, 508.36

State agencies and employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees above

Disability, 70A.20

Health insurance
Administration costs payment, 8A.454
Continuation for surviving spouses, 509A.13A
Payment from sick leave, 70A.23
Terminal liability health insurance fund, 421.46

Liability insurance
Purchase, 517A.1
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13

Motor vehicles, 8A.302(6)

Payroll deductions for insurance coverage purchases, 70A.17

Statements by insurance companies, *see subhead Reports by Insurance Companies above*

State mutual insurance associations
General provisions, ch 518A
Assessment collection actions, court jurisdiction, 616.11
Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Examinations by state, *see subhead Examinations of Insurers above*

Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, *see subhead Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan above*

Guaranty association, ch 518C

Steam pressure vessel explosions, losses and damage from, 515.48(1, 6)

Stock companies
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above

Casualty insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G

Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B

Property insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G

Stock investments by insurers, *see subhead Investments by Insurance Companies above*

Stocks held by insurers, *see subhead Securities Held by Insurers above*

INSURANCE — Continued

Stocks of insurers and holders of stocks of insurers
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies; Securities of Insurers above

Holding companies, *see subhead Holding Company Systems above*

Insider trading regulation, 523.8 – 523.14

Ownership statement filing, 523.7

Sales and sellers of insurer securities
General provisions, ch 506

Sales by stockholders, 523.8 – 523.14

Sales for other than money, authorization, 492.6

Voting by stockholders at elections, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*

Storage tanks, insurance assistance programs for, 507D.3(6)

Storm insurance, *see subhead Weather Insurance below*

Subsidiaries
General provisions, 515.37
Holding company systems, 505.23, ch 521A
Life insurance companies, 508.33 – 508.35

Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation of insurers
General provisions, 507A.4(9b), ch 507C, 508D.6(5), 510A.6(2), 514B.25, 515E.3A(6), 521A.14(4), 521C.11(1), 521E.5(2b), 521E.6(2), 521E.9(1), 521E.10(3), 521F.6(2b), 521F.7(2), 521F.10(1), 521F.11(5)

Records, confidentiality of, 507.14(1a)

Supplementary assistance program, funeral expenses payment by, deduction of insurance benefits, 249.9

Surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Authority to write, 515.48(2)

Surgery services and surgeons, *see subhead Physician and Surgery Services and Physicians and Surgeons above*

Surplus lines insurance, 515.120 – 515.122

Surplus requirements
General provisions, 515.8, 515.12(5), 515.12A, 515.13, 515.69, 515.74, ch 521E

County mutual insurance associations, 518.25

Foreign insurance companies
Casualty companies, false statements by, 507B.4(2c)
Mutual companies, 515.74
Stock companies, 515.69

Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10

Organizers of stock corporations, investment requirement limitation, 506.1(1)

Reciprocal contract issuers, 520.9

State mutual insurance associations, 518A.37

INSURANCE — Continued

Symbols of insurers, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A

Tanks, insurance assistance programs for, 507D.3(6)

Taxation of insurers, *see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies*

Teachers, group insurance for, ch 509

Theft insurance
See also subheads Burglary Insurance; Larceny Insurance; Robbery Insurance above
General provisions, 515.48(9), 518A.1(1b)

Aircraft and automobiles, notice of loss to state mutual insurance associations, 518A.20

Animals, *see subhead Animals above*

Third-party administrators, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)

Third-party payors of health care benefits, regulation of, ch 513A, 515.144(3)

Title insurance and title insurance companies
Consumer credit transaction charges by creditors for title insurance, 537.2501(1e)

Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for title insurance companies, 422.34(1)

Issuance of title insurance, prohibition, 515.48(10), 535.8[2b(4)]

Tornado insurance, *see subhead Weather Insurance below*

Trademarks of insurers, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A

Trade practices regulation, 87.12, ch 507B, 508.15A(3), 508F.6, 508F.7, 510.5A, 510.23, 512B.32, 513A.7, 513C.9(7), 514B.18, 514B.32(4), 514J.15, 515.144(3), 515A.13, 515E.10, 521E.8(5), 522A.3(10), 522B.11(5), 522B.12(4), 522B.17, 668.9

Unauthorized insurers, 432.5, ch 507A, 508F.6, 522B.17

Underinsured motor vehicle coverage, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above*

Unfair trade practices, 87.12, ch 507B, 508.15A(3), 508F.6, 508F.7, 510.5A, 510.23, 512B.32, 513A.7, 513C.9(7), 514B.18, 514B.32(4), 514J.15, 515.144(3), 515A.13, 515E.10, 521E.8(5), 522A.3(10), 522B.11(5), 522B.12(4), 522B.17, 668.9

Uniform commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Uninsured motor vehicle coverage, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above*

Use of property, insurance for, 515.48(1)

Valuation standards, interest rates, 508.36

Vandalism, losses and damage from, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38

Vehicles and vehicle operators, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above*

INSURANCE — Continued

Venue of actions, 616.10 – 616.12

Vessels and vessel operators, *see subhead Boats and Boat Operators above*

Veterinary services
General provisions, 515.48(4)

County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above*

State mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations above*

Viatical settlement regulation, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS AND SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS*

Voting by stockholders and members, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*

Wards, lawsuits against conservators and guardians by, costs and damages payment, 237.13

Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15

Water, losses and damage from, 515.48(1, 5c)

Weather insurance
See also subheads Hail Insurance; Lightning Insurance above; Windstorm Insurance below
Authority to issue weather insurance, 515.48(1, 5e)

Windstorm insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance above
Reinsurance companies, premium taxation, 518A.35

Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15

Workers' compensation liability insurance and workers' compensation liability insurance companies
General provisions, ch 87
Authority to issue insurance, 515.48(5d)

Covered employees, minimum number, 515.12(4)

Occupational disease compensation coverage, 85A.26

Proprietors and partners, purchase to elect coverage, 85.1A

Rate regulation, ch 515A

Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)

Self-insuring employers, financial statements of, confidentiality, 507.14

INSURANCE DIVISION
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
See INSURANCE

INSURRECTIONS
See also DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Criminal offense, 718.1

Debts and obligations incurred during insurrection, validity of, Const US Amend

INSURRECTIONS — Continued

Habeas corpus suspension during insurrections, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
 Participants in insurrections and rebellions, disability to hold public office, Const US Amend 14
 Property damage and losses caused by insurrections, insurance for, 515.48(1)
 Suppression of insurrections by militia, Const US I §8
 Suppression of insurrections by state military forces
 General provisions, 29A.8
 Expenses of suppression, payment of, 29C.20(1a)
 Immunity of military force members engaged in suppression, 29A.50
 National guard called to federal service, 29A.53

INTAKE AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY

See *PROPERTY*

INTEGRATION

School districts subject to desegregation plans or orders, open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3, 12)

INTELLECTUAL DISABILITIES

See *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

See also *TECHNOLOGY*

Copyrights, see *COPYRIGHTS*
 Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26

INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS

Prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

INTEREST

General provisions, ch 535
 Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
 Agricultural credit corporation law, 535.12
 Agricultural purpose, defined, 535.13
 Assignee of usurious contracts, 535.7
 Balloon payment loan refinanced, 535.2(4)
 Bank consumer loans, 524.913
 Bank deposits, 524.805
 Bonds, debt obligations, see *BONDS*
 Civil penalty for usury, 535.5
 Corporations, legal rate, 535.2(2)
 Costs of suit, money judgment, 625.21
 County bonds, 331.430(2), 331.446(1)
 Credit union loans, 533.316
 Decrees, court, 535.3, 668.13
 Deposit of public funds, 12C.6A
 Due-on-sale clause, 535.8
 Escrow funds, see *subhead Real Estate Loan Escrow Funds below*

INTEREST — Continued

Executions, secured personalty debt, 626.35
 Fish and game protection fund, 456A.17
 Foreclosure of realty mortgage, rebate, 654.9
 Franchise taxes, overpayment, 422.91
 Generation skipping transfer taxes, 450A.9
 Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
 Illegal rate, see *USURY*
 Income taxes, overpayment, 422.16, 422.25, 422.91
 Income taxes, penalty when delinquent, 422.24, 422.25, 422.39
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.23
 Inheritance taxes, delinquent payment, 450.63
 Joint deposit, payment, 524.806
 Judgments, court, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
 Legalizing Act, 589.22
 Legal rate, 535.2, 535.3
 Loan charges limited, 535.8
 Maximum rate, 535.2
 Mortgages, rates and charges for, see *MORTGAGES*
 Motor vehicle installment sales, 322.19, 322.20
 National guard members, obligations and liabilities of, maximum interest rate, 29A.99
 Open accounts, 535.2
 Penalties, prepayment, 535.9
 Penalty, finance charges, 535.11
 Prime rate defined, 421.7
 Public employees' retirement fund, contributions, 97B.9
 Public funds, officer not to receive interest, 12C.7
 Public funds, savings account, 12C.7
 Public utilities, rate increases, refunds, 476.3, 476.6(6)
 Rate on date of issue, 74A.8
 Rates for public funds, 12C.6
 Rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A, 421.7
 Real estate investment trusts, 535.2
 Real estate loan escrow funds
 Banks, 524.905(2)
 Credit unions, 533.315(5)
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.20(3)
 Savings and loan associations, 534.206(3)
 Real estate loans, charges limited, 535.8
 Real estate loans, prepayment, 524.905
 Redemption of unmatured mortgage, 628.12
 Regulated loans, 536.13, 536.15
 Rent payments, late charges, limitations, 535.2
 Savings and loan associations, 534.205
 Securities, purchase, 535.2
 Special assessments, maximum rate, 74A.4
 State bonds, payment by treasury, 12.7
 Support debts, 535.3(2)
 Taxes, delinquent payment of, 445.39, 445.41, 445.57
 Tender when payee absent, effect of, 538.5
 Thrift certificates, exceptions, 536A.22
 Usury, see *USURY*
 Warrants, state, interest on, 12B.2

INTEREST — Continued

Warrants unpaid for lack of funds, 74.2, 74A.2, 331.554(5)
 Workers' compensation payments, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48

INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS

General provisions, 719.1, ch 720
 National guard members, molestation and interference with, 29A.42

INTERINSURANCE CONTRACTS

See *INSURANCE*

INTERIOR DESIGN AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS

See also *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau*; *PROFESSIONS*
General provisions, ch 544C
 Taxation of sales of interior design services, 423.2(6)

INTERLOCUTORY DECREES

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS

Argument, 624.13
 Courts-martial, rulings, 29B.52

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

See *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*, subhead *Services for Persons with Mental Illness*; *MENTAL RETARDATION*, subhead *Services for Persons with Mental Retardation*

INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS

General provisions, 901B.1

INTERMENTS

See *DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*, subhead *Burials and Interments of Remains*

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS

Bridges, see *BRIDGES*
 Canals, see *CANALS*
 Condemnation of property for improvements, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
 Dams, see *DAMS*
 Eminent domain, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
 Highways, see *HIGHWAYS*
 Mechanics' liens, attachment of, 572.7
 Railroads, see *RAILROADS*
 Real estate granted to aid internal improvement, improvements removed by occupying claimant, 560.7
 Viaducts, see *VIADUCTS*

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

See also *FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND GOVERNMENTS*
General provisions, ch 2D

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS — Continued

Agricultural commodities and products promotion, 159.21

INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

See also *COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE*
 City utilities providing internet access, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*, subhead *City Utilities Providing Telecommunications Services*
 Commercial activities conducted via internet, see *ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT*
 Defined, 4.1(9A)
 Hunting of animals on internet, prohibition of, 481A.125A
 Public record requests using internet, confidentiality of internet protocol numbers, 22.7(40)
 Sales of on-line computer services, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(65)
 School courses delivered via internet, ch 261E
 Web search portal businesses, tax exemptions for, 423.3(92, 93), 427.1(35, 36)

INTERNSHIPS AND INTERNS

See also *APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES*
 College students, Iowa heritage corps public service internships, 261.81A
 Dental hygienists, licensing, 153.22
 Dentists, licensing, 153.22
 Engineer interns, 542B.2, 542B.14(1b)
 Mortuary science practitioners, 156.1(6), 156.4(5), 156.8
 Pharmacist-interns, 155A.3, 155A.6
 Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)

INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS

Administrative agency proceedings, interpreters used in, see subhead *Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in, below*
 Arrested persons, interpreters procured for, 804.31
 Asian language interpreters, regulation of qualifications and maintenance of list of qualified interpreters, 216A.155(14)
 Court proceedings, interpreters used in, see subhead *Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in, below*
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, see subhead *Sign Language Interpreting and Interpreters below*
 Employees who are non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, employers' obligation, 91E.2
 Hearing-impaired persons, sign language interpreting and interpreters for, see subhead *Sign Language Interpreting and Interpreters below*

**INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS —
Continued**

- Legal proceedings, interpreters used in
General provisions, ch 622A, ch 622B
Arrested persons, interpreters procured for,
804.31
Fees for state interpretation services, deposit
and expenditure, 216A.117
Rules on qualifications and compensation of
interpreters
General provisions, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5,
2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date of rules
and forms, 2.42(15)
- Non-English speaking persons, interpreting and
interpreters for
*See also subhead Spanish Language
Interpreters below*
Employees who are non-English speaking
persons, interpreters for, employers'
obligation, 91E.2
Legal proceedings, interpreters used in, *see
subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters
used in, above*
- Pacific Islander language interpreters,
regulation of qualifications and
maintenance of list of qualified interpreters,
216A.155(14)
- Sign language interpreting and interpreters
Legal proceedings, interpreters used in, *see
subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters
used in, below*
Licensing and regulation of practitioners of
sign language interpreting
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147,
ch 154E
- Spanish language interpreters
*See also subhead Non-English Speaking
Persons, Interpreting and Interpreters for,
above*
Regulation of qualifications and maintenance
of list of qualified interpreters,
216A.15(9)

INTERROGATORIES

- See also DISCOVERY*
Garnishees, 642.5, 642.11
Judgment debtors, examination after execution,
630.4, 630.17
Juries, *see JURIES AND JURORS*
Mental retardation, persons with, petitioner for
adjudication, 222.26

INTERSECTIONS

- Highway intersections, *see HIGHWAYS*
Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

- See COMPACTS*

**INTERSTATE COOPERATION
COMMISSION**

- General provisions*, 7E.5(2), ch 28B

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

- See HIGHWAYS*

INTERSTATE RENDITION

- See also EXTRADITION*
Support obligors criminally charged, 252K.801,
252K.802

INTERURBAN RAILWAYS

- See RAILROADS*

INTERVENTION

- Attachment actions, 639.60 – 639.62
Attorney general, probate matters, 633.43
Constitutional amendments, suit to test validity,
intervention by taxpayer, 49A.11
Fiduciary's liability, determination of, surety
may intervene, 633.186(5)
Garnishment cases, intervenor's right of appeal,
642.20
Good Samaritan laws, *see GOOD SAMARITAN
LAWS*
Marks, actions against registrants, by secretary
of state, 548.115
Nonresident intervenors, surety bond for court
costs, ch 621
Probate court matters, by attorney general,
633.43
Replevin actions, 643.4

INTESTATE ESTATES

- See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of
Decedents*

INTESTINES

- Donations and donors of body parts, *see
ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

INTIMIDATION

- See also DURESS*
Detention in brothel, criminal offense, 709.7
Extortion, *see EXTORTION*

**INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND
INTOXICATED PERSONS**

- See also INEBRIATION AND INEBRIATED
PERSONS; SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
Aircraft operation by intoxicated persons,
prohibition, 328.41
All-terrain vehicle operation by intoxicated
persons, prohibition, 321I.14(1c)
Boat operation by intoxicated persons, *see
BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators
and Operation of Boats and Vessels,
thereunder Intoxicated Operators*
City employees, employment of, prohibition,
400.17
County deputy sheriffs, penalties for
intoxication of, 341A.11

INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS — Continued

- Criminal offenses
 - Boat and vessel operation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators*
 - Motor vehicle driving, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*
 - Public intoxication, 123.46
- Deaths resulting from alcohol and drug intoxication, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
- Driving of motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*
- Employees
 - Testing for drugs or alcohol by employers in private sector, 730.5
 - Workers' compensation for injuries caused by intoxication, prohibition, 85.16
- Hotel guests, hotel operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
- Injuries caused by intoxication, workers' compensation for, prohibition, 85.16
- Military forces members, prohibition, 29B.106, 29B.107
- Motor vehicle driving by intoxicated persons, prohibition, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*
- Poison sales to intoxicated persons, prohibition, 205.9
- Professional persons, license revocation or suspension grounds, 147.55
- Public intoxication, criminal offense, 123.46
- Public officers, removal from office, ch 66
- Railroad passengers, ejection from train, 327F.30
- School bus drivers, employment of, prohibition, 321.375
- Sexual abuse of intoxicated persons, ch 709
- Sheriffs, deputy, penalties for intoxication of, 341A.11
- Snowmobile operation by intoxicated persons, prohibition, 321G.13(1c)
- Testing for intoxication
 - Boat and vessel operators, 462A.14 – 462A.14F
 - Employees and prospective employees, testing for drugs or alcohol by private sector employers, 730.5
 - Motor vehicle drivers, ch 321J
 - Public intoxication offenders, 123.46
- Treatment of intoxicated persons, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment*

INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS — Continued

- Vessel operation by intoxicated persons, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators*
- Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates by, prohibition, 35D.2(2)
- Workers' compensation for injuries caused by intoxication, prohibition, 85.16

INUREMENT

- Deed, after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
- Insurance, legal liability policies, ch 516

INVASIONS

- Habeas corpus suspension during invasions, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
- Property damage and losses caused by invasions, insurance for, 515.48(1)
- Protection of states from invasions, Const US IV §4
- Repelling of invasions by militia, Const US I §8
- Repelling of invasions by state military forces
 - General provisions*, 29A.8
 - National guard called to federal service, 29A.53

INVENTIONS AND INVENTORS

- Development services, ch 523G

INVENTORIES

- Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS*
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee's duties, 681.7, 681.20
- Attachment against property owned jointly or in common, sheriff's duties, 639.37
- Cigarettes, taxes on, 453A.40
- Corporations dissolved under quo warranto, trustees' duties, 660.9
- Decedent's property, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories*
- Estates of decedents, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories*
- Execution against property owned jointly or in common, sheriff's duties, 626.32
- Manufactured homes and mobile homes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subheads Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes; Retailers of Homes*
- Modular homes, *see MODULAR HOMES, subhead Retailers of Homes*
- Secured transactions and security interests in inventory, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- State property, state agencies' duties, 7A.30
- Tax valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)
- Tobacco products, taxes on, 453A.40
- Ward's property, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories*

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

INVESTIGATORS

Private investigators, see *PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*

INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS

See also *ANNUITIES; FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; MUTUAL FUNDS; SECURITIES*

Alcoholic beverage warehouse project bonds, 123.160
 Articles of incorporation of companies, approval of, 491.10
 Banks, 524.901 – 524.913
 Business opportunities, see *BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*
 Capital investments, see *CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*
 City funds, 12B.10
 Community reinvestment requirements for public funds depositories, 12C.6A
 Court funds, 602.8103(5)
 Deferred compensation, see *DEFERRED COMPENSATION*
 Endowment funds, management of, ch 540A
 Federal securities, investments authorized
 Banks, 524.802, 524.901
 Fire and police pension funds, 410.3
 Insurance companies, see *INSURANCE*
 Loans, federally insured, 636.45, 636.46
 Savings and loan associations, 534.213
 Fiduciaries, investments by, see *FIDUCIARIES*, subhead *Investments by Fiduciaries*
 Fire and police retirement system fund, 411.7
 Fire fighters' and police officers' pension funds, 410.3
 Human investment reserve pool, established, administration, 541A.4
 Institutional funds, management of, ch 540A
 Insurance companies, investments by, see *INSURANCE*
 Linked investments, see *LINKED INVESTMENTS*
 Property in investment companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see *UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
 Prudent person rules, see *PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULES*
 Public employees' retirement system, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
 Public funds, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*
 Public safety peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.7
 Regents board, 262.14(3)
 Savings and loan associations, investments by, 534.213, 534.214

INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS — Continued

State agencies, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Funds*
 Uniform commercial code, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subheads
 Investment Property; Investment Securities

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE

Prohibited, Const US Amend 13; Const Iowa I §23
 Slavery, see *SLAVERY*
 Trafficking of persons for involuntary servitude, see *HUMAN TRAFFICKING*

I ON IOWA (INITIATIVE ON IMPROVING OUR WATERSHED ATTRIBUTES)

General provisions, ch 466

IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subheads
 Legislation; Publications and Printing; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead *Publications and Reports*
 For a list of published volumes of the Iowa Acts, see material at the end of Vol VI
 General provisions, Const Iowa III §18; 2.42(13), ch 2B
 Admissibility as evidence of law, 622.59, 622.60
 State mandates notations, publication in Iowa Acts, 25B.5(3)

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

See *ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE*, subhead *Administrative Rules and Rulemaking*

IOWACCESS

General provisions, 8A.221 – 8A.224
 Charges for access and services through IowAccess, 8A.204(3f)
 Staff support for IowAccess advisory council, 8A.205(2f)

IOWA CITY

University of Iowa, see *UNIVERSITY OF IOWA*

IOWA CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT

See *CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA*

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

See *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

IOWA FUND OF FUNDS

See *FUND OF FUNDS*

IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES

See *CITIES*, subhead *League of Cities*

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER

See *OFFICIAL REGISTER*

IOWA PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM

General provisions, 355.16 – 355.19

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

IOWA STATE PATROL

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol*

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

General provisions, ch 266

Agricultural experiment station, see *AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION*

Agricultural extension service, see *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

Agricultural health and safety, center for, see *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Center for Agricultural Health and Safety*

Agricultural research, 266.39A, 266.39B

Agriculture college and dean of college
 Beef industry council membership, 181.3
 Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10
 Dairy association executive committee membership, 178.3
 Dairy industry commission membership, 179.2
 Grape and wine development commission membership, 175A.2
 Pork producers council membership, 183A.2
 Seed regulation advisory duties, 199.2
 Sheep and wool promotion board membership, 182.5
 Soybean association board membership, 185.3

Agriculture extension work, 266.27, 266.28

Appropriations, see *REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations to Board and Institutions*

Beef industry council membership and duties, 181.3

Beginning farmer center, 266.39E

Buildings, see *subhead Property below*

Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20

Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2

Communications network, state, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY — Continued

Construction of buildings and facilities, see *REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities*

Corn promotion board membership and duties, 185C.10

Corrections department institutions, use for research, 266.37

Costs, see *REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees*

Dairy association executive committee membership and duties, 178.3

Dairy breeding research farm, sale and use of proceeds from sale, 266.39F

Dairy industry commission membership and duties, 179.2

Dormitories, see *REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories*

Economic development board membership and duties, 15.103

Egg council membership and duties, 184.6

Employees, see *REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of Board and Institutions*

Energy center, see *ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Center for Energy Conservation, Efficiency, and Production*

Enrollees, see *REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions*

Environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A

Extension service, see *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

Facilities, see *subhead Property below*

Faculty
 See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions*

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)

Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93

Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, 216A.107

Fees, see *REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees*

Financial management services for farm operators, 266.36

Fire protection and safety, 262.33, 262.33A

Fire service institute, transfer to public safety department, 100B.8, 100B.9

Fruit specialist, 266.34

Funds

See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Funds of Board and Institutions*

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY — Continued**

Funds — Continued

- Agricultural experiment station, 266.6, 266.7
- Appropriations, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Appropriations to Board and Institutions*
- Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20
- Federal grants, acceptance, 266.1, 266.5 – 266.7, 266.27, 266.28
- Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
- Grape and wine development commission membership and duties, 175A.2
- High school student enrollment, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Students*
- Improvement of buildings and facilities, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities*
- Instructors, *see* subhead *Faculty above*
- Laboratory schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Laboratory Schools*
- Lands, *see* subhead *Property below*
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see* **LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE**
- Livestock odor mitigation research and evaluation, 266.40 – 266.49
- Maintenance of buildings and facilities, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities*
- Mineral resource investigations, 266.3
- Moneys, *see* subhead *Funds above*
- Motor vehicle collegiate plates designed for Iowa state university, 321.34(7)
- Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles*
- Parking regulations, 262.69
- Pesticides advisory committee membership and duties, 206.23
- Pork producers council membership and duties, 183A.2
- President of university
 - See also* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Presidents of Universities*
 - Economic development board membership, 15.103
 - Energy center advisory council member and energy center director, appointment by president, 266.39C
 - State fair board duties, 173.1
- Professors, *see* subhead *Faculty above*

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY — Continued**

Property

- See also* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Property of Board and Institutions*
- Congressional land grants, acceptance, 266.1
- Tax sales of agricultural college land, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34
- Purchasing, *see* **PURCHASING**, subhead *Regents Board and Regents Institutions*
- Real property, *see* subhead *Property above*
- Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
- Repair of buildings and facilities, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities*
- Research activities, commercialization of, ch 262B
- Residence halls, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Dormitories*
- Scholarships, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
- Secretarial officer of university, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Secretarial Officers of Institutions*
- Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
- Seed regulation advisory duties, 199.2
- Sheep and wool promotion board membership and duties, 182.5
- Soil tests, interpretation assistance, 266.38
- Soybean association board membership and duties, 185.3
- Speed limits, 262.68
- Student fee committee, 262.34B
- Students, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Students at Institutions*
- Teachers, *see* subhead *Faculty above*
- Teacher training, *see* **TEACHING AND TEACHERS**, subhead *Training of Teachers*
- Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
- Treasurer of university
 - See also* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Treasurers of Institutions*
 - Receiving agent for Purnell Act moneys, 266.7
- Tuition, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Tuition at Universities*
- Turkey marketing council membership and duties, ch 184A
- Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles*

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY — Continued**

Veterinary medicine college and dean of college
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and
Schools

Animal disease law assistance duties, 163.9

Appropriations, expenditure, 267.5(3)

Livestock disease research, grants, gifts, and
funds, acceptance, 267.7

Pesticides advisory committee duties, 206.23

Private enterprise competition prohibition
exemption, 23A.2(10k)

Staff veterinary practice permit renewal
applications, 169.4(6)

Work-study programs, *see COLLEGES AND*
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Work-Study
Programs

**IOWA STUDENT LOAN LIQUIDITY
CORPORATION**

Employees of corporation, public employees'
retirement system coverage exception,
97B.1A[8b(9)]

IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF

See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

IPERS

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT
SYSTEM (IPERS)

IRAQ WAR

See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

**IRAs (INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT
ACCOUNTS)**

See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT
PLANS

IRON

See METALS

IRRIGATION

Farming and agricultural operations, equipment
sales or rentals to, sales tax exemptions,
423.3(12, 13)

Manure application by spray irrigation
equipment, 459.205(4), 459.313(2)

ISLANDS

River, stream, and lake islands, disposal by
state, 461A.31, ch 568

ISOBUTANE

See LIQUEFIED GASES

ISOLATION

Disease-affected persons, ch 139A

ISSUE

See also CHILDREN; PROBATE CODE

Defined, 4.1(10)

ITEM VETOES

Governor's power and procedure, Const Iowa III
§16; 3.4

ITINERANT PERSONS

See TRANSIENT PERSONS



J

JACKALS

Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of jackals, ch 717F

JACKASSES AND JACKS

See *EQUINE ANIMALS*, subhead *Donkeys*

JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

See also *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

Charges paid by prisoners for room and board

See also subhead *Expenses of Keeping and Maintaining Prisoners*

General provisions, 356.7

Collection as court debt, 602.8107

City jails, holding facilities, and prisoners in city jails and holding facilities

See also subhead *Municipal Holding Facilities and Prisoners in Facilities below*

Construction and improvement of jails and facilities, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36

Inspections of jails and facilities, see subhead *Inspections of Jails and Facilities below*

Room and board charges paid by prisoners, see subhead *Charges Paid by Prisoners for Room and Board*

Standards and violations of standards, see subhead *Standards and Violations of Standards for Jails and Facilities below*

Contraband in jails and facilities, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3

County jails and prisoners in county jails

General provisions, 331.303(6), 331.322(10), 331.381(16), 331.653(35), ch 356

Care of prisoners, 331.401(1d), 331.658

Contracting for jail services, authority of counties, 356A.7

Cruelty to prisoners, 356.23

Deaths of prisoners, report and investigation of, 331.802

Dependents of prisoners, support of, 356.31, 356.34

Disease testing of prisoners, 356.48

Disorderly prisoners, 356.14

Employees of jails and facilities

See also subhead *Jailers and Keepers of Jails below*

Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses, 708.3B

Escapes of prisoners, see *ESCAPE*, subhead *Prisoner Escapes*

Expenses of keeping and maintaining prisoners

See also subhead *Charges Paid by Prisoners for Room and Board above*

General provisions, 331.401(1d), 356.15

Federal prisoners, 356.1

Female prisoners, separation from male prisoners, 356.4

Fires in jails, removal of prisoners during, 356.8

JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES —

Continued

Good behavior sentence reduction for prisoners, 356.46

Inspections of jails and facilities

Corrections department, 331.756(63), 356.43, 904.103

County board of supervisors, 331.322(10), 331.658(4)

Jailers and keepers of jails

See also subheads *Employees of Jails and Facilities above*; *Matrons below*

General provisions, 356.5

Assaults against jailers, criminal offenses, 708.3A

Assistants at county jails, salary payment, 331.322(10)

Complaints against jailers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1

Public employees' retirement system benefits for county jailers, 97B.49B

Training and training schools

Inspections and examinations of schools, 80B.13(1)

Instructors, qualifications of, 80B.11(1k)

Standards for training, 80B.11A

Labor by prisoners, 331.303(6), 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35

Leaving of jail by prisoners, 356.26, 356.27

Male prisoners, separation from female prisoners, 356.4

Matrons

See also subhead *Jailers and Keepers of Jails above*

Keeping on jail premises, 356.5(6)

Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11

Men prisoners, separation from women prisoners, 356.4

Military offenders, confinement of, 29A.49

Minors, confinement of, 356.3

Municipal holding facilities and prisoners in facilities

See also subhead *City Jails, Holding Facilities, and Prisoners in City Jails and Holding Facilities above*

Inspections of facilities, see subhead

Inspections of Jails and Facilities above

Room and board charges paid by prisoners, see subhead *Charges Paid by Prisoners for Room and Board above*

Standards and violations of standards, see subhead *Standards and Violations of Standards for Jails and Facilities below*

Needs analysis by state, 356.37

Privileges of prisoners, 331.303(6), 356.26 – 356.35

Probation of prisoners, 356.47

Protection of prisoners, 356.23 – 356.25

JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES —**Continued**

- Punishment of prisoners, 356.21
- Records, 356.6
- Removal of prisoners for protection from fires, 356.8
- Report to corrections department, 356.49
- Rules for prisoners, 356.44
- Sentence reduction for prisoners, 356.46
- Sex acts with prisoners by county officers, employees, or agents
 - Criminal offense, 709.16(3)
 - Registration of offenders, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
 - Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
- Solitary confinement, 356.14, 356.21
- Standards and violations of standards for jails and facilities
 - General provisions*, 356.36
 - Correction of violations, 356.43
- Transportation of prisoners, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*
- Violations, *see subhead Standards and Violations of Standards for Jails and Facilities above*
- Women prisoners, separation from men prisoners, 356.4
- Workers' compensation for prisoners, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Prisoners*
- Work release for prisoners, 356.26

JAPANESE PERSONS

- Restitution payments to persons of Japanese ancestry
 - Debt recoupment from recipients, exemption for payments and income, 217.38
 - Government benefit and entitlement eligibility, effect of payments and income on, 217.38
 - Lien enforcement against payments, 217.38
 - Tax exemption for income, 422.7(22)

JAYWALKING AND JAYWALKERS

- Right-of-way of and restrictions on pedestrians crossing highways, 321.328

JEOPARDY

- Double jeopardy, *see DOUBLE JEOPARDY*

JEWELRY

See also WATCHES

- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(1)
- Losses of and damage to jewelry
 - Insurance, 515.48(9)
 - Liability of keepers of hotels, inns, and steamboats, ch 671
- Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)

JEWELS

See GEMS, JEWELS, AND PRECIOUS STONES

JOBS

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

JOHNE'S DISEASE (PARATUBERCULOSIS)

- Cattle disease control, ch 165A

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

- General provisions*, ch 28E
- Airport authorities, ch 330A
- Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
- Cities
 - General provisions*, 364.5
 - Bond issues, 28E.41, 384.23 – 384.36
 - Buildings, county and city, 346.27
 - Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
 - Electrical utilities, ch 390
 - Governments, county-city, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
 - Hospitals, area, ch 145A
 - Regional transit districts, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*
 - Special assessment districts, county-city, 331.485 – 331.491
 - Special assessments, 384.76
 - Water utilities, ch 389
- Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
- Community empowerment, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
- Conservation boards, county, projects, 350.7
- Councils of governments, 28H.5
- Counties
 - General provisions*, 331.304(1)
 - Bond issues, 28E.41
 - Buildings, city and county, 346.27
 - Councils of governments, 28H.5
 - Governments, city-county, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
 - Hospitals, area, ch 145A
 - Regional transit districts, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*
 - Special assessment districts, city-county, 331.485 – 331.491
- Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9 – 29C.11
- Drainage districts
 - Cities and counties, 468.315 – 468.327, 468.585 – 468.591
 - Intercounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299
 - Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
 - United States levees, 468.390 – 468.397
- Electrical utilities, cities, ch 390
- Emergency medical services by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
- Emergency warning systems of townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
- Financing, ch 28F

**JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS —
Continued**

- Fire districts, bond issues, 28E.41, 28E.42
- Fire protection by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
- Hospitals, area, ch 145A
- Housing assistance, *see HOUSING, subhead Assistance for Housing*
- Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
- Interstate instrumentalities, social security coverage, 97C.4
- Law enforcement, unified, 28E.21 – 28E.30
- Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
- Planning commissions, ch 28I
- Regional transit districts, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*
- School districts
 - Bond issues, 28E.41, 28E.42
 - Hospitals, area, ch 145A
 - Recreation places and playgrounds, 300.1
- Solid waste services, ch 28G
- Townships
 - Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
 - Hospitals, area, ch 145A
 - Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
- Water utilities, cities, ch 389

JOINT LIABILITY

See LIABILITY

JOINT PROPERTY

See PROPERTY

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

- False statements, penalty, 491.68
- Property held by joint stock companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
- Property interests of decedents, inheritance taxes, 450.3(5)
- Shares of stock, *see SECURITIES*

JOURNALS

- City ordinance entries, evidence, 622.62
- General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*
- Governor, 7.2
- Legislative bodies, evidence of proceedings, 622.58

JUDGE ADVOCATES

- Appointment, 29B.22
- Charges and specifications triable in general courts-martial, consideration and advice on, 29B.35
- Records of general courts-martial, review of, 29B.62
- Review of military justice proceedings, 29B.65

JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS

See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers

- General provisions*, Const Iowa V; ch 46
- Administrative law judges, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Judges for Administrative Proceedings*
- Administrative parole judges, parole revocation proceedings conducted by, 906.16, ch 908
- Appellate judges, *see subheads Court of Appeals Judges; Supreme Court Justices below*
- Bonds for judges and magistrates
 - See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Bonds for Judicial Officers and Court Employees*
 - Exception for judges, 64.1A
 - Record of bonds for magistrates, 602.8104(2g)
- Chief judges of judicial districts
 - Appointment, 602.1210
 - Duties, 602.1211
- Chief justice of supreme court, *see subhead Supreme Court Justices below*
- Child support referees
 - See also subhead Referees under District Court below*
 - General provisions*, 602.6608
- Compensation of judicial personnel, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
- County magistrates, *see subhead Judicial Magistrates below*
- Court of appeals judges
 - See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Court of Appeals*
 - General provisions*, ch 46, 602.5101 – 602.5205
 - Compensation of judges, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
 - Elections for retention of judges in office, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 - List of judges, publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*
 - Pay for judges, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
 - Retention elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 - Roster of judges, publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*
 - Salaries of judges, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
 - Training school visits by judges, 233A.6
- District court judges and associate judges
 - See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead District Court*
 - General provisions*, Const Iowa V; ch 46, 602.6101 – 602.6703

**JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS —
Continued**

- District court judges and associate judges —
Continued
- Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)
 - Bonds for judges, *see subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates above*
 - Chief judges of judicial districts, *see subhead Chief Judges of Judicial Districts above*
 - Compensation for judges, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
 - Elections for retention of judges in office, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 - List of judges, publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*
 - Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)
 - Pay for judges, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
 - Retention elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 - Retirement of associate judges, 602.11115
 - Roster of judges, publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*
 - Salaries, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
 - Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
 - Training school visits by judges, 233A.6
 - Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
 - Elections for judicial officers, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 - Hearing officers for administrative proceedings, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Judges for Administrative Proceedings*
 - Judicial hospitalization referees
See also subhead Referees under District Court below
 - General provisions*, 229.21(1)
 - Child custody, guardianship, or placement orders, findings, or decisions, restrictions on, 232.3(1)
 - Compensation and costs of referees and staff, county and state responsibilities, 602.11101(5)
 - County care facility placement proceedings by referees, 347B.9
 - Mental illness involuntary hospitalization proceedings by referees, 225C.16(3), 229.21(2 – 5)
 - Mental retardation adjudication and commitment proceedings by referees, 222.16A
 - Public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(6)]

**JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS —
Continued**

- Judicial hospitalization referees — Continued
- Substance abuser involuntary commitment or treatment proceedings by referees, 125.90, 229.21(2 – 5)
 - Judicial magistrates
See also subhead District Court Judges and Associate Judges above
 - General provisions*, 4.1(14), 602.6401 – 602.6405
 - Appointing commissions
General provisions, 602.6501 – 602.6505
 - Appointment of members, 331.321(1w)
 - Expenses of commissions, payment, 602.1303(2)
 - Juvenile judge nominations, 602.7103B
 - Probate judge nominations, 633.20B
 - Removal of members, 331.321(3)
 - Bonds for magistrates, *see subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates above*
 - Compensation for magistrates, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
 - Law practice by magistrates, 602.1605(2)
 - Marriage solemnization authority of magistrates, 595.10
 - Pay for magistrates, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
 - Retirement system for public employees, coverage of magistrates, 97B.1A[8a(5)], 97B.42A, 602.1611(3)
 - Salaries for magistrates, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
 - Small claims jurisdiction of magistrates, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
 - Surety bonds for magistrates, *see Bonds for Magistrates under this subhead above*
 - Training school visits by magistrates, 233A.6
 - Jurisdiction, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead for specific court*
 - Justices of supreme court, *see subhead Supreme Court Justices below*
 - Justices of the peace
General provisions, Const Iowa XI §1
 - Actions on judgments of justices of the peace, statute of limitations, 614.3
 - Evidence of proceedings and judgments of justices of the peace of any state, 622.54
 - General assembly seat eligibility, Const Iowa III §22
 - Records of proceedings, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4c)
 - Juvenile court judges and officers
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court
 - General provisions*, 602.7101 – 602.7203
 - Chief juvenile court officers, 602.1217

**JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS —
Continued**

- Juvenile court judges and officers — Continued
- Compensation for judges, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
- Elections for retention of judges in office, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
- Marriage solemnization authority of judges, 595.10
- Pay for judges, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
- Retention elections for judges, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
- Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(3), 602.11116
- Salaries for judges, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
- Law practice by judges, 602.1604
- Magistrates under district court, *see subhead Judicial Magistrates above*
- Masters
 - Appointment order, furnished to appointee, 602.8102(155)
 - Compensation, 602.1508
 - Probate referees, *see subhead Probate Referees (Referees in Probate) below*
 - Report, filing notice mailing, 602.8102(156)
 - Supervision, 602.6602
- Municipal court judges
 - See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Municipal Courts*
 - Retirement of judges, 602.9112
- Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
- Notarial acts, *see NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES*
- Parole judges, administrative, parole revocation proceedings conducted by, 906.16, ch 908
- Probate court judges
 - See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court*
 - Compensation for judges, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
 - Elections for retention of judges in office, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 - Fiduciary service by judges, compensation prohibited, 633.201
 - Pay for judges, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
 - Retention elections for judges, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*

**JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS —
Continued**

- Probate court judges — Continued
- Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(3), 602.11116
- Salaries for judges, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
- Probate referees (referees in probate)
 - See also subhead Referees under District Court below*
 - Appointment, 633.20
 - Compensation and costs of referees and staff, 602.11101(5)
 - Fees, 633.21
 - Surviving spouse's share, setting off, 633.247 – 633.251
- Referees under district court
 - See also subheads Child Support Referees; Judicial Hospitalization Referees; Probate Referees (Referees in Probate) above*
 - Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)
 - Compensation, 602.1508
 - Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)
 - Supervision, 602.6602
- Retention elections for judicial officers, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
- Retirement, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
- Senior judges
 - General provisions*, 602.1612, 602.9201 – 602.9209
 - Marriage solemnization authority of judges, 595.10
 - Retirement annuity payment to judges, 602.9110
- Special masters, *see subhead Masters above*
- Supreme court justices
 - See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Supreme Court*
 - General provisions*, Const Iowa V; ch 46, 602.4101 – 602.4305
 - Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)
 - Bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
 - Compensation for justices, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
 - Elections for retention of justices in office, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 - List of justices, publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*
 - Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)
 - Pay for justices, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
 - Retention elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*

JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS — Continued

- Supreme court justices — Continued
 - Roster of justices, publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*
 - Salaries for justices, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel*
 - Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for justices, 64.1A
 - Training school visits by justices, 233A.6
- Surety bonds for judges and magistrates, *see subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates above*
- Temporary service, 602.1612

JUDGMENT CREDITORS AND DEBTORS
*See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES***JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

- Subheads under this index heading relate to proceedings in civil actions*
- For provisions relating to proceedings in criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*
- General provisions, ch 624*
- Actions involving judgments
 - Foreign judgments, how proved, 622.55
 - Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615
- Affirmance of judgments and decrees
 - Appellate courts, 625A.14
 - Criminal appeals, 814.20, 814.23
- Annulment of judgments and decrees, *see subhead Vacation of Judgments and Decrees below*
- Appeal of judgments and decrees, *see subheads Affirmance of Judgments and Decrees above; Modification of Judgments and Decrees; Reversal of Judgments and Decrees; Vacation of Judgments and Decrees below*
- Attachment, 639.10, 639.23
- Attorney fees in written contracts, 625.22 – 625.25
- Attorneys' liens, docket entry, 602.10116
- Boat or raft seizures, 667.8
- Bond for costs, entered, 621.8
- Bonds to pay, 75.9, 123.84, 298.20, 331.552(21)
- Bond to suspend, realty actions, 646.25
- Change in title, clerk's certificate, 558.66
- Cities, judgments against
 - See also subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments Against, below*
 - Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
- Commissioner appointed to convey, 624.29 – 624.35
- Comparative fault provisions, ch 668
- Compromise and settlement, *see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT*
- Confession of judgment
 - General provisions, ch 676*
 - Consumer credit transactions, 537.3306

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

- Confession of judgment — Continued
 - Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
 - Door-to-door sales contracts, prohibited in, ch 555A
 - Filing fees, 602.8105(2g)
 - Offer, ch 677
 - Stay of execution, surety, 626.61 – 626.68
- Conveyances by commissioner, 624.29 – 624.35
- Corporations, judgments against
 - Collection from stockholders, 491.61
 - Fines for criminal offenses, collection from corporation, 807.6
- Correction, *see subhead Modification of Judgments and Decrees below*
- Cost bond, judgment entered, 621.8
- Costs, ch 625
- Counterclaim
 - Annulled judgment, newly discovered, 611.15
 - Barred action, judgment for costs, 614.12
 - Pleading, 611.15
- Counties, judgments against
 - See also subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments Against, below*
 - Appropriations for payment, 331.430(2a)
 - Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
 - County officers' bonds, compromise, 331.323
- Court acting as jury, 624.19
- Court records, *see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing below*
- Creditors under judgments, *see subhead Judgment Creditors below*
- Death during action, executor substituted, 633.415
- Debt and damages not distinguished, 624.18
- Debtors under judgments, *see subhead Judgment Debtors below*
- Default judgments
 - District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(158)
 - Employee, officer or agent of municipality, 670.13
 - Municipalities, exemptions, 670.13
 - Restoring lost records, prohibited, 647.3
- Deficiency judgments
 - Additional executions authorized, 626.83
 - Consumer credit sales, loans, 537.5103
 - Limitations of actions, ch 615
 - Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.6
 - Revival prohibited, 615.2
- Discharges, *see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below*
- District court records, *see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing below*
- Docket, *see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing below*
- Enforcement
 - Contempt proceedings, coerced by, 626.1, 665.3
 - Corporation judgment, levy, 491.61
 - Criminal cases, 814.26

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Enforcement — Continued
 Execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Foreign judgments, *see subhead Foreign Judgments below*
 Limitations of actions, ch 615
 Special execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Specific performance
 Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
 Foreclosure optional, 654.11
 Limitation of actions, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21
 Stays of execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Unserved parties, 617.9
 Entry in court records, *see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing below*
 Equity, annulment by, limitation, 611.15
 Error in court decisions, waived, 611.12
 Errors and defects in trial, effect on reversal of judgment, 619.16
 Exceptions made in trial, regard by appellate court, 624.15
 Executions, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Exemptions, ch 627
 Filing, docketing, and indexing
 General provisions, 602.8102(157, 158), 602.8104(2b), 602.8105(1g)
 Attorneys' liens after judgment, 602.10116
 Confession of judgment, 676.4
 Execution entries by clerk, 626.8 – 626.11
 Execution entries by sheriff, 626.22
 Foreclosure judgments, 655.5
 Garnishments, 642.19
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.43
 Indexing when realty involved, 617.10, 617.15
 Satisfaction, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
 Stay bond indexed, 626.61
 Foreign judgments
 General provisions, ch 626A, ch 626B
 Evidence, 622.53 – 622.55
 Liens for foreign judgments, attachment of, 624.24
 Limitations of actions on foreign judgments, 614.1(6)
 Forfeitures, prior judgment no bar to another action, 666.2
 Indexing, *see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing below*
 Insurer, liability to judgment creditor, ch 516
 Interest, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
 Interlocutory decrees
 Adoption decrees, 600.13
 Errors in interlocutory decrees, waiver exception, 611.12
 Joint and several obligations, action brought, 613.1, 613.2
 Judgment by confession, *see subhead Confession of Judgment above*

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Judgment creditors
 Action against debtor's insurer, 516.1 – 516.3
 Death of joint owner, effect, 626.103 – 626.106
 Execution buyer reimbursed, lack of lien, 626.86
 Failure of execution buyer to pay, 626.85
 Failure to satisfy judgment, penalty, 624.37
 Judgment debtors
 Arrest, 630.11 – 630.19
 Attorneys' liens against, entry, 602.10116
 Death of part of defendants, effect, 626.107
 Deceased debtor, execution on realty, 626.88
 Deposit of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
 Discovery proceedings, ch 630
 Examination by court, ch 630
 Exemptions, ch 627
 Garnishment for defendant's money, *see GARNISHMENT*
 Joint judgment debtors, 520.7, 613.1, 613.2
 Judgment creditor deceased, execution quashed, 626.106
 Motor vehicle damage, nonexemption, 627.7
 Legalizing Acts, ch 587
 Levies of execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Liens for judgments, *see LIENS, subhead Judgment Liens*
 Limitations of actions
 General provisions, 614.3
 Courts not of record, 614.1(5)
 Courts of record, 614.1(6)
 Executions and foreclosures, 614.21, ch 615
 Quieting title, 614.1(7)
 Mandamus, *see MANDAMUS*
 Modification of judgments and decrees
 General provisions, ch 624A
 Modification by equitable proceedings, 611.15
 Motor vehicle use occasioning damages, nonexemption, 627.7
 Municipalities and municipal corporations, judgments against
 See also subheads Cities, Judgments Against; Counties, Judgments Against, above; School Corporations, Judgments Against, below
 Execution against public property, prohibited, 627.18
 Payment by tax levy, 626.24
 Tort claims, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*
 Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
 Nonresidents of county, rights, 616.20
 Nuisance abatement, ch 657
 Obedience enforced, *see subhead Enforcement above*
 Parties unserved, option, 617.9
 Payment of judgments, *see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below*
 Personal judgments, authorized, 624.22

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Political subdivisions, judgments against, *see subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments Against, above*

Prayer for judgments, nonnecessity, 619.1

Prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2

Procedendo, *see PROCEDENDO*

Public agencies and officers, judgments against, *see subhead for specific public agency under this index heading*

Railways, judgment liens against, 624.27, 624.28

Records, *see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing above*

Recovery of real property, 646.11, 646.18 – 646.25

Redemption barred by appeal or stay, 628.4

Releases of judgments, *see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below*

Remand, *see REMAND*

Renewal in force by stipulation, 615.2

Rent-claim judgment, limitation, ch 615

Reversal of judgments and decrees
General provisions, 625A.2, 814.20, 814.22
 Effect on property title of purchaser in good faith, 625A.16
 Errors and defects in trial, effect on reversal of judgment, 619.16
 Exceptions made in trial, regard by appellate court, 624.15

Revival prohibited, 615.2, 615.3

Satisfactions of judgments
 Acknowledgment by party entitled to proceeds, 624.37
 Attachment proceeds, application to satisfaction of judgments, 639.56
 Cities, judgments against, interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
 Counties, judgments against
 Appropriation for payment, 331.430(2a)
 Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
 Court records, 602.8104(2b), 624.20
 Failure to acknowledge, penalty, 624.37
 Fiduciaries' actions, legalizing Act, 589.21
 Foreign fiduciaries' powers, 633.144
 Legalizing Act, 589.6
 Mortgage foreclosure judgment satisfaction, recordation, 655.5
 Municipal corporations, judgments against, payment by tax levy, 626.24
 Municipal tort claims, 670.10
 School corporations, judgments against
 Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
 Payment, 298.4(4), 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10

School corporations, judgments against
See also subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments Against, above
 Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
 Payment, 298.4(4), 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Settlements, *see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT*

Special execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

State and state departments, agencies, and officials, judgments against
General provisions, 613.10
 Execution against public property, prohibited, 627.18
 Liens against public property, prohibited, 626.109
 Tort claims, ch 669

Stays of execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

Submitting controversies without action or in action, ch 678

Summary judgments, costs of action adjudged against plaintiff, 621.8

Tort claims, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

Transportation department, actions against, 613.11 – 613.14

Unserved parties, 617.9

Vacation of judgments and decrees
General provisions, ch 624A
 Annulment by equitable proceedings, 611.15

JUDICIAL BRANCH

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, Const Iowa V; ch 602

Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council appointment, 907B.3

Attorney licensing and regulation, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

Benefits for officers and employees
See also subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel below
 Administration of benefits program, 8A.402(3)
 Retention, 602.11102
 Retirement and retirement systems, *see subhead Retirement of Officers and Employees below*

Bonds for judicial officers and court employees
See also JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Bonds for State Officers
 Payment, 602.1510

Budget, 602.1301 – 602.1305

Clerks of courts, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Clerks of Courts*

Communications network, state, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

Compensation of judicial personnel
See also subhead Benefits for Officers and Employees above
 General provisions, Const Iowa V §18; 602.1501 – 602.1513
 Administration of compensation program, 8A.402(3)
 Comparable worth compensation, 602.1204(2)
 Limitation on compensation, 602.1608
 Pay plan, 602.1401
 Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
 Council, *see subhead Judicial Council below*
 Court administrators, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Administrators*
 Court employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
 General provisions, 602.1209(4), 602.1401, 602.1402
 Benefits, *see subhead Benefits for Officers and Employees above*
 Bonds for court employees, *see subhead Bonds for Judicial Officers and Court Employees above*
 Collective bargaining, 602.1401(3), 602.11108
 Compensation, *see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above*
 Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
 Defined, 4.1(5), 602.1101(5)
 Discipline, 602.2101 – 602.2107
 Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Expenses, payment, 602.1509
 Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Hiring moratorium, 602.11105
 Insurance, 602.11103
 Law practice by employees, 602.1607
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(2)
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above*
 Personnel actions, moratorium, 602.11106
 Removal, 602.2101 – 602.2107
 Retirement, *see subhead Retirement of Officers and Employees below*
 Rights retained, 602.11102
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above*
 Sexual harassment of employees, prohibition, 602.1401(1)
 Surety bonds, payment, 602.1510
 Transition to state responsibility, 602.11101
 Court information system, funding for, 602.1304(2c)
 Court technology and modernization fund, 602.8108(7)
 Districts, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Judicial Districts*
 Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

Elections and election districts, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 Employees of judicial branch, *see subhead Court Employees above*
 Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Funds, 602.1302 – 602.1304
 Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Hospitalization referees, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Hospitalization Referees*
 IowaAccess advisory council membership, 8A.221
 Judges, *see subhead Judicial Officers below*
 Judicial council
 General provisions, 602.1202
 Bond schedule for release of arrested persons, 804.21(5)
 Judicial districts, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Judicial Districts*
 Judicial elections and election districts, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 Judicial hospitalization referees, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Hospitalization Referees*
 Judicial magistrates, *see subhead Judicial Officers below*
 Judicial nominating commissions
 General provisions, Const Iowa V §16; ch 46
 District commissions, 46.3, 46.4, 602.11111
 Notification of judgeship vacancy, 602.6201, 602.6304
 State commission, 46.1, 46.2
 Judicial officers
See also JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS
 Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
 Benefits, *see subhead Benefits for Officers and Employees above*
 Bonds for judicial officers, *see subhead Bonds for Judicial Officers and Court Employees above*
 Compensation, *see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above*
 Conflicts of interest, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Defined, 4.1(12), 602.1101
 Discipline, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107
 Disqualification, 602.1606
 Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Expenses, payment, 602.1509
 Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Impeachment, 602.2201
 Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(2)
 Oath administration power, ch 63A
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS*

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

Judicial officers — Continued

Pay, *see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above*

Removal, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107

Retirement, *see subhead Retirement of Officers and Employees below*

Salaries, *see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above*

Surety bonds for judicial officers, *see subhead Bonds for Judicial Officers and Court Employees above*

Judicial qualifications commission

General provisions, 602.2101 – 602.2107

Application by commission for retirement, discipline, or removal of judge, Const Iowa V §19

Compensation and expenses, 602.1512

Executive secretary of commission, 602.1209(10)

Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A, 602.7203

Law examiners board

General provisions, 602.10101 – 602.10108

Confidential information disclosure by board, 602.10141

Fees paid to board, collection and accounting, 602.1209(14)

Officers, 602.10139

Law practice and practitioner licensing and regulation, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

Magistrates, *see subhead Judicial Officers above*

Moneys, 602.1302 – 602.1304

Nominating commissions, *see subhead Judicial Nominating Commissions above*

Officers of judicial branch, *see subhead Judicial Officers above*

Pay of officers and employees, *see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above*

Personnel system, 602.1401, 602.1402

Qualifications commission, *see subhead Judicial Qualifications Commission above*

Records

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead for specific court

Access, 216A.136

Electronic records, 602.1614

Referees, *see JUDGES AND COURT*

OFFICIALS, subhead Referees under District Court

Report, 602.1207

Retirement of officers and employees

General provisions, Const Iowa V §18, 19; 602.1610 – 602.1613

Judicial retirement system, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Temporary service by retired justices and judges, 602.11114

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

Salaries of officers and employees, *see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above*

Shorthand reporter certification and regulation, *see SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS*

Wages of officers and employees, *see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above*

JUDICIAL NOTICE

See EVIDENCE

JUDICIAL PROCESS, INTERFERENCE WITH

Criminal offenses, ch 720

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

General provisions, 602.1209(5), 602.9101 – 602.9116

Investment and custody requirements for public funds, exception for system, 12B.10(6g), 12B.10A(6g), 12B.10B(3g), 12B.10C(6)

Membership, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116

JUDICIAL REVIEW

See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND

PROCEDURE, subhead Judicial Review; COURTS AND JUDICIAL

ADMINISTRATION, subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure

JUDICIAL SALES

See also EXECUTION SALES;

FORECLOSURES

Bank property in receivership, 524.1311(1)

Color of title held by purchaser, 560.2

Conveyances by court-appointed commissioners, 624.29 – 624.35

Homestead exemption, 561.16

Purchaser's color of title, 560.2

Real estate mortgage foreclosure sales, *see FORECLOSURES*

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)

Sheriff's sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*

Special assessment liens not divested, 384.65(5)

Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

JULY THE FOURTH

See INDEPENDENCE DAY

JUNETEENTH NATIONAL FREEDOM DAY

Designation and observance, 1C.14

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

JUNK AND JUNKYARDS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Salvage of Vehicles

Nuisance abatement, ch 657

Regulation of junkyards, 306C.1 – 306C.9

Tires, disposal of, 455D.11 – 455D.11C, 455D.11G, 455D.11I

JURATS

- Oaths administered by revenue department director and employees, 421.21
- Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy public officers, 63A.3

JURIES AND JURORS

- General provisions*, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 6; Const US Amend 7; Const Iowa I §9 – 11; ch 607A
- Bailiffs of grand juries, compensation of, 602.1303(8), 815.2
- Bribery of jurors
 - See also subhead Tampering with Jurors below*
 - Accepting bribes, prohibited, 722.2
 - Offering of bribes, prohibited, 722.1
 - Punishment as contempt, 665.3(4)
- Challenges to jurors in trials of municipality defendants, allowance of, 624.11A
- Clerks and assistant clerks of grand juries, compensation of, 602.1303(8), 815.2
- Commissions and commissioners, county
 - General provisions*, 607A.9 – 607A.19
 - Compensation and expenses of commissioners and assistants, 331.322(16), 602.1303(3)
 - Juror selection by commissions, 607A.21 – 607A.37, 607A.41 – 607A.44
 - Membership of commissions, 331.502(36), 602.8102(91)
- Compensation of jurors, *see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors below*
- Contempt of court, offenses by jurors, 665.3(3, 4)
- Costs of juries, *see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors below*
- County attorney's attendance at and duties for grand juries, 331.756(8)
- Court acting as jury, 624.19
- District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(92), 136, 154)
- Expenses of jurors, *see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors below*
- Fees and mileage for jurors
 - Court costs, taxation and disposition, 625.8
 - Payment, 602.1302(3), 815.12
- Indictments, *see INDICTMENTS*
- Interrogatories
 - Comparative fault claims, trials of, 668.3(2)
 - Punitive or exemplary damage claims, trials of, 668A.1(1)
- Managers, county
 - General provisions*, 607A.20
 - Juror selection by managers, 607A.21 – 607A.30, 607A.33, 607A.41 – 607A.44
- Mileage for jurors, *see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors above*
- Misbehavior of jurors, punishment as contempt, 665.3(3)
- Panels, exhaustion of, completion of jury selection, 624.12
- Pay of jurors, *see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors above*

JURIES AND JURORS — Continued

- Questionnaires completed by jurors, sealing of, 607A.47
- Summoning of jurors, costs payment, 602.1302(3)
- Tampering with jurors
 - See also subhead Bribery of Jurors above*
 - Criminal offense, 720.4
 - Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
- Witnesses appearing before grand juries, *see WITNESSES, subhead Grand Jury Witnesses*
- Witnesses, jurors as, *see WITNESSES, subhead Jurors as Witnesses*

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See ATTORNEY GENERAL

JUSTICES

See JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Supreme Court Justices

JUVENILE COURT AND PROCEDURE

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

See JUVENILE JUSTICE

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

- County juvenile homes, *see subhead Juvenile Detention Homes and Shelter Care Homes below*
- Juvenile detention homes and shelter care homes
 - General provisions*, 232.2(32, 34), 232.142
 - Bond issues for facilities, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
 - Contraband, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3
 - Costs of placements of children, payment of, 232.141(8)
 - Education of residents, payment of costs for, 282.30 – 282.32
 - Fishing permits for residents, 483A.24(13)
 - Fund for homes, 321.218A, 321A.32A
 - Funding of infrastructure improvements, 356.7(5)
 - Sexual misconduct by personnel with juveniles placed in homes
 - Criminal offenders, registration of, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
 - Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
 - Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
 - Special education programs, 282.29 – 282.32

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- State juvenile home
 - See also *HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS*
 - General provisions, ch 233B
 - Charges by home, payment by counties, tax levies for, 331.424(1a)
 - Contraband, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3
 - Deaths of persons residing in juvenile home, reports and investigations of, 331.802(3)
 - Education of children residing in juvenile home
 - High school equivalency diplomas for minors, 259A.6
 - Payment of costs, 256.7(10), 261.6, 282.33
 - Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see *FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food*
- State training school
 - See also *HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS*
 - General provisions, ch 233A
 - Commitment of children, extension of, 232.53(3)
 - Contraband, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3
 - Deaths of persons residing in training school, reports and investigations of, 331.802(3)
 - Education of persons residing in training school
 - High school equivalency diplomas for minors, 259A.6
 - Payment of costs, 256.7(10), 261.6, 282.33
 - Fingerprinting of inmates, 690.4, 690.5
 - Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see *FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food*
 - Placed juveniles, victims of, notifications to victims, 915.29
 - Placement of children in training school, 232.52
 - Rendition of confined persons requested as witnesses in criminal proceedings to and from another state, ch 819A

JUVENILE JUSTICE

- See also *CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance; COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court; FAMILIES, subhead Family in Need of Assistance; PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings*
- Interpreters used in legal proceedings, ch 622A
- Juvenile delinquency
 - Adjudication in juvenile court, 232.8 – 232.58
 - Alcoholic beverage violations, suspension and revocation of driver's licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
 - Complaints, public record status and confidentiality, 915.25
 - Contributing to delinquency, criminal offenses, ch 709A
 - Controlled substance violations, suspension and revocation of driver's licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
 - Delinquent act, defined, 232.2
 - Drug violations, suspension and revocation of driver's licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
 - Facilities for delinquent juveniles, see *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
 - Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2
 - Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*
 - Institutions for delinquent juveniles, see *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
 - Proceedings in juvenile court, 232.8 – 232.58
 - Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related test required, 915.42, 915.43
 - Training school facilities, see *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*
 - Victims of juvenile delinquency and victim rights
 - General provisions, 915.24 – 915.29
 - Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A
 - Restitution, see *RESTITUTION*
- Protective orders, ch 664A

KL

KAYAKS AND KAYAKING

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND

General provisions, 314.28

KENNELS

See *ANIMALS*, subhead *Facilities for Animals*

KENO

See *GAMBLING*

KEOKUK

National cemetery at Keokuk, jurisdiction of state, 1.11

KEROSENE

Motor vehicle fuel, standards for and labeling of, 214A.1(13), 214A.2A
Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10
Special fuel, consideration as, 452A.2(34)
Transfer pipelines, use for motor vehicle fuel, 214A.10

KIDNAPPING

See also *ABDUCTION; CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*, subhead *Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies*

General provisions, ch 710, 803.1(2)

Bail restrictions, 811.1

Education practitioners guilty of kidnapping, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)

Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12

Sexual predation and violence, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Sexual Predators and Violence*

Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

KIDNEYS

Diseases and disorders of kidneys, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16

Donations and donors of body parts, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Transplants of kidneys, see *ORGANS AND TISSUE*, subhead *Transplants*

KIDS

See *CHILDREN*

KILLINGS

Animals, see *ANIMALS*, subhead *Dead Animals*

KILLINGS — Continued

Persons, see *DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*

KIN

See *FAMILIES*

KINDERGARTENS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR.

Designation and recognition of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 1C.9

Holidays for King's birthday, 1C.1, 1C.2

KITCHENS

See *FOOD*, subhead *Establishments for Provision of Food*

KNIVES

Hunting and fishing, knives used for, carrying by persons engaged in hunting and fishing, 724.4(4h)

Weapons, knives used for, see *WEAPONS*

KNOXVILLE

Veterans administration hospital, jurisdiction of state, 1.11

KORAN

Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

KOREAN CONFLICT

See *WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES*

LABELS

Agricultural products

See also subhead for specific agricultural product under this index heading

General provisions, ch 189

State seal, 159.27

Alcohol, 205.4

Alcoholic beverages, 123.26, 123.98, 123.99, 123.145

Animal brands, see *BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*

Antifreeze, ch 208A

Asses, livestock brands, see *BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*

Baby chicks, sale containers labeled, 168.5

Baking powder, 191.8

Bread wrappers, 210.20

Cattle, livestock brands, see *BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*

Commodities, packaged, 210.18

Corn, hybrid seed, 199.5, 199.13

Counterfeiting, 714.8

Dairy products, ch 191, 192.103

Defacement of labels, prohibition, 189.13

Desserts, frozen, 190.13

Falsifying, 714.8

Feed for animals, see *FEED*

LABELS — Continued

Fertilizers, 200.5, 200.6, 200.15
 Foods
 See also subhead for specific food or food product under this index heading
 General provisions, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 191
 Frozen desserts, 190.13
 Gold articles, ch 556E
 Goods, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
 Horses, livestock brands, *see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*
 Inoculants for legumes, 199.6
 Kerosene, 214A.2A
 Liming material, agricultural, 201A.4
 Livestock brands, *see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*
 Meat and poultry products, 189A.10, 189A.16
 Milk and milk products, ch 191, 192.103
 Mules, livestock brands, *see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*
 Oleomargarine, 191.2(2), 192.143
 Organic agricultural products, 190C.14
 Packaged commodities, 210.18
 Pesticides, 206.11, 206.12
 Poisons, 205.7, 205.8
 Poultry products, 189A.16
 Sheep, livestock brands, *see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*
 Silver articles, ch 556E
 Trade names, *see TRADE NAMES*
 Universal price code fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(17)
 Vinegar, 191.8
 Wine bottles, 123.182

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Accelerated career education programs, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*
 Accidents, reported by employer, 91.16(3)
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing as condition of employment, prohibition, 216.6(1)
 Agencies for finding jobs and employees, *see subhead Employment Agencies below*
 Alcohol testing of private sector employees by employers, 730.5
 Arbitration of disputes, 679B.1 – 679B.14
 Associations, *see subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations below*
 Blacklisting of employees, penalties for, 730.2
 Boycotts by unions, associations, or organizations, prohibition, ch 732
 Central employee registry, *see subhead Registry of Employees (Central Employee Registry) below*
 Children, labor by and employment of, *see CHILDREN, subhead Labor by and Employment of Children (Child Labor)*
 Claims for payment for labor, *see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees*

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

Collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*
 Compensation for employees
 Disease compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*
 Hearing loss compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*
 Salaries and wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*
 Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
 Conciliation of disputes, 679B.1 – 679B.14
 Contracts for labor
 Assignment, ch 539
 Tender of payment and performance, ch 538
 Convicts, labor by, *see subhead Prisoners, Labor by, below*
 Correctional facility inmates, labor by, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates*
 Creation of jobs
 See also subhead Workforce Development below
 Enterprise zones, tax credits for businesses, 15E.197
 High quality job creation program, *see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM*
 Damages, recovered by employee, 91A.8
 Dangerous conditions, *see subhead Health and Safety below*
 Day for honoring of labor (Labor Day), *see LABOR DAY*
 Development of workforce, *see subhead Workforce Development below*
 Disabilities, persons with, wages paid to, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
 Discriminatory employment practices, prohibition, 216.6
 Disease compensation for employees, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*
 Disputes
 See also subheads Lockouts by Employers; Strikes by Employees below
 Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1 – 679B.14
 Boycotts, prohibition, ch 732
 Fire departments of cities, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15 – 679B.27
 Public employees, collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*
 Public safety department police employees, use in industrial disputes, 80.24
 Unemployment benefits for employees, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)
 Division of labor services in state workforce development department, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

Drug testing of private sector employees by employers, 730.5

Earnings of employees, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

Employment agencies
General provisions, 84A.5(4), 91.4(5, 9), 91.5(3), ch 94A

Advertising, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)

Discrimination, prohibition, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)

Employees, temporary employees of temporary employment firms, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1j)

Genetic testing by employment agencies, restrictions, 729.6

Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

Employment references

Discharged employees, prevention of further employment, 730.1, 730.2

Employer's immunity for providing work-related information, 91B.2

False charges concerning honesty, criminal offense, 730.3

Fair employment practices, 729.4

Family investment program assistance recipients, PROMISE JOBS program for, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Farms, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS*

Files on employees kept by employers, access by employees, 91B.1

Forced labor, *see INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE; SLAVERY*

Genetic testing of employees, restrictions, 729.6

Government employees and employment, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Health and safety
General provisions, ch 88

Employer to keep record of accidents, 91.12

Statistics kept, 91.4

Violations, penalties, 91.11, 91.16

Health insurance and health benefit plans, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Hearing loss compensation for employees, *see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

High quality job creation program, *see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM*

Highways, labor on, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Labor on Highways*

Holiday for honoring of labor, *see LABOR DAY*

Honesty of employees, false charges concerning, 730.3

Income for employees, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

Inmates, labor by, *see subhead Prisoners, Labor by, below*

Institute for tomorrow's workforce, 7K.1

Insurable interest of employers in employees, 511.40

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

Involuntary servitude, *see INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE*

Iowa labor, preference in public contracts and purchases, 73.1 – 73.5, 73.11

Jail prisoners, labor by, 331.303(6), 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35

Jury service, employee penalized for, 607A.45

Liens for labor, *see LIENS*

Lockouts by employers
See also subhead Disputes above

Public employers, lockouts by, prohibition, 20.10(2)

Migratory labor, *see MIGRANT PERSONS*

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS*

New jobs, *see subhead Creation of Jobs above*

Non-English speaking employees, obligations of employers of
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 91E

Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

Organizations, *see subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations below*

Pay for employees, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

Peonage, *see INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE*

Personnel files, employee access, 91B.1

Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, prohibition, 730.4

Prisoners, labor by
 Correctional facilities inmates, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates*

Jail prisoners, 331.303(6), 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35

PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Public contracts, preference for Iowa labor, 73.1 – 73.5, 73.11

Public employees and employment, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Public improvements, claims for labor, filing of, 573.7

References for employees, *see subhead Employment References above*

Registry of employees (central employee registry)
General provisions, ch 252G

Confidentiality of records, 22.7(28)

Retention of young adults in state, generation Iowa commission for, 15.421

Right to work, ch 731

Roads, labor on, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Labor on Highways*

Safety, *see subhead Health and Safety above*

Salaries for employees, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

School-to-work transition programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS*

Seniority rights, relinquishment of, unlawful, 731.9

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

Slavery, *see* **SLAVERY**
 State employees and employment, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**
 Statistics, 91.4, 91.9, 91.12, 96.11(3)
 Stoppages of work, *see subhead Disputes above*
 Strikes by employees
 See also subhead Disputes above
 Prohibition, ch 732
 Public employees, strikes by, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12
 Strikebreakers, professional, hiring prohibition, 732.6
 Temporary employment firms' temporary employees, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1j)
 Trafficking in persons for forced labor, *see* **HUMAN TRAFFICKING**
 Training for jobs
 See also subhead Workforce Development below
 Accelerated career education programs, *see* **ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS**
 Apprenticeships and apprentices, *see* **APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES**
 Community college programs, *see Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects; Iowa Jobs Training Act Projects under this subhead below*
 Industrial new jobs training Act projects
 General provisions, 15.104(9c, e), 15.108(6), ch 260E
 Community college moneys, advances and loans to projects, 15A.8
 Fees charged to merged areas, 15.251, 15.252
 Filing agreements with state, 403.21(2, 3)
 Funding from withholding taxes
 Payments, report and credit, 422.16A
 Supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15A.7, 15A.9(3)
 Funds received, accounting and report, 256.7(14)
 Liens under agreements, priority as to security interests and interests in real estate and discharge of liens, 558.41(2)
 Private activity bond allocation, 7C.4A(2)
 Real estate instruments, inclusion of agreements, 558.1
 Tax increment financing, 403.21
 Internships and interns, *see* **INTERNSHIPS AND INTERNS**
 Iowa jobs training Act projects
 General provisions, 15.104(9e), 15.108(6), ch 260F
 Filing agreements with state, 403.21(2, 3)
 Funds received, accounting and report, 256.7(14)
 Liens under agreements, priority as to security interests and interests in real estate and discharge of liens, 558.41(2)

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

Training for jobs — Continued
 Iowa jobs training Act projects — Continued
 Private activity bond allocation, 7C.4A(2)
 Real estate instruments, inclusion of agreements, 558.1
 Workforce development fund allocation to projects, 15.343(2)
 PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
 Taxes to fund
 Industrial new jobs training, *see Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects under this subhead above*
 Quality jobs enterprise zones, supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15A.9(3)
 Tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
 Veterans, 35A.13, 422.12L
 Unemployment and unemployed persons, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS**
 Unemployment compensation for employees, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
 Unfair employment practices, prohibition, 216.6
 Unions, associations, and organizations
 Boycotts by unions, associations, or organizations, unlawful activities, ch 732
 Genetic testing by organizations, restrictions, 729.6
 Insurance, policies for groups, issuance by unions, 509.1(4, 5)
 Membership in unions
 General provisions, ch 731
 Discrimination as to membership, prohibition, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
 Public employee organizations
 See also State Employee Organizations under this subhead below
 Political contributions, 20.26
 Reports, 20.25
 Right to organize, 20.1, 20.8
 Right to work, ch 731
 State employee organizations
 See also Public Employee Organizations under this subhead above
 Payroll deduction for dues, duration and termination of, 70A.19
 Strikes by unions, associations, or organizations, *see subhead Strikes by Employees above*
 Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**
 Voting time allowance for employees, 39A.2, 49.109
 Wages for employees, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**
 Witnesses in criminal proceedings, discharge from employment, prohibition, 915.23
 Workers' compensation for employees, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

Workforce development

See also subheads Creation of Jobs; Training for Jobs above

General provisions, 15.104(9d, e), 15.108(6), 15.341 – 15.344

Workforce development centers, 84A.5(7), ch 84B

Workforce development corporation, 84A.1C

Workforce investment program, 84A.5(7), 84A.8

Work permits for child labor, 92.10 – 92.16

LABORATORIES

Controlled substances, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C

Criminalistics laboratory, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7 – 691.9

Dairy products, certification of, 192.118

Environmental analyses laboratories, certification of, 455B.113 – 455B.115

Hygienic laboratory, *see* **HYGIENIC LABORATORY**

Milk, certification of, 192.118

Pathology, *see* **PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS**

Research and research facilities, *see* **RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES**

Services of laboratories, sales taxation of, 423.2(6)

State laboratory at Ankeny

Maintenance, 8A.302(2)

Parking regulations, 8A.323

Repair, remodeling, or demolition of facility, contract authority, 8A.321(4)

Space assignment, 8A.322(2)

Use of facility by public, 8A.322(3)

Utility services, 8A.322(1)

Waste, infectious, disposal of, 455B.501

LABORATORY SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

LABOR DAY

Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

Vehicle movement on highways, restrictions on permitted movements, 321E.11

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION

See **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

LADING, BILLS OF

See **BILLS OF LADING**

LAGOONS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

LAKES

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

LAMBS

See **OVINE ANIMALS**

LAMPS

See **LIGHT AND LIGHTING**

LAND

See also **REAL PROPERTY; SOIL**

Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

Agricultural land, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**

Aliens, land ownership by, ch 9I

Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

Boundaries, *see* **BOUNDARIES**

Conveyances, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**

Corners in land boundaries, *see* **BOUNDARIES**

Deeds, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**

Defined, 4.1(13)

Farmland, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**

Federal land, *see* **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**, subhead *Property*

Forest land, *see* **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Land grants

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3, 5; Const Iowa XI §7

Dubuque and Pacific railway, 9G.12

Railroad grants recorded, 558.9, 558.10

United States for wildlife refuge, 1.7

Land office, state

General provisions, ch 9G

Patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41

Records, keeping, 9.1

Nonresident aliens, land ownership by, ch 9I

Open spaces, protection of, ch 465A

Patents

Land office, state, ch 9G

Public lands under natural resources

commission jurisdiction, sale, 461A.32

Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9 – 558.11

River channels and islands sold, 568.12, 568.19 – 568.21, 568.25

School lands sold, 257B.7, 257B.8

United States and state patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41

Plats, *see* **PLATS**

Preservation, ch 352

Private land, public use of, ch 461C

Reclamation, ch 208

Recycling program for land, *see*

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, subhead *Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards*

School district property, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

School lands of state, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Lands*

State land, *see* **STATE OF IOWA**, subhead *Property of State*

Subdivisions, *see* **SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND**

LAND — Continued

Surveying and surveyors, *see* **LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS**
 Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Transfers, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**
 Trespass, 716.7
 United States lands, *see* **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**, *subhead* *Property*
 Use, ch 352
 Use districts, 303.41 – 303.68
 Woodland, *see* **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

LANDFILLS

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

LANDING STRIPS AND PADS (AIRCRAFT)

See **AIRPORTS**

LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES

See **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**, *subhead* *Communities and Parks for Homes*

LANDLORD AND TENANT

See also **LEASES; RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS; TENANTS AND TENANCIES**

General provisions, ch 562 – ch 562B
 Agricultural land, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**, *subhead* *Leases and Leased Property*
 Apartments, *see* *subhead* **Residential Landlord and Tenant Law** *below*
 Assisted living programs, application of landlord and tenant law, 231C.19
 Blind persons, guide dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.5
 Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2 – 725.4
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.10
 Disabilities, persons with, service dog and assistive animal use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.11
 Dispute resolution, ch 679
 Dwelling units, *see* *subhead* **Residential Landlord and Tenant Law** *below*
 Elder group homes, application of landlord and tenant law, 231B.18
 Execution against leasehold, 626.13, 628.2
 Farmland, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**, *subhead* *Leases and Leased Property*
 Forcible entry and detainer actions, *see* **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**
 Housing, *see* *subhead* **Residential Landlord and Tenant Law** *below*
 Housing cooperatives, 499A.11
 Landlords' liens, *see* **LIENS**
 Leasehold interest, *see* **LEASES**
 Manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**, *subhead* *Landlord and Tenant Law*

LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued

Modular homes, spaces in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, *see* **MODULAR HOMES**, *subhead* *Landlord and Tenant Law*
 National guard members, lease or rental agreements by, restrictions on termination by landlords, 29A.101
 Notice to quit, forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.3
 Notice to terminate, 562.2, 562.4
 Recovery of realty, 646.2, 646.11, 646.22
 Residential landlord and tenant law
 General provisions, ch 562A
 Assisted living programs, application of landlord and tenant law, 231C.19
 Elder group homes, application of landlord and tenant law, 231B.18
 Landlord's actions for rent or possession, forcible entry and detainer actions joinder, 648.19
 Rental and security deposits, debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(15)
 Rent payments, debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(15)
 Utility and enterprise services from city, discontinuance notice, 384.84(2)
 Water services from city, delinquent charges, lien exemption, 384.84(3)
 Revitalization areas, displaced tenants, relocation expenses, 403.6

LANDMARKS

See **HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

See also **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau*; **PROFESSIONS**

General provisions, ch 544B
 Limited liability companies for landscape architectural practice, *see* **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
 Mechanics' liens for labor and material used in landscaping, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead* *Mechanics' Liens*
 Professional corporations for landscape architectural practice, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
 Taxation of sales of landscaping services, 423.2(6), 423.31(7)

LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS

See also **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau*; **PROFESSIONS**

General provisions, ch 355, ch 542B
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
 All-terrain vehicle operation for surveying, 321.234A(1b)

LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS — Continued

- Boundaries lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination of, ch 650
- Cemeteries in townships, platting of, 359.40
- Corners
 - Lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination of, ch 650
 - Preservation in highway grading, 314.8
- County surveyors, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Surveyors*
- Estates of decedents, surviving spouse's share in real estate, setting off, 633.249
- Field notes, use in evidence, 622.42
- Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
- Limited liability companies for land surveying practice, *see* **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
- Measurement units, 210.3
- Monuments, preservation in highway grading, 314.8
- Natural resource commission lands, boundary determination, 461A.21 – 461A.24
- Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
- Pipeline construction, entry upon private land by pipeline companies authorized, 479.30, 479B.15
- Plats, *see* **PLATS**
- Professional corporations for land surveying practice, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- Real property recovery actions, survey of land in controversy, 646.14
- River channels and islands, sale by state, 568.5 – 568.8, 568.22
- School lands, division preliminary to sale, 257B.4
- Standards for land surveying, ch 355
- United States surveyor general, records of, acceptance as evidence in state courts, 622.47

LANGUAGE ARTS

- School education and instruction in language arts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Language Instruction and Usage*

LANGUAGES

- English language, *see* **ENGLISH LANGUAGE**
- Foreign languages and persons speaking foreign languages
 - See also subhead Non-English Languages and Persons Speaking Non-English Languages below*
 - Interpreters, *see* **INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS**
 - School educational standards, 256.11(5f)
 - School instruction for limited English proficient students, 280.4
 - Spanish language interpreters, *see* **INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS**

LANGUAGES — Continued

- Interpreters, *see* **INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS**
- Non-English languages and persons speaking non-English languages
 - See also subhead Foreign Languages and Persons Speaking Foreign Languages above*
 - Employees who are non-English speaking persons, employer obligations and duties, ch 91E
 - Legal proceedings, interpreters used in, *see* **INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS**, *subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in*
- School education and instruction, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Language Instruction and Usage*
- Sign language, *see* **SIGN LANGUAGE**
- Spanish language interpreters, *see* **INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS**, *subhead Spanish Language Interpreters*
- Translators and transliterators, *see* **INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS**

LARCENY

- See also THEFT*
- State military forces members, offenses and punishment for offenses, 29B.114

LARD

- Definition and standards for food, 190.1(5)

LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT

- Children, lascivious acts with
 - See also INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT*, *subhead Children, Indecent Contact with*
 - Criminal offense, 709.8
 - Education practitioners guilty of lascivious acts with a child, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
 - Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.10
 - Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, *subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
 - Sentences for offenders, 902.14
 - Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
- Minors, lascivious conduct with
 - Criminal offense, 709.14
 - Education practitioners guilty of lascivious conduct with a minor, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
 - Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.10
 - Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

LATINO PERSONS

Division for Latino affairs in state human rights department, see *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Latino Affairs Division*

Minority persons, see *MINORITY PERSONS*

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDROMATS

Clothing and fabric launderers, employees of, minimum wage requirements, 91D.1(2c)

Smoking in laundromats, restrictions on, ch 142D

LAVATORIES

See *TOILETS*

LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

See also *COMMON LAW*

Administrative law, see *ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE*

City laws, see *CITIES*, subhead *Measures (Legislation) of Cities*

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, see *CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA*

Controversies without action or in action, submission to court, ch 678

County attorneys, law books furnished to, county responsibility, 331.322(5)

County laws, see *COUNTIES*, subhead *Measures (Legislation) of Counties*

Court reports, see *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subhead *Reports of Decisions*

Court rules, see *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subhead *Rules for Courts*

General assembly Acts, see *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subhead *Legislation*

Libraries, see *LIBRARIES*

Practice and practitioners of law, see *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

Questions of law, certification to and answer by supreme court, ch 684A

Session laws, see *IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

State laws, see *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subhead *Legislation*

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See also *PEACE OFFICERS*

Academy for law enforcement officers, see subhead *Instruction and Schools for Instruction below*

Arrests by law enforcement officers, see *ARRESTS*

Boats used for law enforcement, see *EMERGENCY VESSELS*

Certification of law enforcement officers, 80B.11, 80B.13(8, 9), 80B.17

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS — Continued

City services

Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30

Law enforcement districts, see *LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS*

Community services teams, county, 331.909

Complaints against law enforcement officers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1

County services

Administrative services, agreement with city, 28E.30

Community services teams, 331.909

Law enforcement districts, see *LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS*

Courses of instruction, see subhead *Instruction and Schools for Instruction below*

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Definition of law enforcement officers, 801.4(11)

Districts for provision of law enforcement services, see *LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS*

Dogs used for police service, see *POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES*, subhead *Dogs used for Police Service*

Driving of vehicles by law enforcement officers, see subhead *Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers below*

Eluding of law enforcement vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Drivers of Motor Vehicles*

Emergency responses and services, see *EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Examinations of candidates for law enforcement employment, confidential records, 22.7(19)

Federal law enforcement officers

Activities of out-of-state officers in Iowa, 804.7B

Arrests by officers, authority and immunity, 804.7A, 804.7B

Driver's licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A

Firearms, see *WEAPONS*, subhead *Peace Officers*

Guns, see *WEAPONS*, subhead *Peace Officers*

Horses used by law enforcement agencies, exclusion from confinement and impoundment for biting by animals, 351.39

Indian tribal officers, state certification of and jurisdiction over, 80B.18

Injuries connected with crimes, investigations and reports by law enforcement officers, 147.111 – 147.113, 331.653(18)

**LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —
Continued**

Instruction and schools for instruction
General provisions, 80B.11 – 80B.11D
Emergency response training, 100B.21 –
100B.25
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Public safety department courses and schools,
80.11 – 80.14
Sheriffs conferences and schools of
instruction, 331.652(4)
State law enforcement academy
General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 80B
Reserve peace officer training standards,
ch 80D
Motor vehicles used by law enforcement officers
and operation of vehicles by law
enforcement officers, *see subhead Vehicles
used by Law Enforcement Officers and
Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement
Officers below*
Pistols, *see WEAPONS, subhead Peace Officers*
Property possessed by local agencies,
disposition, 80.39, 331.652(9)
Pursuit by law enforcement officers, *see
PURSUIT*
Schools of instruction, *see subhead Instruction
and Schools for Instruction above*
Surcharge on criminal penalties, *see LAW
ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE
SURCHARGE*
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications
and training standards, 80B.11(1j), 80B.11C
Training and schools for training, *see subhead
Instruction and Schools for Instruction
above*
Tribal officers, state certification of and
jurisdiction over, 80B.18
United States law enforcement officers, *see
subhead Federal Law Enforcement Officers
above*
Vehicles used by law enforcement officers and
operation of vehicles by law enforcement
officers
*See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES; MOTOR
VEHICLES, subhead Governmental
Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*
Accidents by vehicles operated by law
enforcement officers, reporting of,
321.267A
County sheriffs, vehicles use by, 331.322(8)
Driver's licenses
Exemption from commercial driver's license
requirements, 321.176A(2)
Undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A
Eluding of law enforcement vehicles, *see
MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of
Motor Vehicles*
Ethanol sticker requirement, exception from,
8A.362(3), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A,
279.34, 307.21(4), 331.908, 364.20

**LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —
Continued**

Vehicles used by law enforcement officers and
operation of vehicles by law enforcement
officers — Continued
Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle
designation for, 321.451
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Vessels used by law enforcement officers, *see
EMERGENCY VESSELS*
Weapons, *see WEAPONS, subhead Peace
Officers*
Wounds connected with crimes, investigations
and reports by law enforcement officers,
147.111 – 147.113, 331.653(18)

LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS

Benefited districts, 331.382(8), ch 357D
Unified districts, 28E.21 – 28E.28B, 331.381(1)

**LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE
SURCHARGE**

General provisions, 911.3
Assessment of surcharge, 602.8102(135A)
Felonies, fines for, 902.9
Misdemeanors, fines for, 903.1(4)
Payment and collection of surcharge, 331.756(5),
602.8107, 909.8
Revenue from surcharge, distribution of,
602.8108(5)

LAW MERCHANT

Uniform commercial code, supplementary to,
554.1103

LAWNS AND LAWN EQUIPMENT

Dealership agreements for lawn equipment, *see
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT*

LAW OF THE ROAD

See MOTOR VEHICLES

LAWYERS AND LAW PRACTICE

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

LEAD

See also METALS
Batteries, lead and lead-acid, regulation and
disposal of, 455D.10 – 455D.10B
Gasoline, standard for unleaded, 214A.1(24)
Mining of lead, *see MINES AND MINING*
Packages and packaging components, lead
content in, restrictions, 455D.19, 455D.22 –
455D.25
Poisoning prevention and abatement programs,
135.100 – 135.105D

LEAGUE OF CITIES

See CITIES

**LEARNING AND INSTITUTIONS OF
LEARNING**

*See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See also LEASES

- Area education agencies, 273.2(2)
- Cities, entering into contracts, 364.4(4)
- Counties, entering into contracts, 331.301(10)
- Finance authority housing program, 16.5C(2)
- National guard facilities, 29A.58
- School districts for supplemental facilities, 278.1(2)
- State agencies
 - Competitive bidding exemption, 8A.321(7)
 - Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34
 - Financing agreements, 12.28
 - Notification to general assembly, 8.46

LEASES

See also LANDLORD AND TENANT;

*LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS;
RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND
RENTERS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
CODE*

- Agricultural land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
- Alcoholic beverages division, 123.20(2, 3)
- Area education agencies, 273.3(7)
- Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2 – 725.4
- Business opportunities, *see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*
- Church lands granted by state, leasing authority and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
- Cities
 - General provisions*, 364.7, 384.12(11), 384.84, 388.2
 - Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
 - Disposal of city property, 364.7
 - Entering into contracts, 364.4(4)
 - Oil, gas, and mineral leases on city lands, 458A.21
 - Vacant school buildings, 364.21
- Conservators, powers and procedures of, 633.647, 633.652
- Consumer leases, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
- Correctional facilities, lease to private industry, 904.809
- Counties
 - Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
 - Entering into contracts, 331.301(10)
 - Limestone quarries for counties, 353.1A
 - Oil, gas, and mineral leases on county lands, 331.361(6), 458A.21
 - Vacant school buildings, 331.361(7)
- Estates of decedents, property of, 633.383 – 633.402
- Farmland, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
- Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
- Gas leases, *see subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases below*
- Islands in rivers and streams, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21 – 568.25
- Landlords' liens, *see LIENS, subhead Landlords' Liens*

LEASES — Continued

- Lands for conservation purposes, 456A.24(2), 461A.25
- Leasehold interests
 - General provisions*, 562.1 – 562.7
 - Agricultural college lands sold at tax sale, redemption, 447.3
 - Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 - Mechanics' liens, 572.6
 - Oil and gas wells and pipelines, mechanics' liens attachment, 458A.25
 - Taxation, 427.15
- Mineral leases, *see subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases below*
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
- Oil, gas, and metallic mineral leases
 - County land leased, 331.361(6)
 - Lands under state and political subdivision jurisdiction, 458A.21
 - Recordation, 331.602(7), 458A.22, 458A.24
- Perpetuities, prohibition, 557.7, 558.68
- Personal representatives, powers and procedures of, 633.383 – 633.402
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, ch 543B
- Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
- Recording of leases, 558.44
- Regents board, lands purchased at execution sale, 262.18
- Rental purchase agreements, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements*
- Residential dwelling units, lease of, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
- River and stream channels, abandoned, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17
- Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES*
- School districts
 - Disposition of school district property by lease, 278.1(1b), 297.22
 - Rental of schoolrooms, 297.12
 - Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase of, 278.1(2)
 - Vacant school buildings
 - Leases by state, counties, and cities, 7.20, 331.361(7), 364.21
 - Notice by school districts, 297.4
- Soil and water conservation districts, authority, 161A.7(5)
- State agencies
 - See also subheads for specific state agencies under this index heading*
 - Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
 - Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34
 - Financing agreements, 12.28
 - Leasing buildings and offices for state agencies, 8A.321(6), 8A.327
 - Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
 - River channels and islands, ch 568
 - Vacant school buildings, 7.20

LEASES — Continued

Statute of frauds, 622.32(3), 622.33

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**

Termination

Agreement of parties, effect, 562.6, 562.7

Farm tenancies, 562.5 – 562.8

Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648

Notice required for tenant at will, 562.4

Notice required for termination, 562.6, 562.7

Transportation department, equipment leases, 313.37

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Elected officers, leaves from employment for service by, 55.1

Election candidates, leaves for public employees who are candidates, 55.4

Holidays, *see* **HOLIDAYS**

Military forces members, absences for military duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)

Pregnancy disability leaves for employees, 216.6(2)

Public employees, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Public officers, leaves from employment for public service by, 55.1

Regents board employees, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Employees of Board and Institutions*School employees, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Employees of Schools*Sick leave, *see* **SICK LEAVE**

State board members, leaves from employment for attendance of meetings, 55.3

State employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**Teachers, *see* **TEACHING AND TEACHERS**Vacations, *see* **VACATION LEAVE****LEBANON SERVICE***See* **WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES****LEDGES STATE PARK**

Roads through park, opening, 461A.3

LEGACIES*See* **PROBATE CODE****LEGAL ASSISTANCE***See also* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

County general assistance, 252.27

Farmers legal assistance program, 13.20 – 13.24

Human services department program, 217.33

Indigent persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*

Organizations providing legal aid, sales tax exemption for sales to, 423.3(20)

Persons in poverty grant program for legal services, 13.34

LEGAL HOLIDAYS*See* **HOLIDAYS****LEGALIZING ACTS***General provisions*, 2.9(2b), ch 585

Acknowledgments

Absent, 589.3

Attorney in fact, executed before 1970, 586.1

Corporation, defective, 591.4

Corporation officers, 589.4

Defective, 589.1, 589.3 – 589.5

Defective certificates before 1970, 586.1

Deputy clerk of district court, 586.1

Mayors, unauthorized, 586.1

Notaries public before 1970, 586.1

Savings and loan association officers, 534.603

Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5

Administrator's notice of appointment, 590.1

Adoption of persons proceedings, 600.3

Bequest of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21

Bond issues, city garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1

Cities

Conveyances of real estate, 589.31

Garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1

Ordinances and proceedings, 592.5, 592.6

Plats, 592.2 – 592.4

Street name changes, 592.7

Waterworks, 592.9

Condemnation proceedings by transportation department, 589.27

Conveyances of real estate

Ancient deeds and instruments of record, special limitations, 614.14 – 614.28

Assignment of patent, 558.7

Based on assignment of contract, 649.7

Cities, 589.31

Contract for deed, presumption of

abandonment, 558.5

Corporate seal not affixed, 589.6

Counties, 589.2, 589.31

Covenants, spouse not bound by, 557.13

Deeds before 1980, action before 1992, 614.22

Deeds of trust, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below*

Defective, 589.24

Execution sales, irregularities, 588.2

Executors, trustees, 589.11

Fiduciaries, 589.11, 589.12, 589.24, 614.22

Foreign executors, 589.18, 589.24

Grantor, as spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14

Guardians' sales, notice defective, 587.4

Human services department land transfers, 589.26

Limitation of actions on ancient instruments of record, ch 614

Limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued

Conveyances of real estate — Continued
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
 Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below*
 Names and initials, variation, 558.6
 Original entry assigned, 558.7
 School district land sales, 589.25
 Sheriff's deeds, 589.12, 589.13
 Sheriff's failure to make entries, 588.1
 Spouse failing to join in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
 Spouse under power of attorney, 589.17
 Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
 Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
 Treasurer's deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
 Cooperative associations, 591.7
 Corporations
 General provisions, ch 591
 Consideration of legalizing Acts for corporations by general assembly, 2.9(2b)
 Real estate instruments, defective, 589.6, 589.24
 Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5
 Counties
 Conveyances of real estate, 589.2, 589.31
 Road tax levies, 592.8
 Surplus property sales, 589.28
 Deed, power to appoint, release, 559.1
 Deeds, *see subhead Conveyances of Real Estate above*
 Deeds of trust, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below*
 Execution sales, ch 588
 Executor's notice of appointment, 590.1
 Human services department land transfers, 589.26
 Interest rates before 1900, 589.22
 Judgments and decrees, ch 587
 Land, *see subhead Real Estate and Real Property below*
 Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levies, 28E.28B
 Library elections, 592.6
 Liens, assignments of, marginal record, 589.10
 Limitations of actions
 Cotenant's suit for rent, 557.16
 Quieting title, ancient deeds, 649.7, 649.8
 Recovery of real estate without spouse joining, 614.15, 614.20
 Setting aside certain ancient deeds, 614.22
 Spouse not joining in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
 Tax title holder, affidavit, time limit, 448.15 – 448.17
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
 Mayor's unauthorized acknowledgments, 586.1
 Mortgages and deeds of trust
 Acknowledgments, *see subhead Acknowledgments above*
 Assignments, marginal, 589.10

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued

Mortgages and deeds of trust — Continued
 Corporate seal not affixed to release, 589.6
 Execution sale errors, 588.1
 Interest, 589.22
 Judgments and decrees affecting, ch 587
 Realty claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.22
 Releases, 589.6, 589.8 – 589.10, 589.21
 School fund mortgages
 Foreclosures, 589.19
 Marginal releases, 589.9
 Notaries public, 586.1
 Plats
 Defective plat references, 589.23
 Legalization of plats, 592.2 – 592.4
 Power to appoint by deed or will, release, ch 559
 Probate hearing notice, 590.2
 Publication of legalizing Acts, 2.9(2b), 3.7(7), ch 585
 Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7
 Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
 Real estate and real property
 Acknowledgments, *see subhead Acknowledgments above*
 Assignment, 558.7, 589.10
 Contingent remainders since 1925, 557.8
 Conveyances and deeds, *see subhead Conveyances of Real Estate above*
 Deeds of trust, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above*
 Devise of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
 Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above*
 Plats, *see subhead Plats above*
 Releases
 Corporate lien without seal, 589.6
 Fiduciary's release of lien, 589.21
 Judgment releases, 589.21
 School fund mortgages, 589.9
 Reversions and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
 School district organization, reorganization, and boundary changes, ch 594A
 School fund mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above*
 Sheriff's deeds, 589.12, 589.13
 Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
 Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
 Titles, forty-year marketable record, 614.29 – 614.38
 Treasurer's deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
 Unknown claimants, publication service, 587.1, 587.2
 Water mains, permission to lay, 589.29
 Wills
 General provisions, ch 590
 Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
 Decrees regarding wills, notices, 587.5
 Failure to serve notice, 587.5
 Power to appoint, release, 559.1

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

See *LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS*

LEGAL SETTLEMENT

Mental illness, persons with, admitted or committed to state hospitals, ch 230
 Mental retardation, persons with, admitted or committed to facilities, 222.60 – 222.70
 Poor persons, assistance for, 252.16 – 252.24
 Veterans home members, 35D.9

LEGAL TENDER

Limitation on powers of states of United States, Const US I §10

LEGATEES

See *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Legacies and Legatees*

LEGISLATION

See *LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS*

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH AND LEGISLATURE

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

LEGISLATIVE DIVORCES

Prohibition, Const Iowa III §27

LEGITIMACY OF CHILDREN

See *CHILDREN*

LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)

General provisions, ch 322G
 Returned vehicles, registration and certificate of title requirements, 321.24(6), 321.46

LENDING AND LENDERS

See *LOANS AND LENDERS*

LENSES

Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108, 148C.9
 Spectacles, see *VISION*, subhead *Eyeglasses and Lenses for Eyeglasses*

LEOPARDS

Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of leopards, ch 717F

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

General provisions, 266.39
 Appropriations, 455E.11(2b)
 Farm-to-school council membership and duties, ch 190A
 Research grants program, 266.39B

LESSEES AND LESSORS

See *LEASES*

LETTERS OF CREDIT

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

LETTERS OF CREDIT — Continued

Banks, issuance, advice, and confirmation powers relating to letters of credit, 524.911
 Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.323, 534.106

LEVEES

See also *FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
 Cities, construction and improvement by, 384.12(16), 384.23 – 384.36, 420.155, 420.157
 County road construction, cost of levees included in, 161E.4
 Districts for construction and improvement of levees, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Taxes for levees, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*, subhead *Taxes for Districts*
 United States levees, construction and maintenance of, 468.390 – 468.397

LEVIES

Attachment levies, see *ATTACHMENT*
 Execution levies, see *EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Tax levies, see *TAXATION*

LEWD ACTS AND CONDUCT

Indecent acts and conduct, see *INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT*
 Lascivious acts with children, see *LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT*, subhead *Children, Lascivious Acts with*
 Lascivious conduct with minors, see *LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT*, subhead *Minors, Lascivious Conduct with*
 Obscenity, see *OBSCENITY*

LIABILITY

Civil actions, ch 613
 Comparative fault, see *COMPARATIVE FAULT*
 Criminal actions, ch 703
 Electors on election day, immunity, Const Iowa II §2, 3
 General assembly members, legislative immunity, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17
 Good Samaritan laws, see *GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS*
 Governmental liability and immunity, see *TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*
 Insurance for liability, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Liability Insurance and Liability Insurance Companies*
 Legal process, exemptions from, see *EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
 Legislative immunity, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17
 Product liability, see *PRODUCT LIABILITY*
 Professional persons, licensing board members and employees, and persons making complaints and disclosures, 272C.8
 Sovereign immunity, see *TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*, subhead *Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*

LIABILITY — Continued

Tort liability, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

LIBEL

See also DEFAMATION

General provisions, ch 659

Acquittal grounds in prosecutions or indictments, Const Iowa I §7

Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of employees, 730.5(12b)

Evidence in prosecutions or indictments, Const Iowa I §7

General assembly members, immunity, 2.17

Insurance division personnel in insurance company examinations, immunity, 507.17(4)

Insurance fraud information disclosure, immunity, 507E.7(3)

School student speech and expression, regulation, 280.22

Tort claims liability of state, 669.14(4)

Unemployment compensation law administration, reports or statements relative to, immunity of maker, 96.11[6b(2)]

LIBERTIES

General provisions, Const Iowa I

LIBRARIES

Assistance for public libraries

See also subhead Funds and Finances of Libraries below

State assistance for public libraries (enrich Iowa program), 256.57

City libraries and boards of trustees

See also subhead Public Libraries below
General provisions, 392.5

Communications network, state, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*, *subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Construction and improvement of libraries, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36

Property tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)

Tax levies for libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)

Use by school corporations, townships, and library districts, contracts for, 336.18

City library districts and boards of trustees, *see subhead Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts below*

College libraries, state document depositories, 2A.6, 256.51(1c)

Commission for libraries in state education department, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*, *subhead Libraries and Information Services Division (State Library)*

Communications network, state, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*, *subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

LIBRARIES — Continued

Community college librarians, status as teachers, 279.13(4)

Compacts on libraries, interstate

General provisions, 256.70 – 256.73

Enforcement by counties, 331.381(10)

Congress, library of, state legal publication distribution to, 2A.6

Construction and improvement of libraries

Bond issues by cities, 384.23 – 384.36

Financial support by cities and counties, ch 419

County law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)

County library districts and boards of trustees, *see subhead Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts below*

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)

Districts and boards of trustees of districts

See also subhead Public Libraries below

General provisions, ch 336

Appointment of trustees, 331.321(1s)

Appropriations from counties, 331.428(2)

Communications network, state, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*, *subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Removal of trustees, 331.321(3)

Tax levies for libraries, 256.69

Division for libraries in state education

department, *see EDUCATION*

DEPARTMENT, *subhead Libraries and Information Services Division (State Library)*

Donations to libraries, confidentiality of public records of, 22.7(14)

Enrich Iowa program (state aid to public libraries), 256.57

Equipment and materials

See also subhead Property below

Contributions of materials by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)

Defined, 702.22

Return, requirements, 714.5

Theft

Detention and search of persons, 808.12

Evidence of intent, 714.5

Funds and finances of libraries

See also subhead Assistance for Public Libraries above

Taxes for libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)

Improvement of libraries, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Libraries above*

Interstate library compacts, *see subhead Compacts on Libraries, Interstate, above*

Law enforcement academy media resources center, 80B.15

Law libraries

County law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)

LIBRARIES — Continued

- Law libraries — Continued
 - State law library, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division (State Library)*
- Legalizing Act for public libraries, 592.6
- Library of Congress, state legal publication distribution to, 2A.6
- Materials, *see subhead Equipment and Materials above*
- Medical library, state, 256.54
- Memorial buildings, *see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS*
- Moneys, *see subhead Funds and Finances of Libraries above*
- Museums, *see MUSEUMS*
- Obscenity law exemption for public libraries, 728.7
- Private libraries
 - Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
 - Property tax exemption, 427.1(7)
- Property
 - See also subhead Equipment and Materials above*
 - Passing to library, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)
 - Taxation, property tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)
- Public libraries
 - See also subheads City Libraries and Boards of Trustees; Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts above; Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Service Areas; Township Libraries below*
 - Assistance by state (enrich Iowa program), 256.57
 - Equipment, *see subhead Equipment and Materials above*
 - Legalizing Act, 592.6
 - Materials, *see subhead Equipment and Materials above*
 - Obscenity law exemption, 728.7
 - Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
 - Tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)
 - Theft of library materials and equipment, *see subhead Equipment and Materials above*
- Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
- Regional library system, *see subhead Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Service Areas below*
- School libraries and librarians, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Library Services and Librarians*
- Service areas and boards of trustees of service areas
 - General provisions, 256.60 – 256.69
 - Communications network, state, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

LIBRARIES — Continued

- Service areas and boards of trustees of service areas — Continued
 - Employees, insurance for, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*
 - Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
 - Standards for library service areas, 256.51(1k)
 - Tort claims liability, ch 669
 - Smoking in libraries, restrictions on, ch 142D
 - State documents and publications
 - Depositories for state documents, 2A.6, 256.51(1c)
 - Distribution to libraries, 2A.6, 8A.351
 - State library and librarian, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division (State Library)*
 - Supreme court of the United States, state legal publication distribution to library of court, 2A.6
 - Taxation of libraries
 - Property taxes, exemptions from, 427.1(2, 7)
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(17)
 - Taxes for libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
 - Telecommunications, state network, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
 - Theft of materials and equipment of libraries, *see subhead Equipment and Materials above*
 - Township libraries
 - See also subhead Public Libraries above*
 - Contracts for services, 336.18
 - Gifts, devises, and bequests for libraries, acceptance authorized, 359.29
 - Trustees, boards of, *see subheads City Libraries and Boards of Trustees; Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts; Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Service Areas above*
 - University libraries, state document depositories, 2A.6, 256.51(1c)
- LICENSE PLATES**
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
- LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Accountancy, ch 542
 - Acupuncture, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148E
 - Air conditioning professionals, ch 105
 - Air contaminant sources, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134
 - Alarm system contractors and installers, ch 100C, 103.14
 - Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*
 - All-terrain vehicles, ch 321G, 331.427(1), 331.602(16), 331.605(5)

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Amusement rides and devices, *see*
AMUSEMENTS

Animal carcasses, transportation and disposal
of, 159.6(5), ch 167

Aquaculture, *see* *AQUACULTURE AND*
AQUATIC PRODUCTS

Architecture, ch 544A

Asbestos, removal or encapsulation of, *see*
ASBESTOS

Athletic training, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152D

Attorneys at law, 602.10101 – 602.10111

Audiology, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154F

Bail enforcement businesses and agents, ch 80A

Bait dealers, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), 481A.144,
481A.145, ch 483A

Barbering, 10A.104(15), 135.11A, ch 147, ch 158

Beer, *see* *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND*
ALCOHOL, *subhead Licenses, Licensees,*
Permits, and Permittees

Bees, entry into state, 160.5

Behavioral science, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154D

Billboards, 306C.18

Bingo, *see* *GAMBLING*

Birds, dealers in poultry and domestic fowls,
ch 168, ch 197

Boats, *see* *BOATS AND VESSELS*, *subhead*
Registration of Boats and Vessels

Bounty hunters, ch 80A

Boxing match promoters, *see* *BOXING*

Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20

Bulk dry animal nutrient products distributors,
200A.5, 200A.9

Bulls used for breeding, 163.41

Business transacted without license, criminal
offense, 727.9

Cemetery merchandise sellers, 523A.501 –
523A.503

Charitable organization contributions,
professional fund-raisers, ch 13C

Chauffeurs, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*, *subhead*
Drivers of Motor Vehicles

Check cashing and delayed deposit businesses,
see *LOANS AND LENDERS*, *subhead*
Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses

Child care facilities, ch 237A

Child foster care facilities, *see* *FOSTER CARE*
AND CARE FACILITIES

Child labor, work permits for, 92.10 – 92.16

Child-placing agencies, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238

Children's centers, 237B.1

Child support obligors, restrictions on licenses
and licensed activities of obligors to enforce
support, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11

Chiropractic, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 151

Cigarettes, 453A.13 – 453A.23

Coal mining, ch 207

Cold storage plants, ch 189A

College students defaulting on obligations owed
to college student aid commission, sanctions
on licenses of obligors, 261.121 – 261.127,
272C.4(10)

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Concession booths, *see* *CONCESSION BOOTHS*

Controlled substances
Manufacture and distribution, 124.301 –
124.306
Precursor substances, receipt from
out-of-state, 124B.11, 124B.12

Cosmetology, 10A.104(15), 135.11A, ch 147,
ch 157

Court reporting, 602.3101 – 602.3302

Cremation, *see* *CREMATION AND*
CREMATION FACILITIES

Dairying and dairy products, *see subhead Milk*
and Milk Products below

Debt management services businesses, *see*
DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

Deer hunting, *see* *HUNTING*, *subhead Licenses*
and License Fees

Dental care, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 153

Dietetics, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152A

Disabilities parking, permits for, *see* *MOTOR*
VEHICLES, *subhead Parking, Parked*
Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

Domestic fowl dealers, ch 168, ch 197

Drivers, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*, *subhead*
Drivers of Motor Vehicles

Drugs, dispensing and distribution of
Limited drug and device distributors, 155A.42
Pharmacy, *see* *PHARMACY AND PHARMACY*
PRACTITIONERS

Dumbwaiters, *see* *DUMBWAITERS*

Egg handlers, 10A.104(12), ch 196

Electricians, *see* *ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL*
SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS

Electrology, 10A.104(15), 135.11A, ch 147, ch 157

Elevators for passengers and freight, *see*
ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND
FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)

Employment agencies, *see* *LABOR AND*
EMPLOYMENT, *subhead Employment*
Agencies

Engineering, ch 542B

Escalators, *see* *ESCALATORS*

Esthetics, 10A.104(15), 135.11A, ch 147, ch 157

Ethanol blended gasoline blenders, 452A.6

Excursion boat gambling, ch 99F

Explosive materials, ch 101A

Farmers market vendors, 137F.6(1g), 137F.8

Feed for animals, manufacturing and
distribution of, *see* *FEED*, *subhead*
Commercial Feed Manufacture and
Distribution

Fertilizer manufacturers and distributors, 200.4

Fire extinguishing system contractors, ch 100C

Fireworks, *see* *FIREWORKS*

Fishing, *see* *FISHING*

Food establishments and processing plants, *see*
FOOD, *subheads Establishments for*
Provision of Food; Processing and
Production Plants and Establishments

Foster care facilities, *see* *FOSTER CARE AND*
CARE FACILITIES

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.25
 Funeral directors and funeral establishments, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 156, 523A.813
 Funeral merchandise and services sellers, 523A.501 – 523A.503
 Fur-bearing animal hides and skins, permits for holding, 481A.89
 Fur dealers, *see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS, subhead Dealers, Licensing and Regulation of*
 Fur harvesters, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals*
 Gambling, 10A.104(11), ch 99B, ch 99D, ch 99F
 Game breeders, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
 Games of skill and games of chance, 10A.104(11), ch 99B
 Gas wells, drilling of, 458A.5
 Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2g)
 Grain dealers, *see GRAIN, subhead Dealers of Grain*
 Groundwater professionals, 455B.474(9)
 Handicapped parking, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
 Hazardous waste facilities, 455B.413, 455B.415
 Health care facilities, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135C
 Health maintenance organizations, ch 514B
 Hearing aid dispensing, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154A
 Hospice services and programs, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135J
 Hospitals, 10A.104(9), ch 135B
 Hotels, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137C, 137F.3, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)
 Hunting, *see HUNTING*
 HVAC professionals, ch 105
 Industrial loan companies, *see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES*
 Insurance
 Companies, *see INSURANCE, subhead for specific type of insurer*
 Producers, *see INSURANCE, subhead Producers*
 Sales of insurance by motor vehicle rental companies, ch 522A
 Interior design, ch 544C
 Interpreting for hearing-impaired persons, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154E
 Itinerant merchants, ch 9C
 Landscape architecture, ch 544B
 Land surveying, ch 542B
 Lead inspectors and abaters, 135.105A
 Lifts, *see LIFTS*
 Liming material for agriculture, 200.8(3), ch 201A
 Liquor, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Livestock dealers, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock*
 Loan brokers, ch 535C, 714.16(2f)
 Lottery retailers, 99G.24 – 99G.27
 Manicuring, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 157
 Manufactured homes
 Distributors, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Distributors of Homes*
 Manufacturers, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes*
 Retailers, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Retailers of Homes*
 Manure disposal services, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL, subheads Commercial Manure Services and Service Representatives; Confinement Site Manure Applicators*
 Marital and family therapy, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154D
 Marriage licenses, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Licenses for Marriage*
 Massage therapy, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152C
 Meat preparation establishments, ch 189A
 Medicine, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148
 Mental health counseling, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154D
 Migrant labor
 Camps, ch 138
 Work permits, 92.12
 Migratory game bird fees, *see HUNTING, subhead Licenses and License Fees*
 Milk and milk products
 General provisions, 192.107 – 192.113
 Graders, haulers, and tankers, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.12 – 194.16
 Mining, ch 207, ch 208
 Mobile homes
 Distributors, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Distributors of Homes*
 Manufacturers, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes*
 Retailers, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Retailers of Homes*
 Money services businesses, *see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency*
 Mortgage bankers and brokers, *see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers*
 Motels, *see HOTELS AND MOTELS*

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Motor vehicles
 Commercial vehicles entering state for repair, 321.56
 Dealers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Dealers of Vehicles and Licensing and Regulation of Dealers*
 Disabilities parking, permits for, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
 Distributors, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Distributors, Distributor Branches, and Distributor Representatives for Vehicles*
 Drivers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*
 Fuel dealers, distributors, and users, ch 452A
 Fuel pumps, ch 214
 Leasing businesses, ch 321F
 Manufacturers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Manufacturers of Vehicles*
 Oversize and overweight vehicles, movement on highways, ch 321E
 Recyclers, ch 321H
 Registration, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*
 Rental companies, sales of insurance, ch 522A
 Wholesalers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Wholesalers of Vehicles*
 Moving walks, *see MOVING WALKS*
 Music performance in business premises, royalty contract requirements, ch 549
 Nail technology, 10A.104(15), 135.11A, ch 147, ch 157
 Nursing, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152, ch 152E
 Nursing home administration, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 155
 Occupational therapy, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148B
 Oil wells, drilling of, 458A.5
 Optometry, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154
 Osteopathic medicine and surgery, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148
 Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
 Parking for persons with disabilities, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
 Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
 Pedicuring, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 157
 Pesticides
 Applicators, 206.4 – 206.7, 206.10
 Dealers, 206.4, 206.8
 Pharmacy, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 155A
 Physical therapy, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148A
 Physician assisting, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148C
 Physicians, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148
 Plumbers, ch 105
 Podiatry, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 149
 Poultry
 Dealers, ch 168, ch 197
 Preparation establishments, ch 189A

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Principals of schools, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*
 Private investigation and security businesses, ch 80A
 Psychology, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154B
 Radiation equipment, ch 136C
 Radioactive materials
 Transportation, handling, and storage, 455B.335
 Use, ch 136C
 Raffles, 99B.5, 99B.7
 Real estate appraisers, ch 543D
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, ch 543B
 Reflexology, study of and exemption from licensure, 152C.5A, 152C.7A, 152C.9
 Regulatory information service (call one), 15.108(7b), 15E.17
 Residential service companies, ch 523C
 Respiratory care, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152B
 Restaurants, *see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food*
 Riverboat gambling, ch 99F
 Sales tax permits, 423.36
 Salons of cosmetology arts and sciences, 10A.104(15), 135.11A, ch 147, ch 157
 Scales, public, ch 214
 Schools
 Administrators, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*
 Bus drivers, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses*
 Principals, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*
 Service personnel, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead School Service Personnel*
 Superintendents, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*
 Seeds, sales, 199.15
 Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning of, 455B.172(5)
 Sheep dealers, *see OVINE ANIMALS, subhead Dealers in Sheep, Licensing and Regulation of*
 Shorthand reporters, *see SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS*
 Slaughterhouse operators, dealers, brokers, and agents, ch 172A
 Snowmobiles, ch 321G, 331.427(1), 331.602(16), 331.605(4)
 Social work, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154C
 Solid waste disposal, recycling for energy source, 28G.4

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

- Speech pathology, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154F
 Stormwater drainage facilities, 455B.103A, 455B.104
 Substance abuse programs, 125.12 – 125.39
 Superintendents of schools, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*
 Support obligors, restrictions on licenses and licensed activities of obligors to enforce support, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
 Surgery, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148
 Surveying of land, ch 542B
 Swine dealers, *see PORCINE ANIMALS, subhead Dealers in Swine, Licensing and Regulation of*
 Tanning facilities, ch 136D
 Taxidermy, 481A.126, ch 483A
 Teaching, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*
 Theft, defense, 714.4
 Time-share estates, sales of, 557A.20
 Tire collection and processing sites, 455D.11B
 Tobacco products, 453A.44, 453A.45, 453A.47A
 Transient merchants, ch 9C
 Trapping, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals*
 Travel trailers
 Dealers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Travel Trailers, thereunder Dealers of Travel Trailers*
 Distributors, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Travel Trailers, thereunder Distributors of Travel Trailers*
 Manufacturers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Travel Trailers, thereunder Manufacturers of Travel Trailers*
 Turkey hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Licenses and License Fees*
 Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*
 Vending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES*
 Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels*
 Veterinary medicine, 159.6(6), ch 169
 Warehouses for agricultural products, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for*
 Weapons, *see WEAPONS*
 Wells
 Construction, 455B.187
 Contractor certification and registration, 455B.172(8, 9), 455B.173(9), 455B.187, 455B.190A
 Wetlands, drainage of protected wetlands, 456B.13, 456B.14
 Wheelchair lifts, *see LIFTS*

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

- Wine, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*
 Wrestling match promoters, *see WRESTLING*

LIE DETECTOR TESTS

See POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS

LIENS

- See also ENCUMBRANCES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Agisters' liens, ch 579
 Agricultural commodity production contract liens, *see subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens below*
 Agricultural liens, *see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Harvesters' Liens; Landlords' Liens; Veterinarians' Liens below*
 Agricultural supply dealer liens
 General provisions, ch 570A, 602.8102(82)
 Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens*
 Aircraft and aircraft equipment, artisans' liens on, ch 577
 Animals, liens on, *see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above; Livestock, Liens on; Veterinarians' Liens below*
 Artisans' liens
 General provisions, ch 577
 Satisfactions by vehicle sale or transfer, registration and titling of sold or transferred vehicles, 321.47
 Attachment actions
 Cancellation of attachments, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
 Liens acquired by levy, 639.28, 639.38
 Specific attachment, use to enforce liens, ch 640
 Attorneys' liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
 Bailees' liens
 Artisans' liens, *see subhead Artisans' Liens above*
 Bank liens, *see subhead Bank Liens below*
 Boat, boat engine, and boat motor storage liens, ch 579
 Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
 Credit union liens, *see subhead Credit Union Liens below*
 Custom cattle feedlot liens, *see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens below*
 Documents of title, goods covered by, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents*

LIENS — Continued

- Bailees' liens — Continued
 - Forwarding and commission merchants' liens, ch 576
 - Hotelkeepers' liens, ch 583
 - Livestock keepers' liens, ch 579
 - Motor vehicle storage liens, ch 579
 - Self-service storage facility liens, ch 578A
- Bail undertakings, liens on real estate, 811.4
- Balers' liens, *see subhead Harvesters' Liens below*
- Bank liens
 - Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
 - Property held for safekeeping, 524.813
 - Safe deposit box contents, 524.812
- Bee colony and equipment disinfection or destruction costs, liens against bee owners, 160.8
- Bills of lading, goods covered by, carriers' liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
- Boats, rafts, and vessels, liens on
 - Seizure actions for debt recovery, contract nonperformance, or damages, claims as liens, 667.14
 - Storage charges, storage facilities' liens for, ch 579
- Bonds to release liens, *see subhead Releases of Liens below*
- Books of records of liens, *see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below*
- Bovine animals, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below*
- Breeding services for animals, liens for, 331.653(42), ch 580, 602.8102(82)
- Buyers of property, *see subhead Vendors and Vendees below*
- Carriers' liens on goods covered by bills of lading, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents*
- Cattle, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below*
- Cigarette tax liens, 453A.26
- City improvements, special assessment liens on benefited property, *see subhead Special Assessment Liens below*
- City property, liens against
 - Attachment to city property, restrictions, 624.23(5, 6)
 - Property tax liens, 455.28
- City utility and enterprise services rates and charges, liens on premises served, 384.84(3, 4)
- Coal mines, *see subhead Mines and Miners below*
- Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
- Combiners' liens, *see subhead Harvesters' Liens below*
- Commission merchants' liens, ch 576

LIENS — Continued

- Commodity production contract liens
 - General provisions*, ch 579B
 - Custom cattle feedlot operators, 579A.5
 - Perfection, priority, and enforcement of liens
 - Priority of liens over landlords' liens, 570.1(2)
 - Secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens*
- Common law liens
 - Release, ch 584, 602.8102(82)
 - Validating, 575.1
- Condominiums, enforcement of liens against, 499B.12, 499B.17
- Construction contractors, mechanics' liens, *see subhead Mechanics' Liens below*
- Cornshellers' liens, *see subhead Harvesters' Liens below*
- Counties, property tax liens against, 445.28
- County enterprise services rates and charges, liens on premises served, 331.465
- County improvements
 - Rates and charges unpaid, liens on premises served, 331.489
 - Special assessment liens on benefited property, *see subhead Special Assessment Liens below*
- County prisoners, room and board charges for, 356.7
- Court records, *see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below*
- Credit union liens
 - Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
 - Property held for safekeeping, 533.321
 - Safe deposit box contents, 533.320
 - Shares and deposits of members, 533.301(27)
- Criminal offenders, restitution order against, enforcement, 910.7A, 910.10, 915.100(2g)
- Crops, liens on, *see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens above; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Harvesters' Liens; Landlords' Liens below*
- Custom cattle feedlot liens
 - General provisions*, ch 579A
 - Agricultural commodity contract producers, 579B.7
 - Perfection, priority, and enforcement of liens
 - Priority of liens over animal breeding services liens, 580.1
 - Priority of liens over feeders' and keepers' liens, 579.1
 - Secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens*
- Deeds of trust, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*

LIENS — Continued

Discharges of liens, *see subhead Releases of Liens below*

District court records, *see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below*

Dockets, *see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below*

Documents of title, goods covered by, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title*

Drainage district assessments and installments, liens of, impairment by drainage refunding bonds, prohibition, 468.561

Electricity replacement tax liens, 437A.11

Electric utility tax liens, *see subhead Tax Liens below*

Employees, claims for wages, *see subhead Labor Liens below*

Emus, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below*

Entries in lien records, *see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below*

Equitable servitude liens, validating, 575.1

Executions of judgments
General provisions, 626.33
 Auxiliary proceedings, creation of lien, 630.18

Farm products, liens on, *see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above; Harvesters' Liens; Landlords' Liens; Veterinarians' Liens below*

Federal liens, recording of, 331.606B(4), 331.609

Feedlot operators' liens, *see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above*

Fees for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2a, b)

Filing, *see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below*

Fines for public offenses, 909.6

Fish, liens on, *see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above; Veterinarians' Liens below*

Forfeitures of property, liens for, 809A.9

Forwarding and commission merchants' liens, ch 576

Franchise tax liens on financial institutions, 422.66

Fuel tax liens, 452A.66

Gas and gas utilities, *see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Utilities below*

Generation skipping transfer tax liens, 450A.6

Grain dealers' assets, liens for payment of sellers, 203.12A, 203D.5A

Grain, liens on, *see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above; Harvesters' Liens; Landlords' Liens below*

Grain warehouse operators' assets, liens for depositors, 203C.12A, 203D.5A

LIENS — Continued

Harvesters' liens
General provisions, ch 571
 Perfection, priority, and enforcement of liens
 Priority of liens over agricultural supply dealer liens, 570A.5(2)
 Priority of liens over landlords' liens, 570.1(2)
 Secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens*

Hazardous substance cleanup costs, 455B.392

Herders of livestock, liens for keeping stock, ch 579

Hogs, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below*

Holders of liens
 Advancements by lienholders, protection, ch 629
 Redemption from execution sale, *see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)*

Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)

Homesteads
 Changes in limits, effect on previous liens, 561.7
 Conveyance and encumbrance, 561.13

Horizontal property, enforcement of liens against, 499B.12, 499B.17

Hospital liens
General provisions, ch 582, 602.8102(82)
 Court docket, 602.8104(2i)

Hotelkeepers' liens, ch 583

Housing cooperative member assessments, 499A.22

Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt establishment and lien attachment, 10A.108

Income tax liens, *see subhead Tax Liens below*

Indices and entries in indices
General provisions, 602.8102(82), 602.8104(2f), 602.8105(2a, b)
 Constructive notice, 617.10 – 617.15
 County recorders, 331.607
 Electricity replacement tax liens, 437A.11
 Hospital lien docket, 582.4, 602.8104(2i)
 Mechanics' lien book, 572.22, 572.23
 Natural gas replacement tax liens, 437A.11
 Utility statewide property tax liens, 437A.22

Inheritance tax liens, *see subhead Tax Liens below*

Investment securities issuers' liens, validity, 554.8209

Japanese persons, restitution payments, lien enforcement against, 217.38

Job training agreements entered into by community colleges, priority of liens under, 558.41(2)

Judgment liens
General provisions, 624.23 – 624.28
 Fines for public offenses, 909.6

LIENS — Continued

Judgment liens — Continued
 Satisfaction, *see* **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, subhead *Satisfactions of Judgments*
 Stays of execution, effect on judgment liens, 626.68

Labor liens
See also **SALARIES AND WAGES**, subhead *Claims by Employees*
 Artisans' liens, *see* subhead *Artisans' Liens above*
 Gas well laborers' liens, 458A.25
 Harvesters' liens, *see* subhead *Harvesters' Liens above*
 Mechanics' liens, *see* subhead *Mechanics' Liens below*
 Miners' liens, 574.1, 602.8102(82), 626.70
 Oil well laborers' liens, 458A.25
 Public improvements, ch 573
 Veterinarians' liens, *see* subhead *Veterinarians' Liens below*
 Warehouse operators' liens, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Documents of Title, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents*

Landfill closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302

Landlords' liens
General provisions, ch 570
 Perfection, priority, and enforcement of liens
 Priority of liens over agricultural supply dealer liens, 570A.5(2)
 Secured transactions law, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens*
 Residential dwelling units, enforceability against tenant's household goods, 562A.31
 Satisfactions by vehicle sale or transfer, registration and titling of sold or transferred vehicles, 321.47

Lawyers' liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120

Leases law, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Leases*

Lime provided to farmers, special assessment lien, 353.4

Livestock, liens on
 Agricultural supply dealer liens, *see* subhead *Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above*
 Animal breeding services, liens for, 331.653(42), ch 580, 602.8102(82)
 Commodity production contract liens, *see* subhead *Commodity Production Contract Liens above*
 Custom cattle feedlot liens, *see* subhead *Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above*
 Feeders and keepers, ch 579
 Veterinarians' liens, *see* subhead *Veterinarians' Liens below*

Locker plant liens, ch 578

LIENS — Continued

Manufactured homes, liens on, *see* subhead *Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, below*

Mechanics' liens
General provisions, ch 572, 602.8102(82)
 Challenges to liens, jurisdiction of actions, 631.1(6)
 Fee for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2a)
 Holders of liens, right of redemption from execution sale, 628.6

Mines for coal
 Opening and development of mines, liens for labor, priority over other liens, 626.70
 Reclaimed land, liens for increase in value, 207.23

Pipelines for gas and oil, liens for labor and materials for, 458A.25
 Priority of liens over landlords' liens, 570.1(2)
 Wells for gas and oil, liens for labor and materials for, 458A.25

Medical assistance payments, 249A.6, 602.8102(82)

Mental illness, persons with, abolition of support liens for, 230.25, 230.26

Merchants, forwarding and commission, liens, ch 576

Military service property tax exemptions disallowed, 426A.6

Milk, liens on, *see* subhead *Commodity Production Contract Liens above*

Mines and miners
 Enforcement of miners' liens, 574.1, 602.8102(82), 626.70
 Mechanics' liens on coal mines, *see* subhead *Mechanics' Liens above*

Mobile homes, liens on, *see* subhead *Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, below*

Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**

Motor vehicle financial responsibility surety bonds, 321A.24

Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured homes, liens on
See also **SECURITY INTERESTS**, subhead *Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in*

Abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91

Certificates of title
 Applications for certificates, statement of liens against vehicle, 321.20(4)
 Commercial vehicle certificates, delivery to encumbrance holders, 321.20A(1)
 Statement of liens against vehicle on certificate, 321.24(3)

Holders of encumbrances
 Delivery of certificate of title to holders, 321.20A(1), 321.24(8)
 Stolen vehicles, reports of theft and recovery, 321.73

LIENS — Continued

Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured homes, liens on — Continued
 Judgments for damages caused by vehicle use, execution, 627.7
 Perfections of liens, 321.45
 Registration applications, statement of liens against vehicle, 321.20(4)
 Registration fees, liens for, 321.131, 321.132
 Repossessors, dealer license requirements, exception, 322.3(7)
 Satisfactions by sale or transfer of vehicles, registration and titling of sold or transferred vehicles, 321.47
 Storage charges, storage facilities' liens for Establishment and satisfaction, 321.47, ch 579
 Satisfactions by sale or transfer of vehicle, purchasers' rights and duties, 578A.4(7)
 Tax liens on manufactured homes and mobile homes, 435.24(4)
 Trailers, exemption from motor vehicle lien provisions, 321.123
 Mulct tax liens, 99.28
 Natural gas and natural gas utilities
 Pipelines, *see subhead Pipelines for Oil and Gas below*
 Replacement tax liens, 437A.11
 Utility tax liens, *see subhead Tax Liens below*
 Wells, *see subhead Wells for Gas and Oil below*
 Nonstatutory liens
 Release by bond, ch 584, 602.8102(82)
 Validating, 575.1
 Oil wells and pipelines, *see subheads Pipelines for Oil and Gas; Wells for Gas and Oil below*
 Ostriches, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above*
 Paternity actions, lien on accused person, 600B.16
 Perishable products after tender, 538.4
 Personalty, attachment or execution, 626.34
 Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, 424.11
 Petroleum wells and pipelines, *see subheads Pipelines for Oil and Gas; Wells for Gas and Oil below*
 Pigs, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above*
 Pipelines for oil and gas
 Drilling and operation expenses, liens for, 458A.10
 Labor and materials, mechanics' liens for, 458A.25
 Political subdivisions, property tax liens against, 445.28
 Porcine animals, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above*
 Possessory liens, priority over security interests, 554.9333
 Poultry, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above*

LIENS — Continued

Priority of liens, *see subhead for specific type of lien under this index heading*
 Prisoners of county, lien against for room and board charges, 356.7
 Property tax liens, *see subhead Tax Liens below*
 Purchasers of property, *see subhead Vendors and Vendees below*
 Rafts, liens on, *see subhead Boats, Rafts, and Vessels, Liens on, above*
 Railroads and railways
 Judgments against railways, 624.27, 624.28
 Mechanics' liens
 Attachment to equipment and land, 572.7
 Subcontractors, claims filing time period, 572.12
 Workers' compensation claims against railways, 624.27, 624.28
 Real estate improvement districts, special assessment liens, amount and priority, 358C.17(5)
 Real property liens
 After-acquired property, judgment liens, 624.23, 624.24
 Bail, undertakings, 811.4
 Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
 Contract for deed, when lien barred, 558.5
 Costs in corner and boundary dispute, 650.16
 Hazardous conditions, liability, 455B.396
 Homestead plat changed, effect, 561.7
 Judgment debtor's interest sold, 630.8
 Judgment liens, *see subhead Judgment Liens above*
 Legalizing Acts, ch 587, ch 589
 Marketability reports, 524.905
 Mechanics' liens, *see subhead Mechanics' Liens above*
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Security interest in liens, restricted, 537.2307
 Soil conservation provisions, 161A.10
 Solid waste, sewage, 384.84
 Special assessment liens, *see subhead Tax Liens below*
 Tax liens, *see subhead Tax Liens below*
 Vendors' liens, 557.18, 557.19, 654.11, 654.12
 Receivers, priorities on property, 680.5
 Records, *see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices above*
 Releases of liens
 General provisions, ch 584, 602.8102(82)
 Attorneys' liens, 602.10117, 602.10118
 Judgment liens, effect of stay of execution, 626.68
 Restitution liens, 910.7A, 910.10, 915.100(2g)
 Rheas, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above*
 Safe deposit box contents, liens on
 Bank liens, 524.812
 Credit union liens, 533.320
 Salary claims by employees, *see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees*

LIENS — Continued

Sales law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*

Savings and loan association liens
Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
Real estate loans, security, 534.204, 534.205
Savings accounts, 534.306

School fund mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Securities issuers' liens, validity, 554.8209

Self-service storage facilities' liens, ch 578A

Sellers of property, *see subhead Vendors and Vendees below*

Sheep, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above*

Shellers' liens, *see subhead Harvesters' Liens above*

Shellfish, liens on, *see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above; Veterinarians' Liens below*

Special assessment liens, *see subhead Tax Liens below*

Stable keepers' liens, ch 579

State and state agencies
Enforcement actions against state, 613.8 – 613.14
Judgments against state, liens against public property, prohibition, 626.109
Property tax liens against state and state agencies, 445.28

Storage facilities' liens
Bailees' liens, *see subhead Bailees' Liens above*
Boats, ch 579
Cold storage locker plants, ch 578
Motor vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, above*
Self-service storage facilities, ch 578A
Warehouse operators' liens, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents*

Subcontractors, mechanics' liens, *see subhead Mechanics' Liens above*

Supplementary assistance liens against estates of decedents, voiding and releasing, 249.10

Support liens
Enforceability, 624.23(4), 624.24A
Japanese persons, restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
Notices and releases of liens, 252B.22
Victims of World War II Axis regimes, payment and income proceeds, lien enforcement against, 217.39

Swine, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above*

Tax liens
Abrogation, prohibition, 558.41(2)

LIENS — Continued

Tax liens — Continued
Cigarette tax liens, 453A.26
Electricity replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Federal tax liens, recording, 331.606B(4), 331.609
Franchise tax liens on financial institutions, 422.66
Fuel tax liens, 452A.66
Generation skipping transfer tax liens, 450A.6
Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
Income tax liens
General provisions, 422.26, 422.39
Indices kept by county recorders, 331.607(4)

Inheritance tax liens
General provisions, 450.7, 450B.6
Discharge, 450.84
Removal from remainders, reversions, and deferred estates, 450.52

Manufactured or mobile home tax liens, 435.24(4)

Military service property tax exemptions disallowed, 426A.6

Mulct taxes, 99.28

Natural gas replacement tax liens, 437A.11

Property tax liens
General provisions, 445.28, 445.30, 445.32
City taxes of special charter cities, 420.231 – 420.234
Homestead credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
Manufactured or mobile home tax liens, 435.24(4)
Military service exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
Transfer and expiration, 446.16, 446.29
Utility statewide property tax liens, 437A.22

Special assessment liens
General provisions, 384.65(5)
Cities, 364.13A
Counties, 331.384(4)
Lime provided to farmers, 353.4
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.17(5)
Tax listing and collection procedures, exceptions, 445.15, 445.32

Utility tax liens
Replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Statewide property tax liens, 437A.22

Threshers' liens, *see subhead Harvesters' Liens above*

Trailers, exemption from motor vehicle lien provisions, 321.123

Trust company liens, presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504

Unemployment compensation
Benefits paid, liens for, 96.16(4)
Contributions by employers, liens for, 96.14(3), 331.607(2)

Uniform commercial code liens, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

LIENS — Continued

- United States officials and entities, liens by, recording, 331.609
- Utility tax liens, *see subhead Tax Liens above*
- Vehicles, liens on, *see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, above*
- Vendors and vendees
 - Enforcement of liens held by vendors, 557.18, 557.19
 - Property tax lien attachment, 420.232, 445.30
 - Sales contracts, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*
- Vessels (watercraft), liens on, *see subhead Boats, Rafts, and Vessels, Liens on, above*
- Veterinarians' liens
 - General provisions, ch 581
 - Priority of liens over commodity production contract liens, 579B.4(4)
 - Priority of liens over custom cattle feedlot liens, 579A.2(5)
 - Priority of liens over landlords' liens, 570.1(2)
- Victims of World War II Axis regimes, payments and income, lien enforcement against, 217.39
- Wage claims by employees, *see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees*
- Warehouses' liens on goods covered by warehouse receipts, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents*
- Watercraft, liens on, *see subhead Boats, Rafts, and Vessels, Liens on, above*
- Wells for gas and oil
 - Drilling and operation expenses, liens for, 458A.10
 - Labor and materials, mechanics' liens for, 458A.25
- Workers' compensation
 - Employees' actions against third parties, employers and insurers making payments, liens on recovery and judgment, 85.22(1)
 - Insurance payments, workers' liens on, policy requirement, 87.9
 - Railroad employees' claims, liens against railways, 624.27, 624.28

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

- See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- General provisions, Const Iowa IV §18
- Bond requirement for public officers, exception for lieutenant governor, 64.1A
- Compensation
 - See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation for State Officers*
 - General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
- Corrections department institution visitation authority, 904.512

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR — Continued

- Disability, succession to office, Const Iowa IV §19
- Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
- Election, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Governor and Lieutenant Governor*
- Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
- Expenses, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
- Governor, lieutenant governor acting as, Const Iowa IV §17
- Inauguration, 2.25, 2.27
- Oath of office, 2.27
- Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
- Protocol officer designation and duties, 2D.4
- Qualification, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch 63
- Salary, *see subhead Compensation above*
- Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for lieutenant governor, 64.1A
- Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 3, 15; 39.8, 39.9
- Training school visitation authority, 233A.6

**LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**

See INSURANCE

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS

- Public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
- State agencies
 - Disagreements, resolution, 7D.35
 - Purchasing criteria, 8A.311(19)

LIFE ESTATES

- See also TENANTS AND TENANCIES, subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies*
- Death of tenant for life, recovery of rent, 562.1
- Enlargement, prohibition, 557.21
- Homestead retention by surviving spouse, 561.12
- Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
- Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
- Real property donated to governmental entity, taxation, 427.2A
- Terminations of life estates
 - Recording of related instruments with county recorders, 558.41(4)
 - Tenancies granted by life tenants, duration of and rental amount for, 562.8 – 562.10

LIFE EXPECTANCY

- See also MORTALITY*
- Extension of life expectancy, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16

LIFEGUARDS

- Emergency medical care provided by lifeguards, 147A.16
- Qualifications and requirements for swimming pool, spa, and waterslide lifeguards, 1351.4(3)

LIFE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

LIFE SCIENCE

See *BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY*

LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

- Withholding or withdrawing of health care, declarations and do-not-resuscitate orders for
 - General provisions*, ch 144A
 - Deaths caused by withholding or withdrawing life-sustaining procedures, consideration as assisting suicide, 707A.3
 - Dependent adults, withholding or withdrawing health care from, excepted from abuse, 235B.2(5b)
 - Interpretation of declarations and restriction on authority of attorney in fact by declarations, 144B.6(2)
 - Wards, withholding or withdrawing health care from, consent powers of guardians, 633.635(2c)

LIFTS

- Safety of lifts for passengers, regulation and enforcement of
 - General provisions*, 84A.5(4), ch 89A, 91.4(9)
 - Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
 - County regulation and enforcement, 331.304(4)
 - Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)
 - Remedial actions, reporting of, 88.19

LIGHT AND LIGHTING

- See also *ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*
- All-terrain vehicle lights, 321I.13
 - Bicycle lights, see *BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*
 - Boat lights, 462A.6(2, 3), 462A.9
 - Cities, see *CITIES*
 - Easements for light, acquisition of, prohibition, 564.2
 - Efficiency standards for lighting in buildings, 103A.7(6), 103A.10(4)
 - Emergency vehicle lights, 321.422, 321.423
 - Gas decorative lamps, sale restricted, 478A.7
 - Highway lights and lighting, see *HIGHWAYS*
 - Hunting, use of lights, 481A.93
 - Motor vehicle lights, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
 - Snowmobile lights, 321G.12
 - Solar light and energy, see *SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT*
 - Street lights and lighting, see *HIGHWAYS, subhead Lights and Lighting*
 - Sunlight, see *SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT*
 - Traffic lights, see *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals*
 - Utilities for production of light, see *UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*
 - Vessel lights, 462A.6(2, 3), 462A.9

LIGHTNING

Storms and weather events, see *WEATHER*

LIME AND LIMESTONE

- Agricultural liming material and limestone
 - Regulation, ch 201A
 - Sales tax exemption, 423.3(5)
- Carriers of limestone, motor vehicle weight limits, 321.466(5)
- Equipment for application in agriculture, see *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*
- Fishing, use of lime for, prohibition, 481A.76
- Quarries of limestone, county acquisition and operation, 331.382(1d), ch 353
- Weight standard for lime, 210.10

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

- General provisions*, ch 614, ch 615
- Abandoned property, 556.16
 - Ancient deeds, action limited, 614.22
 - Ancient mortgages, foreclosure limitation, 614.21
 - Armed forces personnel, 29B.44
 - Assessments, special, 384.66
 - Assignment for creditors, claims, 681.9, 681.22
 - Bank deposits and collections, signatures, 554.4406
 - Banks, claims against, 524.221(2)
 - Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
 - Bonds, debt obligations
 - Cancellation, transfer, redemption, or replacement, actions founded on, 614.1(13)
 - City, 384.92
 - County, 331.448, 331.469
 - Industrial projects, 419.15
 - Road contractor's bond, 309.58
 - Civil rights Act violations, 216.15
 - Claims against estates, 633.410 – 633.412
 - Claims to real estate prior to 1980, 614.17 – 614.20
 - Competition law violations, 553.16
 - Computation of period
 - Absence from state, effect, 614.6, 614.22
 - Death of party, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
 - Failure of suit, new action brought, 614.10
 - Fraud, mistake, or trespass discovered, 614.4
 - Injunction or stay, time excluded, 614.13
 - Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
 - Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
 - Open account, date of last item, 614.5
 - Public improvement, demand action, 573.16
 - Tolling of statute, see *subhead Tolling of Statute below*
 - Tort claims against local governmental units, 670.5
 - Tort claims against state, 669.18
 - Consumer credit code violations, 537.5203

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3623

Contracts

- Actions on contract, 614.1(2, 4, 5)
- Barred, revival by admission, 614.11
- Real estate contracts, 614.17 – 614.21
- Road contractor's bond, 309.58

Convicts, tax sale extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12

County mutual insurance association, 518.22

Credit unions, actions against, 533.506

Criminal actions, ch 802

Crop failures, landlords' liens, 570.4

Deeds

- Ancient, 614.15, 614.22, 614.23
- Prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8

Educational institution loans, 257B.28, 262.19

Estates, claims against, 633.410 – 633.412

Extension agreements, mortgages, 614.21

Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)

Forfeiture actions, 809A.20

Garnishment by distress warrant, 626.30

Indictment, time of finding, 802.8

Information, time of finding, 802.8

Inheritance tax lien and refunds, 450.7, 450.94

Insurance policies

- County mutual insurance associations, 518.22
- Inurement of liability policy, 516.3
- Proof of loss
 - General provisions*, 518.19, 518A.19
 - Automobile damage, 518A.20
 - Crop losses by hail, 518.21, 518A.21
 - Life insurance, 511.35
 - Livestock damage, 518.20, 518A.20
- State mutual insurance associations, 518A.22

Insurers, liquidations, 507C.24

Judgments and decrees

- General provisions*, 614.1(5, 6), 614.3, ch 615
- Quieting title, 614.1(7)

Landlords' liens, crop failures, 570.4

Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*

Letters of credit, enforcement of rights and obligations, 554.5115

Malpractice actions, 614.1(9), 619.18

Mechanics' liens, enforcement, 572.27

Mental hospitalization liens, 230.25

Mental illness, persons with

- Action to recover support, 252.15
- Extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1

Military personnel, 29B.44

Minors, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1

Mortgages, 614.17 – 614.21, ch 615

Nonresident, time not included in period, 614.6

Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7

Petroleum diminution environmental charges, collections and prosecutions of offenses, 424.16(3), 424.17(4)

Poor relief, actions for recovery, 252.15

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

Possession of realty, how established, 614.23

Public improvement contract action, 573.16

Quieting title, action to set aside, 614.1(7)

Quo warranto, 660.2

Real property

- Affidavit by tax-title holder, when bars adverse claims, 448.15 – 448.17
- Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
- Claims to real property, 614.17 – 614.20
- Deeds, ancient, 614.15, 614.22
- Deeds prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
- Improvements to real property, 614.1(11)
- Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*, *subhead Limitations of Actions*
- Out of county, notice given, 617.13
- Possession, how established of record, 614.23
- Recovery of beneficiary of trust, 614.14, 614.16
- Recovery of real property, 614.1(5)
- Redemption from execution sale, 628.3 – 628.8, 628.15, 628.26, 628.27
- Reversion and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
- Special limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
- Spouse, nonjoining, recovery, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
- State land, payment, 9G.6
- Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 589.14 – 589.16
- Use and occupation, recovery, 646.19

Relative rights, actions for injuries to, 614.1(2)

Reputation, actions for injuries to, 614.1(2)

Revenue bonds, 384.92

Reversion and restrictions on land, 614.24 – 614.28

Road construction contract bond, 309.58

Sales Act, 554.2725

Savings and loan, ledger entry, 534.106, 534.302

School district, legality of organization, 274.5

School loans, lapse of time no bar, 257B.28, 262.19

Secured interests in farm products, actions founded on, 614.1(10)

Sheriff or officer, action against, 614.1(3)

Special charter cities, claims against, 420.44, 420.45

State, tort claims against, 669.13

Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 448.12

Tax-title holder affidavit, 448.15 – 448.17

Telephone or telegraph company, 477.9

Time, how computed, 4.1(34)

Tolling of statute

- Bar in foreign jurisdiction, 614.7
- Death, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
- Dispute resolution, 679.14
- Injunction, stay of action, 614.13
- Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8
- Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
- Tort claims, 669.18, 670.5

Tort actions

- General provisions*, 614.1(2)

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

Tort actions — Continued

- Claims against governmental subdivisions, 670.5
- Claims against state, 669.13
- Transportation department, actions against, 613.14
- Trespass actions, 614.4
- Wage claims, liability for nonpayment, 614.1(8)
- Waste or trespass, heirs' rights, 658.6
- Wills, action to set aside, 633.309
- Workers' compensation actions, 85.26
- Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1(8)

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

- General provisions*, ch 489, ch 490A
- Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Limited Liability Companies, Holdings by*
- Agricultural operations, *see subhead Farming Operations below*
- Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*
- Cattle and beef processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
- Dissolution of companies, property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
- Farming operations
 - General provisions*, ch 202B
 - Beginning farmers, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Beginning Farmers*
 - Workers' compensation for members, exemption, 85.1(3)
- Farmland holdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Limited Liability Companies, Holdings by*
- Financial institutions, *see BANKS AND BANKING*
- Franchise tax income tax credit for financial institution members, 422.11
- Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(10j)
- Income taxes paid by companies, 422.32 – 422.41
- Income taxes paid by members, franchise tax credit for, 422.11
- Landholdings by companies, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Limited Liability Companies, Holdings by*
- Managers of companies, tax liability of, 421.26
- Members of companies
 - Taxes on income, franchise tax credit for, 422.11
 - Tax liability, 421.26
 - Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Limited Liability Company Members*
- Organization of companies and articles of organization, real property transfers by deed, transfer tax exemption for, 428A.2(15)

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued

- Pork processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
- Property held by companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
- Property of companies, agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Limited Liability Companies, Holdings by*
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, professional limited liability companies for, ch 543B
- Securities, *see SECURITIES*
- Swine processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
- Taxation of companies and members, *see TAXATION, subhead Limited Liability Companies and Members of Limited Liability Companies*
- Veterinary services, clinic ownership and practice, restrictions on, 169.4A
- Workers' compensation for members, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Limited Liability Company Members*

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS AND LIMITED LIABILITY LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS*See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED***LIMITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS (HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS)**

Regulation, 514B.33

LIMOUSINE SERVICES*See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles***LINCOLN, ABRAHAM**

- Commission for bicentennial commemoration of birth of Abraham Lincoln, 216A.121
- Holiday for Lincoln's birthday, 1C.1

LINES

- Communication services, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*
- Electrical systems, *see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*
- Electric utility transmission lines, *see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*
- Highways, utility lines on, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way*
- Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS*
- Telegraph lines, *see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles*

LINES — Continued

Telephone lines, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles*

Television cable systems, *see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT, subhead Cable Television Services and Systems*

Underground facilities, location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area*

Water lines, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems*

LINEUPS

Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

LINK

Land measurement unit, 210.3

LINKED INVESTMENTS

General provisions, 12.31 – 12.39
Small business linked investments loan program, 12.43

LINSEED OIL

Regulation, 189.1(1)

LIONS

Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of lions, ch 717F

LIQUEFIED GASES

See also PROPANE

General provisions, ch 101

Dealers in liquefied petroleum gases, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A

Fuel taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*

Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7

Measurement and meters for measurement, ch 214, ch 215

Motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

Motor vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by liquefied gases

Dealers in liquefied petroleum gases, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A

Markings on vehicles using gas, 101.11

Taxes on fuel, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*

Users of liquefied petroleum gases, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A

Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

Reservoirs, wells for development, regulation, 458A.4(6)

Taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*

LIQUEFIED GASES — Continued

Vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by liquefied gases, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Liquefied Gases above*

LIQUIDS

Beverages, *see BEVERAGES*

Carriers of liquid commodities, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

Flammable, safety regulation, ch 101

Hazardous liquid pipelines, regulation, ch 479B

Measure, standard unit, 210.5

Motor carriers of liquid commodities, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS, subhead Liquefied Natural Gas*

Petroleum gas, *see LIQUEFIED GASES*

Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS*

Storage tanks, *see TANKS*

Transportation by vehicle, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

Water, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

LIQUOR

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

LIS PENDENS

District court proceedings not at county seats, certification and recordation, 602.6106

Liens, nonstatutory, hearing on validity, exception, 575.1

Paternity determination proceedings, lien creation upon complaint filing, 600B.16

Real estate, actions affecting, notice to and obligations of third persons, 617.11 – 617.15

LITERACY

Education programs, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Reading Programs*

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)

LITHIUM BATTERIES

Regulation and disposal, 455D.10A, 455D.10B

LITTER AND LITTERING

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

LITTORAL LANDS AND RIGHTS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands and Rights

LIVERIES

Boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
Stables, *see STABLES*

LIVERS

Donations and donors of body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

LIVERS — Continued

Hepatitis, *see* HEPATITIS

Transplants, *see* ORGANS AND TISSUE,
subhead Transplants

LIVESTOCK

See also AGRICULTURE AND

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; BIRDS,
subheads Emus; Ostriches; Poultry; Rheas;
BOVINE ANIMALS, subheads Bison; Cattle
and Calves; CAPRINE ANIMALS; EQUINE
ANIMALS, subheads Donkeys; Horses;
Mules; FARM DEER; OVINE ANIMALS;
PORCINE ANIMALS

Abuse of livestock, criminal offenses, 717.1A

Artificial insemination of livestock, *see*
ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Auctions of livestock, *see* subhead Sales, Sellers,
Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock
below

Bedding materials, sales tax exemption for,
423.3(9)

Brands for livestock, *see* BRANDS FOR
ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS

Breeding of livestock

Cattle breeding, *see* BOVINE ANIMALS,
subhead Cattle and Calves

Insemination, *see* ARTIFICIAL
INSEMINATION

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(3)

Brucellosis, *see* BRUCELLOSIS

Buying and buyers of livestock, *see* subhead
Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of
Livestock below

Care of livestock

See also subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding
Operations, and Feedlots below

Care and feeding contracts, disputes under,
mediation, ch 654B

Health care, *see* subhead Health Regulation
and Care for Livestock below

Liens for services, *see* LIENS, subhead
Livestock, Liens on

Cholera, *see* HOG CHOLERA

Commodity production contracts, *see*
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS

Cooperative associations, shipping by, handling
of nonmember's livestock, prohibition, 499.3

Custom cattle feedlot liens, *see* LIENS, subhead
Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens

Dealers of livestock, *see* subhead Sales, Sellers,
Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock
below

Defined, 4.1(13A)

Diseases of livestock, *see* subhead Health
Regulation and Care for Livestock below

Ear tag sales, sales tax exemption for,
423.3(30)

Estrays, ch 169C

Facilities for animals, *see* ANIMALS, subhead
Facilities for Animals

LIVESTOCK — Continued

Feeders of livestock, feeding operations, and
feedlots

See also subheads Care of Livestock above;
Processing and Production Operations
and Processors and Producers below;
ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations
and Feedlots

Liens by feeders, *see* LIENS, subhead
Livestock, Liens on

Report by contract feeders, 202B.301

Feed for livestock, *see* FEED

Fences to restrain livestock, *see* FENCES,
subhead Livestock, Restraining Fences for

Firearms discharge near buildings and feedlots
for livestock, prohibition, 481A.123

Forest reservations, livestock on, prohibition,
427C.10

Fruit-tree reservations, livestock on, prohibition,
427C.10

Hauling of livestock and vehicles for hauling of
livestock, *see* subhead Transportation of
Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of
Livestock below

Health regulation and care for livestock

See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
and Disease Control; VETERINARY
MEDICINE AND VETERINARY
MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, subhead
Livestock Health Regulation and Care

Livestock health advisory council, ch 267

Herders of livestock, liens by, ch 579

Identification devices for livestock, ch 169A

Insemination of livestock, *see* ARTIFICIAL
INSEMINATION

Keepers of livestock, liens by, *see* LIENS,
subhead Livestock, Liens on

Killing of livestock

Railroads, killing by, liability, 327G.10

Slaughtering, *see* subhead Processing and
Production Operations and Processors and
Producers of Livestock below

Lands used for livestock, *see* AGRICULTURAL
LAND

Liens on livestock, *see* LIENS, subhead
Livestock, Liens on

Loading chutes for livestock, length restrictions
for, 321.457(2c)

Manure and manure disposal, *see* MANURE
AND MANURE DISPOSAL

Markets and marketing of livestock

See also subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases,
and Purchasers of Livestock below

Collective marketing, ch 500

Dairy cattle, marketing practices for,
ch 172E

Facilities, *see* ANIMALS, subhead Facilities
for Animals

Meat, *see* MEAT

LIVESTOCK — Continued

Medical care for livestock, *see subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock above*

Neglect of livestock

- Criminal offenses, 717.2
- Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected livestock, city and county tort liability exception for, 670.4(13)
- Rescue of neglected livestock, 717.2A

Odors emitted by livestock operations, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Operations and operators, *see subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock below*

Organic agricultural products regulation, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Packaging material used in livestock production, sales, services, and use tax exemption for, 423.3(15)

Packers and packinghouses, *see subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock below*

Payments for livestock by financial instrument subsequently refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)

Processing and production operations and processors and producers of livestock

See also subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots above; PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

General provisions, ch 202B

Commodity production contracts, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Commodity Production Contracts*

Income tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122

Liens by producers, *see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on*

Packaging material used in production, sales, services, and use tax exemption for, 423.3(15)

Sales of livestock, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock below*

Pseudorabies control, *see PSEUDORABIES*

Purchases and purchasers of livestock, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock below*

Railroad shipments, *see subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock below*

Railroad tracks, livestock getting on, 327G.3 – 327G.10

Renderers and rendering plants, *see subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock above*

LIVESTOCK — Continued

Sales, sellers, purchases, and purchasers of livestock

See also subhead Markets and Marketing of Livestock above; AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, subhead Animal Sales; OVINE ANIMALS, subhead Dealers in Sheep, Licensing and Regulation of; PORCINE ANIMALS, subhead Dealers in Swine, Licensing and Regulation of

Capital gain, adjustment to income for income taxes, 422.7(21)

Packers' purchases, reporting and contracting of, regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)

Payment by financial instrument subsequently refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)

Sales tax exemption for breeding livestock, 423.3(3)

Slaughterhouse dealers and brokers, licensing and regulation of, ch 172A

Uniform commercial code application, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock*

Warranties under uniform commercial code, exemption from, 554A.1

Scales

See also subhead Weight and Weighing of Livestock below

Graduations of weight units on beams and dials, 215.13

Security interests in livestock, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock*

Shipments of livestock, *see subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock below*

Shooting firearms near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123

Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, *see subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock above*

Stray animals, ch 169C

Tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122

Transportation of livestock and vehicles for transportation of livestock

See also ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals

Certificates, ch 172B

Loading chutes transported, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)

Motor trucks, 321.1(41)

Passengers riding on vehicles, 321.455

Railroads, 327D.102

Registration of trailers, 321.123(2a)

Weight limits for livestock vehicles, 321.463(5c, 6), 321.466(5)

LIVESTOCK — Continued

Veterinary care, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

Waste products, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

Weight and weighing of livestock

See also subhead Scales above

Packers, weighing requirements for, 215.21, 215.22

Vehicles transporting livestock, weight limits for, 321.463(5c, 6), 321.466(5)

LIVING WILLS

General provisions, ch 144A

LIZARDS

See also REPTILES

Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of lizards, ch 717F

LLAMAS

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

LOANS AND LENDERS

See also CREDIT

Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11

Agricultural credit corporation, interest limit, 535.12

Agricultural development authority, *see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY*

Banks and loans from banks

See also subhead Financial Institutions and Loans from Financial Institutions below

General provisions, 524.902 – 524.913

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Brokers for loans, licensing and regulation of, ch 535C, 714.16(2f)

Campaign finance disclosure, candidate's committee, 68A.402

Charges collected by lenders, 535.8

Chattel loans, *see subhead Regulated Loans and Businesses for Making of Regulated Loans below*

Check cashing businesses, *see subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses below*

Cities, loans to, *see CITIES*

Collateral, *see COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY*

College student loans, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

Commercial loans, limitation, service corporation, 534.209

Community college merged areas, anticipation of taxes by, loan agreements authorized, 260C.22

Consumer loans, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Costs collected by lenders, 535.8

LOANS AND LENDERS — Continued

Counties, loans to, *see COUNTIES*

Credit insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Credit unions and loans from credit unions

See also subhead Financial Institutions and Loans from Financial Institutions below

Authorized, 533.315

Interest rates, limits, 533.316

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Delayed deposit (payday loan) businesses

Licensing and regulation of businesses, 524.211(4), 524.1611, ch 533D, 537.7101 – 537.7103

Loans to banking division personnel, prohibition, 524.211(2)

Development corporations, 496B.9, 496B.10

Documents relating to loans, copies to debtor, 535.16

Dwelling purchases, loans for, *see subhead Housing Loans below*

Educational loans, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

Family farm, 16.10, 175.5, 175.13 – 175.16, 175.33, 175.34

Farmers, interest buydown, 175.35

Federally insured, 384.10, 636.45, 636.46

Fees collected by lenders, 535.8

Finance authority, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Financial institutions and loans from financial institutions

See also subheads Banks and Loans from Banks; Credit Unions and Loans from Credit Unions above; Insurance

Companies and Loans from Insurance

Companies; Savings and Loan

Associations and Loans from Savings and Loan Associations below

General provisions, ch 535A

Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Industrial loans and industrial loan

companies, *see INDUSTRIAL LOANS*

AND LOAN COMPANIES

Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*

Higher education loan authority, *see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY*

Higher education student loans, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student*

Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

Home equity lines of credit, regulation, 535.10

Home purchases, loans for, *see subhead Housing Loans below*

Housing loans

Charges, costs, and fees collected by lenders, 535.8

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Payments, crediting by lenders, 535.14

Industrial loans and loan companies, *see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN*

COMPANIES

LOANS AND LENDERS — Continued

- Insurance companies and loans from insurance companies
 - See also *subhead Financial Institutions and Loans from Financial Institutions above*
- Insurance premium loan agreements, see **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**
- Investments by companies, see **INSURANCE**, *subhead Investments by Insurance Companies*
- Life insurance policy loans, 511.36
- Prohibitions, 508.7, 511.11
- Insurance for losses and damage to persons giving and extending credit (credit insurance), see **INSURANCE**, *subhead Credit Insurance*
- Insurance sales in connection with regulated loans, 536.26, 536.27
- Interest rates
 - General provisions, 535.2 – 535.5
 - Legalizing Act, 589.22
- Linked investments for tomorrow program, see **LINKED INVESTMENTS**
- Mortgage loans, see **MORTGAGES**
- Motor vehicle sales, 322.3(6), 322.16 – 322.20
- Partners in limited partnerships, business transactions with limited partnerships, 488.112
- Payday loans and lenders, see *subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses above*
- Railway finance authority, 3271.7
- Regents board, regulations, 262.14 – 262.19
- Regulated loans and businesses for making of regulated loans
 - General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536
 - Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
 - Loans to banking division personnel, prohibition, 524.211(2)
 - Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, see **MORTGAGES**, *subhead Bankers and Brokers*
 - Motor vehicle retail sellers exemption from regulated loan Act, 322.21
- Residential property purchases, loans for, see *subhead Housing Loans above*
- Savings and loan associations and loans from savings and loan associations
 - See also *subhead Financial Institutions and Loans from Financial Institutions above*
 - General provisions, 534.201 – 534.211
- Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**
- Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Secured transactions, see **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Small loans and businesses for making of small loans, see *subhead Regulated Loans and Businesses for Making of Regulated Loans above*

LOANS AND LENDERS — Continued

- State officers and employees, loans from lobbyists, 68B.24
- Student loans, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
- Supervised loans, see **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**
- Usury, see **USURY**

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

- General provisions, 68B.36 – 68B.38
- Definition of lobbyist, 68B.2
- General assembly lobbying and lobbyists, ethics rules for, 68B.31(4)
- Loans to state officers, employees, and candidates by lobbyists, prohibition, 68B.24
- Public utilities lobbyists, costs included in utility charges or rates, prohibition, 476.18(1)
- State agencies and officers, lobbying activities by, restrictions, 68B.5A, 68B.8

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

- See **CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS**

LOCAL OPTION TAXES

- Emergency medical services income surtaxes, ch 422D
- Excise taxes, see **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**, *subhead Local Option Taxes*
- Hotel and motel taxes, see **HOTELS AND MOTELS**, *subhead Taxation of Room Rentals*
- Sales, services, and use taxes, see **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
- Vehicle taxes, see **TAXATION**, *subhead Motor Vehicles*

LOCK BOXES

- See **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES**

LOCKER PLANTS

- See also **COLD STORAGE PLANTS**
- Licensing and regulation of meat and poultry preparation facilities, ch 189A
- Liens for charges, rents, and services of locker plants, ch 578
- Tax valuation and assessment of locker plants, 428.22

LOCKERS

- Searches of school students' lockers, ch 808A

LOCKOUTS

- See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

LOCOMOTIVES

- See **RAILROADS**, *subhead Engines*

LODGES

- See **CLUBS AND LODGES**

LODGING

See *HOTELS AND MOTELS; ROOMING HOUSES*

LOESS HILLS

Development and conservation of Loess hills, 161D.1 – 161D.8

LOGOS

Financial institution and insurer logos, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A

Iowa logo, 15.108(2b)

Theft of identity, see *IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*, subhead *Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*

LOGS

See *WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS*

LONG ARM STATUTES

See *PROCESS AGENTS*

LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE

General provisions, 231F.1

Assisted living, see *ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*

Elder group homes, see *ELDER GROUP HOMES*

Health care infrastructure and workforce, development of, 135.163, 135.164, 136.3(14)

Insurance coverage of services, see *INSURANCE*

Residents of facilities, advocate and advocacy programs for, 231.23A(4), 231.41 – 231.44

Senior living, see *SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

LOOTING

See also *DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT*

Criminal offense, 714.2(1)

LOSS OF SERVICES

Spouses, injury or death of, recovery of damages for, 613.15

LOST PERSONS

See *MISSING PERSONS*

LOST PROPERTY

See also *ABANDONED PROPERTY; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

General provisions, 331.502(40), 331.508(3), 331.653(53), ch 556F

Animals, see *STRAY ANIMALS*

Documents of title, 554.7601, 554.7601A

Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406

LOTS (GOODS)

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subheads *Leases; Sales*

LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)

Cemetery lots, see *CEMETERIES*

Housing property, see *HOUSING*

Plats, see *PLATS*

Subdivisions, see *SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND*

Zoning, see *ZONING*

LOTTERIES

Criminal offenses, 725.12

Raffles, see *GAMBLING*

State lottery

General provisions, ch 99G

Alcoholic beverage regulation for gambling facilities, 123.49(2)

Compensation of lottery authority board members, 7E.6(3)

Financial disclosure by lottery authority board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Motor vehicles of lottery authority, registration plates for, 321.19(1)

Revenues from lottery, estimates, 8.22A(5)

Tickets and shares

Sales, 99B.6(5), 99B.7(1)

Taxation, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Gambling Taxes*

Winnings from lottery, income tax liability, 422.16(1)

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Arrested persons, legal representation of and legal services for indigent persons, see subhead *Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons below*

Assistance for low-income and indigent persons, see *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

Attorney assistance, representation, and services for indigent and low-income persons, see subhead *Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons below*

Board members of state boards who are indigent and low-income persons, compensation of, 7E.6(2)

Braille and sight saving school students, residence during vacations, 269.2

Businesses owned, operated, or managed by low-income persons, assistance by state, see *SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*, subhead *Assistance by State*

Charities, see *CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS*

Commission, committee, and council members of state bodies who are indigent and low-income persons, compensation of, 7E.6(2)

Community action agencies, see *COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES*

County assistance for low-income and poor persons

County general assistance, see *COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE*

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

- County assistance for low-income and poor persons— Continued
 - Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
 - Veterans assistance, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*, subhead *County Services for Veterans*
- Court actions and proceedings
 - Fees and costs, deferral for inability to pay, ch 610
 - Legal representation of and legal services for indigent and low-income persons, *see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons below*
- Credit unions serving low-income persons
 - Deposits by nonmembers, 533.301(1b)
 - List by credit union superintendent, 533.114(2e)
 - Loans to low-income persons, 533.315(6c)
- Criminal defendants
 - Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.7
 - Fines, installment payments, 909.3
 - Legal assistance, representation, and services for indigent and low-income persons, *see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons below*
 - Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9, 814.10
 - Witnesses for criminal defendants, compensation for, 815.4, 815.5
- Deaf school students, residence during vacations, 270.8
- Defendants in criminal cases, *see subhead Criminal Defendants above*
- Defense of indigent and low-income persons, *see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons below*
- Energy assistance for low-income and indigent persons, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*, subhead *Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons*
- Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
- Farmers, legal assistance program for, 13.20 – 13.24
- Fishing licenses for persons with disabilities, 483A.24(15)
- Food programs, *see FOOD*, subhead *Programs for Provision of Food*
- General assistance to low-income and poor persons, *see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE*
- Health care for low-income and indigent persons, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subhead *Low-Income Health Care*

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

- Heating assistance for low-income and indigent persons, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*, subhead *Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons*
- Homeless persons, *see HOMELESS PERSONS*
- Homes for low-income and indigent persons, *see HOUSING*, subhead *Low-Income Housing*
- Hospital care for low-income and indigent persons, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subhead *Low-Income Health Care*
- Housing for low-income and indigent persons, *see HOUSING*, subhead *Low-Income Housing*
- Hunting licenses for persons with disabilities, 483A.24(15)
- Individual development accounts, *see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*
- In forma pauperis, ch 610
- Job training, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*, subhead *Training for Jobs*
- Juvenile court proceedings, legal assistance, representation, and services for indigent and low-income persons, *see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons below*
- Legal assistance, representation, and services for indigent and low-income persons
 - General provisions*, 13B.4
 - Appellate proceedings
 - Legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11
 - Transcripts, entitlement of indigents, 814.9, 814.10
 - Appointment of counsel, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10
 - Fees and expenses
 - Indigence determination, 13B.10, 815.9
 - Payment and recovery, 28E.19, 232.141, 331.424(1i), 331.756(5), 602.8107, 602.11101(6), 815.7, 815.10 – 815.11, 815.14
 - Restitution, 815.14, ch 910
 - Information provided by court-appointed attorneys, confidentiality, 22.7(45)
 - Persons in poverty grant program for legal services, 13.34
 - Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9, 814.10
 - Wards in conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, representation by court-appointed counsel, 633.561(3, 6), 633.575(3, 6)
 - Witnesses for criminal defendants, compensation for, 815.4, 815.5
- Manufactured homes of low-income and indigent persons, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*, subhead *Low-Income Persons, Homes of*
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Medical care for low-income and indigent persons, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead Low-Income Health Care*

Mobile homes of low-income and indigent persons, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**, *subhead Low-Income Persons, Homes of*

Moving into state or county, removal from state or county by court action, 252.18

Poor relief, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Low-Income Persons, Credits, Reimbursements, and Reductions for*

Public assistance for low-income and poor persons, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public defenders for indigent persons, *see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons above*

Public improvement rates and charges, suspensions and abatements, 427.8 – 427.12

Relief agencies, sales and use tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 423.4(3)

Relief of low-income and poor persons, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Removal from state or county by court action, 252.18

Schoolbooks provision to indigent children, 279.28

School fees waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)

Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by low-income persons, assistance by state, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**, *subhead Assistance by State*

Special assessments, suspensions and abatements, 427.8 – 427.12

Supplementary assistance, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

Support of poor persons, ch 252

Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Low-Income Persons*

Transient persons, *see* **TRANSIENT PERSONS**, *subhead Indigent and Poor Persons*

Veterans, assistance for, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**, *subhead County Services for Veterans*

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Wards in conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, legal representation of, 633.561(3, 6), 633.575(3, 6)

Weatherization assistance for low-income and indigent persons, *see* **WEATHERIZATION**

Welfare assistance for low-income and poor persons, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

LP GAS

See **LIQUEFIED GASES**

LUBRICANTS

Electric transformer fluids, soy-based, tax credits for use of, 422.11R, 422.33(22), 423.4(7), 437A.17C, ch 476D

Motor vehicle lubricants, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)

State agency purchases, 8A.311(14), 8A.316(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

Used oil and oil filters, disposal of, 455D.13, ch 455F

LUGGAGE

See **BAGGAGE**

LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS

See also **WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS**

Cooperative associations, 497.1

Lost property, finder's duties and rights, *see* **LOST PROPERTY**

LUNCH STANDS

See **FOOD**, *subhead Establishments for Provision of Food*

LUNGS

See also **BREATH AND BREATHING**

Asthma and airway constricting diseases, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16

Diseases and disorders of lungs, *see* **DISEASES**

Donations and donors of body parts, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Pneumoconiosis, occupational disease compensation for, 85A.13

Respiratory care, *see* **RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**

Transplants of lungs, *see* **ORGANS AND TISSUE**, *subhead Transplants*

M

MACHINERY

- Agricultural equipment, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**, subhead *Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*
- Construction equipment, *see* **CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT**
- Excavation equipment, *see* **EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT**
- Highway construction and maintenance machinery, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles*
- Industrial equipment, *see* **INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT**
- Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Outdoor power equipment, *see* **OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT**
- Secured transactions and security interests in equipment, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions*
- Taxation of industrial and manufacturing machinery, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery*
- Utility equipment, *see* **UTILITY EQUIPMENT**

MACHINE SHOPS

- Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5

MAD ITCH

- See* **PSEUDORABIES**

MAGAZINES

- Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
- Newsstands, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
- Obscenity regulation, *see* **OBSCENITY**
- Sales
- Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
 - Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

MAGISTRATES

- Court officers, *see* **JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS**, subhead *Judicial Magistrates*

MAIL

- E-mail, use restrictions, ch 716A
- Postal mail, *see* **POSTAL SERVICE, POSTAGE, AND MAIL**

MAIMING

- Animal abuse, *see* **ANIMALS**, subhead *Abuse of Animals and Abused Animals*
- Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS

- See* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**

MAJORITY

- Attainment by minors, 599.1
- Full age, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, subhead *Full Age*

MAKEUP

- See* **COSMETICS**

MALADIE DU COIT

- Control of maladie du coit in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

MALE PERSONS

- See* **MEN**

MALICE

- Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
- Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
- Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
- Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
- Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed, 414.18

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

- See also* **CRIMINAL MISCHIEF; VANDALISM**
- Criminal offenses involving motor vehicle, 321.79
- Insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

- Criminal provisions, 720.6

MALPRACTICE

- Insurance for malpractice, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *Malpractice Insurance*
- Medical malpractice, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, subhead *Malpractice*
- Professional malpractice, *see* **PROFESSIONS**, subhead *Malpractice*

MALWARE

- Regulation, ch 715

MAMMALS

- Endangered and threatened species, protection of, *see* **ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION**
- Fur-bearing mammals, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**
- Game regulation, *see* **GAME**
- Hunting preserves for ungulates, *see* **HUNTING**, subhead *Preserves for Hunting*
- Wild mammals, *see* **WILDLIFE**

MAMMOGRAPHY

- Health insurance coverage for mammography, requirement for, 514C.4

MAMMOGRAPHY — Continued

Radiation machines used for mammography, authorization of, 136C.3(10), 136C.15

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, 7E.5(1a), ch 8

Accountable government Act administration, *see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT*

Affirmative action enforcement, ch 19B

Appeal board, state, *see APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

Community empowerment office, 28.3(6)

Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*

Grants enterprise management, office of
General provisions, 8.9, 8.10

Appropriations, 8A.505(2)

Mandates Act administration, report, 25B.4
Records commission membership and duties,
ch 305

Technology governance board membership and
duties, 8A.204(2)

Tobacco settlement duties, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority*

MANAGERS

Cities, *see CITIES, subhead Managers and Assistant City Managers*

Counties, *see COUNTIES, subhead Managers*

MANDAMUS

General provisions, ch 661

Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11

Public records, examination, enforced, 22.5

Revenue department, 421.20

Veterans preference compelled, 35C.4, 35C.5

MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

General provisions, ch 25B

Determination and cost estimates, preparation and publication, 2B.10(6)

MANICURING AND MANICURISTS

See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

MANSLAUGHTER

See also HOMICIDE

General provisions, 707.4, 707.5

Drivers of motor vehicles, violations by, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operator Violations below*

Investigation by medical examiner, *see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below*

Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116

Motor vehicle operator violations

Driver's license revocation, 321.209

MANSLAUGHTER — Continued

Motor vehicle operator violations — Continued

Investigation of manslaughter violations,
alcohol and drug testing of drivers,
321J.10

Motor vehicle use, report of conviction, 321.491

Murder indictments, included offense in, 707.4,
707.5

Person causing death, benefits denied to,
633.535 – 633.537

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry,
see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders

Reporting to and investigation by medical
examiners

General provisions, 331.802

Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant,
910.3A

MANUFACTURED HOUSING

See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES

Abandoned homes and personal property of
homeowners

General provisions, ch 555B, ch 555C

Forcible entry and detainer actions joinder,
648.19

Landlord's remedies, 562B.27

Small claims actions, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

Transfer of registration and title of valueless
homes, 321.47

Anchoring systems, *see subhead Tiedown Systems below*

Building requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28,
414.28A, 435.35

Buyers and buying of homes, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Homes below*

Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below*

City regulation, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A

Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions*

Communities and parks for homes

Abandoned homes and personal property of
homeowners, disposal of, *see subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Homeowners above*

Defined, 435.1

Inspection by assessor, 441.17(10)

Landlord and tenant law, *see subhead Landlord and Tenant Law below*

Membership camping operator regulation,
exemption for community operators,
557B.1(8)

Regulation by cities and counties, 331.304(10),
335.30, 335.30A, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A

Storm shelters, requirements and tax
exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8),
427.1(30)

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES — Continued

Communities and parks for homes — Continued
 Swimming pools, exemption from lifeguard requirements, 135I.4(3)
 Taxation of homes in communities, *see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes*
 Tiedown systems for homes, *see subhead Tiedown Systems below*
 Traffic enforcement, 321.251
 Utility connections, installation by retailers, 103A.52(4)
 Conversion of homes to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
 County regulation, 331.304(10), 335.30, 335.30A
 Dealers of homes, *see subhead Retailers of Homes below*
 Defined, 103A.51, 321.1(36B, 36C), 435.1
 Distributors of homes
General provisions, 103A.51 – 103A.63
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
 Existing homes outside of communities or parks, exemption from foundation requirements, 435.35
 Finance charge limits for sales of homes, 103A.58
 Foundation requirements, 335.30, 414.28, 435.26, 435.35
 Ground anchoring and support systems, *see subhead Tiedown Systems below*
 Homestead tax credit eligibility, 425.17(4), 435.26, 435.26A(3)
 Installation and installers of homes
 Certification of installers, 103A.59(1)
 Penalties for installation violations, 103A.59(2)
 Inventories of homes, *see subheads Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes; Retailers of Homes below*
 Land-leased communities, *see subhead Communities and Parks for Homes above*
 Landlord and tenant law
General provisions, 435.1(5), ch 562B
 Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.6, 648.19, 648.22A
 Landlord's actions for rent or possession, 648.19
 Landlord's obligations, 562B.13 – 562B.17
 Maintenance, 562B.16, 562B.18
 Rental agreements, 562B.10 – 562B.12
 Rental and security deposits, 562B.13
 Rent increase protection on lot rentals, 435.33
 Tenant's obligations, 562B.18 – 562B.21
 Leases of homes, *see subhead Rentals and Leases of Homes below*
 Length and width of homes, *see subhead Size of Homes below*
 Liens on homes, *see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on*

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES — Continued

Low-income persons, homes of
 Home ownership incentive program assistance, 16.100(2)
 Tax reduction
 Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
 Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections, 435.33
 Urban renewal projects, 403.22(6)
 Manufacturers and manufacturing of homes
General provisions, 103A.51 – 103A.63
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
 Inventories
 Conversion from real property, 435.27
 Tax exemption, 435.23
 Violation penalties, 103A.59(2)
 Measurements of homes, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
 Military tax exemption eligibility, 426A.11(4), 435.26, 435.26A(3)
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Motor vehicle registration exception, 321.18(8)
 Moving of homes
 Length restrictions for homes moved on highways, 321.457(2c)
 Permits for movement of oversize vehicles on highways, 321E.8, 321E.28, 321E.31
 Tax clearance statement, 435.24(5), 435.29
 Undercarriages used for transportation of homes, exemption from motor vehicle registration, 321.18(8)
 Owners and ownership of homes
 Abandoned personal property of homeowners, disposal of, *see subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Homeowners above*
 Titles, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below*
 Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A
 Parks for homes, *see subhead Communities and Parks for Homes above*
 Property taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes*
 Purchasers and purchasing of homes, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Homes below*
 Real estate, conversion of homes to and reconversion from, 435.26, 435.27
 Real estate improvement districts, regulation of manufactured homes in, 358C.13(8)
 Registration of motor vehicles, exception for homes, 321.18(8)
 Rentals and leases of homes
 Property taxes paid in rent, reimbursement for low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40
 Regulation of rental property by counties and cities, 331.304(10), 364.3(5)
 Rent increase protection for owners renting space, 435.33

**MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES —
Continued**

Rentals and leases of homes — Continued
 Spaces for homes, *see subhead Landlord and Tenant Law above*
 Taxation as hotel room rentals, *see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals*
 Uniform commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases*

Retailers of homes
See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Homes below
 General provisions, 103A.51 – 103A.63
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
 Inventories
 Conversion from real property, 435.27
 Tax exemption, 435.23

Sales, sellers, and purchasers of homes
See also subhead Retailers of Homes above
 General provisions, 321.45 – 321.50
 Finance charge limits, 103A.58
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 Sunday sales prohibition, exemption, 322.3(9)

Secured transactions and security interests, *see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Size of homes
 Measurements of size, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
 Movement of oversize vehicles on highways, 321E.8, 321E.28, 321E.31
 Towed homes on highways, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)

Spaces for homes, rental, *see subhead Landlord and Tenant Law above*

Support systems, *see subhead Tiedown Systems below*

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

Tenants, *see subhead Landlord and Tenant Law above*

Tiedown systems
 General provisions, 103A.51(1, 2, 15), 103A.60 – 103A.63
 Enforcement, 331.304(10), 364.3(5)

Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title
See also COUNTIES, subhead Treasurers, thereunder Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling
 General provisions, 321.20, 321.24

**MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES —
Continued**

Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title — Continued
 Cancellation of titles, 321.101(2)
 Correction of incorrect information on certificates of title and applications for certificates, 321.23A
 Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A
 Leases of homes covered by certificates of title, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases*
 Notification upon issuance of titles, 435.28
 Refusal of issuance or transfer of titles, 321.30
 Secured transactions involving homes covered by certificates of title, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 Security interests in homes covered by certificates of title, *see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in*
 Surrender of certificates of title, 435.26A
 Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
 Transfers of titles, 321.45, 321.46
 Used homes acquired by retailers, application for and issuance of titles, 321.45(4)
 Valueless homes removed from communities or parks, issuance of new titles, 555C.3

Towing of homes, *see subhead Moving of Homes above*

Trailer parks, *see subhead Communities and Parks for Homes above*

Transactions governed by uniform commercial code, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions*

Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A

Transporting of homes, *see subhead Moving of Homes above*

Travel trailers
 Classed as manufactured or mobile homes, 321.1(36C)
 Tax exemptions, 435.23

Undercarriages used for transportation of homes, exemption from motor vehicle registration, 321.18(8)

Urban renewal projects, housing for low-income persons, 403.22(6)

Used homes
 Certificate of title issuance for homes acquired by retailers, 321.45(4)
 Transfers, title fees, 321.46(2)
 Use tax exemptions, 423.6(9, 10)
 Utility connections, installation by retailers, 103A.52(4)

Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal and disposition of, *see subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Homeowners above*

**MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES —
Continued**

Veterans, homes of, tax credits and exemptions,
426A.11(5), 435.26(1a)
Zoning requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28,
414.28A

**MANUFACTURERS AND
MANUFACTURING**

See also *BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*;
FACTORIES

Buildings for manufacturing products,
speculative shell buildings, see
SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
Child labor, see *CHILDREN*, subhead *Labor by
and Employment of Children (Child Labor)*
Collective marketing, ch 500
Controlled substances, 124.301 – 124.306
Defined, 428.20
Development of targeted industry, state
assistance programs for, 15.104(9 “I”),
15.411
Dies, see *DIES*
Economic development department
responsibility, 15.108(2)
Equipment used in manufacturing, taxation, see
TAXATION, subhead *Industrial and
Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery*
Food establishments, see *FOOD*, subhead
Establishments for Provision of Food
Food processing plants, see *FOOD*, subhead
*Processing and Production Plants and
Establishments*
Forms, ownership rights, ch 556C
Gambling devices, 99A.10, 725.9
Imitation controlled substance, 124A.5
Improvement projects, financial support by
cities and counties, ch 419
Labeling food and drugs, 189.9 – 189.18
Machinery used in manufacturing, taxation, see
TAXATION, subhead *Industrial and
Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery*
Molds, see *MOLDS*
Poultry inspection, ch 189A
Product liability, see *PRODUCT LIABILITY*
Property taxes, see *PROPERTY TAXES*
Railroad spur tracks to buildings, 327G.62 –
327G.69
Taxation, see *PROPERTY TAXES*
Trademark registration, ch 548
Trade name registration, ch 547

MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL

General provisions, ch 459, ch 459A
Anaerobic lagoons, siting requirements,
455B.134(3f)
Application to land
General provisions, 459.204, 459.205(4),
459.313, 459.314
Certification of applicators, see subhead
*Confinement Site Manure Applicators
below*

**MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL —
Continued**

Application to land — Continued
Commercial services, see subhead *Commercial
Manure Services and Service
Representatives below*
Commercial manure services and service
representatives
Certification for service representatives
General provisions, 459.315, 459.315A
Fees, 459.400
Defined, 459.102(11, 12)
Licenses for services
General provisions, 459.314A, 459.314B
Fees, 459.400
Confinement site manure applicators
Certification
General provisions, 459.315
Fees, 459.400
Defined, 459.102(17)
Earthen waste slurry storage basins
Defined, 455B.131
Siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Fertilizers, manure used for, distribution
licensing and regulation, ch 200A
Indemnity fee and fund, 7D.10A, 459.501 –
459.508
Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements,
455B.134(3f)
Livestock confinement structure waste collection
pits, cleaning and disposal of waste,
standards and licenses, 455B.172(5)
Livestock manure management systems,
financial incentives program, 161C.5,
161C.6
Services and service representative, see subhead
*Commercial Manure Services and Service
Representatives above*
Soil conditioners, manure used for, distribution
licensing and regulation, ch 200A
Storage structures, disputes relating to
establishment of, mediation, ch 654C

MAPS

City computer database systems, financing,
bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
County computer database systems, financing,
bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Electric transmission line franchise proceedings,
478.2, 478.3, 478.13
Evidence, use in court, 622.23, 622.47
Geology maps, 456.6 – 456.13
Highway map of state, see subhead
Transportation Maps below
Iowa official map, see subhead *State Official
Map below*
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Mine maps, 456.11 – 456.13
Plats, see *PLATS*
School purchases of maps, 279.28
Secretary of state’s duty to keep maps, 9.1,
9G.8

MAPS — Continued

State official map

See also subhead Transportation Maps below

General provisions, 307.14

Telegraph line maps, 433.14

Telephone line maps, 433.14

Transportation maps

See also subhead State Official Map above

Activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(9)

Historic sites, display, 321.253A

MARGARINE

See OLEOMARGARINE

MARIJUANA

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Criminal offenses, 124.401(1, 5), 124.407, 124.410

Defined, 124.101

Eradication, 80.9(7), 317.22

Medicinal use, 124.204(7), 124.206(7)

Use at gatherings, unlawful, 124.407

MARINE CORPS

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead *United States Armed Forces*

MARINE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

MARINE VESSELS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

See also PROFESSIONS

General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154D

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Limited liability companies for practice of marriage and family therapy, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Medical assistance payments, eligibility for, 249A.15A

Sexual abuse by therapists, limitation of actions for, 614.1(12)

Sexual exploitation by therapists, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

MARITAL RELATIONS

See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

General provisions, 614.29 – 614.38

Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance, ch 626C

MARKETS AND MARKETING

Collective marketing, ch 500

Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES*

MARKETS AND MARKETING — Continued

Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*

Food markets, *see FOOD*, subhead

Establishments for Provision of Food

Unused property markets, ch 546A

MARKS

Brands for animals, *see BRANDS FOR*

ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS

Labels, *see LABELS*

Service marks, *see SERVICE MARKS*

Trademarks, *see TRADEMARKS*

MARKSMANSHIP

Target shooting, *see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES*

MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

See also FAMILIES

General provisions, ch 595 – ch 597

Abandonment of spouses and abandoned spouses

Custody of children, 597.15

Property disposition, authority of spouses, 597.10 – 597.13

Abuse between spouses, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*

Acknowledgments of real estate conveyances

taken from married persons, form of, 558.35

Age requirements for parties to marriage, 595.2

Annulments of marriage, *see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE*

Attorneys in fact for other spouse, *see*

ATTORNEYS IN FACT, subhead *Spouses*

Bigamy, *see BIGAMY*

Capacity of wards under guardianship to contract for marriage, 595.3(5), 598.29(4), 633.635(4)

Certificates of marriage, *see subhead Records and Statistics of Marriages below*

Children legitimized by marriage of parents, 595.18

Cohabitation

Grounds for annulments of marriage, 598.29(3)

Validation of void marriages, 595.19(2)

Common law marriages

Children of parents in common law marriages, legitimacy under support of dependents law, 252A.3(5)

Spouses in common law marriages, legitimacy under support of dependents law, 252A.3(6)

Communications between spouses, use as evidence, 622.9

Community spouses, support debt for institutionalized spouse, creation and collection of, ch 249B

Competency of spouses, *see COMPETENCY*, subhead *Spouses*

Contracts made by married persons

Liability for contracts made by spouse, 597.2, 597.11

MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES — Continued

Contracts made by married persons —
Continued
Power to make contracts, 597.18
Contracts of marriage
Statute of frauds requirements, 622.32
Wards, capacity to contract for marriage,
595.3(5), 598.29(4), 633.635(4)
Conveyances of real estate by spouses, *see*
CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), *subhead*
Spouses, Conveyances by
Counselors for marriages, *see* **MARITAL AND**
FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL AND
FAMILY THERAPISTS
Deaths of spouses and dead spouses
Surviving spouses of dead persons, *see*
subhead Surviving Spouses below
Wrongful deaths, recovery of damages for,
613.15
Debts of other spouse, liability for, 597.17
Dependent care expenses for spouses, income
tax deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Dependent persons, support of, *see* **SUPPORT**
OF PERSONS, *subhead Spouses and*
Spousal Support
Desertion of spouses, *see subhead Abandonment*
of Spouses and Abandoned Spouses above
Displaced homemakers, service providers for,
ch 241
Dissolutions of marriage, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS**
OF MARRIAGE
Divorces, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**
Domestic abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE AND**
VIOLENCE
Engagement rings, exemption of debtor's
property from execution, 627.6(1)
Expenses of families, responsibility for payment,
597.14
Fees
Licenses of marriage, 331.605(7)
Solemnization of marriage, 595.12
Gender requirements for parties to marriage,
216.18A, 595.2
Health care durable power of attorney for
spouses, effect of remarriage of former
spouses on, 144B.12(3)
Heirs, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead Surviving*
Spouses
Homesteads, *see* **HOMESTEADS**, *subhead*
Spouses and Surviving Spouses
Illegal marriages, annulments of, *see*
ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
Incompetency of spouses, *see* **COMPETENCY**,
subhead Spouses
Inheritance rights of married persons, *see*
PROBATE CODE, *subhead Surviving*
Spouses
Initiative grant fund, 234.45
Injuries of spouses, wrongful, recovery of
damages for, 613.15

MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES — Continued

Institutionalized spouses, support debt owed by
community spouse, creation and collection
of, ch 249B
Invalid marriages, *see subhead Validity of*
Marriages below
Licenses for marriage
General provisions, ch 595
Fee, 331.605(7)
Loss of services and support of spouses, recovery
of damages for, 613.15
Medical assistance recipients who are
institutionalized, support debts owed by
spouses, creation and collection of, ch 249B
Minors, attainment of majority by marriage of,
599.1
Name changes, request by parties to marriage,
595.5
Power of attorney for other spouse, *see*
ATTORNEYS IN FACT, *subhead Spouses*
Premarital agreements, ch 596
Prisoners, spouses of, support and maintenance
of family, proceedings for, 597.10 – 597.13
Property rights of married persons, ch 597
Records and statistics of marriages
General provisions, 144.36, 595.6, 595.13
Amending of records, 144.38 – 144.41
Commemorative certificates, 144.45A
Copies of records, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS**
AND RECORDS, *subhead Copies and*
Copying of Records
Delayed registration of marriages, 144.16
Fees, 331.605(6)
Information on marriages, furnishing to state
registrar of records, 144.51
Issuance of certificates to parties, 595.16A
Rings, exemption of debtor's property from
execution, 627.6(1)
Separate maintenance of spouses, *see* **SUPPORT**
OF PERSONS, *subhead Separate*
Maintenance
Solemnization of marriage, 595.10 – 595.13
Statistics of marriages, *see subhead Records and*
Statistics of Marriages above
Support of spouses, *see* **SUPPORT OF**
PERSONS, *subhead Spouses and Spousal*
Support
Surviving spouses
Conveyances of property of decedents to
surviving spouses, 558.66
Homesteads, *see* **HOMESTEADS**, *subhead*
Spouses and Surviving Spouses
Probate law, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead*
Surviving Spouses
Testimony of husbands and wives, 622.8, 622.9,
726.4
Therapy for marriage counseling, *see* **MARITAL**
AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL
AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Torts committed by persons, liability of spouses
of persons, 597.19

MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES — Continued

Validity of marriages

General provisions, 595.19

Determining validity, 598.30

Veterans, spouses of, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*, subhead *Spouses of Veterans*Void marriages, *see subhead Validity of Marriages above*

Waiting period for marriage, 595.4

Wards under guardianships, capacity to contract and obtain marriages, 595.3(5), 598.29(4), 633.635(4)

Wedding rings, exemption of debtor's property from execution, 627.6(1)

Witnesses, husbands and wives as, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

MARSHALLTOWNState veterans home, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*, subhead *Homes for Veterans***MARSHALS**City marshals, *see CITIES*Fire marshal, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal***MARSHES***See SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS***MARTIAL ARTS**

Schools for martial arts, membership contract regulation, ch 552

MARTIAL LAW*See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS***MESSAGE THERAPY AND MESSAGE THERAPISTS***See also PROFESSIONS**General provisions*, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152C

Sales taxation of massage therapy services, exemption, 423.2(6)

MASS GATHERINGS*See GATHERINGS***MASS TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS***See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS***MASTERS**Court officers, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS*, subhead *Masters***MATERIAL WITNESSES***See WITNESSES***MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD***See also PARENTS; PREGNANCY*Births of children, *see BIRTHS***MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD — Continued**

Breastfed child's mother excused from jury service, 607A.5

Breast-feeding of children in public places, 135.30A

Health and health care, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subhead *Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

Recognition day for mothers (Mother's Day), designation and observance of, 1C.3

Surrogate motherhood arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition not applicable to, 710.11

MATHEMATICSSchool education and instruction in mathematics, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Mathematics Instruction***MATRONS**Jail matrons, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*Police matrons, *see CITIES*, subhead *Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection***MAYORS***See CITIES***MEALS***See FOOD; NUTRITION***MEASLES**Immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*, subhead *Children***MEASUREMENT***See WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT***MEASURES, PUBLIC**Constitutional amendments, *see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*, subhead *Amendments to Constitution*Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Local legislation

City legislation, *see CITIES*, subhead *Measures (Legislation) of Cities*County legislation, *see COUNTIES*, subhead *Measures (Legislation) of Counties***MEAT***See also BOVINE ANIMALS*, subhead *Beef and Beef Cattle*; *FOOD*; *PORCINE ANIMALS*Deer venison, *see DEER*

Distribution establishments, inspection and regulation, 159.5(9)

Inspection and regulation, ch 189A

Markets, *see FOOD*, subhead *Establishments for Provision of Food*Processors, *see PACKERS AND**PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

MEAT — Continued

Production establishments, inspection and regulation, 159.5(9)
Shipping by common carrier, time preference authorized, 327D.8

MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AND MECHANICAL PROFESSIONALS

See *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

MECHANICS' LIENS

See *LIENS*

MEDALS FOR MILITARY SERVICE

Recipients of medals, motor vehicle registration plates for, see *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Military Forces Members and Veterans, Plates and Fees for*

MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS

See *DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

MEDICAID

See *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER AT OAKDALE

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

See also *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

General provisions, ch 249A

Adopted children, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23

Assets of recipients of assistance

Conservatorships and conservators for recipient wards, see *subhead Conservatorships and Conservators for Wards Receiving Assistance below*

Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility for assistance, see *subhead Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility for Assistance below*

Trusts for assets of recipients of assistance, see *subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance below*

Audits relative to program administration, 10A.402(3, 6)

Burial expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement of, 523A.301 – 523A.303

Children, assistance to

Adopted children, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23

Hawk-i program eligible children, 514I.8(1)

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

Children, assistance to — Continued

Identification of children for program enrollment from school breakfast and lunch program application information, 283A.2(3)

Claims for assistance, time limits for payment by state, 8A.512(1b)

Conservatorships and conservators for wards receiving assistance

Assets and income of ward, report to state, 633.641

Payment of claims for assistance, 633.653A

Debt recovery from recipients of assistance

See also *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Overpayments of Assistance*

General provisions, 249A.4A – 249A.6

Assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11

Burial expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303

Estates of decedents, recovery of assistance from, see *subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of Assistance from, below*

Funeral expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303

Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19

Spouses who are institutionalized, support debt owed by community spouses, creation and collection, ch 249B

Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for assistance, see *subhead Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility for Assistance below*

Decedents, estates of, see *subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of Assistance from, below*

Drug utilization review commission, 249A.24

Eligibility and persons eligible for assistance
General provisions, 231.58(4b), 249A.3

Asset transfers to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for assistance, see *subhead Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility for Assistance below*

Children eligible under hawk-i program, 514I.8(1)

Insurance for eligible persons, group policy issued to human services department, 509.1(7)

Estates of decedents, recovery of assistance from
Claims for medical assistance debts, exception to filing time limitations, 633.410

Classification of medical assistance debt for payment, 633.425

Notices for claims, 633.231, 633.304A

Recovery of medical assistance debts, 249A.5

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

Expansion population services, ch 249J
 Fishing permits for program participants, 483A.24(13)
 Funeral expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement of, 523A.301 – 523A.303
 Hawk-i program eligible children, eligibility for assistance, 514I.8(1)
 Health care facilities and facility residents receiving assistance, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Payments to Facilities and Residents*
 Home and community-based services
 Providers of services, sales and services to, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(18)
 Recipients of services waivers, residences of, restrictions on zoning of, 335.34, 414.32
 Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19
 Income trusts for assets of recipients of assistance, *see subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance below*
 Information provided to program by insurers, 505.25
 Information relative to recipients of assistance, confidentiality and disclosure of, 217.30, 217.31
 Insurance for eligible persons, group policy issued to human services department, 509.1(7)
 Investigations relative to program administration, 10A.402(3, 6)
 Liens, 249A.6
 Long-term care asset disregard incentive program, ch 514H
 Medical assistance trusts, *see subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance below*
 Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities individual case management services provision, 225C.20
 Mental retardation, persons with
 Intermediate care facility residents, assistance, 249A.12
 Services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27, 426B.1(3)
 Offices for administration of program, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
 Pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee, 249A.20A
 Recovery from recipients of assistance, *see subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients of Assistance above*
 Special education services, reimbursement from federally funded health care programs, 256B.15
 Special needs trusts for assets of recipients of assistance, *see subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance below*

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

Spouses who are institutionalized, creation and collection of support debt for assistance, ch 249B
 Supplementary assistance eligibility for recipients of medical assistance, 249.3(4e)
 Support obligations, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
 Tax information and assistance available to recipients of assistance, 217.36
 Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility for assistance
 Debt for assistance, creation and collection of, ch 249F
 Disclaimers of property, interest, or right, 633E.15
 Surviving spouse failing to take against will, 633.246A
 Trusts for assets of recipients of assistance
 Income and assets, availability for eligibility determination, 249A.3(12, 13)
 Income trusts and special needs trusts, disposition of and duties of trustees for, ch 633C
 Residents of intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, payments through medical assistance trusts, reimbursement to counties, 249A.12(3)
 Violations relating to assistance, prosecution of, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)
 Wards receiving assistance
 Assets and income report to human services department, 633.641
 Conservatorships and conservators for recipient wards, *see subhead Conservatorships and Conservators for Wards Receiving Assistance above*
 Payment of claims for assistance, 633.653A

MEDICAL CARE AND CARE PRACTITIONERS

See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL; HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL DEVICES

See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Devices used in Health Care

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY

For provisions relating to state officers in general, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTIES, subhead Officers General provisions, 331.801 – 331.805, 691.5 – 691.7
 Anatomical gift law duties, 142C.4A

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY — Continued

- Appointments to office of county medical examiner, 331.321(1k)
- Autopsies, *see* **AUTOPSIES**
- Child death review team duties of state medical examiner, 135.43
- Child fatality review committee duties of county medical examiners, 135.43(4)
- Combination of duties of county medical examiner with other county officers, 331.323(1)
- Domestic abuse death review team duties of state medical examiner, 135.109
- Homicide investigation costs, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
- Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners by medical examiners, 141A.5(5)
- Inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
- Mental health institute patient death investigations by medical examiners, 226.34
- Mental retardation unit patient death investigations by medical examiners, 222.12
- Motor vehicles privately owned by medical examiners, emergency vehicle designation for, 321.451
- Organ donation law duties, 142C.4A
- Records of medical examiners, confidentiality of, 22.7(41)
- Removal of county medical examiners from office, 331.321(3)
- Reports of medical examiners, confidentiality of, 22.7(41)
- Resource center patient death investigations by medical examiners, 222.12
- Retirement of county medical examiners, public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(2)]
- Trauma system advisory council duties of state medical examiner, 147A.24
- Vehicles privately owned by medical examiners, emergency vehicle designation for, 321.451

MEDICAL GASES

- Distributors of medical gases, limited, licensing and regulation of, 155A.42
- Piping systems for medical gases, installation and repair of, 105.10(1)
- Respiratory care using medical gases, *see* **RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**

MEDICAL SUPPORT

See **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**

MEDICARE

- Eligible persons, supplementary assistance eligibility, 249.3(4g)
- Hospice services for health care facility residents covered by Medicare, 135C.32

MEDICARE — Continued

Supplement insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead Medicare Supplement Insurance*

MEDICATION AIDES

Certification, 135C.34, 231B.20, 231C.16, 231D.13

MEDICINE AND SURGERY

See **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL; HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES FOR MEN

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subheads Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility; North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City*

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE

Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.10

MEETINGS

See also **ASSEMBLIES**

Conventions, *see* **CONVENTIONS**

Governmental body meetings, *see* **PUBLIC MEETINGS**

Open meetings law, ch 21

State board meetings, attendance requirement, 69.15

MEMORIAL DAY

Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

Vehicle movement on highways, restrictions on permitted movements, 321E.11

MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS

Armed forces and veterans, commemorative buildings for

See also **HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES**, *subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees, thereunder Memorial Hospitals*

General provisions, ch 37

Appropriations by counties, 331.427(3b)

Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449

Commissioners, appointment and removal by counties, 331.321(1a)

Establishment by counties, 331.361(5a)

Tax levies by cities for facilities, 384.12(2)

Cemetery memorials, *see* **CEMETERIES**

State monuments, maintenance funds, 8A.321(14)

MEMORIAL SERVICES

See also **DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS**,

subhead Burials and Interments of Remains

Control of disposition of remains, ch 144C

MEMORIAL SERVICES — Continued

Disorderly conduct at services, criminal offense, 723.5

MEN

See also GENDER

Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18

Death, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15

Equality and rights, Const Iowa I §1

Fatherhood, *see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD*

Injuries, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15

Jail prisoners, separation of men and women, 356.4

Marriage and married persons, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*

Parenthood, *see PARENTS*

Paternity, *see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD*

Spouses, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*

State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18

Widowers, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses*

MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE

Deceased persons suffering from disease, notification to persons handling bodies, 141A.2(3)

Emergency care providers, exposure report and notification, 139A.19

Students at postsecondary institutions, vaccination information, 139A.26

MENTAL CAPACITY AND COMPETENCY

See COMPETENCY

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

See also INSANITY; UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF

General provisions, ch 225C

Actions commenced by persons with mental illness, extension of time limit for, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27

Admissions to institutions of persons and admitted persons with mental illness, *see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below*

Advocates for mental patients, 229.19

Assignees under assignments for benefit of creditors, removal, 681.27

Assistance for persons with mental illness, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below*

Autism and persons with autism, *see AUTISM*

Bill of rights, 225C.25 – 225C.29

Care of mental disease, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below*

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued

Centers and clinics for mental health care

See also subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health below

General provisions, ch 230A

Accreditation standards for centers and clinics, administration and enforcement of, 225C.4(1o), 225C.6(1c)

Adult abuse reporting by employees or operators, ch 235B

Child abuse information access, 235A.15

Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

County authority, 331.382(1f)

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, 249A.4(15)

Mental health information, confidentiality of, ch 228

Mental illness, persons with, diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14 – 225C.17

Sales tax exemption for property and services sold to centers, 423.3(18d)

Services of centers and clinics, new or changed, certificates of need for, 135.61 – 135.73

Substance abuse treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment*

Technical assistance from state, 225C.4(1n)

Trustees of centers, appointment and removal of, 331.321(1e, 3)

Children and youth with mental disorders

See also subhead Minors with Mental Disorders below

Delinquent children, civil commitment of, 232.51

Mental health services system for children, 225C.51 – 225C.54

Support, liability of parents, 230.15

Clinics for mental health care, *see subhead*

Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care above

Commission on mental health services, state

General provisions, ch 225C

Community mental health center and program standards, 230A.16

County care facility standards for care and services to persons with mental illness or developmental disabilities, 227.4

County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, management and regulation, 331.438 – 331.440

Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation, served individuals' transition under medical assistance program, 249A.12(5)

**MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES —
Continued**

- Commitments of persons and committed persons with mental illness, *see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below*
- Community mental health centers and clinics, *see subhead Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care above*
- Compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
- Competency, *see COMPETENCY*
- Conservators and conservatorships for wards, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*
- Counseling and counselors for mental health care
 - See also subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health below; PROFESSIONS*
 - General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154D*
 - Child abuse reporting by counselors, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
 - Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 - Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
 - Sexual abuse by counselors, limitation of actions, 614.1(12)
 - Sexual exploitation by counselors, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*
- County care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities*
- Criminal defendants
 - Committed to mental health institutes, further proceedings, 226.27
 - Incompetent persons, proceedings suspension for, 13B.4(1), 229A.7(1), 331.653(63), ch 812, 815.7, 815.9(1), 815.10(1), 904.201(3b)
 - Insane persons and insanity, *see INSANITY, subhead Criminal Defendants*
- Defined, 4.1(21A)
- Delinquent children, commitments, 232.51
- Developmental disabilities, persons with, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES*
- Diagnosis of mental disease, false advertising of, 126.16
- Disability services for persons with mental illness, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below*
- Division of mental health and disability services in state department of human services, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division*
- Driver's licenses, denial to persons with mental illness, 321.177(5, 7)
- Education programs at regents institutions, 262.70

**MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES —
Continued**

- Facilities for persons with mental illness, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below*
- Guardians and guardianships for wards, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships*
- Habeas corpus right, 229.37
- Health care facilities for persons with mental illness, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below, thereunder Health Care Facilities*
- Hospitalizations of persons with mental illness and hospitalized persons with mental illness
 - See also subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below*
 - General provisions, 222.55, 227.15, ch 229, 331.756(46)*
 - Costs, liability for, ch 230
 - Delinquent children, hospitalizations of, 232.51
 - Psychiatric hospital, referrals to, 225.11
 - Rules of procedure for hospitalizations
 - General provisions, 229.40, 602.4201, 602.4202*
 - Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
 - Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
 - Subpoenas in cases, service and return fees of county sheriffs, 331.655(1c)
 - Substance abuser commitment or treatment application filing, 125.75B
 - Transfers to institutions for persons with mental retardation, 222.56
 - Transportation of persons to and from other states for care or treatment, interstate compact for, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
- Hospitals for persons with mental illness, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below*
- Housing for persons with mental illness, *see HOUSING*
- Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*
- Incompetence by reason of mental illness, finding, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)
- Information relating to mental health
 - Disclosure, restrictions and authorizations, ch 228
 - Governmental interagency exchange, 218.11, ch 220A
- Institutes for mental health, state, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes below*
- Institutionalizations and institutionalized persons with mental illness, *see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above*

**MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES —
Continued**

- Institutions for persons with mental illness, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below*
- Insurance coverage for mental illness treatment, *see INSURANCE, subhead Mental Illness, Treatment of*
- Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below, thereunder Health Care Facilities*
- Interstate compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
- Juvenile delinquents, commitment of, 232.51
- Legal actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limit for commencement, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
- Legal settlement for persons with mental illness, 230.1 – 230.12
- Limitation of actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
- Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*
- Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
- Mental health centers and clinics, *see subhead Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care above*
- Mental health counseling and counselors, *see subhead Counseling and Counselors for Mental Health Care above*
- Mental health institutes and patients of mental health institutes
See also HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools; HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 219.1, ch 226
Abuse of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Admissions of persons and admitted persons, *see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below*
Alcoholism treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment*
Blind patients, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Care services, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment*
Children residing in institutes
Education of children, payment of costs, 256.7(10), 282.33
Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42

**MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES —
Continued**

- Mental health institutes and patients of mental health institutes — Continued
- Commitments of persons and committed persons, *see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below*
- Controlled substance abuse treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment*
- Dangerous patients, transfers, 218.92
- Deaths of residents of institutes, reports and investigations of, 331.802(3)
- Diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14, 331.382(1e)
- Hospitalizations of persons and hospitalized persons, *see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above*
- Juvenile delinquents, commitment of, 232.52
- Leases of facilities of institutes, 225C.13
- Legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)
- Low-income persons, services to, ch 249J
- Medical assistance payments
Estates of decedents, debt of, 249A.5, 633.425
Portion segregated, 249A.11
- Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
- Psychiatric medical institution for children beds established at Independence institute, 135H.6(7)
- Sexually violent predators civil commitment unit, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence*
- Substance abuse treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment*
- Transfer of patients to county or private institutions, 227.11
- Treatment services, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment*
- Unit for mental retardation, *see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead State Unit for Mental Retardation*
- Mental health professionals and professions, *see subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health below*
- Minors with mental disorders
See also subhead Children and Youth with Mental Disorders above
- Hospitalization proceedings, 229.2(1), 229.6A
- Wards of state, transfers to and from state juvenile home, 233B.5

**MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES —
Continued**

- Patient advocates, 229.19
- Placements to institutions and placed persons,
*see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with
Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons
with Mental Illness above*
- Prevention of mental disease
 - False advertising of self-medication, 126.16
 - Programs at regents institutions, 262.70
- Professional practitioners and practice in mental
health
 - See also subheads Centers and Clinics for
Mental Health Care; Counseling and
Counselors for Mental Health Care above;
PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS;
PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS;
SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL
WORKERS*
 - Information relating to mental health, *see
subhead Information Relating to Mental
Health above*
 - Motor vehicles of professionals, registration of
government vehicles, 321.19
 - Shortage areas, stipend program for
practitioners in, 135.80
- Psychiatric hospital, state, *see PSYCHIATRIC
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS,
subhead State Psychiatric Hospital*
- Psychiatry and psychiatrists, *see subhead
Professional Practitioners and Practice in
Mental Health above*
- Psychology and psychologists, *see subhead
Professional Practitioners and Practice in
Mental Health above*
- Research programs at regents institutions,
262.70
- Residential care facilities, *see subhead Services
for Persons with Mental Illness below,
thereunder Health Care Facilities*
- Rights of persons with mental illness, 225C.25 –
225C.29
- Services for persons with mental illness
 - See also subhead Hospitalizations of Persons
with Mental Illness and Hospitalized
Persons with Mental Illness above*
 - General provisions, ch 225C*
 - Advertising of self-medication treatment,
126.16
 - Blind persons, legal settlement of, 252.16(6)
 - Centers and clinics, *see subhead Centers and
Clinics for Mental Health Care above*
 - Commission, state, *see subhead Commission
on Mental Health Services, State, above*
 - Compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
 - Correctional facility inmates, services to,
904.108(1d)
 - County care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE
FACILITIES, subhead County Care
Facilities*

**MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES —
Continued**

- Services for persons with mental illness —
Continued
- County expenditures
 - General provisions, 331.438 – 331.440*
 - Collection from liable parties, 331.756(43,
47)
 - Legal settlement of recipients, 252.16(8)
 - Property tax relief, ch 426B
 - Tax levies and appropriations of moneys,
331.424A
- Division of mental health and disability
services in state department of human
services, *see HUMAN SERVICES
DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health
and Disability Services Division*
- Health care facilities
 - Intermediate care facilities for persons with
mental illness
 - Care provided, 135C.3
 - Changed services, certificates of need for,
135.61 – 135.73
 - Defined, 135C.1
 - Family support subsidies to residents,
225C.35 – 225C.42
 - Fee assessments on revenue of facilities,
222.60A, 249A.21
 - Medical assistance payments to facilities
and residents, *see HEALTH CARE
FACILITIES, subhead Medical
Assistance (Medicaid) Payments to
Facilities and Residents*
 - New services, certificates of need for,
135.61 – 135.73
 - Sales tax exemption for property and
services to facilities, 423.3(18a)
 - Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
 - Residential care facilities for persons with
mental illness
 - Care provided, 135C.4
 - Defined, 135C.1
 - Sales tax exemption for property and
services to facilities, 423.3(18a)
 - Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
 - Insurance coverage for services, 514C.22
 - Interstate compact on mental health, ch 221,
225C.4(1i)
 - Legal settlement of recipients of services,
252.16(8)
 - Limited service organizations, 514B.33
 - Private institutions, regulation of, ch 227
- State institutions
 - Mental health institutes, *see subhead
Mental Health Institutes and Patients of
Mental Health Institutes above*
 - Psychiatric hospital, state, *see
PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS, subhead State
Psychiatric Hospital*

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued

- Services for persons with mental illness — Continued
- Supported community living services, *see subhead Supported Community Living Services for Persons with Mental Illness below*
 - Tax exemption for sales and services furnished to nonprofit corporations providing services, 423.3(18)
 - Social work and social workers, *see subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health above*
 - Spouses
 - Dissolutions of marriage, effect on spousal support obligation, 598.17
 - Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
 - Support, liability for, 230.15
 - State institutions for persons with mental illness
 - Mental health institutes, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes above*
 - Psychiatric hospital, state, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital*
 - Supported community living services for persons with mental illness
 - General provisions, 225C.21
 - Dependent adult abuse reporting by personnel, 235B.3(2e)
 - Licensing and funding, 135C.6(1)
 - Standards and compliance with standards, 225C.4(1p)
 - Support of persons with mental illness, ch 230
 - Synonymous terms, 218.95
 - Transportation of persons for care or treatment, interstate compact for, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
 - Treatment of mental disease, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness above*
 - Voting by persons with mental illness, disqualification from, Const Iowa II §5
 - Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony from, 915.38
 - Wives, *see subhead Spouses above*
 - Youth with mental disorders, *see subhead Children and Youth with Mental Disorders above*

MENTAL ILLNESS

See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

MENTAL INCAPACITY AND INCOMPETENCY

See COMPETENCY

MENTAL RETARDATION

General provisions, ch 222

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

- Admissions of persons with mental retardation to institutions and admitted persons with mental retardation
- Commitments and committed persons, *see subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation below*
- Voluntary admissions, 222.13 – 222.14
- Assistance for persons with mental retardation, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below*
- Autism and persons with autism, *see AUTISM*
- Bill of rights, 225C.25 – 225C.29
- Care and care facilities for persons with mental retardation, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below*
- Children with mental retardation
 - See also subhead Minors with Mental Retardation below*
 - Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
 - Education, *see subhead Education of Persons with Mental Retardation below*
- Commission on mental retardation services, state
 - General provisions, ch 225C
 - Community mental health center and program standards, 230A.16
 - County care facility standards for care and services to persons with mental illness or developmental disabilities, 227.4
 - County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, management and regulation, 331.438 – 331.440
 - Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation, served individuals' transition under medical assistance program, 249A.12(5)
- Commitments of persons with mental retardation to institutions and committed persons with mental retardation
 - See also subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below*
 - General provisions, 222.16 – 222.32
 - County attorney's duties, 331.756(42)
 - Delinquent children, 232.51
 - Discharges, *see subhead Discharges from Institutions below*
 - False petition, penalty, 222.47
- Competency to vote, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder Incompetency and Incompetent Persons*
- Conservators and conservatorships for persons with mental retardation, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*
- Correctional facility for offenders with mental retardation, 904.205

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

County care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, *subhead* *County Care Facilities*

Criminal defendants and offenders with mental retardation
 Correctional facility for criminal offenders, 904.205
 Suspension of proceedings against criminal defendants, 222.53, 222.54

Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51

Diagnosis of mental retardation, methods for, advertising restrictions, 126.16

Disability services for persons with mental retardation, *see subhead* **Services for Persons with Mental Retardation** *below*

Discharges from institutions
 Proceedings, 222.41 – 222.58
 Voluntary patients, 222.15

Division of mental health and disability services in state department of human services, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* **Mental Health and Disability Services Division**

Education of persons with mental retardation
 Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
 Regents board programs, 262.70
 Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**
 Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Facilities for persons with mental retardation, *see subhead* **Services for Persons with Mental Retardation** *below*

Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63

Fishing licenses for persons with mental retardation, 483A.24(9)

Foster care and care facilities, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES**

Glenwood state resource center, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

Guardians and guardianships for persons with mental retardation
See also **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead* **Guardians and Guardianships**
General provisions, 222.34

Habeas corpus right, 222.41

Health care facilities for persons with mental retardation, *see subhead* **Services for Persons with Mental Retardation** *below*, *thereunder* **Health Care Facilities**

Hospitalizations of persons with mental retardation and hospitalized persons with mental retardation, *see subhead* **Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation** *above*

Hospital-schools for persons with mental retardation, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

Housing for persons with mental retardation, *see* **HOUSING**

Incompetency to vote, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead* **Voters and Voting**

Institutionalizations of persons with mental retardation and institutionalized persons with mental retardation, *see subhead* **Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation** *above*

Institutions for persons with mental retardation, *see subhead* **Services for Persons with Mental Retardation** *below*

Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, *see subhead* **Services for Persons with Mental Retardation** *below*, *thereunder* **Health Care Facilities**

Juveniles with mental retardation, *see subheads* **Children with Mental Retardation** *above*; **Minors with Mental Retardation** *below*

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mental health institute services, *see subhead* **Services for Persons with Mental Retardation** *below*

Minors with mental retardation
See also subhead **Children with Mental Retardation** *above*
 Intermediate care facilities services under medical assistance, state responsibility, 249A.12(4)
 Voluntary admission to and discharge from facilities, 222.13, 222.13A, 222.15, 222.16A
 Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5

Placements of persons with mental retardation to institutions and placed persons, *see subhead* **Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation** *above*

Prevention of mental retardation
 Advertising for methods of prevention, restrictions on, 126.16
 Programs at regents institutions, 262.70

Prisoners with mental retardation, correctional facility for, 904.205

Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70

Residential care facilities, *see subhead* **Services for Persons with Mental Retardation** *below*, *thereunder* **Health Care Facilities**

Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

Rights of persons with mental retardation, 225C.25 – 225C.29

Schools for persons with mental retardation, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

Services for persons with mental retardation
See also subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above

General provisions, ch 225C

Admissions to institutions, *see subhead Admissions of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Admitted Persons with Mental Retardation above*

Advertising for methods of treatment, restrictions on, 126.16

Commission, state, *see subhead Commission on Mental Retardation Services, State, above*

Correctional facility inmates, services to, 904.108(1d)

County care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities*

County expenditures
 General provisions, 331.438 – 331.440

Collection from liable parties, county attorney's duties, 331.756(43, 47)

Legal settlement of recipients, 252.16

Property tax relief, ch 426B

Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A

Discharges from institutions, *see subhead Discharges from Institutions above*

Division of mental health and disability services in state department of human services, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division*

Foster care and care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Health care facilities
 Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation
 Care provided, 135C.3

Changed services, certificates of need for, 135.61 – 135.73

Defined, 135C.1

Family support subsidies to residents, 225C.35 – 225C.42

Fee assessments on revenue of facilities, 222.60A, 249A.21

Medical assistance payments to facilities and residents, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Payments to Facilities and Residents*

New services, certificates of need for, 135.61 – 135.73

Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 423.3(18a)

Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)

Residential care facilities for persons with mental retardation
 Care provided, 135C.4

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

Services for persons with mental retardation — Continued

Health care facilities — Continued
 Residential care facilities for persons with mental retardation — Continued
 Defined, 135C.1

Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 423.3(18a)

Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)

Legal settlement for recipients of services, 252.16

Mental health institute services
 Persons admitted to institutes, 226.8

Special unit, *see subhead State Unit for Mental Retardation below*

Private institutions
 General provisions, ch 227

Patient deaths, investigation, 222.12

Transfers, 222.55

Property and services furnished to facilities, sales tax exemption, 423.3(18a)

Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental retardation, 225C.25 – 225C.29

State resource centers, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

State special unit, *see subhead State Unit for Mental Retardation below*

Supported community living services, *see subhead Supported Community Living Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below*

State unit for mental retardation
See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
 General provisions, 222.1(2), 222.88 – 222.91

Admissions of patients, voluntary, 222.13 – 222.15

Commitments and committed persons, *see subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above*

Communications by patients, 222.8

Deaths of patients, investigations of, 222.12

Departures of patients, unauthorized, 222.9 – 222.11

Moneys of patients, deposit, 222.84 – 222.87

Nonresident patients, liability for costs, 222.83

Transfers of patients to and from unit, 222.7

Supported community living services for persons with mental retardation
 General provisions, 225C.21

Dependent adult abuse reporting by personnel, 235B.3(2e)

Licensing and funding, 135C.6(1)

Standards and compliance with standards, 225C.4(1p)

Support of persons with mental retardation, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

- Synonymous terms, 218.95
 Treatment and treatment facilities for persons with mental retardation, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation above*
 Unit for mental retardation, *see subhead State Unit for Mental Retardation above*
 Voting and voter registration by persons with mental retardation, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*
 Wards, *see PROBATE CODE, subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships*
 Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home, prohibition, 233B.5
 Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38
 Woodward state resource center, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

MENTORING PROGRAM

- General provisions, 84A.5(7), 84A.9

MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

- See MERCHANTS*

MERCHANDISE

- Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
 Buying clubs, ch 552A
 Certificates, *see GIFT CERTIFICATES*
 Consumer frauds, *see CONSUMERS*
 False labeling, 714.8
 Harassment, false orders, 708.7
 Recovery, legal actions, ch 645
 Sales, *see SALES*
 Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

MERCHANTABLE GOODS

- Sales, implied warrants, 554.2314

MERCHANTABLE TITLE

- See MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE*

MERCHANT MARINE

- Service bonus compensation, 35A.8(4)
 Veterans of merchant marine, military tax exemption eligibility, 426A.11(3)
 Voting by absent persons, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder Absent Voters and Absentee Voting*

MERCHANTS

- See also SALES; STORES*
 Commission merchants, liens, ch 576
 Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8)
 Forwarding and commission merchants, liens, ch 576
 Law merchant, supplementary law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
 Merchandise, *see MERCHANDISE*

MERCHANTS — Continued

- Taxes on sales, services, and uses, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 Transient merchants, licenses, ch 9C

MERCURY

- See also METALS*
 Batteries, regulation and disposal of, 455D.10A, 455D.10B
 Drug ingredients, labeling requirements for, 126.10(5)
 Immunizations for children, restrictions on mercury content in, 135.39B, 514C.21
 Motor vehicle switches containing mercury, removal, collection, and recovery of, 455B.801 – 455B.809
 Packages and packaging components, restrictions on mercury content in, 455D.19, 455D.22 – 455D.25
 Poisons, sales restrictions for, 205.5
 Thermostats using mercury, disposal of and prohibition, 455D.16

MERCY KILLING

- Animals, *see ANIMALS, subhead Euthanasia for Animals*
 Assisting suicide, *see SUICIDE*

MERGED AREA HOSPITALS

- See HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees*

MERGED AREA SCHOOLS

- See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

MERGERS

- Banks, 524.1401 – 524.1420
 Cooperative associations and cooperatives, 499.61 – 499.71, 501.611 – 501.619
 Corporations, 490.1101 – 490.1110, 491.101 – 491.114
 Credit unions, 533.401 – 533.406
 Insurance companies, 505.23, ch 521
 Limited liability companies, 490.1101, 490A.1201 – 490A.1206, 490A.1515
 Nonprofit corporations, 504.1101 – 504.1108
 Partnerships, 486A.105, 486A.901 – 486A.908, 488.1101 – 488.1113
 Professional corporations, 496C.18
 Savings and loan associations, 534.511, 534.512
 School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Reorganization of School Districts*

MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES

- General provisions, 8A.411 – 8A.418
 Administrative law judges, coverage by merit system, 10A.801(3)
 Agricultural development authority staff, 175.7(3)

MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
— Continued

Alcoholic beverages division employees, 123.30(4)
 Amusement device and ride inspection personnel, 88A.6
 Barbering law enforcement personnel, 158.6
 Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessel law enforcement personnel, 89.1
 Building code commissioner's employees, 103A.6
 Civil actions involving administrative services department, court costs award, 625.29
 Commerce department employees, 474.10
 Conservation corps employees, exemption, 84A.7(5)
 Contested cases, 10A.601
 Correctional department facility employees, 904.303
 Corrections department personnel, 904.108(1e)
 Cosmetology law enforcement personnel, 157.7
 Criminalistics laboratory employees, 691.1
 Cultural affairs department employees, 303.1A(5)
 Dental board inspector, 147.114
 Dental board investigators, 153.33(2)
 Economic development department employees, 15.106(2)
 Education department personnel, 256.9(4), 256.52(3d), 256.54
 Elder affairs department staff, 231.22
 Elective officers
 Candidates, leave of absence, 55.4
 Employees of elective officers, exemption, 8A.412(24)
 Exemption, 8A.412(1)
 Merit employees' leave of absence to serve as elective officers, 55.1
 Elevator code enforcement personnel, 89A.4
 Ethics and campaign disclosure board employees, 68B.32(5)
 Examining board personnel, 272C.6(1)
 Exempt employees
 See also subheads under this index heading for exemption provisions relating to other employees
 General provisions, 8A.412
 Federal programs exemption, 8A.418
 Farm assistance program legal services provider, exemption, 13.22(6)
 Farm mediation service, exemption, 13.13(2)
 Federal programs exemption, 8A.418
 Finance authority title guaranty division director, exemption, 16.2(1)
 Grievance procedures, use by public employees, 20.18
 Health care facility inspection advance information disclosure, discipline, 135C.16(1)
 Health care facility regulation personnel, 135C.18
 Higher education loan authority employees, exemption, 261A.6(10)

MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
— Continued

Human rights department division administrators and employees, 216A.2, 216A.145
 Human services department institution employees, 218.10
 Human services department personnel, 217.23(1)
 Inspections and appeals department employees
 General provisions, 10A.104(2), 135C.18
 Health care facility inspection advance information disclosure, discipline, 135C.16(1)
 Insurance division deputy administrator, 502.601(1)
 Judicial review actions involving administrative services department, court costs award, 625.29
 Labor services division employees, 88.2(3), 88A.6, 89.1, 89A.4, 91A.9(3)
 Legal services for persons in poverty grant program legal services provider, exemption, 13.34(4)
 Libraries and information services division staff, 256.52(3d), 256.54
 Licensing board personnel, 272C.6(1)
 Lottery authority employees, 99G.10(2)
 Medicine board investigators, 148.14
 Natural resources department personnel, 445A.4(1e)
 Nursing board employees and investigators, 152.3(6), 152.11
 Occupational safety and health administration employees, 88.2(3)
 Parole board staff, 904A.4B(3)
 Physician assistants board investigators, 148C.13
 Public employees' retirement system division employees, 97B.4(3d)
 Public employment relations board personnel, 20.5(4)
 Public health department director, exemption, 135.2
 Public safety department employees, 103A.6, 691.1
 Racing and gaming commission employees, exemption, 99D.6
 Securities and regulated industries bureau administrator, exemption, 502.601(1)
 State-federal relations office employees, exemption, 7F.1(3)
 Status of African-Americans division employees, 216A.145
 Title guaranty division director, exemption, 16.2(1)
 Transportation department personnel, 307.12(2)
 Utilities board general counsel and assistants, 474.10
 Veterans affairs commission employees, 35A.8(3)
 Veterans home personnel, 35D.14
 Voter registration commission personnel, 47.8(3)

MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
— **Continued**

Wage payment collection law enforcement personnel, 91A.9(3)
Workers' compensation division chief deputy commissioners, 86.2(1)

MESSAGES

Governor's messages, *see GOVERNOR*
Telegraph messages, *see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*
Telephone messages, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
Wiretapping, criminal provisions, 727.8

MESSENGERS

Child labor restrictions for messenger services, 92.6, 92.8
Election messengers, 43.47, 43.71, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47

METALS

See also CADMIUM; CHROMIUM; GOLD; LEAD; MERCURY; SILVER; ZINC
Beverage containers made of metal, deposit law for, *see BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers*
Junkyards, *see JUNK AND JUNKYARDS*
Leases of metallic minerals, *see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases*
Mining of metals, *see MINES AND MINING*
Production of metallic minerals, regulation of, ch 458A
Recycling of waste, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*
Sales of bullion, tax exemption for, 423.3(91)
Transactions in commodities, regulation of, ch 502A
Waste metal, recycling of, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*
Weight and weighing of metals, *see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT*

METEOROLOGY

See WEATHER

METERS

Measuring devices, *see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT*
Parking meters, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

METHAMPHETAMINE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal offenses and offenders
 General provisions, 124.401, 124.401C – 124.401E, 726.6(1g, 5), 902.9(1)
 Bail restrictions, 811.1

METHAMPHETAMINE — Continued

Criminal offenses and offenders — Continued
 Judgments and sentences
 Deferred judgments, 907.3(1k)
 Deferred sentences, 907.3(2e)
 Minimum sentences, 902.8A
 Reduction of sentences, 901.10, 903A.5
 Reopening of sentence proceedings, 13B.4(1), 901.5A
 Prosecutions of offenses, witnesses and testimony, 726.4
 Family development services, methamphetamine education, 216A.107(3c)
 Manufacture or possession in presence of children or minors
 Child abuse, 232.68(2g)
 Children in need of assistance, 232.2(6p)
 Criminal offenses, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above*
 Special women, infants, and children supplemental food program, methamphetamine education component, 135.16

METHANE

Greenhouse gas regulation, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*
Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA

Poisonings, reporting required, 135.11(20, 21), 139A.21

METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)

Defined, 214A.1
Fuel content restrictions, 214A.2(5), 214A.18

METROLOGIST, STATE

Designation, 213.1

METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS

See PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS

METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS

Cities and counties, 28E.40

MEXICAN AMERICAN PERSONS

Division and commission for Latino affairs, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division*
Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS*

MIAs (MISSING IN ACTION)

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Missing Military Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA)

MICE

See also RODENTS
Pets, *see PETS*

MICE — Continued

Poisons for mice, requirements for sales,
205.8(4)

MICROENTERPRISES

*See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES;
SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*
Advisory committee in state government, 15.114
Assistance by state, 15.108(7)
Community microenterprise development
organizations, grant program for, 15.240

MICROFILM

County recorders' records, 331.603(3)
County records, 331.101(4)
Court records, 602.8103(2)
Motor vehicle records, 321.31
Tax records, 422.68(4)

**MID-AMERICA PORT COMMISSION
AGREEMENT**

General provisions, ch 28K

**MIDWEST ENERGY COMPACT
(INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
ENERGY)**

General provisions, 473A.1

**MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION
COMPACT**

General provisions, ch 261D

**MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL
RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT**

General provisions, 457B.1

MIDWEST NUCLEAR COMPACT

General provisions, ch 15D

MIFEPRISTONE

Pregnancy termination, report of use,
144.29A(1k)

MIGRANT PERSONS

See also TRANSIENT PERSONS
Children, labor by, occupations and permits,
ch 92
Health centers, sales tax exemption for,
423.3(18e)
Labor camps, regulation of, ch 138

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS

Hunting of birds, *see HUNTING, subhead Game
Hunting and Hunters*

MILE

Units of measurement, 210.2, 210.3

MILEAGE

County officers and employees, 331.324(1b)
County sheriffs, 70A.13, 331.655
County supervisors, 331.215(2)
Court officers and employees, 602.1509
Election board members, 49.20

MILEAGE — Continued

Election contest judges for contested state
offices, 61.14
General assembly members, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
Impeachment court officers, members, and
managers, 68.14
Judicial branch officers and employees, 602.1509
Jurors, *see JURIES AND JURORS, subhead
Fees and Mileage for Jurors*
Local government officers and employees, 70A.9
– 70A.11
State officers and employees, 8A.363
Township officers and employees, 331.324(1b)
Veteran affairs commissions, county, 35B.5
Witnesses, *see WITNESSES, subhead Fees and
Mileage*

MILFOIL

Prevention, control, and eradication of Eurasian
water milfoil, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)

MILITARY CONFLICTS

See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

MILITARY DIVISION

See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

**MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY
AFFAIRS**

*See also NATIONAL GUARD; VETERANS AND
VETERANS AFFAIRS*

General provisions, 29.2, ch 29A, ch 29B
Academy, state, state military forces members'
duties at, 29A.8(1)
Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general,
see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict
veterans, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT,
subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam
Conflict Veterans*

Air force cross recipients, motor vehicle
registration plates for, *see MOTOR
VEHICLES, subhead Registration and
Registration Plates*

Air forces

National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD,
subhead Air National Guard*
United States, *see subhead United States
Armed Forces below*

Airman's medal recipients, motor vehicle
registration plates for, *see MOTOR
VEHICLES, subhead Registration and
Registration Plates*

Appropriations, limit, Const Iowa I §14

Armories, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

Army of United States, *see subhead United
States Armed Forces below*

Assistance for military forces members, *see
VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS,
subhead Assistance for Veterans*

Attorneys in fact for military forces members,
power of attorney revocation or termination,
29A.74 – 29A.76

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

- Basic training, school graduation credit for, 256.11(15)
- Battles, *see* **WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES**
- Bearing of arms, rights of persons, Const US Amend 2
- Benefits for military forces members, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**, *subhead Assistance for Veterans*
- Bosnia-Herzegovina peacekeeping service, active duty pay for, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)
- Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(20)
- Camp Dodge, *see* **CAMP DODGE**
- Captured military persons, *see subhead Prisoners of War (POW) below*
- Chemical exposure during Vietnam Conflict, *see* **VIETNAM CONFLICT**, *subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*
- Children of military forces members
See also **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**, *subhead Children of Veterans*
- Custody and care modifications in marriage dissolution proceedings, 598.41C
- Orphan children, educational assistance for, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
- Civil air patrol, *see* **AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS**
- Civil power, subordination of military to, Const Iowa I §14
- Civil war, *see* **CIVIL WAR**
- Coast guard of United States, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*
- College students
 - Financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
- Members of military forces, options when ordered to service, 260C.14(20), 261.9(1g), 262.9(29)
- Commander in chief of state military forces
 - Designation and duties, Const Iowa IV §7; 29A.7, 29A.65 – 29A.67
 - Federal service, additional troops provided, 29A.53
 - Record of acts, 7.2
- Commemoration of military forces, *see* **MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS; MONUMENTS**
- Conflicts, *see* **WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES**
- Congressional authority for military affairs, *see* **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**, *subhead Soldiers*
- Courts, courts-martial, and courts of inquiry
See also subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces below
General provisions, 29B.15 – 29B.72, 29B.117

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

- Courts, courts-martial, and courts of inquiry —
Continued
 - Contempts, punishment powers, 29B.49
 - Fines, payment and disposition, 29B.126
 - Immunity for actions, 29B.125
 - Jurisdiction, 29B.3, 29B.127
 - Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129
 - Process, 29B.120
 - Records, admissibility, 29B.51
- Crimes, *see subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces below*
- Deaths and dead persons
 - Finding of death, evidence, 633.517
 - Income tax forgiveness for persons killed in action, 422.5(9)
 - Powers of attorney, revocation or termination of, 29A.74 – 29A.76
 - Records of deaths, recording by counties, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608
- Desertion by military forces members
General provisions, 29B.82
- Apprehension of deserters, 29B.5
- Jurisdiction of military courts, 29B.2
- Limitation of actions, 29B.44
- Solicitation, 29B.79
- Discharged persons, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**
- Distinguished service cross recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Registration and Registration Plates*
- Districts under martial law, *see subhead Martial Law below*
- Division in state public defense department, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Military Division*
- Drivers and driving of motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*
- Election day, military duty performance, Const Iowa II §3
- Elective public officers in military service, vacancies in public offices, 69.20
- Enduring Freedom service, active duty pay for, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)
- Federal forces, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*
- Firearms, *see* **WEAPONS**, *subhead Military Forces Members*
- Fire fighters of cities, military service period included in period of service in fire department, 410.7, 411.9
- Fishing by United States armed forces members
 - Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
 - Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)
- Flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

- Fur harvesting by United States armed forces members
 - Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
 - Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)
- Furloughed members, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*
- Gold star motor vehicle registration plates, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*
- Governor, duties as state commander-in-chief, *see subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces above*
- Guns, *see WEAPONS, subhead Military Forces Members*
- Herbicide exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*
- Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
- Hunting by United States armed forces members
 - Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
 - Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)
- Inactive members, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*
- Income taxes
 - Exemptions, 422.7(20, 24, 25, 38, 40, 42, 51)
 - Filing time for state returns, additional, 422.21
 - Forgiveness of taxes, 422.5(9)
- Injured members, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Injured Veterans*
- Insurance sales to military personnel, regulation of, 505.27A
- Iraqi Freedom service, active duty pay for, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)
- Judge advocates, *see JUDGE ADVOCATES*
- Justice and judicial procedure for military forces
 - See also subhead Courts, Courts-Martial, and Courts of Inquiry above*
 - General provisions, ch 29B*
- Killings of and killed military persons, *see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons above*
- Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(15)
- Life insurance sales to military personnel, regulation of, 505.27A
- Marine corps of United States, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*
- Martial law
 - Establishment, 29A.7(3)
 - Judicial proceedings, 29A.45 – 29A.52
- Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(8)

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

- Medal recipients for military service, motor vehicle registration plates for, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Military Forces Members and Veterans, Plates and Fees for*
- Memorials to military forces, *see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS*
- Merchant marine, *see MERCHANT MARINE*
- Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(7)
- MIA, *see subhead Missing Military Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA) below*
- Militia
 - General provisions, Const Iowa VI; 29A.4*
 - Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
 - Defined, 29A.1
 - Imprisonment for militia fines prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
 - Officeholders in militia, eligibility for general assembly seats, Const Iowa III §22
 - Provision and governing, Const US I §8
 - State guard, 29A.65 – 29A.73
- Missing military persons and persons missing in action (MIA)
 - Evidence, 633.517
 - Income taxes forgiven, 422.5(9)
 - Powers of attorney, revocation or termination of, 29A.74 – 29A.76
- Monuments to military forces, *see MONUMENTS*
- Motor vehicles and vehicle drivers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Drivers of Motor Vehicles; Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of; Military Vehicles and Driving of Military Vehicles*
- Naval forces
 - State, Const Iowa IV §7
 - United States, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*
- Navy and marine corps medal recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(20B)
- Navy cross recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(20A)
- Noble Eagle service, active duty pay for, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)
- Offenses by state military forces, trial and punishment, *see subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces above*
- Operation Iraqi Freedom, Noble Eagle, and Enduring Freedom service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)
- Organizations of military persons
 - Income taxes on business corporations, exemptions for military organizations, 422.34(2)
 - Restrictions on formation of organizations, 29A.31
- Organized reserves of United States armed forces, *see subhead Reserves of United States Armed Forces below*

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

- Orphan children of military forces members, educational assistance for, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
- Persian Gulf Conflict service, active duty pay for, income tax exemption, 422.7(24)
- Police officers of cities, military service period included in period of service in police department, 410.7, 411.9
- POW, *see subhead Prisoners of War (POW) below*
- Powers of attorney, revocation or termination of, 29A.74 – 29A.76
- Prisoners of war (POW)
 - Evidence, 633.517
 - Hunting and fishing licenses for former prisoners of war, 483A.24(14)
 - Maltreatment of prisoners, 29B.102
 - Misconduct, 29B.102
 - Motor vehicle special registration plates for ex-prisoners of war, 321.34(8A)
 - Powers of attorney, revocation or termination of, 29A.74 – 29A.76
- Property tax credits and exemptions, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for*
- Public officers in military service, vacancies in public offices, 69.20
- Public safety department peace officers, military service included in service as state officer, 97A.9
- Purple heart recipients
 - Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(18)
 - Public employment preference, service-connected disability status, 8A.413(22)
- Quartering in houses, Const US Amend 3; Const Iowa I §15
- Records, recording by counties, 22.7(46), 331.606B(4), 331.607(1), 331.608
- Remembrance of military forces, *see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS; MONUMENTS*
- Reserve officers training corps (ROTC)
 - Governor's award for cadets, 262.27
 - Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
- Reserves of United States armed forces
 - College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
 - College students in reserves, options when ordered to service, 260C.14(20), 261.9(1g), 262.9(29)
 - Discrimination against members prohibited, 29A.43(1)
 - Employers of members
 - Leaves of absence for members, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

- Reserves of United States armed forces — Continued
 - Employers of members — Continued
 - Nondiscrimination against members, 29A.43(1)
 - Preference in purchasing by state from employers, 8A.311(22)
 - Health insurance coverage continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
 - Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
 - Leaves of absence from employment, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
 - Retirement plan accounts of members, withdrawals from, tax exemption, 422.7(38)
 - Residency in state, Const Iowa II §4
 - Retired persons, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*
 - ROTC, *see subhead Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) above*
 - School students, graduation credit for military basic training, 256.11(15)
 - Separations from service, persons receiving, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*
 - Silver star recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(20)
 - Soldier's medal recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(20B)
 - Standing army, prohibition of, Const Iowa I §14
 - State guard, 29A.65 – 29A.73
 - Students
 - College students, *see subhead College Students above*
 - School students, graduation credit for military basic training, 256.11(15)
 - Taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Military Service Members and Veterans*
 - United States armed forces
 - For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to armed forces of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Soldiers*
 - Attorneys in fact for members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
 - Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*
 - Child custody and care modifications in marriage dissolution proceedings, 598.41C
 - College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
 - Deaths and dead persons, *see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons above*

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

United States armed forces — Continued
 Drivers and driving of motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of*
 Employees separated from employment to join armed forces, reporting by employers, 96.24
 Fire fighters of cities, military service period included in period of service in fire department, 410.7, 411.9
 Fishing license law application, *see subhead Fishing by United States Armed Forces Members above*
 Fur-harvesting license law application, *see subhead Fur Harvesting by United States Armed Forces Members above*
 Harassment and intimidation of uniformed persons at regents institutions, prohibition, 262.9(30)
 Hunting license law application, *see subhead Hunting by United States Armed Forces Members above*
 Income taxes, *see subhead Income Taxes above*
 Killed in action, income tax forgiveness, 422.5(9)
 Missing in action, *see subhead Missing Military Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA) above*
 Motor vehicles and vehicle drivers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of*
 National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39 – 274.45
 National guard, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**
 Police officers of cities, military service period included in period of service in police department, 410.7, 411.9
 Powers of attorney given by members, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
 Prisoners of war, *see subhead Prisoners of War (POW) above*
 Public safety department peace officers, military service period included in service as state officer, 97A.9
 Recruiting offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19 – 48A.21
 Reserves, *see subhead Reserves of United States Armed Forces above*
 Retirees, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(19)
 Selective service system, registration of persons by state, 321.183, 321.190(1a)
 Uniforms, wearing without permission, 29A.40
 Voting by absent persons, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder Armed Forces Members*

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

United States armed forces — Continued
 Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
 Vehicles and vehicle drivers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subheads Drivers of Motor Vehicles; Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of; Military Vehicles and Driving of Military Vehicles*
 Vietnam Conflict, *see* **VIETNAM CONFLICT**
 Voting by military persons, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder Armed Forces Members*
 Wars, *see* **WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES**
 Weapons, *see* **WEAPONS**, *subhead Military Forces Members*

MILITIA

See **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

MILK

See **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILLET

See **CROPS; GRAIN**

MILLS

Child labor, ch 92
 Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
 Defined, 91.15
 Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
 Reports to labor services division, 91.12
 Violations, 91.16
 Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25

MINERALS

See also **STONE**

Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, *see* **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
 Access by railroad, rights-of-way for, 6A.4(3)
 Clays, *see* **CLAYS**
 Coal, *see* **COAL**
 Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A
 Fuel used in extraction and processing of minerals, fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
 Gases, *see* **GASES**
 Investigations and surveys of natural resources
General provisions, ch 456
 Specimens, ownership and disposition of, 263.3
 Lead, *see* **LEAD**
 Leases, *see* **LEASES**, *subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases*
 Lime, *see* **LIME AND LIMESTONE**
 Metallic minerals, *see* **METALS**
 Mining of minerals, *see* **MINES AND MINING**

MINERALS — Continued

Petroleum, *see* **PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Production of minerals, ch 458A

Rights to minerals

Regulation under securities law, 502.102(28)

Taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18, 458A.19

Tax sale, 458A.20

Sales and sellers of minerals, 554.1201(2i), 554.2107

Secured transactions and security interests, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Minerals*

Surveys of natural resources, *see subhead Investigations and Surveys of Natural Resources above*

Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, *see* **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

MINES AND MINING

See also **QUARRIES**

General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 208

Coal mines and mining

General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 207

Actions against operators of coal mines, 616.13

Employees of coal mines, liens for labor by, securing and enforcing, 574.1, 602.8102(82), 626.70

Liens of miners, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead Mines and Miners*

Mechanics' liens, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead Mechanics' Liens*

Producers within Iowa, sales of coal to government agencies, compliance with mining laws, 73.6

Railroad access to coal mines, acquisition by eminent domain, 6A.4(3)

Strip mining of coal, soil replacement required, 161F.2

Defined, 91.15

Educational course of study at Iowa state university, 266.2

Inspections by state, 91.9

Liens of miners, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead Mines and Miners*

Maps of mines, filing required, 456.11 – 456.13

Metallic mineral production, ch 458A

Processing equipment and machinery, sales tax exemption, 423.3(47)

Reports to state by owners, operators, and managers of mines, 91.12

Violations and penalties for violations, 91.16

MINISTERS

See **RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**, *subhead Clergy*

MINIVANS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Multipurpose Vehicles*

MINKS

See **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

MINNOWS

See **FISH**

MINORITY PERSONS

Academic programs for minority persons, *see subheads College and University Faculty and Students; School Employees and Students below*

Affirmative action, *see* **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**

Blind persons, *see* **BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS**

Businesses owned, operated, or managed by minority persons, assistance by state, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**, *subhead Assistance by State*

Civil rights, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

College and university faculty and students

Academic grants for economic success program, 261.101 – 261.105

Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29

Grants program, 261.101 – 261.105, 262.93

Information reported to state, 261.25(5)

Recruitment and employment of faculty, reports by colleges and universities, 261.25(5)

Recruitment program for students at state universities, 262.91 – 262.93

Student loans for teachers, reimbursement payments, 261.48

Criminal legislation by general assembly, impact on minorities, 2.56

Deaf persons, *see* **DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS**

Department of human rights in state government, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

Desegregation of minority persons, school districts subject to, open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3, 12)

Disabilities, persons with, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**

Education of minority persons, *see subheads College and University Faculty and Students above; School Employees and Students below*

Elderly persons, *see* **ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS**

Equal employment opportunity, ch 19B

Farm program publicity to minority persons, 159.18

Grant applications by state agencies, disclosure of impact on minorities, 8.11

Highway construction contracts, set-aside for disadvantaged business enterprises, 314.14

Human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

MINORITY PERSONS — Continued

- School employees and students
 - Advancement and recruitment of school district employees, 256.23
 - Desegregation plans and orders, school districts subject to, open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3, 12)
 - Student loans for teachers, reimbursement payments, 261.48
- Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by minority persons, assistance by state, *see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance by State*
- Students, *see subheads College and University Faculty and Students; School Employees and Students above*
- Teachers, *see subheads College and University Faculty and Students; School Employees and Students above*
- University faculty and students, *see subhead College and University Faculty and Students above*

MINORS

See also CHILDREN

- Abortions performed on minors, decision-making procedures and parental notification requirement, ch 135L, 232.5
- Actions by minors, *see subhead Legal Actions by Minors below*
- Acts of minors
 - Contracts by minors, *see subhead Contracts Made by Minors below*
 - Parent's responsibility and minor's liability, 613.16
- Adoptions of minors, *see ADOPTIONS*
- Age of majority, 599.1
- Ammunition availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
- Anatomical gifts by minors, ch 142C
- Bank deposits
 - Acceptance by bank and dealings with minors, 524.805(5)
 - Deposits in trust, payment restrictions, 524.807
- Braille and sight saving school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
- Business, engaging in, liability, 599.2 – 599.4
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors*
- Condemnation proceedings, guardians for minors, appointment and powers of, 6B.15, 6B.16
- Conservators and conservatorships for minors, *see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*
- Contracts made by minors
 - Liability and disaffirmance, 599.2, 599.3
 - Personal services, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4

MINORS — Continued

- Correctional facility inmates
 - Attainment of majority, 599.1
 - Religious preference, expression, 904.510
- Credit union members, accounts for, 533.309(3)
- Criminal offenses against minors
 - Enticing away of minors, *see subhead Enticing Away of Minors below*
 - False imprisonment of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
 - Gang recruitment of minors, 723A.3
 - Kidnapping of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
 - Lascivious conduct with minors, *see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Minors, Lascivious Conduct with*
 - Obscenity regulation, *see OBSCENITY*
 - Prostitution, *see PROSTITUTION, subhead Children and Minors*
 - Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
 - Sexual assault victims, HIV-related testing for convicted offenders, 915.42, 915.43
 - Sexual exploitation of minors, *see subhead Sexual Exploitation of Minors below*
- Custodial property and custodians of custodial property, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
- Deaf school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
- Deaths of minors, *see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of*
- Defined, 600A.2, 633.3, 728.1
- Deposits in banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits above*
- Disabilities, minors with, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Children with Disabilities*
- Drainage and levee district trustee elections, voting by minors at, 468.513
- Driver's licenses, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits*
- Drug abusers, *see subhead Substance Abusers below*
- Drug sale, gift, or administration to minors, criminal offense, 155A.24
- Emancipated minors
 - Defined, 252.16(4)
 - Legal settlement for poor assistance, 252.16(4)
 - Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.34A
- Eminent domain proceedings, guardians for minors, appointment and powers of, 6B.15, 6B.16

MINORS — Continued

- Employees, workers' compensation for, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, subhead *Minors*
- Enticing away of minors
 - Criminal offenses, 710.10
 - Offenders, registration in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*
 - Sentencing for sexually predatory offenses, 901A.1
- Estates of decedents, allowances to minor children, review, 633.377
- False imprisonment of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- Firearm availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
- Fishing license requirement, exemptions from, 483A.24(6)
- Full age, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, subhead *Full Age*
- Gang recruitment of minors, criminal offenses, 723A.3
- Guardians and guardianships for minors, *see* **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS**
- High school equivalency diplomas, eligibility for, 259A.6
- HIV-related services, 141A.7(3)
- Hotel guests
 - Financial guarantee for costs and damages, 137C.25A
 - Registration requirements, 137C.25E
 - Restitution for damages by hotel guests, 137C.25B
- Human services department institution residents
 - Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
 - Religious preference, expression, 218.26
- Hunting license requirement, exemptions from, 483A.24(6, 7)
- Immunizations, 139A.8
- Indecent contact with minors, *see* **LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT**, subhead *Minors, Lascivious Conduct with*
- Inmates
 - Correctional facility inmates, *see* subhead *Correctional Facility Inmates above*
 - Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
 - Training school inmates, *see* subhead *Training School Inmates below*
- Insurance on property of minors, 518A.1(5)
- Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
- Judgment vacation or modification proceedings, time limit for commencement of, 624A.1
- Juvenile home residents, high school equivalency diplomas for, 259A.6

MINORS — Continued

- Kidnapping of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- Laborers, workers' compensation for, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, subhead *Minors*
- Lascivious conduct with minors, *see* **LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT**
- Lawsuits by minors, *see* subhead *Legal Actions by Minors below*
- Legacies to minors, payment of, 633.108
- Legal actions by minors
 - Actions affecting ancient deeds, limitation of actions for, 614.22
 - Extension of limitation of actions time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
 - Judgment vacation or modification proceedings, time limit for commencement, 624A.1
 - Medical malpractice actions on behalf of minors, limitation of actions for, 614.1(9b)
 - Real estate claims, limitation of actions for, 614.17, 614.17A, 614.19
 - Real estate reversions and use restrictions, limitation of actions for, 614.24, 614.27
 - Waste of property, actions by heirs, 658.6
- Legal settlement of minors, 252.16
- Liabilities of minors
 - Acts of minors, 613.16, 624.38
 - Contracts by minors, 599.2, 599.3
- Limitation of actions by minors, *see* subhead *Legal Actions by Minors above*
- Litigation by minors, *see* subhead *Legal Actions by Minors above*
- Majority attainment by minors, 599.1
- Marriage of minors, attainment of majority by, 599.1
- Mental disorders, minors with, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Minors with Mental Disorders*
- Mental retardation, minors with, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**, subhead *Minors with Mental Retardation*
- Methamphetamine manufacture in presence of minors, 124.401C
- Missing persons, *see* **MISSING PERSONS**
- Name changes for minors, ch 674
- Necessaries contracted for by minor, liability of contracting minor, 599.2, 599.3
- Obscenity regulation, *see* **OBSCENITY**
- Offenses against minors, *see* subhead *Criminal Offenses Against Minors above*
- Parents of minors and parental rights of parents of minors, *see* **PARENTS**
- Parents who are minors and parental rights of parents who are minors, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
- Period of minority, 599.1

MINORS — Continued

Personal services contracts with minors, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4
 Poison sales to minors, prohibited, 205.9
 Pregnant minors, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
 Prisoners
 Correctional facility inmates, *see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above*
 Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
 Property of minors
 Custodial property, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
 Insurance on property of minors, 518A.1(5)
 Property sold at tax sale
 Recovery, limitation of actions for, 448.12
 Redemption period, 447.7
 Prostitution, *see PROSTITUTION, subhead Children and Minors*
 Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.34A
 Safe deposit boxes and contents of boxes
 Banks, 524.809(3)
 Credit unions, 533.317(4)
 Savings and loan association members, 534.302
 Sex acts involving minors, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Children and Minors*
 Sexual assault victims, HIV-related testing for convicted offenders, 915.42, 915.43
 Sexual exploitation of minors, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION, subhead Minors, Sexual Exploitation of*
 Sexually transmitted diseases of minors, treatment of, 139A.35
 Substance abusers
 Involuntary commitment or treatment proceedings, jurisdiction, 125.75A
 Voluntary treatment, 125.33
 Suits by minors, *see subhead Legal Actions by Minors above*
 Support of minors, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
 Tattooing of minors, prohibited, 135.37
 Testimony by minors, *see WITNESSES, subhead Children and Minors*
 Training school inmates
 High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
 Transfers from other institutions, 233A.14
 Transfers to minors, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
 Venereal diseases of minors, treatment of, 139A.35
 Veterans, minor children of, property tax exemption, 426A.12
 Veterans who are minors, removal of minority disability, Servicemen's Readjustment Act transactions, 599.5
 Wards, *see WARDS (PERSONS)*
 Weapon availability to and possession by minors, 724.22

MINORS — Continued

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES, subhead Children and Minors*
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

MIRRORS

Motor vehicles, 321.437

MISCARRIAGES

See also DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths; STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS
 Feticide, 707.7
 Reporting for statistical purposes, 144.29A, 144.52(7)

MISCHIEF

See CRIMINAL MISCHIEF; MALICIOUS MISCHIEF; VANDALISM

MISDEMEANORS AND MISDEMEANANTS

See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

MISREPRESENTATION

See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

MISSING PERSONS

See also ABSENTEES; RUNAWAY PERSONS
 General provisions, ch 694
 Military forces members missing and missing in action (MIA), *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

MISSING PROPERTY

See LOST PROPERTY

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
 Blufflands protection program, *see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM*
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Crayfish, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
 Fishing
 Ice fishing, tip-up device use, 481A.68
 Licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
 Fur harvesting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
 Great river road, ch 308
 Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
 Lands along river, riparian lands and rights, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands and Rights*
 Parkway and parkway planning commission
 General provisions, ch 308
 Tourism furtherance, 15.108(5m)
 Railroads over and along river, *see RAILROADS*

MISSISSIPPI RIVER — Continued

Shores of river, riparian lands and rights, *see*
WATER AND WATERCOURSES, *subhead*
Riparian Lands and Rights
 Turtles, taking by nonresidents and aliens,
 481A.121
 Wildlife refuge, land grant, 1.7

MISSOURI RIVER

See also **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**,
subhead Rivers and Streams
 Authorities, 28L.1, ch 463B
 Barge compact, ch 307C
 Blufflands protection program, *see*
BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
 Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**
 Court jurisdiction in counties bordering river,
 602.6702
 Crayfish, taking by nonresidents and aliens,
 481A.121
 Fishing
 Ice fishing, tip-up device use, 481A.68
 Licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal
 privileges, 481A.19
 Fur harvesting by licensees of adjacent states,
 reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
 Hunting by licensees of adjacent states,
 reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
 Lands along river
 Court jurisdiction in counties bordering river,
 602.6702
 Riparian lands and rights, *see* **WATER AND**
WATERCOURSES, *subhead Riparian*
Lands and Rights
 Preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
 Railroads over and along river, *see* **RAILROADS**
 Shores of river, riparian lands and rights, *see*
WATER AND WATERCOURSES, *subhead*
Riparian Lands and Rights
 State authorities, 28L.1, ch 463B
 Turtles, taking by nonresidents and aliens,
 481A.121

MISTAKES

See **ERRORS**

MITCHELLVILLE

State correctional institution for women, *see*
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS, *subhead Correctional*
Institution for Women (Mitchellville)

MOBILE HOMES

See **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**

MODEL COMMUNITIES

Initiatives undertaken by governor and
 executive branch, approval by entities
 included in communities, 7.18

MODULAR HOMES

See also **FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES**

MODULAR HOMES — Continued

Abandoned homes and personal property of
 homeowners in manufactured home
 communities or mobile home parks
General provisions, ch 555B, ch 555C
 Forcible entry and detainer actions joinder,
 648.19
 Landlord's remedies, 562B.27
 Small claims actions, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**
 Transfer of registration and title of valueless
 homes, 321.47
 Buyers and buying of homes, *see subhead Sales,*
Sellers, and Purchasers of Homes below
 County regulation, 335.30
 Dealers of homes, *see subhead Retailers of*
Homes below
 Defined, 103A.51, 435.1
 Finance charge limits for sales, 103A.58
 Inventories, *see subhead Retailers of Homes*
below
 Landlord and tenant law
General provisions, 435.1(5), ch 562B
 Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.6,
 648.19, 648.22A
 Landlord's actions for rent or possession,
 648.19
 Landlord's obligations, 562B.13 – 562B.17
 Maintenance, 562B.16, 562B.18
 Rental agreements, 562B.10 – 562B.12
 Rental and security deposits, 562B.13
 Rent increase protection on lot rentals, 435.33
 Tenant's obligations, 562B.18 – 562B.21
 Location of homes, 435.34
 Owners of homes, abandoned personal property
 of, disposal, *see subhead Abandoned Homes*
and Personal Property of Homeowners in
Manufactured Home Communities or Mobile
Home Parks above
 Retailers of homes
See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and
Purchasers of Homes below
General provisions, 103A.51 – 103A.63
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c),
 537A.10[1c(3)]
 Inventories
 Conversion from real property, 435.27
 Tax exemption, 435.23
 Transportation and delivery, 321.57(5)
 Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 –
 321.63
 Sales, sellers, and purchasers of homes
See also subhead Retailers of Homes above
 Finance charge limits, 103A.58
 Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(64)
 Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**
 Tenants, *see subhead Landlord and Tenant Law*
above
 Zoning requirements, 335.30

MOLDS

Foundry mold making machinery and
 equipment, sales tax exemption, 423.3(82)

MOLDS — Continued

Plastic product molds, ownership of, ch 556C
 Special purpose tooling property, valuation for
 property taxation, 441.21(1b)

MOLLUSKS

Aquaculture and aquatic products, *see*
*AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC
 PRODUCTS*
 Endangered and threatened species protection,
see *ENDANGERED SPECIES
 PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES
 PROTECTION*

MONEY

See also *CHECKS; NEGOTIABLE
 INSTRUMENTS; TRAVELER'S
 CHECKS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
 CODE*
General provisions, ch 535
 ATMs (automated teller machines), *see* *ATMs
 AND ATM CARDS*
 Attachment of money, *see* *ATTACHMENT*
 Banks, *see* *BANKS AND BANKING*
 Coining of money by states, prohibited, Const
 US I §10
 Coin-operated devices, slugs or tokens, sale
 prohibited, 714.8(7)
 Counterfeiting of money, punishment power,
 Const US I §8
 Credit unions, *see* *CREDIT UNIONS*
 Debts, *see* *DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND
 CREDITORS*
 Decision makers and decision-making services
 regarding financial resources, state and
 local, *see* *SUBSTITUTE DECISION
 MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING
 SERVICES*
 Denominations of money for public accounts,
 535.1
 EFT (electronic funds transfer) systems, *see*
SATELLITE TERMINALS
 Embezzlement, *see* *THEFT*
 Exchange of currency, *see* *subhead Services for
 Transmission of Money and Exchange of
 Currency below*
 Financial institutions, *see* *FINANCIAL
 INSTITUTIONS*
 Financial transaction reporting, *see* *FINANCIAL
 TRANSACTION REPORTING*
 Funds transfers, *see* *SATELLITE TERMINALS;
 UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Interest, *see* *INTEREST*
 Laundering of money
 Criminal offense, ch 706B
 Interception of communications use in
 investigations, ch 808B
 Legal tender, limitation on powers of states,
 Const US I §10
 Loans, *see* *LOANS AND LENDERS*
 Lost property, *see* *LOST PROPERTY*
 Public funds, *see* *PUBLIC FUNDS*

MONEY — Continued

Sales of coins and currency, tax exemption,
 423.3(91)
 Savings and loan associations, *see* *SAVINGS
 AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see*
*UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
 Secured Transactions*
 Services for transmission of money and
 exchange of currency
 General provisions, ch 533C
 Officers and employees of businesses,
 restrictions on who may serve as,
 524.606(2), 524.707(2)
 Supervision and regulation, information
 disclosure by banking division, 524.212,
 524.1611
 Tender of payment, *see* *TENDER*
 Transaction reporting, *see* *FINANCIAL
 TRANSACTION REPORTING*
 Transactions in commodities, regulation,
 ch 502A
 Transfers of funds, *see* *SATELLITE
 TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
 CODE*
 Transmission of money, *see* *subhead Services for
 Transmission of Money and Exchange of
 Currency above*
 Value of money, regulation by United States
 government, Const US I §8

MONEY MACHINES

See *ATMs AND ATM CARDS; SATELLITE
 TERMINALS*

MONEY ORDERS

Financial transaction reporting, *see* *FINANCIAL
 TRANSACTION REPORTING*
 Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of
 abandoned property, *see* *UNCLAIMED
 PROPERTY*
 Sales by money transmission businesses,
 licensing and regulation of, *see* *MONEY,
 subhead Services for Transmission of Money
 and Exchange of Currency*

MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES

General provisions, 533.329
 Credits, 15.293A, 15.331C, 15.333, 15.393,
 15E.43, 15E.51, 15E.66, 15E.232, 15E.305
 Revenues from taxes, disposition by counties,
 331.427

MONKEYS

Regulation of possession, breeding, and
 importation of monkeys, ch 717F

MONOPOLIES

See also *COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND
 TRUSTS*
 Antimonopoly laws, 331.756(71), ch 551, ch 553
 Cattle and beef processors, operations and
 activities related to cattle and swine
 operations, ch 202B, 331.756(33)

MONOPOLIES — Continued

- Cooperative associations, legality, 499.11
- Fair trade laws, *see FAIR TRADE*
- Solid waste management by local governments, ch 28G
- Swine and pork processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B, 331.756(33)

MONTH

Defined, 4.1(16)

MONUMENTS

- Armed forces and veterans, commemorative monuments for
 - General provisions*, ch 37
 - Appropriations by counties, 331.427(3b)
 - Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Commissioners, appointment and removal by counties, 331.321(1a, 3)
 - Establishment by counties, 331.361(5a)
 - Tax levy for facilities by city, 384.12(2)
- Cemetery monuments, *see CEMETERIES, subhead Memorials and Monuments*
- State monuments, maintenance funds, 8A.321(14)

MOOSE

- Game regulation, *see GAME*
- Hunting of moose, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*

MORATORIUMS (FORECLOSURES)

- Mortgage and real estate contract foreclosures, 654.15

MORBIDITY

- Reporting, 144.5(7)
- Study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42

MORPHINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

MORTALITY

- See also LIFE EXPECTANCY*
- Study of mortality, data collection and publication for, 135.40 – 135.42
- Tables, *see material at the end of Vol VI*

MORTGAGES

See also ENCUMBRANCES; PROBATE CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

- Acknowledgments
 - General provisions*, ch 558
 - Legalizing Act, ch 586
- Agricultural land mortgages
 - Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*
 - Redemption of homestead, 654.16
 - Satisfaction, title transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19

MORTGAGES — Continued

- Ancient mortgages, foreclosure and enforcement of, limitations of actions, 614.20, 614.21
- Assignments
 - Foreclosure, junior encumbrancer, 654.8
 - Legalization of marginal assignments, 589.10
 - Recording and indexing of assignments, *see RECORDING ACTS*
- Balloon payments, 534.205
- Bankers and brokers
 - General provisions*, ch 535B
 - Banking division personnel participation in regulation, restrictions, 524.211(3)
 - Officers and employees of companies, restrictions on who may serve as, 524.606(2), 524.707(2)
- Bank mortgages
 - See also subhead Loans and Lenders below*
 - General provisions*, 524.905
 - Banker and broker licensing and regulation, *see subhead Bankers and Brokers above*
 - Brokers, *see subhead Bankers and Brokers above*
 - Buildings, abandoned and nuisance, payment of mortgages by receivers, 657A.6
 - Chattels, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 - Condominium mortgages, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
 - Construction mortgages, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Mortgages*
 - Cooperative associations, authority of, 498.20
 - Corporate mortgages, investments by fiduciaries, 636.23(6)
 - Corporations, legalizing Act, 589.6
 - Credit union mortgages
 - See also subhead Loans and Lenders below*
 - General provisions*, 533.315
 - Banker and broker licensing and regulation, *see subhead Bankers and Brokers above*
 - Discharges of mortgages
 - General provisions*, ch 655
 - Filing of mortgage certificates of release by title guaranty division, 16.92
 - Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
 - Recording and indexing of discharges, *see RECORDING ACTS*
 - Discrimination (red-lining), *see subhead Red-Lining below*
 - Dormitory construction at regents institutions, execution and discharge of mortgages for, 262.38 – 262.42
 - Due-on-sale clause, 16.42, 535.8(2e)
 - Dwellings, mortgage loans for, *see subhead Loans and Lenders below*
 - Escrow accounts
 - Banks, 524.905
 - Credit unions, 533.315
 - Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
 - Mortgage bankers and brokers, services required, 535B.11, 535B.12
 - Savings and loan associations, 534.206

MORTGAGES — Continued

- Estates of decedents, property of, 633.383 – 633.402
- Executions following foreclosures of mortgages, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
- Farm mortgages, *see subhead Agricultural Land Mortgages above*
- Fiduciary investments of trust funds, 636.23
- Finance charges, *see subhead Interest Rates and Charges below*
- Financial institution mortgages, *see subheads Bank Mortgages; Credit Union Mortgages above; Industrial Loan Company Mortgages; Savings and Loan Association Mortgages below*
- Foreclosures of mortgages, *see FORECLOSURES*
- Forfeitures of real estate contracts, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Contracts for Real Estate*
- Form of instrument of mortgage, 558.19(4)
- Gambling contracts void, 537A.4
- Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
- Guaranty insurance, ch 515C
- Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
- Homes, mortgage loans for, *see subhead Loans and Lenders below*
- Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
- Housing, mortgage loans for, *see subhead Loans and Lenders below*
- Indexing of mortgages, *see RECORDING ACTS*
- Industrial loan company mortgages
 - See also subhead Loans and Lenders below*
 - General provisions, 536A.20
 - Banker and broker licensing and regulation, *see subhead Bankers and Brokers above*
- Insurance companies
 - Investments in mortgages, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
 - Loans by insurance companies, *see subhead Loans and Lenders below*
- Insurance for guaranty of mortgages, ch 515C
- Interest rates and charges
 - General provisions, 535.8
 - Legalizing Act, 589.22
 - Prepaid loans, limits, 535.9
- Investments in mortgages
 - Fiduciaries, 636.23
 - Insurance companies, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
- Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
- Lending and lenders, *see subhead Loans and Lenders below*
- Lime sales to farmers by special assessment, mortgage holder's consent, 353.4
- Loans and lenders
 - See also subheads Bank Mortgages; Credit Union Mortgages; Industrial Loan Company Mortgages above; Savings and Loan Association Mortgages below*
 - Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528
 - Costs collected by lenders, 535.8

MORTGAGES — Continued

- Loans and lenders — Continued
 - Escrow accounts, *see subhead Escrow Accounts above*
 - Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
 - Insurance for guaranty of mortgages, ch 515C
 - Interest rates and charges, *see subhead Interest Rates and Charges above*
 - Lending practices of financial institutions, regulation of, ch 535A
 - Loans to mortgage lenders by Iowa finance authority, 16.20
 - Manufactured homes, eligibility for federal lending program, 435.26A
 - Marketing, state program for, 16.73
 - Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing and regulation, *see subhead Bankers and Brokers above*
 - Prepayment, 535.9
 - Red-lining, *see subhead Red-Lining below*
 - Reverse annuity mortgage loans, 16.53, ch 528
 - Sales in secondary market, state assistance, 16.73
- Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*
- Mechanics' liens, priority of, 572.18 – 572.21
- Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6 – 597.9
- Moratoriums on foreclosures of mortgages, 654.15
- Payment reduction fee, 535.8
- Possession of real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagors, 557.14
- Prepayment penalties prohibited, 534.206, 535.9
- Public funds deposits, security for, 12C.16
- Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B
- Railway finance authority, 327I.7
- Recording of mortgages, *see RECORDING ACTS*
- Redemption after foreclosure and sale, *see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)*
- Red-lining
 - Finance authority program participants, prohibition, 16.9(4)
 - Prohibition, ch 535A
- Regents board dormitory construction, execution and discharge of mortgages, 262.38 – 262.42
- Regents board investment in mortgages, 262.14 – 262.19
- Releases of mortgages, *see subhead Discharges of Mortgages above*
- Residential property, mortgage loans for, *see subhead Loans and Lenders above*
- Reverse annuity mortgage loans, 16.53, ch 528
- Sales of mortgages in secondary market, state assistance, 16.73
- Satisfactions of mortgages, *see subhead Discharges of Mortgages above*
- Savings and loan association mortgages
 - See also subhead Loans and Lenders above*
 - General provisions, 534.204 – 534.206
 - Banker and broker licensing and regulation, *see subhead Bankers and Brokers above*

MORTGAGES — Continued

- School fund mortgages
 - General provisions*, ch 257B
 - Foreclosures of mortgages, conveyances under, legalizing Act, 589.19
 - Releases and satisfactions of mortgages, legalizing Act, 589.9
 - Satisfactions of mortgages, ch 655
- Secondary market sales, state assistance, 16.73
- Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*
- Small businesses, moratorium on foreclosures of, 654.15
- Spouses
 - Conveyances, spouse failing to join in, limitation on recovery actions, 614.15, 614.20
 - Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage authority of other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
- Taxation of property under mortgage, listing for, 428.1
- Titles to real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagors, 557.14
- Trust funds, investment by fiduciaries in, 636.23
- Utilities, security and recording of, ch 554B
- Vendors' liens, preservation of, 557.18

MORTUARY SCIENCE AND MORTICIANS

See FUNERALS, subhead *Directing and Directors of Funerals*

MOSQUITOES

- Migrant labor camps, mosquito control in, 138.13(10a)
- Tire stockpiling facilities, mosquito control in, 455D.11(4c)

MOTELS

See HOTELS AND MOTELS

MOTHERS

See MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD

MOTION PICTURES

- Minors engaged in sexual acts, reporting of depictions by film processors, 728.14
- Obscenity regulation, *see OBSCENITY*
- Productions of motion picture projects in Iowa, tax incentives for, 15.391 – 15.393, 422.7(52), 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23), 422.60(12, 13), 432.12J, 432.12K, 533.329(2f, g)
- Recordings, *see VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT*, subhead *Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works*
- Theaters, *see THEATERS*

MOTIONS (COURT)

- General provisions*, ch 619
- District court calendar maintenance, 602.8102(146)
- Filing, appearance docket entries, 602.8102(9)

MOTIONS (COURT) — Continued

- Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
- Small claims actions, 631.7

MOTIONS (PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE)

- City council motions, *see CITIES*, subhead *Motions by City Councils*
- County motions, *see COUNTIES*, subhead *Motions*

MOTORBOATS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

MOTORBUSES

See BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

MOTOR CARRIERS

- See also MOTOR VEHICLES*, subheads *Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers; Passengers and Passenger-Carrying Vehicles*
- General provisions*, 307.27(7), ch 325A
- Authority to operate, registration, 307.27(8), ch 327B
- Commercial drivers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Drivers of Motor Vehicles*
- Financial liability coverage for motor vehicles, nonapplicability, 321.20B(1)
- Financial responsibility for motor vehicles, nonapplicability, 321A.33
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), ch 327B
- Violation penalties, 805.8A(13)

MOTORCYCLES

- General provisions*, 321.275(1 – 7)
- All-terrain vehicles
 - Registration and titling of motorcycles as all-terrain vehicles, 321I.1(1), 321I.7(6)
 - Special events for all-terrain vehicles, inclusion of motorcycles, 321I.17
- Awareness of motorcycles, instruction in driver education, 321.178(1d)
- Brakes, 321.430(2)
- Child restraint system use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for motorcycles, 321.446
- Dealers
 - Business hours, 322.26
 - Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*
- Defined, 321.1(40), 322D.1
- Driving and drivers, *see subhead Operation and Operators of Motorcycles below*
- Education courses for operators
 - Completion, excuse from field test, 321.178(1)
 - Funding, 321.34(11B), 321.145(2b), 321.180B(6)
 - Requirement for driver's license, 321.180B(5)
- Franchises
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]

MOTORCYCLES — Continued

Franchises — Continued

Termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D

Licenses and permits for operators

General provisions, 321.180, 321.180B, 321.189

Education courses and requirements, *see subhead Education Courses for Operators above*

Fees, 321.191, 321.192

Reciprocal issuance, 321.178(3)

Lights

Equipment, 321.386, 321.423(2i)

Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A

Operation and operators of motorcycles

General provisions, 321.275(1 – 7)

Driving on ice, 462A.33

Education courses for operators, *see subhead Education Courses for Operators above*

Licenses and permits for operators, *see subhead Licenses and Permits for Operators above*

Permits for operators, *see subhead Licenses and Permits for Operators above*

Registration of and registration plates for motorcycles

See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

All-terrain vehicle registration, 321I.1(1), 321I.7(6)

Fees, 321.117

Repair services, sales taxation of, 423.2(6)

Sales and sellers, *see subhead Dealers above*

Seat belt equipment and use requirements for vehicles and vehicle occupants, exception for motorcycles, 321.445

Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title

See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title

All-terrain vehicle titling for motorcycles, 321I.1(1), 321I.7(6)

Trailers for motorcycles, registration plates, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*

MOTOR FUEL

See FUELS

MOTOR HOMES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

MOTOR INNS

See HOTELS AND MOTELS

MOTORISTS

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

MOTORIZED BICYCLES

General provisions, 321.275

Brakes, 321.430(2)

MOTORIZED BICYCLES — Continued

Child restraint system use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for motorized bicycles, 321.446

Defined, 321.1(40b)

Education courses and requirements for operators, 321.189(7)

Licenses for operators, 321.189(7)

Lights and lighting equipment

General provisions, 321.386

Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A

Operation and operators of motorized bicycles

Education courses and requirements for operators, 321.189(7)

Licenses for operators, 321.189(7)

Registration of and registration plates for motorized bicycles

See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

Fees, 321.117

Seat belt equipment and use requirements for vehicles and vehicle occupants, exception for motorized bicycles, 321.445

MOTOR POOLS

State motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles*

MOTORS

See ENGINES

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also HIGHWAYS

Abandonment of vehicles and abandoned vehicles

See also subhead Unattended Vehicles below

Disposal of abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1

Prohibition of obstructions in highways, ch 318

Accessories, *see subhead Equipment on Vehicles below*

Accidents

See also subheads Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation; Injuries Caused by Vehicle Operation below

General provisions, 321.261 – 321.273

Blind persons with white cane, driver to stop, 321.332 – 321.334

Damage to vehicles, *see subhead Damaged Vehicles below*

Deaths caused by vehicle operation, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*

Debris from accidents, removal responsibility, 321.371

Emergency assistance, exemption from liability, 613.17

Financial liability coverage, *see subhead Financial Liability Coverage below*

Financial responsibility, *see subhead Financial Responsibility below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Accidents — Continued
 - Hit-and-run insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*
 - Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*
 - Lights for stopped vehicles, 321.396
 - Negligence as proximate cause, proof, 321.292
 - Records of operators, 321.200
 - Reports of accidents
 - General provisions, 321.266 – 321.273
 - Penalty for failure to report, 321A.4
 - Speed violations as proximate cause, proof, 321.292
 - Statistics, publication, 321.272
 - Stopping at scene
 - General provisions, 321.261 – 321.265
 - Insurance cancellation for failure to stop, 515D.4
 - Penalties for failure to stop, 321.209
 - Traffic control costs at scenes, exclusion from recoverable damages, 321.475
 - Underinsured motor vehicle insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*
 - Uninsured motor vehicle insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*
 - Warning lights, 321.396
- Actions against nonresident operators, 321.498 – 321.512
- Administrator for motor vehicles in transportation department, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Motor Vehicles Administrator*
- Agricultural vehicles, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Vehicles used in Agricultural Production*
- Airbags
 - Missing or nonoperative airbags, disclosure when transferring vehicle, 321.69(10)
 - Nonoperative airbags, installation, distribution, and sale prohibited, 321.71A
- Air force cross recipients, registration plates for, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Airman's medal recipients, registration plates for, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Alcoholic beverages division vehicles
 - Registration plates, 321.19(1)
 - Regulations for state vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles below*
- Alcoholic beverages in vehicles, open container violations, 321.284, 321.284A
- Alleys, operation of vehicles in and near
 - Emerging from alleys, stopping and yielding of right-of-way, 321.353
 - Left turns into or from alleys, 321.297(3), 321.320

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Alleys, operation of vehicles in and near — Continued
 - Speed limits, local authority regulation, 321.236(11)
- All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
- Ambulances, *see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*
- Animal-drawn vehicles, *see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals*
- Animals killed by vehicles, disposal of, 481A.11
- Animals on roadways
 - Traffic law application to riders and ridden animals, 321.234(1)
 - Yielding by horseback riders, 321.298
- Animal transportation and transportation vehicles, *see ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals*
- Antifreeze, *see ANTIFREEZE*
- Antique vehicles
 - Registration and registration plates
 - See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 - General provisions, 321.115
 - Bonding procedure, 321.24
 - Sales, 321.115(2)
- Antitheft law, 321.72 – 321.96
- Armed forces members and veterans, vehicles of, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of, below*
- Armed forces vehicles, *see subhead Military Vehicles and Driving of Military Vehicles below*
- Arson, 712.1
- Assault by operation of vehicle
 - Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
 - Prosecution of operators, 321.280
- Assemblages of vehicles, regulation by local authorities, 321.236(3)
- Attorney general's vehicles, *see subhead Justice Department Vehicles below*
- Automobiles, *see subhead Cars below*
- Axles
 - Definition of retractable axles, 321.1(63A)
 - Definition of tandem axles, 321.1(80)
 - Restrictions on retractable axles, 321.467
 - Weight restrictions, 321.236(8), 321.459, 321.463, 321.473, 321.474
- Backward movement on highways
 - General provisions, 321.323
 - Back-up lamps, 321.408
- Batteries, *see BATTERIES*
- Bells, 321.433, 321.434
- Bicycle regulation, *see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*
- Blind department vehicles
 - Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)
 - Regulations for state vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Brakes
General provisions, 321.430, 321.431
 Air brake restriction on driver's license, fee for removal, 321.191(7)
 Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
 Unattended vehicles, requirement to set brakes, 321.362
 Breast cancer awareness plates, 321.34(23)
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Bronze star recipients, registration plates for, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Buildings, vehicles emerging from, stopping and yielding of right-of-way, 321.353
 Buses, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*
 Business districts, *see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts*
 Business-trade trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*
 Buyers and buying of vehicles, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below*
 Cabs and cab services, *see TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES*
 Campers, *see subhead Recreational Vehicles below*
 Caravans, spacing of units of, 321.309
 Careless driving, 321.277A
 Car pools, *see CAR POOLS*
 Carriers and carrying of goods by vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers below*
 Cars
See also subhead Passengers and Passenger-Carrying Vehicles below
 Antique vehicles, *see subhead Antique Vehicles above*
 Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
 Defined, 321.1(42)
 New cars, *see subhead New Vehicles below*
 Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
 Rental, *see subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles below*
 Transporters, *see subhead Transporters of Vehicles below*
 Used cars, *see subhead Used Vehicles below*
 Car seats for children, use requirements, 321.446
 Causeways, removal of obstructing vehicles, 321.357
 Cemeteries, exclusion of vehicles, 321.248
 Certificates of importers, *see subhead Importers of Vehicles and Imported Vehicles below*
 Certificates of manufacturers, *see subhead Manufacturers of Vehicles below*
 Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below*
 Chains for tires, use requirements and restrictions, 321.236(12), 321.442

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Chains for towed vehicles, 321.462
 Charter carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
 Chassis for recreational vehicles, *see subhead Recreational Vehicles below*
 Chauffeurs, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles below*
 Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446
 Church buses, registration and registration plates for, 321.119
 Cigarette trucks, labeling and inspection, 453A.13(7), 453A.36(2)
 Citations for violations, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*
 Cities on state boundaries, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
 City officers and employees
 City vehicles, *see subhead City Vehicles below*
 Mileage reimbursement, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 City regulation
See also subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below
 Accidents, reporting to cities, 321.273
 Border cities, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
 Parking, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below*
 Speed limits, *see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits below*
 Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
 City vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below
 Purchasing and fuel requirements, 364.20
 Civil liability, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below*
 Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
 Cleaning equipment for vehicles, taxation of, 423.2(6), 427A.1(6)
 Clearance lights, 321.392
 Coasting, 321.365
 Collectors' items
 Antique vehicles, *see subhead Antique Vehicles above*
 Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
 Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7, 7A)
 Collisions with persons and objects by vehicles, *see subhead Accidents above*
 Combinations of vehicles
 Defined, 321.1(9)
 Size, weight, and load restrictions, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
 Commercial drivers, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Commercial transactions related to motor vehicles, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions*
- Commercial vehicles and motor carriers
See also subhead Trucks below; MOTOR CARRIERS
- Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below*
- Defined, 321.1(11, 12), 326.2, 452A.57
- Drivers, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles below, thereunder Commercial Drivers*
- Fuel tax collection
 - Interstate operators, 452A.50 – 452A.56
 - Leased vehicles, liability for fuel tax, 452A.58
- Nonresident carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
- Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption from, 321.454
- Railroad crossings, operation at, 321.343(2), 321.343A
- Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Repair of out-of-state vehicles, 321.56
- Safety regulations, 321.449
- Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
- Theft alarm signal devices permitted, 321.433
- Titles and titleholders, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below*
- Trip permits, 326.23
- Violations and violation penalties
 - Fine collection boxes, 805.7
 - Fines and fees, deposit in road use tax fund, 602.8108(8), 602.8108A(1)
- Width restrictions, 321.454
- Workers' compensation liability insurance, owner-operators' and employees' coverage, procurement responsibility, 87.1(2), 87.23
- Common carriers, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*
- Community college traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)
- Community college vehicles
 - Purchasing and fuel requirements, 260C.19A
 - Regulations for state vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles below*
- Complaints of violations, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*
- Components, *see subheads Equipment on Vehicles; Parts below*
- Construction equipment and vehicles for highway construction and maintenance, *see subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Containers in vehicles, open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A
- Contract carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
- Controlled-access facilities, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Controlled-Access Facilities*
- Control of vehicle
 - General provisions, 321.288
 - Following too closely, 321.307
 - Obstructions to driver's control, prohibited, 321.363
 - Speed restrictions, 321.285
- Converted vehicles, registration of, 321.111
- Convictions of violations, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*
- Convoys of vehicles, spacing of units of, 321.309
- Corners in highways, vehicle operation at, *see subheads Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at; Intersections of Highways, Vehicle Operation in and near; Turns in Highways, Vehicle Operation at, below*
- Corrections department and correctional facility vehicles
 - Purchasing and fuel requirements, 904.312A
 - Regulations for state vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles below*
- County officers and employees
 - County vehicles, *see subhead County Vehicles below*
 - Mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)
- County regulation
 - See also subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below*
 - Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
- County vehicles
 - See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below*
 - Purchasing and fuel requirements, 331.908
- Cranes
 - Defined, 321.1(15A)
 - Movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.9(3)
 - Weight limits per axle, 321E.7(1)
- Crashes, *see subhead Accidents above*
- Criminal offenses, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*
- Crossings and crosswalks on highways
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks
- Pedestrians, rights and duties of, *see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians*
- Vehicle operation at and near crosswalks, 321.327, 321.329
- Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
- Curves in highways, vehicle operation at
See also subhead Turns in Highways, Vehicle Operation at, below
- Passing on approach prohibited, 321.304
- Speed reduction, 321.288
- U-turns, restrictions, 321.312

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Custom built vehicles, *see subhead Specially Constructed Vehicles below*
- Dairy products carriers, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products*
- Damage caused by vehicle operation
 - See also subheads Accidents above; Injuries Caused by Vehicle Operation below*
 - Financial liability and responsibility, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below*
 - Highway and highway structure damage, liability, 321.475
- Damaged vehicles
 - See also subhead Salvage of Vehicles below*
 - Disclosure statements for transferred vehicles
 - General provisions, 321.69*
 - Correction of incorrect information on statements, 321.23A
- Dealers of vehicles and licensing and regulation of dealers
 - See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below*
 - General provisions, ch 322*
 - Definition of dealer, 321.1(17)
 - Denial of licenses for noncompliance with franchiser law, 322A.14
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
 - Franchisers, *see subhead Franchisers below*
 - Inspections of dealers by peace officers, 321.95
 - Leasing businesses for vehicles, 321F.9
 - Lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 - Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39
 - Parts dealers, *see subhead Parts below*
 - Records, 321.95
 - Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63
 - Repairs and service, *see subhead Repairs and Service below*
 - Sales tax returns, vehicle sales receipts deducted, 423.28
 - Title law offenses, 321.104
 - Trailer dealers, use taxes, 423.28
 - Transfers of vehicles, 321.45, 321.48
- Deaths caused by vehicle operation, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*
- Debris thrown or left on highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Debris Thrown or Left on Highways*
- Debtors' property, exemption from execution, 627.6(9), 627.7
- Defective vehicles and vehicle equipment
 - See also subhead for specific vehicle equipment item under this index heading*
 - Repairs, replacements, or refunds for defective vehicles, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Defective vehicles and vehicle equipment — Continued
 - Violation penalties for defective equipment, 805.8A(3)
- Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2(11)
- Delivery trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*
- Demolition of vehicles
 - See also subheads Junking of Vehicles; Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles below*
 - Abandoned motor vehicle disposal, 321.90
 - Defined, 321.1(18)
- Destruction by vehicles, *see subhead Accidents above*
- Destruction of vehicles and destroyed vehicles, *see subhead Junking of Vehicles below*
- Differentials, nonslip, violation for lack of, 321.236(12)
- Dimensions, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
- Directional signals by and signal equipment on vehicles, *see subhead Signals by and Signal Equipment on Vehicles below*
- Disabilities, persons with, and vehicles of persons with disabilities
 - See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Disabilities, Persons with*
- Licenses and permits to drive, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles below, thereunder Licenses and Permits*
- Military forces members, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of, below*
- Parking permits and spaces, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below*
- Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Seat belt use requirement, exceptions, 321.445(5)
- Speed minimum requirement, exceptions, 321.23(4)
- Veterans, vehicles of, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of, below*
- Wheelchair users, parking for, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below*
- Disabled vehicles
 - Signals displayed, 321.317(5)
 - Stopping and removal, 321.355 – 321.357
- Dismantling of vehicles, *see subheads Demolition of Vehicles above; Junking of Vehicles below*
- Displays of vehicles, 321.115, 322.5(2 – 5)
- Distinguished service cross recipients, registration plates for, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Distributors, distributor branches, and distributor representatives for vehicles
- Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
- Franchisers, ch 322A
- Inspections of distributors, distributor branches, or distributor representatives by peace officers, 321.95
- Licensing and regulation
 - General provisions*, ch 322
 - License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
- Records, 321.95
- Districts for traffic regulation
 - Business districts, *see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts*
 - Residence districts, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts along Highways*
 - School districts and zones, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation*
 - Suburban districts, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Suburban Districts along Highways*
- Ditch-digging apparatus, *see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below*
- Downgrades, vehicle operation on, *see subhead Hills, Vehicle Operation on and near, below*
- Drag racing of vehicles
 - See also subhead Racing of Vehicles below*
 - Criminal offense, 321.278
 - Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*
 - Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries*
 - Pregnancy terminations while drag racing, criminal offense, 707.8(6)
- Drawbars, 321.461, 321.462
- Drivers of motor vehicles
 - Accidents, *see subhead Accidents above*
 - Alcoholic beverage open containers in vehicles, 321.284
 - Alcohol presence in driver, *see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) under this subhead below*
 - Ambulance drivers, workers' compensation for volunteers, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)
 - Assault committed by vehicle operators, prosecution of, 321.280
 - Careless driving, 321.277A
 - Chauffeurs
 - See also Limousine Services under this subhead below*
 - Defined, 321.1(8)
 - Licenses and permits to drive, *see Licenses and Permits under this subhead below*
 - Unlicensed chauffeurs, employment prohibited, 321.221

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued
 - Child support obligors, license sanctions on, ch 252J
 - College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, license sanctions on, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
 - Commercial drivers
 - Defined, 321.1(11)
 - Licenses and permits, *see Licenses and Permits under this subhead below*
 - Out-of-service orders, enforcement, 321.208A
 - Controlled substance offenders, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
 - Controlled substance presence in driver, *see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) under this subhead below*
 - Criminal offenders, offenses, and convictions, *see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below*
 - Deaths caused by motor vehicle operation, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*
 - Defined, 321.1(48)
 - Disabilities, persons with, *see Licenses and Permits under this subhead below*
 - Drag racing, *see subhead Drag Racing of Vehicles above*
 - Drinking drivers, *see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) under this subhead below*
 - Driver education
 - General provisions*, 321.178(1)
 - Fees for school programs, 282.6
 - Motorcycle education courses, *see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Education Courses for Operators*
 - Motorized bicycle education courses and requirements, 321.189(7)
 - Tax credit for textbooks and tuition, 422.12(2)
 - Vehicles for driver education, status of, 285.14
 - Drug offenders, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
 - Drug presence in driver, *see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) under this subhead below*
 - Drunk drivers, *see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) under this subhead below*
 - Education of drivers, *see Driver Education under this subhead above*
 - Eluding law enforcement vehicles
 - General provisions*, 321.279

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued

- Eluding law enforcement vehicles — Continued
 - Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*
 - Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries*
- Emergency vehicle drivers, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES, subhead Operation and Operators of Emergency Vehicles*
- Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
- Financial liability coverage, *see subhead Financial Liability Coverage below*
- Financial responsibility, *see subhead Financial Responsibility below*
- Government vehicle drivers, applicable laws, 321.230
- Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
- Handicapped parking, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below*
- Hit-and-run drivers and vehicles
 - Accidents, *see subhead Accidents above*
 - Insurance coverage against hit-and-run motorists, *see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*
- Home care aides, licensing exceptions for, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
- Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*
- Implied consent, ch 321J
- Injured in accidents, damage recovery limitations, 613.20
- Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, *see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries*
- Instruction
 - Driver education, *see Driver Education under this subhead above*
 - Permits, 321.180 – 321.180B
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*
- Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated)
 - General provisions*, ch 321J
 - Eluding law enforcement vehicles, *see Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles under this subhead above*
 - Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued

- Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated) — Continued
 - Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries*
- Military forces members, punishment, 29B.106
- Penalties
 - Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, *see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE*
 - Sentencing options inapplicable, 907.3
- Records of arrests and convictions, retention and destruction, 321.12
- Treatment facilities, assignments, 904.513
- Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
- Law enforcement undercover officers, licenses for, 22.7(36), 321.189A
- Leasing of vehicles, *see subhead Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles below*
- Liability of drivers, 321.482 – 321.493
- Licenses and permits
 - General provisions*, 321.174 – 321.200
 - Accident records, 321.200
 - Age identification, 321.189(6)
 - Alcoholic beverage acquisitions, use of licenses for, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages*
 - Anatomical gift donor notations, 142C.3, 321.189(4)
 - Applicants, voter registration at license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
 - Applications, 321.182
 - Cancellation, 321.201 – 321.215
 - Chauffeurs
 - General provisions*, 321.189
 - Denial to underage persons, 321.177(9)
 - Instruction permits, 321.180
 - Child support obligors, license sanctions on, ch 252J
 - Cigarette acquisitions, use of licenses for, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products*
 - College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, license sanctions on, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
 - Commercial driver's licenses
 - General provisions*, 321.188, 321.189
 - County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
 - Defined, 321.1(11)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued
 Licenses and permits — Continued
 Commercial driver's licenses — Continued
 Denial to underage and unqualified persons, 321.177(8)
 Disqualification, 321.208
 Exempt persons, 321.176A, 321.176B
 Instruction permits, 321.180
 Support obligors, restrictions on licensed activities of, 598.23A, 815.11
 Compacts with other jurisdictions
General provisions, ch 321C
 Definition of driver's license for compact, 321.1(20A)
 Controlled substance offenders, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
 Conviction records, 321.200
 Defined, 321.1(20A)
 Disabilities, persons with
 Denial to persons with disabilities, 321.177(7)
 Special instruction permits, 321.180A
 Driver education, *see Driver Education under this subhead above*
 Drug offenders, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
 Duplicates, 321.195
 Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
 Endorsements
 Defined, 321.1(21)
 Fees, 321.191(7, 9)
 Hazardous material endorsement, 321.188(3, 5)
 Identification on license, 321.189(2a)
 Equipment for counties, 312.2(16)
 Examiners, 321.187
 Expired licenses, violation for, 321.174A
 Falsifying licenses, violation for, 321.216A
 Fees, 321.191, 321.192
 Graduated licenses, 321.180B
 Identification information, fraudulent use by other persons, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*
 Instruction permits, 321.180 – 321.180B
 Intermediate licenses, 321.180B
 Issuance by counties, 312.2(16), ch 321M, 331.557A, 331.904(1)
 Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
 Law enforcement undercover officers, licenses for, 22.7(36), 321.189A

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued
 Licenses and permits — Continued
 Medical advance directives notations, 321.189(4)
 Minors
 Reciprocity to prior nonresidents, 321.178(3)
 Restricted licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6)
 Special licenses, 321.191(6), 321.194
 Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*
 Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES*
 Nonoperator's identification cards, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*
 Organ donor notation, 142C.3, 321.189(4)
 Paternity proceedings noncompliance, license sanctions for, ch 252J
 Records, 321.199
 Renewal, 321.196
 Restrictions
General provisions, 321.193
 Air brake restriction removal, fee for, 321.191(7, 9)
 Identification on licenses, 321.189(2a)
 Revocation
General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201 – 321.215, 901.5(10)
 Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
 School attendance requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
 School bus drivers, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses*
 School licenses, 321.194
 Support obligors, license sanctions on, ch 252J
 Suspension
General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201 – 321.215
 Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
 Testing for licenses and permits, 321.186
 Theft of identity, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*
 Tobacco product acquisitions, license use for, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products*
 Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B
 Violations and penalties for violations, 321.216 – 321.224, 805.8A(4)
 Vision test, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.196
 Limousine services
See also Chauffeurs under this subhead above
 Sales taxation, 423.2(6)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued

- Military forces members and veterans
 - See also subhead Military Vehicles and Driving of Military Vehicles below*
 - Exemption from license requirements, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
 - Validity of licenses, extension, 321.198
- Minors, licenses for, *see Licenses and Permits under this subhead above*
- Motorcycle drivers, *see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Operation and Operators of Motorcycles*
- Motorized bicycle drivers, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES, subhead Operation and Operators of Motorized Bicycles*
- Negligent drivers, liability for damages, 321.493
- Nonoperator's identification cards, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*
- Nonresidents
 - General provisions*, 321.203, 321.204
 - Actions against nonresidents for damages, 321.498 – 321.512
 - Violations, citation issuance for, interstate compacts, 321.513
- Offenders and offenses, *see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below*
- Operating record, 321A.3
- Operating while intoxicated (OWI), *see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) under this subhead above*
- Paternity proceedings, noncompliant persons, license sanctions on, ch 252J
- Permits, *see Licenses and Permits under this subhead above*
- Racing, *see subhead Racing of Vehicles below*
- Reckless driving
 - Criminal offense, 321.277
 - Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*
 - Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries*
 - License revocation and suspension, 321.209, 321.210
 - Military forces members, 29B.106
- Record, 321A.3
- Registration of vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Renting of vehicles, *see subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles below*
- School attendance requirements, violators of, license denial and revocation, 299.1B, 321.213B

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued

- School bus drivers, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses*
- Seat belt use required, 321.445
- Speed regulation, *see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits below*
- Support obligors, license sanctions on, ch 252J
- Traffic violations, *see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below*
- Training of drivers, *see Driver Education under this subhead above*
- Truants, denial and revocation of licenses of, 299.1B, 321.213B
- Unauthorized drivers, violations by, 321.219, 321.220
- Underinsured and uninsured motorists
 - Accidents, *see subhead Accidents above*
 - Insurance coverage against underinsured and uninsured motorists, *see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*
- Veterans of military service, *see Military Forces Members and Veterans under this subhead above*
- View from vehicle
 - Obstructed view, operation prohibited, 321.363
 - Windshields and windows, requirements for, 321.438
- Violations and violation penalties
 - See also subhead Violations and Violators below*
 - General provisions*, 321.216 – 321.224, 805.8A(4)
 - Fines, 805.8A(4)
 - Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*
 - Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries*
 - Intoxication, *see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) under this subhead above*
 - Suspension and revocation of licenses, *see Licenses and Permits under this subhead above*
 - Voter registration at license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
- Driveways and vehicle operation in and near driveways
 - See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Driveways*
 - Defined, 321.1(54)
 - Emerging from driveways, stopping and yielding of right-of-way, 321.353
 - Left turns into or from driveways, 321.297(3), 321.320
 - Stopping, standing, or parking in front of driveways, restrictions on, 321.358(2)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Drying equipment for vehicles, taxation of, 427A.1(6)

Economic development department vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Regulations for state vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles below*

Education special registration plates, 321.34(22)

Electric vehicles
Electric personal assistive mobility devices
Defined, 321.1(20B)
Operation, 321.235A, 321.236(14)
Golf carts, *see subhead Golf Carts below*
Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
Research grants by state for electric vehicles, 214A.19
State vehicles, use of electric propulsion methods, requirements for, 8A.362(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
Trolley-operated vehicles, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES, subhead Trolley Buses and Trolley Bus Services*

Elevated structures
Parking or stopping on structures, 321.358(12)
Speed limits, 321.295

Eluding of law enforcement vehicles by drivers of vehicles, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above*

Emergency medical services, vehicles used by providers of, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES, subhead Vehicles used by Emergency Medical Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Emergency Medical Personnel*

Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Encumbrances on vehicles, *see LIENS; SECURITY INTERESTS*

Enforcement of motor vehicle laws, *see subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers below*

Engines
Changing, rules, 321.44
Numbers
Alterations, reporting required, 321.66
Garages, records, 321.65

Equipment on vehicles
See also subhead for specific vehicle equipment item under this index heading; subhead Parts below
Inspections of vehicles, authority of peace officers, 321.492
Regulation of equipment, interstate compacts for, ch 321D
Taxation of equipment, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
Tires, *see TIRES*
Violation penalties, 805.8A(3)

Escorts for oversize vehicles, 321E.34

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline, *see FUELS*

Excise taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*

Executions against vehicles, exemptions from, 627.6(9), 627.7

Exhaust, mufflers for noise and smoke, 321.436

Exhibitions of vehicles, 321.115, 322.5(2 – 5)

Factory branches and factory representatives, defined, 322.2(8, 9)

Factory vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)

Fairs, displays and sales of vehicles at, 321.115, 322.5(2, 3)

Farm vehicles, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Vehicles used in Agricultural Production*

Fatalities caused by motor vehicle operation, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*

Federal government vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below*

Fees
Certificates of title, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
Driver's licenses, 321.191, 321.192
Oversize vehicle permits, 321E.14
Registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Fence-line feeders, *see FENCE-LINE FEEDERS*

Fertilizer transportation, *see FERTILIZERS*

Filling stations, *see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

Financial liability coverage
See also subhead Financial Responsibility below; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators General provisions, 321.20B
Dealers of vehicles, coverage of, 322.4(8)
Definitions, 321.1(24B, 54B)
Inspection of proof by peace officers, 321.492
Nonresident owners and operators, 321.54, 321.55
Roadblock checks by law enforcement agencies, 321K.1(3)
Wholesalers of vehicles, coverage of, 322.27A

Financial responsibility
See also subhead Financial Liability Coverage above; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators General provisions, ch 321A
Highway and highway structure damage, 321.236(8), 321.475
Judgments for damages, vehicles subject to, 627.7
Leased vehicles, evidence carried in vehicle, 321F.6
Nonresident operators and owners, actions against, 321.498 – 321.512
Owners, liability of, 321.493

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Financing of purchases of vehicles, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below*

Fines, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*

Firearms, carrying in vehicle, restrictions on, 483A.36, 724.4

Fire damage, *see subhead Damaged Vehicles above*

Fire fighting, vehicles used for, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters*

Fire hoses, crossing by vehicles prohibited, 321.368

First response services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES, subhead First Response Services and Personnel*

Fishing law violations, vehicle seizure for, exemption, 483A.32

Flags on projecting loads, 321.394

Flexible fuels and flexible fuel vehicles, *see FUELS*

Flood vehicles, *see subhead Damaged Vehicles above*

Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)

Following other vehicles, distance requirements for, 321.307, 321.308

Food transportation, 321.364

Foreign government vehicles, registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)

Foreign vehicles
 Defined, 321.1(26)
 Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)
 Registration and title, 321.23, 321.29

Forfeiture, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)

Franchisers
 General provisions, ch 322A
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]

Fraud law enforcement, 307.37

Freight carriers, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*

Front seats, *see subhead Seats below*

Fuels, *see FUELS*

Funeral processions, *see FUNERALS*

Game animals killed by vehicles, disposal of, 481A.11

Game law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure for, 483A.32

Garages
 See also subheads Repairs and Service; Storage of Vehicles and Stored Vehicles below
 Abandoned vehicles, disposal of, 321.90, 321.91
 Defined, 321.1(28)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Garages — Continued
 Engine number alterations, reporting required, 321.66
 Inspections of garages by peace officers, 321.95
 Parking garages, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below*
 Records, 321.65
 School bus garages, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses*

Garbage transportation, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste, thereunder Transportation of Solid Waste*

Gas fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, *see LIQUEFIED GASES, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Liquefied Gases; NATURAL GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Natural Gas*

Gasoline, *see FUELS*

Gasoline stations, *see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

General assembly members, mileage reimbursement, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44

Glass
 See also subheads Windows; Windshields below
 Safety glass requirement, 321.444
 Thrown or left on highways, prohibition and removal of, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Debris Thrown or Left on Highways*

Glove compartments, alcoholic beverage open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A

Gold star registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Golf carts
 Operation on city streets, 321.247
 Registration exemption, 321.247

Governmental vehicles and vehicles for government use
 See also subheads City Vehicles; County Vehicles above; Military Vehicles and Driving of Military Vehicles; School Vehicles; State Vehicles below; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
 Drivers, traffic law applicability to, 321.230
 Foreign government vehicles, registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)
 Labeling requirements, 721.8, 721.9
 Political use, prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7
 Registration plate and fee exemptions, 321.19

Grain transportation, *see GRAIN*

Guns carried in vehicles, restrictions on, 483A.36, 724.4

Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Handicapped persons and vehicles of
handicapped persons, *see subhead*
Disabilities, Persons with, and Vehicles of
Persons with Disabilities above

Harassment by explosives, 708.7

Hay transportation, *see HAY*

Hazardous materials transportation, *see*
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND
MATERIALS

Headlamps and headlights, *see subhead Lights*
and Lighting Equipment below

Hearses, registration and registration plates for,
321.117

Heavy vehicles, *see subhead Oversize,*
Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles below

Height of vehicles, *see subhead Size, Weight, and*
Load below

Heirs, vehicle transfers to, *see subhead*
Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and
Title of Vehicles below

High vehicles, *see subhead Oversize, Overweight,*
and Overloaded Vehicles below

Highway construction and maintenance
equipment and vehicles
General provisions, 321.233
Lights and lighting devices, 321.393(4),
321.423(2h, 6)
Size, weight, and load requirements, 321.453,
321.463(5c)
Slow vehicle identification, 321.383
Special mobile equipment, *see subhead Special*
Mobile Equipment below
Stationary vehicles, operation of approaching
vehicles, 321.323A
Transportation department purchases, 313.37

Highway patrol, *see PUBLIC SAFETY*
DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and
Division of State Patrol

Hills, vehicle operation on and near
Coasting prohibited, 321.365
Passing on approach prohibited, 321.304
Speed minimum on upgrade pulls, 321.382
Speed reduction on descent, 321.288
U-turns, restrictions, 321.312

Hired vehicles, *see TAXIS AND TAXI*
SERVICES

Hit-and-run drivers and vehicles
Accidents, *see subhead Accidents above*
Insurance coverage against hit-and-run
motorists, *see INSURANCE, subhead*
Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle
Operators

Hitches for trailers, requirements for, 321.430

Hitchhikers, 321.331

Hitting of persons and objects by vehicles, *see*
subhead Accidents above

Home care aides, motor vehicle operation by,
licensing exceptions, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)

Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation,
see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle
Operation Causing Homicides

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Horns
General provisions, 321.432
Pedestrians, warning to, 321.314, 321.329

Horse-drawn vehicles, *see ANIMALS, subhead*
Vehicles Drawn by Animals

Horse riding and riders, *see EQUINE*
ANIMALS, subhead Horses, thereunder
Riding and Riders of Horses

Hotel guests' vehicles, damage or loss of, liability
of hotels, 671.7 – 671.9

Household goods carriers, *see MOTOR*
CARRIERS

House trailers, *see MANUFACTURED OR*
MOBILE HOMES

Human services department institution vehicles
Inventory, 218.48
Regulations for state vehicles, *see subhead*
State Vehicles below

Hunting law violations, automobiles exempt
from seizure, 483A.32

Hunting of game, carrying guns in vehicles,
restrictions on, 483A.36, 724.4

Hydraulic fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax
exemption for, 423.3(40)

Hydrogen-fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles,
research grants by state for, 214A.19

Ice, operating vehicles on, 462A.33, 462A.34(2)

Ice removal and control equipment, *see subhead*
Highway Construction and Maintenance
Equipment and Vehicles above

Identification lights, 321.392

Identification numbers, *see subhead Numbers on*
Vehicles and Parts below

Ignition interlock devices, 321J.4(7, 8), 321J.4B

Immobilization, 321J.4B

Implements of husbandry, *see AGRICULTURE*
AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Implied consent law, ch 321J

Importers of vehicles and imported vehicles
Certificates of importers
General provisions, 321.8
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
Surrender, 321.47
Title transfers, 321.45
Violations, 321.104

Lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR*
VEHICLES)

Models, prices, and weights, statement of,
321.157

New vehicle repair, replacement, or refund,
see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Transfers of vehicles, certificate required,
321.45

Impoundment of vehicles and impounded
vehicles
Abandoned vehicles, disposal of, 321.89 –
321.91
Operating while intoxicated violators, vehicles
of, 321J.4B

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Inflatable restraint systems, *see subhead Airbags above*

Infractions, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*

Inheritance of vehicles and inherited vehicles, *see subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title of Vehicles below*

Injuries caused by vehicle operation
See also subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation above; INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries

Damages for injured persons, limitations on recovery, 613.20

Inspections and appeals department vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Regulations for state vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles below*

Inspections of vehicles
General provisions, 321.95, 321.476 – 321.481, 321.492
Certificates, documents, and forms, seizure by state, 321.14
Crop pest prevention, ch 177A
Reciprocal agreements with other states, 307.12(9)

Installment sales, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below*

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Interplant vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)

Intersections of highways, vehicle operation in and near
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Intersections
Defined, 321.1(33)
Entering, yielding of right-of-way, 321.319
Parking within intersections, restrictions, 321.358
Passing of vehicles in intersections, prohibition, 321.304
Pedestrians, rights and duties of, *see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians*
Right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322
Signs and signals, *see subhead Signs and Signals on Highways below*
Standing within intersections, restrictions, 321.358
Stop intersections
Designation, 321.236(6), 321.345
Drivers' actions, 321.322
Stopping within intersections, restrictions, 321.358
Through highways
Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
Stop and yield intersections, designation, 321.236(6), 321.345
Traffic-control devices, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*
Turning at intersections, 321.311 – 321.318, 321.320
Yielding of right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Intersections of highways, vehicle operation in and near — Continued
Yield intersections
Designation, 321.345
Drivers' actions, 321.322

Intoxicated drivers, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above*

In-transit vehicles, fees, 321.109

Iowa heritage special plates, 303.9A(2c), 321.34(21)

Junking of vehicles
See also subheads Demolition of Vehicles above; Salvage of Vehicles below
Certificates
General provisions, 321.24(5), 321.52(2, 3)
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89(4), 321.90(2)
Registration fees, refund, 321.126 – 321.128
Sales of junked vehicles, 321.52

Junkyards, *see subhead Salvage of Vehicles below*

Jurors
Mileage reimbursement, *see JURIES AND JURORS, subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors*
Parking expenses reimbursement, 607A.8

Justice department vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Regulations for state vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles below*

Lakes, operating vehicles on, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water*

Lamps, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*

Landfills, transportation of waste to, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste*

Lane changes by vehicles
General provisions, 321.306
Approaching stationary vehicles, 321.323A

Laned highways and vehicle operation on laned highways
General provisions, 321.306
Definition of laned highway, 321.1(34)
Motor trucks, lanes for, overtaking and passing, 321.308
Overtaking vehicle on right, 321.302

Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
See also subheads Peace Officers; Violations and Violators below
General provisions, 80.9A(5b), 321.2
Cooperation, state and local, 321.6
Eluding of law enforcement vehicles by operators of vehicles, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles*

Local authorities and regulation, *see subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
— Continued
Vehicles used for law enforcement, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**, *subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers*

Leases, leasing, and leased vehicles
See also subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles below

Damage disclosure statements, *see subhead Damaged Vehicles above*

Defective vehicles, lemon law, *see* **LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)**

Financial liability and responsibility, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above*

Liability of lessee for damages by vehicle, 321.493, ch 321A

Licenses for businesses leasing vehicles, ch 321F

Purchased by lessee, registration fee credit and plates assigned, 321.46(7)

Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Sale or security interest creation, effect of terminal rental adjustment clause, 321.51

Taxation of leases, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Motor Vehicles, thereunder Use Taxes*

Traffic violations, responsibility of owner, 321.484

Uniform commercial code provisions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Leases*

Left turns by vehicles, *see subhead Turns by Vehicles below*

Legion of merit recipients, registration plates for, 321.34(15)

Lemon law, *see* **LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)**

Length of vehicles, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*

Liability for damages by vehicles, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above*

Liability insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*

License plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Licenses for drivers, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above*

Liens on vehicles, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on*

Light delivery trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*

Lights and lighting equipment
General provisions, 321.384 – 321.423
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Auxiliary driving lamps, 321.403, 321.409

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Lights and lighting equipment — Continued
Back-up lamps, 321.408
Bicycles, *see* **BICYCLES AND BICYCLING**
Brake lights, 321.392(4), 321.393(2), 321.404, 321.404A, 321.422
Clearance lamps, 321.392, 321.393(3)
Cowl lamps, 321.406
Directional signal equipment, *see subhead Signals by and Signal Equipment on Vehicles below*
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 321.235A(3)
Emergency vehicles, *see* **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
Fender lamps, 321.406
Flashing lights, use authorized, 321.423
Headlamps and headlights
General provisions, 321.384, 321.385, 321.415
Alternate equipment, operation of vehicles with, 321.418
Distance of illumination, 321.409, 321.415, 321.421
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 321.235A(3)
Indicator lights for high beam, requirements for, 321.409
Intensity and distribution, 321.409, 321.415, 321.421
Light-restricting devices, prohibition, 321.404A
Lowering beam when meeting vehicle, 321.415
Motorcycles, 321.386
Motorized bicycles, 321.386
Multiple-beam equipment, 321.409
Number, 321.419, 321.420
Red light visible from front, prohibition, 321.422
Single-beam equipment, 321.417
Unlighted lamps, repair or replacement period in citation, 321.385A

Identification lights, 321.392

Loads projecting behind vehicles, lamps on, 321.394

Motorcycles, *see* **MOTORCYCLES**

Motorized bicycles, *see* **MOTORIZED BICYCLES**

Parked vehicles, lamps on, 321.395, 321.396

Rear lamps and rear lights
General provisions, 321.387
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Back-up lamps, 321.408
Brake lights, 321.392(4), 321.393(2), 321.404, 321.404A, 321.422
Light-restricting devices, prohibition, 321.404A
Projecting loads, 321.394
Registration plates, illumination of, 321.388
Stop lights, 321.392(4), 321.393(2), 321.404, 321.404A, 321.422

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Lights and lighting equipment — Continued
 Rear lamps and rear lights — Continued
 Unlighted lamps, repair or replacement period in citation, 321.385A
 Reflectors
General provisions, 321.389, 321.390, 321.392, 321.393
 Bicycles, 321.397
 Drawbars on towing vehicles, 321.461(2)
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 321.235A(3)
 Slow vehicles, 321.383
 Registration plates, illumination of, 321.388
 Road machinery, 321.383
 School buses, 321.423(2g)
 Semitrailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
 Spot lamps, limitation on use, 321.402
 Stop lights, 321.392(4), 321.393(2), 321.404, 321.404A, 321.422
 Stopped vehicles, lamps on, 321.395, 321.396
 Switches in vehicles, mercury-added, removal, collection, and recovery, 455B.801 – 455B.809
 Tail lamps and taillights, *see Rear Lamps and Rear Lights under this subhead above*
 Trailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
 Trucks, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
 Turn signals, *see subhead Signals by and Signal Equipment on Vehicles below*
 Violations, 321.381
 Limousine services, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above*
 Liquefied gas-fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, *see LIQUEFIED GASES, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Liquefied Gases*
 Liquid commodities carriers, 325A.1 – 325A.10
 Littering of highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Debris Thrown or Left on Highways*
 Livestock transportation and transportation vehicles, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock*
 Load, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
 Loading zones, 321.360
 Local authorities and regulation
See also subheads City Regulation; County Regulation above
General provisions, 321.236 – 321.251
 Defined, 321.1(36)
 Motor carrier regulatory powers, 325A.2
 Movement of oversize vehicles, permit issuance, ch 321E
 Restrictions on powers, 321.235
 Traffic law enforcement, 321.6
 Long vehicles, *see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Lottery authority vehicles
 Registration plates, 321.19(1)
 Regulations for state vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles below*
 “Love our kids” registration plates, 321.34(11A)
 Low-speed vehicles, *see subhead Slow Vehicles below*
 Lubricants, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
 Machinery
 Farm machinery, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*
 Highway construction and maintenance equipment and vehicles, *see subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles above*
 Special mobile equipment, *see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below*
 Maintenance equipment and vehicles for highways, *see subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles above*
 Manufacturers of vehicles
 Certificates of manufacturers
General provisions, 321.8
 Fraudulent practices, 321.100
 Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
 Surrender, 321.47
 Title transfers, 321.45
 Violations, 321.104
 Defined, 321.1(37)
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
 Franchisers, ch 322A
 Identification numbers, *see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts below*
 Inspections of manufacturers by peace officers, 321.95
 Licensing and regulation of manufacturers
General provisions, ch 322
 License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
 Models, prices, and weights, statement filing, 321.157
 New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund (lemon law), *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Records, 321.95
 Serial numbers, *see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts below*
 Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, 321.45
 Measurements, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
 Medal of honor recipients, registration plates for, 321.34(8)
 Mercury-added switches, removal, collection, and recovery, 455B.801 – 455B.809

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Mileage on vehicles, odometer regulation, *see subhead Odometers below*
- Mileage reimbursement for public officers and employees, *see MILEAGE*
- Military forces members and veterans, vehicles of
 - Drivers, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above*
 - Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 - Storage of vehicles, refund of registration fees, 321.126(3), 321.128
- Military vehicles and driving of military vehicles
 - See also subheads Drivers of Motor Vehicles; Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above*
 - Drunken and reckless driving, punishment, 29B.106
- Milk haulers, tankers, and transporters, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subheads Haulers and Hauling of Dairy Products; Tankers; Transporters and Transportation of Dairy Products*
- Minivans, *see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles below*
- Minors
 - Driver's licenses, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Licenses and Permits*
 - Unauthorized driving, prohibited, 321.219
- Mirrors, 321.437
- Mobile homes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*
- Motorbuses, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*
- Motor carriers, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*
- "Motorcycle rider education" registration plates, 321.34(11B)
- Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*
- Motor homes
 - Child restraint systems use, 321.446(3)
 - Classifications, 321.124
 - Damage disclosure statement requirement, 321.69(9)
 - Defined, 321.1(36C)
 - Length restriction, 321.457(2j, k)
 - Operators, exemption from commercial driver's license requirements, 321.176A(4)
 - Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 - Sales at club rallies, 321.18(9), ch 322E
- Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES*
- Motors, *see subhead Engines above*
- Motor trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*
- Movable tracks, permission to operate, 321.443
- Moving violations, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Mufflers for noise and smoke of vehicles, 321.436
- Mule-drawn vehicles, *see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals*
- Multipurpose vehicles
 - Defined, 321.1(44)
 - Registration and registration plates
 - See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 - Fees, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)
 - Sales, price disclosure, 322.35
- Municipal regulation, *see subhead Local Authorities and Regulation above*
- Narcotic drugs, driving under influence, ch 321J
- National guard members, vehicles operated by, liability insurance for, 29A.55
- National guard special registration plates, 321.34(16)
- Natural gas-fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles
 - Dealers in compressed natural gas, ch 452A
 - Markings on vehicles using natural gas, 101.11
 - Research grants by state for fuel and vehicles, 214A.19
 - State vehicles, use of natural gas for propulsion, requirements for, 8A.362(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
 - Taxes on fuel, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*
 - Users of compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation of, ch 452A
- Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
- Navy and marine corps medal recipients, registration plates for, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Navy cross recipients, registration plates for, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Negligent operation, *see NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE*
- New vehicles
 - Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below*
 - Dealers of vehicles, *see subhead Dealers of Vehicles and Licensing and Regulation of Dealers above*
 - Defined, 321.1(42)
 - Lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 - Price disclosure, 322.35
 - Repair, replacement, or refund, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 - Sales of vehicles, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below*
- Noise from vehicles, muffler requirements for, 321.436
- Nonoperators, identification cards for, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Nonoperator's Identification Cards*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Nonresident drivers, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above*

Nonresidents' vehicles

- General provisions*, 321.53 – 321.55
- Accidents, failure to report, operating privilege suspension, 321A.4
- Actions against nonresidents, 321.498 – 321.512
- Carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
- Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
- Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Conviction of motor vehicle offense, record to other states, 321.204
- Defined, 321.1(45), 321.498
- Drivers, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above*
- Financial liability and responsibility, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above*
- Foreign vehicles, *see subhead Foreign Vehicles above*
- Insurance, liability, asset of decedent's estate in actions against nonresident, 321.512
- Leasing from resident owner, registration exemption applicability, 321.53
- New vehicles purchased, transit plate, 321.109
- Offenses, conviction record to other states, 321.204
- Operation within state, 321.53 – 321.55
- Registration of vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Rental of vehicles by nonresidents, license required, 321.222
- Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
- Transit plates and stickers for nonresident purchasers, 321.109
- Transporters of vehicles, exemptions from requirements, 321.309
- Violations, conviction record to other states, 321.204

No-passing zones, 321.304(3)

Numbers on vehicles and parts

- Alteration of numbers, prohibition, 321.92 – 321.94
- Component parts, *see subhead Parts below*
- Engines, *see subhead Engines above*
- VIN (vehicle identification numbers)
 - Defined, 321.1(91)
 - Destroyed or obliterated numbers, assignment of new number, 321.43
 - Removal, alteration, or destruction of numbers, criminal offense, 321.92 – 321.94, 714.8(11)

Obstructions of highways by vehicles, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Obstructions in Highways*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Obstructions to driver's view or control, prohibited, 321.363

Occupants, *see subheads Drivers of Motor Vehicles above; Passengers and Passenger-Carrying Vehicles below*

Odometers

- General provisions*, 321.71
- Fraud, law enforcement, 307.37

Oils, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)

One-way highways and streets, *see HIGHWAYS*

Open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A

Operating vehicle while intoxicated (OWI), *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*

Operating vehicle without owner's consent, criminal offense, 714.7

Oversize, overweight, and overloaded vehicles

- See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
- Permitted movement on highways, ch 321E

Overtaking and passing of and by vehicles

- General provisions*, 321.299, 321.302 – 321.304
- Motor trucks and towed vehicles, overtaking and passing, 321.308
- Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, operation, 321.323A

Owners and ownership

- Defined, 321.1(49), 321A.1(9)
- Liability, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above*
- Nonresidents, *see subhead Nonresidents' Vehicles above*
- Registration of vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Titles and titleholders, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below*
- Transfers, *see subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title of Vehicles below*

Panel delivery trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*

Parades

- See also subhead Processions below*
- Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(7)

Parking lights, 321.395, 321.396

Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities

- See also subheads Standing Vehicles; Stationary Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below*
- General provisions*, 321.236(1), 321.237, 321.239, 321.354 – 321.361
- City facilities, construction and operation of
 - Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 - Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
- Community colleges, 260C.14(10)
- Controlled-access highways, parking on, prohibition, 321.366

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities
 - Continued
 - Disabilities parking permits and spaces
 - General provisions*, ch 321L
 - Issuance of permits by counties, 331.557A
 - Financial liability coverage proof for vehicles operated on parking lot, 321.20B(1)
 - Fines for parking violations, *see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below*
 - Fire extinguishing systems required in facilities, exception for open parking garages, 100.39(4)
 - Food establishment guests, vehicles of, damage or loss liability, 671.7 – 671.9
 - Handicapped parking permits and spaces, *see Disabilities Parking Permits and Spaces under this subhead above*
 - Hotel guests, vehicles of, damage or loss liability, 671.7 – 671.9
 - Illegal parking
 - See also Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below*
 - Abandoned vehicles, removal and disposition of, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
 - Industrial and commercial property use for parking, redevelopment of, *see GRAYFIELD SITES*
 - Jurors, parking expenses of, reimbursement, 607A.8
 - Parking lights on vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
 - Parking meters
 - Cities, bond issues for meters, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 - Violations, *see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below*
 - Regents institutions, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Parking Regulation and Facilities*
 - Snow routes, violations for parking on, 321.237
 - Starting of parked vehicles, 321.313
 - Taxation of sales of services of parking facilities, 423.2(6)
 - Violations and violation penalties
 - See also Illegal Parking under this subhead above*
 - General provisions*, 321.236(1), 321.237, 321.239, 805.8A(1)
 - Collection of delinquent fines, 321.40(7), 331.553(8), 364.2(5)
 - Filing fees and court costs, 602.8106(1c), 805.6
 - License suspension determinations, consideration of violations in making, 321.210
 - Wheelchair parking spaces and parking cones, 321L.2A
- Parks, motor vehicles in, *see PARKS*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Parts
 - See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above*
 - Aftermarket crash parts, disclosure of use in repairs, 537B.4
 - Component parts and component part numbers
 - Defined, 321.1(13, 14)
 - Removal, alteration, or destruction of parts and numbers, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
 - Seizure and disposal, 321.84 – 321.88
 - Stolen parts, *see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts below*
 - Transfer from junked vehicle, notation, 321.52(2)
 - Dealers
 - See also subhead Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles below*
 - Defined, 321.1(89)
 - Inspections of parts dealers by peace officers, 321.95
 - Records, 321.95
 - Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
 - Salvage, *see subhead Salvage of Vehicles below*
 - Used vehicle parts dealers, *see Dealers under this subhead above*
 - Passengers and passenger-carrying vehicles
 - See also subhead Cars above; BUSES AND BUS SERVICES; MOTOR CARRIERS*
 - Alcoholic beverage open containers, 321.284A
 - Child restraint system use requirements, 321.446
 - Damages for persons injured in accidents, limitations on recovery, 613.20
 - Locations for riding on vehicle, 321.455, 325A.22
 - Obstructing driver's view or control, prohibited, 321.363
 - Restraint systems, *see subhead Restraint Devices and Systems below*
 - Seat belt use requirements, 321.445, 321.446
 - Passing of and by vehicles, *see subhead Overtaking and Passing of and by Vehicles above*
 - Peace officers
 - See also subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers above*
 - Accident report made to peace officers, 321.265, 321.266
 - Arrest without warrant, procedure, 321.485 – 321.488
 - Authority to stop, inspect, and cite, 321.485, 321.492
 - Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476 – 321.481
 - Citations for offenses, issuance by peace officers, 321.485 – 321.488, 321.492, 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
 - Defined, 321.1(50)
 - Department employees as peace officers, 321.477

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Peace officers — Continued
 Directing traffic, 321.229, 321.256, 321.358
 Driver's license inspection authority, 321.174
 Duties unimpaired by weight law, 321.481
 Eluding by drivers of vehicles, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.6A
 Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
 Garage entry authority, 321.95
 Inspection of vehicles, 321.95, 321.492
 Investigation of altered factory numbers, 321.66
 Memorandums for offenses, issuance by peace officers, 321.485 – 321.488, 321.492, 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
 Military service, proof with extended license, 321.198
 Numbers altered, 321.66
 Oversize vehicle permit inspection, 321E.1
 Parking, exceptions at officer's direction, 321.358
 Reciprocity, state and local officers, 321.6
 Registration plates, 321.19(1)
 Removal of vehicles, 321.356, 321.357
 Rental car record inspection, 321.224
 Report of stolen and recovered vehicles, 321.72, 331.653(29)
 Roadblocks, 321K.1
 School bus law enforcement, 321.380
 Seizure of vehicles, 321.84 – 321.90
 Summons issuance by peace officers, 321.485 – 321.488, 321.492, 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
 Test to determine true engine number, 321.94
 Traffic officers to be obeyed, 321.229
 Traffic signals, orders disobeyed, 321.256
 Unfit vehicles, condition reported, 321.30
 Vehicles used by peace officers, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**, *subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers*
 Violation citation, memorandum, and summons procedure, 321.485 – 321.488, 321.492, 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
 Pearl Harbor veterans, registration plates for, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Pedestrians, rights and duties of drivers to, *see PEDESTRIANS*, *subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians*
 Permits
 Driver's permits, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Licenses and Permits*
 Driving on ice, 462A.33
 Oversize vehicle movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
 Seizure by department, 321.14
 Pickups, *see subhead Trucks below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Pistols, carrying in vehicle, restrictions on, 724.4
 Plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Police officers, *see subhead Peace Officers above*
 Police vehicles, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*, *subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers*
 Political subdivision vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above*
 Preserves, vehicles in, 461A.36 – 461A.38
 Prices, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
 Prisoners of war, registration plates for ex-prisoners of war, 321.34(8A)
 Private roads and vehicle operation in and near private roads
 Definition of private road, 321.1(54)
 Emerging from private roads, stopping and yielding of right-of-way, 321.553
 Left turns into or from private roads, 321.297(3), 321.320
 Processions
See also subhead Parades above
 Funeral processions, *see FUNERALS*
 Regulation by local authorities, 321.236(3)
 Propane propulsion, use in state vehicles, requirements for, 8A.362(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
 Public health department disease investigators' vehicles
 Registration plates, 321.19(1)
 Regulations for state vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles below*
 Public officers and employees
 Governmental vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above*
 Mileage reimbursement, *see MILEAGE*
 Pulling of vehicles, *see subhead Towing and Recovery of Vehicles and Vehicles for Towing or Recovery below*
 Purchasers and purchases of vehicles, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below*
 Purple heart recipients, registration plates for, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Pursuit by law enforcement vehicles, eluding of, criminal offenses, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles*
 Racing of vehicles
See also subhead Drag Racing of Vehicles above
 Fuel, *see FUELS*, *subhead Racing Fuel*
 Lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)
 Tires for racing purposes, unsafe equipment, 321.440

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232
- Radio operators vehicles, special registration plates for, 321.34(3)
- Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
- Railroad vehicles, safety, 327F.39
- Real property owners, right to control vehicular travel, 321.251
- Rear lamps and rear lights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
- Rebuilders and rebuilt vehicles
 - See also subheads Reconstructed Vehicles; Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles below*
 - Damage disclosure requirements for transferred vehicles, *see subhead Damaged Vehicles above*
 - Definition of rebuilder, 321.1(92)
 - Designation as rebuilt vehicle on certificates of title and registration, 321.24(4 – 6)
 - Inspections of rebuilders by peace officers, 321.95
 - Records kept by rebuilders, 321.95
 - Salvage certificates of title, issuance to rebuilders, 321.52(4)
- Reciprocity
 - Discrimination against Iowa vehicles, 321.250
 - License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
 - Operation of vehicles by nonresidents, exemption from registration requirements, 321.53
 - Registration of commercial vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 - Traffic enforcement, state and local, 321.6
- Reckless driving, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above*
- Reconstructed vehicles
 - See also subhead Rebuilders and Rebuilt Vehicles above*
 - Defined, 321.1(59)
 - Registration and title, 321.23
 - Registration plate display, 321.37
- Records, state and county systems, 321.31
- Recovery of vehicles and recovery vehicles, *see subhead Towing and Recovery of Vehicles and Vehicles for Towing or Recovery below*
- Recreational vehicles
 - Chassis of recreational vehicles, transportation vehicles for
 - Height restrictions, 321.456
 - Length restrictions, 321.457(2f, h)
 - Motor homes, *see subhead Motor Homes above*
 - Transporters of recreational vehicles
 - Defined, 321.1(77)
 - Length restrictions, 321.457(2f, h, i)
 - Travel trailers, *see subhead Travel Trailers below*
- Recyclers and recycling of vehicles
 - See also subheads Parts; Rebuilders and Rebuilt Vehicles above; Salvage of Vehicles below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Recyclers and recycling of vehicles — Continued
 - Licenses, ch 321H
 - Mercury-added switch removal, collection, and recovery from vehicles, 455B.801 – 455B.809
- Red flags, 321.394
- Reflectors, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
- Regents board and regents institution vehicles
 - Purchasing and fuel requirements, 262.25A
 - Regulations for state vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles below*
- Regents institution regulation and facilities, 262.44, 262.68, 262.69
- Registration and registration plates
 - See also subheads Multipurpose Vehicles above; Road Tractors; Trailers and Semitrailers; Travel Trailers below; COUNTIES, subhead Treasurers, thereunder Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling; MOTORCYCLES; MOTORIZED BICYCLES*
 - General provisions*, 321.17 – 321.52A, 321.165 – 321.171, 331.557
 - Abandoned vehicles, sales of, 321.47
 - Address changes, 321.41
 - Air force cross recipients, plates for
 - General provisions*, 321.34(20A)
 - Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
 - Airman's medal recipients, plates for
 - General provisions*, 321.34(20B)
 - Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
 - Ambulances, 321.117
 - Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund contribution requests, 321.44A
 - Antique vehicles
 - Bonding procedure, 321.24
 - Fees and plates, 321.115
 - Applications for registration
 - General provisions*, 321.20
 - Fees, *see Fees for Registration under this subhead below*
 - Fraudulent, 321.97
 - Operation while vehicle registration applied for, 321.25
 - Renewals, applications for, *see Renewal of Registration under this subhead below*
- Armed forces members, *see Military Forces Members and Veterans, Plates and Fees for, under this subhead below*
- Bonding procedure, 321.24
- Breast cancer awareness plates, 321.34(23)
- Bronze star recipients, plates for
 - General provisions*, 321.34(20)
 - Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
- Building movers, 321E.12
- Business-trade trucks, 321.120
- Cancellation of registration, *see Suspension or Revocation of Registration under this subhead below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates —
Continued
Cards, carrying and showing, 321.32
Carriers, *see Commercial Vehicles under this subhead below*
Child support obligors, registration sanctions on, ch 252J
City vehicles, fee exemption and plates for, 321.19
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, registration sanctions on, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7, 7A)
Commercial vehicles
See also Trucks under this subhead below
Proportional registration of commercial vehicle fleets, *see Proportional Registration under this subhead below*
Refusal, suspension, and revocation grounds, 321.30, 321.101
Trip permits, 326.23
County vehicles, fee exemption and plates for, 321.19
Custom built vehicles, 321.23
Dealers, 321.57 – 321.63
Delinquency of registration, *see Failure to Register under this subhead below*
Disabilities, persons with
Military forces veterans, *see Military Forces Members and Veterans, Plates and Fees for, under this subhead below*
Parking permits, 321L.2
Plates, 321.34(14)
Dismantled vehicles, 321.52
Display of plates, 321.37
Display of registration, 321.32
Distinguished service cross recipients, plates for
General provisions, 321.34(20A)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Drivetrain assembly change, 321.44
Duplicates issued, 321.42
Education plates, 321.34(22)
Electric vehicles
Exception, 321.18(6)
Fees, 321.116
Embezzled vehicles, registration refused, 321.30(1c)
Emblems
General provisions, 321.34(12 – 22)
Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
Provision to county treasurer, 321.167
Emergency medical services agency members, plates for, 321.34(10A)
Encumbrances on vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(4)
Engine change, 321.44
Equipment for vehicle registration provided to counties, 312.2(16)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates —
Continued
Exceptions and exemptions, 321.18, 321.19, 321.170
Expiration time, 321.39
Failure to register
Delinquency beginning, 321.135
Penalty, 321.134
Withholding of registration, 321.28
False statements in application, penalties, 321.30, 321.97
Fees for registration
General provisions, 321.34, 321.105 – 321.135, 321.157 – 321.162
Accounting, 321.151 – 321.156
Credits, 321.46
Dealers' plates, 321.58
Delinquency of payment, *see Failure to Register under this subhead above*
Disposition, 321.145
Failure to pay, *see Failure to Register under this subhead above*
Proportional registration, *see Proportional Registration under this subhead below*
Refunds
General provisions, 321.126 – 321.129
Claims for refunds, 25.1(3)
Refusal of registration, 321.30, 321.129
Fire fighters, plates for
General provisions, 321.34(10)
Fees, disposition and use, 100B.12
Foreign vehicles, 321.23, 321.29
Forms, 312.2(6), 321.8
Fraudulent practices, 321.97 – 321.104
Fraudulent statements, registration refused, 321.30
Fuel type
Change, notifications, 321.40(8), 321.41
Registration and certificate of title information, 321.20(2), 321.24(1)
Garages, record of vehicle registration number, 321.65
Gold star plates
General provisions, 321.34(24)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Golf carts, exemption, 321.247
Government vehicles, fee exemption and plates for, 8A.362(8), 321.19
Hearses, fees and plates for, 321.117
Illumination of plates, 321.388
Interstate commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration of, *see Proportional Registration under this subhead below*
In-transit stickers, 321.109
Iowa heritage plates, 303.9A(2c), 321.34(21)
Junked vehicles, refund of fees for, 321.126 – 321.128
Late registrations, penalties for, 321.134
Legion of merit recipients, plates for, 321.34(15)

MOTOR VEHICLES — ContinuedRegistration and registration plates —
Continued

- Liens on vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(4)
- Load increase, registration of, 321.466
- “Love our kids” plates, 321.34(11A)
- Manufacturers, 321.57 – 321.63
- Manufacturer’s data furnished, 321.157 – 321.162
- Manufacturing of registration materials and supplies, payment of costs, 312.2(6)
- Medal of honor recipients, plates for, 321.34(8)
- Military forces members and veterans, plates and fees for
 - General provisions*, 321.34(8, 8A, 12A, 15 – 20B, 24)
- Disabled veteran registration plates
 - Design, 321.166(6)
 - Issuance and fee exemption, 321.34(9), 321.105
 - Disposition and use of fees, 35A.11
- National guard members, *see National Guard Members, Plates for, under this subhead below*
- Storage of vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126(3), 321.128
- “Motorcycle rider education” plates, 321.34(11B)
- Motor homes
 - Exception, 321.18(9)
 - Fees, 321.124
- Multistate registration, *see Proportional Registration under this subhead below*
- Multiyear plates, 321.34(4)
- Name changes, 321.41
- National guard members, plates for
 - General provisions*, 321.34(16)
 - Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
- Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
- Navy and marine corps medal recipients, plates for
 - General provisions*, 321.34(20B)
 - Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
- Navy cross recipients, plates for
 - General provisions*, 321.34(20A)
 - Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
- Nonpayment of fees, penalty for, 321.134
- Nonresident owners and purchasers
 - General provisions*, 321.53 – 321.55
 - Applications filed with department, 321.20
- Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, *see Proportional Registration under this subhead below*
- Foreign vehicle, defined, 321.1(26)
- Registration and fee exemption, reciprocity agreements, 326.5
- Return of evidence of registration, 321.103
- Transit plates, 321.109
- Oaths in connection with issuance of registration, administration authority, 421.21

MOTOR VEHICLES — ContinuedRegistration and registration plates —
Continued

- Odometer statement required, 321.71
- Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.53, 321.98
- Parts changes, 321.44
- Paternity proceedings noncomplying parties, registration sanctions on, ch 252J
- Pearl Harbor veterans, plates for
 - General provisions*, 321.34(17)
 - Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
- Penalties for nonpayment of fees, 321.134, 321.135
- Periods for registration, 321.26
- Personalized plates, 321.34(5)
- Price, fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
- Prisoners of war, plates for, 321.34(8A)
- Proportional registration
 - General provisions*, ch 326
 - Certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A
 - Changing registration systems, credit for fees, 321.46A
 - Motor trucks, truck tractors, trailers, and semitrailers, registration plates and fees, 321.34(4)
 - Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)
- Public transit systems and companies
 - Certificates and plates, 321.22
 - Exemption, 321.19
- Purple heart recipients, plates for
 - General provisions*, 321.34(18)
 - Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
- Radio operators plates, 321.34(3)
- Rebuilt out-of-state vehicles, designation on Iowa registration, 321.24(4, 5)
- Records systems, 321.31
- Refunds, *see Fees for Registration under this subhead above*
- Refusal of registration, 321.30, 321.40(4 – 7), 321.236(1), 423B.4
- Regional transit systems and companies, *see Public Transit Systems and Companies under this subhead above*
- “Registration applied for” cards, requirements, 321.25
- Registration year, 321.1(60), 321.26
- Renewal of registration
 - General provisions*, 321.26, 321.29
 - Applications for renewal, time for making, 321.40(1)
 - Fees for renewal, *see Fees for Registration under this subhead above*
 - Financial institutions, receipt of renewal applications, authorized, 321.105
 - Refusal of renewal, 321.40(4 – 7), 321.236(1), 423B.4
 - Stickers, *see Stickers under this subhead below*
- Replacement, 321.42

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates —
Continued
Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A
Retired armed forces members, plates for
General provisions, 321.34(19)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Revenue and proceeds, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
Revocation of registration, *see Suspension or Revocation of Registration under this subhead below*
Safety glass requirement, 321.444
School buses, exception for, 321.18(7)
Security interests in vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(4)
Seizure authorized, 321.14
Silver star recipients, plates for
General provisions, 321.34(20)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Soldier's medal recipients, plates for
General provisions, 321.34(20B)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
Special mobile equipment, 321.1(32), 321.18(4)
Special trucks, 321.121
State vehicles, fee exemption and plates for, 8A.362(8), 321.19
Stickers
General provisions, 321.34(2)
In-transit stickers, 321.109
Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
Provision to county treasurers, 321.167
Specifications, 321.166(7)
Stolen vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Stored vehicles
Military forces members, 321.126(3), 321.128
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Support obligors, registration sanctions on, 252B.22, ch 252J
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Suspension or revocation of registration
General provisions, 321.101 – 321.104
Grounds for suspension or revocation, 321A.17, 321A.19, 321A.30
Refusal of registration, 321.30
Stolen or embezzled vehicles, 321.74
Transfers, *see subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title of Vehicles below*
Transit plates, 321.109
Transporters of vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63
Trucks
See also Commercial Vehicles under this subhead above
Cars converted to trucks, 321.111
Fees, 321.120 – 321.122, 321.134(2)
Nonresidents, 321.53
Pulling trailers, weight registration, 321.123(2)
Weight increase, registration of, 321.466

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates —
Continued
Truck tractors
General provisions, 321.123(2)
Fees, 321.122
Weight increase, registration of, 321.466
Unregistered vehicles, prohibited, 321.17, 321.53, 321.98
Unsafe vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Urban transit companies and systems, *see Public Transit Systems and Companies under this subhead above*
Use tax collection, ch 423
Validation stickers, *see Stickers under this subhead above*
Value, fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
Veterans of military service, plates and fees for, *see Military Forces Members and Veterans, Plates and Fees for, under this subhead above*
Violations and violation penalties, 321.17, 321.53, 321.98, 805.8A(2)
Weight
Fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
Increase, registration of, 321.466
Removal of vehicles from property, rights of property owners, 556B.1
Rendering plant vehicles, sanitation and permits, 167.15 – 167.17, 167.21
Rental agreements, renting, and rented vehicles
See also subhead Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles above
Car rental and collision damage waiver, ch 516D
Driver's license requirement, 321.222, 321.223
Insurance sales by rental companies, ch 522A
Records, 321.224
Taxation, ch 423C
Traffic violations, responsibility of owner, 321.484
Repairs and service
See also subhead Garages above
Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B
Contracts
General provisions, ch 516E
Charges for contracts, financed by retail installment contracts for sales of vehicles, 322.19(2)
Customer operation of dealer's vehicle, requirements, 321.57(2)
Deceptive acts and practices, 537B.6
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Replevin actions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Repossessors and repossessions of vehicles
Dealer license requirement exception for vehicle repossessors, 322.3(7)
Transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Rescue vehicles, *see RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Residence districts, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts along Highways*

Residency, 321.1A

Rest areas, *see HIGHWAYS*

Restraint devices and systems

- Airbags (inflatable restraint systems), *see subhead Airbags above*
- Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446
- Seat belts, 321.445, 321.446

Retail sales, sellers, and purchasers of vehicles, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below*

Retired armed forces members, registration plates for, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*

Revenue department vehicles

- Registration plates, 321.19(1)
- Regulations for state vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles below*

Reverse movement on highways, *see subhead Backward Movement on Highways above*

Revolvers, carrying in vehicle, restrictions on, 724.4

Riders in vehicles, *see subhead Passengers and Passenger-Carrying Vehicles above*

Right-hand side of road, driving on, 321.297

Right-of-way and yielding of right-of-way

- General provisions, 321.237, 321.319 – 321.324A, 321.345
- Alleys, vehicles emerging from, 321.353
- Blind persons, 321.332 – 321.334
- Defined, 321.1(64)
- Driveways, vehicles emerging from, 321.353
- Highway maintenance and construction workers, 321.329
- Merging lanes, 321.306
- Pedestrians, 321.327 – 321.334
- Private roads, vehicles emerging from, 321.353

Right turns by vehicles, *see subhead Turns by Vehicles below*

Rivers, operating vehicles in, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water*

Roadblocks, 321K.1

Road construction and maintenance equipment and vehicles, *see subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles above*

Road tractors

- Defined, 321.1(64A)
- Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
- Registration and registration plates
- See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
- Fee, 321.122

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation at, 321.305

Rubbish transportation, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste, thereunder Transportation of Solid Waste*

Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)

Rural residence districts, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts along Highways*

Safety belts, 321.445, 321.446

Safety bureau, *see TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU*

Safety chains for towed vehicles, 321.462

Safety glass, 321.444

Safety harnesses, 321.445, 321.446

Safety zones, *see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Safety Zones for Pedestrians*

Sales, sellers, and purchasers of vehicles

- See also subhead Dealers of Vehicles and Licensing and Regulation of Dealers above*
- Abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
- Certificate of title delivery, failure by sellers, 321.67, 321.104
- Consumer credit code applicability, 322.33
- Financing, *see Installment Transactions and Contracts under this subhead below*
- Franchisers, *see subhead Franchisers above*
- Implements of husbandry, records maintained, 321.18A
- Installment transactions and contracts

 - General provisions, 322.3(6)
 - Complaints by buyers, 322.23
 - Copies to buyers, 322.17
 - Defined, 322.2(16, 17)
 - Finance charges, 322.19, 322.20
 - Insurance, dual-interest, purchase, 322.18
 - Semitrailers and travel trailers, finance charge limitations, 322C.12

- Lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
- Liability insurance, statement of noninclusion required, 321A.39
- Negligence, former owner not liable after transfer, 321.493
- Out-of-state, registration and plates surrendered, 321.52
- Price suggested by manufacturer, disclosure by sellers, 322.35
- Records required, demolisher and component part sales, 321.95
- “Registration applied for” cards, use, 321.25
- Retail installment transactions and contracts, *see Installment Transactions and Contracts under this subhead above*
- Secured transactions and security interests, *see SECURITY INTERESTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- Seized vehicles, *see SEIZURES (PROPERTY)*
- Sunday, sales on, prohibited, 322.3(9)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Sales, sellers, and purchasers of vehicles —
Continued
Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Motor Vehicles*
Transfers, *see subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title of Vehicles below*
Used vehicles, sales in bulk, 321.68
Wholesalers, *see subhead Wholesalers of Vehicles below*
Sales taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Motor Vehicles*
Salvage of vehicles
See also subheads Damaged Vehicles; Junking of Vehicles; Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles above; Wrecked or Salvage Vehicles below; JUNK AND JUNKYARDS
Damage disclosure statement requirements for transferred vehicles, 321.69
Definition of salvagers, 321.1(93)
Inspections of salvagers by peace officers, 321.95
Records of salvagers, 321.95
Scales for weighing vehicles, ch 214, ch 215
Scheduled violations, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*
School buses, *see subhead School Vehicles below*
Schools
Control of traffic, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation*
Operation of vehicles at and near schools, 279.8A
School vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, *subheads Buses; Transportation Services and Vehicles*
Fuel requirements, 279.34
Scrapppers and scrapping of vehicles, *see subhead Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles above*
Sealants, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
Seat belts, use of, requirements and exceptions, 321.445, 321.446
Seats
Restrictions on number of persons in front seats, 321.363
Seat belt equipment and use requirements, 321.445, 321.446
Second-hand vehicles, *see subhead Used Vehicles below*
Secured transactions and security interests in vehicles, *see* **SECURITY INTERESTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Secured Transactions*
Seizures, *see* **SEIZURES (PROPERTY)**
Sellers and selling of vehicles, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles above*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Semitrailers, *see subhead Trailers and Semitrailers below*
Serial numbers, *see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts above*
Service and service contracts, *see subhead Repairs and Service above*
Service stations
Fuel dealers, *see* **FUELS**, *subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*
Garages, *see subhead Garages above*
Repairs and service, *see subhead Repairs and Service above*
Shipping of goods by vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*
Shows for vehicles, 321.115, 322.5(2 – 5)
Sidewalks, vehicle operation on and near, *see* **SIDEWALKS**, *subhead Motor Vehicles, Operation On and Near Sidewalks*
Signals by and signal equipment on vehicles
Directional signal devices, 321.317, 321.404A
Hand and arm signals, 321.217(1), 321.318
Stopping, slowing, and turning by vehicles, 321.311 – 321.318
Signs and signals on highways
See also subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below; HIGHWAYS, *subhead Signs and Signals on Highways*
County roads, 321.352
Highway intersections, 321.253, 321.345 – 321.347
Historic sites, 321.253A
Local traffic regulations, 321.237
Metric signs, restrictions, 321.253B
Railroad signals and signs, *see* **RAILROADS**
Speed limits, 321.289
Tourist attractions, 321.252
Silver star recipients, registration plates for, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
Sirens, 321.433, 321.434
Size, weight, and load
See also subheads Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above; Weight and Weighing of Vehicles below
General provisions, 321.452 – 321.481
Fixing weight for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
Gross weight, defined, 321.1(10, 29)
Nonresidents' vehicles, evidence of allowable weight, 321.53
Park and preserve roads, excessive loads prohibited on, 461A.37
Projecting loads
Front of vehicle, limit, 321.458
Passenger vehicles, beyond sides, limit, 321.455
Rear of vehicle, lights and flags displayed, 321.394

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Size, weight, and load — Continued
 - Registration of weight, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Scales for weighing vehicles, ch 214, ch 215
 - Spilling loads on highways, prohibited, 321.460
 - Trailers and semitrailers
 - Connection length limit and requirements, 321.461, 321.462
 - Height restrictions, 321.456
 - Length restrictions, 321.457
 - Limit on loads, 321.463
 - Overloading restrictions, 321.466
 - Projecting loads, *see Projecting Loads under this subhead above*
 - Registration fees, 321.123
 - Trucks
 - Increase in load, registration of, 321.466
 - Length restrictions, 321.457
 - Registration fees, 321.122
 - Spilling loads on highways, prohibited, 321.460
 - Slowing of speed, signals by vehicles, 321.316 – 321.318
 - Slow vehicles
 - Identification devices, 321.383
 - Low-speed vehicles
 - Certificate of title application contents, 321.20(2)
 - Defined, 321.1(36A)
 - Electric vehicle registration fee exemption, 321.116
 - Operation, 321.381A
 - Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464
 - Smoke from vehicles, muffler requirements for, 321.436
 - Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*
 - Snow removal equipment, *see subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles above*
 - Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
 - Snow tires, *see TIRES*
 - Solar-powered vehicles
 - Research grants by state for vehicles operated on solar energy, 214A.19
 - State vehicles, use of solar power for propulsion method, requirements for, 8A.362(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
 - Soldier's medal recipients, registration plates for, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Solid waste transportation, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste, thereunder Transportation of Solid Waste*
 - Sound from vehicles, muffler requirements for, 321.436

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Specially constructed vehicles
 - Defined, 321.1(74)
 - Registration and title, 321.23
 - Registration plate display, 321.37
- Special mobile equipment
 - Damage disclosure requirements applicability, 321.69(9)
 - Defined, 321.1(75), 321A.1
 - Financial responsibility requirements applicability, 321A.6(5)
 - Highway movement of oversize and overweight vehicles
 - Permit fee, 321E.14
 - Requirements for distance between axles, applicability, 321E.7(3)
 - Transport vehicles, registered weight allowed, 321E.12
 - Registration, 321.1(32), 321.18(4)
 - Slow vehicle identification, 321.383
- Special trucks used in farming, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trucks used in Agricultural Production*
- Speed, speeding, and speed limits
 - General provisions*, 321.236(5, 11), 321.285 – 321.295
 - Alleys, regulation, 321.236(11)
 - Commercial vehicle operator's offenses, disqualification from vehicle operation, 321.208(4)
 - Contests and exhibitions
 - Insurance cancellation for participation, 515D.4
 - Prohibitions, 321.278
 - Decrease in speed, signals, 321.316 – 321.318
 - Drag racing, *see subhead Drag Racing of Vehicles above*
 - Fines for speed violations, *see Violations and Penalties for Violations under this subhead below*
 - Low-speed vehicles, *see subhead Low-Speed Vehicles above*
 - Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464
 - Overtaken vehicles, increase in speed prohibited, 321.299
 - Parks, speed regulation in, 321.236(5), 461A.36
 - Passenger and property transporting vehicles, minimum required, 321.464
 - Preserves, state, 461A.36
 - Racing, *see subhead Racing of Vehicles above*
 - Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232
 - Regents institution roads, 262.68
 - School grounds, rules, 279.8A
 - Slowing of speed, signals by vehicles, 321.316 – 321.318
 - Slow vehicles, *see subhead Slow Vehicles above*
 - Upgrade pulls, minimum speed required, 321.382

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Speed, speeding, and speed limits — Continued
 Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, operation, 321.323A
 Violations and penalties for violations
 Driver's license suspension, 321.210
 Fines, 805.8A(5)
 Information and notice to appear, requirements, 321.291
 Spilling loads on highways, prohibited, 321.460
 Stalled vehicles, *see subhead Disabled Vehicles above*
 Standing vehicles
See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities above; Stationary Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below
 Regulation, 321.236(1), 321.354 – 321.361
 Starting of vehicles, 321.313
 State fleet management, *see subhead State Vehicles below*
 State officers and employees
 Mileage reimbursement, 8A.363
 State vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles below*
 State vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
 General provisions, 8A.361 – 8A.366
 Insurance, 8A.302(6)
 Purchase, 8A.311(19)
 Stationary vehicles
See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities; Standing Vehicles above; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below
 Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, operation, 321.323A
 Station wagons, registration fees for, 321.109
 Stealing of vehicles and vehicle parts, *see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts below*
 Stickers for registration validation, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 Stinger-steered automobile transporters, *see subhead Transporters of Vehicles below*
 Stolen vehicles and vehicle parts
 General provisions, 321.72 – 321.96
 Criminal offenses for theft, ch 714
 Examination and identification of stolen vehicles and parts by state patrol division, 80.9(2)
 Registration of stolen vehicles, refusal, 321.30(1c)
 Stopping, stops, and stopped vehicles
See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities; Standing Vehicles; Stationary Vehicles above; Unattended Vehicles below
 General provisions, 321.354 – 321.361
 Accident scenes, 321.261, 321.262, 321.264

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Stopping, stops, and stopped vehicles — Continued
 Blind pedestrians, stopping for, 321.333
 Brakes, *see subhead Brakes above*
 Controlled-access highways, prohibited stops, 321.366
 Disabled vehicles, *see subhead Disabled Vehicles above*
 Emergency vehicles, stopping for, 321.324
 Entrances to highways, 321.345 – 321.347, 321.353
 Hazardous materials carriers, stopping at railroad crossings, 321.343
 Heavy equipment, stopping at railroad crossings, 321.344
 Inspections of vehicles, *see subhead Inspections of Vehicles above*
 Intersections, 321.321, 321.322
 Lights on stopped vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
 Passenger carriers, stopping at railroad crossings, 321.343
 Pedestrians, stopping for, 321.327, 321.333
 Railroad crossings, 321.341 – 321.344B
 Roadblocks, 321K.1
 School buses, stops by and stopping for, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses*
 School zones, 321.249
 Sidewalk areas, stops before crossing, 321.353
 Signals required, 321.316 – 321.318
 Through highways, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345
 Traveled way, 321.354, 321.355
 Weighing of vehicles, 321.465, 321.476
 Yielding of right-of-way, *see subhead Right-of-Way and Yielding of Right-of-Way above*
 Stop signs and signals, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*
 Storage of vehicles and stored vehicles
See also subhead Garages above
 Inspection of facilities, 321.90
 Liens against vehicles, *see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on*
 Recyclers of vehicles, *see subhead Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles above*
 Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 Travel trailers, 321.123(1)
 Stover transportation, *see STOVER*
 Straw transportation, *see STRAW*
 Streams, operation of vehicles in, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water*
 Suburban districts, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Suburban Districts along Highways*
 Sunday sales of vehicles, prohibition, 322.3(9)
 Sway control for trailers, 321.430(3)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Switches in vehicles, mercury-added, removal, collection, and recovery, 455B.801 – 455B.809
- Tags for registration validation, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above, thereunder Stickers*
- Tail lamps and taillights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above, thereunder Rear Lamps and Rear Lights*
- Tall vehicles, *see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above*
- Tank vehicles
 - Defined, 321.1(11)
 - Driver's license endorsement fee, 321.191(7)
 - Liquid commodities carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
 - Milk tankers, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Tankers*
- Tank wagons, *see TANK WAGONS*
- Taxation of vehicles, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
- Taxis and taxi services, *see TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES*
- Terrorism, *see TERRORISM*
- Theft of vehicles, *see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts above*
- Through highways, vehicle operation on
 - See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Through Highways*
 - Speed limits, regulation by local authorities, 321.293
 - Vehicles entering through highways, operation requirements, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345
- Tickets, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*
- Tires, *see TIRES*
- Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title
 - See also COUNTIES, subhead Treasurers, thereunder Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling*
 - General provisions, 321.17 – 321.52A*
 - Applications for certificates of title
 - General provisions, 321.20*
 - Commercial vehicles, 321.20A
 - Correction of incorrect information on applications for certificates, 321.23A
 - Fraudulent, 321.97
 - Cancellation of certificates of title
 - General provisions, 321.101*
 - Surrender of certificate, 321.103
 - Violations, penalties, 321.104
 - Commercial vehicles
 - Proportional registration, issuance of certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A
 - Refusal, revocation, and suspension grounds, 321.30, 321.101
 - Contents, 321.24
 - Correction of incorrect information on certificates, 321.23A

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title — Continued
 - Damage disclosure statements, *see subhead Damaged Vehicles above*
 - Dealers, violations, license revocation or suspension, 322.9
 - Equipment for vehicle titling provided to counties, 312.2(16)
 - Fees, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
 - Fines for title violations, 805.8A(2)
 - Foreign vehicles, 321.23
 - Forms, 312.2(6), 321.24
 - Fraudulent practices, 321.100
 - Junking certificates, *see subhead Junking of Vehicles above*
 - Liens and lien holders, *see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on*
 - Loans secured by titles, finance charges for, 537.2403
 - Odometer statements, 321.71
 - Rebuilt out-of-state vehicles, designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(4, 5)
 - Records, 321.31
 - Replacements, application and fee, 321.42
 - Salvage vehicles, *see Wrecked or Salvage Vehicles under this subhead below*
 - Secured transactions involving vehicles covered by certificates of title, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 - Security interests in vehicles covered by certificates of title, *see SECURITY INTERESTS*
 - Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
 - Support for counties, 312.2(16)
 - Surcharge, 321.52A
 - Trailers, exemption, 321.123
 - Transfers of title, *see subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title of Vehicles below*
 - Used vehicles, delivery of certificate of title required, 321.67
 - Violation penalties, 805.8A(2)
 - Wrecked or salvage vehicles
 - Designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(5)
 - Salvage certificates of title, issuance, 321.52(4)
- Towing and recovery of vehicles and vehicles for towing or recovery
 - See also subheads Transporters of Vehicles; Wrecker Service and Vehicles below*
 - Builders of towing or recovery vehicles, licenses for, 322.29(4, 6)
 - Connections, 321.461, 321.462
 - Definition of towing or recovery vehicle, 321.1(83A)
 - Lights on towing or recovery vehicles, 321.423(2h)
 - Spacing distance for vehicles towing vehicles, 321.308, 321.309

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Towing and recovery of vehicles and vehicles for towing or recovery — Continued
 - Stationary towing or recovery vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
 - Taxation of sales of towing service, 423.2(6)
 - Trailers, four-wheeled, towing of, 321.310
 - Travel trailers, towing vehicles for, licensing of operators, 321.176A(5)
 - Weight limitations, exemption from, 321.463(9)
- Township officers and employees, mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)
- Township vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above*
- Tractors
 - Farm tractors, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Tractors used in Agricultural Production*
 - Road tractors, *see subhead Road Tractors above*
 - Truck tractors, *see subhead Truck Tractors below*
- Traffic-control devices and signals
 - See also subhead Signs and Signals on Highways above*
 - General provisions, 321.36(2), 321.252 – 321.260
- Cities
 - Erecting devices and signals, 321.347 – 321.349
 - Special assessments against commercial and industrial property, 384.41(4)
- Defined, 321.1(46, 47)
- Failure to install and maintain by state and municipalities, liability for, 668.10(1)
- Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
- Traffic fines, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*
- Traffic islands, rotary, vehicle operation at, 321.305
- Traffic lights, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals above*
- Traffic safety bureau, *see TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU*
- Traffic violations and tickets, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*
- Trailers and semitrailers
 - Brakes, 321.430, 321.431
 - Certificates of title, exemption from, 321.123
 - Chains connecting towing vehicles to trailers, 321.462
 - Commercial vehicles, proportional registration of, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above, thereunder Proportional Registration*
 - Connections between towing vehicles and trailers, 321.461, 321.462
 - Defined, 321.1(71, 85, 86)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Trailers and semitrailers — Continued
 - Drawbars connecting towing vehicles to trailers, 321.461, 321.462
 - Farm trailers, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trailers used in Agricultural Production*
 - Fees for registration, 321.122, 321.123
 - Fifth-wheel travel trailers, *see subhead Travel Trailers below*
 - Four-wheeled trailers, towing of, 321.310
 - Height restrictions, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Hitches, 321.430
 - House trailers, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*
 - Length restrictions, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Lights, 321.384 – 321.423
 - Load restrictions, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Manufactured and mobile homes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*
 - Motorcycle trailers, registration plates for, 321.166
 - Oversize, overweight, and overloaded vehicles, *see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above*
 - Plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Projecting loads, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Registration and registration plates
 - See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Fees, 321.122, 321.123
 - Size restrictions, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Speed limit, 321.285(3)
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
 - Tires, *see TIRES*
 - Titles, exemption from, 321.123
 - Towing of trailers, requirements for, *see subhead Towing and Recovery of Vehicles and Vehicles for Towing or Recovery above*
 - Travel trailers, *see subhead Travel Trailers below*
 - Truck tractors, *see subhead Truck Tractors below*
 - Use taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
 - Weight restrictions and weighing, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Wheelchair trailers, registration plates for, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)
 - Width restrictions, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
- Transfers of ownership, registration, and title of vehicles
 - General provisions, 321.45 – 321.52A, 331.557
 - Negligence, transferor not liable, 321.493

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Transfers of ownership, registration, and title of vehicles — Continued
 - Refusal of transfers, grounds for, 321.30
 - Stolen vehicles not transferred, 321.74
 - Used cars by dealers, 321.67, 321.68
- Transmission fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
- Transportation department administration and enforcement
 - General provisions*, 321.2 – 321.6
 - Administrator in department, *see* **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Motor Vehicles Administrator*
- Transportation department vehicles
 - Biodiesel fuel, operating on, purchase of fuel and notification on vehicles, 307.20
 - Purchasing and fuel requirements, 307.21(4, 5)
 - Regulations for state vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles above*
- Transporters of vehicles
 - See also subhead Towing and Recovery of Vehicles and Vehicles for Towing or Recovery above*
 - Defined, 321.1(87)
 - Height restrictions, 321.456
 - Length restrictions, 321.457(2f, h, i)
 - Mirrors, 321.437(2)
 - Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63, 321.309
 - Stinger-steered automobile transporters
 - Defined, 321.1(77)
 - Length restrictions, 321.457(2i)
- Transporting of goods by vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*
- Trash transportation, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*, *subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste, thereunder Transportation of Solid Waste*
- Travel trailers
 - Brakes, 321.430, 321.431
 - Dealers of travel trailers
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
 - Inventory, tax exemptions, 435.23
 - Licensing and regulation, ch 322C
 - Vehicles acquired for resale, 321.48(1)
 - Defined, 321.1(36C), 322C.2
 - Distributors of travel trailers
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
 - Licensing and regulation, ch 322C
 - Fees for registration, 321.123
- Fifth-wheel travel trailers
 - Defined, 321.1(36C), 322C.2
 - Length restrictions, 321.457(2 “I”)
 - Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
 - Registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Travel trailers — Continued
 - Finance charges, limited, 322C.12
 - Hitches, 321.430
 - Inventory of manufacturers and dealers, tax exemptions, 435.23
 - Length restrictions, 321.457(2 “I”)
 - Manufactured homes, trailers classed as, 321.1(36C)
 - Manufacturers of travel trailers
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
 - Inventory, tax exemptions, 435.23
 - Licensing and regulation, ch 322C
 - Mobile homes, trailers classed as, 321.1(36C)
 - Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption from, 321.454
 - Registration and registration plates
 - See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Fees, 321.123
 - Taxation, exemptions from, 321.123(1), 435.23
 - Towing vehicles, licensing of operators of, 321.176A(5)
- Trolley buses, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*
- Truck operators, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
- Trucks
 - See also subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*
 - Axles, *see subhead Axles above*
 - Brakes, 321.430, 321.431
 - Business-trade trucks
 - Defined, 321.1(7A)
 - Registration fee, 321.120
 - Capacity, registration of, 321.466
 - Dealers, nonresident, display of new trucks within state, 322.5(4)
 - Defined, 321.1(41)
 - Delivery trucks, *see Light Delivery Trucks; Panel Delivery Trucks under this subhead below*
 - Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
 - Farm trucks, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*, *subhead Trucks used in Agricultural Production*
 - Fees for registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Fire trucks, exempt from emission standards, 455B.131(2)
 - Following behind other trucks and vehicles, distance requirements for, 321.308
 - Foods and drugs, access for inspection, 189.4
 - Height restrictions, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Inspection by state for weights, 212.6
 - Length restrictions, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Light delivery trucks
 - Defined, 321.1(35)
 - Four-wheeled trailer permitted, 321.310
 - Transporters of vehicles, *see subhead Transporters of Vehicles above*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Trucks — Continued

- Lights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
 - Load restrictions, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Mirrors, 321.437
 - Nonresident-owned vehicles, registration requirements, 321.53, ch 326
 - Oversize, overweight, and overloaded vehicles, *see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above*
 - Panel delivery trucks
 - Defined, 321.1(35)
 - Transporters of vehicles, *see subhead Transporters of Vehicles above*
 - Passenger cars converted to trucks, registration of, 321.111
 - Pickups
 - Defined, 321.1(35)
 - Fifth-wheel travel trailers, *see subhead Travel Trailers above*
 - Sales, price disclosure for, 322.35
 - Transporters of vehicles, *see subhead Transporters of Vehicles above*
 - Prohibition by local authorities, 321.236(8), 321.473
 - Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Road tractors, *see subhead Road Tractors above*
 - Size restrictions, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Special trucks, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trucks used in Agricultural Production*
 - Speed and speed limits, *see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits above*
 - Trailer towing, 321.310
 - Truck tractors, *see subhead Truck Tractors below*
 - Weight restrictions and weighing, *see subhead Weight and Weighing of Vehicles below*
 - Width restrictions, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
- Truck stops, *see TRUCK STOPS*
- Truck tractors
- Defined, 321.1(88)
 - Registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Special trucks, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trucks used in Agricultural Production*
 - Weight and weighing, *see subhead Weight and Weighing of Vehicles below*
- Tunnels, vehicle operation in and near, *see TUNNELS, subhead Vehicle Tunnels*
- Turns by vehicles
- General provisions, 321.236(9), 321.297(3), 321.311 – 321.318

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Turns by vehicles — Continued

- Controlled-access facilities, turns in, prohibition, 321.366(2)
 - Laned roads, 321.306
 - Passing of left-turning vehicles on right, 321.302
 - Red lights, turns allowed at, 321.257
 - Signal equipment on vehicles, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above, thereunder Directional Signal Equipment*
 - Yielding of right-of-way, 321.320
- Turns in highways, vehicle operation at
- See also subhead Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at, above*
- Speed reduction, 321.288
- Unattended vehicles
- See also subheads Abandonment of Vehicles and Abandoned Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles above*
 - General provisions, 321.362
 - Bridges, causeways, and tunnels, removal of obstructing vehicles from, 321.357
- Unclaimed vehicles, *see subhead Abandonment of Vehicles and Abandoned Vehicles above*
- Undercoatings for vehicles, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
- Underinsured motorists, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above*
- Uniform commercial code provisions relating to motor vehicles, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions*
- Uninsured motorists, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Underinsured and Uninsured Motorists*
- United States government vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above*
- Unsafe condition, violations for, 321.381, 321.383
- Upgrades, vehicle operation on and near, *see subhead Hills, Vehicle Operation on and near, above*
- Used vehicles
- Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title above*
 - Dealers of vehicles, *see subhead Dealers of Vehicles and Licensing and Regulation of Dealers above*
 - Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2
 - Odometer requirements, 321.71
 - Parts dealers, *see subhead Parts above*
 - Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Sales of vehicles, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles above*
- Use taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
- Utilities, vehicles of, *see UTILITIES*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- U-turns, 321.312, 321.366(2)
- Vacuuming equipment for vehicles, taxation of, 427A.1(6)
- Value of vehicles, determination for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
- Van pools, *see* VAN POOLS
- Vans, *see* subhead *Multipurpose Vehicles above*
- Vehicle identification numbers, *see* subhead *Numbers on Vehicles and Parts above*
- Veteran affairs commission members, mileage reimbursement, 35B.5
- Veterans of military forces, vehicles of, *see* subhead *Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of, above*
- Viaducts, *see* VIADUCTS
- View from vehicle
 - Obstructions to driver's view, prohibited, 321.363
 - Windshields and windows, requirements, 321.438
- VIN, *see* subhead *Numbers on Vehicles and Parts above*
- Violations and violators
 - See also* subheads *Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Violations and Violation Penalties; Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers above*
 - General provisions*, 321.482 – 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
 - Accidents, *see* subhead *Accidents above*
 - Appearance in court, *see* *Court Appearance under this subhead below*
 - Arrests
 - General provisions*, 321.485
 - Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30
 - Citations and complaints
 - General provisions*, 321.485 – 321.488, 321.492, 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
 - Forms, costs of supplies, payment, 331.424(1g)
 - Records, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4f)
 - Commercial drivers and vehicles
 - Disqualification for driver's licenses, 321.208
 - Fines and fees from violations, disposition, 602.8108(8)
 - Construction zones, *see* HIGHWAYS, subhead *Work Zones and Workers*
 - Convictions
 - Assault and homicide prosecutions not barred by conviction, 321.280
 - Civil actions, inadmissibility of conviction records, 321.489
 - Court records and reports to transportation department, 321.491
 - Records, 321.200
 - Reporting to other states, interstate compact, ch 321C
 - Witnesses, convictions of, effect on credibility, 321.490

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Violations and violators — Continued
 - Court appearance
 - Bond or bail for appearance, 321.486
 - Failure to appear, 321.487
 - Driver's license revocation and suspension, 321.209, 321.210
 - Driver's license violations, *see* subhead *Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Licenses and Permits*
 - Emergency vehicle violations, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 - Equipment violations, *see* subhead *Equipment on Vehicles above*
 - False swearing, 321.217
 - Felonies, penalty, 321.483
 - Filing and docketing fees, 602.8106(1)
 - Fines
 - General provisions*, 805.8A
 - Credit card payment, 805.14
 - Disposition of moneys, 805.12
 - Failure to pay, driver's license suspension, 321.210A
 - Payment, 805.9
 - Surcharges added to fines, 805.8(1)
 - Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
 - Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.266
 - Informations
 - Court costs, 602.8106(1)
 - Speeding violations, 321.291
 - License revocation and suspension, 321.209 – 321.210A
 - Memorandums, *see* *Citations and Complaints under this subhead above*
 - Military personnel, 29B.106
 - Motor carrier violations, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Nonresidents, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513
 - Parking violations, *see* subhead *Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities above*
 - Record and report of convictions, 321.491, 321A.3
 - Record inadmissible, 321.489, 321A.3
 - Registration, refusal, *see* subhead *Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Registration violations, *see* subhead *Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Road work zones, *see* HIGHWAYS, subhead *Work Zones and Workers*
 - School bus violations, *see* SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead *Buses*
 - Speeding violations, *see* subhead *Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits above*
 - Summonses, *see* *Citations and Complaints under this subhead above*
 - Tickets, *see* *Citations and Complaints under this subhead above*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Violations and violators — Continued
 - Title violations, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title above*
 - Trial of offenses, venue, 803.3(6), 805.13
- Walking persons, rights and duties of drivers to, *see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians*
- Warning devices
 - General provisions, 321.432 – 321.434
 - Horns, *see subhead Horns above*
- Warranties for new vehicles, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
- Washing services and equipment for vehicles, taxation of, 423.2(6), 427A.1(6)
- Water and watercourses, vehicle operation in and on, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water*
- Waxing services and equipment for vehicles, taxation of, 423.2(6), 427A.1(6)
- Weapons carried in vehicles, restrictions on, 483A.36, 724.4
- Weapons used against vehicles, criminal offenses, 708.6
- Weight and weighing of vehicles
 - See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Peace officers' authority, 321.465, 321.481
 - Transportation department authority, 321.476 – 321.481
- Wheelchair users, motor vehicles for, registration fee, 321.109(1b), 321.124(3h)
- Wheel taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
- Whistles, 321.433, 321.434
- Wholesalers of vehicles
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
 - Inspections of wholesalers by peace officers, 321.95
 - Licensing and regulation
 - General provisions, ch 322
 - License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
 - Records, 321.95
 - Registration plates for dealer vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63
- Wide vehicles, *see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above*
- Width of vehicles, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
- Windows
 - See also subhead Glass above*
 - General provisions, 321.438
- Windshields
 - See also subhead Glass above*
 - General provisions, 321.438
 - Wipers, 321.439
- Wipers, 321.439

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Witnesses, mileage reimbursement for, *see WITNESSES, subhead Fees and Mileage*
- Wrecked or salvage vehicles
 - See also subhead Salvage of Vehicles above*
 - Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title above*
 - Repaired vehicles, certificate of title issuance, salvage theft examinations, 321.52(4)
 - Sales, 321.1(68A), 321.52
- Wrecker service and vehicles
 - See also subhead Towing and Recovery of Vehicles and Vehicles for Towing or Recovery above*
 - Taxation of sales of wrecker service, 423.2(6)
- Wrecking service, taxation of, 423.2(6)
- Wrecks of vehicles, *see subhead Accidents above*
- Yielding of right-of-way, *see subhead Right-of-Way and Yielding of Right-of-Way above*

MOTTO OF STATE

- Great seal inscription, 1A.1
- State flag inscription, 1B.1

MOUNT PLEASANT

- State correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- State mental health institute, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes*

MOUSE

- See MICE*

MOVIES

- See MOTION PICTURES*

MOVING WALKS

- Safety regulation and enforcement for moving walks
 - General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89A, 91.4(9)
 - Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
 - County regulation and enforcement, 331.304(4)
 - Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)
 - Remedial actions, reporting of, 88.19

MOWING AND MOWING EQUIPMENT

- All-terrain vehicle operation on highways, 321.234A(1e)
- Dealership agreements for equipment, *see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT*
- Highway rights-of-way, 314.17
- Yard waste, disposal of, 455D.9

MTBE

- See METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)*

MUFFLERS

All-terrain vehicles, 321I.12
 Boats and vessels, 462A.11
 Motor vehicles, 321.436
 Snowmobiles, 321G.11

MULCT TAXES

Gambling and prostitution houses, nuisances,
 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

MULE DEER

See *FARM DEER*

MULES

See *EQUINE ANIMALS*

MULTIFLORA ROSE

Weed control applicability, 317.1A, 317.25

**MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE
ARRANGEMENTS**

See also *INSURANCE*, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 Regulation, 507A.4(10)
 Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

**MULTIPLE HOUSING COOPERATIVE
ASSOCIATIONS**

See *HOUSING*, subhead *Cooperative Associations*

**MUNICIPALITIES AND MUNICIPAL
GOVERNMENT**

For provisions relating to specific municipal government entities, see *CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS*

MUNITIONS

See *WEAPONS*

MURDER

See also *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*, subhead *Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies; HOMICIDE*
General provisions, ch 707
 Bail restrictions, 811.1
 Education practitioners guilty of murder, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
 Investigation by medical examiners, see subhead *Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below*
 Jurisdiction of offenses, 29B.116, 803.1(2)
 Limitations of actions for prosecution, 802.1
 Military forces members, crimes by, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
 Parent convicted of murder of other parent, child visitation rights of, 598.41B
 Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
 Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537

MURDER — Continued

Registration in sex offender registry, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*
 Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
General provisions, 331.802
 Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
 Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12
 Sexual predation and violence, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Sexual Predators and Violence*
 Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

MUSCATINE

“Dick Drake Way” highway, 314.29

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

Center for disabilities and development for persons with muscular dystrophy, 263.9 – 263.13

MUSEUMS

General provisions, ch 305B
 Aircraft displayed in museums, registration exception for, 328.35(1)
 City museums
 Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
 Operation, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Contributions of materials by private persons, confidentiality of, 22.7(14)
 County museums
 Acquisition and development, bond issues for, 331.441 – 331.449
 Conservation boards, powers and duties of, ch 350
 Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Equipment, see *LIBRARIES*, subhead *Equipment and Materials*
 Geologic materials, furnished by geologist, 456.4
 Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
 Library materials and equipment, see *LIBRARIES*, subhead *Equipment and Materials*
 Nonprofit private museums
 Contractors, sales tax refunds for, 423.4(1)
 Sales to museums, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(21)
 Public museums, see subheads *City Museums; County Museums above*
 Smoking in museums, restrictions on, ch 142D
 Theft of library materials and equipment, 714.5
 Weapons possessed by museums, authority for, 724.2

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

- Civic centers in cities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
- Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
- Royalties for performance of music in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549
- Symphony orchestras in cities, tax levy for support, 384.12(3)
- Vocal and instrumental groups in cities, tax levy for support, 384.12(1)

MUSKETS

See *WEAPONS*

MUSKRATS

See *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

MUSSELS

- Bait used for fishing, taking mussels for, see *FISHING*, subhead *Bait used in Fishing*
- Defined, 481A.1
- Fishing for mussels by commercial fishers, see *FISHING*, subhead *Commercial Fishing and Fishers*
- Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
- Spawn, defined, 481A.1
- State ownership and title, 481A.2
- Zebra mussels, prevention, control, and eradication of invasive aquatic species, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)

MUSTACHES

Barbering practice, see *BARBERING AND BARBERS*

MUTILATION

- Animal mutilation, see *ANIMALS*, subhead *Neglect of Animals and Neglected Animals*
- Criminal mischief, see *CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*

MUTILATION — Continued

- Flag and insignia desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
- Human corpse abuse, criminal offense, 709.18

MUTINY

- Military forces members
 - Limitation of actions, 29B.44
 - Punishment, 29B.91
 - Solicitation, 29B.79

MUTUAL BENEFIT CORPORATIONS

See *CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

MUTUAL FUNDS

- See also *INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS*
- Area education agency employee benefits, investment contracts purchased as, 273.3(14)
- Community college employee benefits, investment contracts purchased as, 260C.14(9)
- Property held by mutual funds, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see *UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
- School district employee benefits, investment contracts purchased as, 294.16
- State employee benefits
 - Deferred compensation for state and other governmental employees, see *DEFERRED COMPENSATION*
 - Investment contracts purchased as benefits, 8A.438
- Support obligors, funds of, levy against accounts to pay delinquent support, ch 252I

MUTUAL INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

MYNAHS

Pets, see *PETS*

N

NAILS (FINGERS AND TOES)

Manicuring and pedicuring, *see*
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

NAMES

See also *IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*

Annulments of marriage, name changes for parties to, 598.37
 Birth certificate amendments, 144.39 – 144.41
 Businesses, trade names for, *see* *TRADE NAMES*
 Changing of names
 General provisions, ch 674
 Birth certificate amendments, 144.39 – 144.41
 General assembly Acts changing names, prohibition, Const Iowa III §30
 Marriage dissolutions and annulments, parties to, 598.37
 Married persons, names of, 595.5
 Real estate parcel owner names, indexing fee for change of, 331.507(2b)
 Claimants against county, publication of names of, 349.18
 Conveyances, name variations between, effect, 558.6
 Court decrees against unknown defendants, initials of plaintiffs used in, legalizing Act, 587.1
 Dissolutions of marriage, name changes for parties to, 598.37
 Divorces, name changes for parties to, 598.37
 Financial institution names, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
 Idem sonans statute, 558.6
 Impersonation, *see* *IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*, subhead *Impersonation of Another Person*
 Initials, *see* *INITIALS*
 Insurer names, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
 Legal names, 595.5
 Marriage dissolutions and annulments, name changes for parties to, 598.37
 Married persons, 595.5
 Real estate parcel owner name changes, fee for indexing of, 331.507(2b)
 Signatures, *see* *SIGNATURES*
 Theft of identity, *see* *IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*, subhead *Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*
 Trade names, *see* *TRADE NAMES*
 Weapons acquisition by giving false name, criminal offense, 724.21

NAPHTHAS

Defined, 452A.2

NARCOTICS

Law enforcement, *see* *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement*

Pharmaceuticals, *see* *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY

See also *WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES*
 Homeland security and defense, *see* *HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*
 Military forces, *see* *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*
 School property purchased for national defense projects, 274.39 – 274.45

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

See *FEDERAL GOVERNMENT*

NATIONAL GUARD

See also *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*
General provisions, ch 29A
 Absences from employment for national guard duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
 Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general, *see* *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Adjutant General and Deputy Adjutants General*
 Aircraft
 Air national guard, *see* subhead *Air National Guard* below
 Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
 Air national guard
 Creation, 29A.2
 Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16
 Allowances
 Payment, 29A.27, 29A.29
 Per capita, 29A.33
 Senior commanders, 29A.54
 Ambulance service by helicopter, 29A.79
 Armament, 29A.4
 Armories
 See also subhead *Facilities of National Guard* below
 Leasing of property for national guard use, 29A.58
 Tax exemption, 29A.60
 Utilities, free use, 29A.60
 Armory board
 General provisions, 29A.57
 Lessee and lessor powers and duties of board, 29A.58
 Army national guard
 Creation, 29A.2
 Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Assault upon national guard, punishment for, 29A.44

Attorneys in fact for members, revocation or termination of power of attorney, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Awards, 29A.15, 29A.77, 29A.78

Basic training, school graduation credit for, 256.11(15)

Brevet rank, 29A.78

Camp Dodge facilities, *see* **CAMP DODGE**

Civil relief for members, 29A.90 – 29A.105

Clothing

- Issuance, 29A.34
- Use, restrictions, 29A.35

Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion of personnel, 20.4(6)

College students in national guard

- Educational assistance program, 261.86
- Options when ordered to service, 260C.14(20), 261.9(1g), 262.9(29)

Commander in chief, *see* **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**, subhead *Commander in Chief of State Military Forces*

Compensation, *see* subhead *Pay* below

Contract compliance for members, stays by courts, 29A.90 – 29A.105

Courts-martial, *see* **COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY**

Criminal offenses and offenders

- General provisions*, 29A.36, 29A.38 – 29A.40, 29A.42 – 29A.44
- Military justice, *see* **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**, subhead *Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces*

Deaths of members, compensation for, 29A.27, 29A.29

Decorations, 29A.15

Dependents of members

- Civil relief for dependents, 29A.100 – 29A.105
- Compensation for deaths of members, 29A.27, 29A.29

Discharges, 29A.25

Discipline, 29A.4, ch 29B

Discrimination by employers against employees who are members, prohibition, 29A.43(1)

Educational assistance program for members, 261.86

Employers of members

- Discrimination against employees who are members, prohibition, 29A.43(1)
- Leaves of absence for members, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
- Preference in purchasing by state from employers, 8A.311(22)

Enlisted persons

- Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion from, 20.4(6)
- Retired personnel, roll, 29A.23

Enlistments, 29A.25

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Equipment of national guard

- See also* subhead *Property of National Guard* below
- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 29A.41
- Injury or destruction, prohibition, 29A.36
- Issuance, 29A.34
- Regulation, 29A.4, 29A.5
- Use, restrictions, 29A.35

Execution of judgments against members, civil relief for, 29A.90 – 29A.105

Exemptions from civil process for members, 29A.41

Facilities of national guard

- See also* subheads *Property of National Guard*; *Training and Training Facilities of National Guard* below
- Camp Dodge, *see* **CAMP DODGE**
- Construction and improvement of facilities

 - General provisions*, 29A.57
 - Funding, 29A.14
 - Leasing of facilities, 29A.14
 - Security employees, public employees' retirement system benefits for, 97B.49B
 - Smoking restrictions, exemption from, 142D.3(2e)

Families of members, *see* subhead *Dependents of Members* above

Federal service

- Call, 29A.53
- Defined, 29A.1

Funds for operating expenses, 29A.13

Government employees in national guard, leaves of absence for service by, 29A.28

Headquarters and detachment, 29A.26

Health insurance coverage for members, continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)

Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79

Homeland defense duties, *see* **HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE**

Honor guard services, performance of, 35A.12

Inactive guard, 29A.30

Injuries, compensation for, 29A.27, 29A.29

Inspections, 29A.10

Installations of national guard, *see* subhead *Facilities of National Guard* above

Insurance for members

- Health insurance coverage for members, continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
- Liability insurance for motor vehicle operation, 29A.55

Interference with members, punishment for, 29A.42

Judgments against members, civil relief for, 29A.90 – 29A.105

Killings of members, compensation for, 29A.27, 29A.29

Lands of national guard, *see* subhead *Property of National Guard* below

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

- Leaves of absence from employment for duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
- Legal obligations, liabilities, and proceedings of members, civil relief for, 29A.90 – 29A.105
- Liability insurance for motor vehicle operation by members, 29A.55
- Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(7)
- Military justice, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces*
- Moneys for operating expenses, 29A.13
- Motor vehicles operated by members, liability insurance for, 29A.55
- Motor vehicles owned by members, special registration plates for, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*
- Offenses, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces*
- Officers
 - General provisions*, 29A.20 – 29A.24
 - Brevet rank, 29A.78
 - Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion from, 20.4(6)
 - Senior commanders, allowance for, 29A.54
 - Surety bonds, 29A.37
- Pay
 - General provisions*, 29A.27, 29A.29
 - Income tax exemptions for active duty pay, 422.7(24, 25)
- Powers of attorney given by members, revocation or termination of, 29A.74 – 29A.76
- Promotions, 29A.77, 29A.78
- Property and fiscal officer, United States, 29A.18
- Property of national guard
 - See also subheads Equipment of National Guard; Facilities of National Guard above*
 - Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Public employees in national guard, leaves of absence for service by, 29A.28
- Quartermaster and property officer, 29A.1(11), 29A.19
- Regents institution students in national guard, *see subhead College Students in National Guard above*
- Retirement plan accounts of members, withdrawals from, tax exemption, 422.7(38)
- Senior commanders, allowance for, 29A.54
- Students in national guard
 - College students in national guard, *see subhead College Students in National Guard above*
 - School students, graduation credit for national guard basic training, 256.11(15)
- Tax exemption for property of national guard, 427.1(2)
- Theft by members, 29A.39

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

- Tort claims liability of state for damage done by national guard, 669.14(7)
- Training and training facilities of national guard
 - See also subhead Facilities of National Guard above*
 - General provisions*, 29A.7(2)
- Tuition assistance for college students in national guard, 261.86
- Uniforms
 - False wearing, 29A.40
 - Regulations, 29A.5
 - Retired members, wearing allowed, 29A.23
- University students in national guard, *see subhead College Students in National Guard above*
- Vehicles owned by members, special registration plates for, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*
- Veterans, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*
- Weapons possession, authorization of, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
- Workers' compensation, 29A.27

NATIONAL SECURITY

See NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY

NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS AND NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS

See also AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

Division of Native American affairs in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Native American Affairs Division*

Peyote use in religious ceremonies, 124.204(8)

NATURAL DISASTERS

See DISASTERS

NATURAL GAS

See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Aggregators of natural gas, certification of, 476.86, 476.87

City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities for natural gas, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*

Compressed natural gas, motor vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Natural Gas-Fueled Vehicles and Fuel for Vehicles*

Dealers in compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation of, ch 452A

Exploration for natural gas, ch 458A

Fuel taxes on natural gas, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*

NATURAL GAS — Continued

- Lamps using natural gas, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
- Lines for natural gas, *see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS, subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains*
- Liquefied natural gas
 - Safety regulation, 101.1 – 101.10
 - Vehicles using natural gas for fuel, marking of, 101.11
- Mains for natural gas, *see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS, subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains*
- Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption for, 427.1(29)
- Motor vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by natural gas, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Natural Gas-Fueled Vehicles and Fuel for Vehicles*
- Pipelines for natural gas, *see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS, subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains*
- Production of natural gas
 - General provisions, ch 458A
 - Utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks*
- Providers of natural gas
 - Certification, 476.86, 476.87
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION*
- Rights to natural gas, *see MINERALS, subhead Rights to Minerals*
- Safety regulation, 101.1 – 101.10
- Sales and sellers of natural gas
 - General provisions, 554.1201(2i), 554.2107
 - City services and utilities, sales to public by, sales taxes, 423.2(2)
 - Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5
 - Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(36, 52, 69, 84)
- Storage and transportation of natural gas
 - Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS, subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains*
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities*
- Underground facilities, location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area*
- Taxation of natural gas, *see TAXATION*
- Users of compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation of, ch 452A
- Utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks*
- Vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by natural gas, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Natural Gas-Fueled Vehicles and Fuel for Vehicles*
- Waste of gas, prohibition, 458A.3
- Wells, regulation of, ch 458A

NATURALIZATION

Congressional power, Const US I §8

NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION

See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

NATURAL RESOURCES

See also index heading for specific natural resource

Environmental protection, *see*

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Environment first fund

General provisions, 8.57A

Consideration in financial operations, 8.58

Land preservation, ch 352

Motor vehicle natural resources registration plates, 321.34(11)

Resources enhancement and protection, *see RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11 – 161D.13

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, 7E.5(1q), ch 455A, ch 456A, ch 456B

Agrichemical remediation board membership, 161.3

Agricultural drainage well regulation, *see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas*

Air contaminant sources, compliance advisory panel, 455B.150

All-terrain vehicle regulation, *see*

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Animal feeding operation regulation, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Aquaculture regulation, 481A.141 – 481A.147

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Blufflands protection program, *see*

BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM

Boat licensing and regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Brownfield redevelopment advisory council membership, 15.294

Brushy creek recreation area, *see BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA*

Commissions, *see subheads Environmental Protection Commission; Natural Resource Commission below*

Conservation easements, *see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*

Conservation education program board, 455A.21

Conservation peace officers

See also subhead Employees of Department below; PEACE OFFICERS

Appointment, 456A.13 – 456A.15, 461A.26

Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Conservation peace officers — Continued
 Retirement and retired persons
 Public employees' retirement system
 benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6,
 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 Sick leave, 70A.23(4)
 Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23(4)
 Warning citations, issuance authority,
 456A.24(12)
 Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)
 Dam regulation, *see DAMS*
 Director and deputy director of department
*See also subhead Employees of Department
 below*
 Appointment of deputy director, 455A.7(2)
 Appointment of director, 455A.3
 Duties and powers, 455A.4
 Environmental protection jurisdiction, *see
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*
 Funds report, 456A.18
 Report, 7A.3
 Easements for conservation purposes, *see
 EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation
 Easements*
 Ecologist, state
 Ecologically sensitive resource and site
 information confidentiality, 22.7(21),
 465C.14
 Employment, 465C.7
 Emergency Planning and Community
 Right-to-know Act duties, 30.7, 30.8
 Emergency response commission duties, 29.1,
 ch 30
 Employees of department
*See also subheads Conservation Peace Officers;
 Director and Deputy Director of
 Department above; STATE EMPLOYEES
 General provisions, 456A.13 – 456A.15*
 Ecologist, state, *see subhead Ecologist, State,
 above*
 Forester, state, *see subhead Forester, State,
 below*
 Sales or leases of goods and services by
 employees, restrictions, 68B.4
 Temporary, preference, 455A.11
 Endangered species protection, *see
 ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*
 Energy development and conservation, ch 473
 Environmental audits and auditors law
 administration, ch 455K
 Environmental protection, *see
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*
 Environmental protection commission
 Appointment, 455A.6
 Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Powers and duties, 455B.105
 Farm deer regulation, 170.3, 170.7
 Farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Federal government land acquisition, approval,
 1.6
 Feedlot regulation, *see ANIMALS, subhead
 Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
 Fishing licensing and regulation, *see FISHING*
 Forester, state
 General provisions, 456A.13
 Forest land protection from livestock grazing,
 approval duties, 161A.73(3b)
 Forests and forestry management, federal
 assistance, 456A.24(13)
 Forfeited property disposition by department,
see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)
 Game regulation, *see GAME*
 Gas well regulation, ch 458A
 Geological survey and geologist, state
 General provisions, ch 456
 Collections, storage and display, 263.3
 Report of state geologist, 7A.4(2)
 Well contractors' council duties, 455B.190A
 Grape and wine development commission duties,
 175A.2
 Groundwater professional certification,
 455B.474(9)
 Hunting licensing and regulation, *see
 HUNTING*
 Hunting preserve licensing, ch 484B
 Laboratories for environmental analyses,
 certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115
 Land recycling and environmental remediation
 standards, *see ENVIRONMENTAL
 PROTECTION*
 Lands, *see subhead Property below*
 Law enforcement officers of department, *see
 subhead Conservation Peace Officers above*
 Livestock feedlot regulation, ch 172D
 Migratory game bird fee administration,
 ch 484A
 Mississippi river parkway duties, *see
 MISSISSIPPI RIVER, subhead Parkway
 and Parkway Planning Commission*
 Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
 Natural resource commission
 General provisions, 455A.5
 Financial disclosure by commission members,
 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Repayment receipts, deposit, 8.32
 Navigation regulation, *see BOATS AND
 VESSELS*
 Nurseries and nursery stock, *see NURSERIES
 AND NURSERY STOCK*
 Office facilities provision by administrative
 services department, 455B.108
 Oil well regulation, ch 458A
 Parks, *see PARKS*
 Peace officers of department, *see subhead
 Conservation Peace Officers above*
 Permits issued, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133,
 455B.134

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Power fund board membership and duties, 469.6
 Preserves, *see PRESERVES*
 Preserves advisory board
 General provisions, 465C.2 – 465C.8
 Brushy creek recreation area trails advisory board membership, 455A.8
 Ecologist, state, *see subhead Ecologist, State, above*
 Property
 See also STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State
 Acquisition, ch 456B
 Boundaries establishment, 461A.19 – 461A.24
 Easements, *see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*
 Protected water systems, administration, ch 462B
 Publications, fees, 455A.9
 Public outdoor recreation and resources advisory council, 461A.80
 Reports, 7A.3, 455A.4(1)
 Resources enhancement and protection, *see RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*
 Restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
 Seizures of property and seized property disposition by department, *see SEIZURES (PROPERTY)*
 Snowmobile regulation, *see SNOWMOBILES*
 Threatened species protection, *see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*
 Tire disposal regulation, 455D.11 – 455D.11C, 455D.11G, 455D.11I, 455D.22 – 455D.25
 Vessel licensing and regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Water coordinator, appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)
 Water navigation regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
 Water quality initiatives, ch 466
 Water recreational areas, ch 461A
 Waters, *see subhead Property above*
 Waters and watercourses stream control on private land, 456B.7
 Watershed protection program and task force duties, 161C.7
 Well contractors' council, 455B.190A
 Wetland protection duties, *see WETLANDS*
 Wild animal depredation management, 481A.10A, ch 481C
 Wildlife protection and regulation, *see WILDLIFE*

NAVIES AND NAVAL FORCES

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

NAVIGATION

Air navigation, *see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS*
 Water navigation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

NECESSITIES

Family and child education expenses, liability of husband and wife, 597.14
 Minors' contracts for necessities, liability of contracting minor, 599.2, 599.3

NECROPHILIA

Criminal offense, 709.18

NEEDY PERSONS

See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE

All-terrain vehicle operation, liability of owners and operators, 321I.19
 Animals, neglect of, *see ANIMALS, subhead Neglect of Animals and Neglected Animals*
 Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog not negligence, 216C.6
 Boat and vessel operation, liability of owners and operators, 462A.18
 Carriers, liability insurance requirements for, 325A.6
 Children, neglect of, *see CHILDREN, subhead Neglect of Children and Neglected Children*
 Cities
 Personal injuries caused, persons notified, liability, 364.14
 Special charter cities, claims against, limitations, 420.45
 Comparative fault, *see COMPARATIVE FAULT*
 Contributory negligence and contributory fault
 Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog not negligence, 216C.6
 Contributory fault, pleading and proving, 619.17
 Railroad employees, injury or death, recovery allowed, 327D.188
 Criminal offenses
 Animals, neglect of, *see ANIMALS, subhead Neglect of Animals and Neglected Animals*
 Persons, neglect of, 600B.29, 726.3, 726.4, 726.7, 726.8
 Damages, *see DAMAGES*
 Dependent adults, neglect of, *see ADULT ABUSE*
 Health care facility residents, neglect of, criminal offense, 726.7
 Insurance
 Carriers, requirements, 325A.6
 Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Liability Insurance and Liability Insurance Companies*
 Malpractice insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance*
 Professional liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations*

NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE —**Continued****Malpractice**

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance*

Medical malpractice, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice*

Professional persons, *see PROFESSIONS*

Motor vehicle operation

Accidents, civil actions, burden of proving negligence, 321.292

Liability of owners, 321.493

Railroads, liability for negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190

Snowmobile operation, liability of owners and operators, 321G.18

Telephone and telegraph companies, message errors or delays by, 477.8

Tort liability, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

Trustees for ousted corporation, action on bond, 660.6

Zoning board of adjustment decisions, review, allowance of court costs, 414.18

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See also CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT; CHECKS; MONEY; PROMISSORY NOTES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Actions on negotiable paper, 616.19

Consideration, 537A.2 – 537A.4

Consumer credit transactions, notice and instruments required, 537.3211, 537.3307

Electronic records, 554D.118

Execution levy, 626.21, 626.87

Gambling using instruments as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17

Garnishee liability for debts, 642.17

Insurance against loss by alteration of instruments, 515.48(2)

Joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2

Negotiation on holidays, effect on validity, 541.202

Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.323, 534.106

Place of payments

Deposit with clerk of district court, 538.5

Failure to pay at place named, penalty, 625.25

Venue of actions, 616.19

NEGOTIATION

See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

NEPOTISM

Public employment, prohibited, ch 71

NESTS

Collection of bird nests for scientific purposes, 481A.65

Wildlife conservation and protection, ch 481A

NETS

Fishing nets, *see FISHING*

NEWBORN CHILDREN

See CHILDREN

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

Control in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B

NEWSPAPERS

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

County newspapers

Legal publications, *see NOTICES*

Selection, 331.303(5), ch 349, 618.7

Distribution of newspapers, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7

Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7

Legal publications, *see NOTICES*

Libel, *see LIBEL*

Notices published, *see NOTICES*

Official newspapers, *see subhead County Newspapers above*

Official publications, *see NOTICES*

Sale of newspapers

Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(55)

School publications, right of free expression, 280.22

Slander, *see SLANDER*

NEWSSTANDS

Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7

NEWTON

State correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

NEW TRIALS

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL

ADMINISTRATION, subhead Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure

NEW YEAR'S DAY

Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

NEXT OF KIN

See FAMILIES

NICKEL

Batteries, nickel-cadmium and nickel-hydride, regulation and disposal of, 455D.10A, 455D.10B

NITROGEN

Dry animal nutrient products, regulation of, ch 200A

Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*

Medical gases, *see MEDICAL GASES*

NITROUS OXIDE

Greenhouse gas regulation, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

Medical gases, *see MEDICAL GASES*

Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.22

NOISE

- All-terrain vehicles, muffler requirements for, 321I.12
- Boats and vessels, muffling equipment for, 462A.11
- Employees exposed to noise causing hearing loss, compensation for, *see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*
- Motor vehicles, muffler requirements for, 321.436
- School students and teachers, ear protection for, 280.11
- Snowmobiles, muffler requirements for, 321G.11

NOMINATIONS

See ELECTIONS

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS

See LANGUAGES

NONNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Assignments, *see ASSIGNMENTS*

NONPROFIT ENTITIES

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES*
Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

NONRESIDENTS

- Actions by or against nonresidents
 - Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4
 - Claim assigned to defeat exemption, 627.17
 - Costs, surety bond for, ch 621
 - Criminal defendants, process service while in state, 617.1
 - Defendants, dismissal when resident defendants dismissed, 616.20
 - Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time of defendant's nonresidency, 614.6
 - Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
 - Paternity actions, *see subhead Paternity Actions below*
 - Place of bringing, 616.4, 616.17
 - Process, service of, *see PROCESS*
 - Security for costs, ch 621
 - Venue, 616.4, 616.17
- Aliens, *see ALIENS*
- Appraisers, certification, 543D.10, 543D.11
- Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4
- Bait dealers, licenses for
 - General provisions*, 483A.20
 - Fees, 483A.1(2)
- Blind persons, admission to braille and sight saving school, 269.1
- Boat operators, legal actions against, ch 461B

NONRESIDENTS — Continued

- Braille and sight saving school, admission to, 269.1
- Child support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K
- Cigarettes seized, notice of forfeiture proceedings, 453A.32(3)
- Civil actions, *see subhead Actions By or Against Nonresidents above*
- Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, ch 326
- Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, subhead Foreign Corporations*
- Corporations, nonprofit, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT, subhead Foreign Corporations*
- Criminal defendants, process served while in state, 617.1
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, admission to school for deaf, 270.3
- Defendants, *see subhead Actions By or Against Nonresidents above*
- Drivers of motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*
- Employing units, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
- Engineers, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20
- Execution, nonresident secured parties, amount received contested, service of notice, 626.44
- Fence viewers notice, service, 359A.7
- Fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64
- Fishing by nonresidents
 - License fees, 483A.1(2)
 - Reciprocal privileges for licensees of other states, 481A.19, 482.13, 483A.31
- Foreign persons, *see ALIENS*
- Fur dealers, licenses for
 - General provisions*, 481A.95
 - Fees, 483A.1(2)
- Fur harvesting by nonresidents
 - See also subhead Trapping by Nonresidents below*
 - Licenses
 - Fees, 483A.1(2)
 - Reciprocity, 483A.20
- Hunting by nonresidents
 - Licenses
 - Fees, 483A.1(2)
 - Reciprocity, 483A.20
 - Reciprocal privileges for licensees of other states, 481A.19, 483A.31
- Income taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Nonresidents*
- Insurance and insurers, *see INSURANCE*
- Landscape architects, foreign persons practicing as, licensure, 544B.10
- Land surveyors, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20

NONRESIDENTS — Continued

Legal settlement, *see* **LEGAL SETTLEMENT**

Liens on persons' property released by bond of nonresident owner, action on bonds, 584.4

Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time when defendant is nonresident, 614.6

Long arm statutes, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**

Marks, actions against registrants, process agent for, 548.115

Motor vehicle operators, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption of conformity with law, 558.15

Notices

Original notice, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**

Process, service of, *see* **PROCESS**

Original notice, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**

Paternity actions

Jurisdiction established, 252B.12

Nonresident complainant, jurisdiction not barred, 600B.11

Pensions, income tax exclusion, 422.8(2)

Poor persons moving into state, removal, 252.18

Process, service of, *see* **PROCESS**

Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, requirements, 543B.21 – 543B.23

Real property recovery actions, service on agent of nonresident defendant, 646.5

Reciprocity, *see* **RECIPROCITY**

School students, attendance in another district, 256.13, 282.7

Support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**

Tax sales, redemption right expiration notice, service on agent, 447.11

Traffic violator compacts, 321.513

Trapping by nonresidents

See also subhead Fur Harvesting by Nonresidents above

Reciprocal privileges for licensees of other states, 481A.19, 483A.31

Unemployment compensation law, employing units, nonresident, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)

Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Vessel and watercraft operators, legal actions against, ch 461B

Weapons permits, application for and issuance, 724.11

Witnesses from another state in criminal actions, securing presence, ch 819

Workers' compensation law, nonresident employers subject to jurisdiction, 85.3

NONSUPPORT

See **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**

NONTESTIMONIAL IDENTIFICATION

General provisions, ch 810

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCKWELL CITY

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

NORTHERN IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF

See **UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**

NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES

General provisions, ch 9E

Acknowledgments

Conveyances, taking acknowledgments, power, 558.20

Taken, legalizing Act, 586.1

Affidavits taken out of state, credibility, 622.86

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(4)

Electronic notarization, 554D.112

General assembly membership disqualification, exception for notaries public, Const Iowa III §23

Legalizing Acts, 586.1

Nonresident notaries public, seals of, presumption of legality, 558.15

Oath administration power, 63A.1(4)

NOTICES

Cities, notices by, publication, *see subhead*

Publications in Newspapers below

Counties, notices by, publication, *see subhead*

Publications in Newspapers below

Legal actions, commencing, ch 617

Lis pendens, *see* **LIS PENDENS**

Original notice, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**

Political subdivisions, notices by, publication, *see subhead Publications in Newspapers below*

Posting

General provisions, ch 618

Proving, 622.94

Publications in newspapers

General provisions, ch 349, ch 618

Cities

General provisions, 362.3

Ordinances, 380.7 – 380.9

Counties

General provisions, 331.305, ch 349

Financial report, annual, 331.403

Ordinances, 331.302

Court docket, 618.13, 622.93, 624.8

Fees, 618.11

Political subdivisions, matters of public importance, 618.14

Proof, affidavits by assistant publisher, legalized, 587.10

Proving, 622.92

NUCLEAR ATTACKS AND ACCIDENTS

See **DISASTERS**

NUCLEAR ENERGY

See also **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS; RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

NUCLEAR ENERGY — Continued

Development, interstate compact for, ch 15D

NUDITY

Indecent exposure, *see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT*

Invasion of privacy, criminal offense, 709.21

Obscenity regulation, *see OBSCENITY*

NUISANCES

General provisions, ch 657, ch 657A

Abandoned property

Abatement, ch 657A

Tax exemptions, ch 404

Tax sale purchases by cities and counties, 446.19B, 447.9(1)

Abatement and prevention of nuisances

General provisions, ch 657, ch 657A

City and county powers, 331.384(1a), 364.12 – 364.13B, 384.59

Advertising devices and signs

Highway obstructions, 318.11, 331.756(57)

Interstate highways, 306B.5

Prohibited devices, 306C.19

Agricultural areas, *see subhead Farms and Farmers below*

Airport hazards, 329.2

Alcoholic beverage manufacture or sale, premises and conveyances, penalties and abatement, 123.60 – 123.89, 123.119

Anhydrous ammonia plants, actions against, defense, 200.21

Animal feeding operations, protection against nuisance actions, 657.11

Billboards, *see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above*

Buildings

Abandoned property, *see subhead Abandoned Property above*

Condemnation by cities for housing construction, 364.12A

Restricted residence districts, 414.24

City restricted residence districts, buildings and structures in, 414.24

Dams, 481A.14

Farms and farmers

Actions against farms and farm operations, restrictions, 352.11(1)

Dispute mediation, ch 654B

Feedlots for livestock, ch 172D, 657.8

Fishing violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34

Fish, obstructions to, 481A.14

Gambling houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)

Highways

Advertising devices and signs, *see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above*

Obstructions in highways, abatement and removal, 318.6

Traffic signs, unauthorized, 321.259

NUISANCES — Continued

Hotel guests, disorderly, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C

Hunting violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34

Insect pests, ch 177A

Junkyards, 306C.6

Livestock feedlots, ch 172D, 657.8

Plant diseases, ch 177A

Prevention of nuisances, *see subhead Abatement and Prevention of Nuisances above*

Private lands and waters, public use, attractive nuisance doctrine, 461C.7

Prostitution houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)

Restricted residence districts in cities, buildings and structures in, 414.24

Shooting ranges, nuisance actions against, prohibition, 657.9

Signs

Advertising, *see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above*

Traffic signs on highways, unauthorized, 321.259

Slaughterhouse operators, 172A.10

Waters, obstructions to fish, 481A.14

NULLIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

General provisions, Const Iowa III §40; 3.6, 17A.6(1, 3)

NUMBERS AND NUMERALS

Arabic figures, part of English language, 4.1(18)

Conflict with words, resolving, 4.1(8)

Roman numerals, part of English language, 4.1(18)

Series, 4.1(29)

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK

All-terrain vehicle operation in tree nurseries, 321I.14(1e)

Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A

Damage and depredation by wild animals, management of, 481A.10A, ch 481C

Deceptive products, prohibition, 177A.6

Insect pests and plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A

Inspection, 177A.9

Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572

Snowmobile operation in tree nurseries, 321G.13(1e)

State nurseries and nursery stock

Administration of state forest nurseries by natural resources department, 455A.13

Appropriations for nursery stock production by natural resources department, 456A.20

Establishment and operation of forestry nurseries by corrections department, 904.705

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK — Continued

State nurseries and nursery stock — Continued
Money receipts for stock, distribution and disposal by natural resources department, 456A.20

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See *CHILDREN*, subhead *Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

NURSING AND NURSES

See also *PROFESSIONS*

General provisions, 135.11A, 135.31, ch 147, ch 152, ch 152E

Adult abuse reporting by nurses, ch 235B

Aid to students in nurse training and nurses, see subhead *Financial Assistance for Nurse Training* below

Ambulance services, staffing by nurses, requirements for, 147A.12

Anatomical gift law duties, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Area education agency employees, see *AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*, subhead *Nurses for Area Education Agencies*

Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A

Assistance to students in nurse training and nurses, see subhead *Financial Assistance for Nurse Training* below

Certification of nursing assistants, 231B.20, 231C.16, 231D.13

Child abuse reporting by nurses, see *CHILD ABUSE*, subhead *Reporting and Reporters*

Colleges for training of nurses, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Nurse Training Schools*

Compacts for licensing, ch 152E

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*, subheads *Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances*; *Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority*

Death pronouncement by nurses, 702.8

Drug dispensing and prescription, see *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*, subheads *Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices*; *Prescription Drugs and Devices*, *Prescriptions*, and *Prescriber Authority*

Education of nurses, see subhead *Training of Nurses* below

Emergency medical services, see *EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*

Examinations by nurses, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17

Financial assistance for nurse training
Loans to nurses and nurse educators, forgiveness program for, 261.23

NURSING AND NURSES — Continued

Financial assistance for nurse training —
Continued

Scholarships for nursing students, state program for, 261.2(1)

First response services, staffing by nurses, requirements for, 147A.12

Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Health maintenance organization coverage of nurse services, 514B.1(5d)

Health service corporation coverage of nurse services, 514.7

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23

Homes for nurses, inclusion in county hospitals, 347A.1

Hospital practice by nurses

Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Verbal orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23

Insurance coverage for nursing services and for nurses, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Nursing Services and Nurses*

Juvenile court officers, 602.7104

Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal of, deaths excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3

Limited liability companies for nursing practice, see *LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Loans to nurses and nurse educators, forgiveness program for, 261.23

Malpractice, see *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subhead *Malpractice*

Medical assistance program approved provider status for nurse practitioners, 249A.4(7)

Mental health professionals, see *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*, subhead *Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health*

Military service tax exemption, ch 426A

Nursing assistants, certification of, 231B.20, 231C.16, 231D.13

Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, see *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*, subhead *Prescription Drugs and Devices*, *Prescriptions*, and *Prescriber Authority*

Professional corporations for nursing practice, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Public health nursing and nurses

Employment of nurses, ch 143

Grants from state for public health nurses, 135.11(15)

Recruitment program for registered nurses, 261.23

Rescue services, staffing by nurses, requirements for, 147A.12

Scholarships for nursing students, state program for, 261.2(1)

NURSING AND NURSES — Continued

School nurses, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Nurses for Schools*

Schools for training of nurses, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Nurse Training Schools*

Sexual exploitation by nurses, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

Students

Financial assistance, *see* subhead *Financial Assistance for Nurse Training* above

Schools, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Nurse Training Schools*

Training of nurses

General provisions, 152.5

Financial assistance to students, *see* subhead *Financial Assistance for Nurse Training* above

Schools, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Nurse Training Schools*

Tuition financial assistance, *see* subhead *Financial Assistance for Nurse Training* above

NURSING AND NURSES — Continued

Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

NURSING FACILITIES AND NURSING HOMES

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

NURSING OF CHILDREN

See **CHILDREN**, subhead *Breast-Feeding of Children*

NUTRITION

See also **FOOD**

Council on physical fitness and nutrition, state, 135.27A

Dietitians, *see* **DIETETICS AND DIETITIANS**
Farmers' market program, ch 175B

Milk consumption promotion funds, 179.4

Overweight and obesity conditions, prevention of, 135.27

Special education individual plans, nutritional provisions in, 273.2(7)

O

OAKDALE

Alcoholic treatment center, charges payment by county tax levies, 331.424(1a)
 Campus (state hospital), 262.7, ch 271
 State correctional facility, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale*

OATHS

Administration and taking of oaths, persons authorized for, ch 63A
 County officers, administration power of, 331.301(9)
 County treasurers, administration power of, 331.553(1), 421.21
 General assembly members
 Administration power, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)
 Oath of office, Const Iowa III §32
 Governor
 Administration power, 63A.2(1)
 Oath of office, 2.27
 Impeachment proceedings for state officers
 Administration power, 68.11
 Senators trying impeachments, oaths for, Const Iowa III §19
 Jurats, *see* **JURATS**
 Labor commissioner and deputy, administration power of, 91.10
 Law examiners board members, oath of office, 602.10106
 Lieutenant governor, oath of office, 2.27
 Magistrates, oath of office, 602.6403(6)
 Public officers, oaths of office for
 General provisions, Const Iowa XI §5; ch 63
 Custody, 64.23
 School officers, oath of office, 277.28, 279.3, 291.4
 Township cemetery employees, oath of office, 359.38
 Veterinarians, assistant, administration power of, 163.5

OATS

See **CROPS; GRAIN**

OBESITY

Prevention of obesity-related diseases, 135.27

OBJECTIONS

See also **EXCEPTIONS**

Court reporter's notes, use in court, objections to, 622.97
 Interlocutory questions, hearing procedure, 624.13
 Juror challenges based on taxpayer status, allowance, 624.11A

OBSCENITY

Criminal offenses and offenders
 General provisions, ch 728
 Education practitioners guilty of offenses, disqualification for or revocation of license, 272.2(14)
 Registration of criminal offenders in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, *subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
 Victims of offenses who are children, child in need of assistance complaints and petitions regarding, 232.83(1), 709.13
 Dissemination and exhibition of obscene material, criminal offenses for, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above*
 Family planning services, applicability of obscenity law to, 234.28
 Forfeiture of property and forfeited property disposition, 809A.17(5)
 Indecent exposure, *see* **INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT**
 Minors
 Depictions of minors engaged in sex acts in films and photographs, reporting by film and photographic processors, 728.14
 Dissemination and exhibition of obscenity to minors, criminal offenses
 General provisions, 728.2, 728.3, 728.15
 Education practitioners guilty of dissemination and exhibition to minors, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
 Registration of offenders, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, *subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
 Sexual exploitation of minors, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**, *subhead Minors, Sexual Exploitation of*
 Rental or sale of hard-core pornography, criminal offense, 728.4
 School student speech and expression, regulation of, 280.22

OBSTETRICAL CARE

See **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE

General provisions, ch 719

OBSTRUCTIONS

Airport hazards abatement, 307.25(4), ch 329, ch 657
 Bridges over obstructions, *see* **BRIDGES**
 Bridges, removal of obstructing vehicles from, 321.357

OBSTRUCTIONS — Continued

- Causeways, removal of obstructing vehicles from, 321.357
- Fairs, removal of obstructions, 174.6, 174.7
- Highways, obstructions in, prohibition and removal, ch 318
- Nuisances, *see* **NUISANCES**
- Rivers and streams, obstructions in, restrictions, 481A.14, 481A.33
- State lands and waters, obstructions in, restrictions, 461A.4 – 461A.6, 481A.14, 481A.33
- Tunnels, removal of obstructing vehicles from, 321.357

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION

- See also* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- General provisions*, ch 85A
- Contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
- Corporation officers exclusion from coverage, 87.22
- Employees' rights and remedies, 85.20
- Judgments to enforce orders and decisions, 86.42, 86.43
- Judicial review of contested case decisions, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
- Liability of third parties, 85.22
- Limitations of actions, 85.26
- Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)
- Medical services fees, disputed, collection restriction, 85.27(3)
- Nonresident employers, state jurisdiction over, 85.3
- Payment, 86.13
- Payment in liability disputes, 85.21
- Services provided by employer, 85.27
- State employees' claims, state liability under tort claims law, 669.14(5)

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION

- See also* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- General provisions*, ch 85B
- Contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
- Corporation officers exclusion from coverage, 87.22
- Employees' rights and remedies, 85.20
- Judgments to enforce orders and decisions, 86.42, 86.43
- Judicial review of contested case decisions, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
- Liability of third parties, 85.22
- Limitations of actions, 85.26
- Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)
- Medical services fees, disputed, collection restriction, 85.27(3)
- Nonresident employers, state jurisdiction over, 85.3
- Payment, 86.13

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION — Continued

- Payment in liability disputes, 85.21

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

- General provisions*, ch 88, 91.5(1)
- Agricultural health and safety, center for, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**, subhead *Center for Agricultural Health and Safety*
- Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
- Contested cases, 10A.601
- Disease compensation, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION**
- Hazardous chemicals risks, worker's right to be informed, 89B.8
- Hearing loss compensation, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION**
- PROMISE JOBS program employment, 239B.20
- Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS

- See also* **PROFESSIONS**
- General provisions*, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148B

OCCUPATIONS

- See* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**;
PROFESSIONS

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS (REAL ESTATE)

- Property rights, ch 560

OCELOTS

- Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of ocelots, ch 717F

OCTANE

- See* **FUELS**

ODOMETERS

- See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

ODORS

- Animal feeding operations and feedlots, *see* **ANIMALS**, subhead *Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
- Dead animal disposal businesses, regulation of, ch 167
- Nuisances, penalties for and abatement of, ch 657

OFFENSES

- See* **CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**;
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

OFFICIAL REGISTER

- See also* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, subhead *Publications and Printing*

OFFICIAL REGISTER — Continued

General provisions, 2A.5(3)
Contents, 7D.6, 9F.4

OFFSET

Counterclaims, *see* COUNTERCLAIMS
Income tax refunds and rebates, debt offset
against, *see* INCOME TAXES, *subhead*
Refunds and Rebates

OILS

Crude oil, *see* PETROLEUM AND
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Dairy products, adding of oils to, prohibition,
190.6
Fuel oil, *see* FUELS
Heating oil, *see* HEAT ENERGY AND
HEATING EQUIPMENT
Illuminating oil, regulation of, 189.1(1)
Industrial oils, purchase by state agencies,
8A.316, 216B.3(17), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Linseed oil, regulation of, 189.1(1)
Lubricating oils, purchase by state agencies,
8A.316, 216B.3(17), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Milk and milk products, adding of oils to,
prohibition, 190.6
Petroleum, *see* PETROLEUM AND
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Pipes and pipelines, *see* PIPELINES AND PIPE
SYSTEMS
Poisons, *see* POISONS AND POISONINGS
Soybean oil, *see* SOYBEANS AND SOY
PRODUCTS
Spills, responders under national contingency
plan, exemption from liability, 455B.701
Storage tanks, *see* TANKS
Transformer fluids, soy-based, use by electric
utilities, tax credits for, 422.11R, 422.33(22),
423.4(7), 437A.17C, ch 476D
Vegetable oil used as fuel, *see* FUELS, *subhead*
Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel
Wells, ch 458A

OLD AGE AND OLDER PERSONS

See ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER
AFFAIRS

OLEOMARGARINE

Adulterated products, 189A.2(1i)
Advertising, 191.5
Definition, 190.1(6)
Labeling, 191.2(2), 192.143
Serving, notice required, 191.3
Standards, 191.6

OLYMPICS

Special olympics, *see* SPECIAL OLYMPICS

OMBUDSMAN, STATE

See CITIZENS' AIDE

OPEN BURNING

Prohibition, 100.40

OPEN ENROLLMENT

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

OPEN MEETINGS LAW

General provisions, ch 21

OPEN RECORDS LAW

General provisions, ch 22

OPEN SPACES

City spaces, regulation of size by zoning
regulations, 414.1(1), 414.21
Donations of property for public use, recognition
by state, 1C.15
Protection of open spaces
General provisions, ch 465A
Conservation easements, *see* EASEMENTS,
subhead Conservation Easements

**OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE
INTOXICATED (OWI)**

See MOTOR VEHICLES, *subhead* Drivers of
Motor Vehicles, *thereunder* Intoxicated
Drivers (*Operating while Intoxicated*)

OPIATES

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

OPINIONS

Attorney general, 13.2(5)
County attorneys, 331.756(7)
Court decisions, *see* COURTS AND JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATION, *subhead* Decisions of
Courts
Homestead, opinion of referees to determine,
561.8
Witnesses, expert, *see* WITNESSES

OPOSSUMS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS

Military forces members offenses, punishment,
29B.90
State officers, cause for removal from office,
66.26

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS

See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154
Adult abuse reporting by optometrists, ch 235B
Child abuse reporting by optometrists, *see*
CHILD ABUSE, *subhead* Reporting and
Reporters
Children, school programs for student eye care,
280.7A
Corporations for optometry practice, *see*
HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS;
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Driver incompetency reporting by optometrists,
321.186
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to
patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
transmission to patients, prevention of,
139A.22, 139A.23

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS — Continued

Insurance coverage for optometry services and for optometrists, *see INSURANCE, subhead Optometry Services and Optometrists*

Limited liability companies for optometry practice, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Limited service organizations, 514B.33

Malpractice, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice*

Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting by optometrists, 321.186

School students, school programs for eye care of, 280.7A

ORAL HEALTH CARE AND CARE PRACTITIONERS

See DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS

ORCHARDS

Condemnation of orchards, *see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Orchards, Condemnation of*

Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A

Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

Electric substation construction, condemnation of orchards for, prohibition, 478.15

Fruit-tree reservations, *see FRUIT*

Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.346, 468.347

Highway obstructions, removal, restrictions, 314.7

Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

ORDINANCES

City ordinances, *see CITIES, subhead Ordinances of Cities*

County ordinances, *see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances of Counties*

Sanitary district ordinances, adoption of, 358.12 – 358.14

ORDNANCE PLANTS

Federal national defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

ORES

See MINERALS

ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

General provisions, ch 190C

Compost materials used in production, 200.20(2c)

ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE

See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Capital requirements, ch 521F

ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE — Continued

Coverages, ch 514C

Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals

Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10

Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9

Public employee group contracts, 509A.6

Taxation of payments to and from systems, 135.120

ORGANS AND TISSUE

Bones and bone marrow, *see BONES AND BONE MARROW*

Breasts, *see BREASTS*

Dead persons, organs and tissue of

Donations and donors of body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Recovery of tissue by medical examiners, 691.6(9)

Retention and release of body parts by medical examiners, 142C.4A, 691.6(8)

Donations and donors of body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Ears, *see EARS*

Eyes, *see EYES*

Gall bladders, diseases and disorders of, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment

self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16

Gifts of body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Hair, *see HAIR*

Hearts, *see HEARTS*

Intestines, donations and donors of, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Kidneys, *see KIDNEYS*

Life science products, enterprises for production, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, 10C.6, 15.104(4), 22.7(47)

Livers

Donations and donors of body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Hepatitis, *see HEPATITIS*

Transplants of livers, *see subhead Transplants below*

Lungs, *see LUNGS*

Pancreases, donations and donors of, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Procurement organizations, sales and use tax exemption for property and services sold and furnished to, 423.3(26)

Transplants

Donations and donors of body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Services that are new or changed, certificate of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

ORIGINAL NOTICE

General provisions, ch 617

Attorney general, service on, actions against state, 613.9

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

Boat use in state by nonresidents, suits resulting from, form and service of original notices, ch 461B

Civil actions, commencement of, ch 617

Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75

Corporations, service on
General provisions, 490.504, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6

Criminal proceedings, 807.3, 807.5

Foreign corporations, service on
General provisions, 617.3

Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*

Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)

Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504.504, 504.1510

Nonresidents, *see Foreign Corporations, Service on, under this subhead above*

County attorney, service on, in actions against state, 613.9

County of residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21

County sheriffs, duties and fees relating to original notices, 331.653(1), 331.655

Criminal defendants, process service on, 617.1

Employing units under unemployment compensation law, nonresident, service on, 96.14(6 – 15)

Execution, actions related to, service on nonresident secured parties, 626.44

Fees and mileage
 County sheriff's fees, 331.655
 Posting, fees for, 618.12
 Publication in newspaper, fees for, 618.11

Filing, failure to make, penalty, 617.2

Forcible entry and detainer actions, service on defendant, 648.5, 648.11

Foreign persons and corporations, service on, *see subhead Nonresidents below*

Governmental employers garnished, service on, 642.2(5)

Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)

Insurance companies, service on
General provisions, 515.76, 515.77, 617.5
 Domestic insurers, merger or acquisition of, agents for persons seeking, 521A.3(7)
 Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
 Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
 Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6

Legalizing Acts, ch 587

Limited liability companies, service on, 490A.504, 490A.1403

Marks, actions against registrants, service of notice, 548.115

Merchants, transient, service on, 9C.4

Mileage, *see subhead Fees and Mileage above*

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

Motor vehicle operators and owners, nonresident, form and service of original notices on, 321.498 – 321.506, 321.511

Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504.504, 504.1510

Nonresidents
General provisions, 617.3

Boat use in state, suits resulting from, form and service of original notices, ch 461B

Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75

Corporations, *see subhead Corporations, Service on, above*

Employing units under unemployment compensation law, service on, 96.14(6 – 15)

Execution, actions related to, service on secured parties, 626.44

Insurance companies, *see subhead Insurance Companies, Service on, above*

Limited liability companies, service on, 490A.1403

Motor vehicle operators and owners, 321.498 – 321.506, 321.511

Process agents, service on, *see PROCESS AGENTS*

Service by publication, affidavits of nonresidence legalized, 587.8

Watercraft use in state, suits resulting from, form and service of original notices, ch 461B

Parental rights terminations, notice of hearings, 600A.6

Paternity proceedings, 600B.15

Personal service of original notices, *see subhead Service of Original Notices below*

Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27

Posting of original notices
 Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
 Proof by affidavit of witness, 622.94

Process agents, service on, *see PROCESS AGENTS*

Proof of service, *see subhead Service of Original Notices below, thereunder Return of Service*

Publication of original notices
 Affidavits of publication, legalized, 587.2 – 587.9, 587.11

Annulments of marriage, legalized, 587.11

Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.3

Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.10

Forfeitures of real estate contracts, 656.3

Guardians' sales, legalized, 587.4

Heirs and devisees of deceased judgment debtor, 626.90

Newspaper publications, ch 618

Proof filed before default, 622.92 – 622.96

Quieting title, actions relating to, legalized, 587.7

Real estate contract foreclosures, 656.3

Restoration of lost records, actions for, 647.2

Wills, actions relating to, legalized, 587.5

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

Public employers, garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)
 Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
 Recovery of real property
 Landlords substituted for tenants as defendants, 646.11
 Nonresident defendants, service on, 646.5
 Residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
 Return of service, *see subhead Service of Original Notices below*
 Savings and loan associations, service on foreign associations, 534.702(6, 7)
 Service of original notices
 Personal service
 Agent for personal service, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 Return, *see Return of Service under this subhead below*
 Process agents, service on, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 Publication, service by, *see subhead Publication of Original Notices above*
 Return of service
 Defective return or failure to return, penalty and amendment, 617.2
 Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
 Sheriffs, duties and fees relating to original notices, 331.653(1), 331.655
 Single act statute, 617.3
 State, service on, 613.8 – 613.10
 Transient merchants, service on, 9C.4
 Transportation department, service on, 613.13
 Unemployment compensation law, employing units under, service on nonresident units, 96.14(6 – 15)
 Unknown persons as defendants, 617.7
 Watercraft use in state by nonresidents, suits resulting from, form and service of original notices, ch 461B

ORIGINALS

Certified copies as evidence of originals, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*

ORPHANS

Children of military veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)

See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS

See also PROFESSIONS

General provisions, 135.11A, 135.31, ch 147, ch 148

Adult abuse reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, ch 235B

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS — Continued

Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
 Child abuse reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
 Colleges of osteopathic medicine and surgery, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic Colleges and Schools*
 Corporations for osteopathic medicine and surgery practice, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Death pronouncements by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, 702.8
 Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
 Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*
 Examinations by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
 Family practice, training of resident physicians, ch 148D
 Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
 Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
 Hospital practice by osteopathic physicians and surgeons
 Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
 Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions taken by state board of medicine, 147.135(3)
 Verbal orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
 Insurance coverage for osteopathic services and for osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see INSURANCE, subhead Osteopathic Services and Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons*
 Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, *see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*
 Limited liability companies for osteopathic medicine and surgery practice, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*
 Loans to students and physicians, state programs for, 261.19, 261.19B
 Malpractice, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice*
 Medical service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186

**OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY,
PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS —
Continued**

- Radiation machine use by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, ch 136C
- Recruitment program, 261.19
- Resident physicians and residency programs
 - Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
 - Family practice, training in, ch 148D
- Scholarships for students, state program for, 261.19
- Schools of osteopathic medicine and surgery, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic Colleges and Schools*
- Students, loans and scholarships for, state program, 261.19, 261.19B
- Universities of osteopathic medicine and surgery, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic Colleges and Schools*
- Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

OSTRICHES

See BIRDS

OTTERS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

OUNCE

Unit of weight, 210.4

OUSTER PROCEEDINGS

- Forcible entry and detainer, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*
- Public officers
 - Impeachment procedures, *see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS*
 - Removal from office, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Removal from Office*
- Quo warranto, *see QUO WARRANTO*
- Real property recovery actions, *see REAL PROPERTY*

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

- Dealership agreements
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
- Termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322F

**OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD
CROSSINGS**

- Cities
 - Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 - Maintenance responsibility, 364.12
 - Railroad overpasses in cities, 364.8
- Pedestrian overpasses, *see PEDESTRIANS*
- Railroad overpasses and overhead crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*

**OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD
CROSSINGS — Continued**

Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*

OVINE ANIMALS

See also LIVESTOCK

- Board for promotion of sheep and wool
 - General provisions, ch 182
 - Excise taxes on sheep, *see TAXATION, subhead Sheep*
 - State aid, 159.6(8)
 - State fair convention representation, 173.3
- Brands for animals and branded animals, *see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*
- Checkoffs of excise taxes on sheep, *see TAXATION, subhead Sheep*
- Dealers in sheep, licensing and regulation of
 - See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock*
 - General provisions, ch 166A
- Diseases, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control*
- Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
- Excise taxes on sheep, *see TAXATION, subhead Sheep*
- Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
- Feed for sheep, *see FEED*
- Health regulation and care, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock*
- Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
- Markets and marketing, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Markets and Marketing of Livestock*
- Meat, *see MEAT*
- Packers and packinghouses, *see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES*
- Pasture fences, maintenance duties of owners, 359A.21, 359A.22
- Processors and producers, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock*
- Promotion of sheep and wool, *see subhead Board for Promotion of Sheep and Wool above*
- Protection of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A
- Sales and sellers of sheep, *see subhead Dealers in Sheep, Licensing and Regulation of, above*
- Scabies in sheep, prevention, control, and eradication of, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A
- Shipments, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock*
- Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, *see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*
- Taxation of sheep, *see TAXATION*

OVINE ANIMALS — Continued

Transportation, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, subhead
*Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for
Transportation of Livestock*

Wool from sheep, *see* **WOOL**

**OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE
WHILE INTOXICATED)**

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Drivers of
Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated
Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*

OXYGEN

Medical gases, *see* **MEDICAL GASES**

OXYGEN — Continued

Motor fuel oxygenate components, regulation of,
159A.3(2a), ch 214A

Ozone depletion in stratosphere, study by state,
473.7(13)

Sales and use tax exemptions for medically
prescribed oxygen, 423.3(60)

OYSTERS

Food standards, 190.1(7)

OZONE

Depletion in stratosphere, study by state,
473.7(13)

P

PACIFIC ISLANDER PERSONS

Division on status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander Heritage Division*

Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS*

PACKAGES AND PACKAGING MATERIALS

See CONTAINERS

PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES

See also BIRDS, subhead *Poultry, thereunder Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers*; *LIVESTOCK*, subhead *Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock*; *SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

Carcass weight statements, providing to livestock sellers, 215.21

Dairy cattle marketed to packers, regulation of, ch 172E

Monorail scales, requirements for, 214.3(3), 215.22

Purchases of livestock, reporting and contracting of, regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)

PAINT

Lead poisoning prevention and abatement programs, 135.100 – 135.105D

Regulation, 189.1(1)

PAINTINGS

See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

PALLADIUM

See METALS

PALM PRINTS

Criminal offenders

See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead *Criminal Offenders and Prisoners*

Palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3

Dead persons, palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3

PANAMA SERVICE

See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

PANCREASES

Donations and donors of pancreases, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

PANDAS

Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of pandas, ch 717F

PANDERING

General provisions, 725.3

Penalties for offenses

Law enforcement initiative surcharge, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

Sentence enhancement, ch 901A

PANELS OF JURORS

See JURIES AND JURORS

PAPER

Animal bedding, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(9)

Recycling of waste, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

State agencies, paper used by

Printing operations, *see PRINTING AND PRINTERS*, subhead *State Printing Operations*

Purchases of recycled products, 8A.315, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)

Wastepaper recycling programs, 8A.329, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)

Storage of paper, nuisance abatement, ch 657

Waste paper, recycling of, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

PAPERS

See BOOKS AND PAPERS; NEWSPAPERS

PARACHUTES

Repair, packing, and maintenance, 328.1(1)

PARADES

See also PROCESSIONS

Bicycles used in parades, exemption from traffic regulation, 321.234(5)

Boats and vessels, 462A.16

Military forces of state, participation in parades, 29A.7, 29A.8

Motorcycles and motorized bicycles used in parades, exemption from traffic regulation, 321.275(7)

Slow vehicle identification, exemption of vehicles from, 321.383(2)

PARA-EDUCATORS

Licensing and regulation, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*

PARALYSIS AND PARALYZED PERSONS

Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of paralysis, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16

PARALYSIS AND PARALYZED PERSONS
— **Continued**

Disabilities, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*

PARAMEDICS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

PARATUBERCULOSIS (JOHNE'S DISEASE)

Cattle, control of paratuberculosis in, ch 165A

PARCELS (REAL PROPERTY)

Cemetery lots, *see CEMETERIES*

Housing property, *see HOUSING*

Plats, *see PLATS*

Subdivisions, *see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND*

Zoning, *see ZONING*

PARDONS

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5, ch 914

Applications for pardons, procedure for consideration of, 904A.4(7)

Federal pardons, powers of president of United States, Const US II §2

Weapons rights restoration for pardoned felons, 724.27

PARENTS

See also FAMILIES; MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD; PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD

Abandonment of children, *see CHILDREN, subhead Abandonment of Children and Abandoned Children*

Abortion notification, ch 135L, 232.5

Abuse of children, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Acts of child, liability of parent, 613.16

Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*

Child's acts, responsibility of parent, 613.16

Conservators and conservatorships, *see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*

Custody and custodians of children, *see CHILDREN, subhead Custody and Custodians of Children*

Dependent persons, *see DEPENDENT PERSONS*

Education of children

Blind children, deaf children, and children with disabilities, duties, 299.18 – 299.23

Special education enrollment, duties, 256B.6

Endangerment of children, *see CHILDREN, subhead Endangerment of Children and Endangered Children*

Family expenses, chargeable to parents, 597.14

Firearms possession by minor, allowance by parents, 724.22(3, 5)

Foster care and foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

PARENTS — Continued

Grandparents and great-grandparents, *see GRANDPARENTS*

Guardians and guardianships, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Incest, *see INCEST*

Inheritance rights, 633.219

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Legitimization of children by marriage of parents, 595.18

Liability for child's acts, 613.16

Loss of services and support of parent, recovery of damages, 613.15

Mental retardation, persons with, liability for support, 222.78

Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5

Murder of parent by other parent, child visitation rights of surviving parent, 598.41B

Neglect of children, criminal offense, 726.3, 726.4

Nonsupport by parent, criminal offense, 726.4, 726.5

Parental rights termination proceedings

See also JUVENILE JUSTICE

General provisions, 232.6, 232.109 – 232.118, ch 600A

Appeals from final orders and decrees, 600.14, 602.4102(4a)

Defined, 232.2(56)

Established fathers who are nonbiological parents, petitions for terminations, 600B.41A(7)

Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, 232.7, ch 232B

Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*

Legal counsel for parent, fee payment by state, 602.1302(3)

Newborn infants, parental rights termination proceedings, 233.2, 233.4

Pending proceedings affected by law, 600.25

Records of juvenile court

Confidentiality and disclosure, 600.16A

Disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)

Pregnancy, *see PREGNANCY*

Releases of parental rights, *see subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings above*

Responsibility for child's acts, 613.16

Rights in relationship to children, termination or release of, *see subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings above*

Sexual offenders removed from premises, 232.82

Stealing of children, 710.5

PARENTS — Continued

- Substance abuse treatment recipients, housing for, 16.184
- Support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
- Terminations of parental rights proceedings, *see subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings above*
- Visitation of children and visitation rights, *see CHILDREN, subhead Visitation of Children and Visitation Rights*

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS

- Games and raffles for fundraising, conduct, 99B.7(1m)
- Meetings, schoolhouses used, 297.9

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING

See GAMBLING

PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

PARKS

- General provisions*, ch 461A
- All-terrain vehicle operation in parks, 321I.14(1g)
- Animals in parks
 - Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibition, 461A.39
 - Running at large, prohibition, 461A.45
- Bow and arrow use in parks, restrictions on, 461A.42(1)
- Bridges on roads in state parks, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Camping in parks
 - General provisions*, 461A.47 – 461A.51
 - Gift certificates for privileges at state parks, 455A.12
- Cities and city parks
 - Construction and improvement of parks, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
 - Land for parks, transfer from state, 461A.32, 461A.33
 - Land purchased for state parks by city, 461A.28 – 461A.30
 - Maintenance equipment, use in state parks, 461A.58
- Closing time, 461A.46
- Commercial concessions, agreements, 461A.4
- Conservation corps, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps*
- Contributions for parks, *see subheads Donations for Parks; Gifts for Parks below*
- Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
- Counties and county parks
 - General provisions*, 331.382(1a), ch 350

PARKS — Continued

- Counties and county parks — Continued
 - Acquisition and development of parks, bond issues for, 331.441 – 331.449
 - State parks, sales of land to counties, 461A.32, 461A.33
- Destruction of park property, prohibition, 461A.35
- Donations for parks
 - See also subhead Gifts for Parks below*
 - Recognition of donors by state, 1C.15
- Drug distribution and possession in or near parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
- Entry to prohibited areas of parks, 461A.44
- Establishment of parks
 - Authority, 331.382(1a), 461A.3, 461A.34
 - Funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
- Explosives use in parks, restrictions on, 461A.42
- Federal parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
- Fees
 - Entrance, fees for, prohibition, 461A.35A
 - Special privileges, fees for, gift certificates, 455A.12
- Firearms use in parks, *see subhead Weapons Use in Parks below*
- Fireworks use in parks, restrictions on, 461A.42
- Gifts for parks
 - See also subhead Donations for Parks above*
 - General provisions*, 461A.11 – 461A.14
- Highways in parks, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Parks*
- Honey creek park, development of, ch 463C
- Hunting in parks, restrictions on, 461A.42(1)
- Improvements
 - Funds, 461A.15, 461A.79, 461A.80
 - Landscaping services, 461A.16, 461A.17
- Infrastructure funding, restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
- Lakes established into state parks, 461A.18
- Land for parks
 - City purchases, 461A.28 – 461A.30
 - Contributions, donations, and gifts, *see subheads Donations for Parks; Gifts for Parks above*
 - Funds for acquisitions, 461A.79, 461A.80
 - State purchases and condemnations, 461A.7 – 461A.10
- Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3
- Littering, prohibition, 461A.43
- Meandered streams established into state parks, 461A.18
- Misuse violation penalties, 805.8B(6)
- Motor vehicles in parks
 - Exclusion, local authority regulation, 321.248
 - Regulations for state parks, 461A.36 – 461A.38
 - Speed regulations, local authority, 321.236(5)
- National parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
- Plants and plant life in parks
 - See also subhead Trees in Parks below*

PARKS — Continued

- Plants and plant life in parks — Continued
 - Removal or destruction, prohibition, 461A.41
- Prohibited areas, 461A.44
- Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
- Restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
- Roadside parks on primary roads, 313.2
- Roads in parks, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Parks*
- Sales of lands, 461A.32
- Shrubbery in parks, *see subhead Plants and Plant Life in Parks above*
- Snowmobile operation in parks, 321G.13(1g)
- Speed regulations, *see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above*
- Timber in parks
 - See also subhead Trees in Parks below*
 - Sales of timber, procedure, 461A.31A
- Township parks, improvement of, tax levy for, 359.30
- Traffic regulations, *see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above*
- Trees in parks
 - See also subheads Plants and Plant Life in Parks; Timber in Parks above*
 - Hitching animals to trees, prohibition, 461A.39
 - Injury to trees, 461A.35
 - Removal or destruction of trees, prohibition, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
- United States parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
- Vegetation in parks, *see subhead Plants and Plant Life in Parks above*
- Vehicles in parks, *see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above*
- Violations for use and misuse, penalties, 805.8B(6)
- Watercourses established into state parks, 461A.18
- Weapons use in parks
 - Penalties for offenses in weapons free zones, 724.4A
 - Restrictions on weapons use, 461A.42

PARKWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PAROL CONTRACTS

See CONTRACTS, subhead Oral Contracts

PAROLE AND PAROLEES

- General provisions, ch 906*
- Agreements on parole and parolees with other states, *see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Parole below*
- Board of parole, *see PAROLE BOARD*
- Compacts with other states, *see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Parole below*

PAROLE AND PAROLEES — Continued

- Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
- Criminal offense convictions while on parole, revocation of parole, 908.10, 908.10A
- DNA profiling for parolees, *see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling*
- Employment of parolees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
- Escapees and escapes from parole, *see subhead Violators and Violations of Parole below*
- Felons, eligibility for parole, 902.1, 902.7, 902.8, 902.11, 902.12
- Habitual offenders, eligibility for parole, 902.8
- Interstate agreements and compacts for parole
 - General provisions, 906.13*
 - Adult offender supervision compact, 904.117, ch 907B
- Lascivious acts with children, parole sentence for offenders, 709.8
- Legislation of general assembly changing parole procedures, correctional impact of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
- Medical care for parolees, 263.22
- Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for parolees, 8A.412(10)
- Methamphetamine offenders
 - Minimum confinement for parole eligibility, 902.8A
 - Review by parole board, 906.5(1)
- Parole officers
 - See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Employees General provisions, 801.4(11), 906.2, 906.11, 908.1*
 - Complaints against officers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
 - Mental fitness standards for officers, 905.7(8)
 - Public employees' retirement system accounts, 97B.49G(12)
- Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
- Restitution by parolees, condition of parole, 910.5
- Revocation of parole
 - See also subhead Violators and Violations of Parole below*
 - General provisions, 908.1 – 908.10A*
 - Indigent defense in parole revocation proceedings, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*
 - Postconviction relief proceedings, *see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*
- Sexually predatory offenses law violators, 901A.2(8)

PAROLE AND PAROLEES — Continued

- Small business employment of parolees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
- Supervision of adult offenders, interstate compact for, 904.117, ch 907B
- Transfers of parolees to and from other states, interstate agreements and compacts, *see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Parole above*
- Vehicular homicide convicts, eligibility for parole, 902.12
- Violators and violations of parole
 - See also subhead Revocation of Parole above*
 - Confinement, 904.207, 906.1, 906.17(1)
 - Costs incurred by counties and state, reimbursement, 906.17(2), 906.18
 - Return of escapees, 906.18

PAROLE BOARD

- General provisions*, ch 904A
- Administrative parole judges, parole revocation duties, 906.16, ch 908
- Administrative services to board, 904.108(1m)
- Assaults against board members, criminal offenses, 708.3A
- Citizenship rights restoration application review by board, ch 914
- Commutation of sentence application review by board, ch 914
- Compensation of board members, 7E.6(5)
- Crime victim notification duties, 915.18
- Employees of board, assaults against, criminal offenses, 708.3A
- Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
- Fine and forfeiture remission application review by board, ch 914
- Pardon application review by board, ch 914
- Records of board, access to, 216A.136
- Reprieve application review by board, ch 914
- Retirement system for public employees, coverage of board members, 97B.1A[8a(8)], 97B.42A
- Salaries of board members, 7E.6(5)
- Support services to board, 904.108(1m)
- Victim notification duties, 915.18
- Work release system administration, *see WORK RELEASE*

PAROL EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

PARROTS

See BIRDS

PARTITION

- General provisions*, ch 651
- District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(160)
- Execution, plans for division of land, 626.84
- Legalization of referee's allotments, 589.11
- Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9

PARTITION — Continued

- Place of bringing action, 616.1
- Real estate held in common, rental value deducted from shares, 557.17
- State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.10
- Tenancy in common, 557.17

PARTITION FENCES

See FENCES

PARTNERSHIPS

- For provisions related to limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*
- General provisions*, ch 486A
- Actions by or against partnerships and partners, 486A.307, 486A.405
- Agents, 486A.301, 486A.1211 – 486A.1214
- Agreements, 486A.103
- Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by*
- Assessors' schedules, listing, 441.26
- Authority of partnerships
 - Contents of statement, 486A.303
 - Filing, recording, and execution of statement, 486A.105
- Banking restricted, 524.107, 524.1603
- Banks as fiscal or transfer agents, 524.801, 524.802, 524.1001
- Banks, pay for organizing, 524.311, 524.1610
- Continuation, 486A.406
- Conversions, 486A.901 – 486A.908
- Cooperatives, participation in, 501.101
- Criminal offenses by partnerships
 - Culpability, 703.5
 - Fines and liability for damages, 909.4
 - Damages liability for criminal offenses, 909.4
- Denials of fact by partners
 - Authority, 486A.304
 - Filing, recording, and execution of statements, 486A.105
- Dissolutions
 - General provisions*, 486A.105, 486A.801 – 486A.807
 - Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
- Distributions
 - In kind, acceptance by partners, 486A.402
 - Partner's transferable interest, 486A.502
- Employees
 - False charges of dishonesty, 730.3
 - Mutual benefit societies, 513.1
- Farmland held by partnerships, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by*
- Fees, 486A.1202
- Fiduciaries, continuation of business of estate, 633.83
- Filings, 486A.105, 486A.1201 – 486A.1209
- Fines for criminal offenses, 909.4
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, 486A.105, 486A.1101 – 486A.1105

PARTNERSHIPS — Continued

Formation, 486A.202
 Fraudulent practices, 714.8
 Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
 Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
 Insolvency, 684.2
 Insurance contracts, reciprocal, 520.1
 Insurance laws applicable, 515.127
 Land held by partnerships, *see*
 AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead
 Partnerships, Holdings by
 Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24
 Liability for damages relating to criminal
 offenses, 909.4
 Liability for partner's conduct, 486A.305
 Limited liability partnerships
 General provisions, 486A.105, 486A.1001,
 486A.1002, 486A.1101 – 486A.1105
 Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption,
 428A.2(15)
 Securities, *see* *SECURITIES*
 Workers' compensation, *see* *WORKERS'*
 COMPENSATION, subhead Partners and
 Partnerships
 Marks, registration, ch 548
 Mergers, 486A.105, 486A.901 – 486A.908
 Mortgages, marginal releases legalized, 589.8
 Names, registration, ch 547
 Offices, 486A.1211, 486A.1212
 Partners
 Acts and authority, 486A.301
 Dissociation and dissociated partners,
 486A.105, 486A.601 – 486A.603, 486A.701
 – 486A.705
 Interests in partnership, 486A.501 – 486A.504
 Liability, 486A.306, 486A.308
 Rights and duties, 486A.401, 486A.403
 Standards of conduct, 486A.404
 Tax liability, 421.26
 Workers' compensation, *see* *WORKERS'*
 COMPENSATION
 Process service on partnerships, 486A.1214
 Property held by partnerships, unclaimed by
 owner, abandonment and disposition of, *see*
 UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Property of partnerships
 General provisions, 486A.203, 486A.204
 Taxation, *see* *TAXATION, subhead*
 Partnerships
 Transfer, recovery, and vesting, 486A.302
 Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
 Real property of partnerships, *see subhead*
 Property of Partnerships above
 Regulation activities by state, tort claims law
 exception, 669.14(11)
 Seals unnecessary, 537A.1
 Securities, *see* *SECURITIES*
 Service marks, registration, ch 548
 Taxation, *see* *TAXATION*
 Trademarks, registration, ch 548
 Trade names, registration, ch 547

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

General provisions, ch 488
 Agents, 488.114 – 488.116
 Agricultural landholdings, *see* *AGRICULTURAL*
 LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
 Certificates of limited partnership, 488.201 –
 488.208
 Conversions involving limited partnerships,
 486A.901 – 486A.908, 488.1101 – 488.1113
 Derivative actions, 488.1002 – 488.1005
 Dissolutions of limited partnerships, 488.801 –
 488.812
 Distributions, 488.503 – 488.509
 Existing limited partnerships, 488.1204
 Farmland held by partnerships, *see*
 AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead
 Partnerships, Holdings by
 Fees, 488.1206
 Foreign limited partnerships, 488.901 – 488.908
 Formation, 488.201 – 488.209
 General partners, *see subhead Partners below*
 Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
 Land held by partnerships, *see*
 AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead
 Partnerships, Holdings by
 Limited partners, *see subhead Partners below*
 Mergers involving limited partnerships,
 486A.901 – 486A.908, 488.1101 –
 488.1113
 Names, 488.108, 488.109
 Offices, 488.114, 488.115
 Partners
 General provisions, 488.301 – 488.306, 488.401
 – 488.408
 Actions by partners, 488.1001 – 488.1005
 Business transactions with partnership,
 488.112
 Contributions by partners, 488.501, 488.502
 Creditors of partners, rights, 488.703
 Deceased partners, powers of estate, 488.704
 Derivative actions, 488.1002 – 488.1005
 Dissociation of partners, 488.601 – 488.607
 Distributions to partners, 488.503 – 488.509
 Dual capacity, 488.113
 Incompetency of partners, 229.27
 Transferable interests and rights to
 transferable interests, 488.701 – 488.704
 Workers' compensation for partners in
 partnerships, *see* *WORKERS'*
 COMPENSATION
 Partnership interests, 488.701 – 488.704
 Property held by partnerships, *see*
 AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead
 Partnerships, Holdings by
 Records, 488.111
 Regulation activities by state, tort claims law
 exception, 669.14(11)
 Reports, 488.210
 Service of process, 488.117
 Tax returns, 422.15(2)

PARTRIDGES

Hunting of partridges, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*

PARTY WALLS

Walls in common, ch 563

PASSENGERS

All-terrain vehicle passengers, 321I.14(3)

Boat and vessel passengers, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Carriers of passengers, *see CARRIERS*

Elevators for passengers, *see ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)*

Escalators for passengers, *see ESCALATORS*

Lifts for passengers, *see LIFTS*

Motor vehicle passengers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Moving walks, *see MOVING WALKS*

Railroads and railroad passengers, *see RAILROADS, subheads Passengers; Passenger Service*

PASSPORTS

Applications, acceptance by county recorders, 331.602(39)

Motor vehicle certificate of title and registration applications, inclusion of passport numbers, 321.20(1)

Support obligors' passports, sanctions for delinquent payments, 252B.5(12)

PASTEURIZATION

Dairy products, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

PASTORS

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

PATENTS

Community college boards of directors authority to secure, 260C.14(7)

Congressional power, Const US I §8

Highway construction and improvement, legal actions, assistance by state, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Invention development services, ch 523G

Land patents, *see LAND*

Regents board authority to secure, 262.9(11)

PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD

See also PARENTS; SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Parents and Support Obligations of Parents, thereunder Determination of Parentage

General provisions, ch 252F, ch 600B

Birth certificate entries, 144.13(3), 144.23, 144.24, 144.40

Child support recovery unit services, 252B.5

Information relating to paternity, *see subhead Records relating to Paternity below*

PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD — Continued

Jurisdiction over nonresident parents in proceedings to establish paternity, 252B.12

Overcoming determinations of paternity, 598.21E

Recognition day for fathers (Father's Day), designation and observance of, 1C.3

Records relating to paternity

Affidavits of paternity

Access to information in affidavits, 144.13(4)

Filing, 144.13(1e), 252A.3A

Birth certificate entries, 144.13(3), 144.23, 144.24, 144.40

Declarations of paternity by putative fathers

Confidentiality of record, 22.7(30)

Form and registration, 144.12A

Judgments in court actions, reporting of, 600B.36

Juvenile court records, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)

PATHOGENS

See DISEASES

PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS

Billing for anatomic pathology services, 147.106

Hospital pathology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32

Medical examiners, *see MEDICAL*

EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY

Speech pathology practice, *see SPEECH*

PATHOLOGY AND SPEECH

PATHOLOGISTS

PATHS

Bicycle paths, *see BICYCLES AND*

BICYCLING, subhead Trails, Paths, and

Bikeways for Bicycling

Pedestrian paths, *see PEDESTRIANS, subhead*

Walkways for Pedestrians

PATROL (STATE HIGHWAY PATROL)

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol

PATRONAGE

Nepotism prohibition, ch 71

PAUPERS

See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

PAVING

See HIGHWAYS

PAWNBROKERS

Consumer credit code application, 537.1202(5)

Industrial loan Act exemption, 536A.5

Regulated loan Act exemption, 536.20

PAYDAY LOANS AND LENDERS (CHECK CASHING SERVICES)

See LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses

PAYMENT CARDS

Scanning devices and reencoders for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10

PAY TOILETS

Prohibition, 135.21

PCBs (POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS)

Diseases caused by PCBs, time limitation for commencement of actions founded on, 614.1(2A)

PEACE

Breaches of the peace, *see* **BREACHES OF THE PEACE**

Conservators, judges, Const Iowa V §7

PEACE OFFICERS

See also **CITIES**, subheads *Marshals; Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection; COUNTIES*, subhead *Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Conservation Peace Officers; POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Peace Officers of Department; TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Peace Officer Employees of Department*

Adult abuse reporting by peace officers, ch 235B

Age limit, 97B.46

Agriculture and land stewardship department, aid by peace officers, 159.16

Alcoholic beverage control duties, 123.14, 123.20, 123.87, 123.100, 123.102, 123.112

All-terrain vehicle inspection, 321I.26

Anatomical gift law duties, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Animal health law enforcement, 163.8

Arrests by peace officers, *see* **ARRESTS**

Arson investigators, *see* **ARSON**, subhead *Investigators*

Assaults against peace officers

Criminal offenses, 708.3A

Deferred judgment option, applicability, 907.3(1e)

Attorney general's power to call peace officers, 817.2

Bail enforcement businesses and agents, *see* **BAIL**, subhead *Bonds*

Bicycles operated by peace officers, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231(3, 5), 321.234(2), 321.397, 321.434

Boats used by peace officers, *see* **EMERGENCY VESSELS**

Bovine tuberculosis test assistance, 165.28

Breaking and entering of premises by peace officers

Arrests, 804.15

Searches and seizures, 808.6

Cemetery officers of townships, 359.39

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Child abuse reporting by peace officers, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**, subhead *Reporting and Reporters*

Cigarette tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)

Citations and complaints, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**, subhead *Complaints and Citations*

Communications interception, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Communications made to peace officers, confidentiality, 622.11

Conservation boards, county, public employees' retirement system benefits for peace officers, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Conservation peace officers, *see* **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Conservation Peace Officers*

Controlled substance law enforcement duties, 80.33, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

Dead bodies, record inspection, 142.7

Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(9), 100B.31

Defined, 724.2A, 801.4(11)

Dental board investigators, 153.33(2)

Disability, *see* *index heading for specific peace officer*

Disarming of peace officer, criminal offense, 708.13

Disaster order violations, arrests, 29C.18

Disease exposure of medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8

Dogs for police service, *see* **POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES**

Domestic abuse law enforcement duties, 236.11, 236.12

Driver's license inspection authority, 321.174(3)

Driving of vehicles and vehicles driven by peace officers, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**, subhead *Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers*

Drug law enforcement duties, 80.33, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510

Drug testing of peace officers, 730.5

Duties, 817.2

Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12

Emergency responses and services, *see* **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**

Entering of premises by peace officers, *see* subhead *Breaking and Entering of Premises by Peace Officers above*

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Expenses, automobile, 70A.9 – 70A.13
 False report to peace officers, 718.6
 Federal officers, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**
 Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
 Firearms, *see* **WEAPONS**, *subhead* *Peace Officers*
 Fire investigation reports, 100.5
 Fire prevention inspector peace officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers*
 Fishing license inspection, 483A.19
 Force, use by officers, 704.8
 Fugitives from justice, ch 818, ch 820
 Gambling devices, duty to check for, 99A.4
 Gaming enforcement officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers*
 Governor's power to call, 817.2
 Guns, *see* **WEAPONS**, *subhead* *Peace Officers*
 Habeas corpus, *see* **HABEAS CORPUS**
 Harassment of peace officer, false reports, 708.7
 Health rules enforcement, 135.35, 135.36
 Hunting license inspection, 483A.19
 Impersonation of peace officer, criminal offense, 718.2
 Indian settlement, 331.660
 Inmates escaped from correctional institutions, arrested, 904.507
 Insurance fraud bureau investigators, 507E.8
 Interference with peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1
 Investigation division investigators, 10A.403
 Investigative reports of peace officers, confidentiality, 22.7(5)
 Juvenile court officers, 602.7202(4)
 Library equipment recovery, 714.5
 Lost property appraisal duties, 556F.2
 Medicine board investigators, 148.14
 Mental illness, escapees with, recapture, 226.16, 230.31
 Mental retardation, persons with, escapees, 222.9, 222.10
 Mileage allowance requirements, 8A.363, 70A.9, 70A.13
 Military division special police, 29A.56
 Military forces member apprehension and restraint, powers of peace officers, 29B.4 – 29B.13
 Misconduct, 721.2
 Missing person case training programs, 694.10
 Motor vehicles used by peace officers and operation of vehicles by peace officers, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**, *subhead* *Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers*
 Murder of peace officer, 707.2

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Nontestimonial identification order served, 810.11 – 810.13
 Nursing board investigators, 152.11
 Obstruction of peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1
 Organ donation law duties, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
 Out-of-state peace officers
 Law enforcement activities in Iowa, 804.7B
 Pursuit and arrest of persons in Iowa, authority, ch 806
 Palm printing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3
 Parole officers, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**
 Participation in crime to gather evidence, 704.11
 Pensions, *see* *index heading for specific peace officer*
 Pharmacy board personnel, 155A.26
 Photographing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
 Physician assistants board investigators, 148C.13
 Pistols, *see* **WEAPONS**, *subhead* *Peace Officers*
 Poison register, inspection, 205.6
 Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, 730.4
 Port authority peace officers, 28J.7
 Poultry dealer licensees' records open, 197.4
 Prisoners, identification records, 690.2, 817.1
 Private investigation businesses and agents, *see* **PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS**
 Private security businesses and agents, *see* **PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS**
 Probation officers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**
 Profiting from inmates, penalty, 721.12
 Public health department investigators for emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14
 Public offense dismissed, costs reimbursed, 80.37
 Radio broadcasting system, *see* **POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES**, *subhead* *Radio Broadcasting System of State*
 Regents institution security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
 Reserve peace officers
 General provisions, ch 80D
 Counties, 331.382(2)
 Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(9), 100B.31
 Gambling games operation by reserve peace officers associations, 99B.8(6)
 Weapons permits, 724.2A
 Workers' compensation, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)
 Retirement, *see* *index heading for specific peace officer*
 Riot dispersion, 723.3
 Roadblocks, 321K.1
 School bus law enforcement, 321.380

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Searches and seizures, *see* **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

Snowmobile inspection, 321G.25

State officers

Arson investigators, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal*

Conservation peace officers, *see* **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Conservation Peace Officers*

Dental board investigators, 153.33(2)

Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12

Fire prevention inspector peace officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers*

Gaming enforcement officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers*

Insurance fraud bureau investigators, 507E.8

Investigation division investigators, 10A.403

Medicine board investigators, 148.14

Natural resources department officers, *see* **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Conservation Peace Officers*

Nursing board investigators, 152.11

Parole officers, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Patrol officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *State Patrol and Division of State Patrol*

Pharmacy board personnel, 155A.26

Physician assistants board investigators, 148C.13

Probation officers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Public health department investigators for emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14

Public safety department officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Peace Officers of Department*

Transportation department employees, *see* **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Peace Officer Employees of Department*

Student searches, 808A.3

Subpoenas, service, 906.8

Substance abusers, emergency detention, 125.91

Tobacco products tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)

Township cemetery officers, 359.39

Trespass, authority to deal with, 716.7

Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11

Unlawful assemblies, dispersion, 723.3

Vehicle operation, exemption from driver's license requirements, 321.176A

Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Vehicles used by peace officers and operation of vehicles by peace officers, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**, *subhead* *Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers*

Vessels used by peace officers, *see* **EMERGENCY VESSELS**

Volunteer officers, *see* *subhead* *Reserve Peace Officers above*

Warrants

Arrests, 804.2, 804.4, 820.7 – 820.9

Out-of-state, 70A.12

Search warrants, *see* **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

Water navigation rules, emergency exemptions, 462A.29

Weapons, *see* **WEAPONS**, *subhead* *Peace Officers*

Wiretapping prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Witness fees for peace officers, 622.71

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

See **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM**

PECK

Unit of measurement, 210.6

PECUNIARY INTEREST

Witnesses in court, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3

Witnesses to will, 633.281

PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING

Child labor regulation, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7

Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

Sales and use tax law applicability, 423.1(42)

PEDESTRIANS

General provisions, 321.325 – 321.340

Blind persons

Rights and liabilities of blind pedestrians, 216C.6

White canes or walking sticks and guide dogs, use by blind pedestrians, 321.332 – 321.334

Bridges for pedestrians, *see* *subhead* *Walkways for Pedestrians below*

Crossings and crosswalks for pedestrians

See also *subheads* *Overhead Crossings and Overpasses for Pedestrians; Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians below*

Definition of crosswalk, 321.1(16)

Drivers' duties to pedestrians on highways, 321.329

PEDESTRIANS — Continued

- Crossings and crosswalks for pedestrians —
Continued
 - Movement of pedestrians in crosswalks, 321.330
 - Right-of-way of pedestrians crossing highways, 321.327, 321.328
 - Stopping, standing, or parking of vehicles on crossings and crosswalks, prohibition, 321.358(5)
- Damages for persons injured in motor vehicle accidents, limitations on recovery of, 613.20
- Defined, 321.1(51)
- Highways, walkways and persons walking on and along
 - General provisions*, 321.325 – 321.340
 - Crosswalks, *see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above*
 - Elevated walkways connecting private buildings, construction of, 308A.3
 - Safety zones for pedestrians, *see subhead Safety Zones for Pedestrians below*
 - Traffic control signals for pedestrians, *see subhead Traffic Lights for Pedestrians below*
- Hitchhiking, restrictions on, 321.331
- Injured persons in motor vehicle accidents, limitations on recovery by, 613.20
- Jaywalking, restrictions on, 321.328
- Lights for pedestrians, *see subhead Traffic Lights for Pedestrians below*
- Overhead crossings and overpasses for pedestrians
 - See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above*
 - Duties of pedestrians at crossings and overpasses, 321.328
 - Improvements by real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
- Paths for pedestrians, *see subhead Walkways for Pedestrians below*
- Safety zones for pedestrians
 - Defined, 321.1(68)
 - Driving of vehicles through zones, prohibition, 321.340
 - Stopping, standing, or parking of vehicles on zones, prohibition, 321.358
- Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
- Signals for pedestrians, *see subhead Traffic Lights for Pedestrians below*
- Soliciting of rides by pedestrians, restrictions on, 321.331
- Traffic lights for pedestrians
 - General provisions*, 321.257
 - Duties of pedestrians at signals, 321.325
- Trails for pedestrians, *see subhead Walkways for Pedestrians below*
- Tunnels and underpasses for pedestrians
 - See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above*

PEDESTRIANS — Continued

- Tunnels and underpasses for pedestrians —
Continued
 - City facilities, construction and repair of, bonds and special assessments, 384.23 – 384.79
 - Duties of pedestrians at location, 321.328
 - Improvements by real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 - Turning vehicles, warning signals from, 321.314
- Underpasses and underground crossings for pedestrians, *see subhead Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians above*
- Walkways for pedestrians
 - Elevated walkways connecting private buildings, construction of, 308A.3
 - Highway walkways and crossings, *see subheads Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians; Highways, Walkways and Persons Walking on and along, above*
 - River and lake facilities, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
 - Safety zones for pedestrians, *see subhead Safety Zones for Pedestrians above*
 - Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
- Waters of state, obstructions to pedestrians on shores, prohibition, 461A.4(1)
- Zones for pedestrians, *see subhead Safety Zones for Pedestrians above*

PEDIATRIC CARE

- See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

PEDICURING AND PEDICURISTS

- See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

PEER REVIEW

- General provisions*, 147.135, ch 272C
- Accountants, 542.7, 542.8
- Civil liability of committee members, 147.135(1)
- Courts, 602.6110
- Defined, 147.1, 272C.1
- Hospital disciplinary actions against physicians, 147.135(2)
- Records confidentiality, 147.135

PELTS

- See FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS*

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

- See PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

PENALTIES

- County infractions, 331.307
- Criminal penalties, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences*
- Felonies, *see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons*

PENALTIES — Continued

Fines, *see FINES*

Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)*

Misdemeanors, *see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*, subhead *Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants*

Municipal infractions, 364.22

Scheduled violations, 805.8 – 805.8C

Surcharges on criminal penalties, *see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

PENITENTIARIES, STATE

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subheads *Anamosa State Penitentiary; Fort Madison State Penitentiary*

PEN REGISTERS

Interception of communications, use of pen register, ch 808B

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

PEONAGE

See INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE

PER DIEM PAYMENTS

County supervisors, compensation, 331.215

General assembly members, 2.10

State board, committee, commission, and council members, 7E.6

PERFLUOROCARBONS

Greenhouse gas regulation, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

PERINATAL CARE

See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subheads *Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

See PROPERTY

PERJURY

Criminal offense, 720.2

Military forces members, 29B.112, 29B.113

Subornation of perjury, offenses and penalties for offenses, 665.3(4), 720.3

PERMITS

See LICENSES AND PERMITS

PERPETUITIES

Contingent remainders, subject to rule against perpetuities, 557.7, 557.8

PERPETUITIES — Continued

Rule against perpetuities, 558.68

PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT

See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

PERSONAL INJURIES

See INJURIES

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See also PROPERTY

Actions

Allegation of kind in action for injury, 619.13

Limitation of actions for injury to property, 614.1(4)

Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Partition, ch 651

Replevin, ch 643

Trespass, *see TRESPASS*

Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1

Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*

Auxiliary proceedings, discovery, ch 630

Contracts, tender of performance, ch 538

Conveyance or bequests to heirs or issue, 557.21

Defined, 4.1(21)

Discovery, execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630

Estates, sale or mortgage, 633.383 – 633.402

Execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630

Fungible goods, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Future interests, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640

Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*

Inheritance by widow, 633.211, 633.212

Instruments affecting title to personal property

Satisfaction of mortgages, ch 655

Written instruments, actions on, *see WRITING AND WRITINGS*

Insurance, burning to secure, penalty, 712.1

Insurance companies, authorized investments, 515.35

Intestate share, surviving spouse, 633.211, 633.212

Legacies, *see PROBATE CODE*

Limited liability company membership interest, 490A.901

Partition, ch 651

Perishable property, *see PROPERTY*

Police seizure, recovery, 321.89

Removal rights of realty owners, 556B.1

Replevin, ch 643

Restitution on judgment reversal, 625A.15

Sales, 554.2101 – 554.2725

Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Secured transactions and security interests in property, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*

Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Tender, 538.6 – 538.8

PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued

Unclaimed property, disposition of, *see*
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE*
TAXES

PERSONAL RECOGNIZANCE

See RECOGNIZANCES

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

See also ADMINISTRATORS, subhead Estate
Administrators; EXECUTORS;
FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE

Burial trust funds of deceased persons,
 disbursement to personal representatives,
 523A.301 – 523A.303

Decision makers and decision-making services,
 state and local, *see SUBSTITUTE*
DECISION MAKERS AND
DECISION-MAKING SERVICES

Principal and income determination and
 distribution, ch 637

Transfers to minors, *see TRANSFERS TO*
MINORS

PERSONAL SERVICE

Agent for personal service, *see PROCESS*
AGENTS

Return, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE, subhead*
Return of Service

PERSONALTY

See PERSONAL PROPERTY

PERSONS

Defined, 4.1(20)

Exhibition of persons, criminal offense, 727.10

Sale or purchase of persons, prohibition, 710.11

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

PER STIRPES

Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.219

PERTUSSIS

Immunizations for children, *see*
IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children

PESTICIDES

See also AGRICULTURE AND
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead
Chemicals; CHLORDANE; DAMINOZIDE

General provisions, ch 206

Accidents, reporting, 206.14

Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict
 veterans, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT,*
subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam
Conflict Veterans

Applicators

Certification, 206.4, 206.5, 206.7, 206.31

Defined, 206.2(4 – 6, 8, 25)

PESTICIDES — Continued

Applicators — Continued

Financial responsibility for commercial
 applicators, 206.13

Licenses, 206.4, 206.6, 206.10

Records, 206.15

Structural pest control, certification of
 applicators, 206.31

Cleanup of contamination, *see subhead*
Contamination and Contaminated Sites
below

Committee on pesticides
General provisions, 206.23

Agricultural chemical use restriction duties,
 455B.491(2)

Bulk dry animal nutrient product registration
 duties, 200A.6(4)

Fertilizer and soil conditioner registration
 duties, 200.5(10)

Condemnation, 206.16

Containers, disposal, 206.25

Contamination and contaminated sites

Cleanup, 455B.601, 455B.602

Remediation, ch 161

Dealers

Defined, 206.2

Farm deliveries, hazardous materials
 transportation regulations, exceptions,
 321.450

Licenses, 206.4, 206.8

Defined, 206.2

Farm deliveries, hazardous materials
 transportation regulations, exceptions,
 321.450

Farmers' purchases, agricultural supply dealer
 liens on, *see LIENS, subhead Agricultural*
Supply Dealer Liens

Fertilizer, mixture with pesticide, 200.7

Groundwater contamination, *see subhead*
Contamination and Contaminated Sites
above

Home application, 206.31

Poisonings, reported, 135.11(20, 21), 139A.21

Registration, 206.12

Remediation of contamination, *see subhead*
Contamination and Contaminated Sites
above

Restricted use pesticides, 206.20

Sales, 206.11

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(5)

Soil contamination, *see subhead Contamination*
and Contaminated Sites above

Transportation for farm deliveries, hazardous
 materials transportation regulations,
 exceptions, 321.450

Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals,
see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead
Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict
Veterans

Water contamination, *see subhead*
Contamination and Contaminated Sites
above

PESTICIDES — Continued

Water, pesticide application to, 455B.186

PESTS

Eradicator services, taxation, 423.2(6)

Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*

PETITION, RIGHT OF

General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20

PETITIONS (COURT PLEADINGS)

See PLEADINGS

PETITIONS TO GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES

Cities, petitions by voters, validity, 362.4

Counties, petitions by voters, validity, 331.306

Elections, petitions for, *see ELECTIONS*

Right of petition, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20

School districts, petitions for public measures, validity, 277.7

PETIT JURIES

See JURIES AND JURORS

PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

Automotive fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)

Containers, requirements, 214A.15

Dealers, deliveries to farms, regulation exceptions, 321.450

Diminution of petroleum, environmental protection charge for

General provisions, ch 424, 455G.5

Application to owners and operators of petroleum underground storage tanks, 455G.1(2)

Exploration, ch 458A

Farms and farmers

Deliveries to farms, regulation exceptions, 321.450

Purchases by farmers, agricultural supply dealer liens on, *see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens*

Filters, used, disposal of, 455D.13, ch 455F

Fuels, *see FUELS*

Gases, liquefied, *see LIQUEFIED GASES*

Gasoline, *see FUELS*

Industrial petroleum, permit for importing of, 214A.12

Kerosene, *see KEROSENE*

Leases, *see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases*

Lines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS*

Liquefied gases, *see LIQUEFIED GASES*

PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS — Continued

Motor vehicle products

Fuel, *see FUELS*

Sales of lubricants to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)

Used oil and oil filters, disposal of, 455D.13, ch 455F

Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*

Overcharge violations, moneys received from, use for state energy programs, 473.19A

Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS*

Pricing violations, moneys received from, use for state energy programs, 473.19A

Production, ch 458A

Rights, *see MINERALS, subhead Rights to Minerals*

Sales and sellers of oil, 554.1201(2i), 554.2107

Secured transactions and security interests, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Oil*

Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10

Storage and transportation

Diminution environmental protection charge, *see subhead Diminution of Petroleum, Environmental Protection Charge for, above*

Farm deliveries, regulation exceptions, 321.450

Motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10

Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS*

Tanks, *see TANKS*

Underground facilities, location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area*

Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

Used oil, disposal of, 455D.13, ch 455F

Vehicle products, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Products above*

Waste of oil, prohibition, 458A.3

Wells, ch 458A

PETS

See also DOMESTIC AND DOMESTICATED ANIMALS

Dangerous wild animals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

Defined, 198.3

Food for pets, regulation, *see FEED*

Game birds and fur-bearing animals, 483A.23

Grooming services, taxation of, 423.2(6)

Prizes, awarding of pets as, restrictions, ch 717E

Shops for pets, *see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals*

PETS — Continued

Veterinary care, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

PEYOTE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Native American religious ceremonies, use in, 124.204(8)

PHARMACEUTICALS

See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS

See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, 135.31, ch 147, ch 155A
Beer sales in pharmacies, permit, 123.129, 123.132
Benefit plans for pharmacy services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Pharmacy and Pharmacists*
Cards for pharmacy services, ch 514L
Colleges of pharmacy, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Pharmacy Colleges and Schools*
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority*
Criminal offenses relating to practice of pharmacy, penalty for, law enforcement initiative surcharge, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*
Drug and device dispensing and prescription, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices; Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Insurance coverage for pharmacy services and pharmacists, *see INSURANCE, subhead Pharmacy and Pharmacists*
Limited liability companies for practice of pharmacy, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Malpractice, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice*
Managers of pharmacy benefits, regulation of, ch 510B

PHARMACY AND PHARMACY**PRACTITIONERS — Continued**

Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*
Professional corporations for practice of pharmacy, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
Schools of pharmacy, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Pharmacy Colleges and Schools*
Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

PHEASANTS

See BIRDS

PHENYLBUTAZONE

Horses in racing, treatment with phenylbutazone, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

PHONE SERVICE AND PHONE COMPANIES

See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15

PHOSPHORUS

Dry animal nutrient products, regulation, ch 200A
Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*
Gasoline, standard for unleaded, 214A.1(24)
Manure management plans, 459.312(10)
Poison regulation, 205.5

PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Bank records, preservation of, 524.221
Criminal offenders, ch 690, 817.1
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3, 5)
Evidence of writings and records, 622.30
Invasion of privacy, criminal offense, 709.21
Juvenile offenders, 232.148
Minors engaged in sexual acts, reporting of depictions by photographic processors, 728.14
Obscenity regulation, *see OBSCENITY*
Prisoners, ch 690, 817.1
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Taxation of photography services, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)
Tax records, copies admissible in evidence, 422.68
Video recordings, *see VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works*

**PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND
PHYSICALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

See *DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND
FITNESS**

Athletics and sports, see *ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*
Clubs for exercise and fitness, membership contract regulation, ch 552
Council on physical fitness and nutrition, state, 135.27A
Overweight and obesity-related conditions, prevention of, 135.27
Schools, standards and participation requirements for physical education in, 256.11(3 – 6)
Teacher training at state universities, inclusion of physical education, 263.1, 266.2
Therapy, see *PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS*

PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE

See *INFRASTRUCTURE*

**PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL
THERAPY PRACTITIONERS**

See also *PROFESSIONS*
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148A
Insurance coverage for physical therapy services, see *INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
Limited liability companies for practice of physical therapy, see *LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*
Professional corporations for practice of physical therapy, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN
ASSISTANTS**

See also *PROFESSIONS*
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148C
Ambulance service staffing, requirements, 147A.13
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Child abuse reporting by physician assistants, see *CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Contested cases involving discipline of physician assistants, appeal of, 148.13(4)
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription by physician assistants, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority*
Death pronouncements by physician assistants, 702.8

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN
ASSISTANTS — Continued**

Drug dispensing and prescription by physician assistants, see *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices; Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*
Emergency medical services, see *EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*
Examinations by physician assistants
Exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9
Eye examinations by physician assistants, restrictions, 148C.9
First response service staffing, requirements, 147A.13
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital practice by physician assistants
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Verbal orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Insurance coverage for physician assistant services, see *INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
Malpractice, see *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice*
Physicians supervising physician assistants, 148.13
Prescription drug prescription and dispensing by physician assistants, see *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*
Radiation machine use by physician assistants, ch 136C
Rescue service staffing, requirements, 147A.13
Supervising physicians for physician assistants, 148.13
Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
See also *PROFESSIONS*
General provisions, 135.11A, 135.31, ch 147, ch 148
Abortions performed by physicians and surgeons, see *ABORTIONS*
Adult abuse reporting by physicians and surgeons, ch 235B
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Assisting and assistants, see *PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —
Continued**

Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting by physicians and surgeons, 135.22

Child abuse reporting by physicians and surgeons, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Chiropractors, *see CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS*

Clinics
See also HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Centers and Clinics for Health Care

Communications network, state, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Improvements of clinics, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419

Colleges for physicians and surgeons, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Controlled substance dispensing and prescription by physicians and surgeons, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority*

Corporations for practice of medicine and surgery, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Dead body scientific study, ch 142

Death pronouncements by physicians and surgeons, 702.8

Defined, 135.1

Dentists, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*

Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186

Drug dispensing and prescription by physicians and surgeons, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices; Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*

Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*

Examinations by physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17

Family practice, training of resident physicians, ch 148D

Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —
Continued**

Hospital practice by physicians and surgeons

Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7

County hospitals, discrimination against physicians by, prohibition, 347.18, 347A.5

Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions by medicine board, 147.135(3)

Resident physicians, *see subhead Resident Physicians and Residency Programs below*

Verbal orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23

Insurance coverage for physician and surgery services and for physicians and surgeons, *see INSURANCE, subhead Physician and Surgery Services and Physicians and Surgeons*

Juvenile court officers, 602.7104

Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or withdrawing by physicians, *see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*

Limited liability companies for practice of medicine and surgery, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Malpractice, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice*

Medical attention to dead persons, cessation of, criminal liability, 704.9

Medical clinics, *see subhead Clinics above*

Medical colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*

Medical service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Mental health professionals, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health*

Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186

Offices, improvements of, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419

Optometrists, *see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS*

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS*

Pathology and pathologists, *see PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS*

Pharmacy, *see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*

Physician assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —**Continued**

- Podiatric physicians, *see* **PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS**
- Poisons, purchase of, 205.2
- Prescription and dispensing of prescription drugs by physicians and surgeons, *see* **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**, subhead *Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*
- Primary care providers for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
- Psychiatrists, *see* **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
- Psychologists, *see* **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- Radiation machine use by physicians and surgeons, ch 136C
- Resident physicians and residency programs
- Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
 - Family practice training, ch 148D
 - Licenses, 148.5
- Schools for physicians and surgeons, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Medical Colleges and Schools*
- Sexual exploitation by physicians and surgeons, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**
- State employees, merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(15)
- Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

PICKPOCKETS

See **THEFT**

PICKUPS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Trucks*

PICTURES

- Artworks, *see* **ARTS AND ARTWORKS**
- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
- Motion pictures, *see* **MOTION PICTURES**
- Obscenity regulation, *see* **OBSCENITY**
- Photographs, *see* **PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT**
- Recordings, *see* **VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT**, subhead *Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works*

PIERS

See also **DOCKS; PORTS**

- Construction on state lands and waters, restrictions on, 461A.4 – 461A.6

PIGEONS

See **BIRDS**

PIGS

See **PORCINE ANIMALS**

PILOTS

- Aircraft pilots, *see* **AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS**, subhead *Operation and Operators of Aircraft*

PIMPING

- General provisions*, 725.2
- Penalty for offense, law enforcement initiative surcharge, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE**

PINT

- Units of measurement, 210.5, 210.6

PIONEER CEMETERIES

- Control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS

- General provisions*, ch 476, ch 479 – ch 479B
- Agricultural areas, pipeline company property within, 352.6(1)
- Bridges on or across state boundaries, use by pipelines, 314.11
- Collateral of pipeline utilities subject to security interests, *see* **UTILITIES**, subhead *Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*
- Condemnation power of and acquisitions by condemnation, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**, subhead *Pipeline Companies, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain*
- Construction of pipelines
- Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.9
 - Mechanics' liens for labor and materials furnished for pipelines, 458A.25
- Easements, *see* **EASEMENTS**
- Eminent domain power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**, subhead *Pipeline Companies, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain*
- Excavations in area of pipelines, location information, *see* **EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT**, subhead *Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area*
- Gas lines and gas mains
- See also* **GASES**, subhead *Lines*
 - Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.9
 - Interstate natural gas lines, regulation, ch 479A
 - Liens on pipelines, *see* **LIENS**, subhead *Pipelines for Oil and Gas*
 - Railroad rights-of-way, crossings by gas pipes, 476.27
- Gasoline pipelines
- Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.9
 - Hazardous liquid pipelines, *see* subhead *Hazardous Liquid Pipelines below*

**PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS —
Continued**

- Hazardous liquid pipelines
General provisions, ch 479B
 Relocation of pipelines for highway
 construction, replacement property rights,
 306.19(6)
- Highway rights-of-way
*See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility
 Systems on and along Highway
 Rights-of-Way*
General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16
 Bridges on or across state boundaries, use by
 pipelines, 314.11
 Gas mains in, under, or along highways,
 ch 320, 331.362(8)
 Interstate highway construction projects,
 relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10
 – 306A.13
- Liens on pipelines, *see LIENS, subhead
 Pipelines for Oil and Gas*
- Location information for excavators, *see
 EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT,
 subhead Planned Excavations, Notification
 to Operators of Underground Facilities in
 Area*
- Natural gas lines, *see subhead Gas Lines and
 Gas Mains above*
- Petroleum oil lines
 Construction contractors, actions against,
 place of bringing action, 616.9
 Hazardous liquid pipelines, *see subhead
 Hazardous Liquid Pipelines above*
 Liens on pipelines, *see LIENS, subhead
 Pipelines for Oil and Gas*
- Plumbing systems, *see PLUMBING AND
 PLUMBERS*
- Property taxes on pipelines, *see PROPERTY
 TAXES, subhead Pipelines and Pipeline
 Companies*
- Railroad rights-of-way, crossings by pipelines,
 476.27
- Security interests in collateral of pipeline
 utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security
 Interests in Collateral of Transmitting
 Utilities*
- Taxation of pipelines, *see PROPERTY TAXES,
 subhead Pipelines and Pipeline Companies;
 TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and
 Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and
 Utilities*
- Water lines and water mains
*See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES,
 subhead Supplies and Supply Systems*
 Laying of water mains in highways, 320.4 –
 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
 Railroad rights-of-way, crossings by water
 pipes, 476.27

PISTOLS

See WEAPONS

PLAINTIFFS

See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

PLANES

See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

**PLANNING AND PLANNING
COMMISSIONS**

Capitol planning, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL
 COMPLEX*

City planning, *see CITIES*

Councils of governments, ch 28H

County conservation boards, *see COUNTIES,
 subhead Conservation Boards*

County land preservation and use commissions,
 ch 352

Human services department division, *see
 HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT,
 subhead Planning, Research, and Statistics
 Division*

Joint agencies, powers, 28E.15

Metropolitan commissions, ch 28I

Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C

Recreational lake districts, *see WATER AND
 WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and
 Associations*

Regional commissions, ch 28I

Rural improvement zones, *see RURAL
 IMPROVEMENT ZONES*

Transportation department administrator, *see
 TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,
 subhead Planning and Research
 Administrator*

Water quality districts, *see WATER AND
 WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and
 Associations*

Zoning commissions, *see ZONING*

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

*See also FRUIT; SHRUBBERY; TREES;
 VEGETABLES*

Algae, aquaculture and aquatic products, *see
 AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC
 PRODUCTS*

Aquaculture and aquatic products, *see
 AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC
 PRODUCTS*

Barberry, prohibition and eradication, 177A.19
 Crops, *see CROPS*

Diseases, *see DISEASES*

Endangered species protection, *see
 ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*

Eurasian water milfoil, prevention, control, and
 eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)

Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*

Ginseng harvesting, restrictions and penalties,
 456A.24(11), 481A.130 – 481A.133

Grass, *see GRASS*

Greenhouses, *see GREENHOUSES*

Growth regulators, *see PESTICIDES*

Hazards, cutting and destruction of plant
 growths by cities and counties, 331.384,
 364.12(3)

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE — Continued

Hedges, *see HEDGES*
 Herbicides, *see PESTICIDES*
 Highway roadside vegetation, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadsides*
 Horticulture, *see HORTICULTURE AND HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
 Insect pest control and eradication, ch 177A
 Marijuana, *see MARIJUANA*
 Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
 Nurseries and nursery stock, *see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK*
 Parks, *see PARKS*
 Pest control and eradication, ch 177A
 Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*
 Preserves, *see PRESERVES*
 Production of plants, fuels used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(8, 56), 423.45(5)
 Purple loosestrife, *see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE*
 Roadside vegetation, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadsides*
 Sales of seed, regulation, ch 199
 Soil conditioners, *see SOIL*
 Threatened species protection, *see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*
 Vineyards, *see VINEYARDS AND VINTNERS*
 Weeds and weed control, *see WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL*
 Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

PLASTICS

Bottles, cans, and containers made of plastic
 Deposit law for beverage containers, *see BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers*
 Labeling of plastic containers, 455D.12
 Prohibition of plastic cans, 455C.15
 Dies, forms, and molds for plastic products, ownership of, ch 556C
 Recycling of waste, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*
 State agencies, purchases of plastic products with recycled content by, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
 Vulcanizing services, taxation of, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)
 Waste plastic, recycling of, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

PLATINUM

See METALS

PLATS

General provisions, ch 354, ch 355
 Books, furnished to assessors, 441.29
 Cemeteries in townships, 359.40
 Cities
 Additions, approval by council, 558.65
 Legalizing Acts, 592.2 – 592.4
 Rural areas, approval by city, 306.21, 354.8 – 354.10

PLATS — Continued

Cities — Continued
 Streets and alleys, conveyed to city, council approval, 558.65
 Subdivisions, approval by council, 558.65
 County auditors' duties
General provisions, 331.511
 Actions legalized, 592.4
 County recorders' duties, 331.602(18)
 Drainage and levee districts
 Improvements, engineer's report, 468.12, 468.30, 468.119, 468.273
 Records, filing and ownership, 468.173
 Trustees election districts, 468.505
 Drainage systems, private, records, 331.607(5), 468.623 – 468.629
 Evidence, acceptance of plats as, 622.42
 Homesteads, 561.4 – 561.9
 Islands in meandered rivers, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
 Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
 Railroads, filing requirement, 434.18, 434.19
 Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(4)
 River islands, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
 Secondary road assessment districts, 311.8
 State property boundaries, making and filing plat, 461A.21 – 461A.24
 Subdivisions
 Cities, council approval, 558.65
 Rural, filing and approval, 306.21
 Towns, legalizing Acts, 592.2 – 592.4
 Water districts, benefited, 357.8 – 357.11
 Weed destruction costs, costs assessment against land, 317.21(2)

PLAYGROUNDS

Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Counties, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 Townships, land acquisition for playgrounds, 359.28

PLEADINGS

General provisions, ch 619
 Counterclaims, *see COUNTERCLAIMS*
 Equitable causes, abstract submission requirement, 624.5
 Filing, appearance docket entries, 602.8102(9)
 Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
 Setoffs, *see COUNTERCLAIMS*
 Small claims actions, 631.7

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

See also TOILETS
 Assembly places for public use, standards for plumbing facilities at, 104B.1

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS — Continued

Backflow prevention assembly testers,
registration of, ch 135K
Codes for plumbing installations in cities,
135.11(5)

Elder group homes, 231B.4

Food establishments, 137F.12

Hotels, 137C.16

Licensing and regulation of plumbers

See also PROFESSIONS

General provisions, ch 105

Residential service companies and service
contracts, *see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE
COMPANIES AND SERVICE
CONTRACTS*

Sewage disposal systems, *see SEWAGE AND
SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Taxation of sales of services, 423.2(6)

PLYWOOD

See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

PMICs

*See PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Psychiatric
Medical Institutions for Children*

PNEUMOCOCCAL DISEASE

Immunizations of children, *see
IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children*

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Occupational disease compensation, 85A.13

POACHING

Prohibition, 481A.48

PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

See also PROFESSIONS

General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 149

Adult abuse reporting by podiatric physicians,
ch 235B

Child abuse reporting by podiatric physicians,
*see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and
Reporters*

Controlled substance dispensing and
prescription, *see CONTROLLED
SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and
Distribution of Controlled Substances;
Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and
Prescriber Authority*

Corporations for practice of podiatry, *see
HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS;
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Drug dispensing and prescription, *see DRUGS
AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads
Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and
Devices; Prescription Drugs and Devices,
Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*

Health service corporations, *see HEALTH
SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to
patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23

**PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
— Continued**

Hospital practice by podiatric physicians
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Verbal orders, authentication by hospitals,
135B.7A

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
transmission to patients, prevention of,
139A.22, 139A.23

Insurance coverage for podiatric services, *see
INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance
and Health Benefit Plans*

Limited liability companies for practice of
podiatry, *see LIMITED LIABILITY
COMPANIES*

Limited service organizations, 514B.33

Malpractice, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE,
AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice*

Medical service corporations, *see HEALTH
SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Prescription and dispensing of prescription
drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL,
subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices,
Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*

Professional corporations for practice of
podiatry, *see PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATIONS*

Radiation machine use by podiatric physicians,
ch 136C

POET LAUREATE, STATE

Selection process, 303.89

POINT-OF-SALE TERMINALS

See SATELLITE TERMINALS

POISONS AND POISONINGS

General provisions, ch 205

Administration of harmful substances, criminal
offense, 708.5

Agricultural chemicals, restrictions on use,
455B.491

Animal abuse involving poisonings, criminal
offenses, 717B.2

Animals and crops in agricultural production,
criminal offenses, 717A.4

Deaths resulting from poisonings, inquiries by
medical examiners, 144.28(1)

Distribution of dangerous substances, criminal
offense, 727.1

Fish, poisoning of, prohibition, 481A.76

Gas, inclusion in definition of offensive weapon,
724.1(4)

Lead poisoning, prevention of, 135.100 –
135.105D

Livestock abuse involving poisonings, criminal
offenses, ch 717.1A

Occupational safety and health, 88.5(2)

Pesticide poisonings, reporting of, 135.11(21)

Reporting of poisonings, 135.11(20, 21),
139A.21

Wildlife, poisoning of, prohibition, 481A.32

POKER

See *GAMBLING*

POLES

Communications facilities, *see*
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND
TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Electric utility poles, *see* *UTILITIES*, subhead
Electric Utilities
Fence poles, *see* *FENCES*
Highways, utility poles on, *see* *HIGHWAYS*,
subhead *Utility Systems on and along*
Highway Rights-of-Way
Telegraph poles, *see* *TELEGRAPH SERVICE*
AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, subhead
Lines and Poles
Telephone poles, *see* *TELEPHONE SERVICE*
AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead
Lines and Poles
Television cable systems, *see* *TELEVISION AND*
TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES

See also *PEACE OFFICERS*

Bicycles used by police, operation and
equipment, exceptions to motor vehicle
laws, 321.231(3, 5), 321.234(2), 321.397,
321.434
City departments, officers, and protection, *see*
CITIES, subhead *Police Departments, Police*
Officers, and Police Protection
Dogs used for police service
Confinement and impoundment for animals
that bite, exclusion for police service dogs,
351.39
Corrections department replacement
purchases, 29C.20(1)
Injury to or interference with police service
dogs, criminal offense, 717B.9
Radio broadcasting system of state
General provisions, ch 693
County sheriffs offices installation,
331.322(12)
Public safety department duties, 80.9(5)

POLIOMYELITIS

Center for disabilities and development for
persons with poliomyelitis, 263.9 –
263.13

Immunizations for children, *see*
IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead *Children*

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

See also *POLITICAL PARTIES*

Administrative services department director,
prohibited activities, 8A.102(2)
Advertising, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, contributions
by, prohibition, 123.44
Campaign finance, *see* *CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
Citizens' aide, prohibited activities, 2C.7

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS — Continued

City employees
See also subhead *Public Employees below*
Civil service employees, limitation on
activities, 400.29
Consumer advocate, prohibited activities,
475A.1(4)
Corn promotion board, prohibited expenditures,
185C.29
Corrections department director, prohibited
activities, 904.107
County employees
See also subhead *Public Employees below*
Deputy sheriffs, prohibited activities, 341A.18
Crimes based on political affiliation of victim, *see*
HATE CRIMES
Emergency management organizations'
employees, prohibited activities, 29C.16
Finance authority executive director, prohibited
activities, 16.6(1)
Human services department director, prohibited
activities, 217.5
Motor vehicles owned by public agencies, use,
721.4
Nonparty organizations, candidate nominations
by, ch 44
Phone banks, public property use for,
prohibition, 721.2(8)
Public employee organizations, contributions by,
prohibition, 20.26
Public employees
See also subheads *City Employees; County*
Employees above; State Employees below
Candidates for elective office, leaves of
absence, 55.4
Contributions by public employee
organizations, prohibition, 20.26
Restrictions, 721.3 – 721.7
Solicitation of absentee ballot applications by
public employees, prohibition, 53.7
Solicitation of contributions from public
employees, prohibition, 400.29, 721.3,
721.6, 721.7
Revenue department director, prohibited
activities, 421.3
Signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Soybean association board, prohibited activities,
185.35
State employees
See also subhead *Public Employees above*
Prohibited activities, 8A.416, 8A.418(2)
Transportation department director, prohibited
activities, 307.11
Utilities board general counsel, prohibited
activities, 474.10
Workers' compensation commissioner and
deputies, prohibited activities, 86.4

POLITICAL PARTIES
See also *POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND*
ORGANIZATIONS

POLITICAL PARTIES — Continued

- Bylaws, 43.111
- Candidates for election, *see ELECTIONS*,
subhead *Candidates*
- Caucuses, precinct, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*
- Checkoff from income tax for political parties,
68A.601 – 68A.609
- Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
- Committees
 - Cities under special charter, central
committees, 420.126 – 420.137
 - County central committees, 43.99 – 43.101
 - Election, 43.4
 - Finances, disclosure, *see CAMPAIGN
FINANCE*
 - State central committee, 43.111
- Constitutions, 43.111
- Contributions to political parties, *see
CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
- Conventions
 - Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
 - County, 43.4, 43.90, 43.94 – 43.97
 - District, 43.102, 43.104
 - State, 43.107 – 43.109
- Defined, 43.2
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Finances and funds, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
- Games of skill or chance, conducting authorized,
99B.7(6)
- Gifts, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
- Nominations and nominees, *see ELECTIONS*,
subhead *Nomination of Candidates and
Nominees*
- Platforms, 43.111
- Poll watchers, 49.104
- Precinct caucuses, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*
- Presidential electors, *see ELECTIONS*
- Primary elections, *see ELECTIONS*, subhead
Primary Elections
- Raffles, conducting authorized, 99B.7(6)

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

*For provisions relating to specific political
subdivisions, see CITIES; COUNTIES;
TOWNSHIPS*

POLLING PLACES

See ELECTIONS

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

- Air pollution
 - See also subhead Equipment and Facilities for
Pollution Control below*
 - General provisions*, 455B.131 – 455B.152
 - Nuisances, 657.2(10)
- Animals injured by pollution, restitution by
liable person, 481A.151
- Contaminated property, redevelopment of, *see
BROWNFIELD SITES*
- Equipment and facilities for pollution control
*See also subheads Air Pollution above; Water
Pollution below*

**POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
— Continued**

- Equipment and facilities for pollution control —
Continued
 - City facilities, construction and improvement
of, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 - County facilities, requirements for, 331.382(9)
 - Improvement projects, financial support by
cities and counties, ch 419
 - Local, 455B.144, 455B.145
 - Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
 - Tax exemption, 427.1(19)
 - Hotline, 455B.116, 455D.15(3a)
 - Toxics pollution prevention program, 455B.516 –
455B.518
- Water pollution
 - See also subhead Equipment and Facilities for
Pollution Control above*
 - General provisions*, 455B.171 – 455B.197
 - Financing program for water pollution control
works, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 –
455B.299
 - Nuisances, 657.2(4)

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)

- Diseases caused by PCBs, time limitation for
commencement of actions founded on,
614.1(2A)

POLYETHYLENE

- Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS

- Employees and applicants for employment,
prohibition, 730.4
- Sexual assault victims and witnesses,
limitations, 915.44

POLYPROPYLENE

- Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYSTYRENE

- Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

PONDS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

PONIES

See EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead *Horses*

POOLS (BETTING AND WAGERING)

See GAMBLING

POOLS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)

See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

POOLS (JURORS)

See JURIES AND JURORS

POOLS (SWIMMING)

See SWIMMING POOLS

POOLS (TRANSPORTATION)

See CAR POOLS; VAN POOLS

POOLS (WATER)

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

POOR PERSONS

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

POOR RELIEF

See *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

POP

Bottles and cans, deposit for and redemption of,
see *BEVERAGES*, subhead *Bottles, Cans,
and Containers*

POPCORN

See *CROPS; GRAIN*

POPULAR NAMES

For a list of statutes by popular name, see the
*SKELETON AND POPULAR NAME
INDEX* at end of each volume of the Code

POPULATION

See also *CENSUSES*

Certification, ch 9F

Cities, 9F.6, 312.3(2)

Congressional districts, redistricting, ch 42

Counties, 9F.6

Defined, 4.1(22)

Election precincts, 49.3 – 49.8

General assembly districts, redistricting, Const
Iowa III §34, 35; ch 42

Retention of young adults in state, generation
Iowa commission for, 15.421

School district director districts, redistricting,
275.23A

Townships, 9F.6

PORCINE ANIMALS

See also *LIVESTOCK; MEAT*

Assessments of excise taxes on animals, see
TAXATION, subhead *Porcine Animals*

Aujeszky's disease, see *PSEUDORABIES*

Brands for animals and branded animals, see
*BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED
ANIMALS*

Brucellosis, see *BRUCELLOSIS*, subhead
Control and Eradication in Animals

Checkoffs of excise taxes on porcine animals, see
TAXATION, subhead *Porcine Animals*

Cholera in swine, see *HOG CHOLERA*

Council for pork producers

General provisions, ch 183A

Employees, public employees' retirement
system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]

Financial operations, 8A.502(10)

Preaudit system application exception,
8A.502(5)

State fair convention representation, 173.3

Dangerous wild animals, regulation of
possession, breeding, and importation of,
ch 717F

Dead swine, disposal of, 166D.10B(3)

Dealers in swine, licensing and regulation of
See also *LIVESTOCK*, subhead *Sales, Sellers,
Purchasers, and Purchasers of Livestock
General provisions*, 163.30(3)

PORCINE ANIMALS — Continued

Dealers in swine, licensing and regulation of —
Continued

Financial responsibility, ch 202C

Unlicensed dealers, penalties, 163.61(3b)

Diseases and control and eradication of diseases,
see *DISEASES*, subhead *Animal Diseases
and Disease Control*

Domesticated animal activities, liability of
persons involved in, ch 673

Excise taxes on animals, see *TAXATION*,
subhead *Porcine Animals*

Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see
ANIMALS, subhead *Feeding Operations
and Feedlots*

Feed for hogs, see *FEED*

Health regulation and care, see *LIVESTOCK*,
subhead *Health Regulation and Care for
Livestock*

Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

Identification of swine for slaughter, 163.34 –
163.37

Infectious bulbar paralysis, see
PSEUDORABIES

Liens on hogs, see *LIENS*, subhead *Livestock,
Liens on*

Mad itch, see *PSEUDORABIES*

Markets for and marketing of animals, see
LIVESTOCK, subhead *Markets and
Marketing of Livestock*

Moving of animals, 163.30

Operations and operators, see *LIVESTOCK*,
subhead *Processing and Production
Operations and Processors and Producers of
Livestock*

Packers and packinghouses, see *PACKERS AND
PACKINGHOUSES*

Pasture fences, maintenance duties of owners,
359A.21, 359A.22

Processors and producers, see *LIVESTOCK*,
subhead *Processing and Production
Operations and Processors and Producers of
Livestock*

Producers council, see subhead *Council for Pork
Producers* above

Protection of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A

Pseudorabies, see *PSEUDORABIES*

Rendered pork fat, definition and standards for
foods, 190.1(8)

Sales and sellers of animals, see subhead *Dealers
in Swine, Licensing and Regulation of,
above*

Shipments, see *LIVESTOCK*, subhead
*Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for
Transportation of Livestock*

Slaughtering of animals

Establishments for slaughtering, see

*SLAUGHTERERS AND
SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

Identification of swine for slaughter, 163.34 –
163.37

Taxation of animals, see *TAXATION*

PORCINE ANIMALS — Continued

Transportation of animals, *see* **LIVESTOCK**,
*subhead Transportation of Livestock and
 Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock*

Tuberculosis, *see* **TUBERCULOSIS**, *subhead
 Animals, Control and Eradication in*

PORNOGRAPHY

See **OBSCENITY**

PORS (PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

See **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS'
 RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND
 DISABILITY SYSTEM**

PORTRAITS

See **PICTURES**

PORTS

See also **HARBORS; PIERS; WHARVES**

Authorities

General provisions, ch 28J

Bonding activities, 12.30

Tax exemption for property, 427.1(34)

Bond issues for city facilities, 384.23 – 384.36

Mid-America port commission agreement,
 ch 28K

POSSE COMITATUS

County sheriffs, summoning power of county,
 331.652(2)

POSSESSION

Adverse possession, *see* **ADVERSE
 POSSESSION**

Real property, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**

POSTAL SERVICE, POSTAGE, AND MAIL

Certified mail, definition of, 618.15

Civil action postage costs, taxation in bill of
 costs, 625.7

Documents to be filed with state and political
 subdivisions, date of mailing, 622.105,
 622.106

Execution, return from foreign county, 626.11

General assembly, postage provision to,
 prohibition, 8A.302(3)

Motor vehicle use and operation by nonresident,
 actions arising from, service of original
 notice, 321.501

Restricted certified mail, definition of, 618.15

Scales for determining postage, license fees,
 214.3(3)

State officials, agencies, and departments,
 services by administrative services
 department, 8A.302(3)

United States postal service and post offices
General provisions, Const US I §8

Communications network, state, *see*
**TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE
 AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 COMPANIES**, *subhead Iowa
 Communications Network (ICN)*

**POSTAL SERVICE, POSTAGE, AND MAIL
 — Continued**

United States postal service and post offices —
 Continued

Rural carriers for postal service

Routes, consideration in secondary road
 construction planning, 309.25

Seat belt use requirements for vehicle
 occupants, exemption for carriers,
 321.445(2c)

Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance
 as gift, 556A.1

Voter registration by mail, 48A.8

POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE

General provisions, ch 822

Applications for postconviction review,
 acceptance and docketing duties of district
 court clerks, 602.8102(115)

Court of appeals jurisdiction of postconviction
 remedy proceedings, 602.5103(2c)

Indigent defense in proceedings for
 postconviction relief, *see* **LOW-INCOME
 PERSONS**, *subhead Legal Assistance,
 Representation, and Services for Indigent
 and Low-Income Persons*

Ineffective assistance of counsel claims, *see*
ATTORNEYS AT LAW, *subhead Ineffective
 Assistance of Counsel Claims in Criminal
 Cases*

Wrongful imprisonment actions, recovery of
 postconviction proceeding costs by
 wrongfully imprisoned persons, 663A.1(6a)

POSTERS AND POSTINGS

See **NOTICES; SIGNS**

POSTMORTEM EXAMINATIONS

See **AUTOPSIES**

POSTPARTUM CARE

See **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND
 WELLNESS**, *subheads Child Health,
 Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal
 Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

POSTS

Fence posts, *see* **FENCES**

**POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION AND
 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

POTASSIUM

Dry animal nutrient products, regulation,
 ch 200A

Fertilizers, *see* **FERTILIZERS**

POTATOES

Bushel measure, 210.10

Sale of seed potatoes, 199.7, 199.8

POULTRY

See **BIRDS**

POUND

Unit of weight, 210.4

POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

See *ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals*

POVERTY

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

POWER AND POWER SYSTEMS

See *ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*

POWER EQUIPMENT

See *OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT*

POWER OF APPOINTMENT

Release and disclaimer, ch 559, ch 633E

POWER OF ATTORNEY

See *ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

POWs (PRISONERS OF WAR)

See *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Prisoners of War (POW)*

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

Administrative procedure, see
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

Appellate cases, see *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

Civil cases, see *CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*

Criminal cases, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*

Juvenile justice procedure, see *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court*

Probate procedure, see *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court*

Small claims, see *SMALL CLAIMS*

Trial procedure, see *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

PRAECIPES

Filing fees, 602.8105(2e, f)

PRAIRIES

Native prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(23)

Open prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(22)

Prairie seed harvest program, 466.4(2)

PREACHERS

See *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy*

PRECINCT CAUCUSES

General provisions, 43.4

Cities under special charter, 420.127, 420.128

Date, publication, 43.92

Place, 43.93

Results, reporting, requirements, 39A.4, 43.4

PRECINCT CAUCUSES — Continued

Voters eligible, 43.91

PRECINCTS

See *ELECTIONS*

PRECIOUS METALS

See *METALS*

PRECIOUS STONES

See *GEMS, JEWELS, AND PRECIOUS STONES*

PRECIPITATION

See *ICE; RAIN; SNOW*

PREFERENCE LAWS

Affirmative action, see *AFFIRMATIVE ACTION*

Governmental agencies, purchasing by, see
PURCHASING, subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing

Veterans, public employment preference, see
VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Public Employment and Employees

PREFERRED PROVIDER**ARRANGEMENTS (HEALTH CARE)**

See also *INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Cost containment method, use and restrictions, 514F.2

Rules, 514F.3

Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

PREGNANCY

See also *FETUSES; MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD*

Abortions, see *subhead Terminations of Pregnancy below*

Birth control, see *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING*

Birth defects, see *BIRTH DEFECTS*

Births, see *BIRTHS*

Cloning for human reproduction, prohibition on, 707C.4

Congenital disorders, see *CONGENITAL DISORDERS*

Contraception and control of pregnancy, see
CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING

Disease testing of pregnant women, 139A.37

Employment policies for pregnancy, requirements, 216.6(2)

Expenses of mother, father's liability, 600B.1

Family planning, see *FAMILY PLANNING*

Feticide, 707.7

Health and health care, see *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

PREGNANCY — Continued

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, *see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, 135.152

Inherited disorders, *see INHERITED DISORDERS*

Injury to pregnancy, criminal offenses, 707.8

Marriages of underage persons who are pregnant, approval by court and confidentiality of court record, 595.2(4)

Medical care, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subheads *Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5

Miscarriages, *see MISCARRIAGES*

Obstetrical care, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subheads *Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

Paternity, *see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD*

Perinatal care, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subheads *Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

Prevention and planning of pregnancy, *see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING*

Stillbirths, *see STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS*

Substance abuse treatment, discrimination prohibition, 125.32A

Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

Terminations of pregnancy
See also ABORTIONS

Feticide, 707.7

Nonconsensual termination, 707.8

Preservation of fetus's life and health, 707.10

Reporting for statistical purposes, 144.29A, 144.52(7)

Wellness, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subheads *Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

PREJUDICIAL ERRORS

Court actions, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS AND HEARINGS

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

PRELIMINARY INFORMATIONS

See INFORMATIONS

PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS

General provisions, ch 596

PREMIUMS

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

PREMIUM TAXES

See TAXATION, subhead *Insurance and Insurance Companies*

PRENATAL CARE

See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subheads *Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

PRENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS

General provisions, ch 596

PRESCHOOLS

Day care facilities, *see CHILDREN*, subhead *Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

School district programs, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Preschool Programs*

PRESCRIPTIONS

Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108, 148C.9

Drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109

PRESENTMENTS

Bank deposits and collections, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Bank Deposits and Collections*

Grand juries, requirement for trial of criminal offenses, Const Iowa I §11

Negotiable instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Negotiable Instruments*

PRESERVES

General provisions, 461A.3, ch 465C

Animals in preserves

Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibition, 461A.39

Running at large, prohibition, 461A.45

Arrow use in preserves, restrictions on, 461A.42(1)

Board for state preserves, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Preserves Advisory Board*

PRESERVES — Continued

- Bow use in preserves, restrictions on, 461A.42(1)
- Camping in preserves, 461A.47 – 461A.51
- Closing time, 461A.46
- Counties and county preserves
 - General provisions*, ch 350
 - Acquisition and development of preserves, bond issues for, 331.441 – 331.449
- Destruction of preserve property, prohibition, 461A.35, 461A.41
- Entry to prohibited areas of preserves, 461A.44
- Explosives use in preserves, restrictions on, 461A.42
- Fees for entrance, prohibited, 461A.35A
- Firearms use in preserves, restrictions on, 461A.42(1)
- Fireworks use in preserves, restrictions on, 461A.42(2)
- Game breeding and shooting preserves, *see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting*
- Highways in preserves, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Preserves, Roads in*
- Hunting in preserves, restrictions on, 461A.42(1)
- Hunting, preserves for, *see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting*
- Misuse violation penalties, 805.8B(6)
- Motor vehicles in preserves, 461A.36 – 461A.38
- Plants and plant life in preserves
 - See also subhead Trees in Preserves below*
 - Removal or destruction of plants, 461A.41
- Prohibited areas, 461A.44
- Roads in preserves, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Preserves, Roads in*
- Shrubbery in preserves, *see subhead Plants and Plant Life in Preserves above*
- Timber in preserves
 - See also subhead Trees in Preserves below*
 - Sales of timber, procedure, 461A.31A
- Traffic regulations, 461A.36 – 461A.38
- Trees in preserves
 - See also subheads Plants and Plant Life in Preserves; Timber in Preserves above*
 - Hitching animals to trees, prohibition, 461A.39
 - Injury to trees, 461A.35
 - Removal or destruction of trees, prohibition, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
- Use violations, penalties, 805.8B(6)
- Vegetation in preserves, *see subhead Plants and Plant Life in Preserves above*
- Vehicles in preserves, 461A.36 – 461A.38
- Violations for use and misuse, penalties, 805.8B(6)
- Weapons use in preserves, restrictions on, 461A.42

PRESIDENT OF THE IOWA SENATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

- For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the president, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*
- For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see ELECTIONS*
- Contempt toward by military forces, punishment, 29B.85
- National guard, call to federal service, 29A.53

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE IOWA SENATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESS

See MAGAZINES; NEWSPAPERS; RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT; TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

PRESSURE VESSELS FOR STEAM

See STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT

PRETRIAL RELEASE

See also BAIL; RECOGNIZANCES
General provisions, 804.21(1), ch 811

PRICES

- Discrimination in sales and purchases, prohibition, ch 551
- Fixing of prices, prohibition, 331.756(71), ch 553
- Fraudulent price code labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

PRIESTS

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE, subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence

PRIMARY ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

PRIMATES

- Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of primates, ch 717F
- Veterinary care, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

PRINCIPAL (DEBTS)

Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS*

PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS

- See also AGENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Claims by state residents against residents, sending out of state, prohibitions, 627.17
- Real estate recovery actions, service on agent, 646.5

PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES

See also *SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*
 Counterclaims by sureties, 619.6
 Executions against principals and sureties,
 order of liability, 626.17, 626.64

PRINCIPALS (CRIMINAL LAW)

Criminal offenses, responsibility and
 prosecution of principals, ch 703

PRINCIPALS (ESTATES AND TRUSTS)

General provisions, 633.352, ch 637

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

PRINTING AND PRINTERS

Acts of general assembly, see *IOWA ACTS*
 (SESSION LAWS)

Administrative rules, publication, 2A.5, 17A.6
 Administrative services department duties, see
subhead State Printing Operations below
 Agriculture and land stewardship department
 bulletins, 189.2(4)

Ballots, see *ELECTIONS*

Cigarette stamps, 453A.7

Code and Code Supplement, see *CODE AND*
CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA

Court reports, see *COURTS AND JUDICIAL*
ADMINISTRATION, subhead Reports of
Decisions

Court rules, see *COURTS AND JUDICIAL*
ADMINISTRATION, subhead Rules for
Courts

Documents of state agencies, see *subhead State*
Printing Operations below

General assembly bills, journals, and
 documents, see *GENERAL ASSEMBLY,*
subhead Publications and Printing

Geological survey reports, 456.9, 456.10

Institutions, state, see *subhead State Printing*
Operations below

Legalizing Acts, 2.9(2b), 3.7(7), ch 585

Legal notice publication, see *NOTICES*

Legal publications of state, 2A.5, 2A.6

Legislative bills, journals, and documents, see
GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Publications and Printing

Official register (red book), see *OFFICIAL*
REGISTER

Psychiatric hospital forms, 225.30

Red book (official register), see *OFFICIAL*
REGISTER

Reports of state agencies, see *subhead State*
Printing Operations below

Sales to printers and publishers, sales tax
 exemption, 423.3(46)

Services

Sales taxes, 423.2(1a)

Use taxes, 423.5(1)

Session laws, see *IOWA ACTS (SESSION*
LAWS)

PRINTING AND PRINTERS — Continued

State agency documents, publications, and
 reports, see *subhead State Printing*
Operations below

State employees list, 8A.341(2)

State printing operations

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND*
DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications
and Reports

General provisions, 8A.341 – 8A.345

General assembly, see *GENERAL ASSEMBLY,*
subhead Publications and Printing

Ink purchases, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4),
 307.21(4)

Machinery and equipment, disposal, 8A.324(3)

Paper purchases, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4),
 307.21(4)

PRISONERS OF WAR

See *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY*
AFFAIRS

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

See also *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND*
INSTITUTIONS; CRIMINAL
PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS,
subhead Judgments and Sentences;
DETENTION FACILITIES; JAILS AND
HOLDING FACILITIES

Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses, 708.3B

City facilities, see *JAILS AND HOLDING*
FACILITIES

Civil litigation by prisoners, payment of fees and
 costs, 610A.1 – 610A.3

Community-based correctional programs, ch 905

Commutations of sentence, see
COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE

Complaints, forwarding to citizens' aide, 2C.14

Construction of state prisons, see
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and
Improvement of Facilities and Institutions

Cost of incarceration, set off against inmate,
 610A.4

County facilities, see *DETENTION*
FACILITIES; JAILS AND HOLDING
FACILITIES

Deaths of confined persons, report and
 investigation, 331.802

Debts, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19

Deferred sentences, see *CRIMINAL*
PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS,
subhead Judgments and Sentences

Detainers, see *DETAINERS*

Escapes by prisoners, see *ESCAPE, subhead*
Prisoner Escapes

False imprisonment, 710.7

Federal prisoners

Keeping by county jails, 356.1, 356.15

Keeping by state correctional institutions,
 904.504

Felons, ch 902

PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued

Habeas corpus, *see* **HABEAS CORPUS**
 Infrastructure of state prisons, *see*
 CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
 INSTITUTIONS, *subhead Construction and*
 Improvement of Facilities and Institutions
 Labor by prisoners, *see* **LABOR AND**
 EMPLOYMENT
 Militia fines, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19
 Misdemeanants, ch 903
 Murders by prisoners, criminal offenses, 707.2
 Pardons and pardoned persons, *see* **PARDONS**
 Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND**
 PAROLEES
 Postconviction procedure, *see*
 POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
 Prison industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL**
 FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS,
 subhead Iowa State (Prison) Industries
 Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION**
 AND PROBATIONERS
 Property of prisoners, purchase by officer
 restricted, 721.12
 Reprieves for criminal offenders, *see*
 REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL
 OFFENDERS
 Restitution by criminal offenders, *see*
 RESTITUTION
 Sanitary conditions, state board of health duties,
 136.3(2b)
 Segregation of prisoners, 903.6
 Sentence reduction, ch 903A
 Spouse of prisoner, proceedings for support and
 maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
 State facilities and institutions, *see*
 CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
 INSTITUTIONS
 Transportation of inmates and prisoners
 Correctional facilities, transportation to and
 from, 904.320
 Jails, transportation to and from, 356.50
 Private investigation and private security
 business regulation, exemption for
 transportation businesses, 80A.2(9)
 Weapons carrying restrictions, exemption for
 transportation businesses, 724.4(4k)
 United States prisoners, *see subhead Federal*
 Prisoners above
 Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to
 and from another state, ch 819A
 Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS'**
 COMPENSATION
 Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**
 Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

PRIVACY

See also **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS**
AND RECORDS
 Electronic transactions, *see* **ELECTRONIC**
COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION,
AND EQUIPMENT
 Invasion of privacy, criminal offense, 709.21

PRIVACY — Continued

Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4;
 Const Iowa I §8
 Students in schools, searches of, ch 808A

PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS

Amount issued and allocation of state ceiling,
 ch 7C

PRIVATE ACTS (LEGISLATIVE)

Effective date, 3.11

PRIVATE DETECTIVES

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES**
AND AGENTS

PRIVATE EDUCATION

See **EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND**
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

See **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS

See **CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND**
GIFTS, *subhead Private Foundations*

PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES
AND AGENTS

Abandoned property discovery, fees and
 compensation allowed, 556.11(10)
 Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
 Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
 Transportation department records released to
 agencies, 321.11
 Weapons permits, 724.6

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

See **EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND**
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND
AGENTS

Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
 Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
 Transportation department records released to
 agencies, 321.11
 Weapons permits, 724.6

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS**
AND RECORDS

PRIZEFIGHTING

See **BOXING**

PRIZE PROMOTIONS

Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and
 consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
 Telecommunications service changes by
 providers, use of entries as authority for,
 prohibition, 714D.5

PRIZES

Fair events, pets awarded as prizes, prohibition,
 ch 717E

PRIZES — Continued

Gambling prizes, *see* **GAMBLING**
 Lottery, state, prizes from, 99G.31
 Pets, award as prizes, prohibition, ch 717E

PROBATE CODE

General provisions, ch 633
 Abandonment of property, 633.116
 Abatement, 633.278, 633.436, 633.437
 Absentees
 Conservators and conservatorships for
 absentees, 633.580 – 633.585
 Estates of absentees, administration of,
 633.510 – 633.520
 Abstract, costs deducted from sale proceeds,
 633.102
 Accident insurance
 Proceeds payable to estate not subject to
 debts, 633.333
 Proceeds, simultaneous death of beneficiary
 and insured, 633.526, 633.527
 Accounting
 Common trust fund, 633.128
 Conservator
 Contents, 633.671
 Final, 633.677 – 633.682
 Requirement, 633.670
 Examination of fiduciary, 633.161
 Interlocutory, clerk's approval, 633.22(2)
 Personal representative
 Final, 633.477
 Interlocutory, 633.469
 Waived by distributee, 633.470
 Trustee, 633.700(4), 633.701(3)
 Actions
 At law, 633.33
 Clerk's actions, motion to review, 633.23
 Cofiduciaries considered one, 633.79
 Conservator appointment, hearing, 633.569
 Conservators, actions by or against, 633.640,
 633.646(1), 633.665
 Declaratory judgment, 633.11
 Distributees, actions against by contingent
 claimant, 633.427
 Distributees, actions against, costs prorated,
 633.476
 Fiduciaries, actions by or against
 General provisions, 633.81
 Costs payment, 633.159
 Foreign fiduciaries, actions by, 633.148
 Removal of fiduciaries, petition, 633.65
 Guardian appointment, hearing, 633.555
 In equity, 633.33
 On bond, limited, 633.186, 633.187
 On bond to prevent sale, 633.394(1)
 Personal representatives, actions by and
 against
 General provisions, 633.351
 Probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
 Recovery of real estate sold by fiduciary,
 633.93
 Separate actions in lieu of claim, 633.415

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Actions — Continued
 Specific performance against fiduciary, 633.97
 Statute of limitations, time for bringing when
 death of party delays, 633.415
 Surviving spouse for possession of land set off,
 633.252
 Will contest, 633.308 – 633.320
 Administration of estates
 Absentees' estates, 633.510 – 633.520
 Decedents' estates, *see subhead Estates of*
 Decedents below
 Intestate estates, *see subhead Estates of*
 Decedents below
 Administrators of estates
 See also subhead Personal Representatives
 below; ADMINISTRATORS, subhead
 Estate Administrators
 Absentee's estate, appointment for, 633.515
 Appointment, 633.227 – 633.231, 633.290 –
 633.320, 633.500, 633.501
 Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
 Fiduciary provisions, *see subhead Fiduciaries*
 below
 Final report, tax payments, 422.27
 Foreign administrators, appointment of,
 633.500, 633.501
 Investments by administrators, *see subhead*
 Investments by Fiduciaries below
 Letters of administration, revocation of,
 633.317
 Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
 Nonresident administrators, appointment of,
 633.500, 633.501
 Temporary administrators, 633.342, 633.343
 Time allowed in filing petition, 633.228
 Adopted children, *see subhead Children below*
 Advancement, 633.224 – 633.226
 Adverse claims, quieting, 633.391
 After-acquired property, 633.269
 Afterborn children, 633.220, 633.267
 Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
 Allowance, 633.374 – 633.377
 Ancillary administration, *see subhead Estates of*
 Decedents below
 Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
 Appeal
 Clerk's orders, trial de novo, 633.23
 Confirmation of referee's report, 633.252
 Orders without notice, 633.37
 Appearance
 Attorney general, 633.43
 Sureties, execution of bond deemed
 appearance, 633.186
 Appraisers and appraisals of estates
 See also APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS,
 subhead Estates
 Compensation of appraisers, 633.21
 Evidence, given as, 633.367
 Intestate estates, 633.213 – 633.217
 Property in decedent's estate, when required,
 633.365

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Appraisers and appraisals of estates —
Continued

Real property, sale by personal representative,
633.396

Ascendants

See also subhead Heirs below

Inheritance rights, 633.219

Assets

Commingled, 633.158

Decedent, includes property transferred in
fraud of creditors, 633.368

Decedent, includes right against executor,
633.366

Deposit in bank, 633.87

Deposit to reduce bond, 633.176

Deposit under control of surety, 633.183

Encumbered, 633.117

Investments by fiduciaries, *see subhead*
Investments by Fiduciaries below

Uncollectible, 633.157

Attesting witnesses, 633.279

Attorneys

Appointed for persons not represented,
633.118, 633.561

Appointment in compromise of personal injury
settlement by conservator, 633.648

Compensation of appointed counsel, 633.120

Designation of attorney by fiduciary, 633.82

Division of fee, substitution for appointive
counsel, 633.121

Duration of appointment, unrepresented
persons, 633.119

Fees, 633.198 – 633.200

Fiduciary's attorney, payment when fiduciary
dies, 633.204

Guardian's attorney, fee included in court
costs, 633.673

Ineligible to act as surety, 633.182

Served with fiduciary, 633.45

Unrepresented persons, 633.118

Witness to will, 633.281

Auctioneer's fee, expense of sale, 633.102

Bankruptcy, discharge in, not barring retainer,
633.471

Banks

Fiduciary capacity, *see subhead Fiduciaries*
below

Trusts administered by banks, jurisdiction of
probate court, 633.10(4)

Bequests

See also subhead Devises and Devisees below

Abatement, 633.436

Defined, 633.3

Minors entitled to bequests, payment of,
633.108

Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain,
633.349

Separate identification, 633.276

Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275,
633.277

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Bonds, *see subhead Sureties and Surety Bonds*
below

Breach of contract by conservator, 633.650

Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160

Broker's fees, expense of sale, 633.102

Business, continuation, 633.83

Calendar, court, 633.31

Cash

Deposit in bank, 633.87

Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177

Certificate of authority and appointment

Foreign administrator, 633.501

Foreign executor or trustee, 633.503

Foreign fiduciary, 633.145 – 633.147

Recorded, transfer of securities, 633.145

Recorded with instrument conveying estate
property, 633.98

Certificate of probate, 633.300

Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax
purposes, 633.480, 633.481

Change of venue, 633.49

Charges against estates

General provisions, 633.425 – 633.437

Defined, 633.3

Fiduciary's attorney, payment when fiduciary
dies, 633.204

Charitable giving by conservators on behalf of
wards, 633.668

Charitable trusts

See also CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
AND GIFTS

Creation, notice to attorney general, 633.303

Chattel mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages below*

Children

Adopted children

Inclusion in definition of child, 633.3

Inheritance rights, 633.223, 633.267

Defined, 633.3

Inheritance rights, 633.210 – 633.226, 633.267

Minors, *see subhead Minors below*

Omitted from will, share of child, 633.267

Support payment preference, 633.425, 633.426

Claims

Abatement of shares of distributees to pay
debts and charges, 633.436, 633.437

Admission in writing by personal
representative, effect, 633.428

Allowance by personal representative, effect,
633.428

Barred if no administration, 633.413

Barred if not timely filed, 633.410

Barred twenty days after notice of
disallowance, 633.442

Classification, 633.425

Commencement of separate action, 633.415

Compelling payment, 633.429

Compromise, 633.114, 633.115

Compromise, arbitration, adjustment by
conservator, 633.647(5)

Contested, 633.33, 633.439 – 633.448

Contingent, 633.424

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Claims — Continued

- Corepresentative may act on claim of another representative, 633.431
- Denied if not admitted, 633.438
- Disallowance, written notice, 633.439
- Discount when not matured, 633.421, 633.422
- Entitling, 633.420
- Estate insolvent or insufficient to pay, 633.434
- Estates of nonresidents, claims against, payment as prerequisite for removing property, 633.504
- Execution and levy on estate property prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
- Expenses of last illness, payment, 633.433
- Form and contents, 633.418
- Founded on written instrument, 633.419
- Hearing, right to, on disallowance, 633.443
- Insurance coverage, exception on time limit for claims, 633.410
- Liens not affected by failure to file, 633.414
- Limitation, insurance coverage, 633.410
- Medical assistance debt claims against estates, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- No preference in payment among a class, 633.426
- Not filed, payment by personal representative, 633.435
- Not yet due, secured, 633.422
- Not yet due, unsecured, 633.421
- Offsets and counterclaims by estate, 633.445, 633.448
- Of personal representative, 633.431, 633.432
- Order of payment, 633.426
- Payment, expiration of claims period, 633.433, 633.434
- Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
- Payment of secured claim, 633.423
- Peculiar circumstances, equitable relief, 633.410
- Procedure for denial and contest not applicable to separate action, 633.417
- Reopening estate does not revive barred claim, 633.489
- Restatement not barred, 633.444
- Revivor of pending action, 633.415
- Secured claims
 - Describing security, 633.423
 - Exhaustion of security, 633.423(1)
 - Right to deficiency released, 633.390
 - Sale of secured property to claimant, 633.393
 - Sale of security, 633.390
 - Surrender of security, 633.423
 - Value of security deducted, 633.423(2)
- Separate action commenced, filings in probate not jurisdictional, 633.415
- Statute of limitations, effect, 633.412
- Substitution of personal representative in pending action, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Claims — Continued

- Taxes on estates, payment of, 633.449
- Time for filing limited, 633.410
- Trial of claims, 633.447, 633.448
- Unmatured, 633.421, 633.422
- Waiver of limitations on filing, 633.410, 633.411
- Wards, claims against, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships below*
- Writing and verification required, 633.418
- Clearing title, 633.391
- Clerk of probate court, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court*
- Codicils, *see subhead Wills below*
- Cofiduciaries, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*
- Collateral heirs, *see subhead Heirs below*
- Commingling estate and other property, 633.158
- Commission to take testimony of witness, 633.296
- Commitment, 633.70, 633.113
- Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
- Compensation
 - Appointed attorney, 633.120
 - Fiduciaries and attorneys, 633.197 – 633.204
- Compromise
 - By conservator, 633.647(5)
 - By fiduciary, claims against estate, 633.115
 - By fiduciary, claims of estate, 633.114
 - Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
 - Contingent claims, 633.424(1)
 - Personal taxes, 633.475
- Compulsory counterclaims, separate action by or against estate, 633.416
- Conflict of laws, estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
- Conservators and conservatorships
 - See also subheads Fiduciaries; Guardians of the Property below; CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; WARDS (PERSONS)*
 - General provisions*, 633.551, 633.633, 633.641 – 633.668, 633.670 – 633.674
 - Absentees, conservators for, 633.580 – 633.585
 - Appointment, 633.27A, 633.566 – 633.576, 633.627, 633.628, 633.633, 633.634
 - Bonds, surety, *see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below*
 - Compensation, 633.200
 - Court costs in conservatorships, 633.672
 - Defined, 633.3
 - Foreign conservators, appointment as conservators, 633.603 – 633.608
 - Gifts, making by conservators, 633.668
 - Inventories, *see subhead Inventories below*
 - Investments by conservators, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
 - Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(3)
 - Liability, 602.8102(105A), 633.633A, 633.633B
 - Reports of conservators
 - See also subhead Reports below*

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Conservators and conservatorships —
Continued

Reports of conservators — Continued
General provisions, 633.670, 633.671

Standby basis, appointment on, 633.591 – 633.597

Sureties and surety bonds
General provisions, 633.633

Discharge of conservators, release of bond, 633.682

Foreign conservators, 633.606 – 633.608

Temporary conservators, appointment, 633.573, 633.585

Termination of conservatorships, 633.675 – 633.682

Veterans receiving benefits from veterans administration, conservatorships for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622

Consular representative, notice, 633.41

Contempt of court, custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285

Contesting wills, 633.308 – 633.320

Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427

Continuation of business, 633.83

Contracts, land, 633.117, 633.144

Contractual wills, *see subhead Wills below*

Contribution, payment of contingent claim by distributees, 633.427

Conversion, 633.385

Conveyances
Absentees' estates, conveyance by spouse, 633.516

Conservators' powers, 633.652

Fiduciaries' powers, 633.96, 633.97, 633.144

Personal representatives' powers, 633.383 – 633.402

Wards' powers, 633.637, 633.638

Corporate fiduciaries, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*

Corporate trustees, use of, 633.124, 633.125

Corporations
Formation of corporation in continuing business, 633.83(1)

Officer may make affidavit, 633.203

Qualified as fiduciary, 633.63

Corrections, when possible, 633.52

Costs
See also subhead Fees below

Administration costs
Classification, 633.425(2)

Defined, 633.3

Payment, 633.426, 633.433

Probate court costs, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court, thereunder Fees and Costs*

Service of notice, costs for, 633.47

Will recording in foreign county, 633.306

Counterclaim, compulsory, 633.416

Courts and procedures in courts for probate, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court*

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Credit, authorization and extension, 633.392

Creditors
Executor appointment, 633.294

Notice to creditors in intestate estates, forms, 633.230, 633.231

Notice to creditors of probate of will with administration, forms, 633.304, 633.304A

Petition for intestate administration, 633.227(3)

Recovery of property transferred in fraud, 633.368

Rights prejudiced by devise, security, 633.349

Custody of wills, 633.285 – 633.289

Damages
Breach of bond obligation, 633.186

Failure to deliver will, 633.285

Wrongful death, disposition, 633.336

Deaths and dead persons
Benefits by persons causing deaths, denial of, 633.535 – 633.537

Date of death, recorded in probate docket, 633.27(1)

Estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Simultaneous deaths, 633.523 – 633.528

Debtors, notice to make payment, 633.230, 633.304

Debts
Compromise by conservator, 633.647(5)

Compromise by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115

Defined, 633.3

Estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Executors, debts not discharged, 633.366

Extension, renewal and modification, 633.114

Payment, claim period, 633.433, 633.434

Payment where no claim filed, 633.435, 633.662

Preferred under laws of United States, classification and payment priority, 633.425(4), 633.426

Real estate sales, 450.12

Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)

Uncollectible by fiduciary, 633.157

Wages owing to employees of decedent, classification and payment priority, 633.425(7), 633.426

Wrongful death damages not chargeable, 633.336

Decedent's estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Declaratory judgments
Estate administration, 633.11

Wills, 633.320

Decrees, 633.36, 633.37

Deeds
By foreign fiduciary, 633.144

Delivery by personal representative, 633.399

Limitation on actions, 633.93

Waiver of exemptions by fiduciary, 633.100

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Defective execution of will cured, 633.282
 Defects in report waived, 633.479
 Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
 Defending will, allowance for, 633.315
 Deficiency, right to release, 633.390
 Delegation of authority, 633.84
 Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
 Delivery of will to court, 633.285, 633.643
 Denial and contest of claims, 633.438 – 633.449
 Dependents of ward, support, 633.647(4)
 Deposit
 By corporate fiduciaries, 633.156
 Estate assets in joint name, 633.183
 Estate funds with clerk, 633.109
 In lieu of bond, 633.177
 Money in banks, 633.87
 Reducing bond, 633.176
 Will with clerk, 633.286 – 633.289, 633.645
 Deposition to prove will, 633.296
 Descendants, *see subhead Issue below*
 Descent of estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
 Devises and devisees
 See also subheads Bequests above; Legacies and Legatees below
 Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
 Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
 Defined, 633.3
 Encumbered property, 633.278
 Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
 Specific devises, time for delivery, 633.355
 Spouse as devisee, presumption, 633.268
 Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
 Wills, probate of, objections, 633.316
 Devolution of estate at death, 633.350
 Discount, 633.421 – 633.424
 Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
 Disposal of property by will, 633.264
 Disposition, surrender of property to distributees, 633.353
 Dissolutions of marriage, effect on wills of spouses, 633.271
 Distribution, distributees, and distributive shares of estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
 District courts and procedures in courts for probate, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court*
 Divorces, effect on wills of spouses, 633.271
 Docket, 633.27, 633.27A
 Domicile, 633.12
 Elective shares of surviving spouses, 633.236 – 633.258
 Encumbered assets
 Exoneration, 633.278
 Powers of fiduciary, 633.117
 Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
 Release of lien by foreign fiduciary, 633.144

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Encumbrance
 On devised property, discharge and abatement, 633.278
 Payment of, without claim, 633.117
 Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
 Equity, nature of probate proceedings, 633.33
 Escheats of estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
 Estates of absentees, administration of, 633.510 – 633.520
 Estates of decedents
 See also ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
 Absentees' estates, administration of, 633.510 – 633.520
 Accounts, *see Reports under this subhead below*
 Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
 Administration
 General provisions, 633.330 – 633.489
 Ancillary administration, 633.495 – 633.504
 Declaratory judgments, 633.11
 Intestate estates, *see Intestate Estates under this subhead below*
 Small estates, *see subhead Small Estate Administration below*
 Administrators, *see subhead Administrators of Estates above*
 Ancillary administration, 633.331, 633.495 – 633.504
 Appraisers and appraisals, *see subhead Appraisers and Appraisals of Estates above*
 Assets, *see subhead Assets above*
 Attorneys
 Appointment of attorneys, 633.118 – 633.120
 Compensation and fees for attorneys
 General provisions, 633.198 – 633.200
 Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
 Substituted attorneys, 633.121
 Substitution of attorneys, 633.121
 Business of estate continued, 633.83
 Charges against estates, *see subhead Charges against Estates above*
 Claims
 See also Debts under this subhead below
 General provisions, 633.410 – 633.424
 Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
 Contested, 633.438 – 633.449
 Liable property, 633.468
 Medical assistance debts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 Poor persons assistance and support by county, 252.13
 Debts
 See also Claims under this subhead above
 Classification, allowance, and payment, 633.425 – 633.434
 Declaratory judgment on will, 633.320
 Defined, 633.3

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of decedents — Continued
 Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
 Descent of estates
 See also Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares of Estates under this subhead below
 General provisions, 633.210 – 633.226
 Abatement, 633.436
 Allowance, 633.433
 Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
 Exempt property, 633.332
 Fiduciary inability to distribute, 633.109
 Property disposal by personal representative, 633.386(1b)
 Discovery of property, 633.112
 Distribution, distributees, and distributive shares of estates
 See also Descent of Estates under this subhead above
 General provisions, 633.469 – 633.481
 Action against by contingent claimant, 633.427
 Costs in action against, prorated, 633.476
 Declaratory judgments, 633.11
 Definition of distributee, 633.3
 Final settlement reopened, extent of liability, 633.488
 Indebted to estate, retainer, 633.471
 Indemnification of one satisfying liability of others, 633.427
 Intestate estates, *see Intestate Estates under this subhead below*
 Joint and several liability to creditor with contingent claim, 633.427
 Real property, possession during administration, 633.351
 Share not increased by payment of encumbrance, 633.117
 Waiver of bond by distributees, 633.173
 Waiver of interlocutory accounting, 633.470
 Escheats of estates
 General provisions, 633.543 – 633.546
 Intestate estates, 633.219(7)
 Permanent school fund, escheats to, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; ch 257B, 633.545
 Exchanges of property, 633.383 – 633.402
 Executions on property of estates, prohibition, 633.332, 633.430
 Executors, *see subhead Executors below*
 Exoneration of encumbered property, abatement, 633.278
 Fiduciaries, liability for property of estate, 633.157
 Final settlements, 633.473, 633.477, 633.479
 Foreign wills, probating of, 633.495 – 633.498
 Funds
 Deposit by corporate fiduciary, 633.156
 Deposit in bank, 633.87
 Inability to distribute, 633.109
 Heirs, *see subhead Heirs below*
 Homesteads, *see subhead Homesteads below*

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of decedents — Continued
 Income of estates, allocation and distribution of, 633.352
 Inheritance of estates, *see Descent of Estates under this subhead above*
 Insurance proceeds
 Debts of decedents, insurance proceeds subject to, 633.333
 Disposition of proceeds, 633.333
 Heirs, surviving spouses included, 633.334, 633.335
 Inclusion in estate, 633.5, 633.197
 Interlocutory accounting, 633.469
 Intestate estates
 General provisions, 633.210 – 633.231
 Administration, time limit for, 633.331
 Administrators, *see subhead Administrators of Estates above*
 Heirs, *see subhead Heirs below*
 Homesteads, *see subhead Homesteads below*
 Partial intestacy, 633.272
 Inventories, *see subhead Inventories below*
 Investments, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
 Judgment in separate action binding on estates, 633.415
 Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(1)
 Leases of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
 Levies on property of estates, prohibition, 633.430
 Medical assistance debts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of Assistance from*
 Mortgages of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
 Nonresidents, estates of, governing law for, 633.88
 Personal property
 Exemption from execution for property bequeathed or set aside to spouses, 633.332
 Sale of property exempt from execution, 633.386
 Personal representatives, *see subhead Personal Representatives below*
 Possession of property by personal representatives, 633.351
 Proceeding in rem, 633.330
 Reopening estates, 633.487 – 633.489
 Reports
 See also subhead Reports below
 General provisions, 633.469, 633.477
 Sales of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
 Shares of estates, *see Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares of Estates under this subhead above*
 Small estates, administration of, *see subhead Small Estate Administration below*
 Spouses of decedents, *see subhead Surviving Spouses below*

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of decedents — Continued
 Succession of estates, *see Descent of Estates; Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares of Estates under this subhead above*
 Surrender of possession by personal representatives, 633.353, 633.354
 Surviving spouses of decedents, *see subhead Surviving Spouses below*
 Taxation of estates, *see subhead Taxes below*
 Temporary administration, 633.342, 633.343
 Title to property of decedents, 633.350
 Wills, *see subhead Wills below*
 Wrongful death damages, disposition of, 633.336
 Estates of wards, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships above; Guardians and Guardianships below; WARDS (PERSONS)*
 Execution
 Claimants against estate, judgments against, 633.448
 Conservators, executions against, 633.660
 Decedents, executions against, 633.430
 Fiduciary's liability, 633.159
 Personal representatives, executions against, 633.430
 Wards, executions against, 633.660
 Execution of wills, 633.279 – 633.284
 Executors
See also subhead Personal Representatives below; EXECUTORS
 General provisions, 633.290 – 633.307
 Coexecutors, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
 Compensation, 633.197, 633.199, 633.315
 Debts to decedent not discharged by appointment, 633.366
 Defense of will, payment of expenses, 633.315
 Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
 Fiduciary provisions, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*
 Foreign executors, appointment, 633.502, 633.503
 Investments, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
 Letters, 633.178
 Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
 Small estates, *see subhead Small Estate Administration below*
 Substitution, 633.69
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68
 Exempt property
 Conveyance by conservator, 633.652
 Rights of spouse in, not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
 Sale, mortgage, 633.386
 Set aside to surviving spouse, 633.332
 Surviving spouse takes in intestacy, 633.211(2), 633.212(2)
 Expenses and costs of property sale, mortgage, 633.102

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Expenses of last illness
 Classification, 633.425(5)
 Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
 Fathers, *see subhead Parents below*
 Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
 Fees
See also subhead Costs above
 Appointed attorney, 633.120
 Appraiser, 633.21
 Attorney for fiduciaries, 633.200, 633.204
 Attorney for personal representative, 633.198, 633.199
 Auctioneer, expense of sale, 633.102
 Broker, expense of sale, 633.102
 Brokers and agents, 633.21
 County auditor, certificate of inventory, 633.481
 County officer as referee, 633.20
 Deceased fiduciary, charge against estate, 633.204
 Division of fees, affidavit required, 633.202
 Fiduciaries other than personal representatives, 633.200
 Inheritance tax appraisers, 633.21
 Necessary and extraordinary attorney services, 633.199
 Personal representatives, 633.197
 Probate court fees, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court, thereunder Fees and Costs*
 Reduced when agents employed, 633.86
 Referee, 633.21
 Violation of Code diminishes fees, 633.162
 Fiduciaries
See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships above; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives; Trusts and Trustees below; FIDUCIARIES
 General provisions, 633.63 – 633.204
 Abandonment of property, 633.116
 Action by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
 Actions against cofiduciaries, 633.79
 Acts contested, 633.122
 Advice and consultation, 633.84
 Agents, liability for, 633.85
 Application for order to deal with self, contents, 633.155
 Appointment, legal effect, 633.71
 Attorney, designation filed, 633.82
 Bank deposits, authority to make, 633.87
 Banks acting as fiduciaries
 Common trust funds, investments, 633.126 – 633.129
 Investments, 633.123A
 Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
 Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
 Bonds, *see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below*
 Breach of duty, 633.160

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fiduciaries — Continued

Cofiduciaries

Concurrence, 633.76
 Consent to use nominee, 633.124
 Considered as one, 633.79
 Liability for wrongs of others, 633.160
 Receipts, 633.77
 Survivor's powers, 633.67
 Commingling funds, liability, 633.160
 Committed to jail, 633.70
 Common trust fund, defined, 633.126(1)
 Compensation, 633.197 – 633.204
 Compromise of claims, 633.114, 633.115
 Continuation of business, 633.83
 Conveyance of property by fiduciaries, 633.96, 633.97, 633.144
 Corporate fiduciaries
 Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
 Bond, waiver, 633.172
 Deposit estate funds in self, 633.156
 Qualified, 633.63
 Costs and expenses of property transactions paid from proceeds, 633.102
 Costs in action by or against fiduciaries, personal liability, 633.159
 Costs taxed to fiduciaries, where estate closed, 633.32(3)
 Court officers serving as fiduciaries not compensated, 633.201
 Deadlocked cofiduciaries, 633.76
 Dealing with estate, conditions, 633.155
 Death of fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.67
 Deceased fiduciaries, fees, charge against estate, 633.204
 Decedent a fiduciary, 633.80
 Deed by fiduciaries, action to cancel limited, 633.93
 Defined, 633.3
 Delay, liability, 633.160
 Delegation of authority, 633.84
 Delinquent inventories and reports, effect, 633.32(3)
 Delivery of property on removal, 633.70
 Deposit funds in bank, 633.87
 Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
 Discharge where funds undistributable, 633.109 – 633.111
 Discovery of estate property, 633.112, 633.113
 Disqualification, 633.63
 Dividing compensation, 633.202
 Embezzlement, 633.160
 Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
 Examined, 633.161
 Extension, renewal and modification of obligations to estate, 633.114
 Failure to perform duty, removal, 633.65
 Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
 Fees, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
 Fees diminished as penalty, 633.162
 Fee splitting, 633.202
 Fees reduced when agent employed, 633.86

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fiduciaries — Continued

Fiduciaries of fiduciaries, 633.80
 Final reports, *see subhead Reports below*
 Homestead waived, 633.100
 Inability to distribute estate funds, 633.109
 Income taxes, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58
 Insolvency, effect of, 633.185
 Inventories, *see subhead Inventories below*
 Investments by fiduciaries, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
 Joint and several liability with surety, 633.181
 Joint fiduciaries, *see Cofiduciaries under this subhead above*
 Legal effect of appointment, 633.71
 Liability, 633.157 – 633.160
 Lien, release of, 633.95
 Ministerial acts, delegation, 633.84
 Minors, payment of small legacies to, 633.108
 Mistakes in settlement corrected, 633.52
 Negligence, 633.160
 Nonresident, appointment, 633.64
 Notice of transaction with self, 633.155
 Notice to revenue department, 422.27, 450.58
 Oath, 633.168
 Payment of encumbrance, 633.117
 Penalty for violation of Code, 633.162
 Platting, 633.94
 Preserve vouchers and receipts, 633.53
 Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
 Qualifications, 633.63, 633.64
 Receipt for estate funds, 633.110
 Release of mortgage, 633.95
 Removal of fiduciaries, 633.65, 633.67, 633.70
 Reports of fiduciaries, *see subhead Reports below*
 Resignation of fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.67
 Right or title acquired from fiduciaries, 633.78
 Securities, deposit of, 633.89
 Self-dealing, grounds set forth in application for order permitting, 633.155
 Service of orders affecting fiduciaries, 633.45
 Service of process, nonresident, 633.72
 Settlement by fiduciaries, contesting, 633.122
 Small legacies, payment, 633.108
 Specialists, engaging, 633.84
 Specific performance against fiduciaries, 633.97
 Substitution of fiduciaries, effect of, 633.69
 Successor fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.68
 Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
 Sureties and surety bonds
General provisions, 633.22(1), 633.168 – 633.187
 Conservators, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*
 Foreign fiduciaries, 633.149
 Guardians, 633.174
 Personal representatives, additional required, 633.396
 Petition for removal of fiduciary, 633.65

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fiduciaries — Continued
 Third parties protected, 633.78
 Transactions with self, contents of application, 633.155
 Transfers to or from fiduciaries in good faith, 633.78
 Trust companies acting as fiduciaries
 Common trust funds, investments, 633.126 – 633.129
 Investments, 633.123A
 Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
 Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
 Uncollectible debts or assets, 633.157
 Vouchers and receipts, submission and withdrawal, 633.53
 Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
 Final reports, *see subhead Reports below*
 Final settlement
 Appeal is only remedy of party with notice, 633.487
 Binds all persons with notice, 633.487
 Certificate of county auditor for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
 Discharge of conservator, 633.682
 Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
 Discharge of personal representative, notice, 633.478
 Discharge of trustee, 633.703
 Discharge of trustee, notice, 633.702
 Final report, contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701
 Time for reopening limited, 633.488
 Time limit, decedent's estate, 633.473
 Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu, 633.114
 Forfeiture
 Acquisition of estate property by forfeiture, equitable conversion, 633.385
 Witness to will, interested, 633.281
 Fraud
 Contracts, transfers and gifts by ward, 633.638
 Personal representative, 633.487
 Suit against surety limited, 633.187
 Transfers of property in fraud of creditor, 633.368
 Full age
 Conservatorship termination for minors reaching full age, 633.675
 Defined, 633.3
 Guardianship termination for minors reaching full age, 633.675
 Funeral and burial expenses
 Classification, 633.425(3)
 Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
 General devise, abatement, 633.436(3)
 Gifts
 Conservator's gift-giving power, 633.668
 Transfers from intestate transferors, 633.224
 Ward's gifts, presumption of fraud, 633.638

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Grandchild, exclusion from definition of child, 633.3
 Guardians and guardianships
See also subhead Fiduciaries above;
GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS;
MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead
Guardians and Guardianships for
Persons with Mental Retardation; WARDS
(PERSONS)
 General provisions, 633.551 – 633.562, 633.633 – 633.635
 Appointment, 633.27A, 633.552 – 633.562, 633.627, 633.628, 633.633, 633.634, 633.636
 Bonds, surety, *see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below*
 Compensation, 633.200
 Court costs for guardianships, 633.673
 Defined, 633.3
 Foreign guardians, appointment as conservators, 633.603 – 633.608
 Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(3)
 Liability, 602.8102(105A), 633.633A, 633.633B
 Property, guardians of, *see subhead Guardians of the Property below*
 Reports of guardians
See also subhead Reports below
 General provisions, 633.669
 Standby basis, appointment on, 633.560
 Sureties and surety bonds
 General provisions, 633.633
 Requirement imposed, 633.174
 Temporary guardians, appointment, 633.558
 Termination, 633.675 – 633.682
 Guardians of the property
See also subhead Conservators and
Conservatorships above
 Defined, 633.3
 Heirs
See also subheads Ascendants above; Issue below
 Absentee's estate, 633.510 – 633.520
 Adopted children, 633.3, 633.223, 633.267
 Advancement to heirs, 633.224 – 633.226
 Afterborn heirs, 633.220, 633.267
 Aliens
 Consular representatives notified, 633.41
 Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
 Attorney, unrepresented or minors, 633.118 – 633.122
 Business of deceased continued, 633.83
 Causing death or disability, forfeit inheritance, 633.535 – 633.537
 Children, 633.3, 633.267
 Collateral heirs, 633.219
 Death benefits to persons causing death, denial, 633.635 – 633.637
 Death of judgment owner, heirs named, 626.103
 Defined, 633.3, 633.304, 633.305, 633.334

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Heirs — Continued

- Descent of estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Descent of Estates*
 - Devisee deceased, heirs inherit, 633.210 – 633.226
 - Distribution of estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
 - Execution against heirs, 626.88, 626.91, 626.103, 626.106
 - Foreign heirs, 633.41
 - Funeral expenses, heir's rights inferior, 633.433
 - Garnishment against heirs, 642.4
 - Homestead rights, *see subhead Homesteads below*
 - Inheritance rights, 633.210 – 633.226
 - Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
 - Inmates of correctional institution, estate disposal, 904.508
 - Insurance proceeds, decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
 - Intestate succession, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Intestate Estates*
 - Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6
 - Land patent to decedent vests in heirs, 633.350
 - Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
 - Names endorsed on execution, 626.103
 - Nonresident aliens, real property rights, 633.41
 - Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31
 - Petition for administration, 633.227(2)
 - Predeceasing advancee, 633.226
 - Predeceasing devisee, inherits devised property, 633.273
 - Realty of decedent, judgment execution, 626.88
 - Sheriff's deed, when made to heirs, 626.98
 - Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
 - Spouses, *see subhead Surviving Spouses below*
 - State land, defective title, refund, 568.16
 - Succession of estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
 - Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103 – 626.107
 - Surviving spouses, *see subhead Surviving Spouses below*
 - Taxes paid by executor, 633.425, 633.433
 - Unclaimed inheritance deposit recovered, 904.509
 - Unknown heirs, inheritance taxes, 450.93
 - Waste or trespass, heir's right of action, 658.6
- Homesteads**
See also HOMESTEADS, subhead Descent of Homesteads
- Absentee's homestead rights barred, 633.516
 - Election to occupy homestead by surviving spouse, 633.240 – 633.246

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Homesteads — Continued

- Intestate estates
 - Appraisal of homesteads, 633.213
 - Elective shares of surviving spouses, 633.239
 - Sales of homesteads, 633.386, 633.652
- Surviving spouses, rights and duties of
 - Elective shares of surviving spouses, 633.239
 - Life estate, election and receipt by surviving spouses, 633.240 – 633.246A
 - Purchases by surviving spouses, 633.255
 - Waivers of exemptions by fiduciaries, 633.100
- Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*
- Impaired persons, *see subhead Incompetent Persons below*
- Income of estates, allocation and distribution, 633.352
- Income of wards, collection by conservators, 633.640
- Incompetent persons
 - Conservators and conservatorships for persons who are incompetent, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*
 - Defined, 633.3
 - Guardians and guardianships for persons who are incompetent, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*
 - Surviving spouse, elections by court, 633.244
 - Wards, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above*
- Individual retirement account assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
- Insolvencies
 - Conservatorships, 633.667, 633.676
 - Estates, 633.434
 - Fiduciaries, 633.185
- Insurance proceeds
 - Beneficiary causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
 - Decedents' estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
 - Simultaneous death Act applicability, 633.526, 633.527
- Interlocutory accounting
 - Approval by clerk, 633.22(2)
 - Conservator, 633.670
 - Personal representative, 633.469
 - Trustee, 633.700
 - Waiver by distributee, 633.470
- Interlocutory reports, *see subhead Reports below*
- Intervention
 - Attorney general, intervention in probate court matters, 633.43
 - Surety, intervention to determine fiduciary liability, 633.186(5)
- Intestate estates, descent and administration, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Intestate Estates*

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Inventories
 Decedent's property, 450.22, 633.361 – 633.367
 Delinquent inventories, 633.32
 Ward's property, 633.670

Investments by fiduciaries
See also FIDUCIARIES, subhead Investments by fiduciaries
 General provisions, 633.123, 633.123A
 Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129

Conservators
 Changes and recommendations reported, 633.671(3)
 Holding, 633.646
 Powers, 633.647(5)
 Nominees, holding by, 633.124, 633.125
 Personal representatives, holding, 633.348

Involuntary specific performance, 633.97

Issue
See also subhead Heirs above; ISSUE
 Defined, 633.3

Joinder
 Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
 Parties to declaratory judgment action, 633.320

Joint control between fiduciary and surety, 633.183

Joint fiduciaries, 633.76, 633.77

Joint personal representatives appointed, 633.500, 633.502

Joint tenants, simultaneous death, 633.525

Judges, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Probate Court Judges*

Judgments
 Against claimant on counterclaim, 633.448
 Against one cofiduciary, 633.79
 Classification of debt, 633.425
 Foreign fiduciary may release, discharge, assign, 633.144
 In separate action, adjudication against estate, 633.415
 Personal liability of fiduciary for costs, 633.159

Jurisdiction
 General provisions, 633.10 – 633.14
 Action by foreign fiduciary, 633.148
 Administration of decedent's estate, one proceeding, 633.330
 Auction sale of property located in different counties, 633.397
 Probate will of nonresident, 633.495
 Quiet title, 633.391
 Transferring proceedings from county, 633.49

Jury trial
 Contest of will, 633.311
 Hearing on contested claim, 633.447
 Involuntary appointment of conservator, 633.569
 Involuntary appointment of guardian, 633.555

Kind, property distributed in, 633.472

Land contract, enforcement by fiduciary, 633.117

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Last illness, expenses, priority, 633.425(5), 633.433

Last will, *see subhead Wills below*

Law, actions at, specified, 633.33, 633.311, 633.447, 633.555, 633.569

Leases
 Conservators, powers and procedures of, 633.647, 633.652
 Personal representatives, powers and procedures of, 633.383 – 633.402

Legacies and legatees
See also subhead Devises and Devisees above
 Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
 Defined, 633.3
 Minors entitled to small legacies, payment of, 633.108

Letters
 Defined, 633.3
 Issuance of, 633.178

Levies and executions prohibited, 633.430, 633.660

Liability
 Acts of agents or specialists, 633.85
 Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
 Continuation of business, 633.83(2, 3)
 Custodian of will, 633.285
 Denial of, by surety, 633.186(5)
 Estate of ward, contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
 Fiduciary, 633.155 – 633.158
 Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
 Obligor of bond, 633.181
 Person wrongfully possessing estate property, 633.112
 Surety where fiduciary insolvent, 633.185

Lien
 Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
 Discharge, devised property, 633.278
 Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
 Release by fiduciary, 633.95
 Sale of estate realty subject to, 633.390
 Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117

Lienor
 Consent to sale by estate, no deficiency, 633.390
 Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
 Purchase of property subject to lien from estate, 633.393
 Transfer of encumbered assets to, 633.117

Life insurance
 Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
 Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
 Share of spouse taking as heir, 633.335
 Simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
 Spouse included as heir or legal heir, 633.334

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Life insurance trust, testamentary additions to, 633.275, 633.277

Lineal descendants, *see subhead Issue above*

Majority age, *see subhead Full Age above*

Marketable title, sale of estate realty, 633.391

Marriage and married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*

Medical assistance

- Debt claims against estates of decedents, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of Assistance from*
- Income trusts and special needs trusts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance*

Mental illness, persons with, conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above*

Mental retardation, persons with, guardians and guardianship proceedings, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*

Minors

- Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.376, 633.377
- Bequests, payment of small amounts, 633.108
- Conservators and conservatorships for minors, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*
- Defined, 633.3
- Full age, *see subhead Full Age above*
- Guardians and guardianships for minors, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*
- Intestate shares, payment of small amounts, 633.108
- Legacies, payment of small amounts, 633.108
- Money payments and property deliveries to minors under transfers to minors Act, 633.108, 633.574, 633.681
- Transfers to minors, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
- Trust funds, interests in, payment of small amounts, 633.108
- Wards, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above*

Missing persons, *see subhead Absentees above*

Mortgages

- See also MORTGAGES*
- Approved by probate clerk, 633.22(5)
- Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
- Conservators, powers and procedures of, 633.652
- Deficiency, right to release by consent to sale, 633.390
- Devised property, exoneration, 633.278
- Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
- Exoneration, 633.278

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Mortgages — Continued

- Fiduciaries, powers and procedures of, 633.93 – 633.102, 633.117, 633.144
- Foreclosures, conveyances in lieu of, 633.114

Mortgagees

- Consent to sale releases deficiency, 633.390
- Estates as mortgagees, acceptance of conveyance of property by fiduciaries, 633.114
- Purchase of mortgaged property from estate, 633.393
- Transfer of estate assets to mortgagees, 633.117

Personal representatives, powers and procedures of, 633.383 – 633.402

Property sold subject to mortgages, 633.390

Mothers, *see subhead Parents below*

Mutual wills, *see subhead Wills below*

Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160

Nominees, 633.124

Nonclaim statute, 633.410

Nonresidents

- Executors, appointment of, 633.503
- Fiduciaries, appointment of, 633.64
- Trustees, appointment of, 633.503

Notice

- General provisions*, 633.40
- Absentee's conservatorship, 633.581
- Absentee's estate, hearing on petition to administer, 633.511
- Accounting to ward, 633.677
- Affidavit of publication, 633.46
- Aliens, 633.41
- Application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
- Application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
- Appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230, 633.231
- Appointment of executor and notice to creditors, 633.304, 633.304A
- Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.215
- Attorney general may request, 633.43
- Cofiduciaries considered as one, 633.79
- Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
- Conservator, hearing for appointment of, 633.568
- Consular representative, 633.41
- Continuation of business, 633.83
- Costs of service taxed to administration costs, 633.47
- Creditors, notices to, 633.230, 633.231, 633.304, 633.304A
- Disallowance of claim, 633.439, 633.440
- Discharge of personal representative, 633.478
- Escheat proceedings, 633.544
- Exchange of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
- Executor, hearing on petition to appoint, 633.293
- Finality of orders and decrees as to parties without notice, 633.36
- Foreign citizens, nationals or subjects, 633.41

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Notice — Continued

Guardian, hearing for appointment of, 633.554
Hearing time and place fixed by court, 633.38
Interested party may request, 633.42
Lease of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Legalizing Acts, 590.1, 590.2
Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Orders, service on fiduciary and attorney, 633.45
Personal representative, hearing on final report of, 633.478
Pledge of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Probate of will, 633.293, 633.304 – 633.305
Proof of publication, 633.46
Proof of service filed with clerk, 633.47
Public auction sale, 633.397
Quiet title, 633.391
Referees, hearing on appointment of, 633.248
Referee's report, hearing on, 633.251
Request by interested party, contents, 633.42
Sale, mortgage, exchange, or lease of real property, hearing on report of, 633.399
Sale of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155
Separate action against estate, 633.415
Service by United States mail, 633.40(4)
Service on nonresident fiduciary, 633.72
Special, request for, 633.42
Surviving spouse to elect under will, notice of, 633.237
Trustee, hearing on application for discharge of, 633.702
Veterans administration in conservatorship, notice to, 633.615
Waiver, 633.44
Will contest, devisees in other wills, 633.316
Oath of fiduciary, 633.168
Objections
Appraisal of estate, 633.216
Confirming sale of real property, 633.399
Escheat, 633.545
Probate of will, 633.310
Offsets, 633.445
Orders, 633.36, 633.37, 633.45
Parents
Children, inheritance to and from, 633.221, 633.222
Conservator, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.571
Guardian, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.559
Intestate estates, share, 633.219
Partnerships, formation to continue business, 633.83
Paternity, recognition necessary for inheritance, 633.222
Payment of estate debts and charges
Abatement of shares, 633.436, 633.437
Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.433
Before expiration of claim period, 633.433

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Payment of estate debts and charges — Continued

Claims, 633.431 – 633.435
Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
Classification, 633.425
Contingent claims, alternatives, 633.424
Contingent claims, payment by distributees, 633.427
Estate taxes, federal, 633.449
Final settlement, time limit, 633.473
Insolvent estate, 633.434
Insufficient funds, 633.434
No preference within class, 633.426
Order of payment, 633.426
Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1)
Secured claims, 633.422, 633.423
Perishable property, sale, 633.387
Personal injury, compromise of ward's claims, 633.648
Personal property
See also subhead Property below
Abandonment, 633.116
Delivery to foreign conservator, 633.605 – 633.608
Estate property, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
Leases of property, *see subhead Leases above*
Mortgages of property, *see subhead Mortgages above*
Pledges of property, *see subhead Pledges of Property below*
Possession by conservators, 633.640
Possession by personal representatives, 633.351
Priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Rights of spouse not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
Sales of property, *see subhead Sales of Property below*
Spouses taking against will, shares of, 633.238
Surviving spouses, shares of, 633.211, 633.212
Tangible, 633.276
Title in ward, 633.639
Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
Transfer, encumbrance on lease by conservator, 633.652
Value estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
Value estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292
Wards, transfers by, prohibition, 633.637
Personal representatives
See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Executors; Fiduciaries above; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Abandoning property, 633.116
Accounting, *see Reports of Personal Representatives under this subhead below*
Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal representatives — Continued

Application for allowance for surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374
 Application to surrender property, 633.353
 Appointed on application of creditor, cannot waive limitations, 633.411
 Appointment by clerk, 633.22(1)
 Bonds, surety, additional bond, 633.396
 Breach of duty, 633.160
 Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
 Compromise claims, 633.114, 633.115, 633.422, 633.424(1)
 Contesting acts, 633.122
 Continuing a business, 633.83
 Conveyances by personal representatives, 633.96, 633.97, 633.399
 Defined, 633.3
 Delegating authority of personal representatives, 633.84
 Delivery of deed, mortgage, lease or other instrument, 633.399
 Deposits of money in banks, 633.87
 Designation of attorney, 633.82
 Disallowance of claims, 633.439
 Discharge, application for, notice, 633.478
 Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
 Distribution of property in kind, 633.472
 Encumbered assets, 633.117, 633.278
 Escheat proceedings, duties of personal representatives, 633.543 – 633.546
 Examination of accounts, 633.161
 Examination of claimant, 633.446
 Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
 Fees, 633.197
 Fiduciary's attorney, payment when fiduciary dies, 633.204
 Final report, 633.477, 633.478
 Foreign personal representatives, 633.64, 633.500 – 633.503
 Fraud by personal representatives, action not barred by discharge, 633.487
 Inability to distribute funds, 633.109 – 633.111
 Income of estates, collection, 633.352
 Insolvency, effect on sureties, 633.185
 Inventories of estates, *see subhead Inventories above*
 Investments by personal representatives, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above*
 Joint, 633.67, 633.76, 633.79
 Leases of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
 Letters, 633.178
 Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
 Limitation on filing, claims, insurance coverage, 633.410
 Mortgages of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
 Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
 Oath, 633.168
 Payment of claims, *see subhead Claims above*

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal representatives — Continued

Pleading statute of limitations, discretion, 633.411
 Pledges of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
 Possession of real property, 633.351
 Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
 Reappointment on reopening estate, 633.489
 Release of liens, 633.95
 Reports of personal representatives
 General provisions, 633.469, 633.477
 Report of sale, mortgage, 633.399, 633.400
 Requests for notice, duty to serve, 633.42
 Right of retainer, 633.471
 Right to possession of decedent's property, 633.350, 633.351
 Right to recover property transferred in fraud of creditors, exclusive, 633.368
 Right to retain existing property, 633.348
 Sales of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
 Self-dealing, 633.155
 Small payments to minors, 633.108
 Substitution, 633.69
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68
 Suit by and against personal representatives, 633.81
 Sureties and surety bonds, additional bond, 633.396
 Surrender of possession of estate property, 633.353, 633.354
 Third parties dealing with personal representatives, protection, 633.78
 Time for delivering specifically devised property, 633.355
 Waiver of accounting distributees, 633.470
 Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
 Per stirpes, 633.219
 Petitions
 Administrators, appointment of, 633.229
 Conservators, appointment of, 633.566
 Estates of absentees, administration of, 633.510
 Executors, appointment of, 633.292
 Guardians, appointment of, 633.552
 Probate of wills, 633.290, 633.331
 Pledges of property
 Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414
 Conservators, 633.652
 Personal representatives, powers and procedures, 633.383 – 633.402
 Pledgees
 Estates as pledgees, acceptance of transfers of property by fiduciaries, 633.114
 Purchase of pledged property from estate, 633.393
 Transfer of estate assets to pledgees, 633.117
 Property held by estate, 633.114
 Satisfied from estate assets, 633.117

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Pledges of property — Continued
 Ward's property, enforcement of claims upon, 633.664
 Posthumous children, 633.220, 633.267
 Pour-over, 633.275, 633.277
 Pretermitted heir, 633.267
 Process, service of, *see subhead Service of Notice below*
 Property
See also subheads Personal Property above; Real Property below
 Abandonment, 633.116
 After acquired by testator, 633.269
 Appraisal, 633.101, 633.213, 633.365
 Commingled, 633.158
 Costs and expenses of sale, mortgage, 633.102
 Decrease in value, not chargeable to fiduciary, 633.157
 Defined, 633.3
 Delivery by removed fiduciary, 633.70
 Discovery, 633.112, 633.113
 Distributed in kind, 633.472
 Encumbrance
 Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 633.114
 Devise, 633.278
 Fiduciary can satisfy, 633.117
 Purchase by lienholder, 633.393
 Sale subject to encumbrance, 633.390
 Exemptions waived by fiduciary, 633.100
 Exempt, sale by personal representative, 633.386
 Freedom to dispose of by will, 633.264
 Liability for, by fiduciary, 633.157, 633.158
 No priority between real and personal, 633.350
 Placed in joint name with surety, 633.183
 Purchased by lienholder, 633.393
 Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
 Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
 Surrender by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
 Transferred, 450.3(4)
 Proving of wills, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.300
 Proxies by conservators, 633.646(3)
 Publication of notice, 633.40(2)
 Public auction, 633.397, 633.398
 Purchase
 Fiduciaries, purchase from estate by, 633.155
 Homestead purchase by surviving spouse, 633.255
 Lienholders, purchase by, 633.393
 Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
 Real property
See also subhead Property above
 Abandonment, 633.116
 Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
 Appraisal for sale, 633.396
 Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Real property — Continued
 Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
 Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
 Contracts for real property by decedent, 633.117
 Conveyances, *see subhead Conveyances above*
 Declaratory judgment as to title, 633.11
 Distributed by estate, title certificate, 633.480
 Exchange by personal representative, 633.383
 Execution and levy on real property prohibited, 633.430
 Fiduciary's deed, limitation on action to set aside, 633.93
 Foreign
 Certified copy of proceeding affecting furnished, 633.48
 Recording will affecting, 633.306, 633.307
 Will as muniment of title, 633.497
 Hearing on sale, mortgage, 633.399
 Homesteads, *see subhead Homesteads above*
 Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages above*
 No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
 Objections to sale, 633.399
 Order for sale, mortgage, 633.396
 Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
 Platting, 633.94
 Possession by conservator, 633.640
 Possession by personal representative, 633.351
 Private or public sale, 633.396
 Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
 Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
 Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
 Recording conveyance from fiduciary, 633.98
 Recording conveyance or encumbrance by personal representative in foreign county, 633.401
 Rejection of sale, 633.399
 Report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
 Report of sale, mortgage, joined with petition, 633.400
 Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
 Sale as equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
 Sale at public auction, 633.397, 633.398
 Sale by conservator, 633.652
 Sale, lease, or mortgage, 633.22(5), 633.383 – 633.402
 Sale noted in probate docket, 633.27(5)
 Setting off spouse's share in, 633.249
 Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
 Surrender by representative, 633.353, 633.354
 Surviving spouse's interest in intestacy, 633.211(1), 633.212(1)
 Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392, 633.396

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Real property — Continued
 Titles, *see subhead Titles to Real Property below*
 Transfer, encumbrance, or lease by conservator, 633.652
 Treatment as personalty, 633.385(1)
 Validity of proceedings for sale, mortgage, 633.395
 Will affecting real property, recorded in foreign county, 633.306

Receipts
 Cofiduciaries, 633.77
 Submission and retention, 633.53
 Undistributable estate funds, 633.109, 633.110

Records, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court*

Referees in probate, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Probate Referees (Referees in Probate)*

Relatives, *see subheads Ascendants; Issue above*

Release of liens and mortgages, 633.95
 Release of sureties, 633.184

Reports
See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Estates of Decedents; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives above; Trusts and Trustees below
 Delinquent reports, 633.32
 District court clerks and employees, preparation of fiduciary reports by, prohibited, 633.26
 Form requirements, 633.35
 Intermediate and interlocutory reports, approval by probate court clerk, 633.22(2)
 Probate referee reports, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Probate Referees (Referees in Probate)*

Representation for unrepresented persons, attorneys appointed for, 633.118, 633.561, 633.575

Requests for notice, 633.42

Residence, jurisdictional, 633.12

Residue, devise of, abatement, 633.436(2)

Retainer, right of, 633.471

Revenue stamps, expense of sale, 633.102

Revival of revoked will, 633.284

Revivor of action, equivalent to filing claim, 633.415

Revocation
 Letters of administration, will filed, 633.317
 Petitions for standby conservator, 633.594
 Process, 633.19
 Wills, 633.284

Sales of property
 Conservators, powers and procedures, 633.646(2), 633.652
 Personal representatives, powers and procedures, 633.383 – 633.402

Secured claims, payment, 633.423

Security deposits by fiduciary, 633.89

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Security to sustain devise, 633.349

Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155

Senile persons, *see subhead Incompetent Persons above*

Service of notice
General provisions, 633.40
 Accounting to ward, 633.677
 Action against conservator, 633.665
 Action continued or commenced against personal representative, 633.415
 Administration of intestate estates, 633.230, 633.231
 Appointment of executor, 633.304, 633.304A
 Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.214
 Attorney general, 633.43
 Attorneys, service on, 633.45
 Auction sale, 633.397
 Cofiduciaries, 633.79
 Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
 Consular representative, 633.41
 Costs, 633.47
 Disallowance of claim, 633.439
 Fiduciaries, service on, 633.45, 633.72
 Hearing on application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
 Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
 Hearing on petition to administer absentee's estate, 633.512
 Hearing to sell, mortgage, estate property, 633.399
 Probate of will, 633.304 – 633.305
 Proof, 633.47
 Requested, 633.42
 Sale, mortgage, estate property, 633.389

Service of process, *see subhead Service of Notice above*

Setoff to claims, 633.445

Setting aside wills, 633.308 – 633.320

Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247 – 633.258

Settlement
 Claims by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
 Conservator's accounts, 633.674
 Contested, 633.122
 Mistakes corrected, 633.52

Shares of estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares of Estates*

Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528

Small distributions to minors, payment, 633.108

Small estate administration
General provisions, 602.8102(106), ch 635
 Fees for services performed, 633.31(2)

Specific devises and legacies, *see subhead Devises and Devisees above*

Specific performance against estate, 633.97

Spendthrifts, fiduciary service disqualification, 633.63(1)

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Spouses

Devises to spouses, lapse upon spouse's death, 633.274

Dissolutions of marriage and divorces, effect on wills of spouses, 633.271

Surviving spouses, *see subhead Surviving Spouses below*

Standby conservators and conservatorships, 633.591 – 633.597

Standby guardians, 633.560

Statutes of limitations

See also subhead Time Limits below

Death delays bringing action, 633.415

Effect on claim, 633.412

Pleading by personal representative, 633.411

Retainer not barred, 633.471

Tolled by filing claim in conservatorship, 633.657

Waiver by conservator, 633.663

Stock, federal, authority to purchase, 633.99

Subscribing witnesses to will, 633.279

Substitution, conservator as defendant, 633.665

Substitution of appointed attorney, 633.121

Substitution of fiduciary, effect, 633.69

Substitution, personal representative as defendant, 633.415

Succession, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Descent of Estates*

Suit on bond, 633.186

Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81

Summary enforcement of bond, 633.186(2)

Support

Dependents of ward, 633.647(4)

Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426

Ward, 633.647(3)

Sureties and surety bonds

See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

Conservators, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*

Distributees of estates, liability to contingent creditor, 633.424(3)

Estate property, bonds to prevent sales, 633.256, 633.257, 633.394

Fiduciaries, *see subhead Fiduciaries above*

Guardians, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*

Personal representatives, additional bond, 633.396

Survey, expense of sale, 633.102

Surveyor, employed in setting off spouse's share in real estate, 633.249

Surviving spouses

Abatement of devises, 633.436

Actions for possession of land set apart, 633.252

Allowances from estates of decedents, 633.374, 633.375

Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14

Defined, 633.3

Devises in wills to spouses, 633.268

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Surviving spouses — Continued

Elective shares, 633.236 – 633.258

Heirs

Exclusion of surviving spouses, 633.3(21)

Inclusion of surviving spouses, 633.334

Homesteads, rights and duties of surviving spouses, *see subhead Homesteads above*

Intestate estates, succession to surviving spouses, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Intestate Estates*

Personal property of decedents, exemption in hands of spouse, 633.332

Real property title change affidavit, 558.66

Shares of estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares of Estates*

Taxes

See also TAXATION, subhead Estates

Certificate to county auditor, 633.480, 633.481

Estate taxes

Charges to estate, inclusion in, 633.3(4)

Payment from estate, 633.449

Payment from estate, 633.425, 633.426

Personal taxes, compromise, 633.475

Ward's property, paid by conservator, 633.640

Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277

Time limits

See also subhead Statutes of Limitations above

Absence of absentee, 633.510

Action against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427

Action delayed beyond statute of limitations by death of party, 633.415

Action on bond, 633.187

Action to contest will, 633.309

Action to recover real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93

Adjournment of public auction, 633.398

Administration of estate of decedent, 633.331

Allowance to minors, 633.376

Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.374

Appeal confirmation of referees' report, 633.252

Claims, filing, 633.410 – 633.414

Conservators annual report, filing, 633.670(1)

Continuation of business, 633.83(4)

Delivery of specifically devised property, 633.355

Election against will by spouse, 633.237

Election to occupy homestead, 633.241

Extension of time for election to occupy homestead, 633.241

Extension of time for election under will, 633.237

Final settlement of decedent's estate, 633.473

Hearing on disallowed claim, 633.442

Inventory filing, 633.361, 633.670

Keeping estate open to satisfy contingent claims, 633.424(2)

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Time limits — Continued
 Not affected by substitution of fiduciary, 633.69
 Notice to veterans administration, 633.615
 Objections to report of appraisers, 633.216
 Reclaim escheated property, 633.546
 Record foreign will, 633.497
 Reopen final settlement, 633.488
 Report of conservator, 633.670
 Review of clerk's actions, 633.23
 Sale in escheat proceedings, 633.545
 Titles to decedents' estate, 633.350
 Titles to real property
 Certificate of change, 633.480, 633.481
 Determination, action by personal representative, 633.351
 Establishment by declaratory judgment, 633.11
 Foreign wills affecting title, recording, 633.497
 Quieting titles in sale proceedings, 633.391
 Vesting in distributees on death, 633.350
 Wards' titles, 633.639
 Transcripts of proceedings, fees, 633.31
 Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
 Transfers in fraud of creditors by decedent, 633.368
 Trial by jury, *see subhead Jury Trial above*
 Trial of matters in probate, 633.24 – 633.31, 633.33 – 633.53
 Trust companies
See also TRUST COMPANIES
 Fiduciary capacity, *see subhead Fiduciaries above*
 Trusts administered by trust companies, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
 Trusts and trustees
See also subheads Charitable Trusts; Fiduciaries above; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
 General provisions, 633.10(4), 633.699 – 633.703
 Beneficiaries of trusts, beneficiary causing death, denial of benefits, 633.535 – 633.537
 Bequests to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
 Defined, 633.3
 Devises to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
 Foreign trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
 Investments by trustees, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above*
 Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance*
 Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
 Reports of trustees
See also subhead Reports above

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Trusts and trustees — Continued
 Reports of trustees — Continued
 General provisions, 633.700, 633.701
 Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
 Title recorded in Probate Docket, 633.27(4)
 Uniform simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
 Uniform testamentary additions to trust Act, 633.275, 633.277
 United States, priority of claims, 633.425(4)
 Unknown persons, service of notice of, 633.40(2)
 Unmatured claims, 633.421, 633.422
 Unrepresented party, appointment of attorney, 633.118
 Valuation, advancements, 633.225
 Venue
 Action against conservator, 633.665
 Action against personal representative, 633.415
 Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
 Verification of reports and applications, 633.35
 Veterans' conservatorships, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
 Voting of corporate shares by conservators, 633.646(3)
 Vouchers, submission, withdrawal, and retention of, 633.53
 Wages owed to employees of decedent, 633.425, 633.426
 Wards, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above*
 Widows and widowers, *see subhead Surviving Spouses above*
 Wills
See also WILLS
 General provisions, 633.264 – 633.320
 Abatement of shares to pay debts and charges, 633.437
 After acquired property, passage by will, 633.269
 Afterborn child, estate share, 633.267
 Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
 Bequests, *see subhead Bequests above*
 Cancellation of wills, 633.284
 Child born or adopted after execution, estate share, 633.267
 Codicils
 Cure of defective execution of will, 633.282
 Execution, 633.279 – 633.284
 Revival of revoked or invalid will, 633.284
 Will definition, inclusion in, 633.3
 Competency to make will, 633.264
 Construction by probate court, 633.10(2)
 Contesting of wills, 633.308 – 633.320
 Contractual wills, 633.270
 Custody of and duties of custodians of wills, 633.285 – 633.289
 Defined, 633.3
 Delivery to and from court, 633.285 – 633.289

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Wills — Continued

- Destruction of wills, revocation by, 633.284
- Devises and devisees, *see subhead Devises and Devisees above*
- Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on wills of married persons, 633.271
- Election to take against will by spouse, 633.236 – 633.258
- Execution, 633.279 – 633.284
- Executors, *see subhead Executors above*
- Foreign wills
 - Execution requirements, 633.283
 - Probate, 633.495 – 633.498
 - Recording as muniment of title, 633.497
- Last will, action for declaratory judgment, 633.320
- Mutual wills, 633.270
- Objections to probate prior to probate, 633.310
- Partial intestacy, 633.272
- Pour-over, 633.275, 633.277
- Power of sale given by wills, effect, 633.383
- Pretermitted heir, 633.267
- Proving of wills, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.297
- Recorded in foreign county where real estate located, 633.306, 633.307
- Re-execution required for revival, 633.284
- Renunciation by surviving spouse, 633.236
- Revocation and revival, 633.284
- Self-proved wills, 633.279
- Setting aside probate, 633.308 – 633.320
- Spouses
 - Devises to spouses, presumption, 633.268
 - Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on will, 633.271
 - Taking against will, 633.236
- Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
- Time limitation for probate, 633.331
- Wards' wills
 - Disposition of instrument, 633.643 – 633.645
 - Power to make, 633.637
- Witnesses to wills
 - Attesting witnesses, 633.279 – 633.281
 - Proving will, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.297
- Writing required, 633.279
- Wives, *see subhead Spouses above*
- Written instrument, claims founded on, 633.419, 633.655
- Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336

PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS

General provisions, ch 907

- Agreements and compacts on probation and probationers with other states, *see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Probation below*
- Controlled substance offenders, 124.409
- Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1

PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS — Continued

- DNA profiling for persons placed on probation, 901.2
- Employment of persons on probation, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
- Interstate agreements and compacts for probation
 - General provisions, 906.13*
 - Adult offender supervision compact, 904.117, ch 907B
- Legislation of general assembly changing probation procedures, correctional impact of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
- Probation officers
 - See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Employees*
 - General provisions, 801.4(11), 907.2*
 - Complaints against officers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
 - Mental fitness standards for officers, 905.7(8)
 - Public employees' retirement system accounts, 97B.49G(12)
- Probation violators and violations, *see subhead Violators and Violations of Probation below*
- Revocation of probation
 - See also subhead Violators and Violations of Probation below*
 - General provisions, 907.3, 908.11*
 - Indigent defense in probation revocation proceedings, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*
 - Postconviction relief proceedings, *see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*
- Small business employment of persons on probation, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
- Substance abuse treatment facility for persons on probation, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment*
- Supervision of adult offenders, interstate compact for, 904.117, ch 907B
- Transfers of persons on probation to and from other states, interstate agreements and compacts for, *see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Probation above*
- Violators and violations of probation
 - See also subhead Revocation of Probation above*
 - Confinement facility for violators, 904.207

PROCEDENDO

See also REMAND

- Criminal actions appealed, issuance, 814.24, 814.25
- Small claims actions appealed, issuance, 631.16(6)

PROCESS

Agents for service, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
 Appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
 Attachment, *see* **ATTACHMENT**
 Certiorari, *see* **CERTIORARI**
 City infractions, citations for, service, 364.22(4)
 Civil process servers, 331.652(8)
 Condemnation proceedings, notices, service, 6B.11
 Contempt warrant issued, 665.7 – 665.11
 Contracts made in state, 617.3
 Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
 Corporations, nonprofit, service on, 504.504, 504.1510
 Corporations, service on, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
 County infractions, citations for, service, 331.307(4)
 County sheriffs' duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
 Criminal defendants
 Service of process on in any other action, 617.1
 Witnesses for defendants, compulsory process for, Const Iowa I §10
 Eminent domain proceedings, notice of assessment, service, 6B.11
 Employees group insurance, exemption, 509A.9
 Execution by county sheriffs, 331.653(1), 331.655
 Execution of judgments, *see* **EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)**
 Exemptions, *see* **EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)**
 Federal real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4
 Fees for service and return by county sheriffs, 331.655
 Fire and police retirement system benefits exemption, 411.13
 Garnishment, *see* **GARNISHMENT**
 Habeas corpus, *see* **HABEAS CORPUS**
 Injunctions, *see* **INJUNCTIONS**
 Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
 Insurance companies
 General provisions, 515.76, 515.77, 617.5
 Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
 Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
 Original notice, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**
 Process agents, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
 Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
 Interference with process, *see* **INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS**
 Limited liability companies, service on, 490A.504, 490A.1403
 Mandamus, *see* **MANDAMUS**

PROCESS — Continued

Military courts, power to issue process, 29A.46, 29A.47, 29B.120
 National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41
 Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504.504, 504.1510
 Nonresidents, service on
 General provisions, 617.3
 Process agents, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
 Original notice, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**
 Personal service, *see subhead* *Service and Servers of Process below*
 Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27
 Posse called out to aid in execution, 719.2
 Probate actions and proceedings, orders, judgments, and decrees based on service by publication, legalized, 587.12
 Process agents, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
 Public employees' retirement system benefits exemption, 97B.39
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits exemption, 97A.12
 Quo warranto proceedings, *see* **QUO WARRANTO**
 Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
 Real estate appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresidents, service on, 543B.23
 Real property recovery actions, service on nonresident defendants, 646.5
 Replevin, *see* **REPLEVIN**
 Resistance to execution, *see* **INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS**
 Return of service, *see subhead* *Service and Servers of Process below*
 Savings and loan associations, foreign, service on, 534.702(6, 7)
 Service and servers of process
 Agents for service, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
 Civil process servers, 331.652(8)
 County sheriffs' duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
 Original notice, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**
 Posting, service by
 Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
 Proof, 622.94
 Proof, 622.94
 Publication, service by
 General provisions, ch 618
 Proof, 622.92 – 622.96
 Return of service
 County sheriffs' duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
 Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
 Failure to return and defective return, penalties for, 617.2
 Sheriff's duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
 Single act statute, 617.3

PROCESS — Continued

- State of Iowa, style of, Const Iowa V §8
- Subpoenas, *see* **SUBPOENAS**
- Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, service of application, documentation, and notice, 125.77
- Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
- Tax sales
 - Notice of sale, form and service, 446.9(1)
 - Redemption right, notice of expiration, service, 447.9 – 447.13
- Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system benefits exemption, 294.10B
- United States real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4
- Witnesses
 - Criminal defendants, compulsory process for witnesses for, Const Iowa I §10
 - From outside of state, coming into or passing through state, exemption from service of process, 819.4
 - Subpoenas, *see* **SUBPOENAS**
- Workers' compensation law, service of notices under, 85.3, 85.25

PROCESS AGENTS

- Business opportunity sellers, 551A.2
- Cooperative associations, 499.75
- Corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
- Corporations, nonprofit, 504.504, 504.1510
- Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, 96.14(6 – 15)
- Insurance commissioner, duties of
 - General provisions*, 515.76, 515.77, 617.5
 - Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
 - Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
 - Motor vehicle service contract providers, 516E.12
 - Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
 - Residential service contract providers, 523C.20
 - Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
 - Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
- Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
- Marks, actions against registrants, service effected, 548.115
- Motor vehicle operators, nonresident, 321.498 – 321.513
- Motor vehicle service contract providers, 516E.12
- Nonprofit corporations, 504.504, 504.1510
- Pipeline companies, 479.27
- Railroads, 617.3, 617.4
- Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresident, 543B.23
- Residential service contract service companies, 523C.20

PROCESS AGENTS — Continued

- Savings and loan associations, foreign, 534.702(6, 7)
- Secretary of state, duties of
 - Accountancy licensees, nonresident, 542.9
 - Corporations, 491.15, 617.3
 - Insurance companies, unauthorized, 507A.6
 - Marks, actions against nonresidents, 548.115
 - Nonresidents, 617.3
 - Oversize vehicle movement permittees, nonresidents, 321E.21, 321E.22
 - Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
 - Transient merchants, 9C.4
 - Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units under, 96.14(6 – 15)
- Watercraft owners and operators, nonresidents, ch 461B
- Workers' compensation law, notices to nonresident employers under, 85.3
- Single act statute, 617.3
- Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
- Transient merchants, 9C.4
- Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6 – 15)

PROCESSIONS

- See also* **PARADES**
- Funeral processions, *see* **FUNERALS**, *subhead Processions*
- Vehicle processions on highways, regulation by local authorities, 321.236(3)

PROCLAMATIONS

- See* **GOVERNOR**

PROCUREMENT

- See* **PURCHASING**

PRODUCE

- See* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FRUIT; VEGETABLES**

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

- See also* **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
- Franchise taxes on production credit associations, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**
- Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for production credit associations, 422.34(1)
- Motor vehicle registration renewal application and fee receipt by production credit associations, 321.105
- Property taxes on production credit associations, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Financial Institutions*

PRODUCT LIABILITY

- Limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
- Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, 613.18
- State of the art defense, 668.12

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

For provisions relating to corporations in general, see CORPORATIONS

General provisions, 490.1701(2), ch 496C

Agricultural landholding reporting by professional corporations, ch 10B

Architecture practice by professional corporations, 544A.21

Merger with professional limited liability companies, 490A.1515

Monopoly and restraint of trade regulation, 331.756(71), ch 553

Real estate brokers and salespersons, ch 543B

PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

PROFESSIONS

See also index heading for specific profession

licensed and regulated; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensure Division

General provisions, 3.20, ch 272C

Child support obligors, restrictions and sanctions on licenses and licensed activities of, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11

College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on licenses of, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)

Continuing education, *see CONTINUING EDUCATION*

Corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Insurance for professional liability, *see INSURANCE, subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations*

Investigations by state relative to professional and occupational practice, 10A.402(1)

Limited liability companies, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Malpractice

Claims settled, reported, 272C.9(3)

Defined, 272C.1

Evidence in actions and proceedings, 622.31

Investigations, 272C.4(1)

Judgments reported, 272C.9(3)

Paternity proceedings, licensed persons not complying with, sanctions, ch 252J

Peer review, *see PEER REVIEW*

Support obligors, licenses and licensed activities of, restrictions and sanctions, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11

Utilization and cost control review committees of licensing boards, 514F.1

PROFESSORS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

General provisions, 239B.17 – 239B.22

Child care assistance for participants, eligibility for, 237A.13, 239B.24

Eligibility for receipt of program assistance, 541A.2(8)

Information relative to participants, confidentiality and disclosure of, 217.30

Job placement and training under program, 84A.6(2)

Public works positions for eligible persons, ch 239A

PROMISES

Candidates for elective office, promise of position or influence given by, prohibition, 39A.4, 49.120, 49.121

Debt payment promise, revival of cause of action, 614.11

PROMISSORY NOTES

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Actions on notes, 611.5, 654.4

Judgments on promissory obligations, renewal and effectiveness, 615.3

Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.323, 534.106

PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY THROUGH EMPLOYMENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS PROGRAM

See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

PROOF

Burden of proof, *see EVIDENCE, subhead Burden of Proof*

Proof of loss, *see INSURANCE*

PROPANE

See also LIQUEFIED GASES

Education and research projects and programs, funding of, ch 101C

Residential use, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(84)

Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10

State vehicles, use of propane for propulsion, requirements for, 8A.362(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A

PROPERTY

See also PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY

Abandoned property, *see ABANDONED PROPERTY*

After-acquired property

Grantor's interest, inurement to grantee, 557.4

Judgment liens on property, 624.23

Testator's estate, disposition by will, 633.269

Arson, *see ARSON*

Bequests, *see PROBATE CODE*

Burglary, *see BURGLARY*

PROPERTY — Continued

City property, *see* **CITIES**
 Condemnation, *see* **CONDEMNATION**
 County property, *see* **COUNTIES**
 Criminal mischief, *see* **CRIMINAL MISCHIEF**
 Custodial property of minors, *see* **TRANSFERS TO MINORS**
 Defense of property, 704.4, 704.5
 Defined, criminal code, 702.14
 Devises, *see* **PROBATE CODE**
 Disclaimers of property, interests in property, or powers over property, ch 633E
 Energy conservation measures, lease-purchase, state government, 7D.34
 Energy costs, disclosure by utilities, 476.56
 Escheat, *see* **ESCHEATS**
 Extortion, use of, 711.4
 Forfeitures and forfeited property, *see* **FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)**
 Fraudulent practices, 714.8
 Gifts, *see* **GIFTS**
 Horizontal property, *see* **CONDOMINIUMS**
 Identification number removed, 714.8
 Intangible property
 Choses in action, *see* **CHOSSES IN ACTION**
 Inheritance taxes, 450.2
 Joint property
 Accounts, 450.3, 524.806, 534.302
 Attachment, 639.37
 Execution on, 626.32
 Inheritance taxes on interest, 450.3(5)
 Joint judgment owner's death, effect on execution levy, 626.103 – 626.106
 Joint tenants, *see* **TENANTS AND TENANCIES**
 Partition, *see* **PARTITION**
 Leases, *see* **LEASES**
 Liens, *see* **LIENS**
 Lost property, *see* **LOST PROPERTY**
 Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**
 Parks, *see* **PARKS**
 Partition, *see* **PARTITION**
 Perishable property
 Attachment actions, sale of perishable property, 639.10, 639.48 – 639.50, 639.56
 Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
 Preference in time for shipping, 327D.8
 Public property, *see* **PUBLIC PROPERTY**
 Real estate, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**
 Rental property, *see* **RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS**
 Residential property, *see* **HOUSING**
 Rights, Const Iowa I §1, 9, 18
 School property, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Secured transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Seizures and seized property, *see* **SEIZURES (PROPERTY)**
 State property, *see* **STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State**

PROPERTY — Continued

Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Tenants and tenancies, *see* **TENANTS AND TENANCIES**
 Titles, *see* **TITLES (PROPERTY)**
 Transactions, exclusions from taxable income, 422.5, 422.7
 Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
 Transfers to minors, *see* **TRANSFERS TO MINORS**
 Trespass, *see* **TRESPASS**
 Unclaimed property, *see* **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
 Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

PROPERTY TAXES

Subheads under this index heading include entries for entities levying taxes, functions funded by tax levies, and types of taxable property
General provisions, ch 425 – ch 449
 Abatements of taxes, ch 427
 Agricultural extension education, levies for, 176A.10 – 176A.12, 331.559(3)
 Agricultural land
 See also subhead Farms below
 Credits, 331.512(3), 331.559(13), ch 426
 Valuation, 441.21
 Airports and airport authorities, levies for, 330.21, 330A.15
 Ambulance service by counties, levies for, 347.7
 Annexed territory to city, transition for city taxes, 368.11(3n), 368.23
 Apartments
 Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
 Multiple housing cooperative associations, *see subhead Housing Cooperatives below*
 Area schools, taxes for, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Taxes for Community Colleges**
 Armed forces members, *see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for, below*
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation in schools, levies for, 279.52
 Assessments and assessors, *see* **ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS**
 Aviation authorities, levies for, 331.424(2b)
 Banks, *see subhead Financial Institutions below*
 Bee owners property, taxation for disinfecting or destroying diseased bees, 160.8, 331.512(1e)
 Bond payments, levies for
 General provisions, ch 76, 331.512(1b)
 Cities, 384.32
 Counties, 331.447
 School districts, 298.18, 298.19
 Brucellosis eradication in animals, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)
 Buildings
 Listing and assessment, 428.4
 Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Buildings — Continued
 Speculative shell buildings, exemption for, 427.1(27)
 Valuation, ch 441

Businesses
See also subheads Corporations; Manufacturers below
 Economic development enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)
 High quality job creation program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332
 Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemptions for business, 15A.9(5)

Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)

Cattle facilities, exemption, 427B.7

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES, subhead Taxes for Cemeteries*

City taxes
General provisions, 331.512(1 “I”), 331.559(8), 364.3(4), 384.1 – 384.12, 384.17, 420.206 – 420.248
 Airport authorities, 330A.15
 Airports, 330.21
 Annexed territory, transition, 368.11(3n), 368.23

Bonds
 General obligation bonds, payment of, 384.32
 Payment, ch 76

Consolidated metropolitan corporations, levy authority of, 373.10

Emergency medical services city districts, 357G.8, 384.12(19)

Exempt property in cities, services to, 364.19

Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190

Gifts to city, levies for payment of annuity, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15

Law enforcement unified districts, operation of, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B

Levies
General provisions, 384.1 – 384.12, 384.17, ch 444
 Authority, 364.3(4)
 Limitations of levies, *see subhead Limitations of Taxes below*

Libraries and library services, support of, 256.69, 384.12(21)

Limitations of taxes, *see subhead Limitations of Taxes below*

Memorial buildings and monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Revitalization areas, exemptions for, ch 404

Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.6 – 386.10

Special charter cities
General provisions, 420.206 – 420.248
 Garbage can taxes, 420.190
 Waterfront improvement, 420.155

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

City taxes — Continued
 Urban renewal projects, *see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below*
 Urban revitalization areas, exemptions for, ch 404
 Waterfront improvement in special charter cities, 420.155
 Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, ch 394

Collection of taxes
General provisions, ch 445
 Local or special state laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
 Time limitation for actions by counties, 614.1(14)

Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, levies on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10

Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38, 28E.39

Community college taxes, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Taxes for Community Colleges*

Community education services, levies for, 276.11, 276.12

Computers
General provisions, 427A.1(1j)
 Valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
 Web search portal businesses, exemption for, 427.1(35, 36)

Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11

Corporations
See also subhead Businesses above
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII §2
 Listing of property by manufacturers, 428.23

County employee benefits, levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)

County taxes
General provisions, 331.301(7), 331.421 – 331.431, 331.512(1a), 331.559
 Agricultural extension education, 176A.10 – 176A.12
 Airport authorities, 330A.15
 Airports, 330.21
 Ambulance service, 347.7
 Assessment, ch 441

Bonds
 General obligation bonds, payment of, 331.447
 Payment, ch 76

Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, 165.18

Cattle facilities, exemption for, 427B.7

Cemetery levies, 331.424B

Computation, ch 444

Exempt property in counties, services to, 364.19

Flood and erosion control, 161E.9

Hospitals, construction and operation of, 347.7, 347A.3

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

County taxes — Continued
 Law enforcement unified districts, operation of, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
 Levies
 General provisions, 331.401(1k), 331.402(2), 331.421 – 331.426, ch 444
 Authority, 331.301(7)
 Elections, 331.425
 Limitations of levies, *see subhead Limitations of Taxes below*
 Vote on levies by supervisors, majority requirement, 331.212
 Libraries and library services, support of, 256.69
 Limitations of taxes, *see subhead Limitations of Taxes below*
 Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
 Military service members and veterans, credits and exemptions for, *see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for, below*
 Revitalization areas, exemptions for, ch 404
 Urban renewal projects, *see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below*
 Urban revitalization areas, exemptions for, ch 404
 Credits
 General provisions, 25B.7
 Agricultural land, 331.512(3), 331.559(13), ch 426
 Disabilities, persons with, *see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Credits and Reimbursements for, below*
 Elderly persons, *see subhead Elderly Persons, Credits and Reimbursements for, below*
 Family farm tax credits, ch 425A
 Homestead credits, *see subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements below*
 Low-income persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons, Credits, Reimbursements, and Reductions for, below*
 Military service members and veterans, *see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for, below*
 Credit unions
 See also subhead Financial Institutions below
 General provisions, 533.329
 Crops
 Destroyed crops, remission of taxes, 445.62
 Exemptions, 427.1(11), 427A.1(1b)
 Pest and disease control costs, assessment of, 177A.17, 331.559(4)
 Delinquent taxes
 General provisions, 445.36 – 445.37, 445.39
 Sales for taxes, *see TAX SALES*

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Disabilities, persons with, credits and reimbursements for
 General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
 Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
 Homestead credit claims, filing of, 425.2
 Veterans of military service, homestead credits for, 425.15
 Discovery of unlisted taxable property, power of assessors, 441.17(5)
 Divided property, taxes apportioned to owners, 331.512(13), ch 449
 Elderly persons, credits and reimbursements for
 General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
 Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
 Homestead credit claims, filing of, 425.2
 Election costs, county levies for, 331.424(1c)
 Elections for taxes, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Taxes, Elections for*
 Electricity providers and electrical systems
 See also subhead Utilities below
 Transmission lines of electric cooperatives
 General provisions, 331.512(8), 427A.1(1h), ch 437, 437A.7(2c), 441.21(9, 10)
 Assessments, notice and appeal of, ch 429
 Exemption, 437A.16
 Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
 Valuations, defense of, litigation expense fund, 441.73
 Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)
 Emergency medical services
 District levies, 357F.8, 357F.10, 357G.8, 357G.10, 357J.18
 Income surtaxes, ch 422D
 Townships, levies for services, 331.424C, 357J.17, 359.43
 Emergency response districts, 357J.10, 357J.17, 357J.18
 Emergency warning systems for townships, 359.43
 Eminent domain acquisitions, payment of taxes, 427.2
 Enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)
 Equipment used in industry and manufacturing, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below*
 Exemptions and exempt property
 General provisions, 25B.7, 421.17(18), ch 427
 Cattle facilities, 427B.7
 Cities, exempt property in, services to, 364.19
 Computers, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
 Counties, exempt property in, services to, 364.19
 Crops, 427A.1(1b)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Exemptions and exempt property — Continued

- Enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)
- Equipment, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
- Forest and fruit-tree reservations, ch 427C, 441.22
- High quality job creation program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332
- Industrial property, 427B.1 – 427B.7
- Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)
- Machinery, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
- Military property, 29A.60
- Military service members, *see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for, below*
- Personal property, 427A.2
- Quality jobs enterprise zones, exemptions for business, 15A.9(5)
- Revitalization areas, ch 404
- United States lands, 1.4, 1.8
- Urban revitalization areas, ch 404
- Veterans, *see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for, below*
- Fairs, standby levies for, 174.17
- Farms
 - See also subhead Agricultural Land above*
 - Family farm tax credits, ch 425A
- Federal lands, exemption for, 1.4, 1.8
- Fences, costs of erecting, rebuilding, or repairing ordered by fence viewers, taxation of, 331.512(1d), 359A.6
- Financial institutions
 - See also subhead Credit Unions above*
 - Valuations, 441.21(9, 10)
- Fire districts, levies on property in, 357B.3
- Fire protection services
 - Fire district areas, levies in, 357B.5, 357B.8
 - Townships, levies for services, 331.424C, 357J.17, 359.43
- Flood and erosion control, levies for, 161E.9
- Forest reservations, exemptions for, ch 427C, 441.22
- Fruit-tree reservations, exemptions for, ch 427C, 441.22
- Gambling houses, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
- Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
- Gas providers and systems, *see subheads Pipelines and Pipeline Companies; Utilities below*
- Grain handling taxes, 428.35
- High quality job creation program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332
- Historic property rehabilitation, exemption for, 427.16
- Homestead credits and reimbursements
 - General provisions*, 25B.7, 331.512(3), 331.559(12), 425.1 – 425.16

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Homestead credits and reimbursements — Continued

- Filing for credit, smoke detector installation certification, 100.18(2b)
- Housing cooperatives, credits for, 499A.14
- Mobile homes and manufactured homes, eligibility of, 435.26(1a)
- Horizontal property, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
- Hospitals, levies for, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Taxes for Hospitals*
- Housing cooperatives
 - General provisions*, 499A.14
 - Valuation, 441.21(11)
- Housing developments, taxation of lots, 405.1
- Housing projects in municipalities
 - Exemption and payments in lieu of taxes, 403A.10
 - Rent and supplemental rental aid, portion paid as taxes, 403A.27
- Incremental taxes, use for financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*
- Indian housing authority property, exemption for, 427.1(14, 33)
- Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery
 - General provisions*, 427A.1(1e, j)
 - Valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
- Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions for, 427B.1 – 427B.7
- Installment payments, 445.36
- Insurance companies, 432.6, 432.7
- Inventory, valuation of, 441.21(2)
- Jobs training programs of community colleges, division of tax revenue and tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
- Lake districts, levies on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
- Land use districts, 303.66
- Law enforcement district levies
 - Benefited districts, levies on property in, 357D.8, 357D.10
 - Unified districts, levies for operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
- Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, exemption for, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)
- Leases and leasehold interests
 - Church lands granted by state, leased for business purposes, 565.2
 - Listing for taxation, 428.1
 - Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
 - State institutions' lands, 427.15
- Levies, *see subhead for levying entity under this index heading*
- Libraries and library services support, levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)
- Liens for taxes, *see LIENS*

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Life estate property
 Homestead tax credits, property owner eligibility for, 425.11(3)
 Real property donated to governmental entity, 427.2A

Limitations of taxes
 County levies
 Additions exceeding maximums, 331.426
 Basic levy limits, 331.423
 Suspension of limitations, 24.48

Listing for taxes
General provisions, 331.512(1), ch 428
 Discovery of unlisted property, power of assessor, 441.17(5)

Low-income persons, credits, reimbursements, and reductions for
General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
 Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
 Manufactured and mobile homes, tax reduction for
 Computation and claims for tax credits, 435.22
 Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections for, 435.33
 Suspensions and abatements of taxes, 427.8 – 427.12

Machinery used in industry and manufacturing, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*

Manufactured homes, *see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes*

Manufacturers
See also subhead Businesses above
General provisions, 428.20, 428.23, 441.21(9, 10)
 Machinery, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*

Manufacturing machinery, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*

Memorial buildings, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services
 County tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
 Property tax relief, ch 426B

Merged area school taxes, *see subhead Community College Taxes above*

Methane gas conversion property, exemption for, 427.1(29)

Military service members and veterans, credits and exemptions for
General provisions, 331.512(4), 331.559(14), ch 426A
 Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
 Homestead credits
 Filing, 425.2

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Military service members and veterans, credits and exemptions for — Continued
 Homestead credits — Continued
 Veterans with disabilities, 425.15
 Housing cooperatives, credits for, 499A.14
 Mobile homes and manufactured homes of veterans, credits and exemptions for, 435.26(1a)

Mineral rights, 427A.1(1b), 458A.18, 458A.19

Mobile home park storm shelters, exemption for, 427.1(30)

Mobile homes, *see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes*

Modular homes, *see TAXATION, subhead Modular Homes*

Monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

Multiple housing cooperative associations, *see subhead Housing Cooperatives above*

Municipal improvement districts, levies for, 386.3 – 386.10

Municipalities, local budget law, ch 24

National guard property, exemption for, 29A.60, 427.1(2)

Natural gas providers and systems, *see subhead Utilities below*

Natural resource commission lands, leasehold interests, 461A.25

Nuisances, mulct taxes on, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440, ch 443

Open space lands, state payment of taxes, 465A.4

Parks of townships, levies for, 359.30

Payment of taxes
General provisions, ch 445
 Evidence to prove payment, 446.36

Personal property
 Exemption, 427A.2
 Revenue replacement, state funds allocations, 427A.12
 Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 Utilities, listed and assessed, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)

Pipelines and pipeline companies
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 331.512(9), 427A.1(1h), 428.24 – 428.26, 428.28, 428.29, ch 438, 441.21(9, 10)
 Assessments, notice and appeal of, ch 429
 Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
 Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment of, ch 439
 Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
 Valuations, defense of, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Plant pest and disease control and eradication, expense assessment of, 177A.17, 331.559(4)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Pollution control property, exemption for, 427.1(19)

Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons, Credits, Reimbursements, and Reductions for; above*

Production credit associations, *see subhead Financial Institutions above*

Prostitution houses, mulct taxes for nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

Public property acquisitions, 427.2

Public utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*

Quality jobs enterprise zones, exemption for businesses, 15A.9(5)

Railroads
General provisions, 331.512(7), 331.559(17), 427A.1(1h), ch 434, 441.21(9, 10)
 Assessments, notice and appeal of, ch 429
 Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment of, ch 439
 Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
 Telegraph lines owned and operated by railroads, 433.13, 434.2(6)
 Valuations, defense of, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Real estate improvement districts, levies for, 358C.14

Real estate transfer taxes, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*

Receipts for payment of taxes, 445.5

Recreational lake districts, levies on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10

Recycling property, exemption for, 427.1(19)

Redemption of property sold at tax sale, *see TAX SALES*

Refunds, 445.60

Regional transit districts, levies for, 28M.5, 384.12(10)

Reimbursements for rent constituting taxes paid, 425.16 – 425.40

Relief, ch 426B

Religious organizations
 Exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
 Leased property, 565.2

Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursement of, 425.16 – 425.40

Revenue department duties
 Assessments
 Certification to counties, 441.21(9, 10)
 Equalization order, 441.47 – 441.49
 Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment of, ch 439
 Notice to taxpayer and appeal of assessments, ch 429
 Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
 Levies for state general purposes, 444.21 – 444.23
 Valuations, defense of, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Revitalization areas, exemptions for, ch 404

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Rural improvement zones, levies on property in, 357H.8, 357H.9

Sailors, *see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for; above*

Sales for delinquent taxes, *see TAX SALES*

Sanitary district taxes, 331.512(1j), 358.18

Savings and loan associations, *see subhead Financial Institutions above*

School lands, taxation after sale, 257B.7

School taxes, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Taxes for Schools and School Districts*

Secondary road services district levies, 357I.8, 357I.10, 357I.11

Solar energy systems, valuation of, 441.21(8)

Soldiers, *see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for; above*

Special charter city taxes, *see subhead City Taxes above*

Statements of taxes due, 445.5

State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63

Storm shelters in mobile home parks, exemption for, 427.1(30)

Street lighting districts, levies on property in, 357C.7, 357C.9

Subdivision lots, 405.1, 441.72

Suspensions of taxes, 331.559(15), 427.8 – 427.12

Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, credits for, 427B.20 – 427B.22

Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*

Tax redemption, *see TAX SALES*

Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, levies for payments, 294.14

Telegraph companies and telegraph lines
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 331.512(6), 331.559(16), 427A.1(1h), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
 Assessments, notice and appeal of, ch 429
 Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment of, ch 439
 Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
 Railroad-owned and operated lines, 433.13, 434.2(6)
 Valuations, defense of, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Telephone companies and telephone lines
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 331.512(6), 331.559(16), 427A.1(1h), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
 Assessments, notice and appeal of, ch 429
 Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment of, ch 439

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

- Telephone companies and telephone lines — Continued
 - Long distance companies, assessment of, 476.1D(10)
 - Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
 - Valuations, defense of, litigation expense fund, 441.73
- Television stations, public, exemption for, 427.1(26)
- Township taxes
 - General provisions*, 331.512(1k), 359.49(7, 9)
 - Cemetery establishment and maintenance, 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
 - Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 331.424C, 357J.17, 359.43, 359.49(8)
 - Hall repairs, 360.8
 - Park improvements, 359.30, 359.34
 - Transfers of real property, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*
 - Transit regional districts, levies for, 28M.5, 384.12(10)
 - Trust companies, *see subhead Financial Institutions above*
 - Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)
 - United States lands, exemption of, 1.4, 1.8
 - Urban renewal projects
 - Exclusion of value added in construction, 403.6(18)
 - Tax revenue division and tax increment financing, 403.19
 - Urban revitalization areas, exemption of, ch 404
- Utilities
 - See also subheads Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems; Pipelines and Pipeline Companies; Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines; Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines above*
 - General provisions*, 428.24 – 428.29
 - Assessments
 - Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
 - Electric utilities
 - Exemption for municipal property, exception for, 427.1(2)
 - Transmission lines of electric cooperatives, *see subhead Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems above*
 - Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment of, ch 439
 - Notice and appeal of assessments, ch 429
 - Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
 - Valuations, defense of, litigation expense fund, 441.73
 - City water utilities, joint, exemption for, 427.1(28)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

- Utilities — Continued
 - Personal property, listing and assessment of, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)
 - Replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities*
 - Statewide property taxes
 - General provisions*, 437A.18 – 437A.23
 - Appeal of assessments, 421.10
 - Tax list listing for taxable property, 443.2
 - Veterans of military service, *see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for, above*
 - Vineyards, assessment of, 441.21(12)
 - Water districts, taxes for, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations*
 - Waterfront improvements in special charter cities, levies for, 420.155
 - Water quality districts, levies on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
 - Waters and watercourses, exemption of, 427.1(22)
 - Water utilities, *see subhead Utilities above*
 - Web search portal businesses, exemption for, 427.1(35, 36)
 - Weed control costs, assessment for, 317.20, 317.21, 331.559(6)
 - Wind energy conversion property, valuation of, 427B.26, 441.21(8)
 - Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, levies for, ch 394

PROPHYLACTICS

- See CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES*

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES

- See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS

- Disclosures required, 714.25
- Tuition payments and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

PROPYLENE

- See LIQUEFIED GASES*

PROSECUTIONS AND PROSECUTORS

- Criminal, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*
- Prosecuting attorneys, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*
- Prosecuting child witnesses, guardian ad litem appointment for, 915.37

PROSTATE GLANDS

- Disorders of prostate glands, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16

PROSTITUTION

Brothels

See also subhead Places and Premises used for Prostitution below

Children, sending to brothel, criminal offense, 709A.1(2a)

Defined, 702.4

Detention in brothel, criminal offense, 709.7

Buildings used for prostitution, *see subhead Places and Premises used for Prostitution below*

Children and minors

Child abuse, 232.68(2e)

Criminal offense, 709A.1(2a)

Pandering involving a minor, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses
General provisions, 725.3(2)

Law enforcement initiative surcharge penalty, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

Sentence enhancement, ch 901A

Solicitation of minors for prostitution, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Criminal offenses and criminal offenders

General provisions, 725.1 – 725.4

Children sent to engage prostitution services, 709A.1(2a)

Detention in brothel, 709.7

Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7

Pandering, *see PANDERING*

Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

Pimping, *see PIMPING*

Solicitation

Pandering, *see PANDERING*

Pimping, *see PIMPING*

Solicitation of minors for prostitution, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Definition of prostitute, 702.15

Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7

Houses used for prostitution, *see subhead Places and Premises used for Prostitution below*

Minors, *see subhead Children and Minors above*

Pandering, *see PANDERING*

Pimping, *see PIMPING*

Places and premises used for prostitution

See also subhead Brothels above

Lessors of premises used for prostitution, criminal offense, 725.4

Nuisance abatement, ch 99, ch 657

Solicitation

Pandering, *see PANDERING*

Pimping, *see PIMPING*

PROSTITUTION — Continued

Solicitation — Continued

Solicitation of minors for prostitution, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*

PROXIMATE CAUSE

Motor vehicle speed prosecution not to relieve proof in civil case, 321.292

PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULES

Custodians under transfers to minors law, 565B.12(2)

Institutional funds management (uniform prudent management of institutional funds Act), ch 540A

Public employees' retirement system, 97B.7A

Public funds, 12B.10(2)

Regents board, 262.14(3)

Trustees (uniform prudent investor Act), 633A.4301 – 633A.4309

Utility employee retirement systems of municipalities, 412.4

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Possession in presence of child, child in need of assistance and child abuse applicability, 232.2(6p), 232.68(2g)

Sale and purchase restrictions, 124.212(4), 124.213, 126.23A, 602.8105(4), 805.8C(6)

Theft and penalties for theft, 714.7C

PSEUDORABIES

General provisions, ch 166D

Certificate of inspection combination with certificate for moved swine, 163.30(5)

Certificate of inspection falsification, penalty, 163.61(2b)

PSITTACINE BIRDS

See BIRDS, subhead Parrots

PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Hospital psychiatric units, children residing in, educational services, 282.27

Psychiatric medical institutions for children

General provisions, 10A.104, ch 135H

Child abuse information access, 235A.15

Educational services for residents, 282.27

Sexual misconduct by personnel of institutions with juveniles placed in institutions

Criminal offenders, registration of, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Criminal offense, 709.16(2)

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- State psychiatric hospital
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
 General provisions, ch 225
 Commitments, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness*
 Payment of patient care and treatment expenses, 331.502(12)

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS

- See also MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health*
 Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
 Mental retardation diagnosis, 222.60

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS

- See also MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health; PROFESSIONS*
 General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154B
 Adult abuse reporting by psychologists, ch 235B
 Child abuse reporting by psychologists, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
 Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
 Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
 Hospital practice by psychologists
 Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
 Verbal orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
 Limited liability companies for practice of psychology, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*
 Medical assistance payments, eligibility for, 249A.15
 Professional corporations for practice of psychology, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Psychological test material, disclosure to psychologists, 228.9
 Sexual exploitation by psychologists, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*
 Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

- Defined, 216.2
 Discrimination, 216.7, 216C.4

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- See ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS*

PUBLIC AGENCIES

- See PUBLIC OFFICERS*

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

- See also FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM; FOOD, subhead Programs for Provision of Food; LEGAL ASSISTANCE; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE; PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*
 Blind persons, assistance for, *see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Services for Blind Persons*
 Children, assistance for, *see CHILDREN, subhead Assistance for Children*
 County assistance, benefits, and relief
 Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
 General assistance, *see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE*
 Veterans assistance, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans*
 County clusters and cluster boards, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards*
 County social welfare directors
 Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
 Migratory workers' work permits, issuance, 92.12 – 92.16
 Deaf persons, assistance for, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead Services for Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons*
 Debtor's property exempt from execution, 627.6(8a)
 Disabilities, persons with, assistance for, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities*
 Elderly persons, assistance for, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*
 Energy assistance, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons*
 Families, assistance for, *see FAMILIES, subhead Assistance for Families*
 Human services department electronic benefits transfer program, 234.12A
 Medical care for low-income and indigent persons, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Low-Income Health Care*
 Obtaining of assistance, fraudulent practice, 714.8(12)
 Offices for assistance, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
 Overpayments of assistance
 Investigations and collections, 10A.402(4)
 Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — Continued

Recipients of assistance, information relative to, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31

Veterans, assistance for, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*, subhead *Assistance for Veterans*

PUBLICATIONS

Acts of general assembly, *see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

Administrative code and administrative bulletin, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE*, subhead *Administrative Rules and Rulemaking*

Code and Code Supplement, *see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA*

Court reports, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subhead *Reports of Decisions*

Court rules, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subhead *Rules for Courts*

General assembly publications, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subhead *Publications and Printing*

Legal notices, *see NOTICES*

Natural resources department publications, fees, 455A.9

Newspapers, *see NEWSPAPERS*

Official register (red book), *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*

Roster of state officials publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*

Service of process by publication, *see PROCESS*

Session laws, *see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

State agency publications, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

State employees list (salary book), 8A.341(2)

State officials roster, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*

PUBLIC AUCTIONS

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

PUBLIC BENEFIT CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

PUBLIC BIDDING

See BIDDING, subhead *Public Contract Bidding and Bidders*

PUBLIC BONDS

See BONDS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

See also PUBLIC PROPERTY

For provisions relating to specific governmental entities, see CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS

Claims for labor and materials, 573.6 – 573.26

Construction, *see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*

Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Defacing, 716.1

Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, ch 104A

Energy conservation and efficiency

General provisions, ch 473

Life cycle cost analysis required, 72.5, ch 470

Exemption from execution, 627.18

Federal buildings, *see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT*, subhead *Property*

Fire escapes, 100.35

Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D

Improvements, *see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*

Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470

Repairs, *see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*

Sharing facilities, 28E.18

Smoking prohibitions, ch 142D

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

General provisions, ch 26, ch 72, ch 73, ch 573, ch 573A

Advance funding authority contracts

See also subhead State Contracts below

Competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13

Agricultural development authority contracts

See also subhead State Contracts below

Competitive bidding exemption, 175.27

Conflict of interest restrictions, 175.26

Airports and air navigation facilities, contracts for, 328.15, 330A.12

Area education agency contracts

See also PURCHASING, subhead *Area Education Agencies*

General provisions, ch 26

Aviation authority contracts, 330A.12

Bidding and bidders, *see BIDDING*

Blind department contracts

See also subhead State Contracts below;

PURCHASING, subhead *Blind,*

Department for

Subcontractors, disclosure of, 216B.8

Bridge construction, reconstruction, and improvement contracts, *see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts below*

City contracts

See also PURCHASING, subhead *Cities*

General provisions, ch 26, 364.4(4i), 384.103, 390.3

Conflict of interest restrictions, 362.5

PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued

City contracts — Continued
 Highway, bridge, and culvert projects, *see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts below*
 Preferences, *see subhead Preferences for Public Contracts below*
 Coal purchase contracts, 72.1, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
 Community college contracts
General provisions, ch 26
 Procurement from small businesses, *see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement*
 Conflict of interest restrictions, 68B.4, 175.26, 279.7A, 331.342, 362.5
 Conservation boards, county, contracts of, 350.6
 Corrections department and correctional facility contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below; PURCHASING, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities
 Contracts for improvements, 8A.321(4), 904.314 – 904.316
 County contracts
See also PURCHASING, subhead Counties
General provisions, 331.441, 331.442
 Conflict of interest restrictions, 331.342
 Highway, bridge, and culvert projects, *see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts below*
 Preferences, *see subhead Preferences for Public Contracts below*
 Culvert construction, reconstruction, and improvement contracts, *see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts below*
 Damages, actions for, 616.9
 Drainage and levee district improvements, construction contracts for, 468.34 – 468.37, 468.66
 Election administration, goods and services purchase contracts, 47.5
 Fair, state, contracts of
See also subhead State Contracts below
General provisions, ch 73A
 Finance authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below; PURCHASING, subhead Finance Authority
 Competitive bidding exemption, 16.5(1f)
 Highway, bridge, and culvert construction, reconstruction, and improvement contracts
See also subhead Transportation Department Contracts below; HIGHWAYS, subhead Contracts and Contractors
General provisions, ch 314

PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued

Human services department and human services department institution contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below; PURCHASING, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institutions
General provisions, 8A.321(4), 218.58
 Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Port authorities, contracts of, 28J.9(18), 28J.17
 Preferences for public contracts
 Iowa products and labor, 8A.311(1a, 12), 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
 Small business, purchase and procurement from, 11.46, 15.104(9m), 15.108(7c), 73.15 – 73.21
 Printing for state agencies, contracts for, *see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations*
 Purchasing and procurement contracts, *see PURCHASING*
 Railway finance authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
 Competitive bidding exemption, 327I.17
 Regents board contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below; PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
General provisions, 262.34
 Fire protection for board property, 262.33
 Teacher training contracts with school districts, 262.30 – 262.32
 Road construction, reconstruction, and improvement contracts, *see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts above*
 School contracts
See also PURCHASING, subhead School Districts
General provisions, 297.7, 297.8
 Charter schools, 256F.4(8)
 Conflict of interest restrictions, 279.7A
 Preferences, *see subhead Preferences for Public Contracts above*
 Soil and water conservation district projects, contracts for, 161C.2
 State contracts
See also subheads for specific state agencies under this index heading; PURCHASING, subhead State Purchasing Operations
General provisions, 8.47, ch 8F, ch 26
 Building repairs, remodeling, and demolition, 8A.311(11), 8A.321(4)
 Conflict of interest prohibition, 8A.105
 Construction projects, 8A.302(4), 8A.311(11), 8A.321(7, 10)
 Highway, bridge, and culvert projects, *see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts above*

PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued

State contracts — Continued

- Indebtedness authorized for state institutions, 72.2
- Lease-purchase agreements, *see* **LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**
- Leases, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, subhead *Leases*
- Preferences, *see* subhead *Preferences for Public Contracts* above
- Printing, *see* **PRINTING AND PRINTERS**, subhead *State Printing Operations*
- Real estate purchases, 8.45
- Sales and use tax refunds to contractors, 423.4(1, 2)
- Small business and targeted small business procurement, *see* **PURCHASING**, subhead *Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement*
- Subcontractors, disclosure of, 8A.311(15)
- Stoppage of public contracts because of national emergency, ch 573A
- Subcontractors on state projects, disclosure of, 8A.311(15), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
- Termination of public contracts because of national emergency, ch 573A
- Township contracts
 - General provisions*, ch 73A
 - Preferences, *see* subhead *Preferences for Public Contracts* above
- Transportation department contracts
 - See also* subheads *Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts; State Contracts* above; **PURCHASING**, subhead *Transportation Department*
 - Airports and air navigation facilities, 328.15
 - Distribution of copies, 307.40
 - Subcontractors, disclosure of, 307.49
- Veterans home contracts
 - See also* subhead *State Contracts* above
 - General provisions*, 35A.10
- Water districts, contracts of, 357.14, 357A.12

PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*General provisions*, ch 13BAppellate defender, state, *see* **APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE**

Employees

- See also* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Employees of Department*

- Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11), 10A.104(2)

- Funds allocated from court revenue, 602.8108(9)

- Indigent defense duties, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*

- Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11), 10A.104(2)

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

- See also* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

- General provisions*, 7E.5(1p), ch 29

- Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general
 - General provisions*, 29A.1(11), 29A.11, 29A.12, 29A.16, 29A.66

- Armory board duties, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**, subhead *Armories*

- Emergency management powers and duties, 29C.7

- Military division administrator designation, 29.2

- Public defense department director designation, 29.1

- Report, 7A.3

- Airport fire fighters, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

- Armory board, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**, subhead *Armories*

- Director of department, 29.1

- Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

- Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-know Act duties, 30.9

- Emergency response commission duties, 29.1, ch 30

- Employees of department

- See also* **STATE EMPLOYEES**

- Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4

- Homeland security and emergency management division

- General provisions*, 29.1, 29.3, 29C.5, 29C.7, 29C.8

- Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10m)

- Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

- Emergency management administration, *see* **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**

- Homeland security and defense duties, *see* **HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE**

- Radiological detection equipment repair, calibration, and maintenance services, 23A.2(10m)

- Watershed protection task force duties, 161C.7

- Military division

- General provisions*, 29.1, 29.2

- Airport fire fighters, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, subhead *Airport Fire Fighters*

- Militia, *see* **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

- National guard, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Military division — Continued
 - Personnel record information, confidentiality, 22.7(10)
- Military forces of state, *see subhead Military Division above*
- Militia, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*
- National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
- Service contracts and agreements for services to department, 8.47(4)

PUBLIC DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES

See PUBLIC FUNDS

PUBLIC DISORDERS

See BREACHES OF THE PEACE; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; INSURRECTIONS; RIOTS

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

See PUBLIC RECORDS

PUBLIC EDUCATION

See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

- See also index headings for particular public employees and public agency employers; PUBLIC OFFICERS*
- Absences of public employees, *see subhead Leaves of Absence for Public Employees below*
 - Appointments to public employment
 - Nepotism, prohibition, ch 71
 - Religious tests, prohibition, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
 - Veterans preferences, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Public Employment and Employees*
 - Associations for public employees, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations, thereunder Public Employee Organizations*
 - Bonds for public employees, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 - Bribery of and acceptance of bribes by public employees, 722.1, 722.2
 - Candidacies for public office by public employees, *see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Public Employees*
 - Charitable gifts by public employees, *see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS*
 - Collective bargaining by public employees, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued

- Compensation for public employees
 - Deductions from pay of public employees
 - Charitable gifts, *see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS*
 - Health maintenance organization charges, 514B.21
 - Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
 - Deferred compensation for public employees, 509A.12
 - Expenses of public employees, payment of
 - General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 - Mileage payments, *see MILEAGE*
 - Garnishment, 642.2
 - Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
 - Honoraria acceptance by public employees, restrictions, 68B.23
 - Mileage payments for public employees, *see MILEAGE*
 - Unemployment compensation benefits for public employees, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31
 - Workers' compensation for public employees, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers*
- Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
- Deferred compensation for public employees, 509A.12
- Disabilities, public employees with, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Public Employees and Employment*
- Election activities of public employees, *see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Public Employees*
- Employment of public employees, *see subhead Appointments to Public Employment above*
- Ethics, ch 68B
- Exchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
- Expenses incurred by public employees, payment of, *see subhead Compensation for Public Employees above*
- Flexible spending accounts for medical expenses, plans for, 509A.1 – 509A.11
- Garnishment of wages, 642.2
- Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
- Harassment, 718.4
- Health care costs, flexible spending account plans for, 509A.1 – 509A.11
- Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
- Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16
- Hiring of public employees, *see subhead Appointments to Public Employment above*

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued

Honoraria acceptance by public employees, restrictions, 68B.23

Information disclosure by public employees, 70A.29

Insurance for public employees, *see INSURANCE*

Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D

Interest in public contracts, 721.11

Leaves of absence for public employees
 Military service, 29A.28
 Political candidates, 55.4

Medical expenses, flexible spending account plans for, 509A.1 – 509A.11

Mileage payments for public employees, *see MILEAGE*

Military forces members
 Leaves of absence, 29A.28
 Veterans of military service, preferences for, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*, subhead *Public Employment and Employees*

Misconduct in office, criminal offenses, 721.1, 721.2

Motor vehicles used by public employees
 Governmental vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*
 Mileage payments, *see MILEAGE*

Nepotism, prohibition, ch 71

Organizations for public employees, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*, subhead *Unions, Associations, and Organizations, thereunder Public Employee Organizations*

Pay and payrolls for public employees, *see subhead Compensation for Public Employees above*

Pensions for public employees, *see subhead Retirement of and Retirement Systems for Public Employees below*

Political activities of public employees, *see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS*, subhead *Public Employees*

Religious tests, prohibition, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

Retirement of and retirement systems for public employees
See also COUNTIES, subhead *Employees, thereunder Retirement of and Retirement Systems for County Employees; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Employees of Schools; STATE EMPLOYEES*, subhead *Retirement of and Retirement Systems for State Employees*

Fire fighters of cities, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*, subhead *City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services*

Health insurance continuation for retired persons, 509A.13

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued

Retirement of and retirement systems for public employees — Continued

Police officers of cities, *see CITIES*, subhead *Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection*

Public employees' retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*

Utility employees of cities, *see UTILITIES*, subhead *City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*

Salaries for public employees, *see subhead Compensation for Public Employees above*

Social security coverage, ch 97C

Spending accounts for medical expenses, plans for, 509A.1 – 509A.11

Strikes by public employees, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12

Surety bonds for public employees, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS*, subhead *Bonds for Public Officers*

Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*, subhead *Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*

Travel expenses of public employees, *see subhead Compensation for Public Employees above, thereunder Expenses of Public Employees, Payment of*

Unemployment compensation benefits for public employees, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31

Unions for public employees, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*, subhead *Unions, Associations, and Organizations, thereunder Public Employee Organizations*

Vehicles used by public employees
 Governmental vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*
 Mileage payments, *see MILEAGE*

Veterans of military service, preferences for, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*, subhead *Public Employment and Employees*

Wages for public employees, *see subhead Compensation for Public Employees above*

Workers' compensation for public employees, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*, subhead *Public Employees and Public Officers*

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
 General provisions, ch 97B
 Actuary, 97B.4(3c), 97B.8A(3)
 Agents, regulation, 97B.37, 97B.38
 Appeals, 97B.19 – 97B.29, 97B.32

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT
SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued**

Assets valuation, 97B.4(4d)
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed,
11.5B
Beneficiaries
 Designation, 97B.44
 Payments, 97B.52
Benefits
 Appeals, 10A.601, 97B.27 – 97B.29, 97B.32
 Applications, examinations, 97B.16, 97B.25
 Calculation, 97B.49A – 97B.49I
 Chief benefits officer, 97B.4(3b)
 Committee, advisory, 97B.8B
 Early retirement, 97B.50
 Garnishment for child, spousal, and medical
 support obligations, 97B.39
 Incompetent persons, 97B.34
 Increase, 97B.65
 Legal process, exemption from, 97B.39
 Payments, 97B.48 – 97B.52
 Transferability, 97B.39
Board on investments, *see subhead Investment
Board below*
Buildings, exclusion from administrative
services department jurisdiction, 8A.301(5),
8A.302(4), 8A.322(2)
Chief benefits officer, 97B.4(3b)
Chief executive officer, 97B.3
Chief investment officer, 97B.4(3a)
Committee on benefits, advisory, 97B.8B
Contested cases, 10A.601, 97B.16
Contributions
 General provisions, 97B.9 – 97B.14
 Credits, prior service, 97B.43
 Employees deductions, consent, 97B.62
 Refunds, 97B.10
 Revised rates, 97B.65
County employees
 Participation, 331.324(1i)
 Tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d, 2a)
Court employees, 602.1613
Covered wages, 97B.1A(25)
Death benefits, 97B.52
Dividends to members, 97B.70
Early retirement, 97B.50
Electric power facilities, joint entities for, 28F.13
Employees covered by system
 General provisions, 97B.1A(8), 97B.42 –
 97B.42B
 Contributions, *see subhead Contributions
above*
Employers' contributions, *see subhead
Contributions above*
Federal employees, civil service members,
excluded, 97B.68
Investment board
 General provisions, 97B.8A
 Financial disclosure by board members,
 68B.35, 68B.35A

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT
SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued**

Investments
 General provisions, 97B.4(5), 97B.7A
 Board, *see subhead Investment Board above*
 Chief investment officer, 97B.4(3a)
 Dividends, payment, 97B.70
 Interest, payment, 97B.70
 Public funds investment and custody
 requirements, exception, 12B.10(6b),
 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b), 12B.10C(2)
 Securities, lending program, 12.8
Judges
 Membership, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
 Service credit under judicial retirement
 system, 602.9107C
Magistrates, 602.1611(2)
Members
 General provisions, 97B.1A(8, 25), 97B.42
 County employees, *see subhead County
Employees above*
 Court employees, 602.1613
 Judicial officers, 602.1611, 602.11115,
 602.11116
 Purchases of service credits, 97B.80C
 Statement to member, 97B.18
 Township employees, 331.324(1i)
Old-age survivors' insurance liquidation fund
administration, 97.51
Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34
Public funds investment and custody
requirements, exception for system,
12B.10(6b), 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b),
12B.10C(2)
Records, 97B.4(6), 97B.17 – 97B.19
Reports, 97B.4(4)
Retirement
 Early, 97B.47, 97B.50
 Normal, 97B.45
 Rules, 97B.15
Securities
 Lending program, 12.8
 Sale, 97B.7A
Study committee, 97D.4
Teachers insurance annuity association former
members, service credit, 97B.66
Termination of employment, 97B.53
Township employees, 331.324(1i)
Vested members, *see subhead Members above*
Veterans, credit for active duty, 97B.80

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS
BOARD**
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 20.5, 20.6
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Employees of board
 Merit system applicability exception,
 8A.412(11)
 Sales or leases of goods and services by
 employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35,
68B.35A

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS
BOARD — Continued**

Judicial branch employee collective bargaining, implementation rules, 602.1401(3)
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for board employees, 8A.412(11)
State employee grievances and disciplinary actions, appeals, 8A.415

PUBLIC FUNDS

General provisions, ch 12B
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
Audits required, ch 11
Banks, deposits in
 See also subhead Deposits and Depositories below
 Dissolved banks, payment of claims for public funds, 524.1312
Budgets, *see* **BUDGETS**
Cities, *see* **CITIES**, *subhead Funds*
Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Funds*
Credit unions, deposits in
 See also subhead Deposits and Depositories below
 Dissolved credit unions, payment of claims for public funds, 533.404
 Power to receive public funds, 533.301(23, 24)
Defined, 12C.1(2)
Deposits and depositories
 See also subheads Banks, Deposits in; Credit Unions, Deposits in, above; Investments; Savings and Loan Associations, Deposits in, below
 General provisions, 12B.10, ch 12C
 County officers, 331.502(31), 331.555, 331.655(4)
 State funds, 8A.503
 State officers, 12.14, 12.15
Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Federal funds, *see* **FEDERAL FUNDS**
Financial institutions, deposits in, *see subhead Deposits and Depositories above*
General funds
 Cities, *see* **CITIES**, *subhead Funds*
 Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Funds*
 School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Funds*
 State, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subhead Funds*
Investments
 See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above
 Cities, 384.21
 Counties, 331.303(8), 331.555, 331.655(4)
 Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
 Government subdivisions, audit testing, 11.6
 Joint investment trusts, regulation, 502.701
 Public records, ch 22
 Regents board, 11.2, 262.14
 School districts, 279.29
 Technical information and assistance, 12.62

PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued

Investments — Continued
 Treasurer of state, 12.8
 Trust funds, securities authorized, 636.23
Loans prohibited, 12B.4, 12B.5
Savings and loan associations, deposits in
 See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above
 Dissolved savings and loan associations, payment of claims for public funds, 534.517
School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Funds*
Security of revenue, ch 12B
State funds, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subhead Funds*
Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**, *subhead Funds*
Warrants, *see* **WARRANTS**

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
General provisions, 7E.5(1j), ch 135, ch 136
Abuse education review panel
 General provisions, 135.11(26)
 Training programs curricula approval, 232.69(3), 235B.16(5)
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) prevention and intervention plan administration, ch 141A
Alzheimer's disease services, 135.171
Anatomical gift public awareness, 142C.15, 142C.16
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Autism services and programs, *see* **AUTISM**
Backflow prevention assembly tester registration, ch 135K
Brain injury services and programs, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES**
Child care advisory council duties, 237A.21
Child care training and development leadership council, 237A.23
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2
Child fatality review committee duties, 135.43(4)
Child protection center grant program, 135.118
Chronic condition prevention and care management initiative, 135.160 – 135.162
Committees, ad hoc and advisory, 135.11(25)
Congenital disorders, program for, *see* **CONGENITAL DISORDERS**
Dead body disposal and transportation
 General provisions, 135.11(8)
 Inspection of preparation and holding place for dead bodies, 156.10
Defibrillator grant program to increase local access, 135.26
Disease reporting and control
 General provisions, 135.11(7, 16), ch 139A

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Disease reporting and control — Continued
Investigators, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.19(1)

Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109

Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2

Early childhood Iowa council and system, 135.173, 135.174

Emergency medical care and services administration, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*

Emergency response commission duties, 29.1, ch 30

Employees of department
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 135.6
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Surety bonds, 135.7

Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4

Examining boards, *see subhead Professional Licensure Division below*

Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, 216A.107

Federal aid, 135.39

Food program for women, infants, and children, *see FOOD, subhead Programs for Provision of Food*

Gambling treatment program and fund administration, *see GAMBLING, subhead Treatment Program and Fund*

Gifts and grants fund, 135.39A

Health care facility regulation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Health care infrastructure and workforce, development of, 135.163, 135.164, 136.3(14)

Health facilities council, *see HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL*

Health information technology system administration, 135.154 – 135.156

Health maintenance organization certification, 514B.4

Health service certificate of need program, 135.61 – 135.73

Healthy communities initiative, 135.27

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, *see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

Hemophilia advisory committee, ch 135N

Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A

Homemaker-home health aide program, *see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM*

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Hospice program licensing and inspection, ch 135J

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) home testing kits, rulemaking, 126.25

Immunization regulation, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*

Inherited disorders, program for, *see INHERITED DISORDERS*

Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, 135.132

Lead abatement, 135.100 – 135.105D

Licensing of professional practitioners, *see subhead Professional Licensure Division below*

Maternal and child health program, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

Medical assistance advisory council membership and duties, 249A.4B

Medical decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29

Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C

Medical examiner and deputy medical examiner, state, *see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY*

Medical home system administration, 135.157 – 135.159

Migrant labor camp regulation, ch 138

Morbidity and mortality study, 135.40 – 135.42

Multicultural health office, 135.12

Obstetrical and newborn indigent patient care program, 135.152

Organized delivery systems for health care, regulation of, *see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE*

Persons with disabilities commission membership and duties, 216A.73

Professional licensure division
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, 135.31

Radiation machines and radioactive material regulation, 135.11(16), ch 136C

Radon testing and abatement program, ch 136B

Records, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Reports, 135.11(17), 135B.13, 136.10

Rural health and primary care center, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Rural Areas, Health Services Programs for*

School ready children grant program, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Seal of department, 135.8

Sexually transmitted disease reporting and control, 135.11(7, 16), 139A.30 – 139A.40

Spa registration and inspection, *see SPAS*

Spinal injuries registry, 135.22

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Statistics, *see* *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 Substance abuse treatment and prevention regulation, *see* *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
 Swimming pool registration and inspection, *see* *SWIMMING POOLS*
 Tanning facilities regulation, ch 136D
 Tattooing regulation, 135.37
 Tobacco use prevention and control, ch 142A
 Trauma care system development, 147A.20 – 147A.28
 Vital statistics and records administration, *see* *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
 Well contractors' council membership and duties, 455B.190A

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

See *HOLIDAYS*

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See also index heading for specific governmental entity; CAPITAL PROJECTS; INFRASTRUCTURE
 Assessments for public improvements, *see* *SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Bond issues, *see* *BONDS*
 Condemnation of property for public improvements, *see* *EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Construction projects
 General provisions, ch 26
 Contracts and payments to contractors, ch 573
 Preferences for labor and materials, 73.1 – 73.11
 Prisoner labor, 356.16 – 356.20
 Stoppage of projects by emergency, termination of contracts, ch 573A
 Contracts, *see* *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Eminent domain powers, *see* *EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Joint entities and undertakings, *see* *JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Labor used for public improvements, *see subhead Construction Projects above*
 Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
 Materials used for public improvements, *see subhead Construction Projects above*
 Special assessments for public improvements, *see* *SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

PUBLIC JOBS

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

PUBLIC LANDS

See *PUBLIC PROPERTY*

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See *LIBRARIES*

PUBLIC MEASURES

Constitutional amendments, *see* *CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments to Constitution*
 Elections, *see* *ELECTIONS*

PUBLIC MEETINGS

See also index heading for specific governmental body
 Open meetings law, ch 21
 Quorums, *see* *QUORUMS*
 Records, *see* *PUBLIC RECORDS*
 Smoking restrictions, ch 142D
 State board meetings, attendance requirement, 69.15

PUBLIC OFFENSES

See *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*

PUBLIC OFFICERS

See also *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 For provisions relating to a particular public officer, *see index heading for that officer*
 For provisions relating to officers of a particular governmental entity, *see index heading for that entity*
 Accounts and accounting
 Audits and examinations, *see* *AUDITS AND AUDITORS*
 Examination by legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
 Failure to account, disqualified from holding office, Const Iowa III §23
 Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
 Actions against officers, venue, 616.3(2)
 Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
 Aircraft, *see* *AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS*
 Appointment and appointed officers
 Disqualification from office, *see subhead Disqualification from Holding Office below*
 Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
 Qualification for office, *see subhead Qualification for Office below*
 Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
 Removal from office, *see subhead Removal from Office below*
 Suspension of officers, *see subhead Suspension of Officers below*
 Vacancies in office, *see subhead Vacancies in Office below*
 Veterans preference, ch 35C
 Attorney general's duty to represent, 13.2 – 13.7
 Authentication of books and records, federal statute, *see* *Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material in Vol I*
 Bank deposits, ch 12C

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Bids, sealed, divulging, penalty, 72.3, 72.4
 Bonds for public officers
See also COUNTIES, subhead Officers; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Officers of Schools and School Districts; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 64, ch 65
 Oath on or attached to bond, 63.11
 Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
 Campaign finance, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
 Candidates for public office, *see ELECTIONS*
 Certificate of search, lost record, 622.48
 Certified copies of records, 622.43, 622.46
 Compensation
 Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
 Expense allowance, *see subhead Expense Allowance below*
 Garnishment, 642.2
 Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
 Honoraria, restrictions on acceptance, 68B.23
 Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers*
 Confidential communications against public interest, 622.11
 Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
 Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Contribution for political purposes, 721.2, 721.3
 Corruption, *see CORRUPTION*
 Deputies
 Appointment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
 Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy, jurat preparation, 63A.3
 Surety bonds, 64.15
 Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8
 Disqualification from holding office
 Failure to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13
 Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13
 Senators and representatives, disqualification from civil office, Const Iowa III §21
 Sex of officeholder, disqualification based on, prohibited, 39.25
 Dual officeholding by elective officers, 39.11, 39.12
 Elected officers
See also subhead Reelected Officers below
 Dual officeholding, 39.11, 39.12
 Public employees' retirement system membership, optional exclusion, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.42A
 Qualifications, 39.27
 State officers, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 Employment, *see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above*
 Ethics, ch 68B

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Evidence, records or certified copies admissible, 622.37, 622.38
 Exchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D
 Expense allowance
 General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
 Extortion, cause for state officers' removal, 66.26
 False reports, penalty, 718.6
 Filling offices, *see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above; ELECTIONS*
 Fines and fees collected, report of, 70A.7
 Funds deposits, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 Garnishment of public officers, 642.2
 Gifts to public officers, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
 Graft, ch 722
 Harassment, 718.4
 Hiring, *see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above*
 Holdover officers
 General provisions, 69.1A
 Officers filling vacancies, Const Iowa XI §6
 Qualification, 63.7, 63.8
 Honoraria, restrictions on acceptance, 68B.23
 Impeachment, *see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS*
 Impersonating a public official, criminal offense, 718.2
 Incumbent officers, *see subheads Holdover Officers above; Reelected Officers below*
 Interchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D
 Interest on public funds prohibited, 12C.7
 Leaves of absence, ch 55
 Legislative fiscal committee, inspection of accounts by, 2.46
 Liability for deposit of public funds, 12C.8
 Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1
 Limitations of actions against officers, 614.1(3)
 Mandamus against officers, ch 661
 Meetings, *see MEETINGS*
 Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
 Misconduct
 Criminal offenses, ch 721
 Removal from office, ch 66
 Motor vehicles
 Governmental vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*
 Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
 Multiple officeholding by elective officers, 39.11, 39.12
 Neglect, removal from office, ch 66
 Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
 Nominations, *see ELECTIONS*
 Oath administration power, ch 63A
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS*
 Oppression by public officers, *see OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS*

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Ouster from office, *see subhead Removal from Office below*
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*
 Political activities and contributions, *see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS*
 Privileged communications against public interest, 622.11
 Proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
 Public property, private use prohibited, 721.2
 Qualification for office
 General provisions, 39.27, ch 63
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS*
 Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65
 Quo warranto proceedings, *see QUO WARRANTO*
 Records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*
 Reelected officers
 See also subhead Elected Officers above
 Accounting for funds and property, 63.13
 Contesting elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Qualification for office, 63.12
 Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71
 Religious test for office prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
 Removal from office
 General provisions, ch 66
 Attorney general's action, 11.16
 Bond, failure to give, 64.25
 Conflict of interest law violations, 68B.25
 County attorney prosecution, 331.756(16)
 Evidence, 67.5, 67.13
 Governor's duties, 67.5
 Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13
 Report revealing grounds for removal, distribution, 67.13
 Resignations, ch 69
 Revenue department, duty to inform, 421.18
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Sex of officeholder, disqualification from officeholding based on, prohibited, 39.25
 Surety bonds for public officers, *see subhead Bonds for Public Officers above*
 Suspension of officers
 General provisions, 66.7 – 66.9
 Certification of orders, 66.19
 Filling office by temporary appointment, 66.19
 State officers, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18
 Terms of office, 39.8, 69.19
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Travel expenses, *see subhead Expense Allowance above*
 Vacancies in office
 General provisions, Const Iowa IV §10; Const Iowa XI §6; ch 69

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Vacancies in office — Continued
 Bond requirements, noncompliance, 65.3, 65.8
 Elections to fill vacancies, 39.6
 Filling vacancies, qualification of appointees, 63.8
 Judges, 602.6201
 Suspended officers, temporary appointment to fill vacancies, 66.19, 67.8, 68.5
 Vehicles
 Governmental vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*
 Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
 Venue of actions against officers, 616.3(2)
 Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Witnesses, fees, 622.70, 622.71
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers*

PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION

General provisions, 7D.15

PUBLIC PROPERTY

See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS
For provisions relating to specific governmental entities, see CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS
 All-terrain vehicle operation on public property, 321I.14(1f)
 Federal lands, *see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property*
 Improvements, *see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*
 Parks, *see PARKS*
 Preserves, *see PRESERVES*
 Private use prohibited, 721.2
 School lands of state, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Lands*
 Settlers on public lands, *see SETTLERS OF LAND*
 Snowmobile operation on public property, 321G.13(1f, 3)
 State property, *see STATE OF IOWA*
 Tax exemptions, 427.1
 United States lands, *see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property*

PUBLIC RECORDS

See also index heading for specific governmental entity; ARCHIVES, STATE; VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
 Access to public records, ch 22
 Authentication of records
 See also Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material in Vol I
 General provisions, 622.43 – 622.62
 Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*

PUBLIC RECORDS — Continued

- Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
- Confidentiality of public records, 22.7
- Copies of records
 - Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 - Fees, 22.3
 - Right to copy records, 22.2
- Electronic records and electronic signatures use, 554D.119, 554D.120
- Electronic transmission system for access to government records and financial transactions with governmental entities, *see IOWACCESS*
- Examination of records (open records law), ch 22
- False representation as public record, criminal offense, 720.5
- Falsifying of records, criminal offenses, 718.5, 721.1
- IowAccess, *see IOWACCESS*
- Lost records
 - Certification, 622.48
 - Restoration, ch 647
- Misuse by public officers and employees, criminal offense, 721.10
- Open records law, ch 22

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONS

- Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.21 – 28E.28B

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

- General provisions*, 7E.5(1o), ch 80
- Administrative procedures for contested cases, 10A.601
- Agents of department
 - See also subheads Employees of Department; Peace Officers of Department; Railway Special Agents below*
 - Communications interception by agents, ch 808B
 - Special agents, 80.23
- Alarm system contractor and installer certification administration, ch 100C
- Alcoholic beverages law enforcement, 123.14
- Ammunition, forfeited property, disposition by department, 809.21, 809A.17
- Arson investigations and investigators
 - See also subhead Peace Officers of Department below*
 - Information relevant to fire losses, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
 - Inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
 - Retirement benefits for investigators, 97A.3
- Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4
- Attorney general, department officers service with, 80.22
- Bail enforcement business and agent licensing and regulation, ch 80A

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Beer law enforcement, 123.14
- Budget, 100B.5
- Building code board of review, state
 - General provisions*, 103A.15
 - Appeal procedures, 103A.16, 103A.17
- Building code commissioner, state
 - General provisions*, 103A.1 – 103A.25
 - Disabilities, persons with, accessibility to buildings and facilities, ch 104A
 - Historic building code, state, 103A.41 – 103A.45
 - Manufactured home and mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.60 – 103A.63
 - Plumbing facilities requirements, enforcement, 104B.1
- Capitol complex protection and security, 80.9(6)
- Child death review team duties, 135.43
- Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
- Commissioner of public safety
 - See also subhead Employees of Department below*
 - General provisions*, 80.2, 80.3, 80.17(1a)
 - Building code commissioner designation, 103A.4
- Contested cases, 10A.601
- Controlled substance laboratory site cleanup, ch 124C
- Controlled substance law enforcement
 - See also subhead Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement below*
 - General provisions*, 80.9(3), 124.501 – 124.510
- Correctional institutions, fire inspections of, 904.318
- County sheriff's use of department services, 331.652(3)
- County sheriff uniforms, designation by department, 331.657(3)
- Crime prevention and privacy compact implementation and administration, ch 692B
- Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
- Criminal investigation, division of
 - General provisions*, 80.17(1c)
 - Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
- Criminal identification duties, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*, subhead *Criminal Offenders and Prisoners*
- Demotion of head of division, 80.15
- Gambling law enforcement, 80.25A
- Games of skill and games of chance licensee compliance, investigations, 99B.20

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Criminal investigation, division of — Continued
 Gaming enforcement officers, retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
 Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
 Information furnished to division by county sheriffs, 331.653(56)
 Lottery law violation investigations, 99G.33
 Retirement system for peace officer members, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*
 Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A
 Criminalistics laboratory, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7 – 691.9
 Director of department, *see subhead Commissioner of Public Safety above*
 Disability systems for peace officers, *see subhead Employees of Department below, thereunder Retirement and Retired Persons*
 Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
 Drug law enforcement, *see subheads Controlled Substance Law Enforcement above; Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement below*
 Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
 Elder group home fire and safety rules, 231B.4
 Electrician and electrical system licensing, regulation, and inspection, ch 103
 Emergency response commission duties, 29.1, ch 30
 Emergency services provider death benefit for volunteer providers, 80.9(9), 100B.31
 Employees of department
See also subhead for specific division of department under this index heading; subheads Agents of Department; Commissioner of Public Safety above; Peace Officers of Department below; STATE EMPLOYEES
 Appointment, 80.8, 80.15
 Building code commissioner and employees, 103A.4 – 103A.6
 Compensation, 80.8, 80.21
 Examinations, mental and physical, 80.15
 Expenses and supplies furnished to department members, 80.18
 Impersonation of department personnel, criminal offense, 80.6
 Oaths, 80.15
 Personnel actions, 80.15
 Retirement and retired persons
 Coverage by systems, 97B.42B
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Employees of department — Continued
 Retirement and retired persons — Continued
 Sick leave benefits fund, 80.42
 Road use tax fund moneys, appropriation for personnel prohibited, 312.9
 Salaries, 80.8, 80.21
 Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
 Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, *see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers below*
 Explosive materials regulation, ch 101A
 Fair, state, security services for, 173.14(10)
 Fees earned by members, disposition of, 80.21
 Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
 Firearm permit issuance, 724.11
 Firearms, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
 Fire extinguishing system contractor certification and advisory board, ch 100C
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to department, ch 100A
 Fire marshal and division of fire marshal
See also subheads Fire Service and Emergency Response Council; Fire Service Training Bureau below
 General provisions, 80.17(1e), ch 100
 Alarm system contractor and installer certification, ch 100C
 Arson investigations and investigators, *see subhead Arson Investigations and Investigators above*
 Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4
 Correctional institutions, fire inspections of, 904.318
 Demotion of head of division, 80.15
 Elder group home fire and safety rules, 231B.4
 Electrician and electrical system licensing, regulation, and inspection, ch 103
 Explosive materials regulation, ch 101A
 Fire extinguishing system contractor certification, ch 100C
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
 Flammable liquid safety regulation, ch 101
 Foster care facility fire safety rules, 237.3(3)
 Health care facility fire safety enforcement, 135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.9, 135C.14
 Human services department institution inspection and report, 218.4
 Legal proceedings, representation by county attorneys, 331.756(23)
 Liquefied petroleum gas safety regulation, ch 101
 Petroleum storage tank regulation, 101.21 – 101.27
 Report, 7A.4

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Fire marshal and division of fire marshal —
Continued
Retirement system for members of division,
*see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE
OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT,
AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*
School infrastructure program duties, 12.83,
292.2(7)
School infrastructure safety fund grant
program duties, 423E.6
Training in fire protection, ch 100B
Fire prevention inspector peace officers
*See also subhead Peace Officers of Department
below*
Public employees' retirement system benefits,
97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A,
97B.52(2)
Public safety peace officers' retirement,
accident, and disability system coverage,
97A.3, 97B.42B
Fire service and emergency response council
*See also subhead Fire Marshal and Division of
Fire Marshal above*
General provisions, ch 100B
Budget, 80.9(8)
Membership, 91.4(10)
Fire service training bureau
*See also subhead Fire Marshal and Division of
Fire Marshal above*
General provisions, ch 100B
Budget, 80.9(8)
Emergency response commission duties, 29.1,
ch 30
Flammable liquid safety regulation, ch 101
Forfeited property disposition by department,
809.21, 809A.17
Foster care facility fire safety rules, 237.3(3)
Gambling law enforcement and gaming
enforcement officers
*See also subhead Peace Officers of Department
below; GAMBLING, subhead Law
Enforcement*
Public safety peace officers' retirement,
accident, and disability system coverage
for gaming enforcement officers, 97A.3,
97B.42B
Salaries for gaming enforcement officers,
inclusion in fees, 99F.10(4)
Gun permit issuance, 724.11
Guns, forfeited property, disposition by
department, 809.21, 809A.17
Headquarters, divisional, 80.20
Health care facility fire safety enforcement,
135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.9, 135C.14
Highway patrol, *see subhead State Patrol and
Division of State Patrol below*
Highway safety education, 80.19
Homelessness council membership and duties,
16.100A

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Human services department institutions, fire
inspections of, 218.4
Impersonation of department personnel,
criminal offense, 80.6
Industrial disputes, service by department
employees, 80.24
Justice department, department officers service
with, 80.22
Labor disputes, service by department
employees, 80.24
Law enforcement officers of department, *see
subhead Peace Officers of Department below*
Liquefied petroleum gas safety regulation,
ch 101
Liquor law enforcement, 123.14
Marijuana identification and eradication, 80.9(7)
Medical examiner advisory council duties,
691.6C
Medical examiner interagency coordinating
council duties, 691.6B
Merit employment system applicability
exception, 8A.412(13)
Missing person information clearinghouse,
694.10
Motor vehicle law enforcement, 80.9A(5b), 321.2,
321.6
Motor vehicles found abandoned, disposal by
department, 321.88 – 321.91
Narcotics enforcement and division of narcotics
enforcement
*See also subhead Controlled Substance Law
Enforcement above*
General provisions, 80.17(1f)
Demotion of head of division, 80.15
Pen register and trap and trace device
installation and use for communication
interception, requests by division,
808B.12
Retirement system for members of division,
*see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE
OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT,
AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*
National crime prevention and privacy compact
implementation and administration,
ch 692B
Pari-mutuel wagering law enforcement, *see
subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and
Gaming Enforcement Officers above*
Peace officers of department
*See also subhead for specific division of
department under this index heading;
subheads Agents of Department; Arson
Investigations and Investigators;
Employees of Department; Fire Prevention
Inspector Peace Officers; Gambling Law
Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement
Officers above; PEACE OFFICERS
General provisions*, 80.9A
Age limit, 80.36

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Peace officers of department — Continued
 Defined, 801.4(11)
 Justice department, service with, 80.22
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(13)
 Reserve officers, ch 80D
 Retirement and retired persons, *see subhead Employees of Department above, thereunder Retirement and Retired Persons*
 Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23(4)
 Training, 80.11 – 80.14
 Workers' compensation, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)
 Personal property possessed by department, disposition of, 80.39
 Petroleum storage tank regulation, 101.21 – 101.27
 Police officers of department, *see subhead Peace Officers of Department above*
 Prisoners, acceptance by county sheriffs, 331.653(60), 804.28
 Private investigation business and agent licensing and regulation, ch 80A
 Private security business and agent licensing and regulation, ch 80A
 Radio broadcasting system for police, *see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead Radio Broadcasting System of State*
 Railway special agents
See also subhead Agents of Department above
 Appointment, 80.7
 Records, access, 216A.136
 Retirement systems for employees, *see subhead Employees of Department above*
 Rewards earned by members, disposition, 80.21
 Seized property disposition by department, *see SEIZURES (PROPERTY)*
 Sex offender registration and registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
 Sheriff's use of department services, 331.652(3)
 Sheriff uniforms, designation by department, 331.657(3)
 Sick leave benefits fund, 80.42
 Special agents, *see subhead Agents of Department above*
 State fair security services, 173.14(10)
 State patrol and division of state patrol
General provisions, 80.9(2), 80.17(1d)
 Demotion of head of division, 80.15
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(13)
 Motor vehicles found abandoned, possession and disposal by patrol, 321.88 – 321.91
 Motor vehicles of patrol, registration plates for, 321.19(1)

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

State patrol and division of state patrol — Continued
 Retirement system for peace officer members, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*
 Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
 Vehicle theft unit, 80.9(2)
 Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)
 Traffic law enforcement, 80.9A(5b), 321.2, 321.6
 Weapons permit issuance by department, 724.11
 Weapons sales by department, 809.21, 809A.17
 Wine law enforcement, 123.14

**PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS'
RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND
DISABILITY SYSTEM**

General provisions, ch 97A
 Membership, 97B.42B
 Memberships for newly hired peace officers, referendum, 97D.3
 Moneys of system, public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6a), 12B.10A(6a), 12B.10B(3a), 12B.10C(1)
 Social security coverage for newly hired peace officers, referendum, 97D.3

PUBLIC SALES

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PUBLIC TELEVISION

See TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
AND SYSTEMS**

Administrator in state transportation department, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator*
 Assistance by state, 307.25(2), ch 324A
 Buses, *see subheads Regional Transit Systems; Urban Transit Systems below*
 City services and systems
See also subhead Urban Transit Systems below
 Bonds for services and systems, issuance of, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 Franchises in cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
 Joint agencies and agreements, 28E.17
 Regional transit districts, *see subhead Regional Transit Districts below*
 Tax levies for companies and transit systems, 384.12(9, 10)
 Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption from, 23A.2(10j)

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS — Continued

- County services and systems
 - Regional transit districts, *see subhead Regional Transit Districts below*
 - Regional transit systems, *see subhead Regional Transit Systems below*
- Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
- Fuel taxes, exemptions from and refunds of, 321.19(2), 452A.17
- Joint agencies, establishment of, 28E.17
- Location of structures in highway rights-of-way, 318.9
- Motor vehicle registration
 - Certificates and plates, issuance, 321.19, 321.22
 - Fees, exemption, 321.19
- Regional transit districts
 - General provisions, ch 28M
 - Bond issues by counties for districts, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
 - Tax levies by cities for districts, 384.12(9, 10)
- Regional transit systems
 - Defined, 321.19(3), 325A.12, 452A.2, 452A.57
 - Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17
 - Funds, ch 324A
 - Sales to systems, sales tax exemption, 423.3(31)
 - School transportation, provision by systems, 321.377
 - Vehicle registration, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above*
- Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
- Subways, *see SUBWAYS*
- Tax exemptions for property of companies and systems, 434.15
- Taxis and taxi services, *see TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES*
- Transportation department, administrator in, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator*
- Trolley buses, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*
- Trolley cars, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
- Urban transit systems
 - See also subhead City Services and Systems above*
 - Defined, 321.19(2), 452A.2, 452A.57
 - Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17
 - Funds, 321.145(2b), ch 324A
 - Operation area, 325A.13(2h)
 - Property taxes, exempt property, 434.15
 - Vehicle registration, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above*
 - Vehicle registration, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above*

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See UTILITIES

PUBLIC WATERS

See PUBLIC PROPERTY; WATER AND WATERCOURSES

PUBLIC WORKS

See INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLISHING AND PUBLISHERS

See PRINTING AND PRINTERS

PUMPING PLANTS

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
Fish screens, 481A.14

PUMPS

Measuring devices, *see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT*
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, *see FUELS, subhead Pumps for Measuring and Dispensing Motor Fuel*
Water well pumps, *see WELLS*

PUNISHMENTS

Corporal punishment, *see CORPORAL PUNISHMENT*
Crimes, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences*
Cruel and unusual, *see CRUELTY*
Ex post facto laws, prohibitions on enactments of, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21
Felonies, *see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons*
Fines, *see FINES*
Misdemeanors, *see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants*
Punitive damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1

PURCHASING

Administrative services department, purchasing for state agencies, *see subhead State Purchasing Operations below*
Area education agencies
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Area Education Agency Contracts
Lease-purchase agreements, 273.2(2)
Preference for local businesses, 23A.3
Procurement from small businesses, *see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below*
Blind, department for
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Blind Department Contracts
Biobased products, 216B.3(18)
Exemption from state system, 8A.302(1)
Lubricating oils, industrial oils, and hydraulic fluids, 216B.3(17)

PURCHASING — Continued

Blind, department for — Continued
 Motor vehicles
 Exemption from state system, 8A.362(4)
 Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)
 Cities
See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead City Contracts
 Lease-purchase agreements, 364.4(4)
 Preferences, *see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing below*
 Coal purchase and use
 Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1
 Preferences for Iowa coal, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
 Communications network, state (ICN)
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below
 General provisions, 8D.11(1)
 Community colleges
 Biobased products, 280C.19C
 Lubricating oils, industrial oils, and hydraulic fluids, 280C.19B
 Motor vehicles, fuel requirements, 280C.19A
 Small business, procurement from, *see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below*
 Corrections department and correctional facilities
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Contracts
 Supplies, 904.312 – 904.313
 Counties
See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead County Contracts
 Lease-purchase agreements, 331.301(10)
 Preferences, *see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing below*
 Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
 Energy conservation measures purchased by state agencies, lease-purchases for, approval by executive council, 7D.34
 Fair, state
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below
 Contracts for improvements, ch 73A
 Federal procurement office, 15.108(2a)
 Finance authority
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Finance Authority Contracts
 General provisions, 16.5(1f)
 Hospitals, county, 347.12, 347A.1
 Human services department and human services department institutions
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institution Contracts
 Supplies, 218.52 – 218.56

PURCHASING — Continued

Iowa state industries products
 Disputes, resolution, 8A.313
 Price lists, 904.807
 Purchasing requirements for state agencies, 904.808
 Lease-purchase agreements, *see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
 Memorial halls and monuments, 37.16
 National guard facilities
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below
 Lease-purchase agreements, 29A.58
 Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
 Preferences in governmental purchasing
 American-made products and businesses, 8A.311(20)
 Iowa products and labor, 8A.311(1a), 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
 Local businesses, 23A.3
 Residents bidding on public improvement contracts, 73A.21
 Small business and targeted small business procurement, *see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below*
 Prison industries products, *see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above*
 Public agencies, *see subhead for specific agency under this index heading*
 Regents board and regents institutions
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Regents Board Contracts
 General provisions, 262.9(4 – 6)
 Biobased products, 262.25C
 Exemption from state system, 8A.302(1)
 Hydraulic fluids, 262.25B
 Motor vehicles
 Exemption from state system, 8A.362(4)
 Fuel requirements, 262.25A
 Real estate, 262.10
 School districts
See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead School Contracts
 General provisions, 279.28
 Books and supplies, ch 301
 Lease-purchase agreements, 278.1(2)
 Preferences, *see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing above*
 Small business and targeted small business procurement
 General provisions, 11.46, 15.104(9m), 15.108(7c), 73.15 – 73.21
 Eligibility determination, 10A.104(8)
 Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
 Satisfaction and performance bond waiver, 12.44, 573.2
 State agencies, direct purchasing authorized, 8A.311(10)

PURCHASING — Continued

State purchasing operations

See also subheads under this index heading for particular state agencies; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead State Contracts General provisions, 8A.301, 8A.302, 8A.311 – 8A.317

Coal, *see subhead Coal Purchase and Use above*

Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
Gasoline, 8A.362

Installment acquisition arrangements,
reporting to general assembly, 8.46

Iowa state industries products, *see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above*

Lease-purchase agreements, *see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*

Motor vehicles, 8A.362

Preferences, *see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing above*

Printing, *see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations*

Prison industries products, *see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above*

Targeted small business procurement, *see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement above*

Townships

Contracts for improvements, ch 73A

Preferences, *see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing above*

PURCHASING — Continued

Transportation department

See also subhead State Purchasing Operations above; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Transportation Department Contracts

Administration, 307.21(4 – 6)

Contract set-aside and affirmative action,
314.14, 314.15

Equipment, 313.37

Exemption from state system, 8A.302(1)

Motor vehicles, exemption from state system,
8A.362(4)

PURNELL ACT

State assent and expenditure of moneys, 266.6,
266.7

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Prevention, control, and eradication of aquatic
invasive species, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)

Prohibition under weed law, 317.25

PURSUIT

Law enforcement officers' powers under fresh
pursuit Act, 724.4(4j), ch 806

Law enforcement vehicles in pursuit, eluding,
see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles

PYTHONS

Regulation of possession, breeding, and
importation of pythons, ch 717F



Q

QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY

General provisions, ch 28A

QUAIL

See BIRDS

QUALIFIED USE INHERITANCE TAXES

General provisions, ch 450B

QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES

General provisions, 15A.9

QUARANTINES

Animals, diseased, 163.10, 164.19
 Brucellosis eradication, 164.19
 Cattle, tubercular, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36
 Disease-exposed persons, ch 139A
 Hogs, imported or moved within state,
 163.30(7, 9)
 Insect pests, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
 Plant diseases, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
 Sheep, scabies infected, 166A.8
 Tuberculosis in bovines, eradication, 165.4,
 165.28, 165.36

QUARRIES

See also MINES AND MINING

Gravel, *see GRAVEL*

Limestone quarries, county, 331.382(1d), ch 353
 Processing equipment and machinery, sales tax
 exemption, 423.3(47)
 Railroad right-of-way to quarries, eminent
 domain right, 6A.4(3)

QUARTERMASTER AND PROPERTY OFFICER

General provisions, 29A.1(11), 29A.19

QUESTIONS OF FACT

Controversies without action or in action
 submitted to court, ch 678

QUESTIONS OF LAW

Certification to and answer by supreme court,
 ch 684A
 Controversies without action or in action
 submitted to court, ch 678

QUIETING TITLE

See TITLES (PROPERTY)

QUITCLAIM DEEDS

*See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead
Deeds*

QUORUMS

City councils, 372.13(1)
 County boards of supervisors, 331.212(1)
 Court of appeals, 602.5102(1)
 General assembly, Const Iowa III §8
 Licensing boards, 147.14(2)
 Public bodies, 4.1(25)
 School corporation boards of directors, 279.4
 State agencies, 17A.2(1)
 Supreme court, 602.4101(1)

QUO WARRANTO

General provisions, ch 660
 Cooperative associations, actions by attorney
 general, 499.53
 Cooperatives, actions by attorney general,
 501.108
 County attorneys' duties, 331.756(84)
 District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(161)
 State mutual insurance associations, actions by
 attorney general, 518A.27



R

RABBIS

See *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS*, subhead *Clergy*

RABBITS

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Game, see *GAME*

Hunting, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Game Hunting and Hunters*

Pets, see *PETS*

Trapping and traps, see *TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

Veterinary care, see *VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

RABIES

Dogs afflicted with hydrophobia, owner's liability for damages by, 351.28

Prevention and control in dogs, 351.33 – 351.43

Reporting, 351.38, 351.39

Vaccination requirement for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43

RACCOONS

See *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

RACE AND RACIAL GROUPS

Crimes based on race of victim, see *HATE CRIMES*

Discrimination based on race, see *DISCRIMINATION*

Minority persons, see *MINORITY PERSONS*

Voting rights abridgment based on race, prohibited, Const US Amend 15

RACING

All-terrain vehicle racing, special events, 321I.1, 321I.17

Animal racing, domesticated animal activity liability for involved persons, ch 673

Boat and vessel racing, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

Commission for racing and gaming, state, see *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Racing and Gaming Commission*

Dog racing

General provisions, ch 99D

Betting and wagering on races, see *GAMBLING*, subhead *Pari-Mutuel Wagering*

Commission on racing, see *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Racing and Gaming Commission*

Smoking at racetracks, restrictions on, ch 142D

RACING — Continued

Horse racing

General provisions, ch 99D

Betting and wagering on races, see

GAMBLING, subhead *Pari-Mutuel*

Wagering

Commission on racing, see *INSPECTIONS*

AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead

Racing and Gaming Commission

Fairs, horse racing at, 174.20 – 174.23

Smoking at racetracks, restrictions on, ch 142D

Lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)

Motor vehicle racing, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Snowmobile racing

Highway operation, prohibition, 321G.9(3c)

Special events, 321G.1, 321G.16

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

RADAR

Jamming devices in motor vehicles, prohibited, 321.232

RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

See also *NUCLEAR ENERGY; X RAYS*

Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage for, 515.111

Deaths caused by radiation injuries, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)

Detection equipment, repair, calibration, and maintenance services by homeland security and emergency management division, 23A.2(10m), 29C.8(5)

Disasters caused by releases, see *DISASTERS*, subhead *Public Health Disasters*

Disposal of radioactive wastes, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486(2), 455B.487, 457B.1

Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12

Radon, testing for and abatement of, ch 136B

Regulation of radiation machines, 135.11(16), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

Tanning and tanning facilities, see *TANNING AND TANNING FACILITIES*

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT

See also *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT — Continued

- Falconry, use of mobile radio transmitters, 481A.24
- Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
- Hunting, use of mobile radio transmitters, 481A.24
- Libel, *see LIBEL*
- Operators, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(3)
- Police radio broadcasting system, *see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead Radio Broadcasting System of State*
- Public broadcasting, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division*
- Repair, taxation of services, 423.2(6)
- Slander, *see SLANDER*

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGISTS

- Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32
- Regulation of radiation machines and use of radioactive materials, 135.11(16), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADON

- Testing and abatement program, ch 136B

RAFFLES

- See GAMBLING*

RAFTS AND RAFTING

- See BOATS AND VESSELS*

RAILROADS

- General provisions*, ch 327C – ch 327K
- Abandoned railroads
 - Condemnation of rights-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
 - Crossings, track removal from, 327G.24
 - Drainage district easement and benefits assessment, 468.118
 - Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327I.24
 - Reversion of rights-of-way to owner, 327G.76 – 327G.79, 614.24
- Accidents, reports and investigations, 327C.37
- Accounting systems, 327C.42, 434.8 – 434.10
- Actions against companies
 - Burden of proof of compliance, 327D.5
 - Construction actions, venue, 616.9
 - Damages recovered, 327D.16
 - Damage to persons or property, 327C.6
 - Livestock killed or injured on rights-of-way, 327G.6, 327G.7
 - Rate violation, prima facie evidence, 327D.19
 - Rules of transportation department, violations, 327C.16 – 327C.21
 - Service of notice, 617.3, 617.4
 - Venue, 616.8, 616.9

RAILROADS — Continued

- Actions against companies — Continued
 - Violations, remedies, 327C.14, 327C.24 – 327C.36
- Administrator of railroads in state
 - transportation department, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Rail and Water Administrator*
- Agency service, withdrawal, 327C.7 – 327C.9
- Agents, *see subhead Employees of Railroads below*
- Aid for railroads, *see subhead Assistance for Railroads below*
- Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
- All-terrain vehicles operated on railroad rights-of-way, 321I.14(1h)
- AMTRAK passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, 307.12(16), ch 327J
- Animals getting on rights-of-way, prevention of and liability for, 327G.3 – 327G.10
- Animal shipments, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock*
- Assessments on railroads, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
- Assistance for railroads
 - General provisions*, ch 327H
 - Relocation of depots, tracks, and facilities, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
- Bankrupt railroad corporations and corporations in bankruptcy, *see BANKRUPTCY, subhead Railroads, Bankruptcy of*
- Bills of lading, *see BILLS OF LADING*
- Blacklisting of employees, prohibition, ch 730
- Boilers in engines, exemption from inspection law, 89.4
- Bonds of railroads
 - See also subhead Securities of Railroads below*
 - Investments by fiduciaries, 636.23(7, 8)
 - Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
 - Payments of bonded debt, treatment for taxation of railway companies, 434.13
 - Spur track construction, 327G.66, 327G.67
- Branch lines
 - See also subhead Property of Railroads below*
 - Restoration and construction of lines, moneys for, ch 327H
- Bridges, *see BRIDGES, subhead Railroad Bridges*
- Buildings of railroads, *see subhead Property of Railroads below*
- Buildings on railroad lands and rights-of-way
 - Close-clearance of tracks, warning devices for, 327F.13
 - Private buildings, 327G.61 – 327G.63
- Cabooses, requirements for, 327F.18 – 327F.20
- Canal crossings, 327F.1, 327F.2

RAILROADS — Continued

Capital stocks and holders of stocks, *see subhead Stocks and Stockholders of Railroads below*

Carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3

Cars
See also subhead Rolling Stock below
 General provisions, 327D.3
 Caboose, requirements for, 327F.18 – 327F.20
 Cigarette permits for cars, 453A.23
 Dining cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16
 Sleeping cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16
 Taxation of cars, *see TAXATION, subhead Railroads*
 Terrorism against cars, *see TERRORISM*
 Track power cars, *see subhead Track Power Cars below*
 Weapons use against cars, criminal offenses, 708.6
 Weighing of cars, 327D.127 – 327D.132

Charges, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*

Cigarette permits for railway cars, 453A.23

Cities
 Assistance for railroads, *see subhead Assistance for Railroads above*
 Railroads in cities
 Assistance for railroads, *see subhead Assistance for Railroads above*
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES, subhead Railroad Bridges*
 Crossings, *see subhead Crossings below*
 Flood control projects, construction of structure to carry tracks, 364.9
 Laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
 Overpasses, 364.8
 Primary road extensions in cities, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
 Secondary road extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
 Special assessments on railroads, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Street construction and repair requirements, 364.11
 Street crossings, *see subhead Crossings below, thereunder City Streets and Alleys, Crossings by*
 Underpasses, 364.8
 Rights-of-way acquired by cities, responsibilities, 327G.81

Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*

Common carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3

Complaints
 Choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
 Law violations, 327C.25 – 327C.27
 Orders of transportation department, 327C.29
 Rate violations, 327D.89, 327D.90

RAILROADS — Continued

Condemnation power and acquisitions by condemnation by railroads, *see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Railroads, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain*

Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30

Connecting railroads
 Joint through rate, 327D.42, 327D.45, 327D.53
 Shipper's right to transfers, 327D.42

Consolidated railways, service of original notice on, 617.4

Construction and improvement of railroads
 Condemnation power of and acquisitions by condemnation, *see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Railroads, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain*
 Crossings, *see subhead Crossings below*
 Required by state, 327C.6
 Safety-related repairs required by state, 327C.4

Contracts
 Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
 Joint agreements, 327E.2
 Limitation on liability, 327D.7, 327D.186, 327D.187
 Pooling contracts unlawful, 327D.14
 Production for investigation, 327C.10, 327C.12

Corporations
 Directors of corporations, liability for corporate breach of law, 327D.17
 Duration of existence, 491.24
 Service of process on corporations, 617.3, 617.4

Counties
 Assistance for railroads, *see subhead Assistance for Railroads above*
 Railroads in counties
 Assistance for railroads, *see subhead Assistance for Railroads above*
 Laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
 Road crossings, *see subhead Crossings below, thereunder Secondary Roads, Crossings by*
 Special assessments on railroads, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Rights-of-way acquired by counties, responsibilities, 327G.81

Crossings
 General provisions, 327F.1 – 327F.3, 327G.23
 Abandoned lines, track removal from, 327G.24
 Alley crossings, *see City Streets and Alleys, Crossings by, under this subhead below*
 Approaches to crossings in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
 Blocking of crossings by trains, regulation of, 327G.32
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES, subhead Railroad Bridges*
 Canal crossings, 327F.1 – 327F.3

RAILROADS — Continued

Crossings — Continued

- Changing highways to avoid crossings, 306.27
- City streets and alleys, crossings by
 - Abandoned lines, track removal from, 327G.24
 - Construction and repair, 364.11
 - Overpasses, 364.8
 - Paving, special assessments for, 384.77
 - Primary road extensions, elimination of grade crossings on, construction and maintenance, 313.27
 - Secondary road extensions, elimination of danger at crossings on, 314.5
 - Signals by trains at crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
 - Underpasses, 364.8
- Closing of crossings
 - Repairs or upgrades, time limits, 327G.25
 - Vacating of crossings, 306.10 – 306.17
- Construction and improvement of crossings
 - General provisions*, 306.10, 312.2(5), 327G.2, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.15 – 327G.25, 327G.28 – 327G.31, 327G.81
 - City street crossings, 364.11
 - Farm-to-market road crossings, 310.4
- County roads, crossings by, *see Secondary Roads, Crossings by, under this subhead below*
- Danger at crossings, elimination of, 307A.2(4), 314.5
- Drainage improvements, crossings by, *see subhead Drainage of Railroad Property and Drainage Improvements below*
- Electric transmission facilities, crossings by, *see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
- Elimination of crossings, authority, 306.10 – 306.17, 306.27, 310.4, 313.27
- Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
- Farm-to-market roads, crossings by, 310.4
- Flood control projects in cities, crossings by railways, 364.9
- Gas lines, crossings by, *see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
- Heavy vehicles and equipment, crossings by, 321.344
- Improvement of crossings, *see Construction and Improvement of Crossings under this subhead above*
- Interlocking systems, requirement for, 327G.28
- Lights near crossings, confusing to motor vehicle operators, removal for safety, 307A.2(9)
- Maintenance of crossings, *see Construction and Improvement of Crossings under this subhead above*

RAILROADS — Continued

Crossings — Continued

- Mississippi river
 - Bridges, tax assessment and taxation of, 434.2, 434.20
 - Crossings of another railroad near shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
- Missouri river bridges, tax assessment and taxation of, 434.2, 434.20
- Motor vehicles, crossings by, 321.341 – 321.344B
- Overpasses and overhead crossings
 - City streets, 364.8
 - Private crossings, 327G.12, 327G.81
 - Secondary roads, specifications, 309.79
- Passing of vehicle while approaching or traversing crossing, restrictions on, 321.304
- Pipelines, crossings by, *see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
- Primary road extensions in cities, construction and maintenance to eliminate crossings, 313.27
- Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
- Railroads, crossings by
 - General provisions*, 327F.1 – 327F.3
 - Mississippi river shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
- Repairs of crossings, *see Construction and Improvement of Crossings under this subhead above*
- River crossings by railroads, 327F.1 – 327F.3
- Rumble strips at crossings, 307.26(5)
- Safety
 - General provisions*, 327G.28
 - Equipment, 312.2(5), 327G.15 – 327G.19
 - Instruction in driver education courses, 321.178
 - Vehicle stops required, 321.341 – 321.344B
- School buses, crossings by
 - Operation, 321.343
 - Violations by school buses, reporting and investigation of and penalties for, 321.344A, 321.344B
- Secondary roads, crossings by
 - Abandoned lines, track removal from, 327G.24
 - Extensions in cities, elimination of danger at crossings on, 314.5
 - Specifications for overhead crossings, 309.79
- Separations in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
- Signals and signs, *see subhead Signals and Signs below*
- Speed of trains at crossings, regulation of, 327G.23
- Stopping of motor vehicles at crossings, 321.341 – 321.344B
- Stopping of trains at crossings, 327G.23

RAILROADS — Continued

- Crossings — Continued
 Street crossings in cities, *see City Streets and Alleys, Crossings by, under this subhead above*
 Telecommunications facilities, crossings by, *see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
 Track removal from abandoned lines, 327G.24
 Underpasses and underground crossings
 City streets, 364.8
 Private underground crossings, 327G.12, 327G.81
 Utilities, crossings by, *see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
 Vacating of crossings, 306.10 – 306.17
 Vehicles, crossings by, 321.341 – 321.344B
 Viaducts, vandalism of, *see VANDALISM, subhead Railroad Vandalism*
 Violations at crossings
 General provisions, 321.341 – 321.344B
 Blocking highway crossings, 327G.32
 Signals at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
 Watercourse crossings by railroads, 327F.1 – 327F.3
 Water lines, crossings by, *see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
 Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
 Damage by railroads, liability for, *see subhead Liability of Railroads below*
 Dams for water supplies, land condemned for, *see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below*
 Debt of railroads, *see subheads Bonds of Railroads above; Securities of Railroads below*
 Deeds of trust, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below*
 Definitions, 91.15, 321.1(55, 56, 58)
 Depots, *see subhead Stations and Depots below*
 Detectives, appointment as public safety department agents, 80.7
 Dining cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16
 Directors of corporations, liability for corporate breach of law, 327D.17
 Displaced persons from property acquired by railroads, relocation assistance for, 6B.42
 Drainage of railroad property and drainage improvements
See also DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS, subhead Railroad Property Drainage and Drainage Improvements
 Maintenance of drainage improvements, 327G.81
 Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles, 9G.12
 Earnings, computation by revenue department, 434.2, 434.7, 434.9

RAILROADS — Continued

- Easements, extinguished by abandonment, reversion of property rights, 327G.76 – 327G.79
 Electric transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
 Elevated street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
 Elevators for grain, tax assessment and taxation of, 434.20
 Eminent domain power of railroads and acquisitions under eminent domain by railroads, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Employees of railroads
See also subhead Officers of Railroads below
 Agents at stations, passenger ticket redemption, 327D.114
 Assumption of risk, 327D.189
 Blacklisting of employees, prohibited, ch 730
 Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
 Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
 Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
 Criminal liability, 327D.17
 Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
 False charges concerning honesty, 730.3
 Free service permitted, 327D.29
 Hindering or obstructing department, 327C.13, 327C.16
 Injunction to enforce orders, 327C.16
 Injured employees
 First aid and medical treatment, 327F.38
 Workers' compensation claims, liens on railroad property, 624.27, 624.28
 Inspections, hazardous cargo, 327D.192
 Livestock, killing through negligence, 327G.10
 Negligence, actions from, 327D.186 – 327D.190, 327G.63
 Public safety department agents, appointment as, 80.7
 Railroad operation, 327F.30
 Sanitation and shelter, 88.5(11)
 Transportation, motor vehicle safety regulations, 327F.39
 Workers' compensation claims, liens on railroad property, 624.27, 624.28
 Engines
See also subhead Rolling Stock below
 Screen exhaust fire control, 327F.36
 Signals sounded at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
 Terrorism against railroad engines, *see TERRORISM*
 Water supplies, land condemned for, *see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below*
 Weapons use against railroad engines, criminal offenses, 708.6
 Equipment
 Bells, 327G.13

RAILROADS — Continued

Equipment — Continued
 Cars, *see subhead Cars above*
 Crossing safety equipment, *see subhead Crossings above*
 Engines, *see subhead Engines above*
 Horns, 327G.13
 Inspection by transportation department, 327C.4
 Interlocking switches, 327G.28
 Lights, 327F.14
 Listing for taxation, 434.2
 Rolling stock, *see subhead Rolling Stock below*
 Safety devices, *see subhead Safety Devices below*
 Tracks, *see subhead Tracks below*
 Express companies, *see EXPRESS COMPANIES*
 Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
 Farm-to-market road crossings, 310.4
 Fences, *see FENCES, subhead Railroad Rights-of-Way, Fences for*
 Finance authority for railways, *see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY*
 Fire damage, liability for, 327D.190
 Fireworks as signal, 727.2
 Foreign railway companies, powers, privileges, and liabilities of, 327E.1
 Franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2
 Freight
 See also subhead Shipments by Railroads below
 Cars for freight, duty to furnish, 327D.3
 Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
 Gas lines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
 Government assistance for railroads, *see subhead Assistance for Railroads above*
 Grade crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
 Grain elevators, tax assessment and taxation of, 434.20
 Harassment by explosives, 708.7
 Hazardous materials, transporting, accidents reported, 321.266, 321.343
 Highway rights-of-way
 Crossings by railroads, *see subhead Crossings above*
 Relocation of railroads for highway construction in interstate system, 306A.10 – 306A.13
 Structures required by railroads, location in rights-of-way, 318.9
 Improvement of railroads, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Railroads above*
 Incorporation of railroads, *see subhead Corporations above*
 Indebtedness of railroads, *see subheads Bonds of Railroads above; Securities of Railroads below*

RAILROADS — Continued

Infrastructure of railroads, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Railroads above*
 Injunctions, 327C.16, 327C.31
 Injuries, liability for, *see subhead Liability of Railroads below*
 Inspections by state, 91.9, 327C.4
 Insurance for loss or damage by railroad equipment, 515.48(1c)
 Interstate commerce
 Freight rates, 327C.22
 Gross earnings, interstate business, 434.7
 Regulation by state, 327C.23
 Interurban railroads
 Duration of existence of corporations, 491.24
 Foreign corporations, ch 495
 Judgments against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
 Workers' compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
 Judgments against railroads and railways, 624.27, 624.28
 Lands and land grants, *see subhead Property of Railroads below*
 Leases
 Authority to lease, 327E.2
 Service of notice in case of lease, 617.4
 Levees, 468.109 – 468.114
 Liability of railroads
 Bridge maintenance, 327F.2
 Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
 Burden of proving compliance, 327D.5
 Common law rights, 327C.36
 Contract limiting illegal, 327D.7
 Corporators, liability of, 491.22
 Damage suit or complaint, option, 327C.24
 Election of remedies against company, 327C.24
 Fire damage, 327D.190
 Foreign corporations, 327E.1
 Insurance, 515.48(1c)
 Judgments against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
 Livestock killings and injuries, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
 Negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190
 Shipments less than carload, 327D.173, 327D.174
 Signals at road crossings, 327G.13
 Stockholders, liability of, 491.22
 Unjust discrimination, 327D.27, 327D.28
 Workers' compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
 Liens on railroads, *see LIENS*
 Lights, *see subhead Signals and Signs below*
 Lines of utilities along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
 Liquor licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
 Livestock getting on rights-of-way, prevention of and liability for, 327G.3 – 327G.10

RAILROADS — Continued

- Livestock shipments, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock*
- Locomotives, *see subhead Engines above*
- Main lines
 - See also subhead Property of Railroads below*
 - Restoration and construction of main lines, moneys for, ch 327H
- Maintenance of railroads, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Railroads above*
- Management of business, 327C.6, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
- Mechanics' liens, *see LIENS, subhead Railroads and Railways*
- Mississippi river and lands near river
 - Bridges, tax assessment and taxation of, 434.2, 434.20
 - Construction and operation on riparian lands, 327F.5, 420.165
 - Crossings near shore, construction requirements, 327G.22
- Missouri river and lands near river
 - Bridges, tax assessment and taxation of, 434.2, 434.20
 - Construction and operation on riparian lands, 327F.5, 420.165
- Mortgages and deeds of trust
 - Priority of judgment liens, 624.28
 - Recording, ch 554B
- Motorbus corporations, ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
- Motor vehicle crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
- Motor vehicles for transportation of railroad employees, safety of, 327F.39
- Officers of railroads
 - See also subhead Employees of Railroads above*
 - Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
 - Criminal liability, 327D.17
 - Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
 - Statement of assets, 434.2
- Offices of railroads, 327F.26
- Original notice service upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
- Overpasses and overhead crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
- Passengers
 - Ejection from train, 327F.30
 - Passes for free and reduced rates, report of, 327D.113
 - Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
 - Tickets, *see subhead Tickets for Passengers below*
- Passenger service
 - Fund for initiation, operation, and maintenance of service, 307.12(16), ch 327J

RAILROADS — Continued

- Passenger service — Continued
 - Interstate compact for midwest service, 327K.1
- Passes for free and reduced rates for passengers, report of, 327D.113
- Patents for land grants, recording of, 558.9, 558.10
- Pipelines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
- Plats of railroads, filing requirements, 434.18, 434.19
- Primary road crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
- Private buildings on railroad lands, 327G.61 – 327G.63
- Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
- Process service upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
- Property of railroads
 - See also subheads Branch Lines; Main Lines above; Rights-of-Way; Sidings; Stations and Depots; Tracks; Yards below*
 - Acquisitions by railroads, persons displaced from, relocation assistance, 6B.42
 - Carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
 - Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*
 - Dams for water supplies, land condemned for, *see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below*
 - Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles, 9G.12
 - Eminent domain power of and acquisitions under eminent domain by railroads, *see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Railroads, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain*
 - Fences, *see FENCES, subhead Railroad Rights-of-Way, Fences for*
 - Grain elevators, tax assessment and taxation, 434.20
 - Motorbus corporation ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
 - Recording of land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
 - Relocation of railroads, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
 - Reservoirs for water supplies, land condemned for, *see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below*
 - Sale or lease, 327E.2, 327G.78
 - Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Railroads*
 - Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
 - Water supplies, land condemned for, *see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below*

RAILROADS — Continued

- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**,
subhead Railroads
- Public safety department railway special agents,
see **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
- Rails, *see* *subhead Tracks* below
- Railway finance authority, *see* **RAILWAY
FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- Rates and charges
 - General provisions*, ch 327D
 - Interstate rates, 327C.22, 327C.23
- Real property of railroads, *see* *subhead Property
of Railroads* above
- Receipts not to limit liability, 327D.7
- Repairs of railroads, *see* *subhead Construction
and Improvement of Railroads* above
- Reports
 - General provisions*, 327C.37 – 327C.43
 - Improvements and changes suggested, 327C.6
 - Labor services division, 91.12
- Reservoirs for water supplies, land condemned
for, *see* *subhead Water Supplies, Land
Condemned for*, below
- Riders
 - Passengers on trains, *see* *subhead Passengers
above*
 - Stowing away on trains, criminal offenses, *see*
STOWING AWAY
- Rights-of-way
 - See also* *subhead Property of Railroads* above
 - Abandoned rights-of-way, *see* *subhead
Abandoned Railroads* above
 - Crossings, *see* *subhead Crossings* above
 - Drainage improvements, 327G.81, 468.110 –
468.112
 - Fences, *see* **FENCES**, *subhead Railroad
Rights-of-Way, Fences for*
 - Improvements along rights-of-way,
maintenance of, 327G.81
 - Railway finance authority, acquisition by,
327I.24
 - Utilities along and crossing rights-of-way, *see*
*subhead Utilities Located along and
Crossing Rights-of-Way* below
 - Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
- Riparian lands, construction and operation
requirements, 327F.5, 420.165
- Road crossings, *see* *subhead Crossings* above
- Rolling stock
 - See also* *subheads Cars; Engines* above
 - Mechanics' liens, attachment of, 572.7
 - Sales tax exemption, 423.3(71)
 - Security interests in collateral of transmitting
utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**, *subhead
Security Interests in Collateral of
Transmitting Utilities*
- Safety devices
 - General provisions*, 327G.28
 - Crossing safety devices, *see* *subhead Crossings
above*
 - Signals and signs, *see* *subhead Signals and
Signs* below

RAILROADS — Continued

- Sales of property to connecting railway, 327E.2
- Sanitation for railroad employees, 88.5(11)
- Scales
 - See also* *subhead Weighing of Transported
Commodities* below
 - Fees, 214.3(3)
 - Inspection and regulation, 215.25
- Schedule of rates, *see* *subhead Rates and
Charges* above
- Secondary road crossings, *see* *subhead Crossings
above*
- Securities of railroads
 - See also* *subheads Bonds of Railroads* above;
*Stocks and Stockholders of Railroads
below*
 - Investments by insurance companies,
511.8(15)
- Security interests in collateral of transmitting
utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**, *subhead Security
Interests in Collateral of Transmitting
Utilities*
- Service of process upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
- Sewer lines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see*
*subhead Utilities Located along and
Crossing Rights-of-Way* below
- Shares, *see* *subhead Stocks and Stockholders of
Railroads* below
- Shelter for employees, 88.5(11)
- Shipments by railroads
 - See also* *subhead Freight* above
 - Adulterated or mislabeled articles, 189.23
 - Animals, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead
Transportation of Animals and Vehicles
for Transportation of Animals*
 - Bills of lading, *see* **BILLS OF LADING**
 - Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11, 327D.42
 - Charges, *see* *subhead Rates and Charges
above*
 - Consignee, notice of freight arrival, 327D.173,
327D.174
 - Continuous shipments, 327D.15
 - Fish and game, 481A.23 – 481A.32, 481A.34
 - Intrastate, routing, 327D.43
 - Joint through shipment rates, 327D.40 –
327D.45
 - Liability, civil, treble damages, 327D.16
 - Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead
Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles
for Transportation of Livestock*
 - Rates, *see* *subhead Rates and Charges* above
 - Reconsignment upon request, 327D.11
 - Violations, 327D.19, 327D.27, 327D.28
 - Weighing of transported commodities, *see*
*subhead Weighing of Transported
Commodities* below
- Sidings
 - See also* *subhead Property of Railroads* above
 - Restoration and construction of sidings,
moneys for, ch 327H
- Signals and signs
 - Crossings, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14

RAILROADS — Continued

Signals and signs — Continued
 Definition, 321.1(57)
 Fireworks used as signal, 727.2
 Interference with signals or signs, prohibition, 321.260
 Lights interfering with signals or signs, removal of, 327C.3
 Unauthorized signals and signs, 321.259
 Sleeping cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16
 Snowmobiles operated on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)
 Special assessments on railway companies, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Speed of trains
 Crossings, speed regulation at, 327G.23
 Local ordinances, approval by state, 327F.31
 Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
 State agencies, rights-of-way acquired by, responsibilities, 327G.81
 Stations and depots
 See also subhead Property of Railroads above
 Agents, *see subhead Employees of Railroads above*
 Airport plans, distance from depot, 330.9
 Eminent domain power for depot grounds, 6A.9(1)
 Relocation of depots, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
 Smoking prohibitions, ch 142D
 Water stations, land condemned for, *see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for; below*
 Stocks and stockholders of railroads
 See also subhead Securities of Railroads above
 Endorsement requirements, nonapplicability, 492.4
 Liability of stockholders for corporate debts, 491.22
 Ownership of common carrier stock, 327E.3
 Stopping at grade crossings, 327G.23
 Stowing away on trains, criminal offenses, *see STOWING AWAY*
 Street crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
 Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
 Switches, interlocking, 327G.28
 Switching services
 Car handling duty, 327D.4, 327D.9
 Charges, 327D.9 – 327D.19
 Defined, 327D.2
 Switching yards, *see subhead Yards below*
 Tariffs, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
 Taxation of railroads, *see TAXATION*
 Taxes for railroads, *see subhead Assistance for Railroads above*
 Telecommunications facilities along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
 Telegraph lines of railroads, tax assessment and taxation, 433.13, 434.2(6)
 Terrorism against railroad engines or cars, *see TERRORISM*

RAILROADS — Continued

Theft prohibited, 714.7
 Tickets for passengers
 Free and reduced rates, tickets for, report, 327D.113
 Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
 Redemption of unused tickets, 327D.114, 327D.116
 Ties, *see subhead Tracks below*
 Track power cars
 Lights, 327F.14
 Windshields, 327F.34, 327F.35
 Tracks
 See also subhead Rights-of-Way above
 Abandoned tracks, *see subhead Abandoned Railroads above*
 Branch lines, *see subhead Branch Lines above*
 Close-clearance with objects along tracks, warning device installation, 327F.13
 Construction of tracks, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Railroads above*
 Crossings of tracks, *see subhead Crossings above*
 Inspection of tracks, 327C.4
 Main lines, *see subhead Main Lines above*
 Relocation of tracks, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
 Restoration of tracks, moneys for, ch 327H
 Sidings, *see subhead Sidings above*
 Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
 Street improvements between tracks, 364.11
 Taxation of tracks, *see TAXATION, subhead Railroads*
 Transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
 Transmitting utility collateral, security interests in, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*
 Transportation department regulation and administration, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Rail and Water Administrator*
 Trespassing on railroad property, criminal offenses, *see TRESPASS*
 Trestles, catwalks and handrails required, 327F.3
 Underpasses and underground crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
 Utilities located along and crossing rights-of-way
 General provisions, 476.27
 Easement purchase, 327G.77(3)
 Electric transmission lines
 Construction requirements, 478.18 – 478.20, 478.25 – 478.28
 Prosecution of violations by county attorneys, 331.756(69)

RAILROADS — Continued

- Utilities located along and crossing rights-of-way — Continued
 - Pipeline construction, 479.24, 479B.16
 - Vehicle operation on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h), 321I.14(1h)
- Vandalism against railroads, criminal offenses, *see VANDALISM, subhead Railroad Vandalism*
- Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
- Vehicles of railroads
 - Motor vehicles for transportation of employees, safety, 327F.39
 - Operation of railroad vehicles without consent of owners, criminal offense, 714.7
- Vehicles operated by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h), 321I.14(1h)
- Viaducts, vandalism of, *see VANDALISM, subhead Railroad Vandalism*
- Watercourses
 - Changing, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
 - Crossings, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
- Water lines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way above*
- Water supplies, land condemned for
 - Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
 - Landowner's rights, 6A.12
- Weapons use against railroad engines or cars, criminal offenses, 708.6
- Weed control, 317.12, 327F.27 – 327F.29, 327G.81
- Weighing of transported commodities
 - See also subhead Scales above*
 - General provisions, 327D.127 – 327D.132
- Workers of railroads, *see subhead Employees of Railroads above*
- Yards
 - See also subhead Property of Railroads above*
 - Relocation of yards, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
 - Restoration and construction of yards, moneys for, ch 327H

RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY

- General provisions, 7E.7(2), ch 327I
- Bond issues, 12.30
- Condemnation of property, eminent domain power, 6A.6 – 6A.18
- Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Railway Finance Authority Contracts*
- Funding, 321.145(2b)
- Railroad lines, abandoned, reversion to adjoining property owner, 327G.76
- Railroad rights-of-way purchase option, tax exemption, 427.1(25)

RAIN

See also WEATHER

- Acid rain, reduction of air contaminants contributing to, 455B.133(3)

RAIN — Continued

- Drainage and discharge of storm water, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Storm Water*

RAPE

See SEXUAL ABUSE

RATS

See also RODENTS

- Poisons for rats, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)

RATTLESNAKES

See also SNAKES

- Bounties paid by counties, prohibition of, 331.401(3)
- Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of rattlesnakes, ch 717F

RAZORS

Shaving, regulation as barbering practice, *see BARBERING AND BARBERS*

Weapons, *see WEAPONS, subhead Dangerous Weapons*

READING

Schools, reading instruction in, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Reading Programs*

REAL ESTATE

See also REAL PROPERTY

Appraisals and appraisers

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS General provisions, ch 543D

Brokers and salespersons

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS General provisions, ch 543B

Corporations for real estate brokerage, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]

Limited liability companies for real estate brokerage, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers*

Real estate transfers, disclosure statements filing before transfer, 543B.9, ch 558A

Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

Improvement districts, ch 358C

Instruments affecting real estate, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*

Transfer taxes

General provisions, 331.602(21), ch 428A

Declarations of value, contents, 558.69

Revenues from taxes, credit to county, 331.427(1)

Shelter assistance fund, funding from taxes, 15.349

REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 358C

REAL PROPERTY

See also BUILDINGS; LAND; PROPERTY; REAL ESTATE

General provisions, ch 557

Abandonment and abandoned property, *see ABANDONED PROPERTY*

Abstracts of title, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*

Access, condemnation by private owner, 6A.4

Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

Acquiescence, 650.14

Acre, defined, 210.3

Actions

Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*

Boundary disputes, ch 650

Damage, mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Dower lands set off, possessory action, 633.247 – 633.258

Executions, ch 626

Forcible entry and detainer, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*

Indexing of actions affecting realty, 617.10, 617.15

Injury to real property, *see subhead Injury to Real Property below*

Jurisdiction of actions involving title, 648.15 – 648.17

Legalizing actions, ch 589

Limitation, ch 614

Lis pendens, 617.11 – 617.15

Lost records, action to restore, ch 647

Notice to third parties, 617.10 – 617.15

Occupying claimants, improvements, ch 560

Partition, ch 651

Place of bringing action, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3

Quieting title, ch 649

Recovery of real property, ch 646

Specific performance, 633.97, 633.640, 654.11

State suable to establish title, 613.8 – 613.10

Trial in district court, 648.15 – 648.17

Venue of actions, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3

Adjoining property and owners

Boundaries, *see BOUNDARIES*

Drainage, ch 468

Eminent domain right, 6A.4

Fences, ch 359A

Party walls, ch 563

Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed, 320.1 – 320.3

Walls in common, ch 563

Weed law, assessments against adjoining owners, 317.18 – 317.21

Adverse possession, *see ADVERSE POSSESSION*

Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16

After-acquired interest

Deed, inures to grantee, exception, 557.4

Devise by will when intention clear, 633.269

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

After-acquired interest — Continued

Dower release does not affect, 557.4

Judgment liens, 624.23

Agricultural land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Aliens, ownership rights of, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I

Appraisals and appraisers, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Appraisals and Appraisers*

Arson, *see ARSON*

Assessments for property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Assignments of real property, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*

Auxiliary to execution proceedings, discovery, ch 630

Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

Beneficiary of trust, recovery limitation, 614.14

Boundaries, *see BOUNDARIES*

Brokers, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons*

Cemetery lots, *see CEMETERIES*

Change in title, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*

City property, *see CITIES*

Claimants' book, kept by county recorder, 614.18

Claimants, occupying, ch 560

Color of title, ch 560

Commissioners, 624.29 – 624.35

Commodities, 553.3, 553.13

Condemnation, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Condominiums, *see CONDOMINIUMS*

Consumer frauds, 714.16

Contingent remainders, *see REMAINDERS*

Contracts, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Contracts for Real Estate*

Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*

Corners in land boundaries, *see BOUNDARIES, subhead Corners in Land Boundaries*

Corporations holding real estate, forced sale, 491.3(6), 515.35(4h)

County property, *see COUNTIES*

Covenants, *see COVENANTS*

Criminal mischief, *see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*

Curative Acts, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614

Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Deeds*

Deeds of trust, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Deeds of Trust*

Defined, 4.1(13, 24), 702.14

Descent and distribution, 633.210 – 633.226

Devise, nonenlargement, 557.21

Disclosures in property transfers, ch 558A

Discrimination, 216.8, 216.12

Displaced persons, relocation expenses, 316.4

Distributive share of surviving spouse, 633.236 – 633.258

Double possibilities, rule, 557.7

Dower, 633.212, 633.213

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Ejectment, *see subhead Recovery of Real Property below*
 Eminent domain, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Encumbrances, *see ENCUMBRANCES*
 Equitable servitude liens, validity
 determination, 575.1
 Escheats, *see ESCHEATS*
 Estates
 After-acquired interest, inures to grantee, 557.3
 Condominiums, 499B.3
 Contingent estates, 450.96
 Contingent remainders, *see REMAINDERS*
 Decedent's estates, *see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*
 Deferred, inheritance taxes, 450.46 – 450.48, 450.51, 450.52
 Expectant estate, 557.9
 Fee simple
 Dower rights, 633.212, 633.213
 Form of conveyance, 558.19(2, 3)
 Future estates
 Conveyance of prior estate no bar, 557.9
 Creation, 557.6
 Inheritance taxes, value determination for computation, 450.51
 Inheritance taxes, 450.2, 450.3
 Leasehold interests
 General provisions, 562.1 – 562.7
 Execution, redemption from, 628.2
 Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94
 Lien upon interests, 458A.9
 Mechanics' liens, 572.6
 Life estates, *see LIFE ESTATES*
 Limited estates, deed or devise since 1907, 557.21
 Remainders, *see REMAINDERS*
 Tenants and tenancies, *see TENANTS AND TENANCIES*
 Term estates
 Inheritance taxes, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.47, 450.51
 Waste, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.6
 Eviction, *see EVICTION*
 Farm tenancies, leases and termination, 562.5 – 562.7
 Federal lands, *see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property*
 Fences, *see FENCES*
 Fixtures, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Forcible entry and detainer, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*
 Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*
 Fraudulent advertising, 714.16
 Fraudulent conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*
 Fraudulent practice, transfer interest, 714.8
 Future estates, *see subhead Estates above*
 Future interests, indestructibility, 557.9
 Gifts, *see GIFTS*

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Grantees and grantors, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*
 Heirs
 Deeds, use of heirs not necessary, 557.2
 Descent and distribution, ch 636, ch 637
 Estates, *see PROBATE CODE*
 Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
 Hereditaments, *see HEREDITAMENTS*
 Highway surveys and other tests, entering property for, 314.9
 Homes, *see HOUSING*
 Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
 Horizontal property, *see CONDOMINIUMS*
 Housing property, *see HOUSING*
 Improvements
 Limitation of actions, 614.1(11)
 Occupying claimant's rights, 560.1, 560.7
 School site improvements, sale, 297.20
 Setoff in realty recovery action, 646.20
 Injury to real property
 Damages, *see DAMAGES*
 Pleadings requirements, 619.14
 Trespass, ch 658
 Waste, ch 658
 Inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35
 Instruments affecting real estate, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*
 Joint tenants, *see TENANTS AND TENANCIES*
 Leasehold interests, *see subhead Estates above*
 Leases, *see LEASES*
 Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS, subhead Real Estate and Real Property*
 Liens, *see LIENS*
 Life estates, *see LIFE ESTATES*
 Life tenants, *see TENANTS AND TENANCIES*
 Limitations of actions, *see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*
 Lis pendens, *see LIS PENDENS*
 Loans for purchases, *see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Housing Loans*
 Manufactured homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
 Measurement of land, 210.3
 Mobile homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Motor vehicles on real property
 Abandoned vehicles, removal from real property, 556B.1
 Travel by vehicles, property owner's regulation, 321.251
 Name changes of owners, indexing in county real property records, 674.14
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption, 558.15
 Occupying claimants, improvements by, payments for, ch 560
 Owners and ownership
 Name changes for owners, indexing in county real property records, 674.14

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Owners and ownership — Continued
 Nonresident aliens, rights of, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
 Partition, ch 651
 Patents, *see LAND, subhead Patents*
 Payment reduction fee, 535.8
 Perpetuities, *see PERPETUITIES*
 Plats, *see PLATS*
 Possession of real property
 Action by conservator to recover, 633.640
 Action by spouse to recover, 597.3
 Administrator, 633.351
 Adverse possession, *see ADVERSE POSSESSION*
 Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24
 Definition, 557.1
 Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3
 Execution for delivery of property, 626.14
 Executor, 633.351
 Forcible entry and detainer, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*
 Mortgagor's right to realty, 557.14
 Occupying claimants, ch 560
 Owner of land deemed to have, 557.1
 Owner's assent, notice to quit, 562.4
 Recovery action, proof, 646.12
 Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24
 Redemption period, during, 628.3, 628.26
 Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17
 Writ of possession, growing crops, 646.23, 646.24
 Power of attorney, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*
 Public property, *see PUBLIC PROPERTY*
 Public use of private land and water, ch 461C
 Purchases and purchasers of real property, *see subhead Sales and Purchases of Real Property below*
 Quitclaim deeds, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Deeds*
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
 Recording of instruments affecting real estate, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*
 Records relating to real property, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*
 Recovery of real property
 General provisions, ch 646
 Ancient deeds and instruments of record, limitation, 614.14 – 614.28
 Estate, realty recovered, 633.368
 Forcible entry and detainer, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*
 Limitation of actions, 614.1(5)
 Place of bringing action, 616.1
 Quieting title, ch 649
 Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation, 614.15
 Titles, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*
 Unrecorded deed, copy to party, 558.11
 Venue of action, 616.1
 Redemption, *see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)*
 Rehabilitation, ch 657A

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Remainders, *see REMAINDERS*
 Rental property, *see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*
 Reversions, *see REVERSIONS*
 Revitalization areas, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*
 Riparian lands, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
 Rule against perpetuities, *see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES*
 Sales and purchases of real property, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*
 Saline lands, 9G.2
 Savings and loan associations, loans by, 534.204, 534.205, 534.511, 534.605
 School districts, property of, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 School lands, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Lands*
 Security interests
 Lenders of supervised loans, restriction on security interests contracted by, 537.2307
 Uniform commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 Seisin, realty owners deemed to have, 557.1
 Sellers of real property, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Sales and Purchases of Real Property*
 Shelley's case, rule abolished, 557.20
 Shifting use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
 Springing use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
 Squatters, ch 560
 State property, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Subdivisions and subdivided land, *see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND*
 Surveying and surveyors, *see LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS*
 Taxation
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Transfer taxes, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Tenants, *see TENANTS AND TENANCIES*
 Time-share programs, *see TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS*
 Titles, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*
 Transcripts of record, recording, 558.12, 558.13
 Transfers of real property, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*
 Trespass, *see TRESPASS*
 Trustees
 Conveyance of real property, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24, 633.96, 633.97
 Transfers by, warranty to purchasers and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Trusts, 557.10
 United States property, *see* **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**, *subhead* *Property*
 Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**
 Urban revitalization, *see* **URBAN REVITALIZATION**
 Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
 Vandalism, *see* **VANDALISM**
 Vendors and purchasers, liens for taxes, 445.30
 Vested remainders, 557.9, 658.5
 Vested rights, exception to limitation of estates, 557.21
 Warranty deeds, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**, *subhead* *Deeds*
 Waste, *see* **WASTE OF PROPERTY**
 Water, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**
 Writs of possession, 646.24
 Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

REAP

See **RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)**

REAPPORTIONMENT

See **REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS**

REBATES

Assignment for creditors, debts not due, 681.21
 Consumer credit transactions, upon prepayment, 537.2510
 Consumer fraud, 714.16
 Tax rebates, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* *Refunds and Rebates*

REBELLIONS

See **INSURRECTIONS**

RECEIPTS

Documents of title, *see* **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
 Sales receipts, fraudulent, creation or use, 714.8(18)
 Tendered moneys and articles, demand for receipt, 538.8

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

General provisions, ch 680
 Attachment actions, appointment of receiver, 639.39
 Banks, receivers and receiverships of, 524.1310 – 524.1313
 Buildings, abandoned, nuisance abatement, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
 Businesses, receivers of, selling or purchasing commodities unfairly, 551.4
 Conveyances executed by receivers, *see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed by Receivers below*
 Corporations, receivers and receiverships of *General provisions*, 491.66

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS — Continued

Corporations, receivers and receiverships of — Continued
 Foreign public utility corporations, 495.6
 Credit unions, receivers and receiverships of, 533.405, 533.503
 Deeds, *see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed by Receivers below*
 Drainage district bonds in default, 468.575 – 468.581
 Employers, receivers and receiverships of, unemployment compensation contributions payment, 96.14(4)
 Executions
 Action to ascertain extent of lien, 626.33, 626.45
 Joint or partnership property, 626.33
 Proceedings auxiliary, 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13
 Foreclosures of real estate mortgages, 654.14, 654.15
 Grain dealers, receivers and receiverships of, 203.12B
 Industrial loan companies, receivers and receiverships of, 536A.19
 Insurers, receivers and receiverships of *See also INSURANCE, subheads Dissolutions of Insurers; Insolvency of Insurers*
 Alien insurers, 515.72
 Expenses paid by company, 505.10
 Holding company systems, domestic insurers in, 521A.11
 Insurance commissioner as ex officio receiver, 505.9
 Life insurance companies, appointment of receiver by court, 508.18
 Reinsuring company for life insurance company securities deposits, 508.22
 Judgment debtors, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.7 – 630.9
 Land office receivers, receipts as proof of title to land, 622.49 – 622.51
 Legalizing Acts, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
 Liens on property in receivership
 Priority determination, 680.5
 Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
 Mortgage foreclosure actions, duties and powers of receivers, 654.14, 654.15
 Mortgages executed by receivers, *see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed by Receivers below*
 Nuisance abatement for abandoned buildings, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
 Real estate brokers and salespersons law applicability to receivers, 543B.7(4)
 Real estate instruments executed by receivers
 Index book entries, 558.52
 Legalizing Acts, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
 Real estate mortgage foreclosures, duties and powers of receivers, 654.14, 654.15

**RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS —
Continued**

- Savings and loan associations, receivers and receiverships of
 - General provisions*, 534.406, 534.513
 - Merging associations, 534.511(7)
- Trust deeds executed by receivers, *see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed by Receivers above*
- Unemployment compensation contributions claims payment, priority, 96.14(4)

**RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES AND
EQUIPMENT**

- Regulation and disposal of batteries and products, 455D.10A, 455D.10B

RECIPROCITY

- Abandoned property, 556.10
- Bait dealer licenses, 483A.20
- Boats and vessels, 462A.71
- Bridges, interstate, 313A.34
- Cosmetology licenses, 157.3
- Engineers and surveyors, 542B.20
- Fishing privileges for nonresidents, 481A.19, 482.13, 483A.31
- Fur harvesting licenses, 483A.20
- Hunting privileges for nonresidents, 481A.1, 483A.31
- Military service deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
- Motor vehicles
 - Commercial vehicles, registration reciprocity, ch 326
 - Driver's licensing exemptions for nonresidents, 321.176(3)
 - Nonresidents' vehicles, operation in Iowa, 321.53
- Navigation laws, 462A.71
- Nursing home administrators, 155.11
- Parole agreements, 906.13
- Professional licenses from other states, recognition by Iowa, 147.44, 147.48, 147.49, 147.53
- Tax enforcement, 421.24
- Telegraph and telephone service, 477.10 – 477.14
- Trapping privileges for nonresidents, 481A.19, 483A.31
- Unemployment compensation, 96.19(18c), 96.20
- Wage payment collection law, 91A.11
- Witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819

RECISSION OF CONTRACTS

- Contracts for sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*
- Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

RECKLESS DRIVING

- See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*

RECLAMATION

- Coal mines, 207.21 – 207.23
- Mine sites, 208.17, 208.19, 208.20

RECOGNITION DAYS

- General provisions*, ch 1C

RECOGNIZANCES

- See also PRETRIAL RELEASE*
- Arrested persons, release on own recognizance, 804.21(4)
- Criminal defendants, release on personal recognizance, 811.1 – 811.2
- Forfeited recognizances
 - Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
 - Report by district court clerk, 602.8102(116), 666.6
- Jailed persons, release on own recognizance, 804.21(4)
- Outstanding recognizances, report by district court clerk, 666.6
- Traffic violators, nonresident, personal recognizance provisions, 321.513(1)

RECORDERS, COUNTY

- See COUNTIES, subhead Recorders*

RECORDING ACTS

- See also CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate*
- Gas leases, 458A.22 – 458A.24
- Homestead descriptions and plats, 561.4 – 561.7
- Horizontal property, declaration of submission to and instruments of removal from regime, 499B.3 – 499B.9
- Land corner and boundary agreements, 650.17
- Liens, *see LIENS*
- Loess hills restrictive easements, 161D.6
- Mineral leases, 458A.22 – 458A.24
- Mortgage releases by title guaranty division, 16.92
- Oil leases, 458A.22 – 458A.24
- Plats
 - General provisions*, 354.18
 - Highway establishment, 306.21
 - Homesteads, 561.4 – 561.7
- Trade names, ch 547
- Utilities' mortgages and deeds of trust, effect of recording, 554B.3

RECORDINGS OF AUDIO AND VIDEO

- See AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works; VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works*

RECORDS

- See also index heading for recordkeeping entity; BOOKS AND PAPERS*
- Adoption records, *see ADOPTIONS*

RECORDS — Continued

- Archives and archivist of state, *see ARCHIVES, STATE*
- Confidential records, *see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*
- Electronic records, *see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT*
- Employee personnel files, access, 91B.1
- Government records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*
- Medical records, disclosure in legal actions, 622.10
- Phonograph records (sound recordings), *see AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works*
- Public records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*
- State records and archives management, 303.2(2d), ch 305
- Tampering with records, criminal offense, 715A.5
- Vital records, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

RECREATION

- All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
- Amusements, *see AMUSEMENTS*
- Bicycling, *see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*
- Boats and boating, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Brushy creek recreation area, *see BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA*
- Canoeing in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
- City buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Controlled substance distribution and possession in or near recreation centers, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
- County conservation board projects, ch 350
- Donations of property for public recreation areas, recognition by state, 1C.15
- Kayaking in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
- Lakes, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Recreational Facilities and Uses*
- Land preservation, 352.1
- Memorial buildings, *see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS*
- Missouri river preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
- Outdoor recreation projects, development and funding of, 456A.29 – 456A.35, 461A.79, 461A.80
- Playgrounds, *see PLAYGROUNDS*
- Private property, public use encouraged, ch 461C
- Rafting in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
- Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

RECREATION — Continued

- Regents universities, 262.44
- Rivers, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Recreational Facilities and Uses*
- School activities and facilities, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Scootering in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
- Skateboarding in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
- Skating in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
- Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*
- State universities, 262.44
- Trails, *see TRAILS*
- Unicycling in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
- Water recreation, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

RECRIMINATION

- Effect on dissolution of marriage, 598.18

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

- General provisions*, 455B.480 – 455B.488, ch 455D, ch 455J
- Blind, department for, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products by, 216B.3(14)
- Cities, recycling by
 - See also subhead Governmental Services and Facilities below*
 - Curbside collection ordinances, 455D.21
- Composting and composted materials, *see COMPOSTING AND COMPOSTED MATERIALS*
- Correctional facilities, prison recycling fund, 904.311A
- Counties, recycling by
 - See also subhead Governmental Services and Facilities below*
 - Curbside collection ordinances, 455D.21
- Governmental services and facilities
 - See also subheads Cities, Recycling by; Counties, Recycling by, above*
 - Funding for local communities, 455D.15(3c, d, g)
 - Local intergovernmental facilities for recycling, ch 28G
 - State agencies, recycling by, *see subhead State Agencies below*
- Household hazardous wastes, 455F.11
- Keep Iowa beautiful fund, 314.28
- Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS — Continued

- Motor vehicle recycling and recyclers, *see*
MOTOR VEHICLES
- Paper recycling and recycled paper products
 - Solid waste disposal alternative services,
455J.3(5)
 - State agency programs, *see subhead State
Agencies below*
 - Taxation of property used in recycling process,
*see TAXATION, subhead Recycling
Processes, Property used in*
- Prison recycling fund, 904.311A
- Public services and facilities, *see subhead
Governmental Services and Facilities above*
- Regents board and institutions, recycling
requirements and purchase and use of
recycled products, 262.9(6)
- Solid waste management and disposal
 - Alternative services, ch 455J
 - Local intergovernmental services and
facilities, ch 28G
 - Promotion, 455B.301A(1)
- State agencies
 - Purchases of recycled products, 8A.311(13, 14),
8A.315, 8A.316, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6),
307.21(4)
 - Revolving fund for support of recycling
operations, 8A.328
 - Wastepaper recycling programs, 8A.329,
216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
- Taxation of property used in recycling process,
*see TAXATION, subhead Recycling
Processes, Property used in*
- Transportation department, recycling
requirements and purchase and use of
recycled products by, 307.21(4)
- Vehicle recycling and recyclers, *see MOTOR
VEHICLES, subhead Recyclers and
Recycling of Vehicles*

RED BOOK

See OFFICIAL REGISTER

RED DEER

See FARM DEER

REDEMPTION (BEVERAGE CONTAINERS)

*See BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and
Containers*

REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)

- General provisions*, ch 628
- Advancements by lienholders, inclusion in
redemption amount, 629.2
- Deed of trust foreclosures, *see subhead Mortgage
and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below*
- Homesteads on agricultural land, separate
redemption from sheriff's sale, 654.16
- Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
General provisions, 654.5

REDEMPTION (PROPERTY) — Continued

- Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures —
Continued
 - Foreclosure without redemption, 654.20 –
654.26
 - Homesteads on agricultural land, separate
redemption of, 654.16
 - Nonjudicial voluntary foreclosure, 628.29,
654.18
- Tax sales, redemption from, *see TAX SALES*

REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS

- City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
- Community college merged area boards of
directors districts, 260C.13
- Congressional districts, ch 42
- County boards of supervisors districts, 49.3(4),
331.209 – 331.210A
- General assembly districts, Const Iowa III §6, 34
– 37, 39; ch 42
- School district boards of directors districts,
275.23A

RED-LINING

See MORTGAGES

REFEREES

Court officers, *see JUDGES AND COURT
OFFICIALS, subhead Referees under
District Court*

REFERENDUMS

*See ELECTIONS, subheads Constitutional
Amendments; Public Measures*

REFLECTORS

- Bicycle equipment, 321.397
- Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Motor vehicle equipment, *see MOTOR
VEHICLES, subhead Lights and Lighting
Equipment*

REFLEXOLOGY AND REFLEXOLOGISTS

- Definition of reflexology, 152C.1(4)
- Licensure by state, study of and exemption from,
152C.5A, 152C.7A, 152C.9
- Taxation of reflexology services, 423.2(6)

REFORMATORY, STATE (ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY)

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Anamosa State
Penitentiary*

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

- Abandoned or unattended refrigerators, criminal
offense, 727.3
- Cold storage plants, *see LOCKER PLANTS*
- Licensing and regulation of refrigeration
professionals
*See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions*, ch 105

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT — ContinuedLocker plants, *see* LOCKER PLANTS**REFUGEES**

Services foundation, 217.41

REFUGESGame refuges, *see* GAME, subhead *Refuges for Game***REFUNDING BONDS***See* BONDS**REFUNDS**Motor vehicle registration fees, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead *Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Fees*Tax refunds, *see* TAXATION**REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL***See* WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead *Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste***REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS***See also* BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead *Braille and Sight Saving School; DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital; STATE INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**General provisions, 7E.5(1t), ch 262*

Accounting system for universities, 8.29

Admission rules for institutions, 262.9(3)

Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8

Agricultural experiment station, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONAgricultural health and safety, center for, *see* AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead *Center for Agricultural Health and Safety*Appropriations to board and institutions
See also subheads *Budgets of Board and Institutions; Expenditures and Expenses of Board and Institutions below*

Payment in installments, 262.28

Archaeologist, state, *see* ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTSAthletics and athletes at state universities, *see* ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS, subhead *State University Athletics and Athletes*

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Beginning farmer center, 266.39E

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Bidding procedure for regents board contracts, 262.34, 262.34A

Bonds, *see* BONDS

Budgets of board and institutions

See also subheads *Appropriations to Board and Institutions above; Expenditures and Expenses of Board and Institutions below*

Projects funded by bonds and notes, 262A.13

Report submission, 262.26

Buildings of board and institutions, *see* subhead *Property of Board and Institutions below*

Business offices at institutions of higher learning, 262.20

Charitable donations to foundations supporting institutions, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)

Child behavior and development, institute of, 263.5, 263.6

Collective bargaining responsibilities, 8A.402(1g)

College-bound program, 262.91 – 262.93

College student aid commission duties, *see* COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSIONCommunications network, state, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Competition with private enterprise, prohibition of, exemptions, 23A.2(2, 10k)

Construction and improvement of buildings and facilities

See also subheads *Dormitories; Property of Board and Institutions below; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*Bonds, *see* BONDSContracts, *see* PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead *Regents Board Contracts*

Financial support by cities and counties, ch 419

Contracts, *see* PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead *Regents Board Contracts*Costs, *see* subhead *Fees below*Disabilities and development, center for (university of Iowa), *see* DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead *Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)*

Donations to foundations supporting institutions, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)

Dormitories

See also subheads *Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities above; Property of Board and Institutions below; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories*

Financing, 262.35 – 262.42, 262.55 – 262.66

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
- Early development education, center for, 262.71
- Easements, power to grant, 262.9(7)
- Employees of board and institutions
 - See also subheads Presidents of Universities; Secretarial Officers of Institutions; Superintendents of Institutions; Teachers at Institutions; Treasurers of Institutions below; BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School; DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State; STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
- Annuity contracts for benefit of employees, purchase authorized, 262.21
- Charitable organization contributions
 - Participation declined, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(7)
 - Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
- Collective bargaining, 8A.402(1g)
- Compensation, 262.9(2)
- Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A
- Election, 262.9(2)
- Leaves of absence
 - Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7)
 - Staff members, 262.9(13)
- Merit system, 8A.412(5)
- Retirement system for public employees, coverage of board employees, 97B.1A[8a(9)], 97B.42A
- Sales or lease of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
- Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7)
- Energy center, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Center for Energy Conservation, Efficiency, and Production*
- Expenditures and expenses of board and institutions
 - See also subheads Appropriations to Board and Institutions; Budgets of Board and Institutions above; Funds of Board and Institutions below*
 - General provisions, 262.9(9)
 - Control, 8.31(4), 8A.502(9), 11.2(1)
 - Preaudit system application, exception, 8A.502(5)
 - Report, 262.22
- Facilities of board and institutions, *see subhead Property of Board and Institutions below*
- Faculty of institutions, *see subhead Teachers at Institutions below*
- Federal aid acceptance authorized, 262.64
- Fees
 - Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
 - Tuition, *see subhead Tuition at Universities below*
- Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Fire protection services contracts, 262.33
- Foundations supporting institutions, records of charitable donations to, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
- Funds of board and institutions
 - See also subhead Expenditures and Expenses of Board and Institutions above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead Funds; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Funds; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA, subhead Funds*
 - Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29
 - Public funds investments, 12B.10(6d), 12B.10A(6d), 12B.10B(3d), 12B.10C(10)
 - Repayment receipts, 8.32, 12.10
- Gifts to foundations supporting institutions, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
- Global and regional environmental research, center for, *see GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR*
- Grounds of board and institutions, *see subhead Property of Board and Institutions below*
- Health care facilities, 135C.22
- Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*
- High school student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
- Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
- Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*
- Improvement of buildings and facilities, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities above*
- Inks, soybean-based, purchasing requirements, 262.9(4)
- Instructors, *see subhead Teachers at Institutions below*
- Investments by board, 12B.10(6d), 12B.10A(6d), 12B.10B(3d), 12B.10C(10)
- Laboratory schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Laboratory Schools*
- Lands of board and institutions, *see subhead Property of Board and Institutions below*
- Leaves of absence, *see subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above*
- Legalizing Act, 262.66
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE*
- Maintenance of buildings and facilities, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities above*
- Medical examiner establishment and operation, grant acceptance by board, 691.7

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Meetings of board, 262.8
 Membership of board, 262.1 – 262.6
 Mental health programs, 262.70
 Midwest higher education compact commission appointment, 261D.3
 Military science commandants and instructors at universities, rank, 262.27
 Minority students, recruitment program, 262.91 – 262.93
 Moneys of board and institutions, *see subhead Funds of Board and Institutions above*
 Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing requirements, 262.9(6)
 Paper, purchasing and recycling requirements, 262.9(6)
 Para-educator preparation programs at institutions of higher education, 256.7(22)
 Parking regulation and facilities
 General provisions, 262.69
 Structures and areas for parking at state universities, 262.44
 Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
 Power fund board appointment, 469.6
 Presidents of universities
 See also subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead President of University; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead President of University; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA, subhead President of University
 Budget recommendations, 262.24
 Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(5)
 Reports, 262.24
 Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, exemption, 23A.2(2, 10k)
 Professors, *see subhead Teachers at Institutions below*
 Projects, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities above*
 Property of board and institutions
 See also subheads Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities; Dormitories above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead Property; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Property
 For provisions relating generally to public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
 Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
 Easements, power to grant, 262.9(7)

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Property of board and institutions — Continued
 Leasing authority, 262.9(14)
 Management and control, 262.9(4)
 Real estate acquisition and disposal, 262.9(7), 262.10
 Public policy research foundation board of directors appointment, 7D.15
 Purchasing by board and institutions, *see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions*
 Real property of board and institutions, *see subhead Property of Board and Institutions above*
 Receipts of funds, 8.32, 12.10
 Records
 Acts of board, 262.11
 Archives and records Act exemption, 305.15
 Recreational buildings, 262.44
 Recycling and recycled products, purchasing and use requirements, 262.9(6)
 Repair of buildings and facilities, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities above*
 Reports
 Affirmative action, 19B.5
 Biennial report, 7A.3, 262.26
 Projects, budget information, 262A.13
 Research activities of state universities, commercialization of, ch 262B
 Research equipment, 262.44
 Reserve officers training corps, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)*
 Residence halls, *see subhead Dormitories above*
 Revenue bonds, *see BONDS, subhead Regents Board*
 Sales tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)
 Secretarial officers of institutions
 See also subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above
 Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Reports, 262.25
 Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
 Service contracts executed by institutions, 8.47(3)
 Sexual abuse policies, 262.9(27)
 Speed limits, 262.68
 Sports, *see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS, subhead State University Athletics and Athletes*
 Student fee committees at universities, 262.34B
 Students at institutions
 See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
 Controlled substances possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 262.9A
 Personal information in school records, confidentiality of, 22.7(1)

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Student unions, 262.44
 Superintendents of institutions
 See also subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above
 Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Reports, 262.24
 Talented and gifted education, international center for, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*
 Tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)
 Teachers at institutions
 See also subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead Faculty; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Faculty; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA, subhead Faculty
 Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Minority persons, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
 Oral communications competency requirement, 262.9(24)
 Proficiency evaluation for teaching assistants, 262.9(25)
 Public employees' retirement system coverage for adjunct instructors at universities, 97B.1A[8b(3)], 97B.80C
 Women, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
 Teacher training and education, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers*
 Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
 Treasurers of institutions
 See also subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead Treasurer of University
 Duties, 262.23
 Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Tuition at universities
 Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
 Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)
 Use tax refunds, 423.4(1)
 Utilities, 262.44
 Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles*
 Waste reduction center, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Reduction Center at University of Northern Iowa*

REGIONAL METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS

General provisions, 28E.40

REGULATED LOANS

See LOANS AND LENDERS

REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE

General provisions, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

REHABILITATION CAMPS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

REHABILITATION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

REHABILITATION OF PROPERTY

Historic property, *see HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Property and Sites of Historic Interest*
 Housing, *see HOUSING*

REINSURANCE

See INSURANCE

RELATIVE RIGHTS

Injuries, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RELATIVES

See also CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES

- Abandonment of dependent persons and abandoned dependent persons, *see DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Abandonment of Dependent Persons and Abandoned Dependent Persons*
 Arrested persons, communications with relatives, 804.20
 Autopsies on dead bodies, consent of relatives of dead persons, 144.56
 Child-placing agencies, 238.24
 Children, *see CHILDREN*
 Conservators and conservatorships, *see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*
 Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(11)
 County compensation board members, 331.905
 Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, rights of relatives of dead persons, 142.1 – 142.10
 Dependent persons, *see DEPENDENT PERSONS*
 Employment of relatives in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
 Family investment program assistance, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
 Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44
 Guardians and guardianships, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*
 Incest, *see INCEST*
 Indigent persons, support obligations of relatives, 252.1 – 252.6
 Judges, disqualified, 602.1606
 Life insurance loans to relatives, 508.7
 Low-income persons, support obligations of relatives, 252.1 – 252.6

RELATIVES — Continued

- Marriages between relatives
 - Prohibited marriages, 595.3
 - Void marriages, 595.19(1)
- Mental health institute patients
 - Death, notice and request for investigation, 226.34
 - Release to relatives, 226.26
 - Special care, payment for, 226.11
- Mental illness, persons with, liability for support of, 230.15 – 230.19
- Mental retardation, persons with
 - Adjudication of retardation
 - Party respondents, 222.19
 - Petition, filing, 222.16
 - Admission to institution, request, 222.13
 - Commitment and hearings, costs, collection, 222.51
 - Deaths in institutions, investigation, request and expense payment, 222.12
 - Discharge from state institution, obtaining, 222.15
 - Support, liability for, 222.78
- Neglect of dependent persons, 726.8
- Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
- Poor persons, support obligations of relatives, 252.1 – 252.6
- Psychiatric hospital patients, support liability of relatives of patients, 225.22
- Public employment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
- Sex acts, *see INCEST*
- Spouses, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*
- Support obligation, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

RELEASE ON OWN RECOGNIZANCE

See PRETRIAL RELEASE

RELIEF

Low-income persons, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

RELIEF AGENCIES

Sales tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 423.4(3)

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

See also CHAPLAINS

- Abortion procedures, refusal to perform based on religious beliefs, 146.1
- Attendance at places of worship, compelling, prohibited, Const Iowa I §3
- Bank donations, 524.801(6)
- Bibles, *see BIBLES*
- Birth control services, provision by state, religious beliefs protection, 234.26
- Books
 - Bibles, *see BIBLES*
 - Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS — Continued

- Buildings
 - Accessibility for persons with disabilities, exception for places of worship, 104A.2
 - Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from buildings, 459.201 – 459.207
- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
- Children
 - See also subhead Minors below*
 - Education of children, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Religious Denomination Education and Educational Institutions*
 - Immunization, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.8(4)
- Church buildings, *see subhead Buildings above*
- Civil rights and discrimination protection, Const Iowa I §4; ch 216, 729.1 – 729.3
- Civil service, discrimination prohibited, 400.17
- Clergy
 - Bequests for services not taxed, 450.4(4)
 - Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 - Correctional institution visits, 904.512
 - Human services department institutions residents' access, 218.26
 - Insurance, group, participation in, 509.1(2)
 - Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29
 - Marriage solemnization, duties, 595.9 – 595.17
 - Public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(6)], 97B.42A
 - Sexual exploitation by clergy member, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*
 - Training school visits, 233A.6
- Controlled substance use, 124.204(8)
- Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
- Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511
- County funds, appropriation, gift, or loan prohibited, 331.901(5)
- Crimes based on religion of victim, *see HATE CRIMES*
- Discrimination based on religion, prohibited, ch 216
- Disease treatment, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.39
- Drug use, 124.204(8)
- Education and educational institutions, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*
- Family planning services, provision by state, religious beliefs protected, 234.26
- Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS*
- Freedom of religion, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3
- Funds, institutional management, ch 540A

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS**ORGANIZATIONS — Continued**

- General assembly chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
- Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25 – 218.27
- Immunization exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.8(4)
- Institutional residents and inmates
- Books, use allowed and required reading prohibited, 280.6
 - Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511
 - Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25 – 218.27
- Insurance
- Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS*
 - Group insurance for clergy, 509.1(2)
- Koran, use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
- Land grants, leasing and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
- Leasing property
- Permitted, 565.1
 - Taxation, 565.2
- Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29
- Marriage solemnization, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*
- Ministers, *see subhead Clergy above*
- Minors
- See also subhead Children above*
 - Correctional facilities inmates, expression of religious preference, 904.510
 - Human services department institution residents, expression of religious preference, 218.27
- Native American Church, peyote use, 124.204(8)
- Pastors, *see subhead Clergy above*
- Peyote use by Native American Church, 124.204(8)
- Priests, *see subhead Clergy above*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Public funding prohibitions, 331.901(5)
- Public officers, religious test as qualification, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
- Rabbis, *see subhead Clergy above*
- Schools, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Religious Denomination Education and Educational Institutions*
- State institutional residents and inmates, *see subhead Institutional Residents and Inmates above*
- Taxation of and taxes for religions and religious organizations, *see TAXATION*
- Tests
- Public officers, tests as qualification for office, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS**ORGANIZATIONS — Continued**

- Tests — Continued
- Witnesses, tests prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
- Torah, use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
- Township funds, appropriation, gift, or loan prohibited, 331.901(5)
- University of Iowa, free from religious denomination control, 263.1
- Witnesses in court, competency based on religious opinion, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

REMAINDERS

- Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9
- Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
- Waste and trespass, actions by owner of estate, 658.5

REMAINS

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

REMAND

See also PROCEDENDO

- Appellate courts, power to remand civil cases, 625A.14

REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES

- General provisions*, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
- Applications for remissions, procedure for consideration of, 904A.4(7)
- Report by governor to general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REMOVAL FROM OFFICE

See PUBLIC OFFICERS

RENAL DISEASES

- Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of diseases, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16

RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS

See also BIRDS, subhead Poultry, thereunder Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers; LIVESTOCK, subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock

- Child labor, prohibition, 92.8(9)
- Dead animal use and disposal, regulation of, 159.6(5), ch 167
- Meat and poultry, inspection and regulation of, ch 189A

RENDITION

See INTERSTATE RENDITION

RENEWABLE ENERGY

See ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

RENEWABLE FUELS

See FUELS

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS

See also *LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES*

- Agricultural land, discontinuance for default in rental agreement, 562.6
- All-terrain vehicles, 321I.20
- Attornment to stranger, validity, 562.3
- Automobiles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles*
- Boats, see *BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire*
- Conservators, ward's property in possession, collection of income, 633.640
- Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements
 - See also *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements*
 - Sales tax receipts, payment by retailer to state, 423.31(4)
- Cotenant not in possession of real estate, action for rental value, 557.16
- Decedents' estates, property in possession of personal representative, collection of income, 633.352
- Dwelling units, agreements for, see *LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law*
- Estate of decedents, property in possession of personal representative, collection of income, 633.352
- Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default in rental agreement, 562.6
- Forcible entry and detainer actions for nonpayment of rent, ch 648
- Foreclosure actions, real property under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
- Landlords' liens, see *LIENS, subhead Landlords' Liens*
- Late payment charges, 535.2(7)
- Life tenants, death of, recovery of accrued rent, 562.1
- Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
- Manufactured home community or mobile home park spaces, see *MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Landlord and Tenant Law*
- Mortgaged real estate
 - Foreclosure actions, real estate under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
 - Priority of mortgagees to rents to pay mortgage debt, 654.13
- Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Nonpayment of rent, forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
- Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction from shares, 557.17
- Payment to stranger, validity, 562.3
- Personal representatives, decedent's property in possession of, collection of income, 633.352

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS — Continued

- Property taxes, rent constituting, reimbursement to renters, 425.16 – 425.40
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, see *REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons*
 - Real property recovery actions
 - Rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
 - Tenants in possession in good faith, liability, 646.22
 - Receivers
 - Mortgage foreclosures, application of rents, 654.14
 - Power to receive rents, 680.4
 - Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
 - Rent control ordinances by cities and counties, prohibition, 331.304(11), 364.3(9)
 - Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18
 - Residential dwelling units, agreements for, see *LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law*
 - Snowmobiles, 321G.19
 - Tenants and tenancies
 - Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default, 562.6
 - Life estate terminations, succeeding interest holders, rental amount entitlement, 562.10
 - Tenants for life, death of, recovery of accrued rent, 562.1
 - Tenants holding over after lease expiration, rent payment liability, 562.2
 - Tenants in common
 - Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction from shares, 557.17
 - Tenants not in possession, action for rental value, 557.16
 - Tenants in possession in good faith, liability in real property recovery actions, 646.22
 - Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6
 - Urban renewal area residents relocated, rent supplements, 403.6(14)
 - Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6
 - Vessels, see *BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire*
 - Video rental property, see *VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works*
- RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS (RENT-TO-OWN AGREEMENTS)**
- Consumer rental purchase agreements, see *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
 - Lease-purchase agreements, see *LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
- REPARATIONS**
- See also *RESTITUTION*

REPARATIONS — Continued

Civil reparations trust fund, 668A.1(2b)
 Crime victim reparations, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**, subhead *Compensation for Victims*
 Victims persecuted by World War II Axis regimes, *see* **WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES**, subhead *Victims Persecuted by World War II Axis Regimes*

REPLACEMENT TAXES ON ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS PROVIDERS

See **TAXATION**, subheads *Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities*

REPLEVIN

General provisions, ch 643
 County sheriff's duties, 331.653(51)
 Plaintiff bonds, approval by clerk of district court, 602.8102(109)
 Sales under uniform commercial code, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716
 Small claims actions, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**

REPORTERS

Court reporters, *see* **COURT REPORTING AND REPORTERS**
 Shorthand reporters, *see* **SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS**

REPORTS

State agencies, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, subhead *Publications and Reports*

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, subhead *House of Representatives and State Representatives*

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES

See **CONGRESS**

REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
 Federal reprieves, power of president of United States, Const US II §2
 Report by governor to general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REPRODUCTION

Animal reproduction, *see* **ANIMALS**, subhead *Breeding of Animals*
 Human reproduction, *see* **BIRTHS; PREGNANCY**

REPTILES

See also **LIZARDS; SNAKES; TURTLES**

REPTILES — Continued

Aquaculture and aquatic products, *see* **AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS**
 Defined, 481A.1
 Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
 Injury to animals, criminal offense exceptions, 717B.1(1)
 Pets, *see* **PETS**
 Protection of nongame species, 481A.42
 Veterinary care, *see* **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS**
 Wild animals, *see* **WILDLIFE**

REPUTATION

Injuries to reputation, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES; EMERGENCY VEHICLES; EMERGENCY VESSELS; SEARCH AND RESCUE**

Emergency rescue technicians
 Death benefits for volunteers, 80.9(9), 100B.31
 Defined, 147A.1
 Weapons permits, acquisition by emergency rescue technicians as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
 Workers' compensation for volunteers, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, subhead *Emergency Medical Care and Rescue Personnel*
 Motor vehicles used by rescue personnel and operation of vehicles by rescue personnel, *see* subhead *Vehicles used by Rescue Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Rescue Personnel below*
 Nurses staffing rescue services, authorization for, 147A.12
 Physician assistants staffing rescue services, authorization for, 147A.13
 Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(1j), 80B.11C
 Vehicles used by rescue personnel and operation of vehicles by rescue personnel
 All-terrain vehicle operation for provision of rescue, 321.234A(1d)
 Builders of rescue vehicles, licenses for, 322.29(4, 6)
 Definition of rescue vehicle, 321.1(62)
 Displays of rescue vehicles at shows and exhibitions, permits for manufacturers, distributors, and dealers, 322.5(5)
 Manufacturers of rescue vehicles, operation and movement of rescue vehicles by, 321.57(6)
 Operators of rescue vehicles, exclusion from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)
 Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation for, 321.451

**RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL —
Continued**

Volunteers, liability for emergency care and assistance rendered by, 613.17

RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES

Animal research facilities, *see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals*

Biotechnology and bioscience, *see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY*

College and university research, commercialization of, 15.115 – 15.117, ch 262B

Health research, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

Stem cell research and development, ch 707C

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS

See PEACE OFFICERS

RESERVOIRS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RESIDENCE HALLS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories

RESIDENCES AND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

See HOUSING

RESIDENCY AND RESIDENTS

Braille and sight saving school pupils, 269.2

Deaf school pupils, 270.5 – 270.8

Legal settlement, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*

Substance abusers admitted to treatment facilities, determination of residency, 125.46

Voters, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES

General provisions, 231.44

Appointment, 135C.25, 231B.19

Governor's award for quality care, information submission by committees, 135C.20B

Inspections by committees, 135C.37, 135C.38

Tort claims liability of state for actions taken by committees, 135C.25(4), 669.14(12)

Training administration, 231.23A(4)

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES

See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness; MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANIES AND SERVICE CONTRACTS

General provisions, ch 523C

Investigations for enforcement purposes by state, confidentiality of information, 22.7(42)

Regulation by state, tort claims immunity for, 669.14(11)

Taxes on sales and use, exemptions from, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND RESIDENCY PROGRAMS

See OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

RESISTING AN OFFICER

Criminal offense, 719.1

RESOLUTIONS

City council resolutions, *see CITIES, subhead Resolutions by City Councils*

County resolutions, *see COUNTIES, subhead Resolutions*

General assembly resolutions, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions*

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS General provisions, 219.1, ch 222

Client training programs, competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10 "I")

Leases of facilities of centers, 225C.13

Patients and residents of centers

Abuse of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9

Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)

Deaths of patients and residents, reports and investigations of, 331.802(3)

Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 249A.11

Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9

Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)

RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

General provisions, 455A.15 – 455A.20

Credit card sponsored by state, proceeds from fee, use for REAP, 12.61(2)

Motor vehicle natural resources registration plate fees, 321.34(11)

RESPIRATION

See BREATH AND BREATHING

RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

See also PROFESSIONS

General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152B

RESPIRE CARE SERVICES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS

- Child care facilities, services to foster family homes, 237.3(10)
- Children's centers, 237B.1
- Comprehensive family support program, 225C.47
- Elder affairs department, services provision by, 231.23A(1)
- Employees of providers, training concerning acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related conditions, 135.11(22)
- Health care facilities, 135C.2(6)
- Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, 16.183

RESPONDENTIA

- Insurance, 515.48(9)

REST AREAS

- See *HIGHWAYS*

RESTAURANTS

- See *FOOD*, subhead *Establishments for Provision of Food*

RESTITUTION

- See also *REPARATIONS*

- Criminal offenders, restitution by
 - See also *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*, subhead *Compensation for Victims*
 - General provisions, ch 910, 915.100
 - Collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107
- Correctional facility inmates
 - Deduction from accounts and earnings, 904.702, 904.809(5), 904.905
 - Witness fees, application to restitution owed, 622.69
- County prisoners, room and board charges collected from, 356.7(2g)
- Failure to pay restitution, refusal of vehicle registration, 321.40(4), 321.236(1)
- Payment, 602.8107
- Tax exemption for recipients of payments, 422.7(50)
- Japanese persons, restitution recipients, see *JAPANESE PERSONS*
- Juveniles committing delinquent acts, restitution by
 - See also *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*, subhead *Compensation for Victims*
 - General provisions, 915.28
 - Administration of program, ch 232A, 602.7203

RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)

- General provisions, ch 914
- Applications for restorations, review and recommendations by parole board, 904A.4(7)
- Voter registration for electors with restored rights, 48A.10
- Weapons rights restoration for felons with restored civil rights, 724.27

RESTORE THE OUTDOORS PROGRAM

- General provisions, 461A.3A

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

- See *COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS; MONOPOLIES*

RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION

- Rule against perpetuities, see *RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES*

RESUSCITATION

- Life-sustaining medical procedure withholding or withdrawal, see *LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*

RETAILERS AND RETAIL SALES

- See *MERCHANTS; STORES*

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

- City utility employee retirement systems, see *UTILITIES*, subhead *City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
- Community college employees, 97B.42, 260C.14(18)
- Congregate living services and facilities, see *RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
- County attorneys, part-time, 97B.80C
- Court employees, see *JUDICIAL BRANCH*, subhead *Retirement of Officers and Employees*
- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(8f)
- Discriminatory practices, exception, 216.13
- Execution, exemption from, 627.6(8f)
- Facilities, see *RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
- Fire fighters in cities, see *FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*, subhead *City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services*
- General assembly members, 97B.80C
- Individual retirement accounts
 - Assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
 - Beneficiaries of accounts, revocation of designation of beneficiary by dissolution, annulment, or separate maintenance of marriage, 598.20B
 - Debtor's property exempt from execution, 627.6(8f)
- Judicial officers, see *JUDICIAL BRANCH*, subhead *Retirement of Officers and Employees*
- Peace officers in public safety department, ch 97A
- Pensions
 - Income taxes withheld, 422.16(1)
 - Nonresidents, income tax exclusion for retirement-related income, 422.8(2)
 - Support obligations, pension payments subject to, 627.6A

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS
— **Continued**

- Police officers in cities, *see CITIES, subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection*
- Public employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement of and Retirement Systems for Public Employees*
- Regents board and institution employees, coverage by retirement system for public employees, 97B.1A[8a(9)], 97B.42A
- School district employees, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools*
- Senior adult congregate living services and facilities, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
- Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*
- State employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement of and Retirement Systems for State Employees*
- Teachers, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools*

RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

- General provisions*, ch 523D
- Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
- Services provided by continuing care retirement communities, 231C.17(4)

REVENUE

See PUBLIC FUNDS; TAXATION

REVENUE BONDS

See BONDS

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

- General provisions*, 7E.5(1c), ch 421
- Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(7)
- Agents, *see subhead Employees of Department below*
- Agricultural land tax credit funds disbursement, 426.7
- Appraisers, 421.25
- Assessor supervision, 421.17(2), ch 441
- Auditors
See also subhead Employees of Department below
- Appointment, 313.20, 421.4, 422.71
- Automobile rental excise tax administration, ch 423C
- Cigarette tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes*
- Clerks, *see subhead Employees of Department below*

REVENUE DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Controlled substance dealer excise tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Drugs*
- Counsel, 13.5, 421.19
- County endowment fund, 15E.311, 99F.11(3d), 421.17(29)
- Director of revenue
See also subhead Employees of Department below
- Appointment, 421.3
- Bond, 422.67
- Conflict of interest, prohibited, 421.3
- Deputies, 421.4
- Expenses, payment, 421.16
- Qualifications, 421.3
- Distress warrants issued by department, garnishment proceedings in service of, 626.29 – 626.31
- Drug dealer excise tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Drugs*
- Electricity replacement tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities*
- Electric transmission lines tax administration, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems*
- Employees of department
See also subheads Auditors; Director of Revenue above; STATE EMPLOYEES
- Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
- Appraisers, 421.25
- Expenses, payment, 421.16
- Oaths and affirmations, administration power and power to take, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)
- Sales or lease of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
- Estate taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Estates*
- Field persons, *see subhead Employees of Department above*
- Franchise taxes on financial institutions, administration, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
- Fuel tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*
- Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29 – 626.31
- Generation skipping transfer tax administration, *see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES*
- Hotel and motel tax administration, ch 423A
- Income tax administration, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Inheritance tax administration, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
- Legal counsel, 13.5, 421.19
- Local option tax administration, ch 423B
- Military service tax credit funds disbursement, 426A.4
- Mortality tables, *see material at the end of Vol VI*

REVENUE DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Motor vehicles of department, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Natural gas replacement tax administration, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* **Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities**
- Oath administration powers, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)
- Office, 421.9
- Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge administration, *see* **PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- Pipeline companies taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead* **Pipelines and Pipeline Companies**
- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Public utility tax assessment, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead* **Utilities**
- Railroad taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead* **Railroads**
- Real estate transfer tax administration, 428A.7, 428A.11
- Records commission duties, ch 305
- Report, 421.17(13), 422.75
- Sales tax administration, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
- Seal, 421.15
- Services tax administration, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
- Statistics, publication, 422.75
- Tax review board, state, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* **Board of Tax Review, State**
- Telegraph companies taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead* **Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines**
- Telephone companies taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead* **Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines**
- Tobacco product manufacturers escrow fund payment enforcement, ch 453C, ch 453D
- Tobacco product tax administration, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* **Tobacco Products**
- Use tax administration, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
- Utility tax assessment, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead* **Utilities**
- Vehicles of department, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE

General provisions, 8.22A

REVERSAL OF JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

REVERSIONS

- Inheritance tax lien removal, 450.52
- Park lands of state, abandonment of gifts and purchases, 461A.14
- Preservation of reversionary interest, 614.24 – 614.28

REVERSIONS — Continued

- Railroad rights-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
- Schoolhouse site real estate, 297.15 – 297.20
- Township real estate, 360.9
- Waste and trespass, actions by reversioners, 658.2, 658.5

REVITALIZATION AREAS

See **URBAN REVITALIZATION**

REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND

General provisions, 312.2(12), ch 315

REVOLVERS

See **WEAPONS**

REWARDS

- Criminals, reward offered for arrest, 7.6
- Lost property, finder's compensation, 556F.13

RHEAS

See **BIRDS**

RHINOCEROSSES

- Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of rhinoceroses, ch 717F

RIDES AT CARNIVALS AND FAIRS

See **AMUSEMENTS**

RIFLES

See **WEAPONS**

RIGHT OF ENTRY

- Labor services division inspectors, 91.9
- Peace officers making arrest, 804.15
- Search warrant execution, 808.6

RIGHT OF REDEMPTION

See **REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)**

RIGHTS

- Civil rights, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**
- Constitution of Iowa, *see* **CONSTITUTION OF IOWA**
- Constitution of the United States, *see* **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
- Individual rights, *see* **INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS**
- Relative rights, injuries to, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

- Boats and vessels, right-of-way rules, 462A.26
- Cable television systems, 477.1
- Drainage and levee districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**
- Easements, *see* **EASEMENTS**
- Electric transmission lines, 478.15
- Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Land without access, securing road, 6A.4
- Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

RIGHTS-OF-WAY — Continued

Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**
 Telegraph lines, 477.1
 Telephone lines, 477.1
 Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**
 Water district water mains, condemnation of rights-of-way for, 357.31

RINDERPEST

Control of rinderpest in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

RINGS (JEWELRY)

See **JEWELRY**

RIOTS

See also **DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT**

Correctional facility disturbance control procedures, confidentiality of, 22.7(15)
 Looting during and after riots, criminal offense, 714.2(1)
 Participants in riots
 Justification in use of reasonable force, nonavailability to participant, 704.6
 Military forces members participating, punishment of, 29B.110
 Property damage and losses resulting from riots, insurance for, 515.48(1), ch 518B
 Theft of property during and after riots, criminal offense, 714.2(1)

RIPARIAN LANDS AND RIGHTS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

RISK OF LOSS

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

RISK RETENTION GROUPS

General provisions, ch 515E
 Holding company systems, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead* **Holding Company Systems**
 Taxation of groups and producers under insurance company tax law, 432.5

RISKS

Assumption of risk, 88.14, 327D.189
 Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING

See **GAMBLING**, *subhead* **Excursion Boat Gambling**

RIVERS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

ROADBLOCKS

Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

ROADS

See **HIGHWAYS**

ROAD USE TAX FUND

General provisions, ch 312

ROAD USE TAX FUND — Continued

Appropriations from fund, 307.46, 327G.29
 Deposits to fund, 321.34(7, 10 – 11B, 13, 16 – 24), 321.145, 325A.5, 452A.79

ROBBERY

See also **CRIMES AND CRIMINAL**

OFFENDERS, *subhead* **Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies; THEFT**

General provisions, ch 711
 Bail restrictions, 811.1
 Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
 Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
 Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
 Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12
 Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

ROCK

See **STONE**

ROCKWELL CITY

State correctional facility, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead* **North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City**

RODENTS

See also **MICE; RATS; SQUIRRELS**

Migrant labor camps, rodent control in, 138.13(10a)
 Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**
 Pets, *see* **PETS**
 Tire stockpiling facilities, rodent control in, 455D.11(4c)
 Veterinary care, *see* **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS**

RODEOS

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
 Games of skill and games of chance, exceptions, 99B.11

ROOFS

Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
 Shingles, *see* **SHINGLES**

ROOMING HOUSES

Guests' baggage, hotelkeepers' lien, ch 583
 Guests' property, liability, ch 671
 Smoke detectors, 100.18
 Taxation of room rentals, *see* **HOTELS AND MOTELS**, *subhead* **Taxation of Room Rentals**

ROSTER PUBLICATION

See also **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, *subhead* **Publications and Printing**
General provisions, 2B.5(3)
 Preparation responsibility, 2B.1(2)

ROTC (RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS)

See *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*, subhead *Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)*

ROTH INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

Assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357

ROULETTE

See *GAMBLING*

ROYALTIES

Community college boards of directors, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 260C.14(7)

Mineral royalties, abandoned or unclaimed, disposition of, see *UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

Music performance in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549

Regents board, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 262.9(11)

RUBBER

Junk, see *JUNK AND JUNKYARDS*

Purchase of recycled products by state, 8A.315(5)

Tires, see *TIRES*

Vulcanizing services, sales and use taxation, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)

RUBBISH AND RUBBISH DISPOSAL

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*, subhead *Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste*

RUBELLA

Immunizations for children, see

IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead *Children*

RUBEOLA

Immunizations for children, see

IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead *Children*

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

General provisions, 558.68

Contingent remainders subject to rule, 557.7, 557.8

RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE

Abolished, 557.20

RULES OF COURT

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL*

ADMINISTRATION, subhead *Rules for Courts*

RULES OF STATE AGENCIES (ADMINISTRATIVE RULES)

See *ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE*

RUNAWAY PERSONS

See also *ABSENTEES; MISSING PERSONS*

Children

Chronic runaways

County assessment, 232.195, 232.196

Defined, 232.2

Custody in juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19

Harboring runaway child, criminal offense and civil liability, 710.8, 710.9

RUNOFF

Precipitation, see *WATER AND*

WATERCOURSES, subhead *Storm Water*

RUNOFF ELECTIONS

City elections, ch 376

RUNWAYS

See *AIRPORTS*

RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES

Health care services, see *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

Improvement zones, see *RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES*

Secondary roads, see *HIGHWAYS*, subhead *Secondary Roads and Road System*

Subdivisions, see *SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND*

Water services, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

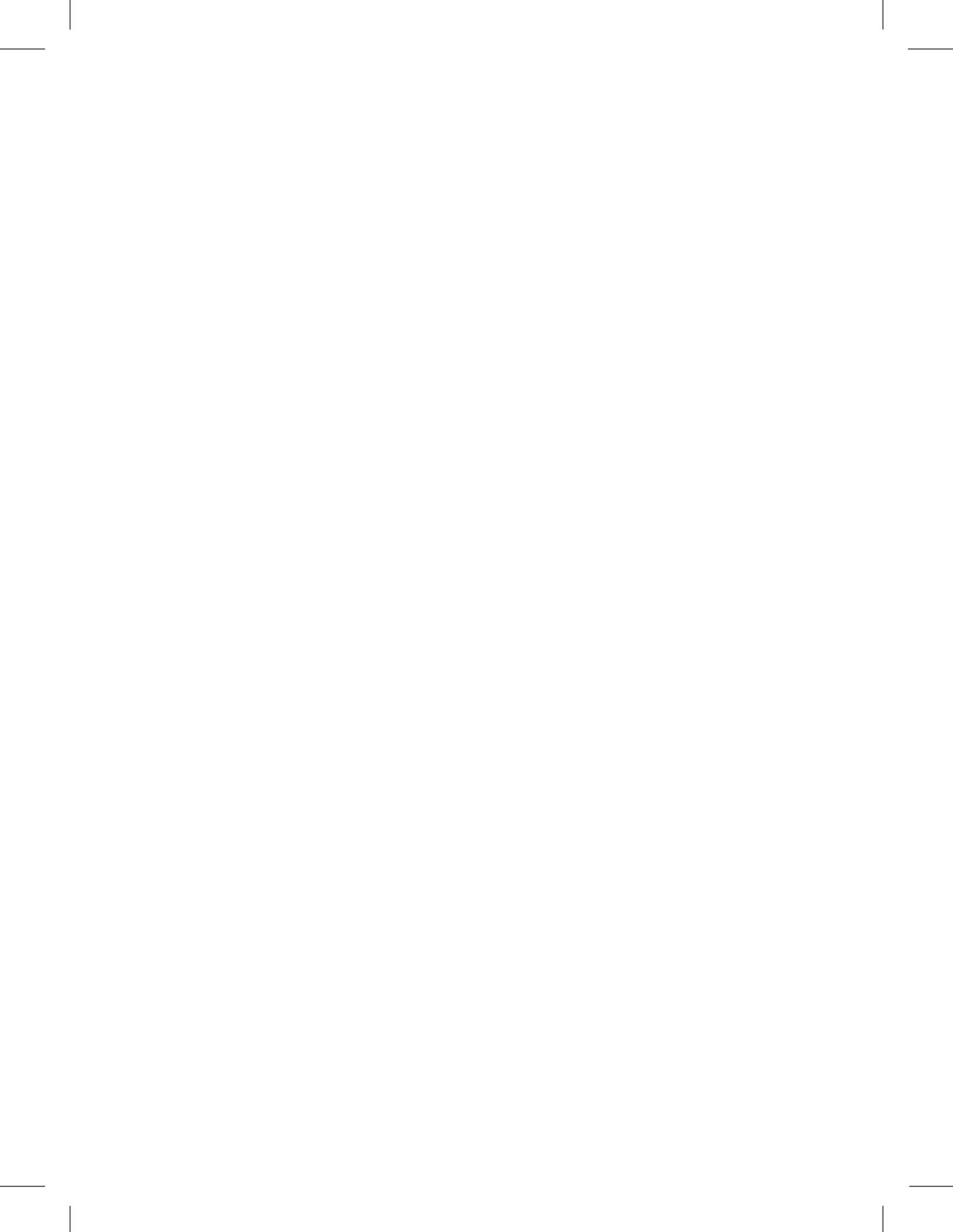
RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES

General provisions, ch 357H

County authority, 331.382(8)

RYE

See *CROPS; GRAIN*



S

SABOTAGE

See also *DISASTERS*

Damage and losses caused by sabotage,
insurance for, 515.48(1)

SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT

Education expenses, payment by state, 256.30,
294A.25(4)

Election precinct establishment for settlement,
49.4(3), 49.8(8)

Homestead tax credits for members of
settlement, 425.12

Jurisdiction by state, 1.12 – 1.15

Law enforcement, appropriation for and duties
of county deputy sheriff for, 331.660

Natural resources department and commission
regulatory authority, 481A.38(3)

Tribal ordinances and customs, force and effect
of, 1.14

SACCHARIN

Use in food, labeling requirements, 190.11

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES

Abandoned property, disposition of, 524.812,
524.1305(6), 533.320, ch 556

Access to boxes, control of, 524.810A, 533.318

Bank boxes, 524.809, 524.810A – 524.812,
524.1305(6)

Claims to contents of boxes, recognition of,
524.811, 533.319

Credit union boxes, 533.317 – 533.320

Leasing businesses, regulation of, 524.108

Rent nonpayment, remedies for, 524.812,
533.320

Savings and loan association lock boxes,
534.103(3)

Unclaimed property, abandonment and
disposition of, see *UNCLAIMED
PROPERTY*, subhead *Safe Deposit Box
Contents, Abandonment and Disposition of*

Uses of boxes, financial transaction reporting,
see *FINANCIAL TRANSACTION
REPORTING*

SAFES

See *VAULTS*

SAFETY GLASS

See *GLASS*

SAILBOARDS

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

SAILBOATS

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

SAILORS

Boat and vessel operators, see *BOATS AND
VESSELS*, subhead *Operators and
Operation of Boats and Vessels*

Naval forces, see *MILITARY FORCES AND
MILITARY AFFAIRS*

SALAMANDERS

Bait used for fishing, see *FISHING*, subhead
Bait used in Fishing

Fishing by commercial fishers, see *FISHING*,
subhead *Commercial Fishing and Fishers*

SALARIES AND WAGES

Actions for wages, time limitations for
commencement of, 614.1(8)

Assignments of salaries and wages, see
ASSIGNMENTS, subhead *Salaries and
Wages*

Brain injury, persons with, wage protection for,
225C.28B, 225C.29

Child support payments, withholding of income
to pay, see *SUPPORT OF PERSONS*,
subhead *Obligors and Obligations for
Support*

City officers and employees, 372.13(8)

Claims by employees

See also subhead *Wage Payment Collection
Law below*; *LIENS*, subhead *Labor Liens*

Assignments for benefit of creditors, payment
of claims of creditors, 681.13

Estates of decedents, payment from, 633.425,
633.426

Execution actions, preference and payment of
claims of employees, 626.69 – 626.73,
626.76

Receivership actions, distributions under,
680.7 – 680.9

Collection by employees, see subheads *Claims by
Employees above*; *Wage Payment Collection
Law below*

Comparable worth, see *COMPARABLE WORTH*

Correctional facility inmates

Hard labor performance, allowance to
inmates, 904.701(2)

Private industry employment, 904.809

Work release participants, 904.905

County officers and employees, 331.904,
331.905, 331.907

Debtor's earnings, exemptions from execution,
627.6(10), 627.11, 627.12

Deductions from wages by employers, 91A.5

Deferred compensation, see *DEFERRED
COMPENSATION*

Developmental disabilities, persons with, wage
protection for, 225C.28B, 225C.29

Execution against wages, exemptions from,
627.6(10), 627.11, 627.12

SALARIES AND WAGES — Continued

Execution of judgments
 Claims for wages under execution actions, preference and payment of, 626.69 – 626.73, 626.76
 Stays of execution on judgments for wages, 626.58
 Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Inmates of correctional facilities, *see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above*
 Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 331.303(6), 356.29 – 356.31
 Judgments for wages, *see subhead Execution of Judgments above*
 Limitations of actions for wages, 614.1(8)
 Married persons, rights relating to wages of, 597.16, 597.17
 Mental illness, persons with, wage protection for, 225C.28B, 225C.29
 Mental retardation, persons with, wage protection for, 225C.28B, 225C.29
 Minimum wage law
 General provisions, 84A.5(4), 91D.1
 Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
 Minors, payments for personal services under contracts with, satisfaction, 599.4
 Payment to employees, *see subheads Claims by Employees above; Wage Payment Collection Law below*
 Payroll deductions by employers, 91A.5
 Preference and payment of claims for employee wages, *see subhead Claims by Employees above*
 Prisoners
 Correctional facility inmates, *see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above*
 Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 331.303(6), 356.29 – 356.31
 School district officers and employees, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools*
 Spouses, rights relating to wages of, 597.16, 597.17
 State officers and employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation for State Employees; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation for State Officers*
 Support payments, withholding of income to pay, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Obligors and Obligations for Support*
 Taxation of income, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Teachers, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Compensation for Teachers*
 Township officers and employees, 331.324(1)
 Voting time allowance for employees, 39A.2, 49.109
 Wage payment collection law
 See also subhead Claims by Employees above
 General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 91A

SALARIES AND WAGES — Continued

Wage payment collection law — Continued
 Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
 Withholding of wages by employers, 91A.5
 Work release program participants, 904.905

SALES

See also MERCHANTS; STORES; TRADE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; VENDORS AND VENDEES
 Advertising, consumer frauds, 714.16
 Attachment sales, *see ATTACHMENT*
 Auctions and auctioneers, *see AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS*
 Bills of sale
 Fee of sheriff for executing bill, 331.655(1g)
 Inheritance tax law requirements, 450.81
 Sheriff's general execution sale, 331.655(1g), 626.93
 Conditional sales contracts
 See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
 Contracts acquired by credit unions, 533.301(15)
 Consumer credit sales, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Consumer Credit Sales*
 Consumer frauds, *see CONSUMERS, subhead Frauds against Consumers*
 Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements*
 Credit, *see CREDIT*
 Discrimination, prohibition, ch 551
 Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
 Estate sales, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Sales of Property*
 Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Fair trade Act, ch 551
 Foreclosure sales, *see FORECLOSURES*
 Fraudulently induced sales, attachment, 640.2
 Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2)
 Judicial sales, *see JUDICIAL SALES*
 Liens, *see FORECLOSURE SALES*
 National guard members, purchases by installment contracts, restrictions on termination of contracts and repossession of property by creditors, 29A.102
 Receipts, *see RECEIPTS*
 Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements*
 Sheriff's sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Solicitation sales, *see SOLICITATION SALES*
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Transient merchants, ch 9C
 Unfair discrimination, prohibition, ch 551
 Unused property markets, ch 546A

SALES RECEIPTS

Fraudulent sales receipts, creation or use, 714.8(18)

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

General provisions, ch 423

Appeals of assessments, 421.10

City taxes, *see subhead Local Option Taxes below*

Collection required by another state, adjudication in Iowa courts, 602.6703

County taxes, *see subhead Local Option Taxes below*

Economic development enterprise zone businesses, refunds, 15E.196

Exemptions, 15A.9(5b)

High quality job creation program businesses, refunds and exemptions, 15.331A

Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28

Liens, *see LIENS, subhead Tax Liens*

Local option taxes

General provisions, ch 423B

Administration by cities and counties, tax return information exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)

Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28

Quad cities metropolitan authority, 28A.17

Payment, liability, 421.26, 421.28

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, local option taxes, 28A.17

Quality jobs enterprise zone businesses, exemptions and refunds, 15A.9(5b, 6)

Refunds, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 15E.196

School infrastructure funding, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure*

SALINE LANDS

Land office records, 9G.2

SALIVA AND SALIVA TESTING

Employees and prospective employees, testing for drugs or alcohol by private sector employers, 730.5

Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

SALONS

Cosmetology salons, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

Physical exercise clubs, membership contract regulation, ch 552

Tanning salons, *see TANNING AND TANNING FACILITIES*

SALT

Bushel measure, 210.10

Highway salting for snow and ice control and removal, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of*

SALT — Continued

Warehouses for agricultural products, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for*

SALVAGE

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Wildlife salvage licensing and regulation, 481A.65

SANATORIUMS

Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*

Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes*

Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.40 – 135.42

Oakdale campus, 262.71, ch 271

Tuberculosis sanatoriums, *see TUBERCULOSIS*

SAND

Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

Bars in navigable streams, survey and sale by state, ch 568

Bushel measure, 210.10

Foundry sand, handling machinery and equipment for, sales tax exemption, 423.3(82)

Highway sanding for snow and ice control and removal, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of*

Mining of sand, *see MINES AND MINING*

State waters, natural materials in

Pumping and dredging machines, construction and operation in state waters, 481A.14

Removal, 461A.52 – 461A.57

Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

SANITARY DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 358

Account billing and collection with city utilities, 384.84(6c)

Bond issues, *see BONDS*

County authority, 331.382(8)

Financing of projects by public agencies, ch 28F

Joint planning commissions, creation, ch 28I

Taxes for districts

General provisions, 331.512(1j), 358.18

Special assessments, 358.22

Water pollution control works construction and improvement, loans and grants, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.241 – 455B.246, 455B.291 – 455B.299

SANITATION

Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168

SANITATION — Continued

Dairying and dairy products, 192.115 – 192.118
 Food establishments, *see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food*
 Food processing plants, *see FOOD, subhead Processing and Production Plants and Establishments*
 Hotels, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137C, 137F.3, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)
 Jails, keeper's duty, 356.5
 Local health board and health department duties, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health*
 Migrant labor camps, ch 138
 Plumbing systems, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*
 Pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
 Sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
 State public health department duties, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
 Toilets, *see TOILETS*
 Waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

SANITY

See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

SATELLITE TERMINALS

See also ATMs AND ATM CARDS; DEBIT CARDS
 General provisions, ch 527
 Banks, 524.821, 524.1212
 Charges for point of sale access and service, sales tax exemption, 423.3(83)
 Credit unions, 533.301(17, 18)
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.24
 Savings and loan associations, 534.103(9)

SATISFACTION

Accord and satisfaction, *see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT*
 Judgments and decrees, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Satisfactions of Judgments*
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES, subhead Discharges of Mortgages*

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking Organizations
 General provisions, ch 534
 Accounts in savings and loan associations
See also subhead Deposits in Savings and Loan Associations below
 Definition of shares and share accounts, 534.102
 Insurance for accounts, 534.506
 Savings accounts, 534.301 – 534.309

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

Agents, compensation, 534.604
 Agricultural commodities organization accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation below*
 Bank holding companies, acquisition of savings and loan associations by, limitations, 524.1801 – 524.1807
 Banks, investments by savings and loan associations in, 534.214
 Banks, investments in savings and loan associations by, 534.214
 Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors, Boards of, below*
 Bulk transfers, 534.514
 Bylaws, 534.502
 Capital
 Certificates, issuance and sale, 534.104
 Regulatory capital, requirements, 534.112
 Stock associations, 534.508
 Capital stock, *see subhead Stock Associations and Stocks and Stockholders of Stock Associations below*
 Collections, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*
 Conservators for savings and loan associations, 534.405
 Consumer credit transactions, regulation of, 534.208, 534.409
 Conversions of savings and loan associations, 524.1401 – 524.1420, 534.509, 534.510
 Corporation law applicability to savings and loan associations, 490.1701
 Credit arrangements, *see CREDIT*
 Credit cards, *see CREDIT*
 Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
 Credit union investments in savings and loan associations, 533.305
 Deposits in savings and loan associations
See also subhead Accounts in Savings and Loan Associations above; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
 Claims to deposits, recognition, 534.309
 Insurance for deposits, 534.506
 Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against deposits, 421.17A
 Public funds deposits, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES*
 Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS —
Continued**

Directors, boards of
 Compensation, 534.604
 Election, 534.601
 Indemnification, 534.607
 Transactions, prohibition, 534.605
 Dissolutions of savings and loan associations,
 534.518
 Dividends
General provisions, 534.307
 Capital stock, 534.508(4)
 Defined, 534.102
 Electronic transactions, ch 527,
 534.103(9)
 Employees of savings and loan associations
 Surety bonds, 534.602
 Transactions, prohibition, 534.605
 Examinations of savings and loan associations,
 534.403
 Expenses for operating savings and loan
 associations, limitation, 534.107
 Federal associations, rights, 534.111
 Fees, 534.408
 Fiduciary trust fund investments in savings and
 loan associations, 636.23(10)
 Financial condition statements, preparation and
 publication, 534.108
 Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705
 Franchise taxes on savings and loan
 associations, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
 Funds transfers, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*;
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
Funds Transfers
 Income taxes on business corporations,
 exemption for savings and loan associations,
 422.34(1)
 Incorporations and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 534.505
 Contents of articles, 534.501
 Recording of articles, 331.602(27)
 Investments, 534.213, 534.214
 Letters of credit, *see LETTERS OF CREDIT*
 Liquidations of savings and loan associations,
 534.513
 Loans, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*
 Losses, actions to avoid, 534.212
 Members of savings and loan associations
 Defined, 534.102
 Voting, 534.503
 Mergers of savings and loan associations,
 524.1401 – 524.1420, 534.511, 534.512
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Motor vehicle registration renewal applications
 and fees, receipt by savings and loan
 associations, 321.105
 Mutual associations
 Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
 Defined, 534.102

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS —
Continued**

Names of savings and loan associations,
 534.507
 NOW accounts, 534.301(3)
 Officers of savings and loan associations
 Compensation, 534.604
 Indemnification, 534.607
 Surety bonds, 534.602
 Transactions, prohibition, 534.605
 Political campaign contributions by savings and
 loan associations, restrictions, 68A.503
 Property held by savings and loan associations,
 unclaimed by owner, abandonment and
 disposition of, *see UNCLAIMED*
PROPERTY
 Property taxes on savings and loan associations,
see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial
Institutions
 Public funds deposits, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*,
subhead Deposits and Depositories
 Real estate, investment in, 534.213
 Receivers and receiverships of savings and loan
 associations, *see RECEIVERS AND*
RECEIVERSHIPS
 Records, 534.106
 Reorganizations of savings and loan
 associations, 534.513
 Reports, 534.108, 534.705
 Satellite terminals, *see SATELLITE*
TERMINALS
 Savings accounts, *see subhead Accounts in*
Savings and Loan Associations above
 Securities investments, 534.213
 Securities of savings and loan associations,
see subhead Stock Associations and Stocks
and Stockholders of Stock Associations
below
 Service corporations
 Defined, 534.102
 Organization, 534.103(5)
 Shares and share accounts, *see subhead*
Accounts in Savings and Loan Associations
above
 Stock associations and stocks and stockholders
 of stock associations
 Capital, 534.508
 Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
 Definition of stock association, 534.102
 Meetings of stockholders, 534.504
 Taxation of savings and loan associations, *see*
TAXATION
 Terminals, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Trust powers, 534.103(6)

SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS
See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

SCABIES

Control of scabies in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A

SCALES

See *WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT*

SCALP

See *HAIR*

SCAVENGER SALES

See *TAX SALES*

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS

General provisions, 805.6 – 805.16

Citation and complaint supplies, payment of costs, 331.424(1g)

Court costs, 602.8106(1d, e)

Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30

Trial of offenses, place, 803.3(6)

SCHIZOPHRENIA

See *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*

SCHOLARSHIPS

College student financial aid, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

General provisions, 257.30, 257.31

Area education agency budget review, 257.32

Community college budget review, 260C.18B, 260C.49

School infrastructure grant program duties, 292.2

School infrastructure safety fund grant program duties, 423E.6

SCHOOL BUSES

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Buses*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also *EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Absences from school, see subhead *Attendance below*

Accreditation of schools, standards and procedure, see subhead *Standards for Schools below*

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), education on, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50

Actions against school districts, tort claims liability and procedure, see *TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*, subhead *Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*

Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Administrators of schools

See also subheads *Employees of Schools; Principals of Schools; Superintendents of Schools below; AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*, subhead *Administrators of Area Education Agencies; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*, subhead *Superintendents and Administrators of Community Colleges; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*

General provisions, 256.7(27), 256.9(55), ch 284A

Contracts of administrators, 279.23 – 279.25

Discharge of administrators, 279.25

Evaluations of administrators, 279.23A

Evaluator training, 284.10

Minority persons, advancement and recruitment, 256.23

Organizations of administrators, joining and participating in, 279.38A

Women, advancement, 256.23

Advance funding authority, see *ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY*

Advertising, special event signs for, 306C.23

Affirmative action in school district employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11

After school programs, see subhead *Child Care Programs below*

Age for attendance, see subhead *Attendance below*

Agency funds, see subhead *Funds below*

Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426

Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20

Aid by federal government, 283.1

Aid by state

See also subhead *Funds below*

General provisions, ch 257

Payment, revenue anticipation notes issuance, 12.25, 12.26

Transportation, ch 285

Transportation assistance, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)

Alcoholic beverage use and possession

Consumption on school property, prohibition, 123.46

Reporting to law enforcement, procedures, 280.24

Student use, prohibition, 279.9

Alternative school programs, funding, 257.11(4)

Ambassador to education, see *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

Area education agencies and services, see *AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*

Art education, standards for, 256.11(3 – 5)

Asbestos removal or encapsulation, funding of, 279.52

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Assaults by students against employees, suspension and expulsion of students for, 282.4
- Association of school boards
 - Area education agency memberships in association, 273.3(13)
 - Audit, 279.38
 - Local government innovation commission appointments, 8.65
 - School corporation memberships in association, 279.38
- Athletics and athletes, *see* **ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS**, *subhead School Athletics and Athletes*
- At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 257.11(4), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
- Attendance
 - See also subhead Enrollment below*
 - General provisions*, 279.2B, 280.3, ch 282, ch 299
 - Dropouts, *see subhead Dropouts below*
 - Graduating seniors, excused from attendance, 279.10(1)
 - Nonresident students, 256.13
 - Private instruction, ch 299A
- Attendance centers, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts below*
- Attorneys at law, schools for, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Law Schools*
- Attorneys for school districts, employment authorized, 279.37
- Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
- Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
- Back-to-school sales and use tax exemption for clothing and footwear purchases, 423.3(68)
- Banks, educational, 524.107(3)
- Barber schools, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Barber Schools and Instructors*
- Basic skills instruction improvement, grant program, ch 256D
- Beer use and possession, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above*
- Before school programs, *see subhead Child Care Programs below*
- Beginning date for school, *see subhead Starting Date of School below*
- Bequests to schools, *see* **CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS**
- Beverages
 - Alcoholic beverage use and possession, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above*
 - Nutrition guidelines for beverages provided in schools, 256.7(29), 256.9(39, 59, 60)
- Bicycle traffic and parking rules on school grounds, 279.8A

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Bidding procedure for school contracts, *see* **BIDDING**
- Bilingual instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
- Bingo at school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
- Blind persons, education of, *see* **BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS**, *subhead Education of Blind Persons*
- Boards of directors of school districts, *see subhead Directors, Boards of, below*
- Bonds, *see* **BONDS**
- Books and textbooks
 - General provisions*, 279.28, ch 301
 - Changing of textbooks, election to authorize, 278.1(1a)
 - Income tax credit for payors of textbook fees, 422.12(2)
 - Libraries, *see subhead Library Services and Librarians below*
 - Religious books, use in public schools, 280.6
- Booster clubs, games and raffles for fundraising, conduct, 99B.7(1m)
- Boundary changes of school districts
 - See also subhead Reorganization of School Districts below*
 - Directors' power, 274.37
 - Federal defense and flood control projects, 274.42
 - Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
 - Natural obstacles, 274.13, 274.14
 - Recommendations requested, 274.38
 - Recording, 274.4
- Braille and sight saving school, *see* **BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS**, *subhead Braille and Sight Saving School*
- Breakfast programs, *see subhead Meal Programs below*
- Budget review committee, *see* **SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE**
- Budgets
 - See also subhead Funds below*
 - Certification, ch 24, 257.7
 - Review, 257.30 – 257.32
- Buildings and grounds of school districts
 - See also subheads Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure; Property of School Districts below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS*
 - General provisions*, ch 297
 - Alcoholic beverage use and possession, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above*
 - Asbestos removal or encapsulation, funding of, 279.52
 - Aviation programs, land acquisition at city airports, 297.7(2)
 - Bond issues, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
 - Boundary changes, construction authorized, 274.37

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Buildings and grounds of school districts —
Continued
Capital projects funds, *see subhead Funds below*
Care, rules, 279.8
Child care programs, *see subhead Child Care Programs below*
Condemnation power of school districts, 297.6
Condemnation, protection from, 478.15
Conservation boards, use of school property, 350.8
Construction, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of School Facilities below*
Controlled substance use and possession, *see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession below*
Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)
Dissolved districts, building demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(7)
Doors unlocked during certain times, 100.31
Drug use and possession, *see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession below*
Election polling places, use of buildings, 49.24, 297.9
Electric substation construction, condemnation of schoolhouses for, prohibition, 478.15
Eminent domain power of school districts, 297.6
Eminent domain, protection from, 478.15
Energy use, conservation, and efficiency, *see subhead Energy Use, Conservation, and Efficiency below*
Fences, 297.14
Field houses, *see subhead Field Houses below*
Fire safety, 100.31, 100.35
Flag display, ch 1C, 280.5
Gymnasiums, *see subhead Gymnasiums below*
Improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of School Facilities below*
Insurance, 279.28, 296.7, 670.7
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Laboratory schools, 265.2
Land sales by school districts, *see subhead Property of School Districts below*
Leases of school property and leasing by school districts, *see LEASES, subhead School Districts*
Location determined, 297.1
Maintenance, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of School Facilities below*
Meal facilities, purchase, 283A.9
Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26 – 297.32
One-room schoolhouses, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32)

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Buildings and grounds of school districts —
Continued
Playgrounds, *see subhead Playgrounds below*
Public meetings, use for, 278.1(1d), 297.9 – 297.11
Rental of school property and renting by school districts, *see LEASES, subhead School Districts*
Reorganizing districts, demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(7)
Repair, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of School Facilities below*
Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20
Roads to schools, obtaining, 278.1(1f)
Sharing, 280.15
Size of holdings, limits, 297.2, 297.3
Smoking restrictions, *see subhead Smoking Restrictions for School Facilities below*
Stadiums, *see subhead Stadiums below*
Student construction, disposal, 297.22(3)
Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1(2)
Tax levies for buildings and grounds, 279.39, 298.3
Tobacco use restrictions, *see subhead Tobacco Use by Students below*
Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
Uses authorized, 49.24, 278.1(1d), 297.9 – 297.11, 350.8
Vacant buildings, availability and authorization to lease, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21
Bullying of students, prevention and elimination of, 280.12(2f), 280.28
Buses
See also subhead Transportation Services and Vehicles below; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead School Vehicles
General provisions, ch 285, 321.372 – 321.380
Child restraint device use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for buses, 321.446
Controlled substance distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
Defined, 321.1(69)
Drivers of buses
General provisions, 321.1(8), 321.375, 321.376
Employment by school districts, 279.20(2)
Traffic violations by operators, 321.344A, 321.344B
Drug distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
Garages for buses
Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to garages, ch 296
Taxes for school infrastructure used for garages, ch 423E, ch 423F

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Buses — Continued
 - Lights on buses, 321.423(2g)
 - Loading of buses, 279.8, 321.372
 - Operators of buses, *see Drivers of Buses under this subhead above*
 - Railroad crossings, stops by buses required, 321.343, 321.344A, 321.344B
 - Registration of motor vehicles, exception for buses, 321.18(7)
 - Routes of buses
 - Establishing, 285.11(8)
 - Secondary road construction program, bus routes considered, 309.25
 - Seat belt use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for buses, 321.446
 - Stopping by vehicles meeting or overtaking buses, 321.354, 321.372(3, 4)
 - Stops by and stopping of buses
 - Authorized stops, 321.354, 321.372(1)
 - Required stops, 321.343, 321.344A, 321.344B
 - Tires on buses, use of studded tires, 321.442(3)
 - Unloading of buses, 279.8, 321.372
 - Violations by operators of buses, 321.344A, 321.344B
- Capital projects funds, *see subhead Funds below*
- Career education, 280.9
- Career pathways programs, grants for, 256.39
- Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
- Cash reserve, *see subhead Funds below*
- Character education policy and programs, 256.18, 280.12(3)
- Charter schools
 - General provisions*, ch 256F
 - Contract revocations, good cause for open enrollment approvals, 282.18(4b)
 - Openings and closings creating need for additional school funding, 257.31(5d)
- Child abuse by employees, report handling procedure, 280.17
- Child abuse reporting by employees, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
- Child care programs
 - General provisions*, ch 237A, 279.49, 280.3A
 - Grant program for before and after school programs, 256.26
 - Moneys from programs, fund for, 298A.12
 - Rules for programs, 234.6(9)
 - Services of state agencies relating to programs and facilities, 234.6(8)
- Chiropractic colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Chiropractic Colleges*
- Cigarette smoking restrictions, *see subhead Smoking Restrictions for School Facilities below*
- Claims against school districts
 - Payment, 279.29, 279.30
 - Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 - State, claims by, settlement, 25.6

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Claims against school districts — Continued
 - Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
- Classes and courses
 - Regulation of courses of instruction sold by for-profit entities, 714.17 – 714.25
 - Sharing, *see subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below*
 - Size management, grant program for, ch 256D
 - Standards, *see subhead Standards for Schools below*
- Clerical employees, employment of, 279.20(2)
- Coaches, *see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS, subhead Coaches of Athletics and Athletes*
- Coal mining, requirements for, 207.11
- Coal purchase and use, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
- Collective bargaining, ch 20
- College preparatory schools, accreditation of, 256.11(13)
- Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Common school law, application, 274.2
- Communications network, state, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
- Community attraction and tourism program projects, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
- Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17
- Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
- Community education, *see COMMUNITY EDUCATION*
- Community empowerment areas, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
- Compact on education, 272B.1
- Competitions, interscholastic, *see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS, subhead School Athletics and Athletes*
- Competition with private enterprise, prohibition of, ch 23A
- Compulsory attendance and education law, *see subhead Attendance above*
- Computers, *see COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE*
- Condemnation power of school districts, 297.6
- Consolidation of school districts, *see subhead Reorganization of School Districts below*
- Construction and improvement of school facilities
 - See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*
 - Bidding procedures for school contracts, *see BIDDING*
 - Bonds, *see BONDS*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Construction and improvement of school facilities — Continued
 - Boundary changes, building construction in changed districts, 274.37
- Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Energy conservation and efficiency, *see subhead Energy Use, Conservation, and Efficiency below*
- Infrastructure construction and repair, *see subhead Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure below*
- Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
- Taxes, *see subhead Taxes for Schools and School Districts below*
- Contests, interscholastic, *see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS, subhead School Athletics and Athletes*
- Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Controlled substance use and possession
 - Distribution and possession in or near schools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
 - Reporting to law enforcement, procedures, 280.24
 - Student possession, notification to school, 124.415
 - Student use, prohibition, 279.9
- Core curriculum and content standards, *see subhead Standards for Schools below*
- Corporal punishment, prohibition, 280.21
- Corporation status, 274.1
- Correspondence courses and schools, *see CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND SCHOOLS*
- Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, schools for, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools*
- Counsel, legal, employment authorized, 279.37
- Counselors, *see subhead Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors below*
- Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)
- Courses, *see subhead Classes and Courses above*
- Curriculum, *see subhead Classes and Courses above*
- Custodians, employment of, 279.20(2)
- Day care facilities, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*
- Day care programs of school corporations, *see subhead Child Care Programs above*
- Day of school
 - Minimum hours in day, 256.7(19)
 - Number of days in school year, 279.10, 280.3, 299.1
- Deaf persons, education of, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead Education of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Debt
 - Bonds, *see BONDS*
 - Limitation, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
- Degrees, *see subhead High School Diplomas below*
- Denominational schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools below*
- Dental care programs of schools
 - Clinics and instruction in public schools, 280.7
 - Screening for students, 135.17
- Dentistry colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools*
- Desegregation plans or orders, school districts subject to, open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3, 12)
- Desks of students, searches of, ch 808A
- Devises to schools, *see CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS, subhead Schools, Gifts to*
- Diplomas, *see subhead High School Diplomas below*
- Directors, boards of
 - See also subhead Officers of Schools and School Districts below*
 - General provisions, 274.7, ch 279
 - Association of school boards, *see subhead Association of School Boards above*
 - Compensation, 277.27, 279.32
 - Decisions, appeal of, 256.7(6), ch 290
 - Elections and districts for election of directors, *see ELECTIONS, subhead School Districts and School Elections*
 - Expenses, payment, 279.32
 - Expulsion of students, *see subhead Expulsion of Students below*
 - Meetings
 - Proceedings, publication, 279.35, 279.36
 - Special, 279.2
 - Number of directors
 - General provisions, 277.25
 - Changing, election on question, 275.35 – 275.38, 277.2, 277.23, 278.1(1g, h)
 - New districts, 277.25
 - Reorganized districts, 275.12
 - Oaths of office, 277.28
 - Officers, appointment, 279.3, 279.5
 - Organizations, memberships in, 270.38, 279.38A
 - Presidents of boards, *see subhead Presidents of School Boards below*
 - Public contracts, interest in, prohibition, 279.7A
 - Qualifications of directors, 277.27, 277.28
 - Quorum, 279.4
 - Rules, 279.8 – 279.9B
 - Secretaries, *see subhead Secretaries of School Districts below*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Directors, boards of — Continued
 Subdirectors, teacher employment by, 279.12
 Subdistricts, *see ELECTIONS, subhead School Districts and School Elections*
 Term of office, 39.24, 274.7, 277.25
 Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
 Treasurers, *see subhead Treasurers of School Districts below*
 Vacancies, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
 Disabilities, persons with, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities*
 Discrimination, 216.9
 Dissolution of school districts
See also subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
 General provisions, 275.51 – 275.56
 Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(7)
 Record, filing, 274.4
 District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
 Districts for traffic control on highways, *see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation below*
 Division of school corporations, 279.11
 Doors of schools, unlocked during certain times, 100.31
 Dress codes, 279.58
 Driver education, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*
 Dropouts
 Alternative options education programs, 280.19A
 Prevention, plan and report, 256.9(43)
 Returning dropouts and dropout prevention, school programs, 257.38 – 257.41
 Drug use and possession, *see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above*
 Early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
 Ear protection in schools, wearing of, requirement, 280.11
 Educational associates, employment of, 279.20(2)
 Educational banks, 524.107(3)
 Educational directors, *see subhead Administrators of Schools above*
 Educational excellence program, ch 294A
 Educational goals, five-year plan, 256.6
 Educational improvement program, 257.29
 Educational services of area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*
 Educational standards, *see subhead Standards for Schools below*
 Educational technology, *see TECHNOLOGY, subhead Educational Technology*
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead School Districts and School Elections*
 Eminent domain power of school districts, 297.6

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Employees of schools
See also subheads Administrators of Schools above; Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors; Library Services and Librarians; Media Services and Media Specialists; Nurses for Schools; Officers of Schools and School Districts; School Service Personnel; Secretaries of School Districts; Treasurers of School Districts below; TEACHING AND TEACHERS
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Applications for jobs, public notice requirements, 35C.1(3)
 Attorneys for school districts, employment authorized, 279.37
 Bonds for employees, 279.8
 Child abuse by employees, report handling procedure, 280.17
 Child abuse reporting by employees, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
 Coaches, *see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS, subhead Coaches of Athletics and Athletes*
 Compensation
 General provisions, 279.13, 279.67
 Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
 Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 Minimum wage requirements applicable, 91D.1(2c)
 Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 298.4
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
 Contracts for employment, 279.12 – 279.25, 279.27
 Corporal punishment of students, prohibition, 280.21
 Credit cards, use allowed, 279.8
 Dentist and dental hygienist employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
 Disabilities, employees with, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead School Employees*
 Dissolved districts' employees, reemployment, 275.56
 Educational leave, 279.12
 Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
 Injured by violence in course of employment, workers' compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees*
 Joint employment, 280.15
 Leaves of absence
 Educational leave, 279.12

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Employees of schools — Continued
 Leaves of absence — Continued
 Injured and disabled by violence in course of
 employment, 280.21A
 Sick leave, 279.40
 Licenses, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS,
 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS,*
*subhead Licensing, Preparation, and
 Regulation of Educators*
 Mileage, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 Pay, *see Compensation under this subhead
 above*
 Preparation programs for practitioners, *see
 EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND
 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS,*
*subhead Licensing, Preparation, and
 Regulation of Educators*
 Residence requirements, 279.22
 Retirement
 Early retirement incentives, 279.46
 Health insurance, continuation, 509A.13
 Pension and annuity retirement systems for
 teachers
 General provisions, 294.8 – 294.14
 Public funds investment and custody
 requirements, exceptions for systems,
 12B.10(6e), 12B.10A(6e), 12B.10B(3e),
 12B.10C(4)
 Transfers to Iowa public employees'
 retirement system, 97B.80C
 Salaries, *see Compensation under this
 subhead above*
 Sexual exploitation by employees, *see
 SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*
 Shared teachers, *see subhead Shared Classes
 and Teachers below*
 Sick leave, 279.40
 Support personnel, 279.20(2)
 Surety bonds for employees, 279.8
 Termination as result of whole-grade sharing
 agreement, reemployment, 280.15
 Training programs, in-service, by area
 education agencies, 273.2(5a)
 Travel expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31,
 298.4
 Violence in schools, report and investigation
 participation, immunity from legal
 liability, 280.27, 613.21
 Wages, *see Compensation under this subhead
 above*
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS'
 COMPENSATION*
 Empowerment areas, *see COMMUNITY
 EMPOWERMENT*
 Energy use, conservation, and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
 Audits, 279.44
 Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

English language instruction and usage, *see
 subhead Language Instruction and Usage
 below*
 Enrichment amount, use of moneys, 257.28,
 257.29
 Enrollment
See also subhead Attendance above
 Calculation, 257.6
 High school students enrolled in college, *see
 COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,*
subhead Students
 Immunization requirements for enrollees,
 139A.8
 Lead testing requirements for enrollees,
 135.105D
 Open enrollment (enrollment in another
 school district), *see subhead Open
 Enrollment below*
 Equal employment opportunity in school district
 employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Equipment
 Physical plant and equipment tax levy, *see
 subhead Taxes for Schools and School
 Districts below*
 Purchase, *see PURCHASING, subhead School
 Districts*
 Sharing, 280.15
 Expenditures, *see subhead Funds below*
 Expulsion of students
*General provisions, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4,
 287.3*
 Discussions in governmental body meetings,
 closed sessions, 21.5(1e)
 Extended year school grant program, 256.22
 Extracurricular activities
 Athletics, *see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND
 ATHLETIC TRAINERS, subhead School
 Athletics and Athletes*
 Contests and competitions, requirements,
 280.13
 Participation, 256.46
 Sharing, 280.13A
 Eye care and protection in schools
*See also subhead Vision Care Programs of
 Schools below*
 Wearing of protective devices, requirement for,
 280.10
 Facilities, *see subheads Buildings and Grounds
 of School Districts; Equipment above;
 Infrastructure and Moneys for
 Infrastructure; Property of School Districts
 below*
 Family support programs
General provisions, 256A.4, 256A.5
 Educators' training, 256.7(16), 256.9(45)
 Federal funds, acceptance and administration,
 257.50, 283.1
 Fees
 Book fees, *see subhead Books and Textbooks
 above*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Fees — Continued
 Indigent families, fee waiver for, 256.7(20)
 Tuition fees, *see subhead Tuition below*
 Fences, 297.14
 Field houses
 Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to field houses, ch 296
 Land area taken for field houses, limit on, 297.3
 Taxes for school infrastructure used for field houses, ch 423E, ch 423F
 Finances, *see subheads Aid by State; Budgets above; Funds below*
 Firearms possession on and near school property, *see subhead Weapons Possession on and near School Property below*
 Fire protection and safety, 100.31, 100.35
 First day of school, *see subhead Starting Date of School below*
 Fiscal year of school districts, 8.51, 24.2(3)
 Flag display at schools, ch 1C, 280.5
 Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
 Food and nutrition
See also subhead Meal Programs below
 Employees for food service, employment of, 279.20(2)
 Farm-to-school program, ch 190A
 Nutrition guidelines for food provided in schools, 256.7(29), 256.9(39, 59, 60)
 Foreign language instruction and usage, *see subhead Language Instruction and Usage below*
 Foster care facilities, children living in, school enrollment and attendance, 282.19
 Foundation program, ch 257
 Fraternities in schools, restrictions on, ch 287
 Funds
See also subheads Aid by State; Budgets above
General provisions, ch 298A
 Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
 Agency funds, *see Trust and Agency Funds under this subhead below*
 Aid by state, *see subhead Aid by State above*
 Apportionment by county, 298.11
 Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
 Capital projects funds
General provisions, 298A.9
 Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(1e)
 Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
 Cash reserve
 State aid replacement, report, 257.34
 Tax levy, 257.31(17), 298.10
 Child care fund, 298A.12
 Debt service fund
General provisions, 298A.10
 Physical plant and equipment levy proceeds, 297.36

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Funds — Continued
 Debt service fund — Continued
 Surplus, transfer to general fund, election for, 278.1(1e)
 Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
 Educational excellence program, ch 294A
 Expenditures, state mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
 Federal funds, acceptance and administration, 257.50, 283.1
 Fees, *see subhead Fees above*
 Foundation program, ch 257
 General fund
General provisions, 298A.2
 Bus purchase, 285.10
 Cash reserve, *see Cash Reserve under this subhead above*
 Insurance purchase, 670.7
 Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22
 Surpluses from other funds, transfer, election, 278.1(1e)
 Tax levy for general fund, 257.3
 Transfers to general fund, election, 278.1(1e)
 Gifted and talented education, funding, 257.42 – 257.49
 Gifts to schools, *see CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS*
 Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 279.29
 Library levy fund, 298A.7
 Nutrition fund, 298A.11
 Permanent school fund, *see State Funds under this subhead below*
 Physical plant and equipment levy fund
General provisions, 298.3, 298A.4
 Bus purchase, 285.10
 Contracts for supplemental facilities, payment for, 278.1(2)
 Interest, expenditure, 298.3
 Loans to make levy available, proceeds deposited, 297.36
 Meal facility, payment for, 283A.9
 Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22
 Schoolhouses and school sites, disposition, moneys deposited, 279.41
 Surplus, transfer to general fund, election for, 278.1(1e)
 Property taxes, *see subhead Taxes for Schools and School Districts below*
 Public education and recreation levy fund
General provisions, 298A.6, 300.2
 Surplus, transfer of, election, 278.1(1e)
 Reports, 279.63, 291.14

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Funds — Continued

- Sales and services taxes for infrastructure, *see subhead Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure below*
- Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5
- State funds
 - General provisions*, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B
 - Diminishment of university funds, prohibition, 262.9(9)
 - Escheat sale proceeds from estates of decedents, 633.545
 - Interest of permanent school fund, transfer, 8A.502(12)
 - State aid to school districts, *see subhead Aid by State above*
 - Student activity fund, 298A.8
 - Surpluses, transfer to general fund, election for, 278.1(1e)
 - Taxes and surtaxes, *see subhead Taxes for Schools and School Districts below*
- Trust and agency funds
 - General provisions*, 298A.13
 - Gifts to schools, deposit, 279.42
- Games of skill and games of chance at school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
- General fund, *see subhead Funds above*
- Gifted and talented education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*
- Gifts to schools, *see CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS*
- Government instruction
 - General provisions*, 256.11(5), 280.9A
 - Iowa studies, 303.17
- Grade sharing
 - See also subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below*
 - General provisions*, 256.13, 280.15, 282.10 – 282.12
- Graduation and graduating students
 - Attendance by graduating seniors, 279.10(1)
 - Credits toward graduation, 256.11(15), 260C.5(8)
 - Requirements for graduation, 256.7(26), 256.9(57, 58), 279.61, 280.14(1)
- Grounds of school districts, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above*
- Guidance programs and guidance counselors
 - See also subhead Employees of Schools above*
 - General provisions*, 256.7(24), 256.11(9A), 256.11A
 - Information disclosure by counselors, prohibition of, 622.10(6)
- Gun possession in and near schools, *see subhead Weapons Possession on and near School Property below*
- Gymnasiums
 - Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to gymnasiums, ch 296

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Gymnasiums — Continued

- Smoking in gymnasiums, restrictions on, ch 142D
- Taxes for school infrastructure used for gymnasiums, ch 423E, ch 423F
- Harassment of students, prevention and elimination of, 280.12(2f), 280.28
- Health education, standards for, 256.11(3 – 6)
- Health services
 - See also subhead Nurses for Schools below*
 - General provisions*, 256.7(24)
 - Dental care, *see subhead Dental Care Programs of Schools above*
 - Nonadministrative personnel, performance of services by, 280.23
 - Vision care, *see subhead Vision Care Programs of Schools below*
- Hearing-impaired persons, education of, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS*
- Hearing protection in schools, wearing of, requirement, 280.11
- High school diplomas
 - Equivalency diplomas, *see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS*
 - Veterans, diploma award program for, 256.9(48)
- High schools
 - Diplomas, *see subhead High School Diplomas above*
 - Government instruction, requirement for, 280.9A
 - Graduation and graduating students, *see subhead Students below*
 - History instruction, *see subhead History Instruction below*
 - Standards for schools, *see subhead Standards for Schools below*
 - Students, *see subhead Students below*
 - Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement for, 48A.23, 280.9A
- Highway traffic regulation, *see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation below*
- History instruction
 - General provisions*, 256.11(5), 280.9A
 - Iowa heritage fund, 303.9A, 321.34(21)
 - Iowa studies, 303.17
- Home schooling, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education and Schools*
- Hospitals, area, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*
- Hours of instruction, daily minimum, 256.7(19)
- Human growth and development education, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
- Immunization requirements for enrollees, 139A.8
- Improvement advisory committees, 280.12

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Improvement of school facilities, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of School Facilities above*
- Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*
- Indigent families, fees waiver, 256.7(20)
- Infrastructure and moneys for infrastructure
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
General provisions, 8.57(6f), ch 423E, ch 423F
State grant program, 12.81 – 12.86, ch 292
Use of moneys, 76.4
- Innovation initiatives in local government, 8.64 – 8.69
- Instructional programs, improvement, pilot projects, 256.19
- Instructional support programs, 257.18 – 257.27
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Investments of public funds, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 279.29
- Jobs and jobholders, *see subhead Employees of Schools above*
- Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
- Judgments against school districts, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
- Junior colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
- Juvenile facilities and institutions, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Kindergarten programs
 - Age requirements for admission to programs, 282.3
 - Assessment of kindergarten students, 279.60
 - At-risk children, inclusion in programs, 280.19
 - Human growth and development education, 279.50
 - Services of state agencies relating to programs and facilities, 234.6(8)
 - Standards, *see subhead Standards for Schools below*
- Laboratory schools
 - General provisions*, ch 265
 - Early development education, center for, 262.71
 - Enrollment report, 257.6(1)
 - Open enrollment transfers to laboratory schools, 282.18(15)
- Lands
 - School district property, *see subhead Property of School Districts below*
 - State school lands
 - General provisions*, Const Iowa IX (2nd); 331.502(22)
 - Disposition and proceeds, ch 257B
 - Records of state land office, 9G.2
 - Rents on unsold lands, apportionment to school districts, 298.11
 - Tax exemption, 427.1(1)

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Lands — Continued
 - State school lands — Continued
 - Tax sales of school lands, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34
- Language instruction and usage
 - Instruction medium and special instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
 - Sign language, *see subhead Sign Language below*
 - Standards, *see subhead Standards for Schools below*
- Laws
 - Interpretation, 256.9(16)
 - Publication, 256.9(26, 27)
 - Recommendations, 256.9(28)
- Law schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools*
- Lead testing requirements for enrollees, 135.105D
- Learning technology initiative, ch 280A
- Leasing of school district property and leasing of property by school districts, *see LEASES*
- Leaves of absence for employees of schools, *see subhead Employees of Schools above*
- Legal counsel, employment authorized, 279.37
- Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
- Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees*
- Library services and librarians
 - See also subheads Employees of Schools above; Media Services and Media Specialists below*
General provisions, 256.11(9), 256.11A
 - Acquisition, tax levy voted, 298.2, 298.3
 - Book purchases, 279.28
 - Contracts for services, 298.7, 336.18
 - Tax levies for contracts for services
General provisions, 298.7
Fund for levies, 298A.7
- Literacy programs, *see subhead Reading Programs below*
- Loans to school districts, schoolhouse tax and physical plant and equipment levy, to make proceeds available, agreements continued and authorized, 297.35, 297.36
- Lockers of students, searches, ch 808A
- Lunch programs, *see subhead Meal Programs below*
- Maintenance of school facilities, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of School Facilities above*
- Manual training, child labor law applicability, 92.9
- Maps, purchase authorized, 279.28
- Mathematics instruction
 - Coalition for mathematics and science, appropriation for, 294A.25(9)

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Mathematics instruction — Continued
 - Grant program for science and math education, 256.36
 - Standards, *see subhead Standards for Schools below*
- Meal programs
 - See also subhead Food and Nutrition above*
 - General provisions*, ch 283A
 - Moneys received by meal programs, fund for, 298A.11
 - Regulation as food establishments, ch 137F
- Media services and media specialists
 - See also subhead Employees of Schools; Library Services and Librarians above*
 - General provisions*, 256.7(24), 256.11(9)
 - Area education agency services, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Services by Area Education Agencies*
- Medical colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*
- Medical services, *see subhead Health Services above*
- Medication self-administration for asthma and other airway constricting diseases by students, 280.16
- Meetings, *see MEETINGS*
- Mental health institutes, children residing in, educational services, 282.33
- Merger of school districts, *see subhead Reorganization of School Districts below*
- Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26 – 297.32
- Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS, subheads College and University Faculty and Students; School Employees and Students*
- Missouri river barge compact, school districts' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
- Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
- Motorcycle education, *see MOTORCYCLES*
- Motorized bicycle education courses, 321.189(7)
- Motor vehicles used by schools, *see subheads Buses above; Transportation Services and Vehicles below*
- Motor vehicle traffic regulation, *see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation below*
- Music, purchase of supplies authorized, 279.28
- Names of school districts
 - General provisions*, 274.6
 - Changing, election for, 278.1(1i)
- National defense projects, sale of land and boundary adjustment, 274.39 – 274.45
- Nonattendance, *see subhead Attendance above*
- Nonprofit organizations established and supported by school districts
 - General provisions*, 279.62
 - Audits by state, 11.6(1a)

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Nonpublic schools
 - See also EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education and Schools*
 - Accreditation, *see subhead Standards for Schools below*
 - Advisory committee, 256.15
 - Attendance, *see subhead Attendance above*
 - Auxiliary services, 273.2(5d)
 - Buses, *see subhead Buses above*
 - Child care programs, *see subhead Child Care Programs above*
 - Communications network, state, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
 - Compulsory attendance, *see subhead Attendance above*
 - Defined, 280.2, 285.16
 - Driver education, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*
 - Educational standards for schools, *see subhead Standards for Schools below*
 - Fire drills required, 100.31
 - Meal programs, 283A.10
 - Non-English speaking students, 280.4
 - Services from public school districts, 256.12(2)
 - Sharing instructors and services, 256.12
 - Standards for schools, *see subhead Standards for Schools below*
 - State aid, prohibition, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 331.901(5, 7)
 - Students, *see subhead Students below*
 - Textbooks furnished, 301.1
 - Transportation, state aid, ch 285
 - Vocational education, 256.11B
- Nonresident students, attendance by, 256.13, 282.7
- Number of schools in districts, determination of, 279.11
- Nursery schools, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*
- Nurses for schools
 - See also subheads Employees of Schools; Health Services above*
 - General provisions*, 256.11(9B), 256.11A
 - Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Nurses for Area Education Agencies*
 - Employment, ch 143
 - Employment contracts, terms, continuation, and termination, 279.13, 279.15 – 279.19
- Nurse training schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools*
- Nutrition, *see subhead Food and Nutrition above*
- Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Officers of schools and school districts
See also subheads Directors, Boards of; Employees of Schools above; Presidents of School Boards; Principals of Schools; Secretaries of School Districts; Superintendents of Schools; Treasurers of School Districts below
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
 Accounting of officers, 279.31
 Bonds for school officers
See also PUBLIC OFFICERS
 Employees, 279.8
 Secretaries and treasurers, 291.2 – 291.5
 Election, *see ELECTIONS*
 Oaths of office, 279.3, 291.4
 Public employees' retirement system coverage of elective officers, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.42A
 Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
 Settlements and book examinations, 279.33
 Surety bonds for school officers, *see Bonds for School Officers under this subhead above*
 Temporary officers, appointment of, 279.5
 Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
 Vacancies, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
 One-room schoolhouses, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32)
 Open enrollment
General provisions, 282.18
 Decisions of school boards, appeal to state education board, 256.7(6), ch 290
 Organization, legalizing Acts, ch 594A
 Osteopathic medicine and surgery colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic Colleges and Schools*
 Out-of-state schools, attendance agreements, 282.7(3)
 Para-educators, *see subhead Employees of Schools above*
 Parent-teacher associations and organizations, *see PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS*
 Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.7(19)
 Parking rules and regulation, 279.8A
 Parochial schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
 Permanent school fund, *see subhead Funds above*
 Personnel, *see subheads Employees of Schools; Officers of Schools and School Districts above*
 Pharmacy colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Pharmacy Colleges and Schools*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Physical education, standards and participation requirements, 256.11(3 – 6)
 Physicians, schools for, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*
 Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I
 Playgrounds
 Establishment and maintenance of playgrounds, tax levy for, ch 300
 Land area taken for playgrounds, limit on, 297.3
 Podiatry schools, approval by state, 149.4
 Postsecondary schools, courses, and enrollment of high school students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Prekindergarten programs
 Services of state agencies relating to programs and facilities, 234.6(8)
 Standards, *see subhead Standards for Schools below*
 Transportation of children attending programs, 285.1(1)
 Preparatory schools, accreditation of, 256.11(13)
 Preschool programs
 Child care programs, *see subhead Child Care Programs above*
 Prekindergarten programs, *see subhead Prekindergarten Programs above*
 Statewide preschool program
General provisions, 256.11(1c), ch 256C
 Transportation of children attending programs, 285.1(1)
 Presidents of school boards
See also subhead Officers of Schools and School Districts above
 Duties, 291.1
 Election, 279.1
 Meetings of board, calling, 279.2
 Temporary officer appointment, 279.5
 Voting as member, 279.1
 Principals of schools
See also subheads Administrators of Schools; Officers of Schools and School Districts above
General provisions, 279.21, 280.14(1)
 Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
 Defined, 272.1
 Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
 Superintendents of schools serving as principals, 280.14(2)
 Private education and schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
 Private enterprise, competition with, prohibition, ch 23A
 Procurement by school districts, *see PURCHASING, subhead School Districts*
 Professional schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Property of school districts
 - See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above*
 - Disposition of school property, 297.22, 297.25
 - Elections on disposition of property, 277.2, 278.1(1b)
 - Flood control projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
 - Legalizing Act for land sales, 589.25
 - Mining camp schools, 297.26 – 297.32
 - National defense plants and projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
 - Receipts from disposition, deposit and use, 279.41
 - Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20
- Property taxes for schools and school districts, *see subhead Taxes for Schools and School Districts below*
- Proprietary schools, *see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS*
- Psychiatric facilities and institutions, children residing in, educational services, 282.27
- Pupils, *see subhead Students below*
- Purchasing by school districts, *see PURCHASING, subhead School Districts*
- Raffles, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
- Reading programs
 - Improvement goals of schools, 280.12(2c)
 - Recovery and literacy programs of school districts, funds for, 257B.1B(1)
 - Skill improvement by school students, early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
 - Standards, *see subhead Standards for Schools below*
 - Teacher and educator preparation in reading programs, 256.16(1b)
- Real property, *see subhead Property of School Districts above*
- Records
 - See also PUBLIC RECORDS*
 - Preservation, 291.6(1)
 - Sharing information, 280.25
 - Student personal information, confidentiality, 22.7(1)
- Recreational activities and facilities
 - Establishment and maintenance, tax levy for, ch 300
 - Use of schools authorized, 297.9 – 297.11
- Refunding bonds, *see BONDS*
- Regents institutions, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
- Registration of postsecondary schools, 261.2(7, 8), ch 261B
- Religious denomination schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
- Rental of school district property and renting by school districts, *see LEASES, subhead School Districts*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Reorganization of school districts
 - See also subheads Boundary Changes of School Districts; Dissolution of School Districts above*
 - General provisions, ch 275*
 - Building demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(7)
 - Legality, actions testing, limitation, 274.5
 - Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
 - Record, filing, 274.4
- Repairs of school facilities, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of School Facilities above*
- Reports
 - Annual reports, 291.10
 - Financial reports, 279.63, 291.14
- Requirements, uniform, ch 280
- Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*
- Retirement of employees, *see subhead Employees of Schools above*
- Roads on school property, traffic and parking regulation, 279.8A
- Roads to schools, obtaining, authorized, 278.1(1f)
- Safety equipment required, 280.10, 280.11
- Sale of buildings and property, *see subhead Property of School Districts above*
- School day, *see subhead Day of School above*
- School foundation program, ch 257
- School improvement advisory committees, 280.12
- School ready children grant program
 - General provisions, 28.8*
 - Moneys for grants, 28.9
- School service personnel
 - See also subhead Employees of Schools above*
 - Defined, 272.1
 - Licenses, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*
- School-to-work programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS*
- School-to-work transition system, 256.38
- School year, 279.10
- School zones, *see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation below*
- Science instruction
 - Coalition for mathematics and science, appropriation for, 294A.25(9)
 - Grant program for science and math education, 256.36
 - Improvement goals, 280.12(2c)
 - Standards, *see subhead Standards for Schools below*
- Searches of students, ch 808A

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Secretaries of school districts
 - See also subheads Employees of Schools; Officers of Schools and School Districts above*
 - General provisions*, 291.6 – 291.8, 291.10, 291.11
 - Appointment, 279.3
 - Temporary secretary, appointment of, 279.5
- Secret societies in schools, restrictions on, ch 287
- Service learning requirements for students, 256.18A
- Service personnel, *see subhead School Service Personnel above*
- Services required by state mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
- Shared classes and teachers
 - See also subhead Grade Sharing above*
 - Pupil weighting for school finance, 257.11(2, 3, 5)
- Sidewalks to schools outside city, construction, 320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)
- Sight protection and care in schools, *see subheads Eye Care and Protection in Schools above; Vision Care Programs of Schools below*
- Sign language
 - Instruction in sign language offered to students, standards for, 256.11(5)
 - Use as instruction medium, 280.4
- Signs for special events, 306C.10(17), 306C.23
- Sites, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above*
- Smoking restrictions for school facilities
 - See also subhead Tobacco Use by Students below*
 - General provisions*, ch 142D
- Social studies instruction
 - Iowa studies, 303.17
 - Standards, *see subhead Standards for Schools below*
- Societies in schools, restrictions on, ch 287
- Spas, registration and inspection of, *see SPAS*
- Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
- Sports, *see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS, subhead School Athletics and Athletes*
- Stadiums
 - Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to stadiums, ch 296
 - Land area taken for stadiums, limit on, 297.3
 - Smoking at stadiums, restrictions on, ch 142D
 - Taxes for school infrastructure used for stadiums, ch 423E, ch 423F
- Standards for schools
 - General provisions*, 256.7(21, 24, 26, 28), 256.9(57, 58), 256.11, 280.3
 - Exemptions, 256.9(47)

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Standards for schools — Continued
 - Religious denominations, exemption for, 299.24
- Starting date of school
 - General provisions*, 279.10
 - Early starts, state aid reduction, 257.17
- State aid, *see subhead Aid by State above*
- State funds, *see subhead Funds above*
- State institutions, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
- State lands, *see subhead Lands above*
- Students
 - See also STUDENTS*
 - Absences from school, *see subhead Absences from School above*
 - Achievement, enhancement and promotion of, ch 284
 - Activity funds, 298A.8
 - Admission, age requirements, 282.3
 - Advanced placement courses and examinations for high school students, access to, ch 261E
 - Airway constricting disease medication self-administration, 280.16
 - Alcoholic beverage use and possession, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above*
 - Assault against employee by student, suspension and expulsion, 282.4
 - Asthma medication, self-administration, 280.16
 - At-risk pupils and programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 257.11(4), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
 - Attendance, *see subhead Attendance above*
 - Buildings constructed by students, disposal by schools, 297.22(3)
 - Bullying, prevention and elimination of, 280.12(2f), 280.28
 - Cigarette smoking, *see subhead Tobacco Use by Students below*
 - College enrollment for high school students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
 - Conduct, policies and standards for, 279.66
 - Controlled substance use and possession by students, *see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above*
 - Corporal punishment prohibition, 280.21
 - Discipline, policies and standards for, 279.66
 - Dress codes, 279.58
 - Driver's licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6), 321.194
 - Dropouts, *see subhead Dropouts above*
 - Drug use and possession by students, *see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above*
 - Election precinct board membership, appointments to, 49.13(5), 49.15(3)
 - Enrollment, *see subhead Enrollment above*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Students — Continued
 Exclusion from school, 282.3
 Expulsion from school, *see subhead Expulsion of Students above*
 Fishing permits, 483A.24(16)
 Fraternities, restrictions on, ch 287
 Freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
 Gifted and talented education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*
 Graduation and graduating students, *see subhead Graduation and Graduating Students above*
 Harassment, prevention and elimination of, 280.12(2f), 280.28
 Hazing, criminal offense, 708.10
 Immunizations required, 139A.8
 Medication for asthma and other airway constricting diseases, self-administration, 280.16
 Military basic training completion, graduation credit for, 256.11(15)
 Non-English speaking, special instruction for, 280.4
 Nonresident, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
 Open enrollment, *see subhead Open Enrollment above*
 Personal information in school records, confidentiality of, 22.7(1)
 Postsecondary enrollment for high school students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
 Publications by students, freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
 Readmission after suspension, 282.5
 Searches of students, ch 808A
 Smoking by students, *see subhead Tobacco Use by Students below*
 Societies, restrictions on, ch 287
 Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
 Speech, freedom of, limitations, 256.9(38), 280.22
 Suspension from school, *see subhead Suspension of Students below*
 Tobacco use, *see subhead Tobacco Use by Students below*
 Transfers, *see subhead Transfers of Students below*
 Transportation, *see subhead Transportation Services and Vehicles below*
 Truancy, *see subhead Attendance above*
 Tuition, *see subhead Tuition below*
 Voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
 Subdirectors and subdistricts, *see subhead Directors, Boards of, above*
 Subjects, *see subhead Classes and Courses above*
 Substance abuse treatment facilities, children living in, 282.19
 Summer school program fees, 282.6

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Superintendents of schools
See also subheads Administrators of Schools; Officers of Schools and School Districts above
 General provisions, 279.20
 Area education agency superintendency services, 273.7A
 Child labor law enforcement and violations reporting, 92.22
 Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
 Contracts for employment of superintendents, 279.20(1), 279.23 – 279.25
 Defined, 272.1
 Homes for superintendents, school district indebtedness and bonds authorized for, ch 296
 Service as principals, 280.14(2)
 Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
 Supervisors of schools, *see subhead Administrators of Schools above*
 Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase of, 278.1(2)
 Supplies, 279.28, ch 301
 Support personnel employed by schools, *see subhead Employees of Schools above*
 Surgeons, schools for, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*
 Surtaxes for school districts, *see subhead Taxes for Schools and School Districts below, thereunder Income Tax Surtaxes*
 Suspension of students
 General provisions, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 282.5, 287.3
 Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
 Swimming pools, registration and inspection of, *see SWIMMING POOLS*
 Talented and gifted education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*
 Taxes for schools and school districts
 General provisions, ch 298, 331.512(1i, 11)
 Agricultural land tax credits, ch 426
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation, payment for, 279.52
 Bond principal and interest, payment of, 76.4, 298.18, 298.19
 Buildings, construction and repair of, 279.39, 298.3
 Capital projects funds, 298A.9
 Cash reserve, levies for, 298.10
 Community college taxes, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Taxes for Community Colleges*
 Community education services, 276.11, 276.12
 Debt service fund, 298A.10
 District management levies
 Deposit and use, 298.4, 298.16

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Taxes for schools and school districts —
Continued
 - District management levies — Continued
 - Fund for revenue, 298A.3
 - Insurance purchase, 670.7
 - Enrichment amount, use of moneys, 257.28, 257.33
 - Foundation property taxes, 257.3, 257.4
 - Fund structure, ch 298A
 - Income tax surtaxes
 - General provisions*, 298.14
 - Educational improvement programs, 257.29
 - Instructional support programs, 257.18 – 257.27
 - Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
 - Infrastructure, construction and repair of, *see subhead Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure above*
 - Instructional support program, 257.18 – 257.27
 - Insurance, payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
 - Judgments, payment of, 298.4, 298.16, 670.10
 - Levies, ch 24, ch 444
 - Libraries, contracts for services
 - Fund for revenue, 298A.7
 - Payment for contracts, 298.7
 - Limitations on levies, suspension of, 24.48
 - Physical plant and equipment levies
 - Anticipation of proceeds, loan agreements authorized, 297.36
 - Collection, 298.9, 403.19(2)
 - Elections, 277.2, 298.2
 - Fund for revenue, 298A.4
 - Reorganization proposals, inclusion of levies, 275.12(5), 275.20
 - Use, 274.37, 298.3
 - Recreation places and activities, levies for
 - General provisions*, ch 300
 - Fund for revenue, 298A.6
 - Relief for property taxes, ch 423F
 - Reorganized districts, equalization of taxes, 275.31
 - Retirement of employees, incentives for early retirement, levies for, 279.46, 298.4
 - Schoolhouse taxes
 - Fund for revenue, 298A.5
 - Loan agreements to make proceeds available, continuation of, 297.35
 - Sharing of tax revenue with other school districts, 279.64, 403.19(2)
 - Surtaxes, *see Income Tax Surtaxes under this subhead above*
 - Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system, termination payments, levies for, 294.14
 - Tuition fees, deduction of taxes from, 282.2
 - Unemployment benefits, payment of, 96.31, 298.4

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Taxes for schools and school districts —
Continued
 - Urban renewal districts, collection of taxes in, 403.19
- Teacher education, preparation, and training programs, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers*
- Teachers employed by schools, *see subhead Employees of Schools above*
- Technology, *see TECHNOLOGY, subhead Educational Technology*
- Teeth care programs, *see subhead Dental Care Programs of Schools above*
- Telecommunications
 - Educational technology, use in, state assistance, 256.33
 - Evaluation procedures development, 279.47
 - State communications network, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
- Term of schools, 279.10, 279.11, 299.1
- Territory attached to school districts, 274.13, 274.14
- Textbooks, *see subhead Books and Textbooks above*
- Tobacco use by students
 - See also subhead Smoking Restrictions for School Facilities above*
 - Prohibition, 279.9
- Tooth care programs, *see subhead Dental Care Programs of Schools above*
- Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
- Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
- Traffic rules and regulation
 - Highway districts and zones
 - Defined, 321.1(70)
 - Establishment of and traffic control in school zones, 321.249, 321.252
 - Markings for limits of districts, 321.285(3)
 - Speed limits, 321.285(2)
 - School grounds, 279.8A
- Training school, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*
- Transfers of students
 - Expulsion and suspension actions, information provided to receiving school, 279.9A
 - Open enrollment, *see subhead Open Enrollment above*
- Transportation services and vehicles
 - See also subhead Buses above; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead School Vehicles*
 - General provisions*, ch 285
 - Assistance aid from state, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Transportation services and vehicles —
Continued
Open enrollment participants, 282.18(10)
Regional transit system provision of services,
321.377

Treasurers of school districts
*See also subheads Employees of Schools;
Officers of Schools and School Districts
above*
General provisions, 291.12, 291.14
Appointment, 279.3
Compensation, 279.32

Truants and truancy, *see subhead Attendance
above*

Trust funds, *see subhead Funds above*

Tuition
General provisions, ch 282
Contributions to school tuition organizations,
tax credit for, 422.11S
Income tax credit for payors of tuition fees,
422.12(2)
Students residing on state lands, payment,
262.43

Universities, *see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES*

Vacant school property, availability and
authorization to lease, 7.20, 297.4,
331.361(7), 364.21

Vehicles used by schools, *see subheads Buses;
Transportation Services and Vehicles above*

Vehicular traffic rules and regulation, *see
subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation above*

Veterinary medicine colleges and schools, *see
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and
Schools*

Violence in schools
Prevention program, 280.9B
Reporting and investigation, employee
participation, immunity from legal
liability, 280.27, 613.21

Vision care programs of schools
*See also subhead Eye Care and Protection in
Schools above*
Student services, 280.7A

Vision-impaired persons, education of, *see
BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS,
subhead Education of Blind Persons*

Vision Iowa program projects, *see VISION IOWA
PROGRAM*

Vocational schools, *see VOCATIONAL
EDUCATION*

Voter registration and voting instruction,
requirement for, 48A.23, 256.11(5), 280.9A

Wards, division of school districts into, 279.11

Warrants
General provisions, 279.30, 291.8, 291.12
Anticipatory warrants
Defaulted warrants, payment, 74.9

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Warrants — Continued
Anticipatory warrants — Continued
Sale, 74A.7
Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8
Signature, 291.1

Weapons possession on and near school property
Expulsion of students, 280.21B
Offenses and penalties for offenses, 724.4A,
724.4B
Reporting, 280.17A
School involvement and reintegration for
suspended and expelled students, 280.17B

Week of school, minimum hours, 256.7(19)

Whole-grade sharing, *see subhead Grade
Sharing above*

Wine use and possession, *see subhead Alcoholic
Beverage Use and Possession above*

Workers, *see subhead Employees of Schools
above*

Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17

Year, 279.10

Zones for traffic regulation, *see subhead Traffic
Rules and Regulation above*

SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS

Establishment, 258.10(2)
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Workers' compensation for participants, 85.20,
85.60, 85.61(2, 11), 258.10(3)

SCHWENGEL, FRED

Highway bridge named for Fred Schwengel,
314.26

**SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC
ORGANIZATIONS**

Academy of science, appropriations to, use
restrictions, 268.5

Animals and birds, scientific and educational
study and use of, *see ANIMALS, subhead
Scientific and Educational Study and Use of
Animals*

Bioscience, *see BIOTECHNOLOGY,
BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY*

Education in science, *see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Science
Instruction*

Facilities, improvement projects, financial
support by cities and counties, ch 419

Foundations, *see subhead Private Foundations
below*

Income of scientific organizations, tax
exemptions for, 422.34(2)

Life science, *see BIOTECHNOLOGY,
BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY*

Museums, *see MUSEUMS*

Private foundations
General provisions, 633A.5105, ch 634
Charitable donations to foundations, records
of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Federal tax liability, ch 504B

SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC**ORGANIZATIONS — Continued**

Property of scientific organizations, tax exemptions for, 427.1(8, 14)

Research and research facilities, *see*
**RESEARCH AND RESEARCH
FACILITIES**

School education and instruction in science, *see*
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS,
subhead Science Instruction

Taxation of scientific organizations, *see*
TAXATION, *subhead Scientific Institutions
and Societies*

SCOOTERING

Tort liability immunity of municipalities for scootering activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SCRAPIE

Control of scrapie in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

SCREENS

Fish screens, when required, 481A.14

SCULPTURE

See **ARTS AND ARTWORKS**

SEALS

Acknowledgment, under seal, proof, 558.34

Affidavits, officers taking, 622.91

Agricultural products, state seal, 159.27

Architects, 544A.28

Authentication of records, federal, *see*
Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes)
section in the introductory material in Vol I

Certificate of proof under seal, 558.34

Corporations, power to use common seal,
491.3(3)

Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**

Defined, 4.1(28)

Depositions, officers taking, 622.91

District court seal, 602.8102(3)

Evidential use of documents under seal

Depositions or affidavits, signed, presumed
genuine, 622.91

Foreign court records, 622.55

Judicial records certified, 622.53

Public seal of state or county, 622.60

Great seal of the state of Iowa, *see subhead State
Seal below*

Liquor, packaging, 123.26

Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1

Nonresident notaries, presumption, 558.15

Officials, *see index heading for particular official*

Private seals abolished, 537A.1

Public seal affixed to documents, admissibility,
622.60

Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2203

State seal

Authorized, Const Iowa IV §20

Description, ch 1A

Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A

SEALS — Continued

State seal — Continued

Use in grants and commissions, Const Iowa IV
§21

SEARCH AND RESCUE

See also **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY
RESPONSES; RESCUE SERVICES AND
PERSONNEL**

Training for emergency responders, 100B.21 –
100B.25

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

See also **SEIZURES (PROPERTY)**

General provisions, Const US Amend 4; Const
Iowa I §8; ch 808

Adulterated or improperly labeled articles,
189.17, 189.18

Animals that are neglected, rescue, 717.2A,
717B.5

Crop pest Act, ch 177A

Gas and gas products, illegal, seizure,
331.653(8), 458A.15

Hunting and fishing law violations, wildlife
taken or handled illegally, search, seizure,
and confiscation, 481A.13

Illegal searches and seizures, Const US Amend
4; Const Iowa I §8

Livestock that are neglected, rescue, 717.2A

Meat products, 189A.12

Motor vehicle driver intoxication testing, 321J.6

Oil and oil products, illegal, seizure, 331.653(8),
458A.15

Peace officers issuing citations, search authority,
805.1(4)

Plants, quarantine, seizure, and destruction,
177A.11 – 177A.13

Poultry products, 189A.12

Search warrants, *see subhead Warrants for
Searches below*

Seeds, unlawful, seizure and destruction, 199.12

Seized property, disposition, *see* **SEIZURES
(PROPERTY)**

Shoplifters, searches of, 714.5, 808.12

Strip searches, 702.23, 804.30

Students and student-protected areas, searches
of, ch 808A

Unreasonable searches and seizures,
prohibition, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa
I §8

Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

Warrants for searches

General provisions, ch 808

Motor vehicle driver intoxication testing,
321J.10

Proceedings relating to search warrants,
magistrate's jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)

Strip searches, 804.30

Wildlife taken or handled illegally, 481A.13

Wildlife taken or handled illegally, searches for
and seizures of, 481A.13

SEAT BELTS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT

Counties, see *COUNTIES*, *subhead County Seats*

State, see *CAPITAL OF STATE*

SECONDARY ROADS

See *HIGHWAYS*

SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION

See *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

See *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 9
Acts of Iowa general assembly, see *subhead General Assembly Acts and Journals below*

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)

Agreements for joint exercise of governmental powers filed, 28E.8

Agricultural landholding reporting law administration, ch 10B, 22.7(47)

Agricultural land ownership restrictions, enforcement, 9I.10

Agricultural supply dealer liens, financing statement filing with secretary of state, 570A.4

Athlete agent registration, ch 9A

Beef processor regulation administration, ch 202B

Bonds of state officers and employees filed, 64.23(1), 64.24

Broker's real estate license, ch 543B

Building code, state, rules filed, 103A.12

Census, federal, ch 9F

City corporations, records kept, 9.2

Commissions to officers, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Compensation

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

General provisions, 9.5

Condemnation records receipt and preservation, 9.2A

Cooperative association law duties, ch 497 – ch 499

Cooperatives law duties, ch 501

Corporation law duties, ch 490, ch 504

Disaster emergency proclamation filed, 29C.6

Election of secretary of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9

Elections administration, 47.1

Employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Executive council duties, see *EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Federal census, certified copy, 9F.3

Fees for copies and certificates, 9.4

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued

General assembly Acts and journals

Authentication of Acts, 3.5

Deposit, keeping, and preservation of documents, 2.9, 3.6, 9.1

Legalizing Acts, publication cost payment to secretary, 2.9(2b)

Insurance companies, unauthorized, process agent for, 507A.6

Islands in rivers and streams, disposal, 568.1 – 568.19

Judges, deaths, resignations, or vacancies, notification of judicial nominating commission, 602.6201

Land office duties, see *LAND*

Legislative Acts and journals, see *subhead General Assembly Acts and Journals above*

Liens, financing statement filing with secretary of state

Agricultural supply dealer liens, 570A.4

Federal liens, 331.609

Limited liability company law duties, ch 490A

Limited partnership law duties, ch 488

Marks, registration, ch 548

Midwest nuclear compact bylaws, 15D.3

Nonprofit corporation law duties, ch 504

Notaries public, notarial officers, and notarial acts, authority, ch 9E

Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)

Park land conveyances executed, 461A.32, 461A.33

Partnership law duties, ch 486A, ch 488

Pay, see *subhead Compensation above*

Postsecondary school registration by secretary of state, ch 261B

Process agent duties, see *PROCESS AGENTS*

Public disaster proclamation, 29C.3

Railroad land list furnished on request, 558.10

Records commission duties, ch 305

Records kept, 9.1, 9.2

Resignation, 69.4

River and stream channels, abandoned, disposal, 568.1 – 568.19

Salary, see *subhead Compensation above*

School lands

Sale duties, 257B.6

Sheriff's deed, recording, 257B.35

Schools, postsecondary, registration by secretary of state, ch 261B

Secured transaction financing statement filing, 554.9501 – 554.9527

Service contracts, certificate issued, 523C.3

Service mark registration, ch 548

Service of process, agent for, see *PROCESS AGENTS*, *subhead Secretary of State, Duties of*

Swine processor regulation administration, ch 202B

Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9

Trademark registration, ch 548

Transient merchant licensing, ch 9C

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued

- Travel agency registration and regulation, ch 9D
- Uniform commercial code duties
 - Filing and indexing rules for documents, 554.1110
 - Liability for errors and omissions, 554.10105
 - Secured transaction financing statement filing, 554.9501 – 554.9527
- Workers' compensation, process agent for nonresident employer, 85.3

SECRET SOCIETIES AND FRATERNITIES

- School organizations, restrictions on, ch 287

SECTARIAN INSTITUTIONS

- See *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS*

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

- See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

SECURITIES

- See also *BONDS; DEBENTURES; INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Investment Securities*
- General provisions, ch 502, 546.8
- Abandoned property, disposition of, see *UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
- Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
- Agents
 - General provisions, 502.401 – 502.412
 - Obligors for child support, seizure of accounts for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
 - Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A
 - Transactions, prohibition, 502.501A
- Annuities, see *ANNUITIES*
- Banks authorized to handle securities, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901 – 524.903, 524.907
- Broker-dealers
 - General provisions, 502.401 – 502.412
 - Obligors for child support, seizure of accounts for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
 - Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A
 - Transactions, prohibition, 502.501A
- Clearing corporations, see *CLEARING CORPORATIONS*
- Collateral, transfer of shares, release, 491.54
- Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A
- Company takeovers and takeover offers, 502.321A – 502.321I
- Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, securities law applicability to, 455G.14
- Custodian banks, see *CUSTODIAN BANKS*
- Dealers, see subhead *Broker-Dealers above*
- Deposit with clerk on court order, 636.29 – 636.38

SECURITIES — Continued

- Federal government securities, see subhead *United States Government Securities below*
- Fiduciary, power to deposit, 633.89
- Fraudulent practices
 - General provisions, 502.501 – 502.510
 - Advertising, 714.16
- Gambling using securities as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17
- Industrial loan company debt instruments, 536A.22
- Insider trading, prohibition, 523.8 – 523.14
- Insurance companies, securities deposits by, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Securities Deposits by Insurers*
- Insurance companies, securities held by, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Securities Held by Insurers*
- Insurance company securities, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Securities of Insurers*
- Investigations, information confidentiality, 22.7(43)
- Investment advisors and investment adviser representatives
 - General provisions, 502.401 – 502.412
 - Liability for advisory misconduct, 502.502
- Limited liability companies, professional, membership interests, securities law applicability, 490A.1508
- Mutual funds, see *MUTUAL FUNDS*
- Professional corporations, securities law applicability to, 496C.10
- Public utilities, legal reserve exception, 511.8
- Registration of securities and securities transactions, 502.201 – 502.204, 502.301 – 502.307
- Takeovers and takeover offers, 502.321A – 502.321I
- Thrift certificates issued by industrial loan companies, 536A.22
- Transactions, registration, 502.201 – 502.204, 502.301 – 502.307
- Transfer on death security registration, uniform Act, 633.10(5), ch 633D
- Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
- Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition of, see *UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
- United States government securities
 - Bank investments authorized, 524.802, 524.901
 - Fiduciaries' trust fund investments, 636.23
 - Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
 - Insurance companies, see *INSURANCE*
 - Regulation by state, exemption, 502.202
 - Savings and loan association investments authorized, 534.213
 - State funds investments, 12B.10
- Wagers, consideration for, 537A.4

SECURITY AND SECURITY SYSTEMS

- Airport security employees, public employees' retirement system benefits for, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
- Alarm systems, ch 100C, 103.14
- Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees, training and certification of, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)
- College security officers, weapons carrying by, requirements, 80A.13
- Government agency security procedures, confidentiality of, 22.7(50)
- Homeland security, *see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*
- Identity information, protection against theft of, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*
- National security, *see NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY*
- Private security agencies and businesses
 - Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
 - Weapons permits for employees of private security businesses, 724.6
- Taxation of security services, 423.2(6)

SECURITY INTERESTS

- See also ENCUMBRANCES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- All-terrain vehicles, perfection of security interests in, 321I.34
- Boats and vessels, security interests in
 - Exemptions, 462A.83
 - Forms, 462A.85
 - Perfection and release, 462A.84
- Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301 – 537.3303
- Education loans, establishment and perfection of security interests in, 261.43A
- Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured homes, security interests in
 - See also LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on*
 - General provisions*, 321.50
- Certificates of title
 - Commercial vehicle certificates, delivery to security interest holders, 321.20A(1)
 - Delivery of certificates to security interest holders, 321.24(8)
 - Statement of security interests in vehicle on certificates, 321.24(3)
- Holders of security interests, certificates of title delivered to, 321.20A(1), 321.24(8)
- Records, 321.31(2)
- Registration applications, statement of security interests in vehicle, 321.20(4)
- Transfers of title, effect of security interests on, 321.45, 321.47
- Personal property subject to security interests
 - Attachment levy procedure, 639.40

SECURITY INTERESTS — Continued

- Personal property subject to security interests
 - Continued
 - Execution levy procedure, 626.34 – 626.49
- Real property, security interests in, contracted by lenders of supervised loans, 537.2307
- Snowmobiles, perfection of security interests in, 321G.32
- Theft of property to defraud secured party, 714.1(5)

SEDITION

- Military forces members
 - Punishment, 29B.91
 - Solicitation, 29B.79

SEED CAPITAL

See CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

SEEDS

- General provisions*, ch 199
- Commercial feed, *see FEED*
- Diseases, eradication, ch 177A
- Farmers' purchases of seed, agricultural supply dealer liens on, *see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens*
- Measure, standards for, 210.10
- Organic products regulation, ch 190C
- Pests, eradication, ch 177A
- Sellers of seed, grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(10e)
- Threshing, lien for services, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*

SEEING

See VISION

SEINES

Fishing seines, *see FISHING*

SEISIN

Real estate owners, 557.1

SEIZURES (PROPERTY)

- See also CONFISCATIONS (PROPERTY); FORFEITURES (PROPERTY); IMPOUNDMENTS; SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*
- General provisions*, ch 809, 809A.6
- Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*
- Cigarettes, vehicles, and property in violation of cigarette tax laws, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
- Disposition of seized property, 80.39, 808.9, ch 809
- Gambling law violations, property used in, seizure and disposition, 725.8
- Hunting and fishing law violations, seizure of property used or handled in
 - Seizure and disposition, 482.1, 483A.32 – 483A.34, 809A.17
- Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
- Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30

SEIZURES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Law enforcement agencies, property possessed by, disposition, 80.39

Motor vehicles

Altered numbers, seizure of vehicles and parts, 321.84

Cigarette tax law violator's property, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33

Documents and plates, 321.14

Natural resources department, seizures of property and disposition of seized property by

Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)

Hunting and fishing law violations, property used or handled in, *see subhead Hunting and Fishing Law Violations, Seizure of Property Used or Handled in, above*

Public safety department, disposition of seized property by

Forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17

Motor vehicles, abandoned, 321.88 – 321.91

Personal property, 80.39

SELF-DEFENSE

General provisions, 704.3

SELF-INCRIMINATION

See INCRIMINATION

SELF-LIQUIDATING IMPROVEMENTS

Dormitories of regents institutions, 262.35 – 262.42

Municipal improvement districts, ch 386

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

Liens by facilities, ch 578A

SELLERS AND SELLING

See SALES

SEMITRAILERS

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailers and Semitrailers

SENATORS AND SENATE, STATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATORS AND SENATE, UNITED STATES

See CONGRESS

SENIOR ADULT CONGREGATE LIVING

See RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

SENIOR CITIZENS

See ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS

SENIOR JUDGES

See JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Senior Judges

SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM

General provisions, ch 249H

Coordinating unit, 231.58

Distribution of senior living program funds, 231.14(7)

Moneys for senior living trust fund, 8.55(2b), 8.57(2)

Revolving loan program fund, 16.182

SENTENCES AND SENTENCING

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

SEPTIC TANKS AND SEPTAGE

Cleaning and waste disposal, licenses for, 455B.172(5)

Definition of septage, 455B.171(28)

SERVICE MARKS

General provisions, ch 548

Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See PROCESS

SERVICE STATIONS

See FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel; MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Garages; Repairs and Service

SERVICES TAXES

See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

SERVITUDE

Involuntary servitude, *see INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE*

SESSION LAWS

See IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

SETOFF

Counterclaims, *see COUNTERCLAIMS*

Debts owed to governmental agencies, collection by setoff, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts, thereunder State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to*

SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS AND DISPUTES

See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES

See PROBATE CODE

SETTLEMENT OF PERSONS

See LEGAL SETTLEMENT

SETTLERS OF LAND

Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560
 Settled land, location of congressional grants,
 Const Iowa XI §7
 State lands, use allowed, 658.8

SEVERAL LIABILITY

See *LIABILITY*

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

See also *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*,
subhead Wastewater

General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.197

Cities

See also *UTILITIES*, *subhead City Services*,
City Utilities, and *Utilities in Cities*

Annexed territory, failure to provide services
 to, 368.25

Connections to city facilities

Fees, 384.38(3)

Responsibility of property owners, city
 performance of, costs assessed against
 property, 364.12 – 364.13B

Special assessments for connections, 384.37
 – 384.79

State buildings, connections to city systems,
 384.56

Construction and improvement of facilities

See also *subhead Construction and
 Improvement of Facilities below*

Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 –
 384.94

Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79

Water pollution control works and drinking
 water facilities financing program,
 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299

Discharge of sewage into drainage ditches,
 468.130

Storm sewers and water drainage, see
*subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water
 Drainage below*

Water quality and treatment violations,
 penalties, 455B.192

Construction and improvement of facilities

See also *subheads Cities above; Counties below*

Financing by public agencies, ch 28F

Grants, state, 455B.241 – 455B.246

Sanitary districts, see *SANITARY
 DISTRICTS*

Counties

Construction and improvement of facilities

See also *subhead Construction and
 Improvement of Facilities above*

Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 –
 331.471

Special assessments, 331.485 – 331.491

Water pollution control works and drinking
 water facilities financing program,
 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299

Rates and charges, 331.465

Sanitary districts, see *SANITARY
 DISTRICTS*

**SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL —
 Continued**

Counties — Continued

Water quality and treatment violations,
 penalties, 455B.192

Financing program for water pollution control
 works, state, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 –
 455B.299

Food establishments, 137F.13

Food processing plants, 137F.13

Highway rights-of-way

See also *HIGHWAYS*, *subhead Utility Systems
 on and along Highway Rights-of-Way*

Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in
 highway, authority, 358.24

Structures required by utilities, location in
 rights-of-way, 318.9

Hotels, 137C.16

Improvement of facilities, see *subhead
 Construction and Improvement of Facilities
 above*

Plumbing systems, see *PLUMBING AND
 PLUMBERS*

Private systems, regulation of, 455B.171 –
 455B.197

Railroad rights-of-way, crossings of, 476.27

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Rights-of-way for sewer utility facilities, see
UTILITIES, *subhead Rights-of-Way*

Sanitary districts, see *SANITARY DISTRICTS*

Security interests in collateral of transmitting
 utilities, see *UTILITIES*, *subhead Security
 Interests in Collateral of Transmitting
 Utilities*

Septic tanks, see *SEPTIC TANKS AND
 SEPTAGE*

State buildings, connections to city systems,
 384.56

Storm sewers and storm water drainage

Bond issues, 384.84A

Railroad rights-of-way, crossings of, 476.27

Rates and charges, billing and collection,
 384.84(5)

Taxation of sales of collection and disposal
 services, 423.2(7)

Underground facilities, location information for
 excavators, see *EXCAVATION WORK AND
 EQUIPMENT*, *subhead Planned
 Excavations, Notification to Operators of
 Underground Facilities in Area*

SEX

Abuse, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Animals, sex acts with, see *BESTIALITY*

Assault, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Bestiality, see *BESTIALITY*

Birth control, see *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS,
 DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY
 PLANNING*

Contraception, see *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS,
 DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY
 PLANNING*

SEX — Continued

Corpses, abuse of, criminal offense, 709.18
 Counselors, sexual conduct by
 Mental health counselors, sexual conduct with client, penalty for, 154D.5
 Sexual exploitation by counselors, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**
 Crimes and criminals, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**
 Dead bodies, abuse of, criminal offense, 709.18
 Definition of sex act, 702.17, 728.1
 Depictions of sexual activity, *see* **OBSCENITY**
 Diseases transmitted by sexual activity, *see* **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**
 Education related to human growth and development, school instructional standards for, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
 Exploitation based on sex, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**
 Family planning, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**
 Gender, *see* **GENDER**
 Harassment based on sex, *see* **SEXUAL HARASSMENT**
 Impotence, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
 Indecent acts and conduct, *see* **INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT**
 Lascivious acts and conduct, *see* **LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT**
 Marital and family therapists, sexual conduct with client, penalty for, 154D.5
 Mental health counselors, sexual conduct with client, penalty for, 154D.5
 Necrophilia, 709.18
 Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**
 Offenses and offenders, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**
 Orientation, *see* **SEXUAL ORIENTATION**
 Plaintiffs in civil actions, evidence of sexual behavior, 668.15
 Pornography, *see* **OBSCENITY**
 Pregnancy, *see* **PREGNANCY**
 Prophylactics, *see* **CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES**
 School instruction related to human growth and development, standards for, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
 Therapists, sexual conduct by
 Marital and family therapists, penalty for sexual conduct with client, 154D.5
 Sexual exploitation by counselors, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**
 Trafficking of persons for commercial sexual activity, *see* **HUMAN TRAFFICKING**
 Venereal diseases, *see* **VENEREAL DISEASES**

SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS

See also **SEXUAL ABUSE**
 General provisions, ch 709
 Bestiality, *see* **BESTIALITY**

SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS — Continued

Burglary, sexual abuse as element of offense, 713.3
 Children and minors
 Criminal offenses against minors, registration of offenders, *see subhead* **Registration and Registry of Offenders below**
 Depictions of minors in films and photographs, reporting by film and photographic processors, 728.14
 Indecent contact with children, *see* **INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Children, Indecent Contact with**
 Lascivious conduct with minors, *see* **LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Minors, Lascivious Conduct with**
 Sexual exploitation of minors, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION, subhead Minors, Sexual Exploitation of**
 Sexual misconduct with juveniles, *see subhead* **Juveniles in Detention and Care, Sexual Misconduct with, below**
 Correctional services department officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with offenders
 General provisions, 709.16(1)
 Registration of offenders, *see subhead* **Registration and Registry of Offenders below**
 Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
 Corrections department officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with offenders
 General provisions, 709.16(1)
 Registration of offenders, *see subhead* **Registration and Registry of Offenders below**
 Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
 Council on treatment and supervision of sex offenders, 216A.139
 Counselors, sexual exploitation by, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**
 County officers, sexual misconduct with jail prisoners
 General provisions, 709.16(3)
 Registration of offenders, *see subhead* **Registration and Registry of Offenders below**
 Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
 Dead bodies, abuse of, criminal offense, 709.18
 Discrimination based on sex, 729.4
 DNA profiling of offenders, *see* **GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling**
 Exploitation, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

**SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Foster care facility officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles
General provisions, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, *see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below*
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
HIV-related testing of offenders, 135.11(24), 915.42, 915.43
Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.10
Human services department institution officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles
General provisions, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, *see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below*
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Incest, *see INCEST*
Indecent acts and conduct, *see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT*
Invasion of privacy, 709.21
Jail prisoners, sexual misconduct with
General provisions, 709.16(3)
Registration of offenders, *see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below*
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Juveniles in detention and care, sexual misconduct with
General provisions, 709.16
Registration of offenders, *see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below*
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Kidnapped person subject to abuse, 710.1, 710.2
Lascivious acts and conduct, *see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT*
Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Minors, *see subhead Children and Minors above*
Necrophilia, 709.18
Obscenity, *see OBSCENITY*
Pandering, *see PANDERING*
Parole of offenders
Discharge requirements, 906.15
Eligibility, 902.12
Pimping, *see PIMPING*
Pornography, *see OBSCENITY*
Predators, *see subhead Sexual Predators and Violence below*

**SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Prisoners, sexual misconduct with
General provisions, 709.16
Registration of offenders, *see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below*
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Prostitutes and prostitution, *see PROSTITUTION*
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, officers, employees, and agents of institutions, sexual misconduct with juveniles
General provisions, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, *see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below*
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Rape, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
Registration and registry of offenders
General provisions, ch 692A
Access to records, 216A.136
Confidentiality of records, 22.7(48)
School employees, sexual exploitation by, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*
Sexual abuse and assault, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
Sexual discrimination, 729.4
Sexual exploitation, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*
Sexual predators and violence
Detention and commitment of predators to facilities
General provisions, ch 229A
Bail restrictions for persons detained or committed who commit public offenses, 811.1(1, 2)
Discharge of committed persons, notification to victims, 915.45
Indigent legal representation, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*
Released or discharged persons convicted of subsequent sexual offenses, enhanced sentencing for, ch 901A
Unit for civil commitment of predators
General provisions, 226.1(2c)
Assaults against employees of unit, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Registration of offenders, *see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders above*
Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(8)
Sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A

SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS — Continued

- Substance abuse facility officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles
General provisions, 709.16(2)
- Registration of offenders, *see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders above*
- Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
- Therapists, sexual exploitation by, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*
- Violence, *see subhead Sexual Predators and Violence above*
- Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

SEXTONS

- Township cemetery officers, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39

SEXUAL ABUSE

- See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies; SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*
- General provisions*, ch 709
- Adults, dependent, sexual abuse of, ch 235B
- Bail restrictions for criminal defendants, 811.1
- Burglary, sexual abuse as element of offense, 713.3
- Centers for victim services, *see subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses*
- Children, sexual abuse of
See also CHILD ABUSE
- Assistance to children in need of assistance, 232.61 – 232.104
- Complaints, 709.13
- Indecent contact with children, *see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Children, Indecent Contact with*
- Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations, 802.2(1)
- Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.8A
- Investigations, 915.35
- Lascivious acts and conduct with children and minors, *see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT, subheads Children, Lascivious Acts with; Minors, Lascivious Conduct with*
- Parole of criminal offenders, 906.15
- Victims of and witnesses to sexual abuse, *see subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses below*
- Civil actions
 - Counselors, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)

SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued

- Civil actions — Continued
 - Plaintiffs in civil actions, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
 - Relief and damages sought in civil cases, 611.23
 - Therapists, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
- College policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(27)
- Counseling and counselors for victims of sexual abuse, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Victims*
- Counselors, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
- Deaths caused by sexual abuse, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
- Dependent adults, sexual abuse of, ch 235B
- Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*
- Education practitioners guilty of sexual abuse, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
- Evidence, admissibility of prior acts of defendants, 701.11
- HIV-related testing of sexual assault offenders, 135.11(24), 915.42, 915.43
- Hormonal intervention therapy for criminal offenders, 903B.10
- Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations for, 802.2
- Injuries, actions for damages, sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
- Juveniles, sexual abuse of, *see subhead Children, Sexual Abuse of, above*
- Kidnapped person subjected to abuse, 710.1, 710.2
- Lascivious acts and conduct with children and minors, *see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT, subheads Children, Lascivious Acts with; Minors, Lascivious Conduct with*
- Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language, 595.3A
- Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
- Minors, sexual abuse of, *see subhead Children, Sexual Abuse of, above*
- No-contact orders for victims, ch 664A, 709.19
- Parole of criminal offenders, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Parole of Offenders*
- Predators and predatory offenses, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence*
- Registration of criminal offenders, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- Sentences for criminal offenders, 901.5(13), 902.12, 902.14, 903B.1, 903B.2

SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued

- Therapists, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
- University policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(27)
- Victims of and witnesses to sexual abuse and rights of victims and witnesses
 - General provisions*, 709.22, 915.27, 915.40 – 915.45
 - Centers for victim services
 - Employees of centers, criminal record checks of, 235D.1
 - Funding by marriage dissolution fees, 602.8105(1c)
 - Children
 - Guardians ad litem for witnesses, 915.37
 - Privacy of victims, 915.36
 - Counseling and counselors for victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*, *subhead Counseling and Counselors for Victims*
 - Medical examinations of victims, 13.31(5)
 - No-contact orders for victims, ch 664A, 709.19
 - Sexual behavior of victims, evidence in civil and criminal actions, 668.15
 - Testimony of victims, jury instructions regarding, 709.6
- Work release eligibility for criminal offenders, 902.12

SEXUAL ASSAULT

See SEXUAL ABUSE

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

- General provisions*, ch 216
- Equal employment opportunity entitlement, 729.4

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

- General provisions*, 709.15
- Dependent adults, sexual exploitation of, *see ADULT ABUSE*
- Education practitioners guilty of sexual exploitation, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
- Forcible felony exception, 702.11
- Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.10
- Indictments and informations for sexual exploitation, statute of limitations for finding, 802.2A(2)
- Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations for, 614.1(12)
- Minors, sexual exploitation of
 - General provisions*, 728.12
 - Child abuse, 232.68(2c)
 - Forcible felony exception, 702.11
 - Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.10

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION — Continued

- Minors, sexual exploitation of — Continued
 - Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, *subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
 - Sentences for offenders, 901.5(13), 903B.1, 903B.2
 - Sexually violent predators, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, *subhead Sexual Predators and Violence*
 - Victims who are children, privacy of, 915.36
 - Witnesses who are children, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
- Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, *subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- School employees, sexual exploitation by, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
- Victims of sexual exploitation and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

- Plaintiffs in civil actions for sexual harassment, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
- School instructional standards regarding sexual harassment education, 256.9(54)
- State employees and patients and students at state institutions, harassment of, prohibition, 2.11, 2.42(16), 19B.12, 602.1401(1)
- Victims of sexual harassment, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence in civil actions, 668.15

SEXUAL IDENTITY

See GENDER

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

- See also ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV); VENEREAL DISEASES*
- Education standards for schools, 256.11(4, 5j)
- Reporting and control, 135.11(7, 16), 139A.30 – 139A.41

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

- Bullying and harassment in schools based on sexual orientation, policy for prevention and elimination of, 280.28
- Crimes based on sexual orientation of victim, *see HATE CRIMES*
- Discrimination based on gender and sexual identity and orientation, *see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION*

SEXUAL PREDATORS AND VIOLENCE

See SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS

SHADE

Removal of trees as drainage obstructions, exception for shade trees, 468.346
 Solar access easements, ch 564A
 Tax valuation for property with shade trees, 441.22

SHAFTS

Mine shafts, *see* **MINES AND MINING**

SHARECROPPERS

Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

SHARE DRAFTS

General provisions, 533.313
 Cashing and delayed deposit businesses, *see* **CHECKS**, *subhead Cashing of Checks*
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
 Payment by dissolved credit unions, 533.314

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS (SECURITIES)

See **SECURITIES**

SHARES OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead Estates of Decedents, thereunder Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares*

SHATTERCANE

Weed control applicability, 317.1A

SHAVING

Barbering practice, *see* **BARBERING AND BARBERS**

SHEEP

See **OVINE ANIMALS**

SHELL BUILDINGS

See **SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS**

SHELLERS AND SHELLING SERVICES

Liens, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead Harvesters' Liens*

SHELLEY'S CASE

Rule abolished, 557.20

SHELLFISH

Fishing for shellfish, *see* **FISHING**, *subheads Bait used in Fishing; Commercial Fishing and Fishers*
 Liens on shellfish, *see* **LIENS**, *subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Veterinarians' Liens*
 Mussels, *see* **MUSSELS**

SHELTERS

Animal shelters, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Facilities for Animals*

SHELTERS — Continued

Storm shelters in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

SHERIFFS, COUNTY

See **COUNTIES**, *subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs*

SHERIFF'S DEEDS

See **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**

SHERIFF'S SALES

See **EXECUTION SALES**

SHIELDS CENTER FOR GOVERNING EXCELLENCE IN IOWA

General provisions, 8.69

SHIFTING USE

Contingent remainder takes effect as shifting use, 557.7, 557.8

SHINGLES

Burning in training fires, 455B.133(9)
 Repair services, taxation of, 432.2(6)

SHIPS

See **BOATS AND VESSELS**

SHOCKS (ELECTRICITY)

Deaths caused by electrical injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)
 Immobilization devices for persons (stun guns), inclusion as dangerous weapons, 702.7

SHOES

Corrective shoe sales, effect of podiatry law, 149.2(3)
 Polishing, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
 Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
 Shoeshine services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
 Tax exemption for purchases during limited annual time period, 423.3(68)

SHOOTING AND SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Bows and arrows, *see* **ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT**
 Hunting activities, *see* **HUNTING**
 Target shooting, *see* **TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES**
 Weapons, shooting of, *see* **WEAPONS**, *subhead Discharging of Weapons*

SHOPLIFTING

See also **THEFT**
 Detention and search of persons, 808.12
 Evidence of intent, 714.5

SHOPS

See **FACTORIES; STORES; WORKSHOPS**

SHORT COURSES

Peace officer instruction, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**, *subhead Instruction and Schools for Instruction*

SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS

See also **COURT REPORTING AND REPORTERS**

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(5)
 Certification and regulation of shorthand reporters
General provisions, 602.3101 – 602.3302
 Compensation of examiners board, 602.1511
 Fees paid to examiners board, collection and accounting of, 602.1209(13)
 Secretary and clerical services for examiners board, 602.1209(9)
 Oath administration power, 63A.1(5)

SHOTGUNS

See **WEAPONS**

SHOWERS

See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

SHOWS

See **EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS; EXPOSITIONS; FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS**

SHRUBBERY

See also **PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE**
 Drainage ditches, removal, 468.138
 Hedges, *see* **HEDGES**
 Injuries to shrubs, damages paid, 658.4
 Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
 Trees, *see* **TREES**

SIBLINGS

See also **FAMILIES**
 Marriages between siblings, void, 595.19(1)
 Visitation provisions in custody orders, 598.41(6)

SICK LEAVE

School employees, 279.40
 State employees, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23
 Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

SICKNESSES

See **DISEASES**

SIDEWALKS

Cities
 Construction and repair, *see subhead Construction and Repair of Sidewalks below*
 Defective sidewalks in special charter cities, personal injury claims, 420.45
 Primary road extensions in cities, sidewalks on, city approval, 313.21

SIDEWALKS — Continued

Cities — Continued
 Responsibilities of cities and abutting property owners, 364.12
 Construction and repair of sidewalks
 Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 City and abutting property owner responsibilities, 364.12
 Mechanics' liens for labor and material used in building sidewalks, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead Mechanics' Liens*
 Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 County roads, construction of sidewalks on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
 Crosswalks, *see* **PEDESTRIANS**, *subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians*
 Defined, 321.1(72)
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices, operation on sidewalks, 321.235A, 321.236(14)
 Ice removal by abutting property owner, *see subhead Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner below*
 Maintenance of sidewalks, *see subheads Construction and Repair of Sidewalks above; Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner below*
 Motor vehicles, operation on and near sidewalks
 Crossing of sidewalks, stopping before, 321.353(1)
 Stopping on sidewalks, prohibition, 321.358(1)
 Obstruction of sidewalks, prohibition, 723.4
 Primary roads, sidewalks on
 City extensions, city approval, 313.21
 Construction, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
 Repair and replacement of sidewalks, *see subhead Construction and Repair of Sidewalks above*
 Schools outside of cities, construction of sidewalks to, 320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)
 Secondary roads, construction of sidewalks on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
 Snow and ice removal by abutting property owner
General provisions, 364.12(2)
 Failure of performance, assessment of costs for performance by city, 364.13 – 364.13B
 Utilities located and operated in public
 rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, *see* **UTILITIES**, *subhead Rights-of-Way*

SIDS (SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME)
 Deaths by SIDS, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SIGHT
See **VISION**

SIGNALS
 Railroad signals, *see* **RAILROADS**

SIGNALS — Continued

Traffic signals, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**,
subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals

SIGNATURES

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Defined, 4.1(39)

Disabilities, persons with, 4.1(39)

Electronic signatures, use and security of

General provisions, 554D.101 – 554D.124

Public records related to security of digital
 signatures, confidentiality of, 22.7(38a)

Endorsements, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
 CODE**, *subhead Endorsements and
 Endorsers*

Evidence of signatures, *see* **EVIDENCE**

Indorsements, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
 CODE**, *subhead Investment Securities*

Official signatures, presumption as genuine,
 622.51

Theft of identity, *see* **IDENTITY AND
 IDENTIFICATION**, *subhead Theft of
 Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity
 Theft)*

SIGN LANGUAGE

Interpreters, *see* **INTERPRETING AND
 INTERPRETERS**, *subhead Sign Language
 Interpreting and Interpreters*

School students, instruction in sign language as
 foreign language, standards for, 256.11(5)

Schools, use of sign language in instruction,
 280.4

SIGNS

Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**

All-terrain vehicle trails, installation of signs on,
 321.234A(1e)

Billboards, *see* **ADVERTISING**, *subhead Signs
 Construction and installation, sales taxation of
 services*, 423.2(6)

Hazardous chemicals, 89B.14

Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Political signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)

Railroad signs, *see* **RAILROADS**, *subhead
 Signals and Signs*

School zones in cities, 321.249

Snowmobile trails, installation of signs on,
 321.234A(1e)

Special event signs, *see* **ADVERTISING**

Speed limit signs on highway, 321.289, 321.290,
 321.293, 321.295

Stop signs at through highways, 321.345 –
 321.352

Tourist information, highways, 306C.11,
 321.252

Traffic signs, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead
 Traffic-Control Devices and Signals*

SIKA

See **FARM DEER**

SILICONE GEL BREAST IMPLANTS

Diseases caused by implants, time limitation for
 commencement of actions founded on,
 614.1(2A)

SILVER

See also **METALS**

Batteries, silver-oxide, regulation and disposal
 of, 455D.10A, 455D.10B

Money, *see* **MONEY**

Regulation of silver and articles made of silver,
 ch 556E

SINGING

See **MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

SINKHOLES

Chemical contamination from sinkholes,
 elimination system, 460.302(6)

Cleanup, demonstration project, 460.302(3a)

Financial incentive programs, 455E.11(2b)

Groundwater contamination from sinkholes,
 prevention, 460.305

Management, funding, 161C.4

Manure disposal proximity to sinkholes, 459.314

Migrant labor camp site proximity to sinkholes,
 138.13(1)

Water contamination by sinkholes, protection
 practices and mitigation, 161A.7(19), 161C.2

SINKS

See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

SIRENS

Bicycle equipment, 321.434

Emergency warning systems, *see*

EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY

MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY

RESPONSES, *subhead Warning Systems*

Motor vehicle equipment, *see* **MOTOR
 VEHICLES**

SISTERS

See **SIBLINGS**

SKATEBOARDING

Tort liability immunity of municipalities for
 skateboarding activities in public facilities
 and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SKATING

Tort liability immunity of municipalities for
 in-line skating activities in public facilities
 and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SKIING

Areas for skiing, highway signs for, 321.252

National ski patrol members and volunteers

Emergency assistance rendered by volunteers,
 liability for acts and omissions, 613.17

Emergency medical care provided by
 members, 147A.16

Trails for skiing, development of, ch 465B

Water skiing, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**,
subhead Water Ski Operation

SKIN

Animal skins, *see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS*

Cosmetology arts and sciences, *see*
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

Tanning, *see TANNING AND TANNING*
FACILITIES

Tattooing, 135.37

SKUNKS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

SLANDER

See also DEFAMATION

General provisions, ch 659

Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of
employees, 730.5(12b)

General assembly member's immunity, 2.17

Insurance division personnel in insurance
company examinations, immunity, 507.17(4)

Insurance fraud information disclosure,
immunity, 507E.7(3)

School student speech and expression,
regulation, 280.22

Tort claims liability of state, 669.14(4)

Unemployment compensation law
administration, reports or statements
relative to, immunity of maker, 96.11[6b(2)]

**SLAUGHTERERS AND
SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

See also BIRDS, subhead Poultry, thereunder
Processing and Production Operations and
Processors and Producers; LIVESTOCK,
subhead Processing and Production
Operations and Processors and Producers of
Livestock; MEAT; PACKERS AND
PACKINGHOUSES

Animal blood sampling, 163.6

Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)

Dead animal use and disposal law, applicability
to slaughterers, 167.1

Food donations to charitable and nonprofit
organizations, donor liability for condition,
672.1

Licensing, inspection, and regulation of
slaughterers and slaughterhouses, ch 172A,
ch 189A

SLAVERY

Claims for lost or emancipated slaves, validity,
Const US Amend 14

Juneteenth National Freedom Day, designation
and observance, 1C.14

Prohibition of slavery, Const US Amend 13;
Const Iowa I §23

Trafficking of persons for slavery, *see HUMAN*
TRAFFICKING

SLEEPING ROOMS AND QUARTERS

Bed and breakfast establishments, *see BED*
AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS

Hotels and motels, *see HOTELS AND MOTELS*

Railroad sleeping cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16

SLOT MACHINES

See GAMBLING

SLOUGHS

See SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS

SLUM AREAS

Housing projects, municipalities, ch 403A

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Urban revitalization, *see URBAN*
REVITALIZATION

SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES;
MICROENTERPRISES

Administrative rules of state agencies, impact
on small business, analysis of, 17A.4A

African-American persons in small business,
assistance by state, *see subhead Assistance*
by State below

Assistance by state

General provisions, 15.108(7)

Case management assistance, 15.108(8),
15.246

Economic development bond bank program,
16.102 – 16.106

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program,
259.4(9)

Highway contract set-aside, 314.14, 314.15

Linked investments program, 12.43

Purchasing and procurement programs, *see*
PURCHASING, subhead Small Business
and Targeted Small Business Procurement

Regulatory information service, 15E.17

Strategic investment fund, 15.311 – 15.313

Targeted small business assistance, *see*
subhead Targeted Small Business and
Businesses below

Black American persons in small business,
assistance by state, *see subhead Assistance*
by State above

Case management assistance program,
15.108(8), 15.246

Council on small business, state, 15.108(7h)

Credit union investments in small business,
533.304

Development of small business, *see subhead*
Investments in Small Business below

Disabilities, persons with, in small business,
assistance by state, *see subhead Assistance*
by State above

Employers of persons with disabilities and
convicts, income tax deduction for wages
paid to employees, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6,
6A)

Government purchasing and procurement from
small businesses, *see PURCHASING,*
subhead Small Business and Targeted
Small Business Procurement

Hazardous substances management, assistance
center, *see WASTE AND WASTE*
DISPOSAL, subhead Reduction Center at
University of Northern Iowa

SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES — Continued

- Highway construction contracts, set-aside for small business, 314.14, 314.15
- Hispanic persons in small business, assistance by state, *see subhead Assistance by State above*
- Income taxes on business corporations, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Indians, American, in small business, assistance by state, *see subhead Assistance by State above*
- Insurance company investments in small business, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
- Investments in small business
 - Credit union investments in small business, 533.304
 - Insurance company investments in small business, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
 - State assistance, *see subhead Assistance by State above*
- Latino persons in small business, assistance by state, *see subhead Assistance by State above*
- Loans to small business, *see subhead Investments in Small Business above*
- Low-income persons in small business, assistance by state, *see subhead Assistance by State above*
- Minority persons in small business, assistance by state, *see subhead Assistance by State above*
- Mortgage foreclosure continuance, 654.15
- Petroleum storage tanks owned or operated by small businesses, remedial action cost for, property tax credit for businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22
- Poor persons in small business, assistance by state, *see subhead Assistance by State above*
- Purchasing and procurement programs, *see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement*
- Regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
- Rules of state agencies, impact on small business, analysis of, 17A.4A
- Tanks for underground storage owned or operated by small businesses, remedial action cost for, property tax credit for businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22
- Targeted small business and businesses
 - Assistance by state, 15.108(7c), 15.247, 15.311 – 15.313, 15G.111(1a)
 - Defined, 15.102
 - Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
 - Government purchasing and procurement programs, *see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement*

SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES — Continued

- Targeted small business and businesses — Continued
 - Satisfaction and performance bond requirement waiver for state contracts with targeted small businesses, 12.44, 573.2
- Waste management assistance center, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Reduction Center at University of Northern Iowa*
- Women in small business, assistance by state, *see subhead Assistance by State above*

SMALL CLAIMS

- General provisions*, 602.8102(104), ch 631
- Fees and costs
 - See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs*
 - General provisions*, 602.8105(1d, e)
- Jurisdiction and procedure of courts, 602.5103, 602.6405
- Records of district court, destruction of, 602.8103(4e)

SMALL ESTATES

See PROBATE CODE

SMELLS

See ODORS

SMOKE

- Animal trapping by use of smoke, prohibition, 481A.92
- Detectors and alarms for smoke, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Detectors for Fire and Smoke*
- Motor vehicles, muffler requirements for, 321.436
- Nuisance abatement, ch 657

SMOKING

- Age restrictions and violations for smoking, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations*
- Prevention and control of tobacco use, state program for, ch 142A
- Public places and meetings, prohibition of smoking in, ch 142D
- School students, prohibition of smoking by, 279.9

SNAKES

- See also RATTLESNAKES; REPTILES*
- Pets, *see PETS*
- Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of snakes, ch 717F

SNARING AND SNARES

See TRAPPING AND TRAPS

SNOW

- All-terrain vehicle operation on snow, 321I.14(1f)

SNOW — Continued

Highways and streets, control of snow on and removal of snow from, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of*

Removal equipment, *see* **OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT**

Sidewalks, removal of snow from, responsibility, *see* **SIDEWALKS**

Skiing, *see* **SKIING**

Snowmobiles, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**

Storms and weather events, *see* **WEATHER**

SNOWBLOWERS

Dealerships, *see* **OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT**

SNOWMOBILES

General provisions, ch 321G

Driving of snowmobiles, *see subhead Operation of Snowmobiles below*

Enforcement of snowmobile laws
General provisions, 350.5, 455A.4(1b), 455A.5(6), 456A.14

Penalties for violations, *see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below*

Fees for registrations and user permits
Collection of fees, 331.605(4)
Revenue from fees, disposition of, 331.427(1)

Franchises
Exclusion from franchise law, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Termination of franchises, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D

Hunting from snowmobiles, prohibition, 481A.120

Operation of snowmobiles
Highways, operation on, 331.362(9)
Ice on lakes and streams, operation on, 462A.33

Violations and penalties for violations, *see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below*

Registrations and permits for users of snowmobiles
Fees, *see subhead Fees for Registrations and User Permits above*
Issuance, 331.602(16)

Trails for snowmobiles
All-terrain vehicle operation on trails, restrictions, 321I.10(4)
Development of trails, ch 465B
Mowing, signing, and maintenance on trails, 321.234A(1e)

Violations and penalties for violations
Citations and warning citations, 456A.24(12), 805.16(1)
Fines for scheduled violations, 805.8B(2)
Hunting from snowmobiles, 481A.120
Prosecution of and sentencing for violations by children, 232.8(6b), 903.1(3)

SNOW TIRES

See **TIRES**

SNUFF

See **TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

SOCIAL CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

See also **CLUBS AND LODGES**

Uniform and sword wearing by social organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

SOCIAL REFERRAL SERVICES

Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A

SOCIAL SECURITY

Child support from social security benefits, 598.22C

County employee benefits, tax levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)

Disability determinations under state-federal agreement, custody of funds and agreement continuation, 259.2, 259.9

Fire fighters in cities, coverage referendum, 97D.3

Numbers, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**

Police officers in cities, coverage referendum, 97D.3

Public employees, coverage of
General provisions, ch 97C, 97D.3
Administration costs, 97.52
County employee benefits, tax levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)
County participation, 331.324(1j)
Joint planning commissions, inclusion of, 28I.1
Legal counsel and advice, 97B.4(3e)
Teachers retirement pension system beneficiaries, 294.12

Public safety department peace officers, coverage referendum, 97D.3

State employee disability benefits, reduction by social security, 70A.20

Supplemental security income (SSI)
Recipients, suspension of taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges on, 427.9 – 427.12
State supplementary assistance, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

Taxation of benefits, 422.7(13)

Workforce development department office space, grants and credits of funds, 96.25 – 96.28

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

Child support court proceedings, use of child's social security number on, 602.6111(4)

County recorder-recorded documents, use of social security numbers on, 331.606A

Criminal defendants, disclosure of social security numbers by, 901.5B

Driver's licenses, use of social security numbers on, 321.189(2)

**SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS —
Continued**

- Marriage license applications, inclusion of social security numbers on, 595.4
- State records, confidentiality of social security numbers in, 22.7(32, 57)
- Theft of identity, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, *subhead* *Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE
See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

SOCIAL STUDIES

- School education and instruction in social studies, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* *Social Studies Instruction*

SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL WORKERS

- See also* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, *subhead* *Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health; PROFESSIONS*
- General provisions*, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154C
- Adult abuse reporting by social workers, ch 235B
- Child abuse reporting by social workers, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**, *subhead* *Reporting and Reporters*
- Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
- Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
- Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
- Medical assistance payments, eligibility for, 249A.15A
- Sexual exploitation by social workers, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**
- Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

SODA

See **BEVERAGES**

SOFT DRINKS

See **BEVERAGES**

SOFTWARE

See **COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE**

SOIL

See also **LAND**

- Buffer strip program, 466.4
- Conditioners for soil
 - General provisions*, ch 200, ch 200A
 - Composted materials, *see* **COMPOSTING AND COMPOSTED MATERIALS**
 - Manure used for soil conditioner, distribution licensing and regulation, ch 200A
 - Remediation of contamination and contaminated sites, ch 161

SOIL — Continued

- Conditioners for soil — Continued
 - Transportation of agricultural hazardous materials, *see* **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS**
 - Yard waste, use as soil conditioner, 455D.9(5)
 - Conservation of soil, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**
 - Erosion control, *see* **EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL**
 - Fertilizers, *see* **FERTILIZERS**
 - Highway projects, use and preservation of soil by
 - General provisions*, 314.12A, 314.23
 - Borrow pits for materials, restoration of, 314.12
 - Investigations by geological survey, ch 456
- SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**
See also **EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
- General provisions*, 159.6(10), ch 161A
 - Agricultural seed law, ch 199
 - Charitable donations of real property for conservation purposes, income tax credits for, 422.11W, 422.33(25)
 - Districts
 - General provisions*, ch 161A
 - Conservation easements, *see* **EASEMENTS**, *subhead* *Conservation Easements*
 - Elections in districts, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 - Eminent domain power of subdistricts, 6A.4(5)
 - Flood and erosion control projects, ch 161E
 - Lake construction, soil conservation practices required, 456B.10
 - Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4
 - Loans, agricultural development, 175.34
 - Metallic minerals, 458A.1 – 458A.5, 458A.21, 458A.22
 - Mining operations, *see* **MINES AND MINING**
 - Oil and gas, 458A.2, 458A.17
 - Pipeline construction standards, 479.29, 479B.20
 - Road construction, impact on soil conservation, 306.50 – 306.54

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

See **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**

SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT

- See also* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**
- Access to solar energy, easements for, ch 564A
- Building code standards to facilitate renewable energy development and use, 103A.8(8)
- Development initiatives and incentives, ch 469
- Discrimination against utility customers using solar heating, prohibition, 476.21
- Electricity generation
 - Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
 - Regulation and development of facilities, 476.41 – 476.47

**SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT —
Continued**

Loans for systems, funding by Iowa finance authority, 16.37
 Motor vehicles operated on solar energy, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Solar-Powered Vehicles*
 Shade, *see* **SHADE**
 Taxation of facilities and systems, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* *Solar Energy Facilities and Systems*

SOLDIERS

See **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

SOLICITATION OF CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Registration and regulation, ch 13C

SOLICITATION OF OFFENSES

General provisions, ch 705
 Military forces members, solicitation of offenses, 29B.79
 Prostitution
 Pandering, *see* **PANDERING**
 Pimping, *see* **PIMPING**
 Solicitation of minors for prostitution, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, *subhead* *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

SOLICITATION SALES

Door-to-door sales, *see* **DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES**
 Transactions under consumer credit code, 537.3501

SOLICITORS, CITY

See **CITIES**, *subhead* *Attorneys*

SOLID WASTE

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

Jail prisoners, 356.14, 356.21

SONS

See **CHILDREN**

SORGHUM

See also **CROPS; GRAIN**
 Labeling, use of name, 189.14(3)
 Sorghum saccharatum seed, bushel measure, 210.10
 Sorghum syrup, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(10)

SORORITIES

School organizations, restrictions on, ch 287

SOUND

Communications, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**
 Hearing, *see* **HEARING**
 Noise, *see* **NOISE**
 Recordings of sound, *see* **AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT**, *subhead* *Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works*

SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

General provisions, 161D.11 – 161D.13

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

See **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**

SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS

See also **CROPS; GRAIN**
 Assessment of excise taxes on soybeans, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* *Soybeans and Soy Products*
 Association and board of directors of association
 General provisions, ch 185
 Employees of association, public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]
 Excise tax assessments on soybeans, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* *Soybeans and Soy Products*
 Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
 Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5c)
 Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, 159A.4, 159A.5
 Bushel of soybeans, weight standard for, 210.10
 Checkoff taxes (excise taxes) on soybeans, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* *Soybeans and Soy Products*
 Fuels derived from soybeans, *see* **FUELS**, *subhead* *Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel*
 Harvesting services, liens for, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead* *Harvesters' Liens*
 Inks, soybean-based, purchases by state agencies, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
 Lubricants made from soybeans, purchases by state agencies, 8A.311(14), 8A.316, 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B
 Milk products, use of soybean oil in, 190.6
 Storage facilities for soybeans, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
 Taxation of soybeans, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* *Soybeans and Soy Products*
 Transformer fluids, soy-based, use by electric utilities, tax credits for, 422.11R, 422.33(22), 423.4(7), 437A.17C, ch 476D
 Weight standard for bushel of soybeans, 210.10

SPANISH AMERICAN PERSONS

Division of Latino affairs in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division*

Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS*

SPANISH LANGUAGE

Interpreters, *see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS*

SPARROWS

Shooting sparrows when training hunting dogs, 481A.21

SPAS

Inspection and registration

General provisions, ch 135I

Tort claims liability of state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)

Lifeguards, *see LIFE GUARDS*

Physical exercise club membership contract regulation, ch 552

SPEAKER OF THE IOWA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SPEAKING

See SPEECH

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Abatement, 427.8 – 427.12

Agricultural areas, special assessment imposition on, power limited, 352.10

Apartments in horizontal property regimes, 499B.11

Cities

General provisions, 384.37 – 384.79

Joint special assessment districts of counties and cities, 331.485 – 331.491

Property owners' responsibilities performed by city, costs assessed to property, 364.12 – 364.13B

State property assessments, payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56, 468.220

Collection, ch 445

Condominiums, 499B.11

Counties

General provisions, 331.485 – 331.491

Joint special assessment districts of cities and counties, 331.485 – 331.491

Property owners' responsibilities performed by county, costs assessed to property, 331.384

State property assessments, payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 468.220

Drainage and levee districts, assessments for benefits of improvements, 468.38 – 468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184, 468.220

Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Highways, secondary road improvement assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS — Continued

Horizontal property, 499B.11

Interest rate, ch 74A

Liens, *see LIENS, subhead Tax Liens*

Life estate property donated to governmental entities, 427.2A

Limestone sold by county, payment by special assessment, ch 353

National guard leased facilities, payment, 29A.58

Payment, ch 445

Railway companies, assessments on

General provisions, 384.64

Street construction and repair, 364.11, 364.13A, 364.13B

Street paving, 384.77

Real estate improvement district special assessments

General provisions, 358C.17

Property in district transferred, disclosure of assessments, 558A.4(1)

Records, destruction, 331.552(35)

Sanitary district special assessments, 358.22

Secondary road improvement assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)

Sidewalks to schoolhouses, construction and repair costs, 320.2, 320.3

Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.23 – 161A.41

State property

Assessments owed before acquisition by state, abatement of, 445.63

Payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56, 468.220

Suspension, 427.8 – 427.12

United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Water district special assessments, 357.3, 357.19 – 357.22, 357.28

Weed destruction costs, 317.21

SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES

See CITIES

SPECIAL EDUCATION

General provisions, ch 256B, 299.18

Area education agency services, *see AREA*

EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Services by Area Education Agencies

Bureau in education department, *see*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Special Education Division and Bureau

Court-placed children, 282.29, 282.31

Division in education department, *see*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Special Education Division and Bureau

Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42

Foster care facility residents, 282.19, 282.31

Juvenile detention home and juvenile shelter care home residents, 282.30 – 282.32

Nonpublic school students, 256.12(2)

Private instruction, special education for students, 299A.9

School districts, requirement for, 280.8

SPECIAL EDUCATION — Continued

Standards, 256.11(7)

Teachers under terminated personnel pooling agreements, employment, 280.15(2)

SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION*See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT***SPECIAL EXECUTION***See EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)***SPECIAL FUEL***See FUELS***SPECIAL OLYMPICS**

Fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

Promotion by regional sports authority districts, 15E.321

SPECIE*See MONEY***SPECIFIC ATTACHMENT***See ATTACHMENT***SPECIFIC LEGACIES***See PROBATE CODE, subhead Legacies and Legatees***SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE***See CONTRACTS***SPECTACLES***See VISION, subhead Eyeglasses and Lenses for Eyeglasses***SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS**

Depreciation for income tax purposes, 422.7(26), 422.35(16)

Property tax exemption, 427.1(27)

SPEECH*See also VOICE*Freedom of speech, *see FREEDOMS*Impairment and loss of speech, telephone services for affected persons, *see**TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads**Dual Party Relay Service;**Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*Interpreters, *see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS*Languages, *see LANGUAGES*Pathology, *see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS*Sedition, *see SEDITION*

Voice samples, nontestimonial identification procedures in criminal investigations, ch 810

SPEECHES

Honoraria ban for public officials and employees, 68B.23

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS*See also PROFESSIONS**General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154F*Insurance coverage for speech pathology services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*Limited liability companies for practice of speech pathology, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*Professional corporations for practice of speech pathology, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS***SPEED LIMITS**

All-terrain vehicles, 321I.14(1a)

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*Railroad trains, *see RAILROADS*

Snowmobiles, 321G.13(1a)

SPENDTHRIFTS

Disclaimers of property interests, effect of spendthrift provisions, 633E.5

Fiduciary service, disqualification of spendthrifts, 633.63(1)

Trusts, spendthrift protection for, 633A.2301 – 633A.2307

SPILLWAYS

Construction by state

General provisions, 464A.1 – 464A.10, 602.8102(26)

Private lands, 456B.7(6)

SPINA BIFIDA

Center for disabilities and development for persons with spina bifida, 263.9 – 263.13

SPINAL CORD INJURIES

Registry and reporting of persons with spinal cord injuries, 135.22

SPORTS*See ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS***SPOUSES***See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES***SPRINGING USE**

Contingent remainder takes effect as springing use, 557.7, 557.8

SPRINKLERSFire protection systems, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION***SPYWARE**

Regulation, ch 715

SQUATTERS

See *ADVERSE POSSESSION*

SQUIRRELS

See also *RODENTS*

Game regulation, see *GAME*

Ground squirrels, shooting without license, 483A.24(1)

Hunting, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Game Hunting and Hunters*

Trapping and traps, see *TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

STABLES

Animals with glanders, keeping not permitted, 163.20

Liens for keeping of stock, ch 579

STADIUMS

City facilities, see *CITIES*

Regents universities, 262.44

School district facilities, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Smoking at stadiums, restrictions on, ch 142D

STALKING

General provisions, 708.11

Bail restrictions for defendants, 811.1

Citation issuance in lieu of arrest, prohibition, 805.1

Criminal history and intelligence data information on incidents involving stalking, 692.22

Minors, offenses against, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Victims of stalking, no-contact orders for, ch 664A

STALLIONS

See *EQUINE ANIMALS*, subhead *Horses*

STARLINGS

Shooting starlings when training hunting dogs, 481A.21

STATE BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS

See *BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*

STATE BUILDINGS

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Buildings and Grounds of State*

STATE DEPARTMENTS

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

STATE DOCUMENTS

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subheads *Publications and Reports; Records*

STATE EMPLOYEES

For additional provisions relating to employees of a particular state department, office, or other unit, see index heading for that department, office, or unit

For provisions relating generally to public employees, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Absences of state employees, see subhead *Leaves of Absence for State Employees* below

Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8, 19B.11

Annuity contracts for benefit of state employees, purchase authorized, 8A.438

Associations of state employees, see *LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*, subhead *Unions, Associations, and Organizations, thereunder State Employee Organizations*

Benefits for state employees

See also subhead *Management of State Human Resources* below

General provisions, 8A.431 – 8A.439, ch 70A

Deferred compensation, see *DEFERRED COMPENSATION*

Health benefits, ch 509A

Insurance, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *State Agencies and Employees*

Premiums for benefits, tax exemption for recipient insurers, 432.13

Bonds for state employees, 64.6

Bone marrow donors, leaves of absence for, 70A.39

Book listing of state employees and salaries of state employees, 8A.341(2)

Charitable giving by state employees, see *CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS*, subhead *State Employees' Contributions*

Claims against state employees, ch 25, ch 669

Collective bargaining by state employees, see *COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18

Compensation for state employees

See also subhead *Management of State Human Resources* below; *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Compensation for State Officers*

General provisions, 70A.1

Book listing of state employee salaries, 8A.341(2)

Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18

Deductions from pay

Charitable contributions, 70A.14, 70A.15

Employee organization dues, duration of deductions, 70A.19

Health maintenance organization services, 514B.21

Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16

Insurance coverage purchases, 70A.17

Professional and trade organization dues, 70A.17A

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Compensation for state employees — Continued
 Deductions from pay — Continued
 Tuition programs, 70A.17B
 Deferred compensation for state employees,
 see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
 Expenses of state employees, payment of
 Mileage, 8A.363
 Moving expense reimbursement, 70A.16
 Report published, 8A.341(2)
 Extra compensation, prohibition, Const Iowa
 III §31
 Funds for pay increases, segregation and
 distribution, 8.43
 Lesser compensation than appropriated for,
 payment authorized, 7.16
 List of state employee salaries, 8A.341(2)
 Longevity pay for state employees,
 prohibition, 8A.439
 Mileage for state employees, 8A.363
 Receipt of compensation from more than one
 agency, 68B.2B
 Retirement compensation for state employees,
 see subhead Retirement of and Retirement
 Systems for State Employees below
 Workers' compensation for state employees,
 see WORKERS' COMPENSATION,
 subhead State Employees
 Deaths of employees, sick leave payments and
 credits for, 70A.23
 Deferred compensation for state employees, *see*
 DEFERRED COMPENSATION
 Dependent care spending accounts for state
 employees, 8A.436
 Disabilities, state employees with, *see*
 DISABILITIES AND DISABLED
 PERSONS, subhead State Employees
 Disaster service volunteers, leaves of absence
 for, 70A.26
 Disciplinary actions against state employees,
 appeals of, 8A.415
 Educational leave and assistance, 70A.1(8),
 70A.25
 Election activities of state employees, *see*
 POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND
 ORGANIZATIONS, subhead State
 Employees
 Emergency medical service volunteer personnel,
 leaves of absence for, 55.2
 Equal employment opportunity, 19B.1 – 19B.8,
 19B.11
 Expenses of state employees, payment of, *see*
 subhead Compensation for State Employees
 above
 Fire fighters, volunteer, leaves of absence for,
 55.2
 Flexible spending accounts for medical expenses,
 see subhead Spending and Reimbursement
 Accounts for State Employees below
 Full-time equivalent positions, 8.36A
 Grievances of state employees, appeals of,
 8A.415

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Health benefits for state employees, *see subhead*
 Benefits for State Employees above
 Health care costs, flexible spending account
 plans for, *see subhead Spending and*
 Reimbursement Accounts for State
 Employees below
 Health insurance for state employees, *see*
 INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and
 Employees
 Holidays, 1C.2
 Human resources management, *see subhead*
 Management of State Human Resources
 below
 Husbands of state employees, health insurance
 continuation, 509A.13A
 Indemnification of state employees, 669.21
 Information disclosure by state employees,
 actions against employees for, prohibition,
 8A.417, 70A.28
 Insurance for state employees, *see*
 INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and
 Employees
 Interview expenses of state employees,
 reimbursement, 70A.16
 Investment contracts for benefit of state
 employees, purchase authorized, 8A.438
 Leaves of absence for state employees
 General provisions, ch 55
 Bone marrow and organ donors, 70A.39
 Disaster service volunteer leave, 70A.26
 Holidays, 1C.2
 Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23
 Vacation, 70A.1(2, 7)
 Legal defense of state employees, 669.21
 Lists of state employees
 Roster of state officials publication, *see*
 ROSTER PUBLICATION
 Salary book, 8A.341(2)
 Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
 Lobbying activities by state employees,
 restrictions, 68B.5A
 Longevity pay for state employees, prohibition,
 8A.439
 Management of state human resources
 See also subheads Benefits for State
 Employees; Compensation for State
 Employees above
 General provisions, 8A.401 – 8A.458
 Management training system, 8A.431
 Medical benefits for state employees, *see*
 subhead Benefits for State Employees above
 Medical expenses, flexible spending account
 plans for, *see subhead Spending and*
 Reimbursement Accounts for State
 Employees below
 Medical insurance for state employees, *see*
 INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and
 Employees
 Merit system for state employees, *see MERIT*
 SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
 Mileage for state employees, 8A.363

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Moving expenses of state employees, reimbursement, 70A.16

Organ donors, leaves of absence for, 70A.39

Organizations of state employees, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, subhead *Unions, Associations, and Organizations, thereunder State Employee Organizations*

Pay and payrolls for state employees, *see* subhead *Compensation for State Employees above*

Pensions for state employees, *see* subhead *Retirement of and Retirement Systems for State Employees below*

Personnel management, *see* subhead *Management of State Human Resources above*

Political activities of state employees, *see* **POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS**, subhead *State Employees*

Reimbursement accounts for state employees, *see* subhead *Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for State Employees below*

Retirement of and retirement systems for state employees
See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, subhead *Retirement of and Retirement Systems for Public Employees*

Health insurance continuation for surviving spouses of retired employees, 509A.13A

Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34

Sick leave for retired employees, payments and credits for, 70A.23

Roster of state officials publication, *see* **ROSTER PUBLICATION**

Salaries for state employees, *see* subhead *Compensation for State Employees above*

Services against state by state employees, prohibition, 68B.6

Sexual harassment, prohibition, 19B.12

Sick leave for state employees, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23

Spending and reimbursement accounts for state employees
Dependent care expenses, 8A.436
Medical expenses, 8A.437, 509A.1 – 509A.11

Spouses of state employees, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A

Suggestion system, 8A.110

Surety bonds for state employees, 64.6

Tort claims liability and procedure, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**, subhead *Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*

Training system for state employees, 8A.431

Travel expenses of state employees, *see* subhead *Compensation for State Employees above, thereunder Expenses of State Employees, Payment of*

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Unions for state employees, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, subhead *Unions, Associations, and Organizations, thereunder State Employee Organizations*

Vacation leave for state employees, 70A.1(2, 7)

Wages for state employees, *see* subhead *Compensation for State Employees above*

Wives of state employees, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A

Workers' compensation for state employees, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, subhead *State Employees*

STATE FAIR

See **FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS**

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE

General provisions, 7F.1

STATE GOVERNMENT

See **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

STATE GUARD

General provisions, 29A.65 – 29A.73

STATEHOUSE

See **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**

STATE INSTITUTIONS

See also **INSTITUTIONS**

For provisions relating to particular state institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**, subhead *Homes for Veterans, thereunder State Veterans Home*

Accounts of institutions, inspection, 70A.8

Bridges on roads of state institutions, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Colleges, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, subhead *State Contracts*

Debt of institutions, authorization, 72.2

Disease prevention, 263.7

Employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**

Gifts to institutions, acceptance authorized, 565.5

Habeas corpus, *see* **HABEAS CORPUS**

Higher education institutions, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Highways of state institutions, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, subhead *State Highways, Roads, and Streets*

Indebtedness of institutions, increase authorized, 72.2

Inmates

Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(10)

Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibition, 19B.12

STATE INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Juvenile institutions, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Mental health institutions, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes*
- Mental retardation institutions, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**
- Patients
 - Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
 - Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibition, 19B.12
- Penal institutions, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Printing, *see* **PRINTING AND PRINTERS**, subhead *State Printing Operations*
- Prisons, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Residents
 - Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
 - Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibition, 19B.12
- Roads of state institutions, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, subhead *State Highways, Roads, and Streets*
- Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibition, 19B.12
- Universities, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

STATE MANDATES

See **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

- See also* **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; GENERAL ASSEMBLY; JUDICIAL BRANCH; STATE OF IOWA**
- For provisions relating generally to public officers, see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- For provisions relating to a specific state officer or department, see index heading for that officer or department*
- Accountability to general assembly, 2A.7
- Accountable government, *see* **ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT**
- Actions by or against state, *see* **STATE OF IOWA**, subhead *Actions By or Against State*
- Administrative procedure and rules, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE**
- Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
- Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
- Aircraft, *see* **AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS**
- Appointive officers and appointments
 - See also* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, subhead *Appointment of Legislators to State Government Positions*; **GOVERNOR**, subhead *Appointments by Governor and Appointees*

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

- Appointive officers and appointments — Continued
 - Acting appointees, salary of, 69.18
 - Boards, commissions, committees, and councils, *see* **BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)**
 - Confirmation by general assembly, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, subhead *Confirmation of Appointments*
 - Removal from office, 66.26
 - Terms of office of appointed officers, 69.19
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Archives, *see* subhead *Records below*
- Audits, *see* **AUDITS AND AUDITORS**
- Automobiles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *State Vehicles*
- Bidding procedure for state contracts, *see* **BIDDING**
- Boards, *see* **BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)**
- Bonds, *see* **BONDS**
- Bonds for state officers
 - See also* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, subhead *Bonds for Judicial Officers and Court Employees*; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, subhead *Bonds for Public Officers*
- Deputies, 14A.1
- Books, *see* subhead *Publications and Reports below*
- Budgets
 - See also* subheads *Financial Administration; Funds below*
 - General provisions*, 7E.3(2), ch 8
- Buildings and grounds of state
 - See also index heading for specific state agency; subhead* *Property of State below*; **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
- Art, 304A.8 – 304A.14
- Building codes, *see* **BUILDING CODES**
- Construction, *see* subhead *Improvements of State Facilities below*
- Funding, 7E.5A
- Improvements, *see* subhead *Improvements of State Facilities below*
- Lease-purchase agreements, *see* **LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**
- Leases, *see* **LEASES**
- Maintenance, *see* subhead *Improvements of State Facilities below*
- Planning, 8A.371 – 8A.378
- Private use, prohibition, 721.2
- Rental of property, *see* **LEASES**, subhead *State Agencies*
- Repair, *see* subhead *Improvements of State Facilities below*
- School buildings, vacant, use by state, 7.20
- Sewer connections to city systems, 384.56
- Space assignments, 2.43

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Buildings and grounds of state — Continued
Terrace Hill, *see TERRACE HILL*
Bulletins, *see subhead Publications and Reports below*
Bureaus, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
Capital projects
 General provisions, 8.3A, 8.6(13, 14)
 Financing, 8.22
 Status reports, 8A.321(11, 12)
Capitol building and grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above*
Cars, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles*
Claims against state
 General provisions, 8A.512 – 8A.518, ch 25
 Attachment, wrongful, state's liability, 641.5
 Compromise settlements, 7D.9
 General assembly approval, Const Iowa III §31
 Insurance settlements, public records, 22.13
 Tort claims, liability, ch 669
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use
 Contracts, duration, 72.1
 Preference for Iowa coal, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Commissions (governmental bodies), *see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*
Commissions to officers, form and registration, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Committees, *see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*
Communications services and systems
 Interoperable communications system board, 80.28, 80.29
 Iowa communications network, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
Compensation for state officers
 See also index heading for particular state officer; STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation for State Employees
 Expenses payment, *see subhead Expenses Payment below*
 Impeachable officers suspended, conditions for payment, 67.7
 Mileage, 8A.363
 Receipt from more than one agency, 68B.2B
 Salary book, 8A.341(2)
Competition with private enterprise, *see COMPETITION*
Confirmation of appointments, 2.32
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Construction of state facilities, *see subhead Improvements of State Facilities below*
Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Councils, *see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*
Credit card payments to state agencies, processing, 12.21
Debts owed to state agencies, collection, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts, thereunder State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to*
Defined, 7E.4, 8.2(5)
Deposits and depositories, *see subhead Funds below*
Deputy state officers
 Appointment and qualification, ch 14A
 Bonds for deputy state officers, 64.15
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(15)
Directors of departments, *see subhead Heads of Departments below*
Disaster recovery facility at Camp Dodge, funding, 29C.12A
Dismissal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.25
Disputes between departments, compulsory arbitration, 679A.19
Disturbance, penalty, 718.3
Divisions
 Administrators of divisions, merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(15)
 Department subunit definition, 7E.4
Documents of state officers and departments, *see subheads Publications and Reports; Records below*
Economic development, use of public funds, ch 15A
Elected state officers
 See also index heading for particular state officer
 Dual officeholding by state officers, 39.11, 39.12
Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
Employees of state, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
Ethics, ch 68B
Expenditures of funds, *see subhead Funds below*
Expenses payment
 Convention expense, requirements, 8A.512(2)
 Employees on exchange, 28D.7
 Mileage, 8A.363
 Report published, 8A.341(2)
 State vehicle costs charged to various state departments, 8A.364
Facilities of state, *see subhead Property of State below*
Federal funds and services, *see FEDERAL FUNDS*
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Financial administration
 See also subheads Budgets above; Funds below General provisions, 8A.502 – 8A.519
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Fleet (motor vehicles) of state, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead State Vehicles*

Funds
See also subheads Budgets; Financial Administration above
General provisions, ch 12
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
Audits by state auditor, 11.1 – 11.5B
Deposits and depositories, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**, *subhead Deposits and Depositories*

Expenditures
Authorization by executive council, 72.2
Disbursements, 12.5
Expenses, *see subhead Expenses Payment above*
Limit, 72.1
Federal funds, *see* **FEDERAL FUNDS**

General fund
General provisions, 444.21
Use of designated moneys in general fund, 8.60

Inspection, 70A.8

Investments
General provisions, 12.8, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.6 – 12C.11
Decision methodologies, 8E.301
Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
Publication of receipts and disbursements, Const Iowa III §18
Trust fund information, 8.61
Warrants, *see subhead Warrants below*

Gifts to state, *see* **GIFTS**

Grounds of state, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above*

Harassment of public officers, 718.4

Heads of departments
Defined, 7E.4
Powers and duties, 7E.3

Holidays, paid, 1C.2

Human resources of state, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**

Impeachment, *see* **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Impersonation, penalty, 718.2

Improvements of state facilities
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bidding procedure for state contracts, *see* **BIDDING**
Capital projects, *see subhead Capital Projects above*
Contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Joint undertakings, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**
Planning, 8A.371 – 8A.378
Purchasing by state, *see* **PURCHASING**, *subhead State Purchasing Operations*

Independent agencies
Defined, 7E.4
Heads of agencies, powers and duties, 7E.3

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Independent agencies — Continued
Structure, 7E.2

Information disclosure, reprisals for, prohibition, 70A.28

Innovations fund, 8.63

Inspection, 70A.8

Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46

Institutions, *see* **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Insurance for state agencies, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead State Agencies and Employees*

Inventories of state property, 7A.30

Investigations of state agencies, 8.6(6), 8.35, 10A.402(7)

Investments, *see subhead Funds above*

Joint entities and undertakings, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

Judgments against state, nonapplicability as lien against public property, 626.109

Lands of state, *see subhead Property of State below*

Lease-purchase agreements, *see* **LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**

Leases, *see* **LEASES**, *subhead State Agencies*

Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13

Liability insurance for state agencies, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead State Agencies and Employees*

Lists of officers and agencies, publication of
Iowa Acts (session laws), 2B.10(3)
Roster publication, *see* **ROSTER PUBLICATION**
Salary book, 8A.341(2)

Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24

Lobbying and lobbyists, *see* **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

Mail services, 8A.302(3)

Maintenance of state facilities, *see subhead Improvements of State Facilities above*

Mandamus, *see* **MANDAMUS**

Meetings, *see* **MEETINGS**

Merit system for state employment, *see* **MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES**

Mileage, 8A.363

Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead State Vehicles*

Nepotism, prohibition, ch 71

Oath administration power, ch 63A

Oaths of office, *see* **OATHS**

Official register, *see* **OFFICIAL REGISTER**

Organization, ch 7E

Original notice service on state, method, 613.9

Pamphlets, *see subhead Publications and Reports below*

Papers, *see subheads Publications and Reports; Records below*

Pay for state officers, *see subhead Compensation for State Officers above*

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Peace officers, *see* **PEACE OFFICERS**
 Performance audits of state agencies, 2.46, 8E.209
 Performance measurement, *see* **ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT**
 Personal property, *see* *subhead* **Property of State** *below*
 Physical resources of state, *see* *subhead* **Property of State** *below*
 Planning, *see* **ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT**
 Political activity and contributions, *see* **POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS**
 Printing, *see* *subhead* **Publications and Reports** *below*
 Private enterprise, competition with, *see* **COMPETITION**
 Property of state
 See also *subhead* **Buildings and Grounds of State** *above*; **PUBLIC PROPERTY; STATE OF IOWA**, *subhead* **Property of State**
 General provisions, 8A.301, 8A.302, 8A.321 – 8A.329
 Inventory, 7A.30
 Judgments against state, lien against state property, prohibition, 626.109
 Purchases
 Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
 Real estate purchases, 8.45
 Publications and reports
 See also *index heading for specific agency*; **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE**, *subhead* **Administrative Rules and Rulemaking**; **CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, *subhead* **Rules for Courts**; **IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)**
 General provisions, ch 7A, 7E.3(4)
 Depository program, 256.51(1c)
 Deposit with libraries and information services division, 256.53
 Distribution, 2A.6, 8A.351
 Purchasing by officers and departments, *see* **PURCHASING**, *subhead* **State Purchasing Operations**
 Qualifying for office, ch 63, ch 64
 Real property, *see* *subhead* **Property of State** *above*
 Records
 See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
 Management, 303.2(2d), ch 305
 Religious test for public employees, prohibition, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1
 Removal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.25
 Rental agreements, *see* **LEASES**, *subhead* **State Agencies**

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Reorganization, ch 7E
 Repair of state facilities, *see* *subhead* **Improvements of State Facilities** *above*
 Reports, *see* *subhead* **Publications and Reports** *above*
 Resignations, 69.4(3)
 Risk management coordinator for executive branch, 8.6(15)
 Roster of state officials, publication, *see* **ROSTER PUBLICATION**
 Rules of state departments, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE**, *subhead* **Administrative Rules and Rulemaking**
 Salaries for state officers, *see* *subhead* **Compensation for State Officers** *above*
 Sales tax exemption, 423.3(31)
 School students, instruction in government, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* **Government Instruction**
 Sections, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
 Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
 Services provided to other state agencies, cost allocation and payment, 421.17(26)
 Signatures of officers on certified copies presumed genuine, 622.51
 Social security coverage, ch 97C
 Strategic planning, *see* **ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT**
 Structure, ch 7E
 Subpoenas, issuance, 622.81
 Subunits, 7E.4(7)
 Surety bonds for state officers, *see* *subhead* **Bonds for State Officers** *above*
 Surplus property of state
 Acceptance, 8A.325
 Disposal of personal property, 8A.321(5), 8A.324
 Suspension from office
 General provisions, ch 67
 Record and account keeping requirements, compliance failure, 11.5
 Telecommunications, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, *subhead* **Iowa Communications Network (ICN)**
 Telephones, political use, 721.2(8)
 Temporary officers appointed, 67.8, 69.11
 Term of office, commencement, 39.8, 69.1A, 69.12
 Testifying in court, when excused, 622.11, 622.48
 Tort claims liability, ch 669
 Travel expenses, *see* *subhead* **Expenses Payment** *above*
 Units, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
 Vacancies in office, filling of, 43.6(1), ch 69
 Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **State Vehicles**

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Veterans preference in appointment and employment, ch 35C
 Volunteers, liability, 669.24
 Voter registration agencies, 48A.19
 Wages for state officers, *see subhead Compensation for State Officers above*
 Warrants
 Anticipatory warrants by executive council, 7D.8
 Cancellation of warrants, 8A.519
 Disaster assistance, 29C.14
 Discounting by treasurers, prohibition, 12B.3
 Exchange for public bond, 75.9
 Form of warrants, 8A.515
 Interest on warrants, payment received, 12B.2
 Orders, fund deficiency, 331.554
 Outdated warrants, payment procedure, 22.7(32), 25.2(5), 556.2C
 Paid, treasurer's duties, 12.3 – 12.6, 12B.2
 Payees, 8A.516, 8A.517
 Unpaid for lack of funds, 8A.518, ch 74
 Waters of state, *see subhead Property of State above*
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead State Employees*

STATE OF IOWA

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Actions by or against state
 General provisions, 613.8 – 613.10
 Actions between agencies, prohibition, 679A.19
 Attachment proceedings, ch 641
 Attorney general's duty to prosecute and defend, 13.2
 Commodity or product wrongfully condemned or seized, 189.18
 Constitutional amendments tested, 49A.10, 49A.11, 624.7, 625A.3, 625A.13
 Costs taxed against the state, payment, 7D.10, 815.1
 Counsel, employment, 7.3 – 7.5, 13.3, 13.7
 County attorney, appearance, 331.756(2)
 Fees and expenses, 625.28, 625.29
 Mandamus, authority to petition for, 661.8
 Tort claims, ch 669
 Admission to union
 For text of the Act of Congress admitting Iowa into the union, see material at the end of Vol VI
 Publication in Iowa Code, 2B.12(6)
 Banner of state, *see FLAGS*
 Bonds, *see BONDS*
 Boundaries and boundary waters
 See also BIG SIOUX RIVER; DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Boundaries and boundary waters — Continued
 For description of the boundaries of Iowa, see the preamble to the Constitution of Iowa in the introductory material in Vol I and see the texts of the compromises with Missouri and Nebraska in the material at the end of Vol VI
 General provisions, 1.1
 Bridges on state boundaries, *see BRIDGES, subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on*
 Cities abutting state borders, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
 Enlargement of state boundaries, Const Iowa XI §4
 Highways on state boundaries, maintenance and improvement of, 314.10
 Jurisdiction of state over waters forming state boundaries, 1.3
 Levees built by United States government, maintenance and rights-of-way, 468.390 – 468.397
 River channels and bars and islands in channels, sales of, determination of state boundaries, 568.14
 Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels operated on rivers bordering Iowa, diesel fuel for, sales tax exemption, 423.3(72)
 Buildings of state, *see subhead Property of State below*
 Capital of state, location of, Const Iowa XI §8
 Capitol buildings and grounds, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*
 Citizens, *see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP*
 Claims against state, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Code and Code Supplement, *see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA*
 Constitution of state, *see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*
 Contracts of state, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Corporation stock ownership by state, prohibition, Const Iowa VIII §3
 Debts of state
 General provisions, Const Iowa VII
 Bonds, *see BONDS, subhead State Bonds*
 Election to approve, Const Iowa VII §5, 6
 School fund losses, Const Iowa VII §3; 257B.12
 Debts owed to state, collection of, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts, thereunder State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to*
 Departments of state government, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Employees of state, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
 Flag of state, *see FLAGS*
 Funds, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Government and government agencies, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Grounds of state, *see subhead Property of State below*
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Insignia of state, desecration of, criminal offense, ch 718A
 Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Jurisdiction of state, ch 1
 Lands of state, *see subhead Property of State below*
 Maps of state, *see MAPS*
 Motto of state, *see MOTTO OF STATE*
 Officers of state, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Peace officers of state, *see PEACE OFFICERS*
 Property of state
 See also index heading for specific state agency, department, or other entity; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State
 Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from state property, 459.201 – 459.207
 Color of title, relinquishment, 9G.9
 Communication companies, use granted, 477.1 – 477.3
 Conveyances
 General provisions, ch 9G, ch 569
 Highway rights-of-way, unused, 306.16 – 306.20
 Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
 School lands, 257B.7, 257B.8, 257B.34 – 257B.36
 Damages for waste, 658.4, 658.8
 Drainage and levee district assessments, 468.43
 Gas leases, 458A.21
 Improvement costs, 384.56
 Littering, prohibition, 462A.12
 Oil leases, 458A.21
 Parks, *see PARKS*
 Preserves, *see PRESERVES*
 Purchases, 8.45, 569.1 – 569.7
 Sales, *see Conveyances under this subhead above*
 Saline lands, land office records, 9G.2
 School lands, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Lands*
 Settlers, right to use, 658.8
 Soil conservation, use, 161A.7
 Special assessments, 384.56
 Students residing on state land, school tuition, 262.43
 Swampland, land office records, 9G.2
 Tax exemptions, 1.4, 427.1(12)
 Tax sale exemption, 446.7
 Trees and timber, *see TREES*
 Trespass, settlers not trespassers, 658.8
 Use, prohibition, 721.2

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Property of state — Continued
 Waters of state
 Boundary waters, *see subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters above*
 Preservation, ch 461A
 Use by nonresidents, ch 461B
 Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2, 481A.3
 Publications, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports*
 Railroad rights-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
 Sales tax exemption, 423.3(31)
 Seal of state, *see SEALS*
 Sovereignty of state, ch 1
 Statehood admission, *see subhead Admission to Union above*
 Statutes, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Legislation*
 Taxes, *see TAXATION*
 Tax exemption for property, 427.1(1)
 Tax levy, 444.22
 Titles to real estate, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*
 Tort claims and tort liability, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Tourism, *see TOURISM*
 Warrants, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Water districts, state property in, 357.27
 Waters of state, *see subhead Property of State above*
 Weapon manufacture by state, 724.2
 Wildlife, title in and ownership by state, 481A.2, 481A.3

STATE PATROL, DIVISION OF
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

STATE PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports

STATE UNIVERSITIES
See REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STATISTICS
 Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS, subhead Records and Statistics of Adoptions*
 Agriculture, 159.5(7)
 Annulments of marriage, *see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Records and Statistics of Annulments*
 Births, *see BIRTHS, subhead Records and Statistics of Births*
 Censuses, *see CENSUSES*
 Crimes, 692.15
 Criminal justice, statistical analysis center, 216A.136
 Deaths, *see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths*

STATISTICS — Continued

Dissolutions of marriage, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**, *subhead Records and Statistics of Dissolutions*
 Health care facilities, costs, 135.78
 Health personnel, 147.25
 Hospitals, costs, 135.78
 Judicial, 602.1209(6)
 Juvenile justice, analysis center, 216A.136
 Labor, 91.4(2), 91.12
 Marriages, *see* **MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES**, *subhead Records and Statistics of Marriages*
 Motor vehicle violations, 321.491
 Occupational safety and health, 88.18
 Pregnancy terminations, statistical reporting of, 144.29A
 Taxes, 422.75
 Unemployment, 96.11(3)
 Vital statistics, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

STATUES

See **ARTS AND ARTWORKS; MONUMENTS**

STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION

See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

STATUS OF IOWANS OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER HERITAGE DIVISION

See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION

See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

STATUTES

City legislation, *see* **CITIES**, *subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities*
 County legislation, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties*
 State legislation, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, *subhead Legislation*

STATUTES OF FRAUDS

See **FRAUDS, STATUTES OF**

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

See **LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS**

STAYS OF EXECUTION

See **EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)**

STDs

See **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

STEALING OF IDENTITY

See **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, *subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*

STEALING OF PERSONS

Abduction, *see* **ABDUCTION**

STEALING OF PERSONS — Continued

Child stealing, criminal offense, 710.5
 Kidnapping, *see* **KIDNAPPING**

STEALING OF PROPERTY

See **STOLEN PROPERTY**

STEAMBOATS

See **BOATS AND VESSELS**

STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT

See also **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**

Boilers, *see* **BOILERS**

Geothermal energy, *see* **GEO THERMAL ENERGY AND SYSTEMS**

Pressure vessels for steam

Explosions, insurance against, 515.48(1, 6)

Inspection and regulation

General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89, 91.4(9)

Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

Processing operations consuming steam, sales tax exemption certificates for fuel, 423.45(5)

Unclaimed steam resources, abandonment and disposition of, *see* **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

Utilities for production and transmission of steam, collateral of, security interests in, *see* **UTILITIES**, *subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*

STEEL

See **METALS**

STEM CELLS

Research and development activities, ch 707C

STENOGRAPHERS

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Court stenographers, *see* **COURT REPORTING AND REPORTERS**

STERILIZATION

Dog and cat sterilization by pounds and animal shelters, 162.20

STEROIDS

See **ANABOLIC STEROIDS**

STEWARDS

Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11

STILETTOS

See **WEAPONS**, *subhead Dangerous Weapons*

STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS

See also **DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS**, *subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths; MISCARRIAGES*

Disorders in stillborn children, *see* **CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS**

Examinations of stillborn infants by county medical examiners, 331.803

STOCKS, STOCKBROKERS, AND STOCKHOLDERS

See **SECURITIES**

STOLEN PROPERTY

Documents of title, 554.7601, 554.7601A
 Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
 Motor vehicles and parts of vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Shoplifting, *see* **SHOPLIFTING**
 Theft, *see* **THEFT**
 Weapons, trafficking in, 724.16A

STONE

See also **MINERALS**
 Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, *see* **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
 Gems, *see* **GEMS, JEWELS, AND PRECIOUS STONES**
 Gravel, *see* **GRAVEL**
 Limestone, *see* **LIME AND LIMESTONE**
 Mason stone, standard measure of, 210.17
 Mining of stone, *see* **MINES AND MINING**
 Precious stones, *see* **GEMS, JEWELS, AND PRECIOUS STONES**
 Quarries for stone, *see* **QUARRIES**
 State land, removal of stone from, prohibition, 461A.52, 461A.53
 Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, *see* **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES

Agricultural products, *see* **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**, *subhead* *Agricultural Products, Warehouses for*
 Boats and vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
 Explosives, ch 101A
 Food, *see* **REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT**
 Grain, *see* **GRAIN**
 Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
 Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Petroleum and petroleum products, *see* **PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
 Self-service storage facilities, liens by, ch 578A
 Services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
 Tanks, *see* **TANKS**
 Warehouses, *see* **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**

STORES

See also **MERCHANTS; SALES**
 Child labor, ch 92
 Collective marketing, ch 500
 Defined, 91.15
 Drug stores, *see* **PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS**
 Fire escapes, 100.35
 Food and grocery stores, *see* **FOOD**, *subhead* *Establishments for Provision of Food*

STORES — Continued

Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
 Measure standards, ch 210
 Meat markets, *see* **FOOD**, *subhead* *Establishments for Provision of Food*
 Railroad rate and service complaints, 327C.25
 Reports to labor services division, 91.12
 Sales taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
 Scales inspected, ch 215
 Taxation, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
 Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
 Trade names, recording, ch 547
 Unfair discrimination prohibition, ch 551
 Violations, 91.16
 Weight standards, ch 210

STORMS

See **WEATHER**

STORM SEWERS

See **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

STORM SHELTERS

Manufactured home community and mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

STORM WATER

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

STOVER

Commercial feed, *see* **FEED**
 Vehicles transporting stover
 Load spilling prevention, applicability, 321.460
 Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29
 Width restriction exception, 321.454

STOWING AWAY

Railroad train riders, criminal offenses for stowing away by
 General provisions, 716.7, 716.8
 Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE**

STRAW

Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 423.3(9)
 Commercial feed, *see* **FEED**
 Harvesting services, liens for, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead* *Harvesters' Liens*
 Vehicles transporting straw
 Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29
 Width restriction exception, 321.454

STRAY ANIMALS

Livestock, ch 169C
 Pounds for animals, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead* *Facilities for Animals*

STREAMS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead
Rivers and Streams

STREETCARS

See *STREET RAILWAYS*

STREET GANGS

See *GANGS*

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 357C
County authority, 331.382(8)

STREET RAILWAYS

Assessments for street paving, special
assessments, 384.77
Corporations
Duration of existence, 491.24
Regulation of foreign corporations, ch 495
Franchises in cities, see *CITIES*, subhead
Franchises and Franchise Elections
Judgment liens against railways, 624.27, 624.28
Obstructions to view of track, nuisance
abatement, ch 657
Security interests in transmitting utilities, see
UTILITIES, subhead *Security Interests in*
Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Stockholders of railways, liability of, 491.22
Street paving, special assessments for, 384.77
Vehicles, registration exemption, 321.19
Workers' compensation claims against railways,
624.27, 624.28

STREETS

See *HIGHWAYS*

STRIKES

See *LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS

Debtor's interest, exemption from execution,
627.6(16)
Transfers of payment rights, ch 682

STRUCTURES

See *BUILDINGS*

STUDENT LOANS AND LENDERS

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead
Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and
Scholarships

STUDENTS

Braille and sight saving school students, see
BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS,
subhead *Braille and Sight Saving School*
College and university students, see *COLLEGES*
AND UNIVERSITIES
Community college students, see *COMMUNITY*
COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Deaf school students, see *DEAFNESS AND*
DEAF PERSONS, subhead *School for Deaf,*
State

STUDENTS — Continued

Elementary and secondary school students, see
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Personal information in school and educational
institution public records, confidentiality of,
22.7(1)
Regents institution students, see *REGENTS,*
BOARD OF, AND REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS

STUDENT TEACHING AND TEACHERS

See *TEACHING AND TEACHERS*

STUN GUNS

Classification as dangerous weapons, 702.7

SUBCONTRACTORS

Construction contractors, see *CONSTRUCTION*
WORK AND EQUIPMENT

SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND

Plans for rural subdivisions, filing with and
approval by counties, 306.21
Plats, see *PLATS*
Review by cities and counties, 558.65
Sales of subdivided land located outside of Iowa,
regulation of, ch 543C
Solar collector use in subdivisions, restrictive
covenants for, prohibition, 564A.8
Taxation of property in subdivisions, see
TAXATION

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

Criminal offense, 720.3

SUBPOENAS

General provisions, 622.63 – 622.67, 622.76 –
622.84, 622.88, 622.102, 624.8
Administrative agencies' powers, 17A.13
Criminal cases, issuance, 624.8
District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(97, 137,
140, 148)
Duces tecum
General provisions, 622.65
Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120
Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120

SUBROGATION

Comparative fault actions, 668.5
Dependent's right to support, state or
subdivision to recover payments, 252A.5(2)
Execution creditor paying secured interest,
626.37
Fire fighters and police officers retirement
system, 411.22
Injured employee's recovery from third party,
employer's or insurer's rights, 85.22
Medical assistance, 249A.6
Surety paying judgment subrogated, 626.19
Tobacco products dealer's bond, surety, 453A.44
Workers' compensation, 85.22

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES

See *WITNESSES*

SUBSEQUENT CREDITORS OR PURCHASERS

Holders in due course, 554.3302
 Real estate instrument validity against subsequent purchasers of real estate, 558.41(1)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

See also ALCOHOLISM AND ALCOHOLICS; INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

General provisions, ch 125, 136.3(7, 10)

Addicts and addiction

Driver's license denial, 321.177(4)
 Professional practitioners, license revocation or suspension grounds, 147.55

Treatment, *see subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment below*

Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates by, prohibition, 35D.2(2)

Commitment of substance abusers to treatment facilities

General provisions, 125.75 – 125.94

Mental illness hospitalization application filing, 229.2A

Rules of procedure for involuntary commitment

General provisions, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202

Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)

Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)

Coordination of programs, ch 80E

Driver education courses, instruction included, 321.178(1)

Education relating to substance abuse

Appropriations for drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, 602.8108(4)

School students, standards for schools, 256.11(5)

Surcharge for drug abuse education assessed on criminal penalties, *see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE*

Employees in private sector, testing for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5

Facilities, *see subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment below*

Grants, 125.59, 125.60

Hospitalization of substance abusers, *see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Treatment Facilities above*

Prevention programs, funding, 123.53(3)

Psychiatric medical institutions for children beds conversion to substance abuse treatment, 135H.6(8)

Reality education substance abuse prevention programs, 321J.24

Services, *see subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment below*

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued

Testing of employees in private sector for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5

Treatment services and facilities and recipients of treatment

General provisions, 125.12 – 125.39

Alcoholic treatment center at Oakdale, county tax levy for payment of treatment costs, 331.424(1a)

Audits, 125.55

Blind persons receiving treatment, legal settlement, 252.16(6)

Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Commitment to facilities, *see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Treatment Facilities above*

County payment, tax levy, 331.424(1a)

Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)

Employees of facilities and programs, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities, *see Personnel of Facilities and Programs, Sexual Misconduct with Juveniles Placed in Facilities, under this subhead below*

Fishing permits for patients of facilities, 483A.24(13)

Food service operations, food establishment regulation, *see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food*

Funding, 123.53(3), 125.40 – 125.60

Housing for parents in treatment and children, 16.184

Inspections, 125.58

Intoxicated motor vehicle operators, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 707.6A(1)

Involuntary treatment of substance abusers, *see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Treatment Facilities above*

Legal settlement of recipients of treatment or services, 252.16(8)

Limited service organizations, 514B.33

List, 125.48

Mental health institutes

Admissions of substance abusers, 125.43A
 Costs, determination and payment, 125.43, 230.15, 331.424(1a)

Personnel of facilities and programs, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities

Criminal offense, 709.16(2)

Registration of offenders, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

Probation, persons on, facility for treatment
General provisions, 135.11(27), 135.130

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued

Treatment services and facilities and recipients of treatment — Continued
 Probation, persons on, facility for treatment — Continued
 Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, placements under, 901B.1
 Veterans, reduction of chemical dependency in, state assistance, 35.12
 Youthful offender substance abuse awareness programs, 321J.25

SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES

State and local boards, 135.28, 135.29
 State and local offices, ch 231E

SUBWAYS

Secondary road construction standard specifications, 309.79
 Security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*

SUCCESSION

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

SUDAN AND SUDANESE GOVERNMENT

Investments of public funds in Sudan, restrictions on, ch 12F

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (SIDS)

Deaths by sudden infant death syndrome, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SUFFRAGE

See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

SUICIDE

Assisting suicide, criminal offense for
General provisions, ch 707A
 Presentence investigation report for defendant, 901.3(7)
 At-risk children
 Intervention programs, identification and information dissemination by, 279.50
 Youth services education programs in schools, grants for, 279.51
 Domestic abuse deaths, state review team for, 135.108 – 135.112
 Investigations by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
 Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal of
 Acts and omissions excluded from assisting suicide, 707A.3
 Death resulting from withholding or withdrawal, excluded from suicide, 144A.11(1)

SUICIDE — Continued

Prevention of suicide, requests to be transmitted by 911 system, 34.2
 Reporting to medical examiners, 331.802(3)
 Veterans, reduction of suicides by, state assistance, 35.12

SULFAMATE

Use in food articles, labeling requirements for, 190.11

SULFUR DIOXIDE

Air contaminant sources, emission allowance as condition for operating permit, 455B.133(8a), 455B.134(3e)
 Coal produced and burned in Iowa, exemption from reduced emission standard, 455B.133(4b)

SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE

Greenhouse gas regulation, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

SUMMONSES

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

SUNDAY

Alcoholic beverage sales on Sunday, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
 Attachment issuance and service on Sunday, 639.5
 Banking days, exclusion of Sunday, 554.4104(1)
 Boats, seizure for debt, warrant issuance on Sunday, 667.3
 Court business on Sunday, 602.1602
 Execution issuance and execution on Sunday, 626.6
 Judicial business on Sunday, 602.1602
 Mobile home sales on Sunday, 322.3(9)
 Motor vehicle sales on Sunday, prohibition, 322.3(9)
 Rafts, seizure for debt, warrant issuance on Sunday, 667.3
 Replevin actions on Sunday, 643.3
 Time periods including Sunday, computing of, 4.1(34)

SUNFLOWERS

See CROPS; GRAIN

SUNLIGHT

See SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT

SUPERSEDEAS

Attachments discharged, effect of plaintiff's appeal, 639.65
 Election contest appeals, 62.20
 Public officer removal proceedings, effect of supersedeas bond filing, 66.22

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY

See *COUNTIES, subhead Supervisors*

SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

General provisions, ch 634A

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

See *SOCIAL SECURITY*

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

See also *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

General provisions, 10A.402(3, 6), ch 249

Investigators for supplementary assistance, power to administer oaths and take affirmations, 63A.2(6)

Recipients of assistance

Hunting and fishing license requirement, exemption for recipients, 483A.24(6)

Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure of, 217.30, 217.31

Medical assistance eligibility of recipients, 249A.3

Property taxes, special assessments, rates, or charges owed by recipients, suspension and abatement of, 427.9 – 427.12

Violations relating to supplementary assistance, prosecution of, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

SUPPORTED COMMUNITY LIVING SERVICES

See *BRAIN INJURIES; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES; MENTAL RETARDATION*

SUPPORT OF PERSONS

General provisions, ch 252 – ch 252K

Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13

Actions to enforce support, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Adjustment of support, see *subhead Modification of Support below*

Alimony

See also *subhead Spouses and Spousal Support below*

Actions for alimony, joinder with marriage dissolution actions, 598.3

Applications for alimony in marriage dissolution petitions, 598.5(1i)

Debtor's earnings, nonexemption from orders, judgments, and decrees, 627.11

Debtor's rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)

Estates of decedents, payment of debts, 633.425, 633.426

Modification of judgments of alimony, 598.25

Alteration of support, see *subhead Modification of Support below*

Annuity payments, execution and attachment for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Annulments of marriage, support obligations and orders in, see *subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below*

Arrearages in payments, see *subhead Debtors and Debts for Support below*

Assignment of income for payment of support Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)

Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)

Assignment of support payments and rights to state by public assistance recipients, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38

Attachment of income for payment of support Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)

Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)

Case registry, 252B.24, 602.8102(47B)

Children and child support

Advisory committee, 252B.18

Born out of wedlock

Parental obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B

Poor person support proceedings, parentage question tried, 252.3

Guidelines for support, 598.21B

Recovery of support, state duties and services, see *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Support Recovery Unit*

Referees in court proceedings, see *JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Child Support Referees*

Collection of support

Center for collection services, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A

Debt collections, see *subhead Debtors and Debts for Support below*

Payment collections, see *subhead Payers and Payments of Support below*

Compelling of support, court proceedings for, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Correctional facility inmates, dependents of, see *subhead Prisoners, Dependents of, below*

Correctional services department residential treatment center residents, dependents of, see *subhead Prisoners, Dependents of, below*

Cost of living alteration, 252B.5(10), ch 252H

Court orders and proceedings

See also *subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below*
General provisions, 598.21A – 598.21C, 598.22 – 598.22D

Child's social security number, use, 602.6111(4)

Contempt of court for failure to provide support, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11

Enforcement of support, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Interstate proceedings, ch 252K

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Court orders and proceedings — Continued
 Payment collection and disbursement,
 252B.14 – 252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A,
 602.8102(47, 47A)
 Referees to preside over proceedings, 602.6608
 Crime victims' dependents, compensation for
 loss of support, 915.86
 Debtors and debts for support
*See also subheads Obligors and Obligations
 for Support; Payers and Payments of
 Support below; HUMAN SERVICES
 DEPARTMENT, subheads Child Support
 Recovery Unit; Foster Care Recovery Unit*
 Administrative orders, ch 252C
 Attachment for debt, nonpermitted
 exemptions, 627.6A
 Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23,
 598.23A, 815.11
 Decedents' estates, claims against, 633.425,
 633.426
 Execution for debt, nonpermitted exemptions,
 627.6A
 Financial institution accounts of obligors,
 seizure for delinquent support payments,
 ch 252I
 Fire and police retirement system benefits,
 enforcement against, 411.13
 Garnishment for payment, *see subhead
 Garnishment of Income for Payment of
 Support below*
 Income withholding, *see subhead Obligors and
 Obligations for Support below*
 Interest on debts, accrual and rate, 252C.6,
 535.3(2)
 Liens, *see LIENS, subhead Support Liens*
 Limitations of actions for recovery, 614.1(6)
 Prisoners, dependents of, *see subhead
 Prisoners, Dependents of, below*
 Public employees' retirement system
 payments, enforcement against, 97B.39
 Public safety peace officers' retirement,
 accident, and disability system benefits,
 enforcement against, 97A.12
 Self-employed individuals, collection actions
 against, 252B.5(9), 421.17(20)
 Setoff procedures, *see subhead Setoff of Debts
 below*
 Surcharges on arrearages, 252B.23
 Tax refunds and rebates, setoff against, *see
 subhead Setoff of Debts below*
 Teachers' pension and annuity systems
 benefits, enforcement against, 294.10B
 Unemployment compensation, withholding
 from, 96.3(9)
 Wage withholding, *see subhead Obligors and
 Obligations for Support below*
 Workers' compensation, enforcement against,
 627.13
 Work release employment earnings, deduction
 from, 904.905

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Debtor's interest in support payments,
 exemption from execution, 627.6(16)
 Delinquent payments of support, *see subhead
 Debtors and Debts for Support above*
 Dissolutions of marriage, support obligations
 and orders, *see subhead Marriage
 Dissolutions, Support Obligations and
 Orders in, below*
 District court orders and proceedings, *see
 subhead Court Orders and Proceedings
 above*
 Divorce proceedings, support obligations and
 orders in, *see subhead Marriage
 Dissolutions, Support Obligations and
 Orders in, below*
 Domestic abuse actions, obligation of defendants
 to plaintiffs and children, 236.5(2e)
 Education subsidy for children, *see subhead
 Postsecondary Education Subsidy below*
 Employee registry, use for establishment and
 enforcement of support obligations, 252G.5
 Enforcement of support, court proceedings for,
 ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
 Establishment of support by child support
 recovery unit, ch 252F
 Execution against support payments, debtor's
 exemptions from, 627.6(8, 16)
 Execution for payment of support
 Exemptions not permitted, 627.6A(1)
 Moneys owed to obligor, execution against,
 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
 Extradition of criminally charged persons,
 252K.801, 252K.802
 Failure to provide support
*See also subhead Nonsupport of Children or
 Wards below*
 Child name change, parent consent waived for
 failure to provide support, 674.6
 Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23A,
 600B.37, 815.11
 Contributing to juvenile delinquency, criminal
 offense, ch 709A
 Debt recovery, *see subhead Debtors and Debts
 for Support above*
 Enforcement proceedings in court, ch 252A,
 ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
 Licenses and licensed activities of obligors,
 restrictions on and sanctions against,
 ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
 Seek employment orders, 252B.21
 Family investment program assistance
 recipients, assignment of support payments
 to state, 239B.6, 252C.2
 Fathers, *see subhead Parents and Support
 Obligations of Parents below*
 Financial institution accounts of obligors,
 seizure for delinquent support payments,
 ch 252I
 Fire and police retirement system benefits,
 enforcement of support debts against,
 411.13

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Foreign support orders, registry and registration of, 252A.17, 252A.18

Foster care services support obligation, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES**, *subhead* *Costs of Care*

Garnishment of income for payment of support

- Deposit and disbursement, 642.23
- Exemptions not permitted, 627.6A(1)
- Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
- Medical assistance payments reimbursement, 249A.4A
- Moneys owed to obligor, garnishment against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
- Priority of support payments for payment from garnisheed funds, 642.24
- Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.39, 642.2(4)
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
- Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
- Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.3(9)
- Workers' compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13

Guidelines, 598.21B

Health insurance and health benefit plans, *see subhead* *Medical Support below*

Illegitimate children, support of, *see subhead* *Children and Child Support above*

Income tax refunds and rebates of obligors, setoff of debts, *see* **INCOME TAXES**, *subhead* *Refunds and Rebates*

Income withholding, *see subhead* *Obligors and Obligations for Support below*

Inmates, dependents of, *see subhead* *Prisoners, Dependents of, below*

Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance to, ch 249B

Interest on debts, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)

Interstate proceedings, ch 252K

Japanese persons, restitution payments for, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38

Judgments for support, enforcement actions, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Juvenile court records relating to support, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)

Licenses and licensed activities of obligors, restrictions on and sanctions against to enforce support obligations, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11

Liens, *see* **LIENS**

Limitations of actions

- Enforcement of support judgments, nonapplicability, 614.1(6)
- Establishment of support, 252A.5A

Low-income persons, support of, ch 252

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Marriage dissolutions, support obligations and orders in

See also subhead *Court Orders and Proceedings above*; **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**, *subhead* *Disposition and Support Orders*

General provisions, 598.21B

Alimony, *see subhead* *Alimony above*

Decedents' estates, claims against for support, payment, 633.425, 633.426

Delinquent payments, *see subhead* *Debtors and Debts for Support above*

Medical support, *see subhead* *Medical Support below*

Modification, *see subhead* *Modification of Support below*

Payments, *see subhead* *Payers and Payments of Support below*

Temporary support orders, 598.10, 598.11

Married persons, *see subhead* *Spouses and Spousal Support below*

Maternal parents, *see subhead* *Parents and Support Obligations of Parents below*

Medical assistance payments, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**, *subhead* *Debt Recovery from Recipients of Assistance*

Medical support

- General provisions*, ch 252E
- Collection of debts, 252B.5(7), ch 252C, 252D.30
- Failure to provide support, *see subhead* *Failure to Provide Support above*
- Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 411.13
- Income withholding, 252D.30
- Interest on payments, accrual and rate of, 535.3(2)
- Medical assistance payments, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**, *subhead* *Debt Recovery from Recipients of Assistance*
- Public employees' retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 97B.39
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement against, 97A.12
- Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement against, 294.10B

Mental illness, persons with, support for, ch 230

Mental retardation, persons with, support for, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83

Minors who are parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21G

Modification of support

- General provisions*, 598.21C
- Child support recovery unit, 252B.5(8, 10), ch 252H
- Foster care support, 234.39
- Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, ch 252K
- Temporary orders in marriage dissolution proceedings, 598.11

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Mothers, *see subhead Parents and Support Obligations of Parents below*

Nonresident obligors, interstate proceedings against, ch 252K

Nonsupport of children or wards
See also subhead Failure to Provide Support above

Criminal offenses, 252B.7(1c), 600B.29, 726.4, 726.5

Obligors and obligations for support
See also subheads Debtors and Debts for Support above; Parents and Support Obligations of Parents; Spouses and Spousal Support below

Employment, order to seek, 252B.21

Exemption of income of obligors from legal process, nonapplicability and nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A, 627.11, 627.12

Failure to provide support, *see subhead Failure to Provide Support above*

Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

Garnishment of income of obligors for payment of support, *see subhead Garnishment of Income for Payment of Support above*

Interstate rendition, 252K.801, 252K.802

Liens for support, *see LIENS, subhead Support Liens*

Noncomplying obligors, licensing sanctions against, ch 252J

Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K

Payments, *see subhead Payers and Payments of Support below*

Prisoners, *see subhead Prisoners, Dependents of, below*

Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(9), 421.17(20)

Tax refunds and rebates of obligors, setoff of debts against, *see subhead Setoff of Debts below*

Withholding of income of obligors for delinquent payments
General provisions, ch 252D, 252G.8, 598.22

Medical assistance payments, reimbursement by income withholding, 249A.4A

Payment and disbursement by state, 252B.14(4)

Service of orders on governmental entities, 642.2(1)

Out-of-wedlock children, support of, *see subhead Children and Child Support above*

Parents and support obligations of parents
See also subhead Obligors and Obligations for Support above

General provisions, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Parents and support obligations of parents — Continued

Determination of parentage
See also PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD

Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, 252K.701

Support obligation of father, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B

Failure to support child, *see subhead Failure to Provide Support above*

Family and education expenses, liability for, 597.14

Minors who are parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21G

Paternity establishment, *see Determination of Parentage under this subhead above*

Relief from child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, 600B.41A(7)

Paternal parents and paternity, *see subhead Parents and Support Obligations of Parents above*

Payers and payments of support
See also subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above

General provisions, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A), 642.23, 642.24

Pension payments, execution and attachment for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A

Poor persons, support of, ch 252

Postsecondary education subsidy
Defined, 598.1

Determination of award, 598.21F

Exclusion from support, 252D.16(3)

Prisoners, dependents of
Correctional facility inmates, dependents of, account deductions for support of, 904.702

Correctional services department residential treatment center residents, dependents of, deduction from earnings for support of, 905.12

Jail prisoners, dependents of, support for, 356.31, 356.34

Spouses of prisoners, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13

Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation from, 904.905

Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38

Public employees' retirement system payments, enforcement of support debts against, 97B.39

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 97A.12

Records of juvenile court relating to support, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)

Recovery of support, *see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above*

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

- Referees in district court proceedings, *see*
JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS,
subhead Child Support Referees
- Refusal to provide support, *see subheads Failure to Provide Support; Nonsupport of Children or Wards above*
- Relief from child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, 600B.41A(7)
- Revenue department information exchange with child support recovery unit, 421.17(21)
- Review of support orders, *see subhead Modification of Support above*
- Separate maintenance
Actions for separate maintenance, 598.28
Debtor's rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)
Orders for disposition and support, *see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, above*
- Setoff of debts
Claims owed by state agencies, setoff against, 8A.502(2), 8A.504
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff against, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates*
- Spouses and spousal support
See also subheads Alimony; Obligors and Obligations for Support above
Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Family and education expenses, liability for, 597.14
Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance to, support debts, ch 249B
Marriage dissolution proceedings, *see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, above*
Prisoners' spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Separate maintenance, *see subhead Separate Maintenance above*
- Statutes of limitations, *see subhead Limitations of Actions above*
- Suspension of obligation for support, 252B.20
- Tax refunds and rebates, setoff against, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates*
- Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 294.10B
- Termination of child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, 600B.41A(7)
- Unemployment compensation, support debts withheld from, 96.3(9), 252B.5(6)
- Unpaid support, *see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above*
- Victims of crimes, compensation to dependents of victims for loss of support, 915.86

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

- Victims of World War II Axis regimes, payments to and income of, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
- Wage withholding to pay debt, *see subhead Obligors and Obligations for Support above*
- Wards, nonsupport of, *see subhead Nonsupport of Children or Wards above*
- Workers' compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
- Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation from, 904.905

SUPREME COURT OF IOWA

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts*

SURCHARGES

Criminal offenders, penalties for, *see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 321.52A

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

See also INSURANCE, subheads Fidelity Insurance; Surety Bonds; PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES; PROBATE CODE

For provisions relating to official bonds of public officers, see index heading for specific public officer

General provisions, 636.1 – 636.22

Actions against sureties

Companies and corporations furnishing bonds, place of bringing action against, 616.15

Counterclaims, 619.6

Executions on judgments, *see subhead Executions on Judgments below*

Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2

Actions by sureties, ch 540

Bail bonds, *see subhead Criminal Bonds below*

Companies and corporations

General provisions, 636.11 – 636.22

Actions against, *see subhead Actions Against Sureties above*

Conservators, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*

Counterclaim in legal action, 619.6

Court costs, security for, ch 621

Criminal bonds

See also BAIL

Acceptance and premium provisions not applicable, 636.18

**SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS —
Continued**

- Criminal bonds — Continued
 - Insurance companies, authority to act as surety, 515.48(2)
 - Qualification and examination of sureties, 811.3
- Executions on judgments
 - Liability of sureties, 626.17, 626.64
 - Objection to stay, 626.65
 - Stay of execution, surety for
 - Bond, 626.58, 626.59, 626.61
 - Liability, 626.65
 - Termination by and discharge of surety, 626.66, 626.67
 - Subrogation to creditor's rights, 626.19
- Fiduciaries, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries*
- Guardians, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships*
- Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
- Personal representatives, additional bond, 633.396
- Prohibition, 621.7, 636.5
- Qualifications, 636.4, 811.3
- Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
- Reciprocal and interinsurance exchanges
 - Bonds executed by exchanges, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13
 - Requirement to transact business, 520.16 – 520.18
- Scheduled and traffic violations, *see BAIL*

SURFING AND SURFBOARDS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

SURGERY AND SURGEONS

See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURNAMES

See NAMES

SURPLUS FUNDS

Insurance companies' funds, *see INSURANCE*

SURPLUS PROPERTY

County property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28
 State property disposal, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Surplus Property of State*

SURROGATE MOTHERHOOD

Purchase and sale of persons prohibition, applicability to surrogates, 710.11

SURTAXES

See INCOME TAXES

SURVEILLANCE

- Criminal activities, data on surveillance of, collection and dissemination, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
- Prohibitions and authorizations of communications interception, 727.8, ch 808B

SURVEYING AND SURVEYORS (LAND)

See LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS

SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS

See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

SURVIVORS

- Bank deposits, payment to survivors, 524.806
- Inheritance taxes, ch 450
- Joint and several obligations, actions against survivors, 613.1
- Savings and loan association joint accounts, payment to survivors, 534.302
- Simultaneous death, disposition of property, 633.523 – 633.528
- Spouses surviving decedents, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses*
- Widows and widowers, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses*

SUSPENDED SENTENCES

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences

SUSPENSION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS

See PUBLIC OFFICERS

SUSTAINABLE DESIGN (GREEN BUILDING)

State building code standards, 103A.8B

SWAMPLANDS

See also WETLANDS

- County lands, taxation, 427.14
- Federal indemnity money, payment, 12.16
- Records, 9G.2

SWANS

See BIRDS

SWAP MEETS

Regulation, ch 546A

SWEAT EQUITY HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

General provisions, 499A.101 – 499A.106

SWEEPSTAKES

Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B

SWEEPSTAKES — Continued

Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of sweepstakes boxes and entries as authority for, prohibition, 714D.4, 714D.5

SWEETENERS

Artificial sweetening products used in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11
Honey, *see HONEY*

SWIMMING POOLS

Cleaning and maintenance services, taxation, 423.2(6)
Construction and improvement
 Bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36
 Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Controlled substance distribution and possession in or near pools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Inspection and registration
 General provisions, ch 135I
 Tort claims liability of state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)
Lifeguards, *see LIFEGUARDS*

SWINDLING

See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

SWINE

See PORCINE ANIMALS

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES

See WEAPONS, subhead Dangerous Weapons

SWORDS

Civic, social, or benevolent organization members, sword wearing allowed under military code, 29A.31

SYMBOLS

Financial institution and insurer symbols, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Theft of identity, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SYPHILIS

See VENEREAL DISEASES



T

TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION
*See GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION***TAMA***Indian settlement, see SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT***TAMPERING WITH JURORS***See JURIES AND JURORS***TAMPERING WITH WITNESSES***See WITNESSES***TANKS***Licensing, inspection, and regulation of weighing and measuring devices, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT**Motor fuel storage, measuring, and dispensing tanks, pumps, and equipment**See also subhead Petroleum Storage Tanks below**Improvement of infrastructure, state financial incentives for, 15.104(9j), 15G.201 – 15G.205**Petroleum storage tanks**See also subheads Motor Fuel Storage, Measuring, and Dispensing Tanks, Pumps, and Equipment above; Underground Storage Tanks below**General provisions, ch 455G**Diminution, environmental protection charge for, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, subhead Diminution of Petroleum, Environmental Protection Charge for**Insurance assistance programs, 507D.3(6)**Motor vehicle fuel retail outlets, 101.12**Public storage facilities, 101.5A**Registration and regulation of aboveground tanks, 101.21 – 101.27**Septic tanks, see SEPTIC TANKS AND SEPTAGE**Underground storage tanks**See also subhead Petroleum Storage Tanks above**General provisions, 455B.471 – 455B.479**Location information for excavators, see**EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned**Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area**Property transfers, tank locations stated, 558.69**Remedial action costs, property tax credit for small businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22***TANK VEHICLES***See MOTOR VEHICLES***TANK WAGONS***Fuel transportation equipment, requirements for, 452A.12**Waste transportation equipment**See also AGRICULTURE AND**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production**Defined, 321.1(80A, 83B)**Product identification numbers, definition of and fraudulent practices related to, 321.1(54A), 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)**Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)***TANNING AND TANNING FACILITIES***General provisions, ch 136D**Taxation of services, 423.2(6)***TAPES (AUDIO AND VIDEO)***See AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND**EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works; VIDEO**COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works***TARGETED SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES***See SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES***TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES***Firearms discharge near buildings and feedlots, exception to prohibition, 481A.123**Nuisance actions against ranges, 657.9**Zoning authority approval requirement for ranges, 657.9***TASK FORCES***Meetings open to public, ch 21***TATTOOING AND TATTOOING ESTABLISHMENTS***Regulation, 135.37***TAVERNS***See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL***TAXATION***Subheads under this index heading include entries for taxes, entities imposing taxes, functions funded by taxes, and taxable items**Advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality of, 622.10A**Agricultural assets transferred to beginning farmers, credits for, 175.37, 422.11M, 422.33(21)**Agricultural commodity checkoffs, see subhead under this index heading for specific agricultural commodity*

TAXATION — Continued

Agricultural equipment, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(8)

Agricultural extension education, levies for, 176A.10

Agricultural institutions and societies, property tax exemptions for, 427.1(8, 14)

Agricultural land, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Agricultural Land*

Aircraft

- Fees in lieu of taxes, 328.25
- Fuel taxes, *see subhead Fuels below*
- Sales and use taxes on sales, rentals, and services, 328.26, 423.3(7, 39, 73 – 77), 423.5(1), 423.6(6, 12 – 15)

Alcoholic beverages

- Beer barrel taxes, *see subhead Beer Barrel Taxes below*
- Wine taxes, *see subhead Wine below*

Alcoholic beverage warehouse project bonds, exemption for, 123.159

Annuities

- Income tax withholding, 422.16(1c)
- Inheritance taxes, value for, 450.51
- Nonresident persons, income from annuities, 422.8(2a)

Area hospitals, taxes for, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*, *subhead Taxes for Hospitals*

Area schools, taxes for, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*, *subhead Taxes for Community Colleges*

Armed forces members, *see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans below*

Armories, exemption for, 29A.60

Art centers, sales and services to, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(22)

Art galleries, property tax exemption for, 427.1(2, 7)

Assessments and assessors, *see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS*

Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*

Aviation, *see subhead Aircraft above*

Back-to-school clothing and footwear purchases, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(68)

Banks

- See also subhead Financial Institutions below*
- Capital stock loss, remission of taxes, 445.62
- Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1)
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*, *subhead Financial Institutions*

Barns, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(31)

Bee colonies and equipment, disinfection or destruction costs, collection as taxes, 160.8, 331.512(1e)

Beef cattle, *see subhead Cattle below*

Beer barrel taxes

- General provisions*, 123.136, 123.137, 123.143
- Power of state to levy taxes, 123.37
- Use of revenues, 15E.117

TAXATION — Continued

Benevolent organizations, property tax exemption for, 427.1(8, 14)

Bingo games, *see subhead Gambling Taxes below*

Bison feed and feed supplements and additives, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(16)

Board of tax review, state

- General provisions*, 421.1

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Hearings, contested cases procedures, 421.17(19)

Homestead credit claim disallowance appeals, 425.7(3)

Military service tax exemption disallowance appeals, 426A.6

Revenue department tax assessments, appeals to board, ch 429

Boats and vessels

- Fuel taxes, *see subhead Fuels below*
- Sales and use taxes

 - Exemptions from sales and use taxes, 423.3(39, 86), 423.6(11)
 - Payment of sales and use taxes, 462A.55

Bonds, tax levies for payment, ch 76

Bovine animals, *see subhead Cattle below*

Boxing match receipts, 90A.9

Bridges, toll, 427.13

Brownfield sites, tax credits for redevelopment of, 422.11V, 422.33(25), 422.60(14), 432.12L, 533.329(2m)

Brucellosis eradication, levies for, 165.18

Buildings, *see PROPERTY TAXES*, *subhead Buildings*

Business corporations, *see subhead Corporations below*

Business investments, tax credits for, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 15E.51, 15E.61 – 15E.69, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5, 6), 432.12C, 432.12I, 533.329(2h – j)

Calves, *see subhead Cattle below*

Capital funds investments, tax credits for, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 15E.51, 15E.61 – 15E.69, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5, 6), 432.12C, 432.12I, 533.329(2h – j)

Cattle

- See also subhead Livestock below*
- Brucellosis eradication, levies for, 165.18
- Excise tax assessment on cattle

 - General provisions*, ch 181
 - Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

- Facilities for cattle, special valuation of, 427B.7
- Tuberculosis eradication, levies for, 165.18

Cemeteries and cemetery association property, taxation of, *see CEMETERIES*, *subhead Taxation of Cemeteries and Cemetery Association Property*

Cemeteries, taxes for, *see CEMETERIES*, *subhead Taxes for Cemeteries*

Charitable organizations

- Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(2)

TAXATION — Continued

- Charitable organizations — Continued
 - Inheritance taxes, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
 - Property taxes, exemptions from, 427.1(8), 14
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(78)
- Charitable trusts, ch 634
- Checkoffs on agricultural commodities, *see subhead under this index heading for specific agricultural commodity*
- Checkoffs on income taxes, 68A.601 – 68A.609, 173.22, 422.12D, 422.12E, 422.12H, 422.12J – 422.12L, 456A.16
- Chicken eggs, excise tax assessment on, ch 184
- Churches, *see subhead Religious Organizations below*
- Cigarettes
 - General provisions, ch 453A
 - Appeal of assessments of taxes, 421.10
- Cigars, *see subhead Tobacco Products below*
- City taxes
 - General provisions, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.3(4)
 - Garbage can taxes, assessment against property in special charter cities, 420.190
 - Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals*
 - Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead City Taxes*
 - Revitalization area tax exemptions, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*
 - Sales and services taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes*
 - Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 - Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
- Clothing purchases for back-to-school, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(68)
- Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, levies for, 357E.8, 357E.10
- Community action agencies, sales, rentals, and services to, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(79)
- Community clusters, tax sharing, 28E.38, 28E.39
- Community colleges, taxes for, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Taxes for Community Colleges*
- Computers and computer software and services
 - Information technology facilities in Iowa, tax refunds for, 423.4(8)
 - Maintenance and support service contracts for software, sales and use taxes on, 423.2(1a)
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Computers*

TAXATION — Continued

- Computers and computer software and services — Continued
 - Regents institutions, sales by, 262.54
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions from, 423.3(47, 65)
- Condemned property
 - Exemption from property taxes, 427.2
 - Gains from involuntary conversions, income taxes on, 422.7(49), 422.35(22), 422.73(3)
- Condominiums, 427A.1(1), 499B.11
- Construction equipment, *see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Taxation of Services and Equipment*
- Controlled substances, *see subhead Drugs below*
- Conveyances of real estate, taxation of, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*
- Corn, excise tax assessment on
 - General provisions, ch 185C
 - Refunds of taxes, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
- Corporations
 - Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
 - Liability of officers for taxes due, 421.26
 - Nonprofit corporations, *see subhead Nonprofit Corporations below*
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Corporations*
- County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
- County road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
- County taxes
 - General provisions, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(7)
 - Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 422D
 - Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals*
 - Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead County Taxes*
 - Revitalization area tax exemptions, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*
 - Sales and services taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes*
 - Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
- Credit unions
 - See also subhead Financial Institutions below*
 - Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1)
 - Moneys and credits taxes, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Credit Unions*
- Crops
 - Corn excise taxes, *see subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on, above*
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Crops*

TAXATION — Continued

Crops — Continued

Soybeans, *see subhead Soybeans and Soy Products below*

Cultural districts, tax credits for rehabilitation projects in, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A

Dams, property tax exemption for, 427.1(20)

Death taxes, *see subhead Estates below*

Decedents' estates, *see subhead Estates below*

Deed taxes, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*

Disabilities, persons with

Assistive devices, income tax credits for, 422.11E, 422.33(9)

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Credits and Reimbursements for*

Distress warrants for collection by revenue department, 626.29 – 626.31

Drainage and levee districts, taxes for, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS, subhead Taxes for Districts*

Drainage district property, property tax exemption for, 427.1(2)

Drugs

Dealers in controlled substances, excise taxes on

General provisions, ch 453B

Criminal offenses, offenders, and penalties

Driver's license suspension and revocation for offenders, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 901.5(10)

Law enforcement initiative surcharge penalty, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

Venue of criminal actions, 803.3(7c)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions from, 423.3(60)

Economic development incentives, use of public funds, ch 15A

Educational activities and property used for educational purposes

Inheritance taxes on property passing for educational purposes, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)

Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(78)

Eggs, excise tax assessment on, ch 184

Elderly persons

Income taxes

Exemption, 422.5(2b)

Personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)

Property taxes, credits and reimbursements of, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Elderly Persons, Credits and Reimbursements for*

Elections for taxes, *see ELECTIONS*

Electricity and electricity providers, cooperatives, transmission facilities, and utilities

See also subhead Utilities below

TAXATION — Continued

Electricity and electricity providers, cooperatives, transmission facilities, and utilities — Continued

Electric power agencies

Electricity replacement taxes, *see*

Replacement Taxes under this subhead below

Property taxes, 427.1(2)

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems*

Replacement taxes

General provisions, ch 437A

Appeals of assessments, 421.10

Litigation expenses payment, 441.73

School finance law, treatment under, 257.3

Studies of taxes, 476.6(20)

Utility rates, effect of taxes on, 476.6(19)

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates for, 423.45(5)

City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxation of, 423.2(2)

Exemptions, 423.3(36, 69, 84)

Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5

Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(53)

Solar energy systems, *see subhead Solar Energy Facilities and Systems below*

Transformer fluid, soy-based, tax credits for use of, 422.11R, 422.33(22), 423.4(7), 437A.17C, ch 476D

Wind energy systems, *see subhead Wind Energy Production and Conversion Systems below*

Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)

Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 357G, 357J.18, 384.12(19), ch 422D

Eminent domain, property acquired under, *see subhead Condemned Property above*

Endow Iowa tax credits, 15E.305, 422.11H, 422.33(14), 422.60(7), 432.12D, 533.329(2 "1")

Energy

Electricity, *see subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities above*

Fuels, *see subhead Fuels below*

Natural gas, *see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities below*

Enterprise zones, tax credits for businesses, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5), 432.12C

Entertainment districts, tax credits for rehabilitation projects in, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A

TAXATION — Continued

Equipment

- Agricultural equipment, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(8)
- Industrial and manufacturing equipment, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below*

Erosion control, levies for, 161E.9

Estates

- See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Taxes*
- Generation skipping transfer taxes, *see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES*
- Income taxes, 422.6
- Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
- Principal and income adjustments relating to taxes, 637.506

Ethanol, *see subhead Fuels below*

Excise taxes, *see EXCISE TAXES*

Excursion boat gambling, *see subhead Gambling Taxes below*

Export taxes and duties, prohibition, Const US I §9

Fair society bond payments, standby taxes for, 174.17

Farm deer feed and feed supplements and additives, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(16)

Farms, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Farms*

Federal lands, exemption for, 1.4, 1.8

Federal taxes

- For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to federal taxes, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Taxes*

Estate taxes, *see subhead Estates above*

Gasoline taxes, refunds of, joint action agreements, 452A.81

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Liens, recording of, 331.609

Fences, damages and fees collected as taxes, 331.512(1d), 359A.6

Ferry franchises, 427.13

Fiduciaries, income taxes on

Defined, 422.3(6), 422.4

Payment, 422.27

Return made, 422.6, 422.14, 422.15

Film production projects in Iowa, incentives for, 15.391 – 15.393, 422.7(52), 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23), 422.60(12, 13), 432.12J, 432.12K, 533.329(2f, g)

Financial institutions

- See also subheads Banks; Credit Unions above; Production Credit Associations; Savings and Loan Associations; Trust Companies below*

Computers, sales and use tax exemptions for, 423.3(47)

Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1)

TAXATION — Continued

Financial institutions — Continued

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions*

Service charges, sales taxation of, 423.2(6), 423.3(83)

Fire districts, levies for, 357B.3

Fire protection services for cities, levies in fire district areas, 357B.8

Flood control, levies for, 161E.9

Flood prevention, soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41

Footwear purchases for back-to-school, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(68)

Forest reservations, property tax exemption for, ch 427C, 441.22

Franchise taxes on financial institutions, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Fraternal beneficiary associations, tax exemptions for, 422.34(1), 432.1, 432.6

Fruit-tree reservations, property tax exemption for, ch 427C, 441.22

Fuels

Local sales and services taxes, exemption from, 423B.5

Manufacturers, fuel used by, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(47)

Renewable fuel promotion income tax credits, 422.11N – 422.11P, 422.33(11A – 11C)

Residential energy fuels, sales and use tax exemptions for, 423.3(84)

Sales and use taxes

Collection, 423.14(1c)

Exemption, 423.3(56)

Exemption certificates, 423.45(5)

State fuel taxes

General provisions, ch 452A

Aircraft fuel tax moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112

Appeals of assessments, 421.10

Collection, distress warrants for, 626.29 – 626.31

Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28

Refunds, taking as income tax credits, 422.110 – 422.112

Revenue and proceeds disposition, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Urban transit companies and systems, exemption for, 321.19(2)

Use of moneys, Const Iowa VII §8

Fund of funds, tax credits for investments in fund, 422.11Q, 422.33(20), 422.60(11), 432.12I, 533.329(2j)

Gambling taxes

Bingo, *see Games of Skill and Games of Chance, Prizes and Receipts from, under this subhead below*

Excursion boat gambling, receipts and winnings from

Taxation of receipts, 99F.11

Taxation of winnings, 99F.18, 422.16(1d)

TAXATION — Continued

Gambling taxes — Continued
 Games of skill and games of chance, prizes and receipts from
 Taxation of prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1d)
 Taxation of receipts, 423.3(78)
 Houses used for gambling, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
 Income withholding taxes on prizes and winnings, 422.16(1d)
 Lottery tickets, shares, and winnings (state lottery)
 Income taxes on winnings, 422.16(1)
 Sales, services, and use taxes, exemptions from, 99G.4(2), 423.3(81), 423B.5
 Pari-mutuel wagering, wagered sums and winnings from
 Taxation of wagered sums, 99D.15
 Taxation of winnings, 99D.16, 422.16(1d)
 Racetracks, gambling games at, 99F.4A
 Raffles, prizes and receipts from
 Taxation of prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1d)
 Taxation of receipts, 423.3(78)
 Sales taxes on receipts, 423.2(4), 423.3(78)
 Slot machine winnings, 99F.18, 422.16(1d)
 Games of skill and games of chance, *see subhead Gambling Taxes above*
 Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
 Gas and gas providers, pipelines, and utilities, *see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities below*
 Gasoline, *see subhead Fuels above*
 General fund of state, levy for, 444.21 – 444.23
 Generation skipping transfer taxes, *see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES*
 Gifts to municipalities, taxes to maintain, 565.15
 Grain handling taxes, 428.35
 Grayfield sites, tax credits for redevelopment of, 422.11V, 422.33(25), 422.60(14), 432.12L, 533.329(2m)
 Hazardous waste, surcharge imposed on, 455B.455
 Health insurance and insurance companies, *see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies below*
 Health maintenance organizations, insurance company taxes on, 514B.31
 Health service corporations, 432.2, 514.15
 Healthy and well kids in Iowa program participating insurers, insurance company tax exemption for, 432.13
 Higher education loan authority obligations, exemption for, 261A.27
 High quality jobs program, tax credits authorized by, 422.12C, 422.33(12, 19), 422.60(5, 10), 432.12H, 533.329(2d, e)
 Highways, taxation of, exemption, 427.2
 Highways, taxes for, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Taxes for Highways*

TAXATION — Continued

Historic property rehabilitation, tax credits and exemptions for, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 427.16, 432.12A
 Hogs, *see subhead Porcine Animals below*
 Homesteads, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements*
 Horizontal property, 499B.11
 Hospice programs, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(28)
 Hospitals, taxation of, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Taxation of Hospitals*
 Hospitals, taxes for, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Taxes for Hospitals*
 Hotel and motel room rentals, *see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals*
 Housing cooperatives, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Housing Cooperatives*
 Housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, property tax exemption for, 427.1(21)
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Indian country, tax collection and distribution or refund by state in, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47
 Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption for, 427.1(14, 33)
 Individual development accounts
 Closed accounts, 541A.2(7)
 Income taxes, deduction from net income, 422.7(28)
 Inheritance taxes, exemption from, 450.4(6)
 Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery*
 Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(47)
 Industrial loan companies, *see subhead Financial Institutions above*
 Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions for, 427B.1 – 427B.7
 Information technology facilities in Iowa, tax refunds for, 423.4(8)
 Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
 Insurance and insurance companies
 General provisions, ch 432
 Casualty insurance companies, computation of taxes, 515.24
 Computers, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(47)
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
 Credits, 15.293A, 15.331C, 15.333A, 15.393, 15E.43, 15E.51, 15E.66, 15E.193B(6), 15E.196(6), 15E.232, 15E.305, ch 404A, ch 476B, ch 476C

TAXATION — Continued

Insurance and insurance companies —
Continued

- Fire insurance companies, computation of taxes, 515.24
- Health maintenance organizations, 514B.31
- Health service corporations, 432.2, 514.15
- Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1)
- Interinsurance contracts, payment of taxes, 520.19
- Life insurance companies, payment of taxes, 511.14
- Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
- Organized delivery systems for health care, payment of taxes, 135.120
- Property taxes, 432.6, 432.7
- Reciprocal contracts, payments of taxes, 520.19
- State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
- Trade practices regulation, ch 507B, 508F.7
- Unauthorized insurer premiums, taxation of, 507A.9
- Workers' compensation insurance self-insurance associations, exemption for, 87.4
- Internal Revenue Code, defined, 422.3(5)
- Internet access and services, *see subhead Computers and Computer Software and Services above*
- Inventories, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)
- Job training programs of community colleges, tax increment financing for, 260E.4, 403.21
- Judgments against municipal corporation, taxes to pay, 626.24
- Lake districts, levies for, 357E.8, 357E.10
- Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A
- Land recycling program response actions, tax increment financing for, 455H.309
- Land use districts, levies for, 303.66
- Law enforcement districts, levies for, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Law Enforcement District Levies*
- Laws of state, distinct statement of taxes required, Const Iowa VII §7
- Leasehold interests, 427.15
- Leases and leased property
 - Motor vehicles leased, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Leases and Leasehold Interests*
- Real estate transfer taxes, exemption from, 428A.2(5)
- Sale-leaseback (safe harbor) agreements, income taxation, 422.7(11), 422.35(8)
- Levee districts, taxes for, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS, subhead Taxes for Districts*
- Libraries, taxation of, *see LIBRARIES, subhead Taxation of Libraries*
- Libraries, taxes for, 256.69, 384.12(21)

TAXATION — Continued

Liens, *see LIENS, subhead Tax Liens*

- Life estates
 - Homestead tax credit, property owner eligibility, 425.11(3)
 - Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
 - Real property donated to governmental entity, property taxation and special assessment, 427.2A
- Life insurance and insurance companies, *see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies above*
- Limited liability companies and members of limited liability companies
 - Income taxes paid by companies, 422.32 – 422.41
 - Income taxes paid by members, franchise tax credit for, 422.11
 - Liability of members for taxes due, 421.26
- Liquor
 - Beer barrel taxes, *see subhead Beer Barrel Taxes below*
 - Wine taxes, *see subhead Wine below*
- Literary institutions and societies, property tax exemptions for, 427.1(8, 14)
- Livestock
 - See also subheads Cattle above; Porcine Animals; Sheep; Turkeys below*
 - Production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
- Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
- Lottery tickets, shares, and winnings (state lottery), *see subhead Gambling Taxes above*
- Low-income persons
 - Manufactured home and mobile home taxes, reduction of
 - Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
 - Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections for, 435.33
 - Property taxes, credits, reimbursements, and reductions, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Low-Income Persons, Credits, Reimbursements, and Reductions for*
- Machinery
 - Agricultural machinery, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(8)
 - Industrial and manufacturing machinery, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*
- Manufactured home community storm shelters, property tax exemption for, 427.1(30)
- Manufactured or mobile homes
 - General provisions*, 427A.1(1c), ch 435
 - Collection, 331.559(1), 331.653(17), ch 445
 - Homestead credit eligibility, 425.17(4)
 - Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A
- Lodging facilities, *see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals*
- Military tax exemption, 426A.11(5)

TAXATION — Continued

Manufactured or mobile homes — Continued
 Records, destruction by county treasurers, 331.552(36)
 Travel trailer exemption, 321.123(1)
 Use taxes, exemptions from, 423.6(9, 10)
 Manufacturing equipment and machinery, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*
 Marijuana dealers, excise taxes on, *see subhead Drugs above*
 Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
 Medical assistance home and community-based service providers, sales and services to, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(18)
 Memorial buildings of cities, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
 Merchant marine service compensation bonus, exemption for, 35A.8
 Merged area hospitals, taxes for, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Taxes for Hospitals*
 Merged area schools, taxes for, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Taxes for Community Colleges*
 Military property, property tax exemption for, 29A.60, 427.1(2)
 Military service members and veterans
 Income taxes
 Exemptions, 422.7(20, 24, 25, 38, 40, 42)
 Forgiveness, 422.5(9)
 State return additional filing time, 422.21
 Property taxes, credits for and exemptions from, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for*
 Milk, excise tax assessment on, ch 179
 Mineral rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20
 Mobile home park storm shelters, property tax exemption for, 427.1(30)
 Mobile homes, *see subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes above*
 Modular homes
 General provisions, 427A.1(1c), 435.34
 Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(64)
 Moneys and credits taxes, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*
 Monuments of cities, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
 Motel room rentals, *see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals*
 Motor fuel, *see subhead Fuels above*
 Motor vehicles
 Fuel taxes, *see subhead Fuels above*
 Local vehicle taxes
 General provisions, 321.130, 423B.1 – 423B.4
 Failure to pay, refusal of vehicle registration, 321.40(5)

TAXATION — Continued

Motor vehicles — Continued
 Local vehicle taxes — Continued
 Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
 Rental vehicles, excise taxes on, ch 423C
 Revenues and proceeds, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 Sales taxes
 Exemptions, 423.3(39, 73)
 Reports and returns by dealers, deduction of vehicle sales receipts, 423.28
 Use taxes
 General provisions, ch 423
 Collection, 331.557(3)
 Mulct taxes on gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
 National guard
 Members, *see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans above*
 Property taxes, exemption from, 29A.60, 427.1(2)
 Natural gas and natural gas providers, pipelines, and utilities
See also subhead Utilities below
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*
 Replacement taxes
 General provisions, ch 437A
 Appeal of assessments, 421.10
 Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
 School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
 Studies of taxes, 476.6(20)
 Utility rates, effect of taxes on rates, 476.6(19)
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates for, 423.45(5)
 City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxation of, 423.2(2)
 Exemptions, 423.3(36, 69, 84)
 Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5
 Nonprofit corporations
 Federal tax liability, ch 504B
 Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(2)
 Inheritance taxes, exemption from, 450.4
 Nonresidents
 Corporations, income taxation of, 422.32 – 422.41
 Estate taxes, *see subhead Estates above*
 Individuals, income taxation of, 422.4(10), 422.5, 422.8, 422.13
 Nuisances, mulct taxes on gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
 Oil rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20
 Organized delivery systems for health care, 135.120
 Ovine animals, *see subhead Sheep below*
 Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Gambling Taxes above*

TAXATION — Continued

- Partnerships
 - Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
 - Liability of partner for taxes due, 421.26
 - Property listing, 428.1
- Personal property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Personal Property*
- Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, *see* **PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, *subhead Diminution of Petroleum, Environmental Protection Charge for*
- Pigs, *see* *subhead Porcine Animals below*
- Pipelines and pipeline companies
 - Natural gas replacement taxes, *see* *subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities above*
 - Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Pipelines and Pipeline Companies*
- Plats of land by county auditors, costs assessed to parcels, 354.17
- Pollution control equipment and facilities
 - Property taxes, exemption from, 427.1(19)
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(47)
- Poor persons, *see* *subhead Low-Income Persons above*
- Porcine animals
 - See also* *subhead Livestock above*
 - Excise tax assessment on porcine animals
 - General provisions*, ch 183A
 - Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
- Poultry
 - Eggs, excise tax assessment on, ch 184
 - Production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
 - Turkeys, *see* *subhead Turkeys below*
- Practitioners, confidentiality of tax advice between tax payer and practitioner, 622.10A
- Premium taxes, *see* *subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies above*
- Private foundations, ch 504B, ch 634
- Procedures and practices, 421.60
- Production credit associations
 - See also* *subhead Financial Institutions above*
 - Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1)
 - Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Financial Institutions*
- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Prostitution, houses used for, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
- Public property acquisitions, 427.2
- Public utilities, *see* *subhead Utilities below*
- Qualified use inheritance taxes, ch 450B
- Racetracks, gambling game receipts from, 99F.4A
- Raffles, *see* *subhead Gambling Taxes above*
- Railroads
 - Drainage improvements, benefits assessment, 468.42

TAXATION — Continued

- Railroads — Continued
 - Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Railroads*
 - Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
 - Telegraph lines owned and operated by railroads, 433.13, 434.2(6)
- Real estate, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**; **REAL ESTATE**, *subhead Transfer Taxes*
- Real estate improvement districts, taxes for
 - General provisions*, 358C.14
 - Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
- Real property, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**; **REAL ESTATE**, *subhead Transfer Taxes*
- Rebates, *see* *subhead Refunds and Rebates below*
- Recreational lake districts, levies for, 357E.8, 357E.10
- Recycling processes, property used in
 - Property taxes, exemption from, 427.1(19)
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(47)
- Refunds and rebates
 - Debtors' interest in refunds, exemption from execution, 627.6(10)
 - Fuel taxes, *see* *subhead Fuels above*, *thereunder State Fuel Taxes*
 - Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
 - Inheritance taxes, 450.94 – 450.96
 - Property taxes, 445.60
 - Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60
 - Sales and use taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74
 - Tobacco taxes, 453A.47
- Regional transit districts, levies for, 28M.5, 384.12(10)
- Religious organizations
 - Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(2)
 - Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Religious Organizations*
 - Sales receipts from property and services, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(78)
 - Taxes for maintaining buildings and ministers, prohibited, Const Iowa I §3
- Replacement taxes on utilities
 - Electricity providers, *see* *subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities above*
 - Natural gas providers, *see* *subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities above*
- Returns
 - Copying of records, 422.68(4)
 - Destruction of useless records, 422.68(3)
 - Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
 - Information, exchange with cities and counties and confidentiality of, 422.72(6)

TAXATION — Continued

Returns — Continued
 Inheritance taxes, 450.53, 450.94
 Preparers, information disclosure restrictions on, ch 421A
 Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60
 Revenue department in state government, *see REVENUE DEPARTMENT*
 Review board, state, *see subhead Board of Tax Review, State, above*
 Revitalization area tax exemptions, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*
 Risk retention groups, insurance company taxes on, 432.5
 Roads, taxation of, exemption, 427.2
 Roads, taxes for, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Taxes for Highways*
 Rural improvement zones, taxes for, 357H.8, 357H.9
 Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 Sanitary districts, taxes for, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS, subhead Taxes for Districts*
 Savings and loan associations
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
 Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1)
 Scavenger sales, *see TAX SALES*
 School corporations, taxes for, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Taxes for Schools and School Districts*
 Schoolhouses, one-room, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32)
 School tuition, income tax credits for, 422.11S, 422.12(2)
 Scientific institutions and societies
 Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(2)
 Property taxes, exemptions from, 427.1(8, 14)
 Secondary road funds anticipatory certificates, tax exemption for, 309.51
 Secondary road improvements, special assessments for, ch 311, 331.362(3)
 Secondary road services districts, levies for, 357I.8, 357I.10, 357I.11
 Semitrailers, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*
 Services taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 Sheep
See also subhead Livestock above
 Excise tax assessment on sheep
General provisions, ch 182
 Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
 Shoe purchases for back-to-school, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(68)
 Slot machines, winnings from, 99F.18, 422.16(1d)
 Soil and water conservation district subdistrict improvements, taxes for construction and repair of, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41

TAXATION — Continued

Solar energy facilities and systems
 Renewable energy tax credits, 15.335, 422.11J, 422.33(16), 422.60(8), 423.4(4), 432.12E, 437A.17B, ch 476C
 Sales and use taxes, exemption for solar energy equipment, 423.3(90)
 Valuation of buildings with solar energy systems, 441.21(8)
 Soybeans and soy products
 Excise taxes on soybeans
General provisions, ch 185
 Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
 Transformer fluid, soy-based, tax credits for use of, 422.11R, 422.33(22), 423.4(7), 437A.17C, ch 476D
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Special charter cities, *see subhead City Taxes above*
 Special fuels, *see subhead Fuels above*
 State employee benefits, premiums for, insurance company tax exemption, 432.13
 State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
 State tax administration, *see REVENUE DEPARTMENT*
 Storm shelters in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, property tax exemption for, 427.1(30)
 Street lighting districts, levies for, 357C.7, 357C.9
 Subdivisions
 Assessment of platted lots, 441.72
 Housing development lots, taxation of, 405.1
 Surtaxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Swine, *see subhead Porcine Animals above*
 Tax deeds, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*
 Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*
 Tax liens, *see LIENS, subhead Tax Liens*
 Tax review board, state, *see subhead Board of Tax Review, State, above*
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems, termination of, tax levies for payments, 294.14
 Telecommunications services and equipment
 Sales and use tax exemption for equipment, 423.3(47A)
 Sales taxation of services, 423.2(1, 2, 9), 423.3(36)
 Telegraph companies and telegraph lines, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines*
 Telephone companies and telephone lines, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines*

TAXATION — Continued

Television production projects in Iowa, incentives for, 15.391 – 15.393, 422.7(52), 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23), 422.60(12, 13), 432.12J, 432.12K, 533.329(2f, g)

Television services and stations
Property tax exemption for public television stations, 427.1(26)
Sales of services, 423.2(2, 6)

Tobacco products
General provisions, ch 453A
Appeal of assessments of taxes, 421.10

Toll bridges, 427.13

Township taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Township Taxes*

Trailers, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*

Transit regional districts, levies for, 28M.5, 384.12(10)

Transportation department equipment sales, exemptions for, 423B.5

Travel trailers, exemptions for, 321.123(1), 435.23

Treasurer's deeds, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**, *subhead Tax Deeds*

Trust companies
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1)

Trusts
Income taxes, 422.6, 637.505
Inheritance taxes on property transfers, 450.8
Principal and income adjustments relating to taxes, 637.506
Property tax listing by trustee, 428.1

Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levies for, 165.18

Turkeys
See also subhead Livestock above
Excise tax assessment on turkeys
General provisions, ch 184A
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes on, 96.3(10)

United States lands, tax exemption for, 1.4, 1.8

United States taxes, *see subhead Federal Taxes above*

Urban renewal, tax increment financing for, 403.19

Urban revitalization area tax exemptions, *see* **URBAN REVITALIZATION**

Use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Utilities
See also subheads Electricity and Electric Power Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities above
Annexation to city, 368.23
Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Utilities*

TAXATION — Continued

Utilities — Continued
Sales, services, and use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Veal calves, excise taxes on, *see subhead Cattle above*

Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*

Vessels (watercraft), *see subhead Boats and Vessels above*

Veterans of military service, *see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans above*

Video production projects in Iowa, incentives for, 15.391 – 15.393, 422.7(52), 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23), 422.60(12, 13), 432.12J, 432.12K, 533.329(2f, g)

Vineyards, property tax assessment of, 441.21(12)

Violations, venue of criminal actions, 803.3(7)

Voting machine purchase, levies for, 52.3

Wagering taxes, *see subhead Gambling Taxes above*

Warehouses, property tax exemption for, 427B.1 – 427B.6

Watercraft, *see subhead Boats and Vessels above*

Water districts, taxes for
Property tax levies for districts, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead Districts and Associations*
Special assessments, 357.3, 357.19 – 357.22, 357.28

Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157

Water quality districts, levies for, 357E.8, 357E.10

Waters and watercourses, property tax exemption for, 427.1(22)

Watershed protection, soil and water conservation subdistrict levies for, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41

Water utilities, *see subhead Utilities above*

Weed destruction costs, assessment against landowner, 317.21

Wheel taxes, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*

Wind energy production and conversion systems
Credits for production of electricity, 422.11J, 422.33(16), 422.60(8), 432.12E, ch 476B, ch 476C
Refunds and reimbursements for production systems, 423.4(4), 437A.17B
Replacement taxes on electricity generated by conversion property, exemption from, 437A.6(1c)
Sales and use taxes on conversion property, exemption from, 423.3(54)
Valuation of conversion property, 427B.26, 441.21(8)

Wine
Gallonage taxes
General provisions, 123.183, 123.184

TAXATION — Continued

Wine — Continued

Gallage taxes — Continued

State power to levy taxes, 123.37

Use of revenues, 15E.117

Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(45)

Wool, excise tax assessment on

General provisions, ch 182

Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

Workers' compensation self-insurance

associations, insurance company tax exemption for, 87.4

Wrestling match receipts, 90A.9

TAX DEEDSSee *CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)***TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS**

Licensing and regulation, 481A.126, ch 483A

Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Jobs training programs, 260E.4, 403.21

Land recycling program response actions, 455H.309

Rural improvement zones, 357H.9

Urban renewal projects

General provisions, 403.19

Electricity and natural gas replacement tax revenue allocation adjustments, 437A.15

TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICESAir taxi operators, see *AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS*, subhead *Air Taxi Operators*

Cabs and cab services

Assistance to cab companies by state, 324A.3

Licensing and regulation of vehicles for hire by local authorities, 321.236(7)

Smoking in taxicabs, restrictions on, ch 142D

Study of systems by state, 307.25(2)

TAX REDEMPTIONSee *TAX SALES*, subhead *Redemption of Property Sold at Tax Sales***TAX SALES***General provisions*, 331.559(22), ch 446

Certificates of sale, fees for, 331.552(23)

Cities under special charter, sales by, 331.512(2), 420.207, 420.213 – 420.226

Consultant services for owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of contracts for, ch 714E

Drainage and levee districts, land in, sales for delinquent taxes or assessments owed to districts, 468.158

Legalizing Acts for tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A

Manufactured homes, sales for delinquent taxes and interest owed on, 435.25

Mineral rights and interests sold at tax sale, redemption by land owner, 458A.20

TAX SALES — Continued

Mobile homes, sales for delinquent taxes and interest owed on, 435.25

Real estate improvement districts, property in, sales for delinquent taxes owed to districts, 358C.14

Reconveyance transactions involving owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of, ch 714F

Records of tax sales, destruction of, 331.552(34)

Redemption of property sold at tax sales

General provisions, 331.559(23), ch 447

Cities under special charter, redemption from sales by, 420.207, 420.227, 420.238 – 420.240

Evidence to prove redemption, 446.36

Sanitary districts, property in, sales for delinquent taxes owed to districts, 358.18

Special assessment payments, sales of assessed property for delinquent payments owed, 384.69

Titles conveyed by tax sale, see *TITLES (PROPERTY)*, subhead *Tax Titles***TAX TITLES**See *TITLES (PROPERTY)***TDD (TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF)**See *TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES***TEACHING AND TEACHERS**See also *AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*, subhead *Employees of Area Education Agencies*; *BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS*, subhead *Braille and Sight Saving School*; *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*, subhead *Teachers and Instructors*; *DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS*, subhead *School for Deaf, State; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Employees of Schools**General provisions*, ch 294Absences of teachers, see subhead *Leaves of Absence for Teachers* belowAdministrators, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Administrators of Schools*

Agricultural education teachers

Standards, 256.32

Vocational education programs, encouragement, 280.20

Aid for teachers and students in teacher training, see subhead *Student Loans for Teachers* belowAmbassador to education, see *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Ambassador to Education*Annuities for teachers, see *ANNUITIES*, subhead *School District Employee Benefits*

TEACHING AND TEACHERS — Continued

Assistance for teachers and students in teacher training, *see subhead Student Loans for Teachers below*

Attendance recordkeeping by teachers, 294.4

Barber school instructors, licenses for, 158.7

Beginning teachers

- Contract termination for probationary teachers, 279.19
- Mentoring and induction programs for beginning teachers
 - General provisions*, 284.5
 - Completion, requirement for teacher licensure, 272.2(1b), 272.28

Certifications for teachers, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*

Child abuse reporting by teachers, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Coaches of athletics and sports, *see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

Collective bargaining by teachers

- General provisions*, ch 20
- Agreement, validity, 279.13(3)
- Negotiation, completion deadline, 20.17(11)
- Reorganized district, agreement, validity, 275.33

College preparation and training programs for teachers, *see subhead Training of Teachers below*

College teachers, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty*

Compensation for teachers

- General provisions*, 279.13(1)
- Increases, state funding, ch 294A
- Minimums and supplements, 284.7, 294A.5
- National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44

Contracts for teachers

- General provisions*, 279.13
- Public employee collective bargaining, *see subhead Collective Bargaining by Teachers above*
- Reorganized districts, validity, 275.33(1)
- Termination, 279.15 – 279.19, 279.27

Cosmetology arts and sciences instructors, licenses for, 157.8

Credentials for teachers, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*

Defined, 272.1

Dental hygiene program faculty, permits for, 153.37

Dentistry college faculty, permits for, 153.37

Disabilities education preparation in teacher preparation programs, 256.16

Discharges of teachers, 279.27

Educational excellence program, ch 294A

TEACHING AND TEACHERS — Continued

Education of teachers, *see subhead Training of Teachers below*

Elective office service by teachers, replacement teachers for, contract termination, 55.1

Employment of teachers by school districts

- Authority, 297.12
- Contracts, *see subhead Contracts for Teachers above*

Endorsements for teachers, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*

Evaluations of teachers, 256.7(3), 279.14, 284.8, 284.9

Evaluators of teachers, training program, 284.10

Excellence program, ch 294A

Exchange program, 256.7(15), 256.9(44), 279.55 – 279.57

Financial assistance for teachers and students in teacher training, *see subhead Student Loans for Teachers below*

Gifted and talented education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

Homes for teachers, school district indebtedness and bonds authorized for, ch 296

Induction, *see subhead Beginning Teachers above*

Insurance, 279.12

Kindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(2)

Leaves of absence for teachers

- Educational leaves, 279.12
- Sabbaticals, 256.21
- Sick leaves, 279.40

Licenses for teachers, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*

Loans for students preparing to be teachers, *see subhead Student Loans for Teachers below*

Mathematics teachers and teaching, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Mathematics Instruction*

Mentoring, *see subhead Beginning Teachers above*

Minority persons in teaching, *see MINORITY PERSONS, subheads College and University Faculty and Students; School Employees and Students*

National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44

Nepotism prohibition, exception from, 71.1

Para-educators, licensing, preparation, and regulation of, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*

Parent-teacher associations and organizations, *see PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS*

TEACHING AND TEACHERS — Continued

Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.7(19)

Pay for teachers, *see subhead Compensation for Teachers above*

Pensions and pension systems for teachers, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools*

Performance improvement program, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*

Performance reviews, 284.8

Prekindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(1)

Preparation of teachers, *see subhead Training of Teachers below*

Principals of schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Principals of Schools*

Probationary teachers, 279.19

Professional development, 256.7(25), 284.6

Qualifications of teachers, interstate agreement on, ch 272A

Quality of teachers and teaching, state program for, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284

Reading program preparation in teacher preparation programs, 256.16

Recruiting, 294A.4 – 294A.6

Regents institution faculty, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions*

Regents institution preparation and training programs for teachers, *see subhead Training of Teachers below*

Registers, daily, 294.4

Replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1

Reports, 294.5

Residence requirement, 279.22

Resignations of teachers, 279.13(2)

Retirement of and retirement systems for teachers, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools*

Sabbaticals, 256.21

Salaries for teachers, *see subhead Compensation for Teachers above*

Science teachers and teaching, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Science Instruction*

Sharing of teachers, 256.12, 280.15

Shortage areas, forgivable loans and loan forgiveness for teachers employed in, 261.111, 261.112

Sick leave for teachers, 279.40

Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*

TEACHING AND TEACHERS — Continued

Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284

Student loans for teachers

- Minority group members, reimbursement payments, 261.48
- Science and mathematics teachers, loan repayment by recipient, 261.54
- Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, 261.111
- Teacher shortage loan forgiveness program, 261.112

Student teaching and teachers

- See also subhead Training of Teachers below*
- College and university programs, contracts with schools, 272.27
- Cooperating teachers, incentives, 262.75
- Requirements, 272.25
- Substitute teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1

Superintendents of schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Superintendents of Schools*

Supply agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28

Suspensions and readmissions of students, 282.4, 282.5

Temporary replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1

Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28

Training of teachers

- See also subhead Student Teaching and Teachers above; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators General provisions, 256.7(3), 256.16*
- Contracts between school districts and regents institutions, 262.30 – 262.32
- Cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
- Gifted and talented education, assistance to teachers, 263.8A
- In-service training programs by area education agencies, 273.2(5a)
- Iowa state university course, physical education included, 266.2
- Leaves for educational purposes, 279.12
- Loans to students preparing to be teachers, *see subhead Student Loans for Teachers above*
- University of Iowa course, physical education included, 263.1
- University of northern Iowa courses, 268.2
- Vocational education teacher training, aid, 258.5

Tuition assistance, *see subhead Student Loans for Teachers above*

Tuition reimbursement, 279.12

TEACHING AND TEACHERS — Continued

- University preparation and training programs for teachers, *see subhead Training of Teachers above*
- University teachers, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty*
- Vocational agriculture teachers, *see subhead Agricultural Education Teachers above*
- Vocational education teacher training, aid, 258.5
- Wages for teachers, *see subhead Compensation for Teachers above*

TEASEL

- Prohibition, 317.25

TECHNOLOGY

- See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE; INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY*
- Biotechnology, *see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY*
- Commercialization, 15.115 – 15.117
- Educational technology
 - See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE, subhead Schools and School Districts*
 - Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
 - Instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
 - Learning technology initiative, ch 280A
 - High technology apprenticeship programs at community colleges, 260F.6B
 - Information technology, *see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY*

TEETH

- Dental health and care, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*
- Swine needle teeth, clipping of, 169.3(1)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION

- General provisions, 8D.3 – 8D.7*
- Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
- Iowa communications network administration, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

- See also ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT; RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT*
- General provisions, ch 476*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES — Continued

- City utilities providing telecommunications services
 - See also TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead City Utilities Providing Services; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
 - General provisions, 388.10*
 - Audits, 11.6(1a)
 - Cable communications services and systems, operation, 364.3(7)
 - Commission in state government, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION*
 - Councils, regional, 8D.5
 - Education telecommunications council
 - General provisions, 8D.5(1)*
 - Duties, 8D.13(8)
 - Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations of, 727.8, ch 808B
 - Emergency communications, criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7
 - Emergency communications systems, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
 - Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations of, 727.8, ch 808B
 - Internet and internet services, *see INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES*
 - Iowa communications network (ICN)
 - General provisions, ch 8D*
 - Appropriations, 8.57(6c)
 - Proprietary interests, competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10n)
 - School courses delivered via network, 257.11(7), ch 261E
 - Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, *see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way*
 - Mobile telecommunications services, sales taxation, 423.2(9)
 - Municipal utilities and municipally owned utilities, *see subhead City Utilities Providing Telecommunications Services above*
 - Public broadcasting, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division*
 - Railroad rights-of-way crossings, 476.27
 - Real estate improvement districts, authorized improvements, 358C.4
 - Regional telecommunications councils, 8D.5
 - Rights-of-way, *see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way*
 - Sales of services and equipment, taxation of, *see TAXATION, subhead Telecommunications Services and Equipment*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES — Continued

- Schools, use in instruction, 256.7(7 – 9), 279.47
- Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*
- State buildings and grounds, cabling services, 8D.3(3k)
- State network, *see subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN) above*
- Surveillance by electronic means, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
- Taxation of sales of services and equipment, *see TAXATION, subhead Telecommunications Services and Equipment*
- Underground facility location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area*
- Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations of, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

- General provisions*, ch 476, ch 477
- Actions against companies
 - Place of bringing, 616.8
 - Service of notice, 617.3
- Cables, *see subhead Lines and Poles below*
- Construction of facilities, *see subhead Lines and Poles below*
- Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
- Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A
- Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
- Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
- Harassment by telegraph communication, criminal offense, 708.7
- Highway rights-of-way, lines along and crossing, *see subhead Lines and Poles below*
- Impairment of service, criminal offense, 716.3
- Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
- Interruption of service, criminal offense, 716.3
- Lines and poles
 - See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way*
 - Construction and removal, 477.1 – 477.4
 - Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
 - Highway bridges on state boundaries, use by telegraph lines permitted, 314.11

TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES — Continued

- Lines and poles — Continued
 - Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
 - Underground facilities, location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area*
- Maps, 433.14, 433.15
- Mistakes in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
- Poles, *see subhead Lines and Poles above*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Railroads, telegraph lines owned and operated by, taxation, 433.13, 434.2(6)
- Rights-of-way, *see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way*
- Surveillance of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
- Taxation of companies and lines, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Transmission systems, *see subhead Lines and Poles above*
- Wires, *see subhead Lines and Poles above*
- Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

- General provisions*, ch 476, ch 477
- Actions against companies
 - Place of bringing, 616.8
 - Service of notice, 617.3
- Advertisements, pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
- Affiliates of companies, regulation, 476.71 – 476.75
- Agricultural areas, telephone company property within, 352.6(1)
- Answering services, sales taxes, 423.2(6)
- Automatic dialing-announcing devices (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
- Cables, *see subhead Lines and Poles below*
- Calling cards, sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
- Changes in telecommunications service
 - Unauthorized changes prohibited, 476.103
 - Unfair and deceptive practices, criminal offenses, ch 714D
- City utilities providing services
 - See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead City Utilities Providing Telecommunications Services; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued

- City utilities providing services — Continued
 - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 - Regulation by state, 476.1B(3)
 - Telephone company taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines*
- Communication-impaired persons, telephone service for, *see subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below*
- Construction of facilities, *see subhead Lines and Poles below*
- Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
- Corporations, nonprofit, reorganization as cooperative associations, 499.5(4)
- Correctional facility inmate telephone calls, fund for, 904.508A
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, telephone service for, *see subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below*
- Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
- Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A
- Dialing-announcing devices, automatic (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
- Directories and directory assistance
 - Business listings misrepresenting locations, unlawful practice, 714.16(2n)
 - Emergency communications obstruction and false claims, notice published, 727.7
- Disconnection, 476.20
- Dual party relay service
 - General provisions*, ch 477C, 546.7
 - Assessment for program paid by local exchange service providers, 476.101(1)
- Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
- Emergency communications, criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7
- Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
- Funds transfers, electronic systems, ch 527
- Harassment by telephone communication, criminal offenses, 708.7
- Hearing-impaired persons, telephone service for, *see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below*
- Highways, lines along and crossing, *see subhead Lines and Poles below*
- Impaired persons, telephone service for, *see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below*
- Impairment of service, criminal offense, 716.3

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued

- Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
- Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
- Interruption of service, criminal offense, 716.3
- Lines and poles
 - See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way*
 - Construction and removal, 477.1 – 477.4
 - Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
 - Highway bridges on state boundaries, use by telephone lines permitted, 314.11
 - Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
 - Underground facilities, location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area*
- Listings, *see subhead Directories and Directory Assistance above*
- Local exchange services
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 476.29
 - Long distance connections accessibility, 477.10 – 477.14
 - Price regulation and competition, 476.95 – 476.102
- Long distance services
 - Competitive classification, 476.1D(10)
 - Local exchange access, 477.10 – 477.14
- Maps, 433.14, 433.15
- Mistakes in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
- Mutual telephone companies, exemption from rate regulation, 476.1
- Obscene material, dissemination to minors prohibited, 728.15
- Operator services companies, alternative, regulation, 476.91
- Pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
- Poles, *see subhead Lines and Poles above*
- Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, 714.8(15)
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Rates
 - General provisions*, 476.6
 - Discounts, 476.5
 - Filing, exemptions, 476.4A
 - Regulation by utilities board, 476.1, 476.1D
 - Schedule, 476.6(9)
- Rights-of-way, *see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way*
- Slamming, *see subhead Changes in Telecommunications Service above*
- Speech-impaired persons, telephone service for, *see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below*

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued

Surveillance of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
 Taxation of companies and lines, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Telecommunications devices for the deaf (TDD)
 Emergency communications systems (911 and E911), telecommunications devices for impaired persons required, 34.2(4), 34A.9
 Equipment distribution program
 General provisions, ch 477C, 546.7
 Assessment for program, 476.101(1)
 Theft of service, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
 Tolls between companies, 476.11
 Transmission systems, *see subhead Lines and Poles above*
 Wires, *see subhead Lines and Poles above*
 Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
 Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**
 Cable television services and systems
 See also subheads City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities; Pay Television below
 Construction and removal of systems, 477.1 – 477.4
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
 Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
 Underground facilities, location information for excavators, *see* **EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT**, *subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area*
 City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
 See also subhead Cable Television Services and Systems above; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
 Franchises from cities, *see* **CITIES**, *subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
 Sales taxes on pay services, 423.2(2)
 Translator systems owned by cities, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Court testimony in criminal trials, televising to courtroom, 915.38
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
 Educational television, *see subhead Public Television and Public Television Stations below*
 Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
 Libel, *see* **LIBEL**

TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT — Continued

Lines, *see subhead Cable Television Services and Systems above*
 Pay television
 See also subhead Cable Television Services and Systems above
 Taxation of sales of services, 423.2(2, 6)
 Productions of television projects in Iowa, tax incentives for, 15.391 – 15.393, 422.7(52), 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23), 422.60(13, 14), 432.12J, 432.12K, 533.329(2f, g)
 Public television and public television stations
 Property tax exemption for stations, 427.1(26)
 State system and stations, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Public Broadcasting Division*
 Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
 Slander, *see* **SLANDER**
 Taxation of services and stations, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Television Services and Stations*
 Testimony of witnesses and victims in criminal trials, televising to courtroom, 915.38
 Translator systems, city-owned, rehabilitation and improvement bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Victim testimony in criminal trials, televising to courtroom, 915.38
 Wires, *see subhead Cable Television Services and Systems above*
 Witness testimony in criminal trials, televising to courtroom, 915.38

TELLER'S CHECKS

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments*

TEMPERATURE AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEMS

Climate and weather, *see* **WEATHER**
 Comfort systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**
 Food refrigeration and refrigeration equipment, *see* **REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT**
 Heating and heating equipment, *see* **HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT**
 Thermostats, mercury-added, disposal and prohibition of, 455D.16

TENANTS AND TENANCIES

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
 Agricultural land tenants and tenancies, ch 562
 Attornment to stranger, validity, 562.3
 At will, presumption and termination notice, 562.4
 Color of title against landlord, tenants not given, 560.2

TENANTS AND TENANCIES — Continued

Common, *see subhead Tenants and Tenancies in Common below*

Continuation, ch 562

Delivery of possession to stranger, validity, 562.3

Dwelling units, rental agreements, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law*

Farm tenants and tenancies, ch 562

Forcible entry and detainer actions, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*

Holding over, rent liability, 562.2

Housing cooperative members, 499A.11

Housing, public, requirements, 403A.7

Joint tenants and tenancies

- Death, simultaneous, property distribution, 633.525
- Inheritance tax liability, 450.3(5)
- Real property recovery actions, 646.4
- Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3

Life estates and life tenants, *see subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies below*

Life tenants and tenancies

See also LIFE ESTATES

- Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3

Manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Landlord and Tenant Law*

Occupying claimants, color of title not given, 560.2

Real property recovery actions

- Joint tenants, actions by, 646.4
- Liability of tenant, 646.22
- Tenants in common, actions by, 646.4

Rent, *see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*

Residential dwelling units, rental agreements, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Revitalization areas, displaced tenants relocation expense compensation, 404.6

Tenants and tenancies at will, presumption and termination notice, 562.4

Tenants and tenancies for life, *see subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies above*

Tenants and tenancies for years, waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3

Tenants and tenancies in common

- General provisions*, 557.15 – 557.17
- Forcible entry and detainer actions, notice of termination required, 648.4
- Owners and occupying claimants, 560.5
- Real property recovery actions, 646.4
- Redemption from execution sale, 628.24
- Walls in common, ch 563
- Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3

TENANTS AND TENANCIES — Continued

Termination

- General provisions*, ch 562
- Forcible entry and detainer actions, notice of termination required, 648.4

Urban revitalization areas, displaced tenants' rent and relocation expense compensation, 404.6

Waste committed on real property, liability, 658.1A – 658.3

TENDER

- General provisions*, ch 538
- Legal tender, states' power to make, limitation, Const US I §10
- Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*

TERMINAL ILLNESSES AND CONDITIONS

See DISEASES

TERMINALS

- Computers, *see COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE*
- Satellite terminals for electronic funds transfers, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*

TERRACE HILL

- General provisions*, 8A.326
- Operation and maintenance of governor's residence, 8A.321(3)

TERRORISM

- Bioterrorism disasters, *see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters*
- Compact for statewide mutual aid, 29C.22
- Criminal offenses

 - General provisions*, ch 708A
 - Murder by participants, 707.2(6)

- Emergencies declared by president of United States, student financial aid program requirement modification or waiver for affected students, 261.5
- Homeland security and defense, *see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*
- Public health disasters, *see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters*
- Victims of international terrorism, compensation, 915.85

TESTIMONY

See WITNESSES

TETANUS

- Immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children*
- Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

TEXTBOOKS

- College textbooks, notice listing for students, 261.7
- School textbooks, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Books and Textbooks*

THANKSGIVING DAY

Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

THEATERS

Fire protection, standards for, 100.35

Fireworks for shows and theater, sale of,
727.2

Loading zones, reserved space on streets for,
321.360

Obscenity regulation, *see OBSCENITY*

Smoking in theaters, restrictions on, ch 142D

Toilets, standards for, 104B.1

THEFT

*See also BURGLARY; LARCENY; ROBBERY;
SHOPLIFTING*

General provisions, ch 714

Definition of steal, 702.19

Identity theft, *see IDENTITY AND
IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of
Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity
Theft)*

Library materials and equipment, *see
LIBRARIES, subhead Equipment and
Materials*

Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense,
99G.36

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts*

Penalties for criminal offenses, law enforcement
initiative surcharge, *see LAW
ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE
SURCHARGE*

THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

Marital and family therapists, *see MARITAL
AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL
AND FAMILY THERAPISTS*

Massage therapists, *see MASSAGE THERAPY
AND MASSAGE THERAPISTS*

Occupational therapists, *see OCCUPATIONAL
THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL
THERAPY PRACTITIONERS*

Physical therapists, *see PHYSICAL THERAPY
AND PHYSICAL THERAPY
PRACTITIONERS*

Respiratory care, *see RESPIRATORY CARE
AND RESPIRATORY CARE
PRACTITIONERS*

Sexual abuse by therapists, actions for damages,
statute of limitations, 614.1(12)

Sexual exploitation by therapists, *see SEXUAL
EXPLOITATION*

**THERMAL ENERGY AND ENERGY
SYSTEMS**

Climate and weather, *see WEATHER*

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS
(HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR
CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Deaths caused by thermal injuries, inquiries by
medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)

**THERMAL ENERGY AND ENERGY
SYSTEMS — Continued**

Food refrigeration and refrigeration equipment,
*see REFRIGERATION AND
REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

Heating and heating equipment, *see HEAT
ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT*

THERMOSTATS

Disposal and prohibition of mercury-added
thermostats, 455D.16

THINGS IN ACTION

See CHOSSES IN ACTION

THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

General provisions, ch 481B

Damages for illegal taking of animals, 481A.130
– 481A.133

Violations and penalties for violations,
481A.134, 481A.135

THREATS

Bomb threats, 712.6 – 712.8

Harassment, 708.7

Obstruction of justice, 719.3

Witnesses, 719.3

**THRESHERS AND THRESHING
SERVICES**

Liens, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*

THRIFT CERTIFICATES

Industrial loan company certificates, sales,
536A.22

TIF

See TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

TIGERS

Regulation of possession, breeding, and
importation of tigers, ch 717F

TIMBER

See TREES

TIME

A.D., defined, 4.1(16)

Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE*

Computation, 4.1(34)

Daylight saving time, ch 1D

Legal actions, time limit for commencement, *see
LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*

Month, 4.1(16)

Standard time, defined, ch 1D

Week, 4.1(36)

Year, 4.1(16, 40)

**TIME-21 (TRANSPORTATION
INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY
IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY)
FUND**

General provisions, 312.2(18 – 20), ch 312A

TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS*General provisions*, ch 557A

Securities representing time-share intervals, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9D)

TIM SHIELDS CENTER FOR GOVERNING EXCELLENCE IN IOWA*General provisions*, 8.69**TIRES***General provisions*, 321.440

Chains on tires, use of, 321.236(12), 321.442

Disposal of waste tires, 455D.11 – 455D.11C, 455D.11G, 455D.11I, 455D.15(3i), 455D.22 – 455D.25, 455J.3(5)

Haulers of waste tires, registration of, 455D.11I, 455D.22 – 455D.25

Metal tires

Defined, 321.1(38)

Prohibited, 321.441

Pneumatic tires, defined, 321.1(53)

Recapping and retreading services, taxation of sales and use of, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)

Repair services, taxation of sales of, 423.2(6)

Snow tires

Lack of snow tires, violations for, 321.236(12)

Studded tires, use of, 321.442(3)

Solid tires, defined, 321.1(73)

Studded tires, use of, 321.442

Tracked vehicles, operation allowed, 321.443

Unsafe tires, violations for, 321.381

TISSUE (BODY PARTS)*See* **ORGANS AND TISSUE****TITHES**

Prohibited, Const Iowa I §3

TITLE GUARANTY DIVISION*See* **FINANCE AUTHORITY****TITLE INSURANCE***See* **INSURANCE****TITLES (IOWA CODE SECTIONS)***General provisions*, 2B.12(4), 2B.13(1c), 3.3

Uniform commercial code sections, 554.1107

TITLES (LEGAL ACTIONS)

Change of title, prohibition, 611.14

TITLES (PROFESSIONAL PRACTITIONERS)*See index heading for specific profession***TITLES (PROPERTY)**

Abstracts of title

Inheritance tax debt, deductible, 450.12

Marketable record title, *see* **MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE**

Recovery of real property, pleading, 646.7 – 646.9

State school fund loans, 262.14

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Abstracts of title — Continued

Title guaranties and title guaranty program, *see subhead Guaranties and Guaranty Program below*Actions involving titles to real estate, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**, *subhead Actions*Adverse possession, *see* **ADVERSE POSSESSION**

Affidavits explanatory of defects in titles, filing and effect of, 558.8

After-acquired interest, estoppel by deed, 557.4

All-terrain vehicles, certificates of title for, 321I.30 – 321I.33

Ancient deeds and instruments, limitation of actions on, 614.14 – 614.23

Art work acquired by state, 304A.14

Bailees, documents of title provisions, *see* **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Bank deposits and collections, warranties of titles, 554.4207

Bankruptcy, real estate involved in, title clearance for, ch 626C

Bequests, *see subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below*Bills of lading, *see* **BILLS OF LADING**Boats, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**, *subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels*

Bond to convey real estate, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12

Boundary disputes, determinations of titles, ch 650

Carriers, bills of lading, *see* **BILLS OF LADING**

Cemetery lots, abandoned, right of reversioner, 523I.315(2)

Certificate of entry, assignment carries title, 558.7

Certificates of title and property covered by certificates of title, *see* **CERTIFICATES OF TITLE**

Chain of title

Claims to real estate before 1980, 614.17

Defects, affidavits explanatory of, filing and effect, 558.8

Legalizing Acts, *see* **LEGALIZING ACTS**

Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38

Record of title kept in land office, 9G.1

Change in title

See also subhead Transfer of Title below

Certification by district court, 602.8102(10), 602.8105(2d)

Entry on transfer books, 558.66

City property, acquisition and disposition of, ch 569

Clear title, *see* **MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE**

Color of title, defined, 560.2

Commissioner's conveyances, 624.29 – 624.35

Condemnation proceedings, evidence of title of condemnor, 6B.39(4)

Conveyances, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Corporate stock, title divested by execution, right to vote, 491.55

County property, acquisition and disposition of, ch 569

Court judgments, titles acquired under, effect of reversal of judgments, 625A.16

Curative Acts, ch 589

Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*

Devises, *see subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below*

Documents of title, *see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE*

Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37

Easements claimed by adverse possession, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1

Eminent domain proceedings, evidence of title of condemnor, 6B.39(4)

Federal lands

- Authority to acquire state lands, 1.4
- Fish and game refuges, 1.5 – 1.9
- Grants, 9G.9, 9G.11
- Land office records, 9G.1, 622.41 – 622.51
- National forests, 1.9
- Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10

Forcible entry and detainer actions, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*

Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.1, 656.6

Forty-year marketable record, *see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE*

Gifts, devises, and bequests

- Estate proceedings, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills*
- Public bodies, acceptance to pass title, 565.6
- State, acceptance to pass title, 565.3
- Townships, acceptance required, 359.29

Grantees and grantors

- After-acquired interests, inurement to grantees, 557.4
- Spouses or heirs, grantors described as, presumption, 558.14

Guaranties and guaranty program

- General provisions*, 16.91
- Loans for real property purchases, title guaranty cost collection by lender, 535.8[2b(1)]

Highways

- Natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
- Rights-of-way, 306.9

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Title Insurance and Title Insurance Companies*

Inurement of after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4

Iowa-Missouri boundary compromise, effect on titles, *see material at the end of Vol VI*

Iowa-Nebraska boundary compromise, effect on titles, *see material at the end of Vol VI*

Islands in river channels, *see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, below*

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Judgments, titles acquired under, effect of reversal of judgments, 625A.16

Land office and patents, ch 9G

Legalizing Acts, ch 589

Life estate terminations, changes of title, 558.41(4)

Lost property, title of finder, 556F.5, 556F.11

Lost records, proceedings and proof, ch 647

Manufactured homes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*

Marketable title, *see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE*

Merchantable title, *see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE*

Mobile homes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*

Mortgagors, title to realty, 557.14

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*

Name variations, effect of, 558.6

Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15

Occupying claimants, color of title, ch 560

Park lands under natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14

Partition actions, *see PARTITION*

Party walls, ch 563

Plats, *see PLATS*

Possession claims, ancient deeds, limitation, 614.23

Purchasers, titles acquired under court judgments, effect of reversal of judgments, 625A.16

Quieting title actions, judgments, and decrees

- General provisions*, ch 649
- Legalization of judgments and decrees, 587.7
- Limitation of actions to set aside judgments and decrees, 614.1(7)
- Property records lost or destroyed, action to restore, quieting title, 647.2

Railroad lands

- Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, 9G.12
- Record, 558.9, 558.10

Recovery of real property, 646.3

Reversion of titles, *see REVERSIONS*

River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition by state

- Action to determine title, 568.19
- Conveyance of title by state, 568.12
- Failure to convey, refund, 568.16, 568.20
- Rights of occupants on sale, 568.10

Sales of goods, 554.2403

Snowmobiles, certificates of title for, 321G.29 – 321G.32

Spouses

- Abandoned spouse, property rights, 597.10
- Surviving spouse, affidavit to change title, 558.66

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

State property

- General provisions*, ch 569
- Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37
- Fish and game, title in state, 481A.2, 481A.3
- Gifts to state, conditions, acceptance, 461A.12, 565.3
- Park lands and highways, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
- River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition of, *see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, above*

Tax titles

- See also CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Tax Deeds*
- Affidavit of holder, 448.15, 448.17
- Assessment irregularities, errors, and omissions, effect, 443.19
- Assignment of certificate of purchase, effect, 446.31
- Claims adverse, filing, 448.16, 448.17
- Failure to demand taxes, effect, 420.218
- Sale for erroneous taxes, effect, 445.61
- Tax sale advertisement irregularities, effect, 420.217, 446.14

Transfer of title

- See also subhead Change in Title above*
- Fee, 331.507(2a)
- Taxation, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*

United States lands, *see subhead Federal Lands above*Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels*

Walls in common, ch 563

Warehouse receipts

- See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title*
- Agricultural products warehouses, negotiable receipts, restrictions, 203C.17 – 203C.19

Warranty of title by deed of conveyance, 558.19

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*General provisions*, ch 453A

Age restrictions and violations

General provisions, 453A.2, 453A.3

Citations for violations, 805.6(3)

Identification used in acquiring cigarettes and tobacco products, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products below*

Magistrate hearing procedure for violations, 602.6405(2)

Penalties for violations, 805.8C(3)

Buyers and buying of cigarettes and tobacco products, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products below***TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS — Continued**

Diseases caused by exposure to tobacco, time limitation for commencement of actions founded on, 614.1(2A)

Displays of tobacco products, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products below*

Distributing agents for cigarettes

Defined, 453A.1

Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

Distributors of cigarettes and tobacco products

Defined, 453A.1, 453A.42

Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45

Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

Fire safety standards for cigarettes, ch 101B

Litigation with tobacco manufacturers, *see subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority below*

Little cigars

Defined, 453A.42

Stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12

Taxation, 453A.43(1)

Manufacturers of cigarettes and tobacco products

Defined, 453A.1

Litigation against manufacturers, *see subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority below*

Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

Purchases and purchasers of cigarettes and tobacco products, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products below*

Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23

Retailers of tobacco products

See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products below

Defined, 453A.1

Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23, 453A.47A

Sales, sellers, and purchases of cigarettes and tobacco products

*See also subhead Retailers of Tobacco Products above*Age restrictions and violations, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*Distributors, *see subhead Distributors of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products above*

Identification used in acquiring cigarettes and tobacco products

Criminal offense, 321.216C

Retention of licenses and cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4

Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23

Self-service displays

Defined, 453A.1

Sales through displays prohibited, 453A.36A

Subjobbers, *see subhead Subjobbers of Tobacco Products below*

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS — Continued

- Sales, sellers, and purchases of cigarettes and tobacco products — Continued
 - Unfair sales, ch 421B
 - Vending machines, *see subhead Vendors and Vending Machines below*
 - Wholesalers of cigarettes, *see subhead Wholesalers of Cigarettes below*
- Samples, distribution restrictions, 453A.39
- School students, use by, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Tobacco Use by Students*
- Sellers, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products above*
- Settlement of litigation with tobacco manufacturers, *see subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority below*
- Smoking of cigarettes and tobacco products, *see SMOKING*
- Stamps for cigarettes, 453A.7 – 453A.12
- Subjobbers of tobacco products
 - Defined, 453A.42
 - Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45
- Taxation, *see TAXATION, subheads Cigarettes; Tobacco Products*
- Tobacco settlement and tobacco settlement authority
 - General provisions*, ch 12E, ch 453C, ch 453D
 - Bond issues, 12.30
 - Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, 12.65
 - Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6j), 12B.10A(6i), 12B.10B(3i), 12B.10C(8)
 - Sale of state's share to tobacco settlement authority, ch 12E
- Underage restrictions and violations, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
- Use of cigarettes and tobacco, prevention and control of, ch 142A, ch 142D
- Vendors and vending machines
 - See also VENDING MACHINES*
 - Defined, 453A.1(4, 5)
 - Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23
 - Requirements, 453A.36(6)
- Wholesalers of cigarettes
 - Defined, 453A.1
 - Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

TOENAILS

Pedicuring, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

TOILETS

See also PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
 Cleaning and disposal of waste from toilet units, 455B.171(33), 455B.172(6)
 Food establishments, 137F.14
 Hotels, 137C.17

TOILETS — Continued

Installation and removal of facilities, city performance of property owner's responsibility, costs assessed against property, 364.12 – 364.13B
 Pay toilets, prohibition of, 135.21
 Public places for assemblies, plumbing facilities of, standards, 104B.1

TOLEDO

Juvenile delinquents unit, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*
 Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home*

TOLL BRIDGES

See BRIDGES

TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES

See CEMETERIES; DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Remains

TOMORROW'S WORKFORCE, INSTITUTE FOR

General provisions, 7K.1

TON

Unit of weight, 210.4

TOOLS

Burglar tools in possession, 713.7
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(11)
 Prison labor, tools furnished for, 356.18, 356.20

TOOTH CARE

See TEETH

TOPSOIL

See SOIL

TORAH

Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

TORNADOES

See also WEATHER

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Weather Insurance*
 Property destroyed by tornadoes, tax abatement or refund for owners of, 445.62
 School drills and warning systems, 100.31
 Storm shelters in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

Agricultural products warehouses

- Merchandisers for warehouses, liability, 203C.4(3)
- Receivers for warehouses, liability, 203C.3(8)

Agriculture-related products, adulterated or improperly labeled, claims for wrongful condemnation or seizure, 189.18

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued

Child abuse information violations, liability, 235A.20

Children committing torts, parental liability, 613.16

Children given work assignments under juvenile justice law, liability, 232.13(1)

Commercial tort claims, secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Community empowerment area boards, liability, 28.6(5)

Comparative fault, ch 668

Contributory fault, *see NEGLIGENCE AND NEGLIGENCE*

Correctional institution inmates tort claims, payment and appeal of denials, 904.311

Correctional services departments, liability, 905.2

Corrections department records confidentiality violations, liability, 904.603

County liability and procedures, *see subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims below*

Court appointed special advocates, liability, 232.13(1)

Criminal defendants performing community service, liability, 907.13(5)

Criminal history and intelligence data confidentiality violations, liability, 692.6

Dependent adult abuse information violations, liability, 235B.11

Disaster debris and wreckage clearance and removal, liability, 29C.6(4)

Emergency management local commissions, liability, 29C.9(4)

Fair authority, state, liability, 173.1

Farmers legal assistance program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.22(6)

Farm mediation service, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.13(2)

Foster parents, tort actions against, relationship to minor foster child, 234.41

Governmental liability and procedures for tort claims
See also subhead under this index heading for specific governmental entity or function

Comparative fault provisions, 668.10

Limitations of actions, 614.8

Local governmental subdivision liability and procedures, 331.303(10), ch 670

State liability and procedures
General provisions, ch 669

Interest payment on unpaid claims, exemption for tort claims, 8A.514(3)

Risk management coordinator for executive branch, 8.6(15)

Grain dealers, receivers for, liability, 203.12B(5)

Hazardous chemicals risks right to know Act duties, liability exemption, 89B.6

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued

Hazardous substance and hazardous waste management duties, state liability, 455B.432

Hazardous waste facilities, municipal liability for, 455B.448(3)

Health care facilities, receivers for, liability, 135C.30(4)

Health care providers in volunteer health care provider program, liability, 135.24(3)

Human services department
Records confidentiality violations, liability, 217.31
Volunteers, liability, 217.13(3)

Legal services for persons in poverty program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.34(4)

Mental illness advocates for hospitalized persons, liability, 229.19

Negligence, *see NEGLIGENCE AND NEGLIGENCE*

Nonresident persons and corporations
committing torts in Iowa, commencement of actions against, 617.3

Personal injuries, *see INJURIES*

Physical exercise club regulation duties, state liability, 552.19

Primary road activities, payment of claims arising from, 313.16

Private land or waters, recreational use by public, holder's liability limited, ch 461C

Railroad inspection activities, liability, 327C.4

Railway finance authority, liability, 327I.16

Settlement of claims, structured settlements, *see STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS*

Spouse committing tort, liability of other spouse, 597.19

State liability and procedures, *see subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims above*

Student teachers in school districts, 272.27

Uniform commercial code duties, state liability, 554.10105

Volunteers
Human services department volunteers, liability, 217.13(3)
Volunteer health care provider program service providers, liability, 135.24(3)

Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

TORTURE

Animal torture, *see ANIMALS, subhead Torture of Animals and Tortured Animals*

TOURISM

Bed and breakfast establishments, *see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS*

City assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10d)

Community attraction and tourism program, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*

TOURISM — Continued

County assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10i)
 Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
 Grants, 461A.79(2)
 Highway signs, 306C.11, 321.252
 Hotels and motels, *see* **HOTELS AND MOTELS**
 Information centers, improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
 Information dissemination program, 15.273
 Promotion, 15.108(5), 461A.79(3)
 Recreation activities and facilities, *see* **RECREATION**
 Scenic roads, ch 306D
 Vision Iowa program, *see* **VISION IOWA PROGRAM**
 Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

TOWNS

See **CITIES**

TOWNSHIPS

General provisions, ch 359
 Animal health, boards of, 165.35
 Appointments and appointed persons, *see* *subheads* *Employees of Townships; Officers of Townships* *below*
 Attorneys, 359.18, 359.19
 Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
 Boards of township trustees, *see* *subhead* *Trustees of Townships, Boards of, below*
 Bonds, *see* **BONDS**
 Budgets, 331.502(29), 359.49, 359.50
 Buildings and grounds of townships
 See also *subheads* *Halls; Property of Townships* *below*; **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
 Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**
 Construction, improvements, maintenance, and repairs, *see* *subhead* *Construction and Improvement of Facilities* *below*
 Libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**
 Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21, 360.4
 Parks, improvements, tax levies for, 359.30
 Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
 Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
 Unneeded property, reversion, 360.9
 Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**
 Cities, townships within, duties and funds transferred, 359.24 – 359.27
 Claims against townships
 Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**, *subhead* *Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Clerks of townships
 See also *subhead* *Officers of Townships* *below*

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Clerks of townships — Continued
 General provisions, 39.22, 359.20 – 359.23
 Abolition of office, 359.24
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
 Bonds for clerks of townships, *see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, *subhead* *Bonds for Public Officers*
 Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.47
 Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead* *Townships and Township Elections, thereunder* *Officers*
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
 Resignations, 69.4
 Surety bonds for clerks of townships, *see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, *subhead* *Bonds for Public Officers*
 Vacancies, 69.8(5), 69.20
 Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
 Coal purchase and use, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
 Community centers, land condemned for, 359.28
 Community clusters, inclusion, 28E.37
 Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
 Condemnation powers, 359.28
 Construction and improvement of facilities
 See also **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**
 General provisions, 359.28 – 359.40
 Bidding procedure, ch 73A
 Bond issues, *see* **BONDS**, *subhead* *Townships*
 Contracts, ch 73A
 Joint undertakings, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**
 Park improvements, tax levy for, 359.30
 Contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, *subhead* *Township Contracts*
 Creation of townships, 359.2
 Debt
 Bonds, *see* **BONDS**
 Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
 Statement showing debt, filing and posting, 331.502(29), 359.21, 359.23
 Disaster services, *see* *subhead* *Emergency Services and Systems* *below*
 Dissolution of townships, 359.9
 Division of townships, 359.5 – 359.8
 Documents kept by townships, *see* *subhead* *Records of Townships* *below*
 Election precincts, 49.4
 Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 Emergency services and systems
 General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
 Fire protection services, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
 Medical services, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES**
 Eminent domain powers, 359.28
 Employees of townships
 See also *subhead* *Officers of Townships* *below*
 For provisions relating generally to public employees, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
 General provisions, 331.324

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Employees of townships — Continued
 Applications for jobs, public notice requirements, 35C.1(3)
 Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Expenditures
See also subhead Funds below
 Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
 State mandates, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Facilities of townships, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above*

Fence viewer duties, *see* **FENCES**, *subhead Fence Viewers*

Finances, *see subhead Funds below*

Fire districts, withdrawal of townships from, 357B.18

Fire protection services, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Funds
See also subhead Expenditures above
 Accounting, 359.51
 Budgets, 331.502(29), 359.49, 359.50
 Cemetery funds, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35
 Deposits and depositories, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**, *subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11
 Receipts and expenditures statement filing and posting, 331.502(29), 359.21, 359.23
 Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Gifts by townships, 359.52

Gifts to townships
 Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
 Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32

Grounds of townships, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above*

Halls
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
 Construction and maintenance, ch 360
 Gifts, devises, and bequests for halls, acceptance authorized, 359.29

Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16

Improvement of facilities, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above*

Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*

Innovation initiatives in local government, 8.64 – 8.69

Insurance, reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520

Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11

Jobs and jobholders, *see subhead Employees of Townships above*

Joint entities and undertakings, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

Lands, *see subhead Property of Townships below*

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19

Libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**

Maintenance of facilities, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above*

Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21, 360.4

Missouri river barge compact, powers and duties of townships preserved under, 307C.5

Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*

Monuments, joint acquisition with city, 37.21

Names of townships, changing, 359.14

New townships, elections, 359.10 – 359.13

Officers of townships
See also subheads Clerks of Townships; Employees of Townships above; Trustees of Townships, Boards of, below
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
 General provisions, 331.324
 Public employees' retirement system coverage for elective officers, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.42A
 Surety bonds for officers of townships, *see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, *subhead Bonds for Public Officers*

Park improvements, tax levies for, 359.30

Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28

Population, determination, 9F.6

Property of townships
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
 Accounting, 359.51
 Disposal procedure, 359.52
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Purchasing by townships, *see* **PURCHASING**, *subhead Townships*

Railroads in townships, laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8

Real property of townships, *see subhead Property of Townships above*

Records of townships
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
 Preservation requirements, 359.20

Repairs of facilities, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above*

Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16

School lands, division and appraisalment duties, 257B.4

Services, state mandates, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Tort claims liability and procedure, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**, *subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*

Trustees of townships, boards of
See also subhead Officers of Townships above
 General provisions, 39.22, 359.11, 359.17

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

- Trustees of townships, boards of — Continued
 Abolition of office, 359.24
 Animal board of health duties, 165.35
 Bond requirement for public officers,
 exception for township trustees, 64.1A
 Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1),
 359.46
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead
 Townships and Township Elections,
 thereunder Officers*
 Fence viewer duties, *see FENCES, subhead
 Fence Viewers*
 Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
 Resignations, 69.4
 School land division and appraisalment,
 257B.4
 Surety bond requirement for public officers,
 exception for township trustees, 64.1A
 Vacancies, 69.8(5), 69.20
 Volunteers, liability, 670.2
 Warning systems for emergencies, 359.42,
 359.43, 359.45
 Windbreaks, demonstration, trees provided by
 state, 456A.20
 Workers, *see subhead Employees of Townships
 above*

TOXINS

See POISONS AND POISONINGS

TOYS

- Purchases for donation by nonprofit
 organizations, sales tax exemption,
 423.3(87)

TRACKS

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

TRACTORS

- Farm tractors, *see AGRICULTURE AND
 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead
 Tractors used in Agricultural Production*
 Road machinery, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Road tractors, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Truck tractors, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRADE

- See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES;
 COMMERCE; SALES*
 Customs of trade, *see UNIFORM
 COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Custom
 and Usage*
 Fair trade provisions, *see FAIR TRADE*
 Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments,
 8.31(6)
 Law merchant, supplementary to uniform
 commercial code, 554.1103
 Money, *see MONEY*
 Uniform commercial code, *see UNIFORM
 COMMERCIAL CODE*
 World trade center, ch 15C

TRADEMARKS

- General provisions*, ch 548
 Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26
 Financial institution trademarks, misuse of,
 criminal offense, ch 547A
 Food, sale and delivery under false name or
 mark, prohibited, 190.10
 Insurer trademarks, misuse of, criminal offense,
 ch 547A
 Invention development services, ch 523G
 Iowa logo, 15.108(2b)
 Labeling, inclusion of trademark, 189.9
 Theft of identity, *see IDENTITY AND
 IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of
 Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity
 Theft)*

TRADE NAMES

- General provisions*, ch 547
 Commercial feed, label requirements, 198.5
 Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26
 Farm names registered, 557.22 – 557.26
 Food, sale and delivery under false name,
 prohibited, 190.10

TRADE SCHOOLS

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

TRADE SECRETS

- General provisions*, ch 550
 Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal
 offense, 716.6B
 Public records, confidentiality, 22.7(3)

TRADE UNIONS

*See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead
 Unions, Associations, and Organizations*

TRAFFIC

See HIGHWAYS; MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU

- Drunk driving public education campaign,
 321J.1A
 Trauma system advisory council membership,
 147A.24

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

*See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
 and Violators*

TRAILERS

- Manufactured homes and mobile homes, *see
 MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*
 Motorcycle trailers, registration plates for, *see
 MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration
 and Registration Plates*
 Motor vehicle trailers and semitrailers, *see
 MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRAILS

- General provisions*, ch 465B
 All-terrain vehicle trails, mowing, signing, and
 maintenance on, 321.234A(1e)

TRAILS — Continued

Bicycle trails, *see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*,
subhead *Trails, Paths, and Bikeways for
Bicycling*

Brushy creek recreation area, *see BRUSHY
CREEK RECREATION AREA*

Donations of property for public use, recognition
by state, 1C.15

Pedestrian trails, *see PEDESTRIANS*, subhead
Walkways for Pedestrians

River and lake facilities, promotion and
enhancement of, financial assistance, *see
COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND
TOURISM PROGRAM*

Snowmobile trails, *see SNOWMOBILES*,
subhead *Trails for Snowmobiles*

Trailblazing, tourist-oriented directional signs,
321.252(5)

Water trails, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*,
subhead *Trails for Watercraft*

TRAINING AND TRAINERS OF ATHLETES

*See ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC
TRAINERS*

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

*See JUVENILE FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *State Training
School*

TRAINS

See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS

Appellate courts, transmission to, 625A.7

Bankruptcy transcripts, *see BANKRUPTCY*,
subhead *Transcripts of Bankruptcy*

Circuit courts, issuance, 602.6701

Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and
counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7),
815.13

Criminal cause appeals, indigent defendant's
right to transcript, 814.9, 814.10

Destruction of records, 602.8103(4)

Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101
Fees

Shorthand reporter's compensation,
602.3202

Taxation as court costs, 625.9

TRANSFER COMPANIES

See CARRIERS

**TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY
REGISTRATION**

General provisions, 633.10(5), ch 633D

TRANSFERS TO MINORS

General provisions, ch 565B

Bank common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129

Conservatorship termination, payment to
custodian, 633.681

TRANSFERS TO MINORS — Continued

Procedure in lieu of conservatorship, 633.108,
633.574

Trust company common trust funds, 633.126 –
633.129

TRANSFORMERS

Fluids, soy-based, use by electric utilities, tax
credits for, 422.11R, 422.33(22), 423.4(7),
437A.17C, ch 476D

TRANSIENT PERSONS

See also MIGRANT PERSONS

Door-to-door sales, *see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES*

Homeless persons, *see HOMELESS PERSONS*

Hotel and motel guests, *see HOTELS AND
MOTELS*

Indigent and poor persons

Burial assistance for nonresident indigent
persons by counties, 252.27

Removal of poor persons from state or county,
252.18

Merchants, licenses, ch 9C

TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

*See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
AND SYSTEMS*

TRANSLATING AND TRANSLATORS

Interpreting, *see INTERPRETING AND
INTERPRETERS*

Transliterating, *see TRANSLITERATING AND
TRANSLITERATORS*

**TRANSLITERATING AND
TRANSLITERATORS**

See also PROFESSIONS

General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154E

**TRANSMISSIBLE SPONGIFORM
ENCEPHALOPATHIES (TSE)**

See CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE

TRANSMISSION LINES

Cable television, *see TELEVISION AND
TELEVISION EQUIPMENT*

Electric lines, *see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL
SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*

Gas lines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPE
SYSTEMS*

Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPE
SYSTEMS*

Telegraph lines, *see TELEGRAPH SERVICE
AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*

Telephone lines, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE
AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

TRANSMITTING UTILITIES

Security interests in collateral of transmitting
utilities, *see UTILITIES*, subhead *Security
Interests in Collateral of Transmitting
Utilities*

TRANSPLANTS OF ORGANS AND TISSUE

See ORGANS AND TISSUE

TRANSPORTATION

Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS*
 Airports, *see AIRPORTS*
 All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
 Bicycles, *see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*
 Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Buses, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*
 Carriers, *see CARRIERS*
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Motor carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
 Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*
 Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES*
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS*
 Public transit, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
 School transportation services and vehicles, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 Services, state funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
 Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*
 Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
 Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
 General provisions, 7E.5(1r), ch 307
 Administrative services administrator
 General provisions, 307.21
 Appointment, 307.12(7)
 Aeronautics and public transit administrator
 General provisions, 307.25
 Appointment, 307.12(7)
 Aircraft registration, ch 328
 Appropriations, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
 Attorney for department, *see subhead General Counsel below*
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 Brownfield redevelopment advisory council membership and duties, 15.294
 Carrier regulation, ch 325A, ch 326, ch 327B – ch 327G
 Child death review team membership and duties, 135.43
 Commission, *see subhead Transportation Commission below*
 Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(9)
 Condemnation powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27
 Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Transportation Department Contracts*
 Costs, departmental, prorated, 307.28
 Council Bluffs property, use as green space, 314.25
 Data processing system, 307.21

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Director of department, 307.11, 307.12
 Driver education instructor certification, 321.178(1)
 Driver's license examiners
 See also subhead Employees of Department below
 General provisions, 321.187
 Driver's license issuance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*
 Emergency response commission membership and duties, 29.1, ch 30
 Eminent domain powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27
 Employees of department
 See also subheads Driver's License Examiners above; Peace Officer Employees of Department below; STATE EMPLOYEES
 Expenses, 307.8, 307.12
 Longevity pay, 307.48
 Oath administration by employees, 321.9
 Reassignment, 307.13
 Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
 Transfer, 307.13
 Energy center advisory council membership and duties, 266.39C
 Equipment
 See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Transportation Department Vehicles
 Federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
 Sales by department, local tax exemptions, 423B.5
 Federal funds, supervision, 307.44
 Fuel tax law administration and enforcement, 452A.57, 452A.76
 Funds, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
 General counsel
 General provisions, 307.23
 Carrier violation prosecutions, 327D.30
 Highways administrator
 General provisions, 307.24
 Appointment, 307.12(7)
 Employees, longevity pay rights, 307.48
 Highway materials and equipment costs payment, 307.47
 Property under jurisdiction, city and county assessments against, 307.45
 Inspectors, construction projects, 307.35
 Keep Iowa beautiful fund administration, 314.28
 Law enforcement officers of department, *see subhead Peace Officer Employees of Department below*
 Legal advisor for department, *see subhead General Counsel above*
 Licenses for drivers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*
 Machinery, acceptance of federal donations, 307.43

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

- Manufactured home distributor, manufacturer, and retailer licensing and regulation, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**, subheads *Distributors of Homes*; *Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes*; *Retailers of Homes*
- Map of state, *see* **MAPS**
- Missouri river authority membership and duties, 28L.1
- Missouri river barge compact, jurisdiction and duties, 307C.2, 307C.3
- Mobile home distributor, manufacturer, and retailer licensing and regulation, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**, subheads *Distributors of Homes*; *Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes*; *Retailers of Homes*
- Moneys, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
- Motor vehicle dealer, distributor, and manufacturer licensing and regulation, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subheads *Dealers of Vehicles and Licensing and Regulation of Dealers*; *Distributors, Distributor Branches, and Distributor Representatives for Vehicles*; *Manufacturers of Vehicles*
- Motor vehicle division, commercial motor vehicle violation citations, fines and fees from, deposit in road use tax fund, 602.8108(8), 602.8108A(1)
- Motor vehicle law administration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Motor vehicles administrator
 - General provisions*, 307.27
 - Appointment, 307.12(7)
 - Motor vehicle spot inspection authority, 321.492
- Motor vehicles of department, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Transportation Department Vehicles*
- Nonoperator's identification card issuance, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, subhead *Nonoperator's Identification Cards*
- Peace officer employees of department
 - See also* subhead *Employees of Department above*; **PEACE OFFICERS**
 - General provisions*, 321.476 – 321.481
 - Age limit, 321.477
 - Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
- Planning and research administrator
 - General provisions*, 307.22
 - Appointment, 307.12(7)
- Primary road administration, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, subhead *Primary Roads and Road System*
- Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, exemption, 23A.2(9)
- Public transit assistance, 307.25, ch 324A

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

- Purchasing by department, *see* **PURCHASING**, subhead *Transportation Department*
 - Rail and water administrator
 - General provisions*, 307.26
 - Appointment, 307.12(7)
 - Railroad's motor vehicles, safety enforcement, 327F.39
 - Railroad's vehicles, inspections by departmental employees, 327D.192
 - Railroad regulation, *see* **RAILROADS**
 - Records
 - General provisions*, 321.10 – 321.12, 321.31
 - Archives and records Act exemption, 305.15
 - Report, 7A.9
 - Roadside vegetation management, 314.22
 - Sales of equipment, *see* subhead *Equipment above*
 - Sales tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1, 2)
 - Seal, 321.7
 - Secondary road administration, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, subhead *Secondary Roads and Road System*
 - Secondary road fund distribution advisory committee appointment, 312.3C
 - Tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1, 2)
 - Transportation commission
 - General provisions*, ch 307A
 - Appointment, 307.3
 - Compensation, 7E.6(4), 307.6, 307.8
 - Duties, 307.10, 307A.2
 - Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 - Meetings, 307.7
 - Removal, 307.9
 - Retirement system for public employees, coverage of commission members, 97B.1A[8a(8)], 97B.42A
 - Vacancies, 307.5
 - Travel trailer dealer, distributor, and manufacturer licensing and regulation, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Travel Trailers*
 - Use tax refunds, 423.4(1, 2)
 - Vegetation on roadsides, management plan, 314.22
 - Vehicles of department, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Voter registration at driver's license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
 - Weed control on highways, 317.11
 - Weighing vehicles, authority, 321.476 – 321.481
- TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES
THE ECONOMY IN THE
TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY (TIME-21)
FUND**
- General provisions*, 312.2(18 – 20), ch 312A
- TRAP AND TRACE DEVICES**
- Interception of communications, use of trap and trace devices, ch 808B

TRAPPING AND TRAPS

- Bird trapping, restrictions on, 481A.58
- Fish trapping, restrictions on, 481A.76, 481A.145
- Fur-bearing animal trapping and traps
 - See also *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*, subhead *Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals*
 - General provisions, 481A.51, 481A.87 – 481A.93
 - Unlawful trapping, assessment of damages for, 481A.130 – 481A.133
 - Violations, see subhead *Violations below*
- Game trapping
 - See also subheads *Rabbit Trapping; Squirrel Trapping below*
 - Restrictions, 481A.48 – 481A.58
- Interference with activities, prohibited, 481A.125
- License revenue, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
- Minnow trapping, restrictions on traps, 481A.145
- Open seasons
 - Defined, 481A.1
 - Established, 481A.48
 - Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
- Persons, traps set for, criminal offense, 708.9
- Rabbit trapping
 - See also subhead *Game Trapping above*
 - Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92
- Squirrel trapping
 - See also subhead *Game Trapping above*
 - Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92
- Trespassing by trappers, 716.7(2)
- Violations
 - General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
 - Penalties for violations, 805.8B(3)

TRASH AND TRASH DISPOSAL

- See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*, subhead *Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste*

TRAUMA INJURIES AND TRAUMA CARE SERVICES

- See also *EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*
- Deaths caused by trauma, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
- Delivery system for services, 147A.20 – 147A.28

TRAVEL

- Employees, compensation for travel to and from worksite, 91A.13
- Public employees, expenses for travel of, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*, subhead *Compensation for Public Employees*
- State employees, expenses for travel of, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*, subhead *Compensation for State Employees*
- Tourism, see *TOURISM*

TRAVEL — Continued

- Travel agencies, registration and regulation of, ch 9D

TRAVELER'S CHECKS

- See also *MONEY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Negotiable Instruments*
- Financial transaction reporting, ch 529
- Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, see *UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
- Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation, see *MONEY*, subhead *Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency*

TRAVEL TRAILERS

- See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TREASON

- General provisions, Const US III §3; Const Iowa I §16
- Charged persons fleeing to another state, removal to state of jurisdiction, Const US IV §2
- Convicted persons, suspensions of sentence, pardons, commutations of sentence, executions of sentence, and reprieves for, Const Iowa IV §16

TREASURER OF STATE

- See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 12
- Abandoned property disposition duties, see *UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
- Accounts and accounting
 - General provisions, 12.1 – 12.15
 - Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1)
 - Audits and examinations, ch 11, 12B.11 – 12B.14, 70A.8
- Agricultural land tax credit fund, 425A.1, 426.1
- Agricultural marketing fund, 159.23
- Agriculture and land stewardship department fees, 189.31, 189A.3, 196.3, 197.2, 199.15, 200.9, 206.6, 208A.10, 215.2, 215A.9
- Alcoholic beverage control fund, 123.53
- Appeal board membership and duties, see *APPEAL BOARD, STATE*
- Appropriations, unexpended
 - Reversion, 8.33
 - Transfer, 7D.11, 7D.14, 8.34
- Banking division fees and expenses, 524.207, 524.209, 524.219
- Bonds, debt obligations, state and local activities, 12.1, 12.30
- Bonds required of treasurer
 - Employment security funds, 96.13(1, 3)
 - Liability for losses, 12.7, 12B.15, 12C.8
- Child care credit fund, 422.100
- Cigarette sale proceeds from seizure, 453A.32
- Collections from departments, deposited, 8.32, 476.51

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

College savings plan trust administration, ch 12D
 Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 12.18
 County treasurer, funds remitted, 12B.1A, 12B.10 – 12B.18, 331.555(1 – 3)
 Court revolving fund, jury and witness fees, 602.1302
 Credit card receipt processing for state agencies, 12.21
 Credit card sponsored by state, selection of issuer, 12.61
 Cultural trust administration duties, ch 303A
 Dairy industry fund, 179.5, 179.8
 Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 Educational savings plan trust administration, ch 12D
 Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
 Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
 Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
 Employment security fund, 96.13
 Executive council membership and duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*
 Fairgrounds infrastructure aid administration, 12.101, 12.102
 Family farm tax credit fund, 425A.1
 Farm-to-market road fund, 310.3 – 310.7, 310.20, 312.5, 314.3
 Fines, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3
 Food and drug law fees, 189.31
 Forfeitures, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3
 Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 General assembly expenses paid, 2.12
 General fund, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds*
 Governor's fees, 7.7
 Grain indemnity fund board duties, *see GRAIN, subhead Sellers of Grain, Indemnification for Losses by Dealers*
 Groundwater fund created, 455B.310
 Hazardous waste violations, fund, 455B.466
 Higher education loan authority records, 261A.15(4)
 Highway beautification fund, 306C.11
 Highway grade crossing safety fund, 327G.15, 327G.19, 327G.29
 Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1
 Inmate employees' pay supplement revolving fund, 904.814
 Insurance division fees and expenses, 505.7, 507.4, 507.9, 511.24, 511.26
 Interest on bonds, funds for payment, 12.7, 12B.2

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
 Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
 Investments, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 Island sales, 568.24
 Judicial retirement fund, 602.9104
 Judicial retirement investment, 602.9111
 Law enforcement training reimbursement fund created, 384.15
 Linked investments programs, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*
 Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
 Mental health and mental retardation services fund, established, 225C.7
 Mental illness, patients with, support and expenses, 227.7, 230.11, 230.21, 230.22
 Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
 Military operations fund, 29A.58
 Mortuary inspection, trust fund, 156.10
 Mulct tax deposit in general fund, 99.30
 National guard claims and expenses, 29A.29
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
 Old-age and survivors' insurance liquidation fund, 97.51
 Old-age assistance revolving fund, 249.14
 Pari-mutuel wagering taxes distributed, 99D.15
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Personal property tax credit replacement fund, 427A.12
 Petroleum products, inspection fees, 189.31
 Pipeline company funds, 479.16
 Pork promotion fund, 183A.7
 Property purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
 Public employees' health insurance funds, 514.16
 Public employees' retirement fund custodian duties, 97B.7
 Public employees' retirement system investment board duties, 97B.8A
 Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board membership, 97A.5(1)
 Purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
 Real estate brokers, trust account interest, 543B.46
 Real estate commission, fees and expenses, 543B.14
 Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
 Receipts, record and account, 12.1 – 12.5
 Records commission membership and duties, ch 305
 Report, 7A.3, 12.17
 Revenue anticipation notes, 12.26

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

- Riot reinsurance fund, federal, 518B.2, 518B.5
- River channel sales, 568.24
- Road use tax fund administration, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**
- Salary, *see* *subhead Compensation above*
- School funds, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Funds*
- School infrastructure program bonds and finances, 12.81 – 12.86
- School tuition and transportation, foster children, 282.19
- Second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67
- Security of revenue, ch 12B
- Settlement with auditor, 11.2, 12B.11 – 12B.14
- Social security fund, 97C.12 – 97C.16
- Soil conservation property proceeds, 161A.10
- Supreme court clerk fees, 602.4301
- Swampland indemnity money, payment to counties, 12.16
- Tax anticipation notes, 12.26
- Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
- Tobacco settlement duties, *see* **TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS**, *subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority*
- Unclaimed property disposition duties, *see* **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
- Vision Iowa board membership and duties, 15F.102
- Vision Iowa program bonds and finances, 12.71 – 12.77
- Vocational education funds, 258.12
- Vocational rehabilitation funds, 259.2, 259.7
- Voting machine examination receipts, 52.6
- Warehouse, bond fees, remitted, 203C.33
- Warrants, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subhead Warrants*
- Weights and measures inspection fees, 189.31, 215.2
- Wine gallonage tax fund, 123.183
- Workers' compensation second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67

TREASURERS

- City treasurers, *see* **CITIES**, *subhead Treasurers*
- County treasurers, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Treasurers*
- School district treasurers, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Treasurers of School Districts*
- State treasurer, *see* **TREASURER OF STATE**

TREASURER'S DEEDS

- See* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**, *subhead Tax Deeds*

TREATIES

- General provisions*, Const US II §2
- State entering treaties, prohibited, Const US I §10
- Supremacy as law of land, Const US VI

TREES

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY; PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE; WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS**

- Arbor Day and Arbor Week, 1C.10
- Buyers of timber, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
- Cities
 - Injury to trees in cities, liability for damages, 658.4
 - Nuisance abatement, ch 657
 - Removal and replacement of trees by cities, *see* *subhead Removal and Replacement of Trees below*
 - Streets and adjacent areas, vegetation projects, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Vegetation on Roadsides*
- Counties, removal by, responsibilities of property owners and counties, 331.384
- Cutting, damage, and destruction of trees, *see* *subheads Injury to Trees; Removal and Replacement of Trees below*
- Diseases
 - Dutch elm disease infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657
 - Treatment and eradication, ch 177A
- Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
- Dutch elm disease infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657
- Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
- Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
- Forest reservations, *see* **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, *subhead Reservations*
- Fruit-tree reservations, *see* **FRUIT**
- Groves, *see* **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, *subhead Reservations*
- Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3
- Injury to trees
 - Damage payment, 658.4
 - Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
 - Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6
 - State lands
 - Prohibited, 461A.35
 - Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8
 - Wild animals, damage and depredation by, management, 481A.10A, ch 481C
- Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
- Lost property, rights and duties of finders, *see* **LOST PROPERTY**
- Nuisances, ch 657
- Nurseries and nursery stock, *see* **NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK**
- Occupying claimants cutting trees, set off against claims by, 560.6
- Orchards, *see* **ORCHARDS**

TREES — ContinuedParks, *see PARKS*

Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

Preserves, *see PRESERVES*

Removal and replacement of trees

Cities, powers of

General provisions, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.12B

Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79

Counties, powers of, 331.384

Property owners, responsibility of, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.12B

State lands, natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53

Taxation of removal services, 423.2(6), 423.31(7)

Sales

Capital gain, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)

Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36

Uniform commercial code sales law applicability, 554.2107

Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM**COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*, thereunder *Timber and Uncut Timber*Shade provided by trees, *see SHADE*

State lands

Injuries to trees on state land, liability for damages, 658.4

Nursery stock, distribution, 456A.20

Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8

Wood removal, natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53

Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36

Trimming services, taxation of, 423.2(6), 423.31(7)

Uncut timber

Sales law (uniform commercial code) applicability, 554.2107

Secured transactions law (uniform commercial code), *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*, thereunder *Timber and Uncut Timber*Waste, *see subhead Injury to Trees above*Windbreaks, *see WINDBREAKS***TRESPASS***General provisions*, ch 716

Actions for trespass

Accrual of cause of action, 614.4

Damages recovered by tax certificate holders, disposition, 331.502(42)

Legal remedies available, 648.17

Fishers trespassing while fishing, criminal offense, 716.7(2)

Hate crimes, *see HATE CRIMES*

Hunters trespassing while hunting

Criminal offense, 716.7(2)

TRESPASS — Continued

Hunters trespassing while hunting — Continued

License revocation or suspension for convicted offenders, 483A.21

Land sold for taxes, recovery for damages done by trespassers, 658.9, 658.10

Livestock, trespassing by, ch 169C, 359A.22A

Military facilities, trespassing upon, punishment, 29A.42

Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT**INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

Railroad property, trespassing on

General provisions, 716.7, 716.8

Penalties for offenses, law enforcement

initiative surcharge, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

Roads in area service system (county secondary roads), trespassing upon, 309.57(4)

Settlers on state public lands, nonliability, 658.8

Trappers trespassing while trapping, criminal offense, 716.7(2)

TRIAL COURTS AND PROCEDURE*See COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION*, subhead *Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure***TRIAL INFORMATION***See INFORMATION***TRIBES***See AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES***TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER**

Assistance by state in creation of center, 262.9(21)

TROLLEY BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*See BUSES AND BUS SERVICES***TROLLEY CARS***See STREET RAILWAYS***TROOPERS (IOWA STATE PATROL)***See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *State Patrol and Division of State Patrol***TROOPS***See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS***TROUT***See FISH***TROY WEIGHT***General provisions*, 210.4**TRUANCY***See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Attendance***TRUCKING COMPANIES***See MOTOR CARRIERS*

TRUCKS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRUCK STOPS

See also *FUELS*, subhead *Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

Fuel permits for interstate operators, availability, 452A.53(3)

Trip permit issuance, 326.23(2)

TRUCK TRACTORS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRUST CODE

See *TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES*

TRUST COMPANIES

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; PROBATE CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Banks and Banking Organizations*

General provisions, 524.1005

Custodian banks, see *CUSTODIAN BANKS*

Defined, 524.103

Deposits and collections, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Bank Deposits and Collections*

Employees of trust companies, restrictions on who may serve as, 524.707(2)

Examination of trust companies by state, 524.217

Existing trust companies, continuation, 524.1005

Fiduciary capacity, see *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Fiduciaries*

Franchise taxes on trust companies, see *FRANCHISE TAXES*

Funds transfers, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Funds Transfers*

Income taxes on trust companies, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Trust Companies*

Motor vehicle registration renewal application and fee receipt authorized, 321.105

Officers of trust companies, restrictions on who may serve as, 524.606(2), 524.707(2)

Property held by trust companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see *UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

Property taxes on trust companies, see *PROPERTY TAXES*, subhead *Financial Institutions*

Receivers and receiverships of trust companies, claims payment priority applicability, 680.8, 680.9

Safe deposit boxes, see *SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES*

Taxation of trust companies, see *TAXATION*

TRUST DEEDS

See *CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*, subhead *Deeds of Trust*

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

Area hospitals, see *HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*, subhead *Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees*

Cemetery trustees, see *CEMETERIES*

City health care facility trustees, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, subhead *City Facilities and Trustees of Facilities*

City hospital trustees, see *HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*, subhead *Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees*

City utility trustees, ch 388

Combined recreational facility and water quality district trustees, ch 357E

County hospital trustees, see *HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*, subhead *Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees*

Drainage district trustees, 468.500 – 468.537

Emergency medical services benefited district trustees, ch 357F

Emergency medical services city district trustees, ch 357G

Fire and police retirement system trustees, ch 411

Fire district trustees, ch 357B

Fire fighters' pension and retirement fund trustees, ch 410, ch 411

Health care facility trustees, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, subhead *City Facilities and Trustees of Facilities*

Historical society of state, trustees, see *HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS*, subhead *State Historical Society*

Hospital trustees, see *HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*, subhead *Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees*

Lake district trustees, ch 357E

Land use district trustees, 303.41 – 303.68

Law enforcement district trustees, ch 357D

Levee district trustees, 468.500 – 468.537

Library district trustees, see *LIBRARIES*, subhead *Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts*

Library service area trustees, see *LIBRARIES*, subhead *Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Service Areas*

Library trustees of cities, see *LIBRARIES*, subhead *City Libraries and Boards of Trustees*

Mental health center trustees, ch 230A

Real estate improvement district trustees, ch 358C

Recreational lake district trustees, ch 357E

Rural improvement zone trustees, ch 357H

Sanitary district trustees, ch 358

Secondary road services district trustees, ch 357I

Soil and water conservation district subdistrict trustees, 161A.19

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES) — Continued

Street lighting district trustees, ch 357C
 Township trustees, *see* TOWNSHIPS
 Water district trustees, ch 357
 Water quality district trustees, ch 357E

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE

General provisions, ch 633A

Agricultural landholdings, *see* AGRICULTURAL LAND

Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)

Bank deposits, *see subhead Deposits below*

Bankruptcy trustees, *see* BANKRUPTCY, *subhead Trustees in Bankruptcy*

Beneficiaries, income taxes, 422.6

Cemetery merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523A

Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS, *subhead Charitable Trusts*

Child support payments to trustee, 600B.27, 600B.28

Conveyances of real estate

See also subhead Real Property Transfers below

Authorization, 557.10

Legalization, 589.11, 589.13, 589.24

Corporations, quo warranto proceedings, ch 660

Death of trustee

Bank deposits, payment on trustee's death, 524.807

Successor in interest substituted, 611.20, 611.22

Deposits

See also subhead Investments below

General provisions, 636.29 – 636.38

Bank deposits, 524.805, 524.807

Disabilities, persons with, supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A

Disbursements, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637

Discharge of trustee, deposit of trust funds, 636.32 – 636.34

Distribution

Impossible, deposit of property, 636.31

Income taxes, 422.6

Trustee's death, 524.807

Execution levy against trustee, 626.13

Farming operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)

Farmland holdings, *see* AGRICULTURAL LAND

Finance authority, ch 16

Foreign trustees, acts affecting realty legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24

Forfeiture proceedings, trustee's duties, 809A.10

Funeral services and merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523A

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES — Continued

Gifts to governmental bodies for institutions, appointment of trustees, 565.7

Gifts to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Higher education loan authority obligations and moneys, 261A.44, 261A.47, 261A.48

Income determination and distribution, ch 637

Income taxes, 422.6

Inheritance taxes, liability for payment, 450.8

Investments

See also subhead Deposits above

General provisions, 636.23 – 636.28

Deposits in banks, 524.805, 524.807

Landholdings, *see* AGRICULTURAL LAND

Life insurance proceeds, 508.32

Mandamus proceedings, 661.1, 661.6

Medical assistance income and special needs

trusts, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE,

subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance

Principal determination and distribution, ch 637

Private foundations, *see* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS

Public broadcasting division, acceptance and administration of trusts, 256.88

Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660

Real estate broker trust accounts, 543B.46

Real property transfers

See also subhead Conveyances of Real Estate above

Warranty to purchaser and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14

Realty trusts, creation, 557.10

Receipts, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637

Regents board, acceptance and administration of trusts, 262.9(8)

Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by trustees, 524.812, 533.318

Savings and loan associations, trust powers, 534.103(6)

Supplemental needs trusts for persons with disabilities, ch 634A

Taxation, *see* TAXATION

Transfers to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Workers' compensation payments to mentally incompetent dependents and minors, 85.49 – 85.52

TSE (TRANSMISSIBLE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHIES)

See CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE

TUBERCULOSIS

Animals, control and eradication in

General provisions, 159.5(12), 159.6(2, 3), ch 163, ch 165

Expenses, payment fund, 165.18

Quarantine or destruction of exposed or infected cattle, 163.10

TUBERCULOSIS — Continued

- Deceased persons who suffered from tuberculosis, notification to persons handling bodies, 141A.2(3)
- Exposure of emergency medical care providers to tuberculosis, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19
- Patients in county hospitals, 347.14(7), 347.16(4)
- Sanatoriums in county hospitals
 - Leasing of unneeded facilities of county hospitals, 347.13(13)
 - Operation as or in county hospitals, 347.14(6)
- Treatment in county hospitals, 347.14(7), 347.16(4)

TUITION

- Colleges and universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, *subhead Costs of College Education*
- Community colleges, 260C.14(2)
- Grants, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, *subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
- Proprietary schools, payment and refunds, 714.17, 714.23
- School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

TUITION — Continued

- State universities, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

TUNNELS

- Mine tunnels, *see MINES AND MINING*
- Pedestrian tunnels, *see PEDESTRIANS*, *subhead Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians*
- Vehicle tunnels
 - Obstructing vehicle in tunnel, removal of, 321.357
 - Parking of vehicle in tunnel, prohibition of, 321.358(12)
 - Passing of vehicle on approach to tunnel, restrictions on, 321.304

TURKEYS

- See BIRDS*

TURPENTINE

- Regulation, 189.1(1)

TURTLES

- See also REPTILES*
- Defined, 481A.1
- Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*
- Pets, *see PETS*

U

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See also *ABANDONED PROPERTY*; *LOST PROPERTY*

General provisions, ch 556

Claims, false information, criminal offense, 714.8(16)

Correctional institution inmates, deceased, property disposition, 904.508(3)

Deer venison, abandonment and disposition of, 556H.1

District court, fees possessed by, disposition of, 602.8105(3)

Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition of, 556G.1

Electric cooperative patronage dividends, unclaimed by owner, disposition of, 216A.102(2c)

Gambling prizes, disposition of, 99D.13, 99G.31(2)

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Abandonment of Vehicles and Abandoned Vehicles*

Records of unclaimed property, confidentiality of, 22.7(32, 59)

Recovery agreements, false information prior to entering into, criminal offense, 714.8(16)

Safe deposit box contents, abandonment and disposition of

Bank boxes, 524.812, 524.1305(6)

Credit union boxes, 533.320

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES

Excavations in area of underground facilities, location information for excavators, see *EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT*, subhead *Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area*

Gas facilities, regulation of, ch 479, ch 479A

Hazardous liquid facilities, regulation of, ch 479B

Landfills, see *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*, subhead *Landfills*

Mines, see *MINES AND MINING*

Pipelines, see *PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS*

Railroad crossings, see *RAILROADS*, subhead *Crossings*

Sewers, see *SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Tanks, see *TANKS*

Tunnels, see *TUNNELS*

Underpasses and underground crossings, see *UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS*

Wells, see *WELLS*

UNDERINSURED MOTORISTS

Insurance coverage in liability policies, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*

UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS

Cities

Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79

Maintenance responsibility, 364.12

Railroad underpasses, 364.8

Damage caused by vehicles, responsibility for, 321.456

Pedestrian underpasses, see *PEDESTRIANS*, subhead *Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians*

Railroad underpasses and underground crossings, see *RAILROADS*, subhead *Crossings*

Snowmobile crossings, use of interstate highway and freeway underpasses, 321G.9(1)

Tunnels, see *TUNNELS*

Viaducts, see *VIADUCTS*

UNDERTAKERS

See *FUNERALS*, subhead *Directing and Directors of Funerals*

UNDULANT FEVER

See *BRUCELLOSIS*

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Compensation, see *UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Consumer credit insurance providing coverage for unemployment, regulation of, 537.2501(2)

Jobs program, see *WORKFORCE*

DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead *Conservation Corps*

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 96

Child support owed, withholding from benefits, 252B.5(6)

Conservation corps employees, ineligibility, 84A.7(5)

Contested cases, 10A.601

Correctional institution inmates in private industry, ineligibility of, 904.809(1)

County employees, benefits for, supplemental tax levy to pay, 331.424(1d)

Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)

Employers' contributions

Garnishment under distress warrants for contributions, 626.29

Liens for contributions, 331.602(8), 331.607(2)

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION —
Continued**

School district employees, benefits for, tax levy to pay, 298.4
Veterans, 35A.13, 422.12L

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION

See *DISCRIMINATION*

UNGULATES

Hunting preserves for ungulates, *see*
HUNTING, subhead *Preserves for Hunting*

UNICYCLING

Tort liability immunity of municipalities for unicycling activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

UNIFORM ACTS

Anatomical gift, ch 142C
Certification of questions of law, ch 684A
Child-custody jurisdiction and enforcement, ch 598B
Commission on uniform state laws, ch 5
Consumer credit code, ch 537
Controlled substances, ch 124
Criminal extradition, ch 820
Disclaimer of property interest, ch 633E
Disposition of unclaimed property, ch 556
Electronic transactions, 554D.101 – 554D.124
Environmental covenants, ch 455I
Federal lien registration, 331.609
Foreign money-judgments, ch 626A
Fraudulent transfer, ch 684
Fresh pursuit, ch 806
Individual accident and health insurance minimum standards, ch 514D
Individual accident and sickness, ch 514A
Interstate family support, ch 252K
Limited liability companies, ch 489
Limited partnership, ch 488
Mediation, ch 679C
Money services, ch 533C
Partnership, ch 486A
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Premarital agreement, ch 596
Principal and income, ch 637
Prudent investor, 633A.4301 – 633A.4309
Prudent management of institutional funds, ch 540A
Rendition of prisoners as witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
Residential landlord and tenant, ch 562A
Sales and use tax administration, 423.7 – 423.12
Secure witnesses from without the state, ch 819
Securities, ch 502
Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.276
Trade secrets, ch 550
Transfer on death security registration, ch 633D
Transfers to minors, ch 565B

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

General provisions, ch 554
Acceleration of payment or performance, options in agreements, 554.1309
Acceptance
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4101
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments below*
 Sales, 554.2606
Accessions
 Leases, lessors' and lessees' rights, 554.13310
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 554.2206
Accounts
 Bank deposit accounts, secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections below*
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
Actions
 Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 554.4102
 Defined, 554.1201
 Enforcement of remedies, 554.1305
 Investment securities, evidentiary rules, 554.8115
 Limitation of actions, *see subhead Limitation of Actions below*
 Replevin under sales, buyer's rights, 554.2711, 554.2716
Administration, remedies, liberal administration, 554.1305
Affirmations, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313
Afternoon defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cutoff time, 554.4108
Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 554.4404
Agents
 See also subhead Principal and Agent below
 Bank deposits and collections, collecting bank status as agent, 554.4201
 Seller, person in position of, inclusion in definition, 554.2707
Aggrieved party, defined, 554.1201
Agreements
 See also subhead Contracts below
 Bank deposits and collections, variation, 554.4103
 Defined, 554.1201, 554.2106
 Law governing agreements, 554.1301
Agricultural commodities and products
 See also subhead Farm Commodities and Products below

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Agricultural commodities and products —
Continued
Sales, *see subhead Sales below, thereunder
Animals and Unborn Animals; Crops and
Growing Crops; Livestock and Unborn
Livestock*
Secured transactions and security interests,
*see subhead Secured Transactions below,
thereunder Farm Products*
Warehouse receipts for agricultural
commodities, 554.7201
Agricultural liens, *see subhead Secured
Transactions below*
Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts for,
554.7201
Allocation
Risk, under sales contract, 554.2303
Sales, performance, 554.2615, 554.2616
Alteration of instruments
Bank items, *see subhead Bank Deposits and
Collections below*
Documents of title, 554.7208, 554.7306
Investment securities, 554.8206
Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract,
remedies for breach, 554.2701
Animals
Agricultural liens on farm products, *see
subhead Secured Transactions below,
thereunder Agricultural Liens*
Leases, *see subhead Leases below*
Livestock, *see subhead Farm Commodities
and Products below*
Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
Secured transactions and security interests,
*see subhead Secured Transactions below,
thereunder Livestock and Unborn
Livestock*
Anticipatory repudiation, sales, *see subhead
Sales below*
Appearance, sales, notice to seller to defend
action for breach of warranty against buyer,
554.2607
Apportionment, sales, delivery of goods,
554.2307
Approval sales, 554.2326, 554.2327
As-extracted collateral in secured transactions,
see subhead Secured Transactions below
Assignments
See also ASSIGNMENTS
Damages, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Sales contract, 554.2210
Assortment of goods, sales, buyer's option,
554.2311
At will, acceleration of option at will, 554.1309
Auctions and auctioneers
See also AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Completion of sale, 554.2328
Forced sales, 554.2328
Lots, 554.2328

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Auctions and auctioneers — Continued
Reopen bidding, 554.2328
Resale by bidder, 554.2706
Reserve, 554.2328
Without reserve, 554.2328
Bailments, bailees, and bailors
*See also BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND
BAILORS*
Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of
Title below*
Financial asset dealt with by bailee, liability
to adverse claimant, 554.8115
Risk of loss under leases, 554.13219
Risk of loss under sales, 554.2509
Secured transactions and security interests,
see subhead Secured Transactions below
Stoppage of delivery by lessor, 554.13523,
554.13526
Stoppage of delivery by seller, 554.2703,
554.2705
Tender of delivery under sales, 554.2503
Bank deposits and collections
*See also BANKS AND BANKING, subhead
Deposits in Banks; CREDIT UNIONS,
subhead Deposits in Credit Unions;
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS,
subhead Deposits in Savings and Loan
Associations*
General provisions, 554.4101 – 554.4504
Acceptance
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, 554.4104
Incompetency of customer, 554.4405
Notice of holding, 554.4210
Warranties, 554.4207
Accounts, defined, 554.4104
Actions, conflict of laws, 554.4102
Afternoon, defined, 554.4104
Afternoon hour, cutoff time, 554.4108
Agency relationship, 554.4201
Age of check, 554.4404
Agreements, variations, 554.4103
Alterations of items
Duty of customer, 554.4406
Warranty, customer or collecting bank,
554.4207
Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Banking day, defined, 554.4104
Banks, defined, 554.4105
Branch banks, 554.4107
Breach of warranties, damages, 554.4207
Burden of proof
Damages, payment after stop payment
order, 554.4403
Reasonable time, 554.4202
Cashier's checks
*See also subhead Negotiable Instruments
below*
Settlement of item, 554.4213

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Certified checks
 See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
 Time for presenting, 554.4404
 Charge back, 554.4212
 Charging items against accounts, 554.4401
 Checks
 See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
 Cashier's checks, *see Cashier's Checks under this subhead above*
 Certified checks, *see Certified Checks under this subhead above*
 Payment of checks more than six months old, 554.4404
 Settlement, 554.4213
 Teller's checks, *see Teller's Checks under this subhead below*
 Clearing houses
 Defined, 554.4104
 Provisional settlement for item through, 554.4213
 Return, item received through, 554.4301
 Rules varied by agreement, 554.4103
 Closing time, item or deposit received after, 554.4108
 Collecting banks
 Care required, 554.4202
 Charge back, 554.4212
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Defined, 554.4105
 Delay, 554.4108
 Final payment, 554.4213
 Holder in due course, 554.4211
 Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
 Insolvency and preference, 554.4216
 Instructions, 554.4203, 554.4204
 Methods of sending and presenting, 554.4204
 Modification of time limits, 554.4108
 Nonpayment, 554.4202
 Notice of dishonor, 554.4202, 554.4212
 Ordinary care required, 554.4202
 Payments suspended, 554.4214
 Presentment, 554.4202
 Presumption and duration of agency status, 554.4201
 Refund, 554.4212
 Seasonable action, 554.4202
 Security interests of collecting banks, 554.4210, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
 Sending direct to payor bank, 554.4204
 Warranties, 554.4207, 554.7508
 Communication facilities, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108
 Conflict of laws, 554.4102
 Conversion, 554.4203

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Credits
 Charge back or refund, 554.4212
 Provisional status, 554.4201
 Withdrawal, availability for, 554.4213
 Customers
 General provisions, 554.4401 – 554.4406
 Defined, 554.4104
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Damages
 General provisions, 554.4103
 Breach of warranties, 554.4207
 Payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
 Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Default, 554.4202
 Deferred posting, 554.4301
 Definitions, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Delays, 554.4109
 Demand drafts, warranties, 554.4207, 554.4208
 Depository banks
 Charge back, 554.4214
 Defined, 554.4105
 Final payment, 554.4215
 Holder of unendorsed item, 554.4205
 Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
 Dishonor
 Documentary draft, 554.4504
 Items not payable at bank, 554.4212
 Notices of dishonor, *see Notices of Dishonor under this subhead below*
 Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
 Sending notice, 554.4202
 Time, 554.4301
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Wrongful, damages, 554.4402
 Documentary drafts
 General provisions, 554.4501 – 554.4504
 Defined, 554.4104
 Handling, 554.4501
 Presentment, *see Presentment under this subhead below*
 Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 554.4504
 Referee, 554.4503
 Report of reasons for dishonor, 554.4503
 Security interests of presenting banks, 554.4504
 Drafts
 Defined, 554.4104
 Demand drafts, warranties, 554.4207, 554.4208
 Documentary drafts, *see Documentary Drafts under this subhead above*
 Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
 Endorsements, 554.4201 – 554.4205
 Expenses, 554.4503, 554.4504

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Extension, time limits, 554.4108
 Federal reserve regulations, 554.4103
 Final payment, 554.4215
 Foreign currency, charge back or refund,
 554.4214
 Holder, acquisition of rights, 554.4201
 Holder in due course
 General provisions, 554.4211
 Subrogation of bank, 554.4407
 Identity, transferor bank, 554.4206
 Incompetence of customer, rights of bank,
 554.4405
 Insolvency
 General provisions, 554.4202
 Collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
 Warranties of transferor, 554.4207
 Instructions
 Documentary drafts, presentment, 554.4503
 Method of sending and presenting
 instruments, 554.4203, 554.4204
 Intermediary banks
 Charge back or refund, 554.4214
 Defined, 554.4105
 Investments, securities, application, 554.4102
 Items, defined, 554.4104
 Late return of item, 554.4302
 Liens of presenting banks, 554.4504
 Limitation of damages, agreement, 554.4103
 Lost or destroyed property, notice to
 transferor, 554.4202
 Methods, sending and presenting, 554.4204
 Midnight deadline
 Defined, 554.4104
 Late return of item, 554.4302
 Return of items, 554.4301
 Seasonable action, 554.4202
 Misconduct, 554.4202
 Mistakes
 General provisions, 554.4202
 Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Modification, time limit, 554.4108
 Neglect, liability, 554.4202
 Negligence, other banks, 554.4202
 Nonaction, liability, 554.4102
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
 Notice, 554.4205, 554.4212
 Notices of dishonor
 General provisions, 554.4301
 Collecting bank, 554.4202
 Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
 Warranties, 554.4207
 “On arrival” drafts, presentment, 554.4502
 Oral stop payment order, 554.4403
 Order, charge or certification of items,
 554.4303
 Orders, stop payment, 554.4107, 554.4303,
 554.4403
 Overdraft, charging against account, 554.4401
 Payable through or payable at bank, 554.4106

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Payments
 Charging against accounts, 554.4401
 Check, time limit for presenting, 554.4404
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Final payment, 554.4215
 Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
 Nonaction, 554.4102
 Nonbank as payment place, 554.4212
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
 Notice of holding, 554.4212
 Revocation, 554.4301
 Suspended, 554.4216
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Payor banks
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Defined, 554.4105
 Delayed beyond time limits, 554.4108
 Excuse for delay, 554.4108
 Final payment, 554.4215
 Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
 Insolvency, 554.4216
 Late return of item, 554.4302
 Notice, items subject to, 554.4303
 Payments suspended, 554.4216
 Reimbursement, 554.4214
 Revocation of payment, 554.4301
 Sending direct to banks, 554.4204
 Stop orders, 554.4303
 Subrogation, 554.4407
 Preferences and preferred claims, 554.4216
 Presenting banks
 Defined, 554.4105
 Documentary drafts, *see Documentary
 Drafts under this subhead above*
 Security interests and liens of presenting
 banks, 554.4504
 Presenting items, methods, 554.4204
 Presentment
 Collecting bank, 554.4202
 Direct to payor bank, 554.4204
 Documentary drafts, 554.4501 – 554.4504
 Electronic, 554.4110
 Nonaction, 554.4102
 Time limit, check, 554.4404
 Presumptions, agency status of collecting
 bank, 554.4201
 Process, items subject to, time, 554.4303
 Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages,
 554.4402
 Provisional settlement, 554.4214 – 554.4216
 Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor,
 554.4402
 Questions of fact, damages caused by wrongful
 dishonor, 554.4402
 Recovery of payment by return of items,
 554.4301
 Refunds, 554.4214
 Reimbursement, payor bank, 554.4214
 Restrictive endorsements, 554.4203

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Revocation of payment, 554.4301
 Secured transactions and security interests,
see subhead Secured Transactions below
 Sending item, method, 554.4204
 Setoff
General provisions, 554.4201
 Payor bank, 554.4303
 Settle, defined, 554.4104
 Settlement, agency, 554.4201
 Settlement of item, 554.4213, 554.4214
 Signatures, unauthorized, duty of customer,
 554.4406
 Standard of care, 554.4103
 Stop payment orders, 554.4107, 554.4303,
 554.4403
 Subrogation, payor bank, 554.4407
 Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104
 Suspension of payments by collecting or payor
 bank, 554.4216
 Teller's checks
*See also subhead Negotiable Instruments
 below*
 Settlement, 554.4213
 Time
General provisions, 554.4108
 Claims, 554.4207
 Damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
 Dishonor, 554.4301
 Limit for presenting check, 554.4404
 Modification, 554.4108
 Receipt of items, 554.4108
 Seasonable action for collection, 554.4202
 Stop payment orders, 554.4403
 Title, warranties, customer and collecting
 bank, 554.4207
 Transfer between banks, 554.4206
 Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer,
 554.4406
 Value, determination of status as holder in
 due course, 554.4211
 Variation, agreement, 554.4103
 Waiver, time limits, 554.4108
 War, delay caused by, 554.4108
 Warranties
General provisions, 554.4207
 Encoding and retention, 554.4209
 Presentment, 554.4208
 Withdrawal, 554.4215
 Wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
 Bank deposits and deposit accounts
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead
 Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Secured transactions and security interests,
*see subhead Secured Transactions below,
 thereunder Deposit Accounts*
 Banker's credit, defined, 554.2325
 Banking day, defined, 554.4104
 Bankruptcy, supplemental principles of law to
 uniform commercial code, 554.1103

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Banks and banking organizations
*See also BANKS AND BANKING; CREDIT
 UNIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN
 ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES*
 Branch, defined, 554.1201
 Defined, 554.1201
 Deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank
 Deposits and Collections above*
 Documents of title, delivery, 554.2308
 Funds transfers, *see subhead Funds Transfers
 below*
 Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit
 below*
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead
 Negotiable Instruments below*
 Securities intermediaries, *see subhead
 Financial Assets below*
 Bearer, defined, 554.1201
 Between merchants, defined, 554.2104
 Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
 Bids, *see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers
 above*
 Bills of lading and goods covered by bills of
 lading, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
 Boats covered by certificates of title
 Leases of boats, *see subhead Leases below*
 Secured transactions and security interests in
 boats, *see subhead Secured Transactions
 below*
 Boats, shipping by, *see subhead Carriers of
 Goods below*
 Bona fide purchasers
 Holders in due course, 554.3302
 Resale by seller, 554.2706
 Seller, right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
 Title to goods, 554.2403
 Bonds, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
 Brands and labels, merchantability
 requirements, 554.2314
 Breach, claim or right from, discharge, 554.1306
 Breach of contract, *see subhead Sales below*
 Breach of warranty
 Bank deposits and collections, damages,
 554.4207
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Brokers, securities, *see subhead Investment
 Securities below*
 Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 554.1201
 Burden of proof
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead
 Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Lack of good faith, 554.1309
 Nonconformance of goods, 554.2607
 Option to accelerate at will, lack of good faith,
 554.1309
 Reasonable time, bank collections, 554.4202
 Bus operators, security interests in transmitting
 utility collateral, *see subhead Secured
 Transactions below, thereunder
 Transmitting Utilities*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Buyers and buying
 - See also subhead Sales below*
 - Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 554.1201
- C. & F. (cost and freight), *see subhead Sales below*
- Cancellation of sales, *see subhead Sales below*
- Captions of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1107
- Carriers of goods
 - Bills of lading, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
 - F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
 - F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323
 - Liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
 - Transmitting utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
- Cashier's checks, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
- Cash sale, title to goods, 554.2403
- Catchwords of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1107
- Certainty, sale contract, 554.2204
- Certificated securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
- Certificates of deposit, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
- Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title
 - Leases of goods, *see subhead Leases below*
 - Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Certified checks, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
- Charge back, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
- Charges, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
- Chattel mortgages, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Chattel paper, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Checks, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
- Children and minors
 - Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
 - Price settlement, 554.2321
- Choice of law
 - General provisions*, 554.1301
 - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4102
 - Investment securities, 554.8110
 - Letters of credit, 554.5116
 - Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
 - Secured transactions, 554.9301 – 554.9306

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), *see subhead Sales below*
- Clearing corporations
 - See also CLEARING CORPORATIONS*
 - Defined, 554.8102
 - Obligations issued to participants, 554.8103
 - Rules, effectiveness, 554.8111
- Clearing houses, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
- C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
- Coercion, supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
- Collateral
 - See also subhead Secured Transactions below*
 - Requirement, option in agreements, 554.1309
- Collecting banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
- Collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
- Commercial paper, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments below*
- Commercial unit
 - Acceptance of part, 554.2606
 - Defined, 554.2105
- Commingled goods
 - Security interests in commingled goods, 554.9336
 - Warehouse-stored goods, 554.7207
- Commission, merchant buyer after rejection of goods, 554.2603
- Commodity contracts and accounts, *see subhead Investment Property below*
- Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption, 554.4109
- Communications utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
- Computer software, secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Software*
- Conditional sales contracts, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 554.2204, 554.2207
- Confirmation
 - Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*
 - Sales contract, additional terms, 554.2207
- Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
- Conflict of laws, *see subhead Choice of Law above*
- Conforming, defined, 554.2106
- Consequential damages, 554.1305
- Consideration
 - Failure as defense, 537A.3
 - Firm offers, 554.2205
 - Letters of credit, 554.5105

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Consideration — Continued
 - Sales contract, agreement modifying, 554.2209
 - Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 554.1306
- Consignments, consignees, and consignors
 - See also CONSIGNMENTS, CONSIGNEES, AND CONSIGNORS*
 - Bills of lading, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
 - Goods for sale on consignment, claims by creditors of sellers, 554.2326
 - Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Conspicuous, defined, 554.1201
- Construction mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages below*
- Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1307
- Consumer, defined, 554.1201
- Consumer goods and consumer-goods transactions, secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Consumer laws
 - Leases, applicability to, 554.13104
 - Secured transactions, applicability to, 554.9201
- Consumer leases, *see subhead Leases below*
- Consumer transactions, secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Containers, sale warranty, 554.2314
- Contracts
 - See also subhead Agreements above;*
 - CONTRACTS**
 - Defined, 554.1201
 - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
- Conversion
 - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
 - Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 554.2603, 554.2604
- Counterclaims, *see subhead Setoff and Counterclaim below*
- Course of dealing, 554.1303
- Course of performance, 554.1303, 554.2202
- Cover, defined, 554.2712
- Credit
 - See also CREDIT*
 - Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 - Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*
 - Sales
 - Beginning of period, 554.2310
 - Reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
- Creditors, *see subhead Debtors and Creditors below*
- Credit unions, *see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Crimes and offenses
 - Forgery, *see subhead Forgery below*
 - Fraud, *see subhead Fraud below*
- Crops, *see subheads Agricultural Commodities and Products above; Farm Commodities and Products below*
- Custom and usage
 - Notice, offer of evidence of usage, 554.1303
 - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 - Usage of trade, 554.1303
- Customers, bank deposits, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
- Damages
 - Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
 - Assignment, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
 - Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 - Breach of warranty, 554.2316
 - Consequential damages, 554.1305
 - Incidental damages, sales, 554.2710
 - Penal damages, 554.1305
 - Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 - Special damages, 554.1305
 - Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
- Death, bank customer, authority of bank, 554.4405
- Debtors and creditors
 - Definition of creditor, 554.1201
 - Insolvency, seller's remedies, 554.2702
 - Sale on approval or return, 554.2326
 - Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 - Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
- Deceit, *see subhead Fraud below*
- Default
 - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
 - Secured transactions, 554.9601 – 554.9624
- Defects in sales, *see subhead Sales below*
- Defendant, defined, 554.1201
- Definitions
 - General provisions*, 554.1201
 - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
 - Documents of title, 554.7102
 - Funds transfers, 554.12103 – 554.12105
 - Investment securities, 554.8102
 - Letters of credit, 554.5102
 - Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
 - Sales, 554.2103 – 554.2106
 - Secured transactions, 554.9102
- Delays
 - Bank collections, 554.4109
 - Sales, excuse, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
- Delegation, sales, performance, 554.2210
- Delivered weights, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, basis of price, 554.2321

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Delivery, defined, 554.1201
 Demand drafts
 Bank deposits and collections, warranties,
 554.4207, 554.4208
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead
 Negotiable Instruments below*
 Depository banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits
 and Collections above*
 Deposits and deposit accounts in banks
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead
 Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Secured transactions and security interests,
 see subhead Secured Transactions below
 Deposits, sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Destroyed property, *see subhead Lost or
 Destroyed Property below*
 Deterioration of goods
 Buyer's option, 554.2613
 C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost
 and freight) contracts, risk on seller,
 554.2321
 “No arrival, no sale” term, goods no longer
 conforming to contract, 554.2324
 Warehouse-stored goods, right to sell,
 554.7206
 Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima
 facie evidence, 554.1307
 Discharge
 Bank deposits and collections, damages,
 breach of warranty, 554.4207
 Claim or right arising out of breach, 554.1306
 Dishonor
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead
 Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Checks, payment of instrument, 554.2511
 Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit
 below*
 Negotiable instruments, 554.3501 – 554.3513
 Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation,
 554.2515
 Distilled spirits, warehouse receipts for,
 554.7201
 Dock receipts, *see subhead Documents of Title
 below*
 Dock warrants, *see subhead Documents of Title
 below*
 Documentary drafts, *see subhead Bank Deposits
 and Collections above*
 Documents of title
 *See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; TITLES
 (PROPERTY), subhead Warehouse
 Receipts*
 General provisions, 554.7101 – 554.7603
 Alterations of warehouse receipts and bills of
 lading, effect of, 554.7208, 554.7306
 Claims to goods, multiple, response by bailees,
 554.7603
 Defeat of documents, 554.7205, 554.7503
 Defined, 554.1201
 Deliveries of documents, 554.7501 – 554.7509

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Documents of title — Continued
 Deliveries of goods
 Bailees, obligations of, 554.7403, 554.7404
 Carriers, deliveries by, 554.7303
 Diversions, effect of, 554.7504
 Good-faith deliveries, 554.7404
 Stoppages, 554.7504
 Descriptions of goods in documents, 554.7203
 Destination bills, 554.7305
 Destroyed documents, 554.7601, 554.7601A
 Duplicate documents, 554.7402
 Electronic documents
 Control, 554.7106
 Issuance, 554.7105
 Endorsements and endorsers, *see
 Indorsements and Indorsers under this
 subhead below*
 Financial assets, status of documents as,
 554.8103(7)
 Form of warehouse receipt, 554.7202
 Holders of documents, rights of, 554.7502
 Indorsements and indorsers
 Compelling indorsement, 554.7506
 Delivery without indorsement, 554.7506
 Liability of indorsers, 554.7505
 Negotiation, 554.7501
 Issuance and issuers
 Obligations on issuers, 554.7401
 Overissues, *see Overissues of Documents
 under this subhead below*
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7201
 Lease contracts, adequacy of documents as,
 554.7509
 Legal interest before issuance of document,
 554.7503
 Letters of credit, adequacy of document as,
 554.7509
 Liability of warehouses and carriers, 554.7204
 Liens on goods covered by documents
 Attachment of liens, 554.7602
 Bailees, liens of, satisfaction, 554.7403
 Carriers, liens of, 554.7307, 554.7308
 Warehouses, liens of, 554.7209, 554.7210
 Lost documents, 554.7601, 554.7601A
 Misdemeanors of goods, liability of issuers of
 documents, 554.7203, 554.7301
 Negotiability, 554.7104
 Negotiation, 554.7501 – 554.7509
 Nonreceipt of goods, liability of issuers of
 documents, 554.7203, 554.7301
 Overissues of documents
 Fungible goods, liability of warehouses,
 554.7207
 Liability of issuers for overissue, 554.7402
 Sales contracts, adequacy of documents as,
 554.7509
 Secured transactions and security interests,
 see subhead Secured Transactions below
 Separation of goods kept by warehouses,
 554.7207

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Documents of title — Continued
 Stolen documents, 554.7601, 554.7601A
 Stoppage of delivery
 Exercise of right, 554.7403
 Seller, 554.7504
 Tangible bills of lading, 554.7304
 Terminations of warehouse storage, 554.7206
 Through bills of lading, 554.7302
 Titles to goods under warehouse receipts,
 defeat of, 554.7205
 Transfers of documents, 554.7501 – 554.7509
 Warranties
 Intermediaries holding documents,
 warranties by, 554.7508
 Transferors of documents, warranties by,
 554.7507
 Drafts
 See also DRAFTS
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead
 Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Delivery of documents, 554.2514
 Demand drafts, *see subhead Demand Drafts
 above*
 Documentary drafts, *see subhead Bank
 Deposits and Collections above*
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead
 Negotiable Instruments below*
 Purchases, rights of financing agency,
 554.2506
 Duress, supplemental principles of law to
 uniform commercial code, 554.1103
 Effective date, 554.10101
 Electricity producing and transmitting
 businesses, security interests in
 transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead
 Secured Transactions below, thereunder
 Transmitting Utilities*
 Encumbrances
 Liens, *see subhead Liens below*
 Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured
 Transactions below*
 Endorsements and endorsers
 See also subhead Signatures below
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4201 –
 554.4205
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of
 Title above, thereunder Indorsements and
 Indorsers*
 Investment securities, *see subhead Investment
 Securities below, thereunder Indorsements
 and Indorsers*
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead
 Negotiable Instruments below*
 Entrusting, defined, 554.2403
 Equipment, *see subhead Goods below*
 Equity, supplemental principles of law to
 uniform commercial code, 554.1103
 Estoppel, supplemental principles of law to
 uniform commercial code, 554.1103

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Evidence
 Burden of proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof
 above*
 Consular invoice, 554.1307
 Custom and usage, admissibility, 554.1303
 Market price, sales, 554.2723
 Parol evidence, *see subhead Parol Evidence
 below*
 Presumption, defined, 554.1201
 Prevailing prices, sales, 554.2724
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1307
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
 Usage of trade, 554.1303
 Examination of goods
 *See also subhead Inspections and Inspectors
 below*
 Buyers, implied warranties, 554.2316
 Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations,
 554.2306
 Excuse, bank deposits and collections, delay by
 collecting or payor bank, 554.4109
 Express warranties, *see subhead Warranties
 below*
 Ex-ship, goods, delivery, 554.2322
 Family, warranties of seller, extension of
 members, 554.2318
 Farm commodities and products
 *See also subhead Agricultural Commodities
 and Products above*
 Agricultural liens, *see subhead Secured
 Transactions below*
 Definition of farm products, 554.9102
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below, thereunder
 Animals and Unborn Animals; Crops and
 Growing Crops; Livestock and Unborn
 Livestock*
 Secured transactions and security interests,
 see subhead Secured Transactions below
 F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
 Fault, defined, 554.1201
 Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and
 collections, 554.4103
 Filing rules, 554.1110
 Filings, recording, 331.606B(4)
 Financial assets
 See also subhead Investment Securities below
 Acquisition, 554.8104
 Clearing corporations, *see subhead Clearing
 Corporations above*
 Control, 554.8106
 Defined, 554.8102
 Determination rules, 554.8103
 Entitlement orders
 Effectiveness, 554.8107
 Securities intermediary compliance duty,
 554.8507
 Warranties to securities intermediary by
 originator, 554.8109

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Financial assets — Continued
 Priority of claims between entitlement holders and creditors of securities intermediaries, 554.8511
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Securities accounts
 Defined, 554.8501
 Investment property, *see subhead Investment Property below*
 Securities intermediaries
 General provisions, 554.8501 – 554.8511
 Changing holder's position, duty, 554.8508
 Clearing corporations, *see subhead Clearing Corporations above*
 Defined, 554.8102
 Duties, 554.8504 – 554.8509
 Entitlement orders, compliance duty, 554.8507
 Exercise of rights as directed, duty, 554.8506
 Financial asset maintenance duties, 554.8504
 Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
 Payments and distributions by issuer, duties, 554.8505
 Purchaser for value, 554.8116
 Transfers of accounts to other intermediaries, duty, 554.8508
 Security entitlements and entitlement holders
 General provisions, 554.8501 – 554.8511
 Acquisition, 554.8501
 Adverse claims asserted against holders, prohibition, 554.8502
 Control of security entitlements, 554.8106
 Debtor's interest, creditor's reach, 554.8112
 Defined, 554.8102
 Entitlement orders, *see Entitlement Orders under this subhead above*
 Investment property, *see subhead Investment Property below*
 Priority of claims, 554.8511
 Property interests in financial assets, 554.8503
 Purchasers from entitlement holders, rights, 554.8510
 Financial institutions, *see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above*
 Financing agency, defined, 554.2104
 Financing statements, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Firm offers, sales, 554.2205
 Fitness, warranties, 554.2314 – 554.2317
 Fixtures
 Leases law, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 F.O.B. (free on board), *see subhead Sales below*
 Food, warranty sales, 554.2314

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
 Foreclosure of security interests and agricultural liens, 554.9601 – 554.9627
 Foreign currency, collecting bank, charge back or refund, 554.4214
 Foreign nations, transactions bearing relation to, choice of law, 554.1301
 Forgery
 Letters of credit, 554.5109
 Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
 Fraud
 Letters of credit, 554.5109
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Statute of frauds, *see subhead Statute of Frauds below*
 Supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
 Freight, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight), definition, 554.2320
 Funds transfers
 General provisions, 554.12101 – 554.12507
 Amendment, *see Payment Orders under this subhead below*
 Banks
 Beneficiary's bank, defined, 554.12103
 Defined, 554.12105
 Originator's bank, defined, 554.12104
 Receiving bank, defined, 554.12103
 Beneficiaries
 Defined, 554.12103
 Misdescription in payment order, 554.12207
 Beneficiary's banks
 Defined, 554.12103
 Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
 Cancellation, *see Payment Orders under this subhead below*
 Consumer transactions excluded, 554.12108
 Creditor process, 554.12502
 Customers, defined, 554.12105
 Defined, 554.12104
 Definitions, 554.12103 – 554.12105
 Errors, 554.12205
 Federal reserve system regulations, 554.12107
 Governing law, 554.12507
 Interest, 554.12506
 Intermediary banks
 Defined, 554.12104
 Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
 Originator's banks, defined, 554.12104
 Originators, defined, 554.12104
 Payment orders
 Acceptance, 554.12209
 Amendment
 General provisions, 554.12211
 Receipt, time of, 554.12106
 Security procedures, 554.12201
 Authorized orders, 554.12202
 Cancellation
 General provisions, 554.12211

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Funds transfers — Continued
 Payment orders — Continued
 Cancellation — Continued
 Receipt, time of, 554.12106
 Security procedures, 554.12201
 Defined, 554.12103
 Errors, 554.12205
 Execution, 554.12301 – 554.12305
 Issuance, 554.12201 – 554.12212
 Payment, 554.12401 – 554.12406
 Receipt, time, 554.12106
 Rejection, 554.12210
 Security procedures, 554.12201
 Transmission, 554.12206
 Unaccepted orders, liability of receiving
 bank, 554.12212
 Verified orders
General provisions, 554.12202
 Unenforceability, 554.12203
 Receiving banks
 Defined, 554.12103
 Execution of payment orders, 554.12301 –
 554.12303
 Senders
 Defined, 554.12103
 Payment obligation, 554.12402, 554.12403
 Fungible goods
 Commingling, effect of, 554.7202
 Defined, 554.1201
 Implied warranties, 554.2314
 Merchantability, 554.2314
 Undivided shares, identification, 554.2105
 Fungible securities, defined, 554.1201
 Future goods
 Defined, 554.2105
 Insurable interest, time of acquisition,
 554.2501
 Gas
 Sales and sellers, 554.1201(2i), 554.2107
 Secured transactions and security interests,
see subhead Secured Transactions below
 Gas producing and transmitting businesses,
 security interests in transmitting utility
 collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions*
below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
 Gender words, reference to other gender,
 554.1106
 General intangibles, secured transactions and
 security interests, *see subhead Secured*
Transactions below
 Give notice, defined, 554.1201
 Good faith
 Accelerate payments or performance, 554.1309
 Bailees, receipt and delivery by, liability,
 554.7404
 Defined, 554.1201
 Duties, obligation of, 554.1304
 Obligation, 554.1304
 Purchasers, voidable title, 554.2403
 Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Good faith — Continued
 Sales, specifications for performance, 554.2311
 Goods
See also GOODS
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Documents of Title*
above
 Defined, 554.2105, 554.7102, 554.9102
 Documentary drafts, bank presenting,
 554.4503, 554.4504
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of*
Title above
 Leases, *see subhead Leases below*
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions and security interests,
see subhead Secured Transactions below
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Documents of*
Title above
 Growing crops, *see subheads Agricultural*
Commodities and Products; Farm
Commodities and Products above
 Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 554.2318
 Headnotes of sections, part of uniform
 commercial code, 554.1107
 Holders, defined, 554.1201
 Holders in due course, 554.3302
 Household, seller's warranties, extensions to
 members of household, 554.2318
 Identification
 Defined, 554.2501
 Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
 Implied repeal, construction, 554.1104
 Implied warranties, *see subhead Warranties*
below
 Indefiniteness, sale contracts, validity, 554.2204
 Indorsements and indorsers
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of*
Title above
 Investment securities, *see subhead Investment*
Securities below
 Signatures, *see subhead Signatures below*
 Infants, *see subhead Children and Minors above*
 Infringement, claims, duties, of buyer, 554.2607
 Insolvency proceedings, defined, 554.1201
 Insolvent, defined, 554.1201
 Inspections and inspectors
See also subhead Examination of Goods above
 Certificates, prima facie evidence, 554.1307
 Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
 Installment contract, defined, 554.2612
 Insurable interest, sales, buyer, 554.2501
 Insurance
 Buyer under sales, 554.2501
 C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), sales, 554.2320
 Documents evidencing insurance, authenticity
 and genuineness, 554.1307
 Secured transactions and security interests,
see subhead Secured Transactions below
 Intangibles, secured transactions, *see subhead*
Secured Transactions below, thereunder
General Intangibles

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Intermediary banks
 Bank deposits and collections, defined, 554.4105
 Restrictive endorsements, transfer, effect, 554.4205
 Unpaid items, charge back, 554.4214
 Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts for, 554.7201
 Inventory, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Investment property
See also subhead Investment Securities below
 Defined, 554.9102
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Investment securities
See also subheads Financial Assets; Investment Property above; SECURITIES General provisions, 554.8101 – 554.8511
 Accounts, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Acquisition, 554.8104
 Actions, evidentiary rules, 554.8114
 Bank deposits and collections, applicability of investment securities law, 554.4102
 Bearer form, defined, 554.8102
 Brokers
 Defined, 554.8102
 Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
 Certificated securities
 Control, 554.8106
 Debtor's interest, reach by creditor's legal process, 554.8112
 Defined, 554.8102
 Endorsement, *see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead below*
 Evidentiary rules, 554.8114
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property*
 Certificates, defined, 554.8102
 Choice of law, 554.8110
 Claims
 Adverse, notice of, 554.8105
 Liability of securities intermediary, 554.8115
 Clearing corporations, *see subhead Clearing Corporations above*
 Conflict of laws, 554.1301
 Contracts for sales, statute of frauds inapplicability, 554.8113
 Control, 554.8106
 Debtor's property, reach by creditor's legal process, 554.8112
 Definitions, 554.8102
 Delivery of securities, 554.8301
 Destroyed certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
 Determination, 554.8103

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Investment securities — Continued
 Endorsements and endorsers, *see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead below*
 Entitlements, entitlement holders, and entitlement orders, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Indorsements and indorsers
General provisions, 554.8304
 Defined, 554.8102
 Effectiveness of indorsement, 554.8107
 Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
 Warranties by indorsers, 554.8108
 Instructions
General provisions, 554.8305
 Defined, 554.8102
 Effectiveness, 554.8107
 Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
 Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
 Intermediaries, *see subhead Financial Assets above, thereunder Securities Intermediaries*
 Investment company securities, 554.8103
 Issue and issuers of securities
General provisions, 554.8201 – 554.8210
 Agents, obligations, 554.8407
 Defined, 554.8201
 Overissue, 554.8210
 Registration duties, *see Registration of Securities under this subhead below*
 Law applicable, 554.1301
 Liens by issuers, validity, 554.8209
 Lost certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
 Overissue, 554.8210
 Protected purchasers of securities, *see Purchases and Purchasers of Securities under this subhead below*
 Purchases and purchasers of securities
See also Sales of Securities; Transfers and Transferors of Securities under this subhead below
 Delivery, 554.8301
 Protected purchasers
 Defined and rights, 554.8303
 Priority over security interests, 554.9331
 Requisites for registration, purchaser's right, 554.8307
 Rights acquired, 554.8302
 Securities entitlement purchasers, rights, 554.8510
 Securities intermediaries, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Warranties, *see Warranties under this subhead below*
 Registered form, defined, 554.8102
 Registration of securities
General provisions, 554.8401 – 554.8407
 Agents for issuers, obligations, 554.8407

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Investment securities — Continued
 Registration of securities — Continued
 Demand to not register transfer, 554.8403
 Indorsements and instructions, assurances
 of effectiveness, 554.8402
 Issuer's duty, 554.8401
 Wrongful, issuer's liability, 554.8404
 Sales of securities
 *See also Purchases and Purchasers of
 Securities under this subhead above;
 Transfers and Transferors of Securities
 under this subhead below*
 Statute of frauds applicability, 554.8113
 Secured transactions and security interests,
 *see subhead Secured Transactions below,
 thereunder Financial Assets; Investment
 Property*
 Securities accounts, *see subhead Financial
 Assets above*
 Securities intermediaries, *see subhead
 Financial Assets above*
 Security entitlements and entitlement
 holders, *see subhead Financial Assets
 above*
 Signature, *see Indorsements and Indorsers
 under this subhead above*
 Statute of frauds, applicability, 554.8113
 Stolen certificates, notification and
 replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
 Transfers and transferors of securities
 *See also Purchases and Purchasers of
 Securities; Sales of Securities under this
 subhead above*
 Indorsements, *see Indorsements and
 Indorsers under this subhead above*
 Instructions, *see Instructions under this
 subhead above*
 Registration of securities, *see Registration of
 Securities under this subhead above*
 Requisites for registration, purchaser's
 rights, 554.8307
 Restriction by issuer, effectiveness, 554.8204
 Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
 Uncertificated securities
 Control, 554.8106
 Debtor's interest, reach by creditor,
 554.8112
 Defined, 554.8102
 Instructions, *see Instructions under this
 subhead above*
 Secured transactions and security interests,
 *see subhead Secured Transactions
 below, thereunder Financial Assets;
 Investment Property*
 Warranties
 In direct holding, 554.8108
 In indirect holding, 554.8109
 Signers, 554.8208

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Invoices
 C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F.
 (cost and freight) terms, preparation by
 seller, 554.2320
 Consular invoice, prima facie evidence,
 554.1307
 Labels, 554.2314
 Laches, investment securities, 554.8203
 Land, *see subhead Real Property below*
 Law merchant, supplemental principles of law to
 uniform commercial code, 554.1103
 Leases
 See also LEASES
 General provisions, 554.13101 – 554.13532
 Acceptance of goods
 General provisions, 554.13515
 Effect, 554.13516
 Revocation of acceptance
 General provisions, 554.13517
 Damages, measure of, 554.13519
 Lessees' rights on revocation, 554.13508
 Wrongful, lessor's remedies, 554.13523
 Accessions, lessors' and lessees' rights,
 554.13310
 Alteration, 554.13208, 554.13406
 Animals and unborn animals
 Goods definition, 554.13103
 Identification of goods covered by lease,
 554.13217
 Attachment, liens of creditors of lessees under,
 priority, 554.13307
 Boats and vessels covered by certificates of
 title
 Applicable law, 554.13105
 Leases subject to certificate of title statutes,
 554.13104
 Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
 Subsequent leases, rights of lessee,
 554.13304
 Cancellation
 Default, rights and remedies of lessees and
 lessors, *see Default under this subhead
 below*
 Defined, 554.13103
 Effect, 554.13505
 Casualty to goods, effect on lease contract,
 554.13221
 Certificates of title and goods covered by
 certificates of title
 See also CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
 Applicable law, 554.13105
 Leases subject to certificate of title statutes,
 554.13104
 Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
 Subsequent leases, rights of lessee,
 554.13304
 Construction mortgages, priority over lessor's
 interest in fixtures, 554.13309
 Consumer leases
 See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Leases — Continued

Consumer leases — Continued

- Defined, 554.13103
- Law applicable and judicial forum,
554.13106
- Unconscionability, 554.13108

Contracts

- General provisions*, 554.13101 – 554.13311
- Default, *see Default under this subhead below*
- Enforceability, 554.13201, 554.13301
- Formation, 554.13204
- Installment lease contracts, 554.13103
- Modification, 554.13208
- Offers, 554.13205, 554.13206
- Performance, *see Performance under this subhead below*
- Rescission, 554.13208
- Repudiation, 554.13401 – 554.13403
- Seals inoperative, 554.13203
- Statute of frauds, 554.13201
- Unconscionability, 554.13108
- Waiver, 554.13208

Creditors

- Enforceability of lease contracts, 554.13301
- Liens held by creditors, priority, 554.13307
- Special rights, 554.13308

Damages

- Lessee's damages, measure of, 554.13519
- Lessee's incidental and consequential
damages, 554.13520
- Lessor's damages, measure of, 554.13528
- Lessor's incidental damages, 554.13520
- Liquidation, 554.13504

Default

- General provisions*, 554.13501 – 554.13532
- Cancellation of lease contract, 554.13103
- Claims and rights arising under default,
discharge, 554.13107
- Cover by lessee, 554.13518
- Damages, *see Damages under this subhead above*
- Limitation of actions, 554.13506
- Rights and remedies
 - General provisions*, 554.13503
 - Lessee's default, lessor's remedies,
554.13523 – 554.13530, 554.13532
 - Lessor's default, lessee's remedies,
554.13508 – 554.13522
- Risk of loss, effect on, 554.13220
- Statute of limitations, 554.13506
- Substitute goods, 554.13518
- Third parties, damage to goods, lessor's and
lessee's rights of action, 554.13531

Definitions, 554.13103

Delivery of goods

- Stoppage, 554.13526
- Substituted performance, 554.13404

Encumbrances, fixtures, rights of lessors and
lessees, 554.13309

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Leases — Continued

Finance leases

- Defined, 554.13103
- Promises of lessee, irrevocable and
independent, 554.13407
- Risk of loss, passage to lessee, 554.13219
- Supply contracts, benefits extension to
lessee, 554.13209

Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees,
554.13309

Goods

- Acceptance, *see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above*
- Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees,
554.13310
- Defined, 554.13103
- Disposal by lessor after lessee's default,
554.13527
- Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees,
554.13310
- Identification, *see Identification of Goods under this subhead below*
- Possession, 554.13302
- Recovery when lessor insolvent, 554.13522
- Rejection, *see Rejection of Goods under this subhead below*
- Title, 554.13302

Identification of goods

- General provisions*, 554.13217
- Lessee's default, lessor's right, 554.13524

Insolvent lessee, lessor's right to possession of
goods, 554.13525

Insolvent lessor, recovery of goods by lessee,
554.13522

Insurable interests and insurance, 554.13218

Leasehold interest, defined, 554.13103

Lessees

- Default, *see Default under this subhead above*
- Defined, 554.13103

Lessors

- Default, *see Default under this subhead above*
- Defined, 554.13103

Liens

- Creditors' liens, priority, 554.13307
- Priority over lessor's or lessee's interest,
554.13306

Lots

- Defined, 554.13103
- Revocation of acceptance by lessees,
554.13517

Manufactured or mobile homes covered by
certificates of title

- Applicable law, 554.13105
- Leases subject to certificate of title statutes,
554.13104
- Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
- Subsequent leases, rights of lessee,
554.13304

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Leases — Continued
 Modification, 554.13208, 554.13406
 Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title
 Applicable law, 554.13105
 Leases subject to certificate of title statutes,
 554.13104
 Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
 Subsequent leases, rights of lessee,
 554.13304
 Nondelivery, measure of damages, 554.13519
 Offers, 554.13205
 Payment
 Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
 Substituted performance, 554.13404
 Performance
 Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
 Excused, 554.13405, 554.13406
 Specific performance, lessee's right,
 554.13521
 Substituted, 554.13404
 Purchase money leases of fixtures, priority
 over other interests, 554.13309
 Recision
 General provisions, 554.13208
 Effect, 554.13505
 Rejection of goods
 Damages, measure of, 554.13519
 Lessees' rights on rejection, 554.13508
 Preclusion, 554.13516
 Wrongful, lessor's remedies, 554.13523
 Remedies, *see Default under this subhead
 above*
 Rent
 Lessor's action for rent, 554.13529
 Payment for accepted goods, 554.13516
 Replevin, lessee's right, 554.13521
 Repudiation, damages, measure of, 554.13519
 Residual interest in goods
 Defined, 554.13103
 Lessor's rights, 554.13532
 Revocation of acceptance of goods, *see
 Acceptance of Goods under this subhead
 above*
 Risk of loss, 554.13219, 554.13220
 Secured transactions and security interests in
 goods
*See also subhead Secured Transactions
 below*
 Lessees' security interests after rejection or
 revocation of acceptance of goods,
 554.13508
 Priority of security interests, 554.13307
 Specific performance, lessee's right, 554.13521
 Statute of frauds, 554.13201
 Subleases
 General provisions, 554.13305
 Defined, 554.13103
 Supply contracts
 Benefits to lessee, 554.13209
 Defined, 554.13103

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Leases — Continued
 Termination
 Default, rights and remedies of lessees and
 lessors, *see Default under this subhead
 above*
 Defined, 554.13103
 Effect, 554.13505
 Unborn animals, *see Animals and Unborn
 Animals under this subhead above*
 Unconscionability, finding and relief,
 554.13108
 Vehicles covered by certificates of title, *see
 Motor Vehicles Covered by Certificates of
 Title under this subhead above*
 Vessels covered by certificates of title, *see
 Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates
 of Title under this subhead above*
 Waiver, 554.13208
 Warranties
 Breach
 Claims and right arising, discharge,
 554.13107
 Damages, measure of, 554.13519
 Cumulation and conflict, resolution,
 554.13215
 Exclusion, requirements, 554.13214
 Express warranties by lessor, 554.13210
 Fitness, 554.13213
 Interference and infringement, 554.13211
 Merchantability, 554.13212
 Modification, requirements, 554.13214
 Third-party beneficiaries, 554.13216
 Lessees and lessors, *see subhead Leases above*
 Letters of credit
*See also LETTERS OF CREDIT
 General provisions, 554.5101 – 554.5118*
 Actions to enforce, 554.5115, 554.5116
 Advice and advisers
 Defined, 554.5102
 Requirements, 554.5104
 Rights and obligations of advisers, 554.5107
 Amendment
 Effect of amendment, 554.5106
 Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
 Applicants, subrogation rights, 554.5117
 Assignment of proceeds, 554.5114
 Beneficiaries, defined, 554.5102
 Cancellation
 Effect of cancellation, 554.5106
 Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
 Collateral, security interests in, *see
 Documents Presented under Letters of
 Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or
 Nominated Persons; Proceeds and Rights
 to Proceeds under this subhead below*
 Confirmation and confirmers
 Defined, 554.5102
 Requirements, 554.5104
 Rights and obligations of confirmers,
 554.5107

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Letters of credit — Continued
 Consideration, not required, 554.5105
 Definitions, 554.5102
 Dishonor
 Defined, 554.5102
 Sales contract term, 554.2325
 Wrongful, remedies, 554.5111
 Documents of title, adequacy as letters of credit, 554.7509
 Documents presented under letters of credit, security interests of issuers or nominated persons
 General provisions, 554.5118
 Secured transactions, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
 Duration, 554.5106
 Expiration, 554.5106
 Honor, defined, 554.5102
 Issuance and issuers
 Effect of issuance, 554.5106
 Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
 Rights and obligations of issuers, 554.5108, 554.5118
 Subrogation rights, 554.5117
 Letter-of-credit rights, security interests, *see Documents Presented under Letters of Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or Nominated Persons, under this subhead above; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds under this subhead below*
 Nominated persons
 Defined, 554.5102
 Rights and obligations, 554.5107, 554.5118
 Subrogation rights, 554.5117
 Proceeds and rights to proceeds
 Assignments, 554.5114
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Requirements, 554.5104
 Sales contract term, 554.2325
 Secured transactions and security interests in letters of credit, *see Documents Presented under Letters of Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or Nominated Persons; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds under this subhead above*
 Subrogation, 554.5117
 Transfer
 General provisions, 554.5112
 Operation of law, 554.5113
 Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
 Warranties, 554.5110
- Liens
 Agricultural liens, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Bailees, liens of, *see subhead Documents of Title above, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Liens — Continued
 Bank deposits and collections, liens of presenting banks, 554.4504
 Carriers, liens of, *see subhead Documents of Title above, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents*
 Documents of title, goods covered by, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
 Investment securities issuers, liens of, validity, 554.8209
 Leases, *see subhead Leases above*
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Warehouses, liens of, *see subhead Documents of Title above, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents*
- Limitation of actions
 Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 554.4406
 Sales, 554.2725
 Livestock, *see subhead Farm Commodities and Products above*
 Lost or destroyed property
 Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 554.4202
 Documents of title, 554.7601, 554.7601A
 Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
 Risk of loss, *see subhead Risk of Loss below*
 Sales, payment, time, 554.2321
 Lots, *see subheads Leases above; Sales below*
 Manufactured homes
 Leases of homes covered by certificates of title, *see subhead Leases above*
 Secured transactions and security interests in homes, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
 Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
 Memorandum, sales, contract for sale, 554.2201
 Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 554.2314
 Merchant, defined, 554.2104
 Minerals
 Sales and sellers, 554.1201(2i), 554.2107
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Minors, *see subhead Children and Minors above*
 Misconduct, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
 Misrepresentation, *see subhead Fraud above*
 Mistakes, supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
 Mobile homes covered by certificates of title
 Leases of homes, *see subhead Leases above, thereunder Manufactured or Mobile Homes Covered by Certificates of Title*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Mobile homes covered by certificates of title —
Continued
Secured transactions and security interests in
homes, *see subhead Secured Transactions
below, thereunder Manufactured Homes,
Manufactured-Home Transactions, and
Mobile Homes*

Models, *see subhead Sales below*

Money
See also MONEY
Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead
Bank Deposits and Collections above*
Defined, 554.1201
Funds transfers, *see subhead Funds Transfers
above*
Negotiable instruments, *see subhead
Negotiable Instruments below*
Secured transactions and security interests,
see subhead Secured Transactions below

Mortgages
See also MORTGAGES
Construction mortgages
Priority over lessor's interest in fixtures,
554.13309
Priority over security interests, 554.9334
Defined, 554.9102
Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured
Transactions below*

Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title
Leases of vehicles, *see subhead Leases above*
Secured transactions and security interests in
vehicles, *see subhead Secured
Transactions below*

Motor vehicles, shipping by, *see subhead
Carriers of Goods above*

Negligence, bank deposits and collections, other
banks, 554.4202

Negotiable instruments
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
General provisions, 554.3101 – 554.3605
Acceptance and acceptors
Cause of action against acceptor, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103, 554.3409
Mistake, 554.3418
Obligation of acceptor, 554.3413
Varying from terms, 554.3410
Accommodation parties, obligation, 554.3419
Accord and satisfaction, 554.3311
Alteration
Defined, 554.3407
Negligence contributing to alteration,
allocation of loss, 554.3406
Antedating, 554.3113
Bearer, payable to, 554.3109
Breach, notice of action to third parties,
554.3119
Cancellation, discharge by, 554.3604
Cashier's checks
*See also subhead Bank Deposits and
Collections above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Negotiable instruments — Continued
Cashier's checks — Continued
Defined, 554.3104
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for
amount, 554.3312
Issuer's obligations, 554.3412
Payment, refusal, 554.3411
Certificates of deposit
Cause of action against obligor, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3104
Certified checks
*See also subhead Bank Deposits and
Collections above*
Acceptance, 554.3409
Defined, 554.3409
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for
amount, 554.3312
Payment, refusal, 554.3411
Checks
*See also subhead Bank Deposits and
Collections above*
Cashier's checks, *see Cashier's Checks under
this subhead above*
Certified checks, *see Certified Checks under
this subhead above*
Defined, 554.3104
Teller's checks, *see Teller's Checks under this
subhead below*
Traveler's checks, defined, 554.3104
Contradictory terms, 554.3114
Conversion, 554.3420
Date, 554.3113
Defined, 554.3104
Demand drafts
Defined, 554.3104
Warranties, 554.3416, 554.3417
Destroyed instruments
Cashier's checks, certified checks, and
teller's checks, claim for amount,
554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309
Discharge and payment, 554.3601 – 554.3605
Dishonor, 554.3501 – 554.3513
Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of
Title above*

Drafts
Acceptance and acceptors, *see Acceptance
and Acceptors under this subhead above*
Defined, 554.3104
Drawees, *see Drawees under this subhead
below*
Drawers, *see Drawers under this subhead
below*

Drawees
Acceptance, *see Acceptance and Acceptors
under this subhead above*
Defined, 554.3103
Liability on unaccepted draft, 554.3408

Drawers
Cause of action against, 554.3118

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Negotiable instruments — Continued
 Drawers — Continued
 Defined, 554.3103
 Obligation, 554.3414
 Employees, fraudulent endorsements by,
 employer's responsibility, 554.3405
 Endorsements and endorsers
 General provisions, 554.3204 – 554.3206
 Cause of action against, 554.3118
 Employees, fraudulent endorsements by,
 employer's responsibility, 554.3405
 Obligation, 554.3415
 Enforcement, 554.3301 – 554.3312
 Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice to takers of
 instruments, 554.3307
 Holders in due course
 General provisions, 554.3302
 Priority over security interests, 554.9331
 Identification, 554.3110
 Incomplete instruments, definition, alteration,
 and enforcement, 554.3115
 Indorsements and indorsers, *see*
 Endorsements and Endorsers under this
 subhead above
 Interest, provision in instrument, 554.3112
 Issue and issuers
 Defined, 554.3105
 Obligation, 554.3412
 Liability of parties
 General provisions, 554.3401 – 554.3420
 Joint and several liability, 554.3116
 Lost instruments
 Cashier's checks, certified checks, and
 teller's checks, claim for amount,
 554.3312
 Enforcement, 554.3309
 Makers
 Cause of action against, 554.3118
 Defined, 554.3103
 Negotiation
 Defined, 554.3201
 Recision, 554.3202
 Notes
 Defined, 554.3104
 Issue and issuers, *see Issue and Issuers*
 under this subhead above
 Orders
 Defined, 554.3103
 Unconditional, 554.3106
 Overdue, 554.3304
 Parties
 Defined, 554.3103
 Liability, *see Liability of Parties under this*
 subhead above
 Payable at definite time, 554.3108
 Payable in foreign money, 554.3107
 Payable on demand, 554.3108
 Payable to bearer, 554.3109
 Payable to order, 554.3109

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Negotiable instruments — Continued
 Payees
 Identification, 554.3110
 Imposters and fictitious persons, 554.3404
 Payment
 General provisions, 554.3602
 Mistake, 554.3418
 Place, 554.3111
 Tender of payment, 554.3603
 Postdating, 554.3113
 Presentment
 General provisions, 554.3501
 Warranties to drawees, 554.3417
 Promises
 Defined, 554.3103
 Unconditional, 554.3106
 Reacquisition, 554.3207
 Remitters, defined, 554.3103
 Secured transactions and security interests,
 see subhead Secured Transactions below
 Signatures
 General provisions, 554.3401
 Endorsements, *see Endorsements and*
 Endorsers under this subhead above
 Forged, negligence contributing to,
 allocation of loss, 554.3406
 Proof, 554.3308
 Representatives, 554.3402
 Unauthorized, 554.3403
 Stolen instruments
 Cashier's checks, certified checks, and
 teller's checks, claim for amount,
 554.3312
 Enforcement, 554.3309
 Teller's checks
 See also subhead Bank Deposits and
 Collections above
 Defined, 554.3104
 Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for
 amount, 554.3312
 Transfers
 General provisions, 554.3203
 Warranties to transferees, 554.3416
 Traveler's checks
 See also TRAVELER'S CHECKS
 Defined, 554.3104
 Unconditional promises and orders, 554.3106
 Warranties
 Presentment warranties, 554.3417
 Transfer warranties, 554.3416
 Negotiation
 Documents of title, 554.7501 – 554.7509
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead*
 Negotiable Instruments above
 Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. (cost, insurance,
 freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight)
 contracts, payment, 554.2321
 Nonconforming goods, *see subhead Sales below*
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
 Notes, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Notices of dishonor
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Negotiable instruments, 554.3503
 Notifies, defined, 554.1201
 Oaths, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313
 Objections, sales, waiver of buyer's objections to defects, 554.2605
 Offers, 554.2203 – 554.2207
 Oil
 Sales and sellers, 554.1201(2i), 554.2107
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Opinion, express warranties, creation, 554.2313
 Orders
 Bank deposits and collections, charge or certification of items, 554.4303
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
 Stop payment
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
 Branch banks, 554.4107
 Organization, defined, 554.1201
 Output, sales, measure of quantity, 554.2306
 Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 554.4401
 Overissue
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
 Investment securities, 554.8210
 Overseas, defined, 554.2323
 Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 554.2323
 Parol evidence
 Contract for sale, 554.2202
 Sale or return, 554.2326
 Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 554.1303
 Part interest, sales, 554.2105
 Party, defined, 554.1201
 Pawnbrokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, defined, 554.1201
 Payment orders, *see subhead Funds Transfers above*
 Payor bank, defined, 554.4105
 Penal damages, restrictions, 554.1305
 Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Performance, 554.1308, 554.1309
 Petroleum, *see subhead Oil above*
 Pipelines, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
 Plural words, inclusion of singular, 554.1106
 Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Presentation and presenter, letters of credit, defined, 554.5102
 Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4105
 Presentment
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
 Present sale, defined, 554.2106
 Present value, defined, 554.1201
 Presumption of and presumed fact, 554.1206
 Price, *see subhead Sales below*
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1307
 Principal and agent
See also subhead Agents above; PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS
 Supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
 Priority of security interests and agricultural liens, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Proceedings, *see subhead Actions above*
 Promissory notes, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
 Prosecution, bank deposits and collections, damages for wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Protests, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1308
 Provisional settlement, 554.4214 – 554.4216
 Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Public-finance transactions, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Purchase, defined, 554.1201
 Purchase money leases of fixtures, priority over other interests, 554.13309
 Purchase-money security interests, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Purchaser, defined, 554.1201
 Questions of fact
 Course of dealing, 554.1303
 Damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Usage of trade, 554.1303
 Quota, sales, 554.2615, 554.2616
 Railroad operators, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
 Railroads, shipping by, *see subhead Carriers of Goods above*
 Rates and charges
 Collecting bank, charge back, 554.4214
 Payor bank, charge of customer's account, 554.4401
 Ratification, sales, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
 Real estate, *see subhead Real Property below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Real property
 Fixtures, *see subhead Fixtures above*
 Goods severed from realty, sales law applicability, 554.2107
 Sales price of goods, payable in realty, 554.2304
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Receipt of goods
 Defined, 554.2103
 Delivery under C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, 554.2320
 Delivery under F.A.S. (free alongside) terms, 554.2319
 Receivers, creditors, defined, 554.1201
 Receives notice, defined, 554.1201
 Reclamation, goods, seller's remedy on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
 Records
 Definition of record, 554.1201
 Filing and indexing rules, 554.1110
 Recoupment, actions, defined, 554.1201
 Redemption of collateral, rights of debtor under secured transactions law, 554.9623
 Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 554.4503
 Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
 Remedy
 Defined, 554.1201
 Liberal administration, 554.1305
 Replevin under sales, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716
 Representative, defined, 554.1201
 Requirements, sales, output measured by requirements of buyer, 554.2306
 Reserve, auctions, 554.2328
 Residence, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308
 Rights, defined, 554.1201
 Risk of loss
 Leases, 554.13219
 Sales, 554.2509
 Sales
See also subhead Buyers and Buying above; SALES
 General provisions, 554.2101 – 554.2725
 Acceptance
 General provisions, 554.2206, 554.2606
 Additional terms, 554.2207
 Assurance of future performance, 554.2609
 Conditional, 554.2207
 Damages
 Nonacceptance, 554.2708
 Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
 Defined, 554.2606
 Draft, documents delivered, 554.2514
 Improper delivery, 554.2601
 Inspection of goods, 554.2513
 Nonconforming goods, 554.2206
 Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued
 Acceptance — Continued
 Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
 Part of unit, 554.2606
 Payment
 General provisions, 554.2607
 Before inspection, 554.2512
 Rejection precluded, 554.2607
 Sale on approval, 554.2327
 Substituted performance, 554.2614
 Written confirmation, 554.2207
 Actions
 Good faith conduct, buyer, 554.2603
 Limitation of actions, 554.2725
 Price, 554.2709
 Replevin, 554.2716
 Specific performance
 General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
 Third party actions, 554.2722
 Admissions, oral contract, 554.2201
 Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 554.2313
 Agent, position of seller, 554.2707
 Agreement
 Defined, 554.2106
 Limitations of actions, 554.2725
 Agricultural commodities and products, *see Animals and Unborn Animals; Crops and Growing Crops; Livestock and Unborn Livestock under this subhead below*
 Allocation
 Delay in performance, 554.2616
 Performance, 554.2615
 Risk, shifting, 554.2303
 Ancillary promises, breach, 554.2701
 Animals and unborn animals
See also Livestock and Unborn Livestock under this subhead below
 Goods definition, 554.2105
 Insurable interest, 554.2501
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock*
 Anticipatory repudiation
 Market price, 554.2723
 Performance not due, 554.2610
 Retraction, 554.2611
 Appearance, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
 Application of law, 554.2102
 Apportionment of price, lots, 554.2307
 Approval, sales on, 554.2326, 554.2327
 Assignment of rights, 554.2210
 Assortment of goods, option, 554.2311
 Assurance of due performance, 554.2609

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Auctions, *see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above*
- Bailee in possession
 - Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705
 - Risk of loss, 554.2509
 - Tender of delivery, 554.2503
- Banker's credit, defined, 554.2325
- Between merchants
 - Assurance of performance, 554.2609
 - Contract for sale, 554.2201
 - Defined, 554.2104
 - Modification of contract, 554.2209
 - Recision of contract, *see Recision under this subhead below*
- Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
- Bills of lading, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
- Bona fide purchaser
 - Resale by seller, 554.2706
 - Seller's right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
 - Title, 554.2403
- Brands and labels, merchantability, requirements, 554.2314
- Breach of contract
 - Collateral contract, 554.2701
 - Damages, assignment, 554.2210
 - Deduction of damages from price, 554.2717
 - Delegation of duty, 554.2210
 - Letter of credit, 554.2325
 - Limitation of actions, 554.2725
- Breach of warranty
 - Consequential damages, 554.2715
 - Damages, 554.2316, 554.2714
 - Incidental damages, 554.2715
 - Notice to seller, 554.2607
 - Personal injury, 554.2318
- Burden of proof, conformance, 554.2607
- Buyers
 - Acceptance, 554.2301
 - Acceptance of goods, 554.2606
 - Assignment of rights, 554.2210
 - Cover, 554.2711
 - Defined, 554.2103
 - Deterioration of goods, option, 554.2613
 - Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
 - Insolvency, remedy of seller, 554.2702
 - Inspection, 554.2513
 - Insurable interest, 554.2501
 - Limited interest, 554.2403
 - Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
 - Objections, waiver, 554.2605
 - Obligations, exclusive dealings, 554.2301, 554.2306
 - Perishable goods rejected, 554.2604
 - Rejection of goods, 554.2401
 - Rejection, time, 554.2602
 - Replevin, 554.2716
 - Resale, 554.2711

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Buyers — Continued
 - Rights on improper delivery, 554.2601
 - Risk of loss, 554.2509
 - Special property, identification of goods, 554.2401
 - Specific performance, 554.2716
 - Third party actions, 554.2722
 - Title acquired, 554.2403
- C. & F. (cost and freight)
 - General provisions*, 554.2320, 554.2321
 - Overseas shipments, 554.2323
- Cancellation
 - Buyer's remedy, 554.2711
 - Defined, 554.2106
 - Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
 - Seller's remedy, 554.2703
- Cash sales, 554.2403
- Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
- Certainty of contract, 554.2204
- Checks
 - General provisions*, 554.2403, 554.2514
 - Dishonored, 554.2403
 - Tender of payment, 554.2511
- C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight)
 - General provisions*, 554.2320, 554.2321
 - Inspection of goods, 554.2513
 - Overseas shipments, 554.2323
- Claims, adjustment, 554.2515
- C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
- Collateral promises, breach, 554.2701
- Commercial unit, 554.2105, 554.2106
- Commission, 554.2603
- Conditional sales contracts, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
- Conflict of laws, 554.1301
- Conformance to description, warranty, 554.2313
- Conforming, defined, 554.2106
- Conforming goods
 - Identity to contract, 554.2704
 - "No arrival, no sale", 554.2324
- Consequential damages
 - Breach of warranty, 554.2715
 - Limitation, 554.2719
- Consideration, 554.2205, 554.2209
- Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 554.2326
- Consumers' sales, application, 554.2102
- Containers, warranty, 554.2314
- Contract, defined, 554.2106
- Contract for sale
 - Conduct of parties, 554.2207
 - Confirmation, additional terms, 554.2207
 - Course of dealing, 554.2202
 - Course of performance, 554.2202
 - Defined, 554.2106
 - Explained or supplemented, 554.2202

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Contract for sale — Continued

- Extension, statute of limitations, actions of, 554.2725
- Form, 554.2204
- Growing crops, 554.2107
- Indefiniteness, 554.2204
- Interest in land, 554.2107
- Minerals, 554.2107
- Open terms, 554.2204
- Price, 554.2305
- Requirements, 554.2201
- Seal, 554.2203
- Single delivery, 554.2307
- Specially manufactured, 554.2201
- Structures on realty, 554.2107
- Termination, notice, 554.2309
- Timber, 554.2107
- Usage of trade, 554.2202
- Written agreement, 554.2201
- Conversion, merchant buyer, 554.2603, 554.2604
- Cooperation between parties, 554.2311, 554.2319
- Cover by buyer, 554.2711, 554.2712
- Creditors of seller, rights, 554.2402
- Creditors, sale or return, 554.2326
- Credit period, duration, 554.2310
- Credit, reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
- Crops and growing crops
 - Goods definition, 554.2105
 - Insurable interest, 554.2501
 - Sales law applicability, 554.2107
 - Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Custom and usage
 - Implied warranty
 - General provisions*, 554.2314
 - Exclusion, 554.2316
 - Shipment by seller, 554.2504
 - Usage of trade, 554.2202
- Damages
 - Action for price, 554.2709
 - Assignment, breach of contract, 554.2210
 - Breach of warranty, consequential damages, 554.2316, 554.2714, 554.2715
 - Cancellation construed, 554.2720
 - Consequential damages, limitation, 554.2715, 554.2719
 - Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
 - Deduction from price, 554.2717
 - Fraud, 554.2721
 - Incidental damages
 - General provisions*, 554.2710
 - Action for price, 554.2709
 - Breach of warranty, 554.2715
 - Limitation, 554.2718
 - Liquidated, 554.2718

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Damages — Continued

- Market price, determination, 554.2713, 554.2723
- Modification, 554.2719
- Nonacceptance, 554.2703, 554.2708, 554.2709
- Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
- Nondelivery, 554.2713
- Person in position of seller, 554.2707
- Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
- Rescission, *see Rescission under this subhead below*
- Replevin, 554.2716
- Repudiation, 554.2708
- Repudiation by seller, 554.2713
- Resale, 554.2706
- Specific performance, 554.2716
- Third party actions, 554.2722
- Defects
 - Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
 - Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
- Definitions, 554.2103 – 554.2106
- Delay in delivery
 - Breach of duty, 554.2615
 - Excuse, 554.2311
 - Notice of excuse, 554.2616
- Delay, repudiation of contract, 554.2611
- Delegation of performance, 554.2210
- Delivery
 - Apportionment, 554.2307
 - C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
 - Delay, 554.2615, 554.2616
 - Documents on acceptance, 554.2514
 - Entrusting as including delivery, 554.2403
 - Ex-ship, 554.2322
 - Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 554.2711
 - F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
 - Financing agency, right to stoppage, 554.2506
 - F.O.B. (free on board), *see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead below*
 - Improper
 - Acceptance, 554.2609
 - Buyer's rights, 554.2601
 - Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
 - Inspection, 554.2513
 - Installment contract, 554.2612
 - Letter of credit, 554.2325
 - Nonconformance, risk of loss, 554.2510
 - Nondelivery, 554.2711, 554.2713
 - Obligation of seller, 554.2301
 - Option, 554.2311
 - Place, 554.2308
 - Rejection
 - General provisions*, 554.2508
 - Seller's remedy, 554.2703
 - Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 554.2509

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Delivery — Continued

- Shipment by seller, 554.2504
- Single delivery, 554.2307
- Stoppage, financing agency's rights, 554.2506, 554.2705
- Substitute, 554.2614
- Time, 554.2309

Deposits

- Buyer's right to return on breach, 554.2718
- Restitution on buyer's breach, 554.2718

Descriptions

- Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
- Warranty of conformance, 554.2313

Deterioration, 554.2321, 554.2324

Dishonor

- Checks, payment of instruments, 554.2511
- Letter of credit, 554.2325
- Sale of goods for dishonored check, 554.2403

Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515

Division of risk, 554.2303

Document, draft drawn, 554.2514

Draft

- Delivery of document, 554.2514
- Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506

Drinks, merchantable warranty, 554.2314

Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 554.2309

Encumbrances, warranties, 554.2312

Enforcement

- Contract for sale, 554.2201
- Unconscionable contract, 554.2302

Entrusting, defined, 554.2403

Evidence

- Market price, 554.2723
- Preservation, goods in dispute, 554.2515
- Prevailing price, 554.2724
- Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302

Examination of goods, implied warranties, 554.2316

Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 554.2316

Exclusive dealing, 554.2306

Excuse

- Delayed performance, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
- Failure of presupposed conditions, 554.2615
- Performance of agreements, 554.2311
- Substituted performance, 554.2614

Exemptions, 554.2102

Expenses

- Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
- Rejected goods, buyer's security interest, 554.2711
- Rights of buyer, 554.2603
- Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, 554.2710

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Express warranties

See also Warranties under this subhead below

General provisions, 554.2313

Cumulative, 554.2317

Intention of parties, 554.2317

Quality or condition of goods on arrival, 554.2321

Right to transfer, 554.2312

Third parties, 554.2318

Title, 554.2312

Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322

Extension, contracts, limitations, 554.2725

Farm commodities and products, *see Animals and Unborn Animals; Crops and Growing Crops under this subhead above; Livestock and Unborn Livestock under this subhead below*

F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319

Financing agency

Defined, 554.2104

Letter of credit, 554.2325

Rights, 554.2506

Firm offers, 554.2205

F.O.B. (free on board)

General provisions, 554.2319

Overseas shipments, 554.2323

Food, warranty, 554.2314

Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328

Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 554.2325

Form, contract for sale, 554.2204

Fraud

Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702

Remedies, 554.2721

Rights of creditor, 554.2402

Freight, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight), definitions, 554.2320

Fungible goods

Implied warranties, 554.2314

Undivided share, 554.2105

Future goods

Defined, 554.2105

Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501

Future performance, assurance, 554.2609

Future sales, identification of goods, 554.2501

Gas, sales law applicability, 554.2107

Gifts, extension of seller's warranties, 554.2318

Good faith

Defined, 554.2103

Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603

Specification for performance, 554.2311

Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 554.2403

Goods, defined, 554.2105

Governmental regulations, 554.2614, 554.2615

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —

Continued

Sales — Continued

- Growing crops, *see Crops and Growing Crops under this subhead above*
- Guest in home, seller's warranty extending to, 554.2318
- Household, seller's warranties, extension to members, 554.2318
- Identification, defined, 554.2501
- Identification of goods
 - General provisions*, 554.2501
 - Action for price, 554.2709
 - Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
 - Resale of goods by seller, 554.2706
- Identified goods to contract
 - General provisions*, 554.2704
 - Casualty, 554.2613
 - Place of delivery, 554.2308
- Identity of goods, passing title, 554.2401
- Implied warranties, *see Warranties under this subhead below*
- Improper delivery, buyer's rights, 554.2601
- Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 554.2204
- Infringement
 - Burden of proof, 554.2607
 - Buyer's warranties, 554.2312
 - Claims, duties of buyer, 554.2607
- Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702, 554.2705
- Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
- Inspection of goods
 - General provisions*, 554.2310
 - Buyer, 554.2513
 - Conformance of goods, 554.2515
 - Payment, 554.2321, 554.2512
 - Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
- Installment contracts, 554.2612, 554.2616
- Instructions
 - Delivery instructions, 554.2319
 - Rejected goods, 554.2603
- Insurable interest, buyer, 554.2501
- Intention of parties, warranties, 554.2317
- Interest in land, sales law applicability, 554.2107
- Invoice, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320
- Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 554.2205
- Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 554.2205
- Letter of credit, 554.2325
- Liens
 - Delivery of goods "ex-ship", liens discharged by sellers, 554.2322
 - Freedom from liens, warranty of sellers, 554.2312
- Limitation of actions, 554.2725
- Limitation of damages, 554.2718, 554.2719
- Limitation of warranty, 554.2316
- Limited interest, 554.2403
- Liquidated damages, 554.2718

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —

Continued

Sales — Continued

- Livestock and unborn livestock
 - See also Animals and Unborn Animals under this subhead above*
 - Implied warranties in sales, exemption, 554A.1
- Lost or destroyed property
 - C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, payment, time, 554.2321
 - "No arrival, no sale", 554.2324
- Lots
 - Auctions, 554.2328
 - Defined, 554.2105
 - Delivery and payment, 554.2307
 - Installment contracts, 554.2612
 - Revocation of acceptance by buyer, 554.2608
- Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
- Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
- Memoranda, contract for sale, 554.2201
- Merchantability, warranty, 554.2314
- Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
- Merchant, defined, 554.2104
- Minerals, sales law applicability, 554.2107
- Models
 - Examination, implied warranty, 554.2316
 - Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
 - Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
- Modification
 - Contract, 554.2209
 - Damages, 554.2719
 - Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
- Money, payment of price, 554.2304
- Negation of warranty, 554.2316
- Net landed weights, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, payment, 554.2321
- "No arrival, no sale"
 - Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
 - Conforming goods, 554.2324
- Nonacceptance, damages, 554.2708, 554.2709
- Nonconforming goods
 - Acceptance, effect, 554.2206, 554.2607
 - Damages, 554.2714
 - Identification, rights of buyer, 554.2501
 - Installment contracts, 554.2612
 - Payment before inspection, 554.2512
 - Rejection, 554.2508
 - Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
 - Risk of loss, 554.2510
- Nonconforming tender, 554.2508, 554.2510
- Nondelivery, damages, 554.2713
- Notice
 - Allocation of performance, 554.2616
 - Buyer's rights in realty, 554.2107
 - Delay in performance, 554.2616
 - Rejection, 554.2602
 - Stopped delivery, 554.2705
 - Tender of delivery, 554.2503

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —**Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Objections, waiver of buyer's objections to defects, 554.2605
- Obligations, 554.2301, 554.2306
- Offers, 554.2203 – 554.2207
- Oil, sales law applicability, 554.2107
- Open price term
 - General provisions*, 554.2204
 - Contracts, cure, 554.2305
- Operation of law, rejection, revesting title in seller, 554.2401
- Opinions, 554.2313
- Option, 554.2311
- Oral agreements, contract for sale, 554.2202
- Output, requirements, 554.2306
- Overseas, defined, 554.2323
- Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 554.2323
- Parol evidence
 - Contract, 554.2202
 - Sale or return, 554.2326
- Part interest, 554.2105
- Passing of title, 554.2401
- Payment
 - Acceptance of goods, 554.2607
 - Arrival of goods, 554.2321
 - Before inspection, 554.2512
 - C. & F. (cost and freight), *see C. & F. (Cost and Freight) under this subhead above*
 - Check, 554.2511
 - C.I.F., *see C.I.F. (Cost, Insurance, Freight) under this subhead above*
 - F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
 - F.O.B. (free on board), *see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead above*
 - Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
 - Inspection of goods, 554.2321, 554.2513
 - Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
 - Price, 554.2304
 - Substituted performance, 554.2614
 - Tender, 554.2511
 - Tender of delivery, 554.2507
 - Time and place, 554.2310
- Performance
 - Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610, 554.2611
 - Assurance, 554.2609
 - Course of performance, 554.2202
 - Delegation of duty, 554.2210
 - Specified by parties, 554.2311
 - Substitute, 554.2614
- Perishable goods rejected, 554.2603, 554.2604
- Person in position of seller, defined, 554.2707
- Place, 554.2308, 554.2310
- Pleading, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201
- Possession, 554.2602, 554.2603
- Postdating invoice, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
- Present sale, defined, 554.2106

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —**Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
- Price
 - Action to recover, 554.2709
 - C. & F. (cost and freight), *see C. & F. (Cost and Freight) under this subhead above*
 - C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), *see C.I.F. (Cost, Insurance, Freight) under this subhead above*
 - Contract for sale, 554.2305
 - Deduction of damages, 554.2717
 - F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
 - F.O.B. (free on board), *see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead above*
 - Lots, 554.2307
 - Payment, 554.2304
- Promises, express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313
- Quantity, 554.2306
- Quota, 554.2615, 554.2616
- Ratification, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
- Real estate, price payable in, 554.2304
- Reasonable time, firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
- Receipt
 - Delivery under C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, 554.2320
 - Delivery under F.A.S. (free alongside) terms, 554.2319
- Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103
- Recision
 - General provisions*, 554.2209
 - Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
 - Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721
- Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
- Rejection of goods
 - Buyer, 554.2401
 - Improper delivery, 554.2601
 - Installment, 554.2612
 - Merchant buyer, duties, 554.2603
 - Nonconformance, 554.2508
 - Option by buyer to salvage, 554.2604
 - Perishable goods, 554.2604
 - Precluded by acceptance, 554.2607
 - Remedies of buyer, 554.2711
 - Remedies of seller, 554.2703
 - Time, 554.2602
 - Waiver, 554.2605
- Remedies
 - General provisions*, 554.2701 – 554.2725
 - Action for price, 554.2709
 - Breach of collateral contract, 554.2701
 - Breach of warranty, 554.2714
 - Consequential damages, 554.2715, 554.2719
 - Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
 - Delivery not made, 554.2711
 - Fraud, 554.2721

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Remedies — Continued

- Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
- Incidental damages, breach of warranty,
554.2710, 554.2715
- Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
- Limitation, 554.2719
- Misrepresentation, 554.2721
- Nonacceptance, 554.2708, 554.2709
- Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
- Nondelivery, 554.2713
- Person in seller's position, 554.2707
- Rejection of goods, 554.2703
- Replevin, buyer, 554.2716
- Repudiation, seller, 554.2708, 554.2713
- Resale, *see Resale under this subhead below*
- Revocation of acceptance, 554.2703
- Seller, 554.2703
- Specific performance, 554.2716
- Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
- Substitution, 554.2719
- Unfinished goods, 554.2704

Replevin, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716

Repudiation

- Damages, 554.2708
- Performance not due, 554.2610
- Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
- Seller, 554.2713

Requirements of buyer, quantity, 554.2306

Resale

- General provisions*, 554.2706
- Buyer, 554.2711
- Damages, 554.2703
- Liquidated damages, 554.2718
- Unfinished goods, 554.2704

Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller,
554.2310

Residence, place of delivery, 554.2308

Retraction

- Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2611
- Waiver of executory portion of contract,
554.2209

Return, 554.2326, 554.2327

Revocation, 554.2205

Revocation of acceptance

- General provisions*, 554.2608, 554.2703
- Remedies of seller, 554.2401, 554.2703,
554.2704

Remedy of buyer, 554.2711

Risk of loss

- General provisions*, 554.2509
- Assignment of rights, 554.2210
- Breach, effect, 554.2510
- Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
- C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320
- Deterioration, 554.2321
- Division, 554.2303
- Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
- F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319
- "No arrival, no sale" terms, 554.2324

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Risk of loss — Continued

- Nonconforming tender, 554.2510
- Return, sale on approval, 554.2327
- Sale on approval, 554.2327
- Sale or return, 554.2327
- Shifting allocation, 554.2303
- Shrinkage, 554.2321

Sale on approval or return, 554.2326, 554.2327

Salvage

- Buyer's options, rejected goods, 554.2604
- Unfinished goods, 554.2704

Samples

- Examination, implied warranties, 554.2316
- Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
- Warranty of conformance, 554.2313

Seal, contract for sale, 554.2203

Secured transactions and security interests

*See also subhead Secured Transactions
below, thereunder Goods*

Security interests in goods

- Buyers' security interests in rejected
goods, 554.2711

Secured transactions, *see subhead
Secured Transactions below*

Sellers' reservations of security interests,
554.2401, 554.2505

Sellers

- Action for price, 554.2709
- Assignments of rights, 554.2210
- Cancellation of contract, 554.2703
- Creditors, rights, 554.2402
- Cure of nonconformance, 554.2508
- Defined, 554.2103
- Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
- Incidental damages, 554.2710
- Insolvency, rights of buyer, 554.2502
- Insurable interest, 554.2501
- Nondelivery, 554.2713
- Obligations, exclusive dealing, 554.2301,
554.2306
- Persons included, 554.2707
- Repudiation, damages, 554.2713
- Resale, 554.2706
- Risk of loss, nonconforming goods, 554.2509,
554.2510
- Security interests, 554.2401, 554.2505
- Shipment, 554.2504
- Stop delivery, 554.2703
- Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
- Tender of delivery, 554.2503, 554.2507
- Third party actions, 554.2722
- Shipment by seller, reservation, 554.2310,
554.2504, 554.2505
- Shrinkage risk, 554.2321
- Signs, creditor's claims on sale or return, sign
of consignor's interest, 554.2326
- Specially manufactured, 554.2201
- Specification of performance, 554.2311
- Specifications, 554.2312, 554.2317

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —**Continued**

Sales — Continued

Specific performance

General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716

Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302

Statute of frauds

General provisions, 554.2201

Modification, sales contract, 554.2209

Sale or return, 554.2326

Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 554.2702

Stoppage in transit

General provisions, 554.2705

Damages, expenses, 554.2710

Person in position of seller, 554.2707

Stopping delivery, person in position of seller, 554.2707

Structure to be moved from realty, 554.2107

Substituted performance, delay in delivery, 554.2614, 554.2615

Substitute goods, buyer's procurement, cover, 554.2712

Successive performances, termination, 554.2309

Tender

Delivery

Manner, 554.2503

Rejection, 554.2508

Risk of loss, 554.2509, 554.2510

Payment, 554.2511

Substituted performance, 554.2614

Termination

Defined, 554.2106

Notice requirements, 554.2309

Third parties

Inspection of goods, 554.2515

Notice of buyer's right, 554.2107

Third party actions, 554.2722

Timber, sales law applicability, 554.2107

Time

Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610

Assurance of due performance, 554.2609

Delivery, 554.2309

Payment, 554.2310

Rejection, 554.2602

Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608

Tender of delivery, 554.2503

Title

General provisions, 554.2403

Passing, 554.2401

Sale on approval, 554.2327

Seller's creditors, rights against sold goods, 554.2402

Warranty, 554.2312

Transfer

Interest in realty, price, 554.2304

Obligation of seller, 554.2301

Trees, sales law applicability, 554.2107

Unborn animals, *see Animals and Unborn**Animals under this subhead above*Unborn livestock, *see Livestock and Unborn**Livestock under this subhead above***UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —****Continued**

Sales — Continued

Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 554.2302

Undivided share in identified bulk, 554.2105

Unfinished goods, 554.2704

Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105

Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402

Value, opinion, 554.2313

Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 554.2403

Waiver

General provisions, 554.2209

Rejection, 554.2605

Warranties

*See also Express Warranties under this subhead above**General provisions*, 554.2312 – 554.2318

Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties, 554A.1

War risk insurance, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320

Wood, sales law applicability, 554.2107

Written instruments

Confirmation of acceptance, 554.2207

Contract for sale, 554.2201

Modification, 554.2209

Offers, 554.2205

Rescission, *see Rescission under this subhead above*

Seal, 554.2203

Salvage

Buyer's options, rejected goods, 554.2604

Unfinished goods, sales, 554.2704

Samples, *see subhead Sales above*Savings and loan associations, *see subhead**Banks and Banking Organizations above*Savings banks, *see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above*

Seals, contract for sale, 554.2203

Seasonableness, 554.1205

Section captions, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1107

Secured parties, *see subhead Secured**Transactions below*

Secured transactions

General provisions, 554.9101 – 554.9710

Accessions

General provisions, 554.9335

Attachment of security interests in accessions, 554.9203

Defined, 554.9102

Enforcement of security interests in accessions, 554.9601 – 554.9624

Account debtors

Defined, 554.9102

Discharge, 554.9406

Accounts

Assignments of accounts, perfection as security interests, 554.9309

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Accounts — Continued
 Defined, 554.9102
 Obligated persons, *see Account Debtors under this subhead above*
 Perfection of security interests in accounts, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests in accounts, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
 After-acquired property, 554.9204
 Agricultural commodities and products, *see Farm Products under this subhead below*
 Agricultural liens
 Collateral, *see Collateral under this subhead below*
 Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 Defined, 554.9102
 Enforcement, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 Financing statements, *see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below*
 Perfection of agricultural liens, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of agricultural liens, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Amendments of financing statements, *see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below*
 Animals and unborn animals, *see Livestock and Unborn Livestock under this subhead below*
 Aquatic goods from aquacultural operations, *see Farm Products under this subhead below*
 As-extracted collateral
 Defined, 554.9102
 Enforceability of security interests in timber, 554.9203
 Financing statements
 Contents, 554.9502
 Fees for filing and indexing, 554.9525
 Filing and indexing, 554.9519
 Filing office, 554.9501
 Mortgage of real property, effectiveness as financing statement, 554.9502
 Perfection of security interests in as-extracted collateral, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 As-extracted collateral — Continued
 Priority of security interests in as-extracted collateral, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Attachment of security interests, 554.9203, 554.9315, 554.9336
 Bailments, bailees, and bailors
 Financing statement filing by bailors, 554.9505
 Goods in possession of bailees, perfection of security interests in, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Bank deposits and collections
 Security interests of collecting banks, 554.4210, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309
 Security interests of presenting banks, 554.4504
 Bank deposits and deposit accounts, *see Deposit Accounts under this subhead below*
 Boats and vessels covered by certificates of title
 Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102
 Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Certificated securities, *see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead below*
 Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title
 See also CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
 Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102
 Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Chattel paper
 Control by secured party, 554.9105
 Defined, 554.9102
 Electronic chattel paper, 554.9102
 Obligated persons, *see Account Debtors under this subhead above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Secured transactions — Continued
- Chattel paper — Continued
- Perfection of security interests in chattel paper, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests in chattel paper, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Purchaser's priority over security interests in chattel paper, 554.9330
 - Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
 - Tangible chattel paper, 554.9102
- Collateral
- See also subhead Collateral above*
 - As-extracted collateral, *see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above*
 - Defined, 554.9102
 - Description, 554.9108
 - Disposition of collateral after default, 554.9205, 554.9610 – 554.9624
- Commercial tort claims
- Defined, 554.9102
 - Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
- Commingled goods, security interests in, 554.9336
- Commodity accounts, *see Investment Property under this subhead below*
- Commodity contracts, *see Investment Property under this subhead below*
- Communications transmitting businesses, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
- Computer software, *see Software under this subhead below*
- Consignments, consignees, and consignors
- Financing statement filing by consignors, 554.9505
 - Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
- Consumer transactions
- Consumer debtor, 554.9102
 - Consumer goods, 554.9102
 - Consumer-goods transaction, 554.9102
 - Consumer obligor, 554.9102
 - Defined, 554.9102
 - Description of collateral, 554.9108
 - Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
- Continuation statements, *see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below*
- Crops and growing crops
- See also Farm Products under this subhead below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Secured transactions — Continued
- Crops and growing crops — Continued
- Enforcement of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 - Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
- Debtors
- Account debtors, *see Account Debtors under this subhead above*
 - Consumer debtor, 554.9102
 - Location, 554.9307
 - New debtors, 554.9102, 554.9203, 554.9326
 - Transfers of debtors' rights, effectiveness, 554.9401
- Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624
- Definitions, 554.9102
- Deposit accounts
- Banks' rights relating to deposit accounts, 554.9340 – 554.9342
 - Control by secured party, 554.9104
 - Defined, 554.9102
 - Perfection of security interests in deposit accounts, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests in deposit accounts, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
- Documents of title
- General provisions, 554.9331
 - Perfection of security interests in documents and covered goods, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests in negotiable documents, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
- Electricity producing and transmitting businesses, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
- Enforceability of security interests, 554.9203
- Enforcement of security interests and agricultural liens, 554.9601 – 554.9624
- Equipment
- Defined, 554.9102
 - Perfection of security interests in equipment, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Equipment — Continued
 Priority of security interests in equipment,
 *see Priority of Security Interests and
 Agricultural Liens under this subhead
 below*
 Farm products
 *See also Crops and Growing Crops under
 this subhead above; Livestock and
 Unborn Livestock under this subhead
 below*
 Defined, 554.9102
 Liens on farm products, *see Agricultural
 Liens under this subhead above*
 Filing, *see Financing Statements and
 Amendments under this subhead below*
 Financial assets
 Perfection of security interests in financial
 assets, *see Perfection of Security
 Interests and Agricultural Liens under
 this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests in financial
 assets, *see Priority of Security Interests
 and Agricultural Liens under this
 subhead below*
 Security interests arising in purchase or
 delivery, 554.9206
 Financing statements and amendments
 *General provisions, 554.9501 – 554.9527,
 554.9705 – 554.9708*
 Continuation statements, 554.9102
 Defined, 554.9102
 Filing and filing offices, 331.606B(4),
 554.9310 – 554.9312
 Termination statements, 554.9102
 Fixtures
 Defined, 554.9102
 Fixture filings, *see Financing Statements
 and Amendments under this subhead
 above*
 Perfection of security interests in fixtures,
 *see Perfection of Security Interests and
 Agricultural Liens under this subhead
 below*
 Priority of security interests in fixtures, *see
 Priority of Security Interests and
 Agricultural Liens under this subhead
 below*
 Secured transactions law applicability,
 554.9109
 Security agreements covering fixtures,
 enforcement, 554.9604
 Future advances, 554.9204, 554.9323
 Gas
 As-extracted collateral, *see As-Extracted
 Collateral under this subhead above*
 Buyers' rights, 554.9320

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Gas producing and transmitting businesses,
 *see Transmitting Utilities under this
 subhead below*
 General intangibles
 See also Software under this subhead below
 Defined, 554.9102
 Obligated persons, *see Account Debtors
 under this subhead above*
 Payment intangibles, 554.9102
 Secured transactions law applicability,
 554.9109
 Goods
 *See also subhead Sales above, thereunder
 Secured Transactions and Security
 Interests*
 Accessions, *see Accessions under this
 subhead above*
 Attachment of security interests in goods,
 554.9203, 554.9315, 554.9336
 Commingled goods, security interests in,
 554.9336
 Consumer goods, *see Consumer
 Transactions under this subhead above*
 Crops and growing crops, *see Crops and
 Growing Crops under this subhead
 above*
 Defined, 554.9102
 Enforcement of security interests in goods,
 554.9601 – 554.9624
 Equipment, *see Equipment under this
 subhead above*
 Farm products, *see Farm Products under
 this subhead above*
 Fixtures, *see Fixtures under this subhead
 above*
 Inventory, *see Inventory under this subhead
 below*
 Liens on farm products, *see Agricultural
 Liens under this subhead above*
 Liens on goods, *see Liens under this subhead
 below*
 Manufactured and mobile homes, *see
 Manufactured Homes,
 Manufactured-Home Transactions, and
 Mobile Homes under this subhead below*
 Perfection of security interests in goods, *see
 Perfection of Security Interests and
 Agricultural Liens under this subhead
 below*
 Priority of security interests in goods, *see
 Priority of Security Interests and
 Agricultural Liens under this subhead
 below*
 Purchase-money security interests, *see
 Purchase-Money Security Interests
 under this subhead below*
 Timber, *see Timber under this subhead
 below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Secured transactions — Continued
 Growing crops, *see Crops and Growing Crops under this subhead above*
 Insurance policies and interests in and claims under policies
 Health care insurance receivables
 Assignments of health care insurance receivables, perfection as security interests, 554.9309
 Defined, 554.9102
 Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
 Intangibles, *see General Intangibles under this subhead above*
 Inventory
 Defined, 554.9102
 Perfection of security interests in inventory, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests in inventory, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Investment property
 Attachment of security interests, 554.9203
 Control by secured party, 554.9106
 Defined, 554.9102
 Description of collateral, 554.9108
 Perfection of security interests in investment property, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests in investment property, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Secured parties having control, duties, 554.9208
 Investment securities, *see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above*
 Leases and leased goods
See also subhead Leases above
 Lessees' security interests after rejection or revocation of acceptance of goods, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322, 554.9325
 Letters of credit and letter-of-credit rights
 Assignment restrictions on letter-of-credit rights, effectiveness, 554.9409
 Control of letter-of-credit rights by secured party, 554.9107
 Definition of letter-of-credit right, 554.9102
 Documents presented under letters of credit, security interests of issuers or nominated persons, 554.5118, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Secured transactions — Continued
 Letters of credit and letter-of-credit rights — Continued
 Perfection of security interests in letter-of-credit rights, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests in letter-of-credit rights, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Proceeds and rights to proceeds, 554.9107, 554.9109
 Liens
 Farm products, liens on, *see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Possessory liens, priority over security interests, 554.9333
 Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
 Livestock and unborn livestock
See also Farm Products under this subhead above
 Enforcement of security interests in livestock, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens in livestock, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests and agricultural liens in livestock, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Manufactured homes, manufactured-home transactions, and mobile homes
 Certificates of title and homes covered by certificates of title
 Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102
 Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Defined, 554.9102
 Financing statements for transactions, effectiveness of, 554.9515
 Minerals
 As-extracted collateral, *see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above*
 Buyers' rights, 554.9320

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Mobile homes covered by certificates of title,
*see Manufactured Homes,
 Manufactured-Home Transactions, and
 Mobile Homes under this subhead above*

Money
 Perfection of security interests in money, *see
 Perfection of Security Interests and
 Agricultural Liens under this subhead
 below*

Priority of security interests in money, *see
 Priority of Security Interests and
 Agricultural Liens under this subhead
 below*

Transfers, security interests in money,
 554.9332

Mortgages
 Defined, 554.9102
 Effectiveness as financing statements,
 554.9502

Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title
 Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102
 Perfection of security interests in goods
 covered by certificates of title, *see
 Perfection of Security Interests and
 Agricultural Liens under this subhead
 below*

Priority of security interests in goods
 covered by certificates of title, *see
 Priority of Security Interests and
 Agricultural Liens under this subhead
 below*

Negotiable instruments
 Holders in due course, rights and priority
 over security interests, 554.9331
 Perfection of security interests in
 instruments, *see Perfection of Security
 Interests and Agricultural Liens under
 this subhead below*

Priority of security interests in instruments,
*see Priority of Security Interests and
 Agricultural Liens under this subhead
 below*

Noncompliance with law, remedies and
 liabilities, 554.9625 – 554.9628

Obligors, 554.9102

Oil
 As-extracted collateral, *see As-Extracted
 Collateral under this subhead above*
 Buyers' rights, 554.9320

Payment intangibles, *see General Intangibles
 under this subhead above*

Perfection of security interests and
 agricultural liens
General provisions, 554.9301 – 554.9316
 Accessions, 554.9335
 Bailments, 554.9312
 Commingled goods, 554.9336
 Future advances, 554.9323

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Perfection of security interests and
 agricultural liens — Continued
 Negotiable documents (documents of title),
 554.9312

Pipelines, *see Transmitting Utilities under this
 subhead below*

Priority of security interests and agricultural
 liens
*General provisions, 554.9301 – 554.9307,
 554.9317 – 554.9339*
 Transition provisions for 2001, 554.9709

Promissory notes
 Assignment restrictions, effectiveness,
 554.9406, 554.9408
 Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 Defined, 554.9102
 Discharge of account debtor, effectiveness,
 554.9406
 Financing statements, 554.9505
 Sales of notes, 554.9318
 Secured transactions law applicability,
 554.9109
 Security interest perfection in sales of notes,
*see Perfection of Security Interests and
 Agricultural Liens under this subhead
 above*

Public-finance transactions
 Defined, 554.9102
 Financing statements for transactions,
 effectiveness of, 554.9515

Purchase-money security interests
General provisions, 554.9103
 Perfection, *see Perfection of Security
 Interests and Agricultural Liens under
 this subhead above*
 Priority, *see Priority of Security Interests
 and Agricultural Liens under this
 subhead above*

Railroad operators, *see Transmitting Utilities
 under this subhead below*

Real property
 Fixtures, *see Fixtures under this subhead
 above*
 Mortgages, *see Mortgages under this
 subhead above*
 Security agreements covering real property,
 enforcement, 554.9604

Records, *see Financing Statements and
 Amendments under this subhead above*

Secured parties
 Defined, 554.9102
 Rights and duties, 554.9207 – 554.9209,
 554.9601 – 554.9628

Securities, securities accounts, and securities
 entitlements, *see Financial Assets;
 Investment Property under this subhead
 above*

Security agreements
 Defined, 554.9102

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Security agreements — Continued
 Effectiveness, 554.9201 – 554.9206
 Parties, *see Debtors; Secured Parties under this subhead above*
 Security interests
 Attachment and enforceability, 554.9201 – 554.9206
 Enforcement, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 Perfection, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Priority, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Purchase-money security interests, *see Purchase-Money Security Interests under this subhead above*
 Sewer utilities, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 Software
 See also General Intangibles under this subhead above
 Defined, 554.9102
 Perfection of security interests in software, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Priority of security interests in software, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Purchase-money security interests, *see Purchase-Money Security Interests under this subhead above*
 Steam producing and transmitting businesses, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 Street railway operators, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 Subway operators, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 Telecommunications transmitting businesses, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 Termination statements, *see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead above*
 Third party rights, 554.9401 – 554.9409
 Timber and uncut timber
 Enforceability of security interests in timber, 554.9203
 Fees for filing and indexing financing statements, 554.9525
 Financing statements
 Contents, 554.9502
 Fees for filing and indexing, 554.9525
 Filing and indexing, 554.9519
 Filing office, 554.9501

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Timber and uncut timber — Continued
 Mortgage of real property, effectiveness as financing statement, 554.9502
 Perfection of security interests in timber, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Priority of security interests in timber, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Tort claims, *see Commercial Tort Claims under this subhead above*
 Trailers covered by certificates of title, *see Motor Vehicles Covered by Certificates of Title under this subhead above*
 Transition to 1974 amendments, 554.11101 – 554.11104, 554.11106 – 554.11109
 Transition to 2001 law, 554.9701 – 554.9710
 Transmitting utilities
 See also UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
 Defined, 554.9102
 Effectiveness of financing statements, 554.9515, 554.9705
 Filing office for financing statements relating to collateral of utilities, 554.9501
 Trees, *see Timber and Uncut Timber under this subhead above*
 Trolley bus operators, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above*
 Unborn animals, *see Livestock and Unborn Livestock under this subhead above*
 Uncertificated securities, *see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above*
 Uncut timber, *see Timber and Uncut Timber under this subhead above*
 Utilities, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above*
 Vehicles covered by certificates of title, *see Motor Vehicles Covered by Certificates of Title under this subhead above*
 Vessels covered by certificates of title, *see Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title under this subhead above*
 Water producing and transmitting businesses, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above*
 Wood, *see Timber and Uncut Timber under this subhead above*
 Securities, *see subhead Investment Securities above*
 Securities accounts, *see subheads Investment Property; Investment Securities above*
 Security agreements, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Security interests
See also SECURITY INTERESTS
 Bank deposits and collections, security interests of collecting banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Defined, 554.1201
 Goods covered by certificates of title, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*
 Leases, security interests under, *see subhead Leases above*
 Letters of credit, security interests under, *see subhead Letters of Credit above*
 Sales, security interests under, *see subhead Sales above*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*
 Sellers, *see subhead Sales above*
 Send, defined, 554.1201
 Setoff and counterclaim
See also COUNTERCLAIMS
 Action, defined, 554.1201
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Settle, defined, 554.4104
 Severability of provisions, 554.1105
 Sewers, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
 Shippers and shipping of goods, *see subhead Carriers of Goods above*
 Shrinkage, sales, risk of loss, 554.2321
 Signatures
See also subheads Endorsements and Endorsers; Indorsements and Indorsers above
 Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 554.4406
 Letters of credit, 554.5104
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
 Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
 Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1306
 Signed, defined, 554.1201
 Signs, sales, creditor's claims against goods on sale or return, sign of consignor's interest, 554.2326
 Singular words, inclusion of plural, 554.1106
 Software, secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*
 Special damages, restriction, 554.1305
 Specially manufactured goods, sales, exception, 554.2201
 Specifications
 Inconsistent sample or model, 554.2317
 Warranties, sales, 554.2312
 Specific performance, sales contracts, 554.2711, 554.2716

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Statute of frauds
 Investment securities sales, 554.8113
 Sales contracts, 554.2201
 Statute of limitations
 Bank deposits and collections, forgery, 554.4406
 Sales, 554.2725
 Steam producing and transmitting businesses, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
 Stocks, *see subhead Investment Securities above*
 Stolen property
 Documents of title, 554.7601, 554.7601A
 Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
 Stoppage in transit, *see subhead Sales above*
 Stop payment, order, bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
 Storage of goods, documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
 Suits, *see subhead Actions above*
 Surety, defined, 554.1201
 Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104
 Suspension of payments by collecting or payor bank, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
 Teller's checks, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments above*
 Tender, *see subhead Sales above*
 Termination
 Defined, 554.2106
 Sales contract, notice, 554.2309
 Term of agreement, defined, 554.1201
 Terms defined, *see subhead Definitions above*
 Territorial application of law, 554.1301
 Third parties
 Action for injury to goods, 554.2722
 Documents, prima facie evidence, 554.1307
 Inspection of goods, 554.2515
 Warranties, sales, 554.2318
 Timber
 Sales, 554.2107
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*
 Title
 Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
 Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.7503
 Trailers covered by certificates of title
 Leases of trailers, *see subhead Leases above*
 Secured transactions and security interests in trailers, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*
 Transmitting utilities, security interests in collateral of, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*
 Transportation and transporters of goods, *see subhead Carriers of Goods above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Traveler's checks, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*

Trees, *see subhead Timber above*

Trust companies, *see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above*

Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201

Unborn animals

- Agricultural liens on farm products, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock*
- Leases, *see subhead Leases above, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals*
- Sales, *see subhead Sales above, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals*
- Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock*

Unconscionable sales contract or clause, enforcement, 554.2302

Uncut timber, *see subhead Timber above*

Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1308

Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105

Usage of trade, 554.1303

Utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*

Value, 554.1204

Variance of uniform commercial code by agreement, 554.1302

Vehicles covered by certificates of title

- Leases of vehicles, *see subhead Leases above*
- Secured transactions and security interests in vehicles, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Motor Vehicles Covered by Certificates of Title*

Vehicles, shipping by, *see subhead Carriers of Goods above*

Vessels covered by certificates of title

- Leases of vessels, *see subhead Leases above*
- Secured transactions and security interests in vessels, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title*

Vessels, shipping by, *see subhead Carriers of Goods above*

Voidable title, 554.2403

Warehouse receipts and goods covered by warehouse receipts, *see subhead Documents of Title above*

Warranties

- Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
- Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
- Leases, *see subhead Leases above*
- Letters of credit, 554.5110

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Warranties — Continued

- Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
- Sales, *see subhead Sales above*

War risk insurance, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), sales, 554.2320

Water producing and transmitting businesses, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*

Weighers and measurers, certificate, prima facie evidence, 554.1307

Wood, *see subhead Timber above*

Writing and written, defined, 554.1201

UNIFORMS

Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9

Civic, social, or benevolent organizations, uniform wearing allowed under military code, 29A.31

County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657

National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.1(9), 80A.9

Public safety department members, 80.18

UNINSURED MOTORISTS

Insurance coverage in liability policies, *see INSURANCE*

UNIONS

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations

**UNITED KINGDOM AND U.K.
GOVERNMENT**

Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)

UNITED STATES AND U.S. GOVERNMENT

See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

UNIVERSAL PRICE CODES (UPCs)

Fraudulent universal price code labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, Const Iowa XI §8; 262.7, ch 263

Advanced placement summer program, 263.8C

Agricultural health and safety center, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Center for Agricultural Health and Safety*

Appropriations, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations to Board and Institutions*

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued

- Archaeologist, state, appointment from faculty, 263B.1
- Buildings and facilities
See also subhead Property below
 Hospital buildings and facilities, ch 263A
- Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
- Child behavior and development institute, 263.5, 263.6
- Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2
- Clinics, *see subhead Hospitals and Clinics below*
- Communications network, state, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
- Construction of buildings and facilities, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities*
- Costs, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees*
- Courses, 263.1
- Dental hygiene program, head of, certification of faculty, 153.37
- Dentistry college and dean of college
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools
 Faculty certification, 153.37
- Disabilities and development center, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)*
- Dormitories, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories*
- Economic development board membership and duties, 15.103
- Employees, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of Board and Institutions*
- Enrollees, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions*
- Environmental contamination health center, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*
- Environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction of, 262.33A
- Facilities, *see subhead Buildings and Facilities above*
- Faculty
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
 Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
 Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued

- Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, 216A.107
- Fees
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
 Student fee committee, 262.34B
- Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
- Fire protection and safety
General provisions, 262.33
 Deficiencies, identification and correction of, 262.33A
- Funds
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Funds of Board and Institutions
 Appropriations, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations to Board and Institutions*
 Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
 Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
 Permanent fund, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds, thereunder State Funds*
- Gifted and talented education, international center for, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION, subhead Center for Talented and Gifted Education*
- Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Facilities above*
- Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*
- High school student enrollment, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
- Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
- Hospitals and clinics
See also subhead Medical College and Dean of College below
General provisions, 262.7(1), 263.18 – 263.23, ch 263A
 Autism assistance program, 256.35
 Center for disabilities and development, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)*
 Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
 Low-income persons, services to, ch 249J
 Psychiatric hospital, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital*
- Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued

Improvement of buildings and facilities, *see*
REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and
Improvement of Buildings and Facilities

Injury prevention research center, trauma
 system advisory council membership,
 147A.24

Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*

Laboratory schools, *see SCHOOLS AND*
SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Laboratory
Schools

Lands, *see subhead Property below*

Law college
General provisions, 263.1
 Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(12)

Liberal arts college, 263.1

Maintenance of buildings and facilities, *see*
REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and
Improvement of Buildings and Facilities

Medical assistance advisory council membership
 and duties, 249A.4B

Medical college and dean of college
See also subhead Hospitals and Clinics above;
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
General provisions, 263.1

Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes,
 ch 142

Governor's disability, conference for
 examination of governor, duties of dean,
 7.14

Homeopathic materia medica and
 therapeutics department, 263.4

Medical assistance advisory council,
 membership, 249A.4B

Occupational disease investigation, duties of
 dean, 85A.20

Pesticides advisory committee, duties of dean,
 206.23

Psychiatric hospital, *see PSYCHIATRIC*
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS,
subhead State Psychiatric Hospital

Residency program for family practice
 physicians, ch 148D

Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*

Motor vehicle collegiate plates designed for
 university of Iowa, 321.34(7)

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES,*
subhead Regents Board and Regents
Institution Vehicles

Natural history cabinet, 263.3

Oakdale campus, 262.7, ch 271

Parking regulations, 262.69

Pesticides advisory committee membership and
 duties, 206.23

President of university
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Presidents of Universities

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued

President of university — Continued

Child behavior and development institute
 advisory board appointment by president,
 263.8

Economic development board membership,
 15.103

Professors, *see subhead Faculty above*

Property
See also subhead Buildings and Facilities
above; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Property of Board and Institutions

Control, management, and proceeds, Const
 Iowa IX (2nd)

Tax sales of university lands, rights and
 interests of purchasers and state, 446.34

Psychiatric hospital, *see PSYCHIATRIC*
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS,
subhead State Psychiatric Hospital

Purchasing by university, *see PURCHASING,*
subhead Regents Board and Regents
Institutions

Real property, *see subhead Property above*

Registrar, extinct educational institution
 scholastic records depository, ch 264

Renewable fuels and coproducts research,
 159A.6A, 159A.7

Repair of buildings and facilities, *see REGENTS,*
BOARD OF, AND REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and
Improvement of Buildings and Facilities

Research activities, commercialization of,
 ch 262B

Residence halls, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF,*
AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Dormitories

Scholarships for students, *see COLLEGES AND*
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid,
Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

Secretarial officer of university, *see REGENTS,*
BOARD OF, AND REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial
Officers of Institutions

Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)

Speed limits, 262.68

Students, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND*
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Students at Institutions

Talented and gifted education, international
 center for, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED*
EDUCATION, subhead Center for Talented
and Gifted Education

Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*

Teacher training, *see TEACHING AND*
TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers

Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69

Treasurer of university, *see REGENTS, BOARD*
OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS,
subhead Treasurers of Institutions

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued

Tuition, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Tuition at Universities*

Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles*

Work-study programs, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Work-Study Programs*

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

General provisions, 262.7, ch 268

Appropriations, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Appropriations to Board and Institutions*

Buildings, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Property of Board and Institutions*

Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3

Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2

Communications network, state, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Construction of buildings and facilities, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities*

Costs, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Fees*

Courses, 268.2

Dormitories, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Dormitories*

Economic development board membership and duties, 15.103

Education college and dean of college, child development coordinating council duties, 256A.2

Employees, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Employees of Board and Institutions*

Enrollees, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Students at Institutions*

Environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction of, 262.33A

Facilities, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Property of Board and Institutions*

Faculty

See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Teachers at Institutions*

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA — Continued

Faculty — Continued

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)

Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93

Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, 216A.107

Fees, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Fees*

Fire protection and safety

General provisions, 262.33

Deficiencies, identification and correction of, 262.33A

Funds

See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Funds of Board and Institutions*

Appropriations, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Appropriations to Board and Institutions*

Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3

Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)

Grounds, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Property of Board and Institutions*

High school student enrollment, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Students*

Improvement of buildings and facilities, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities*

Instructors, *see* subhead *Faculty above*

Laboratory schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Laboratory Schools*

Lands, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Property of Board and Institutions*

Maintenance of buildings and facilities, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities*

Moneys, *see* subhead *Funds above*

Motor vehicle collegiate plates designed for university of northern Iowa, 321.34(7)

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles*

Parking regulations, 262.69

President of university

See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Presidents of Universities*

Economic development board membership, 15.103

Professors, *see* subhead *Faculty above*

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA —
Continued**

Property, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Property of Board and Institutions*

Purchasing by university, *see* **PURCHASING**, subhead *Regents Board and Regents Institutions*

Reading recovery and literacy programs of school districts, funds for, 257B.1B(1)

Real estate education program, 543B.54

Real property, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Property of Board and Institutions*

Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7

Repair of buildings and facilities, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities*

Research activities, commercialization of, ch 262B

Residence halls, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Dormitories*

Scholarships for students, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

Science academy appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

Secretarial officer of university, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Secretarial Officers of Institutions*

Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)

Speed limits, 262.68

Student fee committee, 262.34B

Students, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Students at Institutions*

Teachers, *see* subhead *Faculty* above

Teacher training, *see* **TEACHING AND TEACHERS**, subhead *Training of Teachers*

Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69

Treasurer of university, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Treasurers of Institutions*

Tuition, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Tuition at Universities*

Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles*

Waste reduction center for the safe and economic management of solid waste and hazardous substances, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**, subhead *Reduction Center at University of Northern Iowa*

Work-study programs, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Work-Study Programs*

**UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC
MEDICINE (DES MOINES
UNIVERSITY)**

See **DES MOINES UNIVERSITY —
OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER**

**UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND
TECHNOLOGY**

See **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY**

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

See **ASSEMBLIES**

UNSOLICITED GOODS

Goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF

See also **INSANITY; MENTAL HEALTH AND
DISABILITIES**

Judgment vacation and modification proceedings, time limit for commencement by persons of unsound mind, 624A.1

Poison sales to persons of unsound mind, prohibition, 205.9

Property sold at tax sale, redemption period for persons of unsound mind, 447.7

Wards, conservator or guardian appointment for, effect as adjudication as persons of unsound mind, 633.636

UNUSED PROPERTY MARKETS

General provisions, ch 546A

UPCs (UNIVERSAL PRICE CODES)

Fraudulent universal price code labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

URBAN RENEWAL

General provisions, ch 403

Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36, 419.17

Economic development financial assistance to persons and businesses in blighted areas, 15A.1(5)

Eminent domain, power of and acquisitions by, 6A.22(2a)

Funding using local sales and services taxes, 423B.1(6c), 423B.7(1b, 6), 423B.10

URBAN REVITALIZATION

General provisions, ch 404

Projects in revitalization areas, city bond issues, 419.17

Services to tax exempt property, 364.19

**URBAN TRANSIT SERVICES AND
SYSTEMS**

See **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
AND SYSTEMS**

URINE AND URINE TESTING

- Alcohol and drug intoxication and testing
 - Boat and vessel operators, intoxication testing of, 462A.14 – 462A.14F
 - Employees and prospective employees, testing by private sector employers, 730.5
 - Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing of, ch 321J
 - Public intoxication offenders, 123.46
- Animal waste, *see* **MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL**
- Sewage, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**
- Toilets and urinals, *see* **TOILETS**

USAGE OF TRADE

- Uniform commercial code, 554.1303

USE OF PROPERTY

- Contingent remainder takes effect as shifting or springing use, 557.7, 557.8
- Real property recovery actions, limitation on plaintiff's recovery for use and occupation, 646.19

USE TAXES

- See* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

USURY

- General provisions*, 535.4, 535.5
- Assignees of usurious contracts, recovery from usurer, 535.7
- Claim or defense of usury, limitation on use, 535.2(2)
- Loans, contracts, and mortgages, construction as usurious, 589.22

UTILITIES

- See also* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**
- General provisions*, ch 476
- Accounting methods, 422.93
- Actions against utilities
 - Place of bringing, 616.8
 - Service of process, 617.3
- Advertising costs included in rates, prohibition, 476.18(3)
- Affiliates, regulation, 476.71 – 476.83
- All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities, 321.234A(1c), 321I.14(1h)
- Antitrust, complaints, 476.55
- Board for utilities in state commerce department, *see* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Utilities Division*
- Boards of city utilities, *see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities below*
- Bridges, utility location and operation on, *see subhead Rights-of-Way below*
- Buses and bus services, *see* **BUSES AND BUS SERVICES**
- Charges
 - See also subhead Rates below*

UTILITIES — Continued

- Charges — Continued
 - Energy assistance, *see* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**, *subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons*
 - Impermissible, 476.18
 - Late payment, 476.54
- City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
 - See also subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks below; SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT; WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 - General provisions*, ch 388, 476.1B
 - Annexation, consolidation, or incorporation actions by city
 - Electric utility's rights, 476.26
 - Fees and taxes imposed, 368.23
 - Notification to utility, 368.24
 - Boards of city utilities
 - Investment of funds, 384.21
 - Joint action, 364.5
 - Budgets, approval, 384.2
 - Charges, billing and collection, 384.84
 - Coal mining by publicly owned utilities, 207.11
 - Coal purchase and use, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
 - Connections
 - Fees for water and sewer connections, 384.38(3)
 - Public improvements, inclusion of underground connections, 384.40
 - Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
 - Consolidation into city, *see Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation Actions by City under this subhead above*
 - Contracts for utilities, city officers' and employees' interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
 - Definition of city utility, 362.2
 - Discontinuance of services, 384.84(2)
 - Employees of city utilities, retirement systems, *see Retirement Systems for Employees of City Utilities under this subhead below*
 - Existing utilities, condemnation, 6B.46 – 6B.51
 - Financing
 - Bonds, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 - Joint facilities and financing, ch 28F, ch 389, ch 390
 - Fiscal year of municipal utilities, 384.2
 - Franchises from cities, *see CITIES*, *subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
 - Funds
 - Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C

UTILITIES — Continued

City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
— Continued

Funds — Continued

- Investment, 384.21
- Surplus, transfer, 384.89

Improvements, special assessments for, 384.37 – 384.79

Incorporation into city, *see Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation Actions by City under this subhead above*

National guard use granted, 29A.60

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*

Rates, billing and collection, 384.84

Records of municipal utilities

- Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
- Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)

Retirement systems for employees of city utilities

- General provisions*, ch 412
- Election for coverage under systems, 97B.42A(5)
- Merger with and into public employees' retirement system, 97B.42C
- Public employees' retirement system coverage of water utility and waterworks employees, 97B.1A[8a(11)]
- Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6k), 12B.10B(3j), 12B.10C(9)

Sales taxes on sales by and to utilities, 423.2(2), 423.3(31a)

Taxation of sales by and to utilities, 423.2(2), 423.3(31a)

Taxation of utilities' property, *see TAXATION, subhead Utilities*

Cogeneration facilities, *see subhead Electric Utilities below*

Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, *see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below*

Communications utilities, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Complaints, 476.3

Computer data of utilities, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B

Condemnation power and acquisitions by condemnation, *see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain*

Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead Consumer Advocate Division and Consumer Advocate*

Costs for utility services, disclosure for property receiving services, 476.56

UTILITIES — Continued

County utilities

- Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
- Financing by public agencies, ch 28F
- Use by national guard, 29A.60

Criminal mischief against utilities, 716.3

Deposits for services, debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(15)

Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20

Displaced persons from property acquired by utilities, relocation assistance, 6B.42

Division for utilities in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Utilities Division*

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Electric cooperatives, *see subhead Electric Utilities below*

Electric power agencies

- Facilities for electric generation and transmission, financing of, ch 28F, 476A.20 – 476A.36
- Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
- Taxation of agencies, *see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities*
- Transmission reliability requirements, 476.1B(1m)

Electric utilities

- See also HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES*
- General provisions*, ch 476, ch 476A, ch 478
- Alternate energy production facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.47
- Alternate energy purchase programs, 476.1A(1f), 476.1B(1n), 476.47
- Antitrust complaints, 476.55
- Bridges on state boundaries, use by electric transmission lines permitted, 314.11
- City utilities and utilities in cities, *see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above*
- Coal-fueled generation facilities, emissions management, 476.6(22)
- Condemnation power and acquisitions by condemnation, *see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain*
- Construction of generation and transmission facilities, 476.53, 476A.1 – 476A.15
- Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
- Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
- Electric cooperatives

 - General provisions*, 476.1A
 - Membership classes, 499.14A

UTILITIES — Continued

Electric utilities — Continued

- Electric cooperatives — Continued
 - Patronage dividends, unclaimed by owner, disposition of, 216A.102(2c)
 - Replacement taxes on electricity providers, *see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities*
 - Transmission lines taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems*
- Eminent domain power and acquisitions by eminent domain, *see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain*
- Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
- Energy management program, requirement, 476.6(14)
- Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
- Franchises from state for transmission lines, ch 478
- Fuel, costs review, 476.6(13)
- Highway rights-of-way, utility systems on and along, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way*
- Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
- Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3
- Location in public rights-of-way, *see subhead Rights-of-Way below*
- Nuisance actions against utilities, defenses against, 657.1(2)
- Owners and operators, actions against, place of bringing, 616.8
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems*
- Railroad rights-of-way, lines located along and crossing, *see RAILROADS, subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way*
- Ratemaking principles, 476.53, 476A.4(5)
- Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
- Rights-of-way in public rights-of-way, *see subhead Rights-of-Way below*
- Rural subdivisions, filing and approval of plans for, 306.21
- Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, *see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below*
- Service areas, establishing, 476.22 – 476.26
- Substation construction, protection of homesteads from condemnation for, 478.15

UTILITIES — Continued

Electric utilities — Continued

- Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems; TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities*
- Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
- Transformer fluid, soy-based, use by utilities, tax credits for, 422.11R, 422.33(22), 423.4(7), 437A.17C, ch 476D
- Underground facilities, location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area*
- Eminent domain power and acquisitions by eminent domain, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
- Energy center, state, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Center for Energy Conservation, Efficiency, and Production*
- Fees imposed upon utilities as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23
- Foreign companies, ch 495
- Franchises
 - City franchises, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
 - Electric transmission lines, construction and operation franchises, ch 478
- Gas lines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS*
- Gas utilities and gasworks
 - General provisions, ch 476
 - City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, *see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above*
 - Costs for property receiving services, disclosure of, 476.56
 - Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
 - Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
 - Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3
 - Location in public rights-of-way, *see subhead Rights-of-Way below*
 - Mains, laying in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
 - Natural gas supply and cost review, 476.6(12)
 - Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS*
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*
 - Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 - Rights-of-way in public rights-of-way, *see subhead Rights-of-Way below*
 - Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, *see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below*

UTILITIES — Continued

Gas utilities and gasworks — Continued
 Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* *Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities*
 Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
 Underground storage and transportation facilities, location information for excavators, *see* **EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT**, *subhead* *Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area*
 Generation facilities for electricity, *see subhead* *Electric Utilities above*
 Global and regional environmental research center, funding for, 476.1A(1e), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
 Heat services and heating plants in cities, *see subhead* *City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above*
 Highways and highway rights-of-way, use by utilities, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead* *Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way*
 Hydroelectric utilities, *see* **HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES**
 Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3
 Lighting, utility-owned, energy efficiency required, 476.62
 Light plants, *see subhead* *Electric Utilities above*
 Location of utilities
 Information on underground facilities for excavators, *see* **EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT**, *subhead* *Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area*
 Relocation due to highway construction, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead* *Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way*
 Rights-of-way, *see subhead* *Rights-of-Way below*
 Low-income persons, energy assistance for, *see* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**, *subhead* *Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons*
 Maintenance vehicles, stationary, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
 Manufactured home utility connections, installation of, 103A.52(4)
 Meters, tampering with, prohibition, 714.1(7)
 Mobile home utility connections, installation of, 103A.52(4)
 Motor vehicles, *see subhead* *Vehicles below*
 Municipal utilities and municipally owned utilities, *see subhead* *City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above*
 Natural gas utilities, *see subhead* *Gas Utilities and Gasworks above*
 Peak-load management, 476.17
 Pipelines, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS**

UTILITIES — Continued

Poor persons, energy assistance for, *see* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**, *subhead* *Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons*
 Property acquired by condemnation, displaced persons relocation assistance, 6B.42
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead* *Utilities*
 Publicly owned utilities, *see subheads* *City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities; County Utilities above*
 Railroad rights-of-way, use by utilities, *see* **RAILROADS**, *subhead* *Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way*
 Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**
 Rates
 See also subhead *Charges above*
 General provisions, 476.4 – 476.8
 City services, billing and collection, 384.84
 Electric generation and transmission facilities, 476.53, 476A.4(5)
 Judicial review, 17A.19
 Real estate improvement districts, improvements authorized, 358C.4
 Relocation due to highway construction, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead* *Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way*
 Reorganization, 476.76 – 476.83
 Replacement taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subheads* *Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities*
 Rights-of-way
 See also **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead* *Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way*
 Management cost charge by local governments
 General provisions, ch 480A
 Recovery by utilities, 476.6(21)
 Railroad rights-of-way, use by utilities, *see* **RAILROADS**, *subhead* *Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way*
 Roads and road rights-of-way, use by utilities, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead* *Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way*
 Sales taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
 Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**
 Sanitation utilities, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**
 Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities
 See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead* *Secured Transactions, thereunder* *Transmitting Utilities*
 Filing, perfection, and recordation, 554.1110, ch 554B
 Sewage disposal and sewer utilities and services, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

UTILITIES — Continued

Sidewalks, utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, *see subhead Rights-of-Way above*

Snowmobile operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)

Solar energy and solar energy systems, *see SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT*

Solid waste disposal utilities, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste*

State buildings, 8A.322

Steam production and transmission, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above*

Storm sewers and storm water drainage, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage*

Streetcars, *see STREET RAILWAYS*

Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*

Streets and street rights-of-way, use by utilities, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way*

Subways, *see SUBWAYS*

Tariffs, filing, 476.4, 476.4A

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Utilities*

Telecommunications service, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Telegraph service, *see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*

Telephone service, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

Television, *see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT*

Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)

Transmission facilities for electricity, *see subhead Electric Utilities above*

Transmitting utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above*

Transportation utilities, *see CARRIERS*

Trolley buses and bus services, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*

Trolley cars, *see STREET RAILWAYS*

Underground facilities

- Information on underground facilities for excavators, *see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area*
- Relocation due to highway construction, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way*
- Rights-of-way, *see subhead Rights-of-Way above*

UTILITIES — Continued

Vehicles

- All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities, 321.234A(1c), 321I.14(1h)
- Maintenance vehicles, stationary, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
- Snowmobile operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)

Waste disposal utilities, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Water districts and water associations, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations*

Water utilities and waterworks

- See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems*
- General provisions, ch 476

City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities

- See also subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above*
- Annexed territory, failure to provide to, 368.25
- Construction and improvement
 - Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 - Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
- Employees, civil service, 400.31
- Establishment and operation, legalizing Act, 592.9
- Fees for connections, 384.38(3)
- Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
- Joint facilities and financing
 - General provisions, ch 389
 - Property taxes, exemption, 427.1(28)
 - Sales tax on sales, 423.2(2)
- Services within two miles of city limits, 357.1A, 357A.2
- Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
- Street paving projects, notice to water utility, 384.55

Cooperative associations, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations*

Counties, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

Disconnection and discontinuation of services, 476.20

Electricity sold to water companies, sales tax exemption, 423.3(53)

Federated associations, membership authorized, 499.5A

Interruptions of services, criminal offense, 716.3

Location in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, *see subhead Rights-of-Way above*

Mains, laying in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*

UTILITIES — Continued

Water utilities and waterworks — Continued
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 Rights-of-way, *see subhead Rights-of-Way above*
 Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, *see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above*
 Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Utilities*
 Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
 Treatment facilities operation, 455B.211 – 455B.224
 Underground facilities, location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area*

UTILITIES — Continued

Water utilities and waterworks — Continued
 Water districts and water associations, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations*
 Wind energy, *see WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind*

UTILITIES DIVISION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

UTILITY EQUIPMENT

Dealership agreements
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
 Termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322F

V

VACANT PROPERTY

Abandoned property, *see* **ABANDONED PROPERTY**
 Industrial and commercial property, redevelopment of, *see* **GRAYFIELD SITES**
 School buildings, lease of, availability and authorization, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21

VACATION LEAVE

State employees, 70A.1(2, 7)
 Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS

See also **IMMUNIZATIONS**
 Brucellosis vaccinations for animals, 164.3
 First responders, vaccination program for, 135.146
 Hepatitis vaccinations, *see* **HEPATITIS**
 Hog-cholera serums and viruses, distribution of, 159.6(4), ch 166
 Pseudorabies vaccinations for swine, 166D.11
 Rabies vaccinations for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43
 State purchase, storage, and distribution of vaccines, 7D.29(3), 135.11(6), 139A.8A

VALUES FUND

See **GROW IOWA VALUES FUND**

VALVES

Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K

VANDALISM

See also **CRIMINAL MISCHIEF; MALICIOUS MISCHIEF**
 Insurance for vandalism, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38
 Railroad vandalism
 General provisions, 716.10
 Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE**

VAN POOLS

Defined, 325A.12
 Exemption from motor carrier regulation, 325A.13(4)
 Resource and referral source, 307.10(10)

VANS

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **Multipurpose Vehicles**

VARICELLA

Immunizations for children, *see* **IMMUNIZATIONS**, *subhead* **Children**

VAULTS

Funeral merchandise, *see* **FUNERALS**, *subhead* **Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers**
 Hotels and steamboats, keepers' and owners' liability for guests' property, ch 671
 Public funds, treasurers to keep in safes and vaults, 12B.10
 Safe deposit boxes, *see* **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES**

VEGETABLES

See also **PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE**
 Corn, *see* **CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS**
 Farmers markets, *see* **FARMERS MARKETS**
 Oil from vegetables, use as fuel, *see* **FUELS**, *subhead* **Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel**
 Potatoes, *see* **POTATOES**
 Sales of vegetables, measurements and containers for sold commodities, 210.10 – 210.12
 Seeds, *see* **SEEDS**
 Soybeans, *see* **SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS**
 Transportation of vegetables, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8
 Vinegar, *see* **VINEGAR**

VEGETATION

See **PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE**

VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
 Animal-drawn vehicles, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead* **Vehicles Drawn by Animals**
 Bicycles, *see* **BICYCLES AND BICYCLING**
 Horse-drawn vehicles, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead* **Vehicles Drawn by Animals**
 Motorcycles, *see* **MOTORCYCLES**
 Motorized bicycles, *see* **MOTORIZED BICYCLES**
 Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Mule-drawn vehicles, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead* **Vehicles Drawn by Animals**
 Snowmobiles, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**

VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

See **HOMICIDE**, *subhead* **Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides**

VENDING MACHINES

See also **FOOD**, *subhead* **Vending Machines; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS**, *subhead* **Vendors and Vending Machines**
 Coin-operated devices, tokens and devices used in, fraudulent practices, 714.8(7)
 Lottery ticket (touchplay) machines, prohibition, 99G.30A

VENDORS AND VENDEES*See also SALES*

- Execution sales, purchasers at, waste and trespass rights, 658.7
- Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11, 654.12
- Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
- Fraudulent conveyance, by vendee, 557.19
- Fraudulent practice, 714.8
- Liens by vendors, enforcement, 557.18, 557.19
- Lis pendens, *see LIS PENDENS*
- Real estate actions, constructive notice, 617.10 – 617.15
- Real property sales, *see REAL PROPERTY*
- Tax certificate holders, damages for waste or trespass, 658.9, 658.10
- Tax liens, *see LIENS*
- Title under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16

VENEREAL DISEASES*See also SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*

- Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of venereal disease, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
- Migrant labor camp food handlers with venereal disease, restrictions on, 138.13(9g)
- Prophylactics for venereal disease, *see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES*
- Sexual assault crime victims, treatment for prevention of venereal disease, cost payment for, 13.31(5), 915.41, 915.94

VENISON*See DEER***VENTILATION AND VENTILATION EQUIPMENT***See HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)***VENTURE CAPITAL***See CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS***VENUE**

- Civil actions
 - General provisions*, ch 616
 - Changes of venue, bonds filed for, approval by district court clerks, 602.8102(150)
- Criminal actions
 - General provisions*, ch 803
 - Changes of venue
 - Appearance by county attorneys, 331.756(2)
 - Delivery of defendants by county sheriffs, fees for, 815.8
 - Discretionary review by appellate courts, 814.5, 814.6
 - District court proceedings, duties of clerks, 602.8102(139)
 - Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.9, 1.10
 - Fines, recovery actions, 616.3

VENUE — Continued

- Scheduled violations, 805.13
- Traffic violations, 805.13

VESICULAR EXANTHEMA

- Control of vesicular exanthema in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

VESSELS (STEAM PRESSURE CONTAINMENT)*See STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Pressure Vessels for Steam***VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)***See BOATS AND VESSELS***VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT***See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

- General provisions*, 7E.5(1v), ch 35A
- Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, information collection and investigations, 36.1 – 36.9
- Counseling program for veterans, 35.12
- High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)
- Home for veterans, state, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Homes for Veterans*
- Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
- Information furnished by county commissions, 35B.11
- Records of military personnel recorded by counties, confidentiality requirements for department, 331.608(6e)
- War orphans educational assistance fund administration, 35.8 – 35.11

VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*See also MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

- General provisions*, ch 35 – ch 36
- Agent Orange exposure during Vietnam Conflict, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*
- Alcohol abuse and dependency, reduction of, state assistance, 35.12
- Assistance for veterans
 - General provisions*, 35A.13, 99G.9A, 422.12L
 - Bonus compensation for veterans, *see subhead Bonus Compensation for Veterans from State below*
 - Burial and funeral expenses, payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15, 331.381(6)
 - Children of veterans, orphaned, educational assistance to, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
 - Counseling program for veterans, 35.12
 - County services for veterans, *see subhead County Services for Veterans below*
 - Fraudulent practices to obtain assistance for veterans, 714.8(12)

**VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS —
Continued**

Assistance for veterans — Continued
 Health and medical care services for veterans,
*see subhead Health and Medical Care
 Services for Veterans below*
 Home for veterans, state, *see subhead Homes
 for Veterans below, thereunder State
 Veterans Home*
 Home ownership assistance program, 16.54
 Injured veterans grant program, 35A.14,
 422.7(46, 47)
 Lottery games for funding of assistance,
 99G.9A
 School attendance, free tuition for veterans,
 282.6
 Associations of veterans, *see subhead
 Organizations and Associations of Veterans
 below*
 Benefits for veterans, *see subhead Assistance for
 Veterans above*
 Bingo game operation by veterans associations,
 effect on property tax exemption of
 association, 427.1(5)
 Bonus compensation for veterans from state
 Merchant marine bonus, 35A.8(4)
 Vietnam Conflict bonuses, 35A.8(5), 35A.8A,
 422.7(51)
 Burials of dead veterans, *see subhead Deaths
 and Dead Persons below*
 Card game tournaments conducted by veterans
 organizations, 99B.7B, 99B.8(6), 423.2(4)
 Cemeteries and cemetery lots, *see
 CEMETERIES, subhead Veterans of
 Military Service, Cemeteries and Cemetery
 Lots for and Graves of*
 Chemical exposure during Vietnam Conflict, *see
 VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical
 Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*
 Children of veterans
*See also MILITARY FORCES AND
 MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Children
 of Military Forces Members*
 Assistance and benefits, *see subhead
 Assistance for Veterans above*
 Property tax exemption, 426A.12
 City civil service employment, preference for
 veterans, 400.10
 Commemoration of veterans
 Day of honor (Veterans Day), *see VETERANS
 DAY*
 Memorials and monuments, *see MEMORIALS
 AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS;
 MONUMENTS*
 Commission on veterans affairs in state
 government, *see VETERANS AFFAIRS
 DEPARTMENT*
 Commissions on veteran affairs, county
*See also subhead County Services for Veterans
 below*
 General provisions, 35A.5(3, 7, 9), ch 35B
 Appointment of members, 331.321(1g)

**VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS —
Continued**

Commissions on veteran affairs, county —
 Continued
 Combination of duties with other county
 officers, 331.323(1)
 Removal of members, 331.321(3)
 Surety bonds for members, approval,
 331.502(14)
 Commitment to facility under court order from
 another state, force and effect in Iowa,
 229.30
 Compensation from state, *see subhead Bonus
 Compensation for Veterans from State above*
 Conservatorships for veterans, administration
 of, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
 Corporations of veterans, *see subhead
 Organizations and Associations of Veterans
 below*
 Counseling program for veterans, 35.12
 County services for veterans
*See also subhead Commissions on Veteran
 Affairs, County, above*
 General provisions, 331.381(6), 331.427(3h),
 331.502(15), 331.508(5)
 Day for honoring of veterans (Veterans Day), *see
 VETERANS DAY*
 Deaths and dead persons
 Burial and funeral expenses, payment by
 county, 35B.13 – 35B.15, 331.381(6)
 Cemeteries, cemetery lots, and graves, *see
 CEMETERIES, subhead Veterans of
 Military Service, Cemeteries and Cemetery
 Lots for and Graves of*
 Recording by counties, 22.7(46), 331.607(1),
 331.608
 Defoliant exposure during Vietnam Conflict, *see
 VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical
 Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*
 Department of veterans affairs in state
 government, *see VETERANS AFFAIRS
 DEPARTMENT*
 Disabled veterans
See also subhead Injured Veterans below
 Fishing licenses, 483A.24(14)
 Homes for disabled veterans, property tax
 exemption for, 427.1(10)
 Homesteads of disabled veterans, property tax
 credit for, 425.15
 Hunting licenses, 483A.24(14)
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES,
 subhead Military Forces Members and
 Veterans, Vehicles of*
 Public employment, preferences for veterans,
*see subhead Public Employment and
 Employees below*
 Discharges from service, recording by counties,
 22.7(46), 331.606A, 331.607(1), 331.608
 Drug abuse and dependency, reduction of, state
 assistance, 35.12
 Education of veterans, free school tuition for
 veterans, 282.6

VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued

- Employment by public agencies, *see subhead Public Employment and Employees below*
- Facilities for veterans, *see subhead Homes for Veterans below*
- Families of veterans, *see subheads Children of Veterans above; Spouses of Veterans below*
- Fire fighter retirement system, military service credits for veterans, 410.7, 411.9
- Fishing licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(14)
- Funerals, *see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons above*
- Gambling games operation by veterans associations
 - Bingo game operation by associations, effect on property tax exemption of association, 427.1(5)
 - Card game tournaments conducted by organizations, 99B.7B, 99B.8(6), 423.2(4)
- Graves of veterans, *see CEMETERIES, subhead Veterans of Military Service, Cemeteries and Cemetery Lots for and Graves of*
- Health and medical care services for veterans
 - Advance directive documents, validity and enforceability, 144A.3(4), 144B.3(4)
 - Knoxville veterans administration hospital, jurisdiction of state, 1.11
 - Residents of health care facilities, federal benefits eligibility identification, 135C.31A
 - State and political subdivision facilities, contracts with federal government, 35.6
- Hepatitis C information program for veterans, 135.20
- Herbicide exposure during Vietnam Conflict, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*
- High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)
- Holiday (Veterans Day), *see VETERANS DAY*
- Homes and homesteads owned by veterans
 - Home ownership assistance program, 16.54
 - Manufactured homes and mobile homes of veterans, tax credits and exemptions for, 426A.11(5), 435.26(1a)
 - Tax credit for homesteads of veterans with disabilities, 425.15
- Homes for veterans
 - State veterans home
 - See also STATE INSTITUTIONS*
 - General provisions, ch 35D
 - Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursement, 11.5B
 - Construction, repair, and improvement program, 35A.10
 - Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Veterans Home Contracts*
 - Smoking prohibitions, exemption from, 142D.4(11)

VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued

- Homes for veterans — Continued
 - State veterans home — Continued
 - Veterans affairs commission offices, location of, 35A.2
 - Tax exemption for soldiers homes, 427.1(10)
- Homesteads owned by veterans, *see subhead Homes and Homesteads Owned by Veterans above*
- Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
- Honoring of veterans
 - Day of honor (Veterans Day), *see VETERANS DAY*
 - Memorials and monuments, *see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS; MONUMENTS*
- Hospitalization under court order from another state, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
- Hospitals and hospital services for veterans, *see subhead Health and Medical Care Services for Veterans above*
- Hunting licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(14)
- Husbands of veterans, *see subhead Spouses of Veterans below*
- Incompetency, persons under, conservatorship administration for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
- Indigent veterans, assistance for, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*
- Injured veterans
 - See also subhead Disabled Veterans above*
 - Grant program for injured veterans, 35A.14, 422.7(46, 47)
- Institutions for veterans, *see subhead Homes for Veterans above*
- Knoxville veterans administration hospital, jurisdiction of state, 1.11
- Manufactured homes of veterans, tax credits and exemptions for, 426A.11(5), 435.26(1a)
- Married persons, *see subhead Spouses of Veterans below*
- Marshalltown state veterans home, *see subhead Homes for Veterans above, thereunder State Veterans Home*
- Medals for military service, recipients of, motor vehicle registration plates, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Military Forces Members and Veterans, Plates and Fees for*
- Medical services for veterans, *see subhead Health and Medical Care Services for Veterans above*
- Memorials to veterans, *see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS*
- Merchant marine service, *see MERCHANT MARINE*
- Mobile homes of veterans, tax credits and exemptions for, 426A.11(5), 435.26(1a)
- Monuments to veterans, *see MONUMENTS*

**VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS —
Continued**

- Motor vehicles of veterans, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of*
- Organizations and associations of veterans
- Commemorative property, protection of, 35A.5(11), 37A.1
- Gambling games operation, *see subhead Gambling Games Operation by Veterans Associations above*
- Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
- Property tax exemption, 427.1(5), 14
- Orphan children of veterans, educational assistance for, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
- Pearl Harbor veterans, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(17)
- Personnel records, recording by county, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608
- Police officer retirement system, military service credits for veterans, 410.7, 411.9
- Preferences in public employment for veterans, *see subhead Public Employment and Employees below*
- Property tax credits and exemptions for veterans, *see PROPERTY TAXES*, *subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for*
- Public employment and employees
- Preferences in public employment
- General provisions*, ch 35C
- City civil service positions, 400.10
- State personnel rules, 8A.413(22)
- Retirement benefits, credit for service, 97B.80
- Records, recording by county, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608
- Relief for veterans, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*
- Remembrance of veterans
- Day of honor (Veterans Day), *see VETERANS DAY*
- Memorials and monuments, *see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS; MONUMENTS*
- Reserves of United States armed forces, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*
- Retired United States armed forces members, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(19)
- School attendance by veterans, free tuition for, 282.6
- Services for veterans, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*
- Spouses of veterans
- Assistance and benefits, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*
- Property tax exemption, 426A.12
- Veterans home admission, 35D.4, 35D.5

**VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS —
Continued**

- State services for veterans, *see subheads Assistance for Veterans; Homes for Veterans above, thereunder State Veterans Home*
- Substance abuse and dependency in veterans, reduction of, state assistance, 35.12
- Suicides by veterans reduction of, state assistance, 35.12
- Tax credits and exemptions for veterans, *see PROPERTY TAXES*, *subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for*
- Vehicles of veterans, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, *subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of*
- Vietnam Conflict veterans, exposure to chemicals, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT*, *subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*
- Wards, conservatorship administration for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
- Wives of veterans, *see subhead Spouses of Veterans above*
- Wounded veterans, *see subheads Disabled Veterans; Injured Veterans above*

VETERANS DAY

- Designation and recognition, 1C.6
- High school diploma award ceremonies for veterans, 256.9(48)
- Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2, 1C.6

**VETERINARY MEDICINE AND
VETERINARY MEDICINE
PRACTITIONERS**

- General provisions*, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C
- Abandoned animals, destruction by veterinarians, 162.19
- Agriculture and land stewardship department veterinarians, *see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*
- Brucellosis vaccination and testing, ch 163A, ch 164
- Cattle health regulation and care, *see subhead Livestock Health Regulation and Care below*
- Cholera eradication in hogs, *see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication below*
- Colleges of veterinary medicine, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, *subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools*
- Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*, *subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority*
- Drug dispensing and prescription, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*, *subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices; Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*

**VETERINARY MEDICINE AND
VETERINARY MEDICINE
PRACTITIONERS — Continued**

Facilities for veterinary practice, *see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals*

Hog-cholera eradication
Destruction of infected and exposed swine, ch 166B
Serum and viruses, compensation for, 166.38
Hog health regulation and care, *see subhead Livestock Health Regulation and Care below*

Hospitals for animals, licenses for, 162.11(4)

Insurance coverage for veterinary services, *see INSURANCE*

Liens of veterinarians for treatment of livestock, *see LIENS, subhead Veterinarians' Liens*

Limited liability companies for veterinary medicine practice, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Livestock health regulation and care
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock

Brucellosis vaccination and testing, ch 163A, ch 164

Hog-cholera eradication, *see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication above*

Liens for treatment of livestock, *see LIENS, subhead Veterinarians' Liens*

Pseudorabies control, *see PSEUDORABIES*

Scabies control in sheep, ch 166A

Tuberculosis testing for cattle, ch 165

Poison purchases, 205.2

Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*

Professional corporations for veterinary medicine practice, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Pseudorabies control, *see PSEUDORABIES*

Rabies vaccinations by veterinarians, 351.33, 351.35, 351.36

Racing and gaming commission veterinarians, 99D.23(2)

Radiation machines, use of, ch 136C

Scabies control in sheep, ch 166A

Schools of veterinary medicine, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools*

Sheep health regulation and care, *see subhead Livestock Health Regulation and Care above*

State veterinarian
Hog-cholera eradication duties, 166B.2
Pork producers council membership, 183A.2
Veterinary medicine board secretary duties, 169.5(1)

Swine health regulation and care, *see subhead Livestock Health Regulation and Care above*

Tuberculosis testing for cattle, ch 165

Violations of veterinary practice regulations, prosecution of, 331.756(31)

VETOES

Administrative rules, nullification of, Const Iowa III §40

Congressional bills, vetoes by president of United States, Const US I §7

General assembly bills, vetoes by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

VIADUCTS

Cities
Construction and improvement, financing of, 384.23 – 384.36
Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance of, 313.27

Mechanics' liens, attachment of, 572.7

Passing vehicles on approaches to viaducts, restrictions on, 321.304

Railroad viaducts, vandalism of, *see VANDALISM, subhead Railroad Vandalism*

**VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS AND
SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT
CONTRACTS**

Regulation of viatical settlement investment contracts
General provisions, 502.102(28f)
Defined, 502.102(31A)
Exemption from securities registration, 502.201(9E)
Issuer, 502.102(17d)

Regulation of viatical settlements
General provisions, ch 508E
Violations of insurance trade practices regulatory law, 507B.3(1)

VICE

General provisions, ch 725

Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

**VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED
STATES**

For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the vice president, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States and Electors for President and Vice President

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

General provisions, ch 915

Adult abuse victims, ch 235B

Assistance program, 13.31

Children, protection of, *see CHILDREN, subhead Protection Services*

Communications with counselors, confidentiality of, 915.20A

**VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS —
Continued**

- Compensation for victims
 - See also RESTITUTION, subheads Criminal Offenders, Restitution by; Juveniles Committing Delinquent Acts, Restitution by*
 - General provisions, 13.31(2), 602.8108(3), 915.80 – 915.94*
 - Correctional facilities inmates, witness fees paid to, application to compensation, 622.69
 - Seized property disposition proceeds, use for compensation, 809.17
 - Tax exemption for recipients of payments, 422.7(50)
- Counseling and counselors for victims
 - Communications to counselors, confidentiality and disclosure of, 915.20A
 - Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
 - Presence of counselors at proceedings related to public offenses, 915.20
- Court testimony, *see subhead Testimony by Victims below*
- Crime proceeds received by convicted felons, distribution to victims, 910.15, 915.100(2h)
- Dependent adult abuse victims, ch 235B
- Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
- Disaster victims, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8
- Domestic abuse victims, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*
- Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A
- Holocaust (World War II) victims, *see WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES, subhead Victims Persecuted by World War II Axis Regimes*
- Juvenile delinquency victims, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE, subhead Juvenile Delinquency*
- Mental illness, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
- Mental retardation, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
- Minors testifying in court, protection of, 915.38
- No-contact and protective orders, ch 664A
- Restitution for victims of criminal activities, *see RESTITUTION, subheads Criminal Offenders, Restitution by; Juveniles Committing Delinquent Acts, Restitution by*
- Sexual abuse and assault victims, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Sexual harassment victims, past sexual behavior of, use as evidence in civil actions, 668.15
- Sexual predation and violence victims, notification of discharge of offender, 915.45
- Testimony by victims
 - Protection of victims, 915.38
 - Sexual abuse victims, jury instructions regarding, 709.6

**VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS —
Continued**

- War victims persecuted by World War II Axis regimes, *see WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES*
- Witness testimony in court, *see subhead Testimony by Victims above*
- VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT**
 - Franchises for video services provider network construction and operation, ch 477A
 - Productions of video projects in Iowa, tax incentives for, 15.391 – 15.393, 422.7(52), 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23), 422.60(12, 13), 432.12J, 432.12K, 533.329(2f, g)
 - Recordings of video and audiovisual works
 - Invasion of privacy, criminal offense, 709.21
 - Minors engaged in sexual acts, reporting by film and photographic processors, 728.14
 - Obscenity regulation, *see OBSCENITY*
 - Playing machines, debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
 - Rental and rental property
 - Definition of video rental property, 702.20A
 - Information on individual use of items, confidentiality and disclosure of, 727.11
 - Sales tax exemption for rental, 423.3(41)
 - Theft of video rental property, 714.1(9), 714.6A
 - School textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1
- Telecommunications services and service providers, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*
- VIETNAM CONFLICT**
 - See also WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES*
 - Bonus compensation for Vietnam Conflict veterans, 35A.8(5), 35A.8A, 422.7(51)
 - Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans
 - Damages received pursuant to judgments, exclusion from assets and taxation, 36.10, 422.7(20)
 - Information collection and investigations by veterans affairs department, 36.1 – 36.9
- VILLAGES**
 - Fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.15
 - Schoolhouse sites, location and size limit of, 297.1, 297.3
 - Telephone exchanges, 477.10 – 477.14
- VINEGAR**
 - Coloring, 190.8
 - Labeling requirements, 191.8
 - Standards for foods, 190.1(12)
- VINES**
 - See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

VINEYARDS AND VINTNERS

Certificate of compliance for vintners, 123.180
 Grape and wine development programs and
 commission, ch 175A
 Property tax valuations, 441.21(12)

VINTON

Braille and sight saving school, *see* **BLINDNESS
 AND BLIND PERSONS**, subhead *Braille
 and Sight Saving School*

VINYL

Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

VIRAL DISEASES AND VIRUSES

See **DISEASES**

VISION

See also **EYES**

Blindness, *see* **BLINDNESS AND BLIND
 PERSONS**

Children, vision and vision impairments of
 Education of blind children, *see* **BLINDNESS
 AND BLIND PERSONS**, subhead
Education of Blind Persons

School programs for student eye care, 280.7A
 Treatment of eyes of newborns, 139A.38

Contact lenses, prescription and dispensing of,
 147.108, 148C.9

Disabilities, *see* **BLINDNESS AND BLIND
 PERSONS**

Eyeglasses and lenses for eyeglasses

Flammable materials in frames, prohibition,
 135.30

Impact resistance of lenses, 135.30

Prescription and dispensing of lenses, 147.109,
 148C.9

Sellers of glasses, applicability of optometry
 law to, 154.2

Impairments and impaired persons, *see*
BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS

Optometry, *see* **OPTOMETRY AND
 OPTOMETRISTS**

VISION IOWA PROGRAM

General provisions, 15F.301 – 15F.304

Employees of projects funded by program,
 medical insurance provision for, 15F.106

Finance, 12.71 – 12.77

School districts receiving vision Iowa program
 assistance, ineligibility for school
 infrastructure program assistance,
 292.2(9)

VISITATION (CHILDREN)

See **CHILDREN**

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**

General provisions, 135.11(10), ch 144

Access to records, 144.11, 144.43 – 144.46

**VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS —
 Continued**

Adoption records and certificates, *see*
ADOPTIONS, subhead *Records and
 Statistics of Adoptions*

Amendment of records, 144.38 – 144.41

Annulments of marriage, records of, *see*
ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE, subhead
Records and Statistics of Annulments

Birth records and certificates, *see* **BIRTHS**,
 subhead *Records and Statistics of Births*

Burial transit permits, 144.32, 144.33,
 331.804(1)

Copies and copying of records
General provisions, 144.42 – 144.46
 Fees, 331.605(6)

Death records and certificates, *see* **DEATHS
 AND DEAD PERSONS**, subhead *Records
 and Statistics of Deaths*

Dissolutions of marriage, records of, *see*
DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead
Records and Statistics of Dissolutions

Fetal death records and certificates, *see*
DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead
Records and Statistics of Deaths

Forms, 144.12

Foundlings, reporting and records of, 144.14

Inspection of records, restrictions on, 144.43,
 144.44

Institutions, persons admitted or confined to,
 recordkeeping duties of institutions, 144.47,
 144.48, 144.50

Marriage records and certificates, *see*
MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead
Records and Statistics of Marriages

Name changes, reports of, 144.39, 674.7

Paternity, records of, *see* **PATERNITY AND
 FATHERHOOD**, subhead *Records Relating
 to Paternity*

Registrars, county
General provisions, 144.9, 331.601(4), 331.611

Burial transit permit issuance, 144.32

Marriage license issuance, ch 595

Notarial acts performance authorization, *see*
NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES

Registrar, state
General provisions, 144.4, 144.5

Deceased persons record transmission to voter
 registrar, 48A.30

Disinterment permit issuance, 144.34

Notarial acts performance authorization, *see*
NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES

Reproduction of records, 144.42 – 144.46

Research, 144.44

Violations and violation penalties, 144.52,
 144.53

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

General provisions, 256.7(2), ch 258

Agricultural technology, public school programs,
 256.32, 280.20

Child labor law applicability, 92.9

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION — Continued

Community colleges, *see* *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
 Courses of instruction, advertising and sales regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23
 Job training programs, 84A.6
 Nonpublic schools, 256.11B
 School-to-work programs, *see* *SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS*
 School-to-work transition system, 256.38
 Tuition grants, 261.17

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

General provisions, 256.1(1d), ch 259
 Division for vocational rehabilitation services in state education department, *see* *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Vocational Rehabilitation Services Division*
 Job placement and training program for persons with disabilities, 84A.6(3)
 Workers' compensation recipients, additional payment for vocational rehabilitation, 85.70

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

See *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

VOICE

See also *SPEECH*
 Electronic communications, *see* *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*
 Identification of voice samples in criminal investigations, nontestimonial identification procedures, ch 810
 Recordings of voice, *see* *AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works*

VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM

See also *COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)*
 Ambulance drivers, workers' compensation for, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM — Continued

Commission on volunteer service, ch 15H
 Conservators, state program for, 217.13
 Cooperative associations, volunteers for, liability and indemnification, 497.33, 497.34, 498.35, 498.36, 499.59, 499.59A
 Corporations, nonprofit, volunteers for, personal liability, 504.901
 Cultural affairs department, 303.1(2)
 Emergency medical service personnel, *see* *EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*
 Emergency vehicle operators, liability of volunteer operators, 613.17
 Fire fighters, *see* *FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting*
 Guardians, state program for, 217.13
 Health care providers, state program for, 135.24
 Human services department, *see* *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*
 Local government, liability of volunteers for, 670.2
 Medical care providers, state program for, 135.24
 Nonprofit organizations, liability of volunteers for, 613.19
 Peace officers, *see* *PEACE OFFICERS, subhead Reserve Peace Officers*
 Ski patrol, national, liability for acts and omissions in emergency assistance, 613.17
 State government, liability of volunteers for, 669.24
 Tort liability, *see* *TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*
 Voter registration drives, 48A.22

VOTERS AND VOTING

See *ELECTIONS*

VOUCHERS

Claims payable by state, voucher required, 8A.514
 Official misconduct, 721.2
 State vouchers open to investigation, 70A.8



W

WAGERING

See *GAMBLING*

WAGES

See *SALARIES AND WAGES*

WAGONS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailers and Semitrailers*

WALKING AND WALKWAYS

Moving walks, see *MOVING WALKS*

Pedestrians, see *PEDESTRIANS*

Sidewalks, see *SIDEWALKS*

Trails, see *TRAILS*

WALLS

Construction on state lands and waters, restrictions on, 461A.4 – 461A.6

Walls in common, ch 563

WARDENS FOR ANIMAL LAW ENFORCEMENT

See *ANIMALS, subhead Wardens*

WARDENS OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents of Facilities and Institutions*

WARDS (CITY DIVISIONS)

See *CITIES*

WARDS (PERSONS)

See also *CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS; PROBATE CODE, subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships*

Lawsuits by wards against conservators and guardians, insurance for defendant's costs and damages, 237.13

Marriages and annulments of marriage, capacity of wards to contract and obtain, 595.3(5), 598.29(4), 633.635(4)

Nonsupport of wards, see *SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Nonsupport of Children or Wards*

WARDS (SCHOOL CORPORATION DIVISIONS)

General provisions, 279.11

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS — Continued

Agricultural products, warehouses for

See also *GRAIN, subhead Storage and Facilities for Storage of Grain*

Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A

Grain handling taxes, 428.35

Licensing and regulation by state

General provisions, 159.6(12), ch 203C

Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)

Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)

Loss claims against warehouse operators, indemnification for, see *GRAIN, subhead Depositors of Grain, Indemnification for Losses in Warehouses*

Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

Alcoholic beverages, warehouses for, see

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND

ALCOHOL, subhead Warehouses for Liquor

Crops, warehouses for, see *subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for, above*

Feed, warehouses for, see *subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for, above*

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

Grain, warehouses for, see *subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for, above*

Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419

Liens of warehouse operators, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents*

Liquor, warehouses for, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Warehouses for Liquor*

Railroad access construction, eminent domain power, 6A.9

Receipts issued for stored goods

See also *DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts*

Fraudulent practices relating to warehouse receipts, 714.8(1)

Speculative shell buildings, see *SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS*

State warehouses for alcoholic beverages, see

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND

ALCOHOL, subhead Warehouses for Liquor

Tax exemptions for new warehouse construction,

427B.1 – 427B.6

WARMTH AND WARMING EQUIPMENT

See *HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT*

WARNING SYSTEMS

See *ALARM SYSTEMS; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

WARRANTIES

Art buyers, protection of, ch 715B
 Bank deposits and collections, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Bank Deposits and Collections*
 Computer software maintenance and support service contracts, sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
 Disabilities, persons with, assistive devices, ch 216E
 Documents of title, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Documents of Title*
 Leases, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Leases*
 Letters of credit, 554.5110
 Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties under uniform commercial code, 554A.1
 Motor vehicles, new, repair, replacement, or refund, see *LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Negotiable instruments, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Negotiable Instruments*
 Sales, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Sales*

WARRANTS

Administrative inspections, 124.502
 Anticipatory warrants
 County limestone quarries, 353.6, 353.7
 School districts, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Warrants*
 Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.12
 State, 7D.8
 Arrest warrants, ch 804
 Arson inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
 Bench warrants, judgment debtors, 630.11, 630.14
 Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.1 – 667.5
 Cigarettes and conveyances seized, 453A.32
 Condemnation damages paid, 6B.31
 Confidential information, 804.29, 808.13
 Contempt, commitment, 665.7, 665.10
 Conveyance under interstate extradition compact, 818.9
 County warrants, see *COUNTIES*
 Distress warrants, see *DISTRESS WARRANTS*
 Fees for service by sheriffs, 331.655(1)
 Interest on state warrants, 12B.2
 Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A
 Public obligations unpaid for lack of funds, ch 74
 School district warrants, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

WARRANTS — Continued

Search warrants, see *SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*
 State warrants, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Strip searches, 804.30
 Supplementary assistance, 249.6, 249.8

WARRANTY DEEDS
 See *CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*, subhead *Deeds*

WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
 See also *CIVIL WAR; NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY; VIETNAM CONFLICT*
 Commemorations of wars and conflicts, see *MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS; MONUMENTS*
 Debts of war, contracting by Iowa, Const Iowa VII §4
 Declaration of war by United States Congress, Const US I §8
 Engagement in war by states, prohibition, Const US I §10
 Flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)
 Japanese persons, restitution for, see *JAPANESE PERSONS*
 Looting during battle, criminal offense, 714.2(1)
 Memorials of wars and conflicts, see *MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS*
 Mental health institutes, emergency provisions for, 226.40 – 226.42
 Military forces, see *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*
 Missing persons and persons missing in action, see *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*, subhead *Missing Military Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA)*
 Monuments to wars and conflicts, see *MONUMENTS*
 National guard, federal service by, 29A.53
 Prisoners of war, see *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*, subhead *Prisoners of War (POW)*
 Theft during battle, criminal offense, 714.2(1)
 Treason, see *TREASON*
 Veterans of wars and conflicts, see *VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*
 Victims persecuted by World War II Axis regimes
 Debt recoupment exemption for payments and income, 217.39
 Government benefit and entitlement eligibility, effect of payments and income on, 217.39
 Income tax exemption for payments, 422.7(35)
 Lien enforcement against payments and income, 217.39

WASHINGTON, GEORGE
 Holiday for Washington's birthday, 1C.1

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

See also *UTILITIES*, subhead *City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*

General provisions, ch 455B

Air pollution, see *POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Animal waste and disposal of animal waste, see *MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

City solid waste disposal facilities and services, see subhead *Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste* below, thereunder *Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services*

Composting, see *COMPOSTING AND COMPOSTED MATERIALS*

County solid waste facilities and services, bond issues for, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471

Dumps and dumping grounds, see subhead *Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste* below

Excrement and disposal of excrement, see *SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Garbage and disposal of garbage, see subhead *Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste* below

Gas, waste of, prohibition, ch 458A

Hazardous waste and disposal of hazardous waste

General provisions, 455B.411 – 455B.432, 455B.441 – 455B.455, 455B.461 – 455B.468, 455B.480 – 455B.488

Cleanup costs, liability for, 455B.392

Contaminated property, liabilities and responsibilities of owners, 455B.751 – 455B.754

Household products disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F, 455J.3(2)

Incinerators, see subhead *Incinerators* below

Infectious waste, see subhead *Infectious Waste and Disposal of Infectious Waste* below

Radioactive waste and disposal of radioactive waste, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1

Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69

Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399

State property, disposal from, 8A.321(5)

Storage of hazardous waste, unlawful, 716B.4

Transportation of hazardous waste, see *HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS*, subhead *Transportation of Hazardous Substances and Materials*

Treatment of hazardous waste, unlawful, 716B.4

Waste reduction center, see subhead *Reduction Center at University of Northern Iowa* below

Household waste and disposal of household waste, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F

Illegal discarding and dumping of solid waste, see subhead *Litter and Littering* below

Incinerators

Defined, 455B.301

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL — Continued

Incinerators — Continued

Open burning prohibition, exception from, 100.40(3)

Siting, local approval of, 455B.305A

Infectious waste and disposal of infectious waste
General provisions, 455B.501, 455B.503 – 455B.505

Emission standards for treatment or disposal facilities, 455B.133(4)

Incinerators for waste, local approval procedure, 455B.305A

Pathological radioactive waste incinerators, emission requirements, 455B.335A

Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9

Keep Iowa beautiful fund, 314.28

Landfills

See also subhead *Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste* below

Closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302

Defined, 455B.301

Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9

Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption for, 427.1(29)

Vehicles transporting waste to landfills, see subhead *Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste* below, thereunder *Transportation of Solid Waste*

Litter and littering

General provisions, 455B.307A, 455B.307B, 455B.361 – 455B.364

County beautification program, 350.12

Highways and roads, see *HIGHWAYS*, subhead *Debris Thrown or Left on Highways*

Parks, 461A.43

Prevention plan funding, 314.28

Public property, 462A.12(3)

Violation penalties, revenue from, disposition, 602.8108(9)

Livestock waste and disposal of livestock waste, see *MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

Manure and disposal of manure, see *MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

Medical waste and disposal of medical waste, see subhead *Infectious Waste and Disposal of Infectious Waste* above

Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption for, 427.1(29)

Oil, waste of, prohibition, ch 458A

Paper recycling, see *RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

Plumbing systems, see *PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Radioactive waste and disposal of radioactive waste, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1

Recycling, see *RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

**WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL —
Continued**

- Reduction center at university of northern Iowa
General provisions, 268.4
- Appropriations, 455E.11(2a)
- Confidentiality of assistance information held
by center, 455B.484A
- Environmental auditor training program,
455K.10
- Refuse and disposal of refuse, *see subhead Solid
Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below*
- Rubbish and disposal of rubbish, *see subhead
Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste
below*
- Sanitary disposal projects, *see subhead Solid
Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below,
thereunder Collection and Disposal
Facilities and Services*
- Sewage and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND
SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
- Solid waste and disposal of solid waste
*See also subhead Landfills above; GARBAGE
AND GARBAGE DISPOSAL*
- Baled solid waste, disposal at landfill,
prohibition, 455D.9A
- Collection and disposal facilities and services
*See also Transportation of Solid Waste
under this subhead below*
General provisions, 455B.301 – 455B.316,
ch 455J
- City facilities and services
Expansion, 455B.306A
Financing, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 –
384.94
- Garbage can taxes in special charter
cities, assessment against property,
420.190
- Garbage disposal plants, bond issues
legalized, 592.1
- Closure and postclosure care
Appropriations from counties,
331.427(3m)
- Costs of care provided by cities and
counties, liens for, 455B.302
- County facilities and service, financing of,
331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
- Financing by public agencies, ch 28F
- Intergovernmental services, ch 28G
- Sales taxes, 423.2(7)
- Sellers of property, reporting required,
558.69
- Defined, 455B.301
- Illegal discarding of solid waste, *see subhead
Litter and Littering above*
- Litter and littering, *see subhead Litter and
Littering above*
- Methane gas conversion property, tax
exemption for, 427.1(29)
- Pick-up services, *see Transportation of Solid
Waste under this subhead below*
- Recycling, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED
PRODUCTS*

**WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL —
Continued**

- Solid waste and disposal of solid waste —
Continued
- Reduction of volume, ch 455D
- Sanitary disposal projects, *see Collection and
Disposal Facilities and Services under this
subhead above*
- Transportation of solid waste
*See also Collection and Disposal Facilities
and Services under this subhead above*
- Overweight vehicles, unloading of excess
weight, 321.465
- Permits for operation of compacted rubbish
vehicles, 321.236(8), 321.473
- Slow vehicle identification devices for
garbage collection vehicles, 321.383(3)
- Waste reduction center, *see subhead Reduction
Center at University of Northern Iowa
above*
- Storm water, drainage and sewers for, *see
SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL,
subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water
Drainage*
- Tank wagons, *see TANK WAGONS*
- Tires, disposal of, 455D.11 – 455D.11C,
455D.11G, 455D.11I, 455D.15(3i), 455D.22 –
455D.25, 455J.3(5)
- Toilets, *see TOILETS*
- Trash and disposal of trash, *see subhead Solid
Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste above*
- Trees, waste of, *see TREES, subhead Injury to
Trees*
- Wastepaper, recycling of, *see RECYCLING AND
RECYCLED PRODUCTS*
- Wastewater
See also SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
- On-site systems of homeowners,
improvements of, financing program,
466.8, 466.9
- Rural water district facilities and services,
357A.11(11, 13)
- Treatment and facilities for treatment, 16.134,
455B.211 – 455B.224
- Water pollution, *see POLLUTION AND
POLLUTION CONTROL*
- Yard waste, disposal of, 455D.9, 455D.15(3h),
455J.3(1)

WASTE OF PROPERTY

- General provisions*, ch 658
- Conservators, volunteer, liability for waste,
217.13(3)
- Damages recovered by tax certificate holders,
disposition, 331.502(42)
- Guardians, volunteer, liability for waste,
217.13(3)

WATCHES

- See also JEWELRY*
- Gold fineness standard for watchcases, 556E.1
- Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)

WATCHPERSONS

- Cemetery officers of townships, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
- Levee watchpersons in counties, employment, duties, and compensation, 468.169

WATER AND WATERCOURSES

- Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
- Agricultural areas, water use priority, 352.11(2)
- Agricultural production, water used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)
- Aircraft using lakes, restrictions, 462A.30
- Allocation of water, *see subheads Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use; Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use below*
- Aquaculture and aquatic products, *see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS*
- Aquifers, *see subhead Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use below*
- Artesian waters, geological survey study, 456.3
- Associations, *see subhead Districts and Associations below*
- Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
- Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
- Bars in bodies of water, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
- Benefited districts, *see subhead Districts and Associations below*
- Beverages, *see subhead Drinking Water below*
- Big Sioux river, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
- Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Boundaries of counties, concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
- Boundaries of state, *see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters*
- Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
- Canals, *see CANALS*
- Canoeing, tort liability immunity of municipalities for canoeing activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
- Channels of water, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
- Cities
 - Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
 - Recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
 - Services and utilities, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
- Cleanliness of water, *see subhead Quality of Water below*
- Conditioning services, taxation of sales of, 423.2(6)

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

- Conservation and control of water, *see subheads Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use; Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use below*
- Coordinator, appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)
- County boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
- Craft, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Creeks, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
- Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
- Dams, *see DAMS*
- Des Moines river, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
- Disease, bacteriological examination, 263.7
- Distribution systems, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
- Districts and associations
 - General provisions, ch 357, ch 357A
 - Annexation by city, costs apportioned to annexed area, 384.84(7)
- Bond issues, *see BONDS*
- Computer data of rural water districts, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
- Conservation districts, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
- Construction materials sold to rural water districts, sales tax exemption, 423.3(38)
- Cooperative associations, rural water districts organization as, 499.5(3)
- County authority, 331.382(8)
- Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A
- Funds investments of rural water districts, 331.555(6), 384.21, 905.6(4)
- Lake districts, *see Recreational Lake Districts under this subhead below*
- Organization, 499.5(3)
- Public utility rate and service regulation applicability, 476.1
- Records of rural water districts
 - Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
 - Discussions in governmental bodies, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
- Recreational lake districts
 - General provisions, ch 357E
 - County authority, 331.382(8)
- Rights-of-way, *see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way*
- Taxes for districts
 - Property tax levies for districts
 - Levies on property in water districts, 331.559(7), 357.22, 357.23
 - Rural water districts, taxing power of, prohibition, 357A.15
 - Special assessments, 357.3, 357.19 – 357.22, 357.28

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

- Ditches
 - Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
 - Drainage ditches, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 - Highway ditches, reseeding, 314.19
 - Manure disposal proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
- Diversion of water, state jurisdiction, 455B.261 – 455B.281
- Docks, *see DOCKS*
- Drainage of water, *see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
- Dredging, *see DREDGING*
- Drinking water
 - See also subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below; BEVERAGES*
 - Emergencies, plan for providing water, 455B.173(7)
 - Financing program for drinking water facilities, state, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
 - Standards, 455B.173(5)
- Droughts, *see DROUGHTS*
- Erosion and control of erosion by water, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*
- Eurasian water milfoil, prevention, control, and eradication of, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
- Falls of water, water power acquisition and utilization, 464B.25
- Farm ponds
 - Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
 - Defined, 462A.2
 - Manure disposal proximity, 459.313, 459.314
- Faucets, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*
- Federal water resources projects, easements for, 306.39, 306.40
- Fire protection, water supplies for, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
- Fish, *see FISH*
- Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*
- Floodplains
 - Animal feeding operation structure construction, 459.310(3)
 - State jurisdiction, 455B.261 – 455B.281
 - Zoning ordinance applicability, 335.2
- Floods and control of floods, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
- Fords
 - Motor vehicle use, 462A.34A(2)
 - Snowmobile use, 321G.13(1g)
- Groundwater conservation, protection, and use
 - See also subhead Quality of Water below*
 - General provisions*, 159.6(10), ch 161C, 455B.261 – 455B.281, ch 455E

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

- Groundwater conservation, protection, and use
 - Continued
 - Agricultural drainage well regulation, *see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas*
 - Fertilizer and pesticide regulation, 206.24
 - Sinkholes, contamination through, prevention program, 460.305
- Groundwater professionals, certification of, 455B.474(9)
- Harbors, *see HARBORS*
- Hazardous substances, accidents reported, 321.266
- Heaters, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*
- Highway obstructions caused by alteration of water breaks, prohibition, ch 318
- Hydrology and hydrologists, certification as groundwater professionals, 455B.474(9)
- Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*
- Ice, *see ICE*
- Impoundments and impoundment structures, property tax exemptions, 427.1(20)
- Improvement of water quality, *see subhead Quality of Water below*
- Invasive species of animals and plants, prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
- Irrigation, *see IRRIGATION*
- Islands, state property, sale authorized, 461A.31, ch 568
- Kayaking, tort liability immunity of municipalities for kayaking activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
- Lagoons
 - Animal feeding operation anaerobic lagoons, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
 - Industrial anaerobic lagoon facilities, sulfate content rules, applicability, 455B.133(7)
 - Sewage treatment, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
- Lakes
 - See also subhead Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use below*
 - Aircraft using lakes, restrictions, 462A.30
 - Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
 - Artificial lakes
 - Construction, soil conservation requirements for, 456B.10
 - Motorboat restrictions, 462A.31
 - Attractions, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance state program, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
 - Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 - Buoys, 462A.32

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

Lakes — Continued
 Dams, *see DAMS*
 Districts, *see subhead Districts and Associations above, thereunder Recreational Lake Districts*
 Docks, *see DOCKS*
 Dredging, *see DREDGING*
 Fish, *see FISH*
 Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*
 Ice, *see ICE*
 Improvement, 461A.3
 Islands, sale, 461A.31
 Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
 Motorboat operation, 462A.31
 Natural materials removal, restrictions, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
 Parks, state, lakes established into, 461A.18
 Piers, *see PIERS*
 Recreational lakes
 Districts, *see subhead Districts and Associations above*
 Tax exemption, 427.1(22)
 Renovation and restoration, 452A.79A, 456A.33B
 Rural improvement zones, *see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES*
 State jurisdiction, 461A.18
 State waters, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State*
 Tourism, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance state program, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
 Wharves, *see WHARVES*
 Wildlife conservation, ch 481A
 Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Levees, *see LEVEES*
 Lines, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
 Littering, prohibition, 462A.12(3)
 Littoral lands and rights, *see subhead Riparian Lands and Rights below*
 Mains, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
 Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
 Meandered streams, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
 Milfoil prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
 Mississippi river, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
 Missouri river, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
 Motorboats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Motor vehicle operation in and on water
 Ice on lakes and streams, 462A.33
 Rivers and streams, 462A.34A

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

Mussels, *see MUSSELS*
 Natural river areas, ch 462B
 Navigable waters
 Impairment of navigability, 455B.267(3)
 Public use, 462A.69
 Soil conservation law protection, 161A.2
 Navigation by boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Nuisances and abatement of nuisances
 General provisions, 455B.275(1, 2), ch 657
 Dams without fishways, 481A.14
 Obstructions by and in water
 Highway obstructions caused by alteration of water breaks, prohibition, ch 318
 Nuisances, *see subhead Nuisances and Abatement of Nuisances above*
 State waters, removal of obstructions in, 461A.4 – 461A.6
 Permits for use of water, 455B.261 – 455B.281
 Pesticide application to water, prohibition, 455B.186
 Piers, *see PIERS*
 Pipes and pipe systems, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
 Plumbing systems, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*
 Pollution and control of pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
 Ponds
 Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
 Corruption or diversion, nuisance abatement, ch 657
 Farm ponds, *see subhead Farm Ponds above*
 Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
 Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
 Wildlife, state ownership, 481A.2
 Pools for swimming, *see SWIMMING POOLS*
 Ports, *see PORTS*
 Private supplies and supply systems, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
 Private waters
 Improvements by state, authority, 456B.7 – 456B.9
 Public use, ch 461C
 Processing, water used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
 Property tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
 Protection of water, *see subheads Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use above; Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use below*
 Public supplies and supply systems, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

- Public waters, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State*
- Purple loosestrife prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
- Quality of water
 - See also subheads Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use above; Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use below*
 - General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.299
 - Districts, *see subhead Districts and Associations above*
 - Improvement initiatives and grants, ch 466, ch 466A
- Races and raceways for water
 - Banks, protection by mills and machineries, 464B.23, 464B.24
 - Improvements, effect on water power rights, 464B.25
- Rafting, tort liability immunity of municipalities for river rafting activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
- Railroad facilities and uses
 - Changes in streams and watercourses by railroads, 6A.13, 6A.14
 - Crossings by railroads, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
 - Engine water supplies, condemnation of land for, rights of landowners, 6A.11, 6A.12
- Rain water, *see subhead Storm Water below*
- Recreational facilities and uses
 - Attraction and tourism promotion and enhancement, financial assistance for, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
 - Establishment and use of recreational areas, 331.382(1b), 461A.59 – 461A.78
 - Hazards from low head dams, warning and elimination of, 464A.11
 - Lake districts, *see subhead Districts and Associations above, thereunder Recreational Lake Districts*
 - State and federal projects, 456A.29 – 456A.33
 - Tax exemption for recreational lakes, 427.1(22)
 - Trails for watercraft, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Trails for Watercraft*
- Reservoirs
 - Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
 - Condemnation of land for reservoirs
 - Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
 - Rights of landowners, 6A.12
 - Construction on land taken under eminent domain, limitation, 6B.26(2)
 - Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
 - Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

- Reservoirs — Continued
 - Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, rights of landowners, 6A.11, 6A.12
- Riparian lands and rights
 - Access to water by owners after condemnation, 6A.12
- Boundary rivers
 - Cities under special charter, state lands granted, riparian rights, 420.165
 - Railroads on riparian land, requirements for construction and operation, 327F.5
 - Rights of owners, 327F.4, 420.165
 - Coal mining operations, effect on water rights and replacement of supply, 207.24
 - Conservation easements, ch 457A
- Rivers and streams
 - See also subhead Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use below; BIG SIOUX RIVER; DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER*
 - Abandoned channels, sale, ch 568
 - Accretion and avulsion, land formed by, ownership and jurisdiction, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
 - Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
 - Attractions, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance for, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
 - Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 - Boundary waters, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters*
 - Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 - Cable system construction across rivers, ch 477
 - Cities under special charter, improvements to waterfront, 420.155
 - Craft, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 - Dams, *see DAMS*
 - Fish, *see FISH*
 - Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*
 - Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
 - Fords, *see subhead Fords above*
 - Ice, *see ICE*
 - Islands, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
 - Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
 - Meandered streams
 - Islands, sale of, restrictions, 461A.31
 - State jurisdiction, 461A.18
 - Motor vehicle operation in rivers and streams, 462A.34A
 - Natural river areas, ch 462B

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

- Rivers and streams — Continued
 Obstructions, *see subhead Obstructions by and in Water above*
 Rafting, tort liability immunity of municipalities for river rafting activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
 Railroads, changing streams and watercourses, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
 Riparian lands and rights, *see subhead Riparian Lands and Rights above*
 Sand bars, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
 Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
 Snowmobile operation in rivers and streams, 321G.13(1g)
 State waters, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State*
 Telegraph and telephone line construction across rivers, ch 477
 Tourism, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance for, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
 Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Water power, geological survey studies, 456.4
 Rural areas and services
 Corporations for distribution and sales of water, property tax exemption, 427.1(17)
 Districts, *see subhead Districts and Associations above*
 Sailing, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Sand bars, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
 Saving of water, *see subheads Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use above; Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use below*
 Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
 Sewage and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
 Shores and shore lands
 Obstructions to pedestrians along state waters, prohibition, 461A.4(1)
 Riparian lands and rights, *see subhead Riparian Lands and Rights above*
 Skiing, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Water Ski Operation*
 Snowmobile operation in rivers and streams, 321G.13(1g)
 Softening services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
 Spas, *see SPAS*
 Spillways, *see SPILLWAYS*
 State waters, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State*
 Steam, *see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT*
 Storage of water, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

- Storm water
 Discharge, permits, 455B.103A
 Drainage and sewers, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage*
 Streams, *see subhead Rivers and Streams above*
 Supplies and supply systems
See also subhead Drinking Water above; HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way; PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS, subhead Water Lines and Water Mains; UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks
 General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.198
 Districts and associations, *see subhead Districts and Associations above*
 Financing by public agencies, ch 28F
 Fire protection, supplies for, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Water Supplies used for Fire Protection*
 Hazardous conditions affecting water supplies, report to operator, 455B.386
 Highway rights-of-way, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 Location of underground facilities, information for excavators planning excavations in area, *see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area*
 Mains, laying permitted in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
 Plumbing systems, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*
 Railroad water supplies, condemnation of land for, rights of landowners, 6A.11, 6A.12
 Treatment, *see subhead Treatment of Water below*
 Wells, *see WELLS*
 Surface water conservation, protection, and use
See also subheads Lakes; Quality of Water; Rivers and Streams above
 General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161C, 455B.261 – 455B.281, 456A.33, 456A.33A, 456A.34, ch 466B
 Protected water area system, ch 462B
 Swamplands, *see SWAMPLANDS*
 Swimming pools, *see SWIMMING POOLS*
 Tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
 Tillage of land around water, prohibition, 455B.275(7)
 Tourism, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
 Trails for watercraft, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Trails for Watercraft*
 Transmission of water, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above*

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

- Transportation department, administrator in,
see **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**,
subhead Rail and Water Administrator
- Transportation of water, *see subhead Supplies
and Supply Systems above*
- Treatment of water
 - Certification of operators, ch 272C, 455B.211 –
455B.224
 - Sales of treatment systems, consumer fraud
protection, 714.16(2h – j)
 - Wastewater treatment, *see* **WASTE AND
WASTE DISPOSAL**, *subhead Wastewater*
- Underground water
 - Conservation, protection, and use of
groundwater, *see subhead Groundwater
Conservation, Protection, and Use above*
 - Supplies and supply systems, *see subhead
Supplies and Supply Systems above*
 - Wells, *see* **WELLS**
- Use of water, *see subheads Groundwater
Conservation, Protection, and Use; Surface
Water Conservation, Protection, and Use
above*
- Utilities for provision of water, *see subhead
Supplies and Supply Systems above*
- Vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Wastewater, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE
DISPOSAL**
- Watercraft, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Water districts, *see subhead Districts and
Associations above*
- Watershed conservation, protection, and use, *see
subhead Surface Water Conservation,
Protection, and Use above*
- Waterworks, *see subhead Supplies and Supply
Systems above*
- Wells, *see* **WELLS**
- Wetlands, *see* **WETLANDS**
- Wharves, *see* **WHARVES**
- Wildlife, *see* **WILDLIFE**
- Withdrawal of water, *see subheads Groundwater
Conservation, Protection, and Use; Surface
Water Conservation, Protection, and Use
above*

WATER CLOSETS

See **TOILETS**

**WATERCRAFT AND WATERBORNE
VESSELS**

See **BOATS AND VESSELS**

WATERFOWL

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**, *subhead Game
Hunting and Hunters*

WEAPONS

See also **EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND
MATERIALS**

Acquisition of weapons, *see subhead Carrying of
Weapons below*

WEAPONS — Continued

- Age restrictions for possession of weapons,
724.22
- Airport fire fighters, weapons permit acquisition
as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
- Ammunition
 - Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21,
809A.17
 - Offensive weapons, 724.1
 - Antique firearms, defined, 724.1(9a), 724.25
- Armed forces members, *see subhead Military
Forces Members below*
- Arrows, *see* **ARCHERY AND ARCHERY
EQUIPMENT**
- Assault, ch 708
- Bearing of arms, right of, Const US Amend 2
- Bows, *see* **ARCHERY AND ARCHERY
EQUIPMENT**
- Brandishing of weapons, criminal offenses by
street gangs, ch 723A
- Bullets, *see subhead Ammunition above*
- Burglary offenses, ch 713
- Carrying of weapons
 - General provisions*, 724.2, 724.3, 724.4
 - Age restrictions for possession of weapons,
724.22
 - All-terrain vehicles, restrictions on firearms
carried on, 321I.14(2)
 - Bearing of arms, right of, Const US Amend 2
 - Felons, restoration of firearm rights to,
724.27, 914.7
 - Highways, restrictions on vehicles carrying
weapons on, 483A.36
 - Permits to carry weapons, *see subhead
Permits to Carry Weapons below*
 - Rights of citizenship, restoration of,
prohibition, 914.7
 - School grounds, carrying of weapons on,
criminal offense, 724.4B
 - Snowmobiles, restrictions on firearms carried
on, 321G.13(2)
- Concealed weapons, prohibition, 724.4
- Controlled substance violations, weapon
possession, penalties, 124.401(1)
- Conveyance of weapons, *see subhead Carrying of
Weapons above*
- Correctional officers
 - Permits, *see subhead Permits to Carry
Weapons below*
 - Possession and carrying of weapons
authorized, 724.2(4), 724.4(4)
- Criminal offenders, *see subhead Felons below*
- Criminal offenses, ch 724
- Daggers, *see subhead Dangerous Weapons below*
- Dangerous weapons
 - See also subhead Knives below*
 - Assault with dangerous weapon, 708.1
 - Brandishing of weapons by criminal street
gangs, ch 723A

WEAPONS — Continued

Dangerous weapons — Continued
 Carrying of dangerous weapons, *see subhead Carrying of Weapons above*
 Definition of dangerous weapon, 702.7
 Going armed with intent to use weapon, criminal offenses, 708.8
 Intimidation with dangerous weapon, criminal offenses, 708.6, 723A.1(1c)
 Peace officers, disarming of, criminal offenses, 708.13
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
 Discharging of weapons
 Discharge near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
 Hunting activities, *see HUNTING*
 Reckless discharge of firearms, criminal offenses, 724.30
 Target shooting and shooting ranges, *see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES*
 Emergency medical care providers, weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
 Emergency rescue technicians, weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
 Felons
 Forcible felonies, firearm possession, minimum sentence for, 902.7
 Permits for weapons, eligibility for, 724.8, 724.15, 724.25, 724.27
 Rights to firearms, restoration of, 724.27, 914.7
 Firearms
See also subheads Guns; Muskets; Pistols; Revolvers; Rifles; Shotguns below
 All-terrain vehicles, firearms carried on, restrictions, 321I.14(2)
 Antique firearms, defined, 724.1(9a), 724.25
 Assault with firearms, 708.1
 Discharging of firearms, *see subhead Discharging of Weapons above*
 Forcible felony conviction, minimum sentence for, 902.7
 Hunting use, *see HUNTING, subhead Weapons used in Hunting*
 Nonambulatory persons, carrying of weapons on all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, 321G.13(2), 321I.14(2)
 Parks, firearms use in, prohibition, 461A.42
 Political subdivision ordinances regulating firearms, prohibition, 724.28
 Powder used in firearms, exemptions from explosive materials regulation, 101A.11
 Repair services, sales taxation of, 423.2(6)
 Snowmobiles, firearms carried on, restrictions, 321G.13(2)
 Training program, 724.9
 Trigger activating devices, sales of, criminal offense, 724.29

WEAPONS — Continued

Fire fighters, weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
 Firing of weapons, *see subhead Discharging of Weapons above*
 Forfeited property, disposition of, 809.21, 809A.17
 Gang activities involving weapons, criminal offenses, ch 723A
 Gifts of weapons, age restrictions for recipients, 724.22
 Guns
See also subhead Firearms above
 Spring guns, prohibition, 708.9
 Vehicles on highways, restrictions on guns transported, 483A.36
 Hotel guests bringing in weapons, denial of services to and ejection of guests, 137C.25, 137C.25C
 Hunting use, *see HUNTING, subhead Weapons used in Hunting*
 Intimidation with dangerous weapon, criminal offenses, 708.6, 723A.1(1)
 Investigation division investigators, carrying of weapons by, prohibition, 10A.403
 Investigative agencies, private, permits for, 724.6
 Keeping of arms, right of, Const US Amend 2
 Knives
See also subhead Dangerous Weapons above
 Carrying of knives, criminal offenses, 724.4
 Law enforcement officers, *see subhead Peace Officers below*
 Loans of weapons, age restrictions for recipients, 724.22
 Military forces members
 Possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
 Right to bear arms, Const US Amend 2
 Muskets
See also subhead Firearms above
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
 National guard members, possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
 Offensive weapons
 Controlled substance violations, possession of weapon, penalties for, 124.401(1)
 Defined, 724.1
 Felons, possession and transportation of weapons by, prohibition, 724.26
 Possession of weapons, prohibition, 724.2, 724.3
 Parks, use of weapons in, *see PARKS, subhead Weapons Use in Parks*
 Peace officers
 Disarming of peace officer, criminal offenses, 708.13
 Possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(1), 724.4(4)
 Reserve officers, carrying of weapons by, 80D.7, 724.2A

WEAPONS — Continued

- Permits to carry weapons
 - General provisions*, 724.2A, 724.5 – 724.13, 724.15 – 724.21
 - Felons, eligibility for permits, 724.25, 724.27
 - Records of permits and revocations of permits, 724.23
- Pistols
 - See also subhead Firearms above*
 - Acquisition of pistols, permits for, 724.15 – 724.21
 - Dangerous weapons, *see subhead Dangerous Weapons above*
- Police officers, *see subhead Peace Officers above*
- Possession of weapons, *see subhead Carrying of Weapons above*
- Preserves, use of weapons in, restrictions, 461A.42
- Professional persons, permits for, *see subhead Permits to Carry Weapons above*
- Purchases of weapons, *see subhead Sales of Weapons below*
- Ranges for shooting, *see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES*
- Razors, *see subhead Dangerous Weapons above*
- Receipt of weapons, *see subhead Carrying of Weapons above*
- Reckless discharge of firearms, criminal offenses, 724.30
- Registration records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
- Revolvers
 - See also subhead Firearms above*
 - Acquisition of revolvers, permits for, 724.15 – 724.21
 - Dangerous weapons, *see subhead Dangerous Weapons above*
- Rifles
 - See also subhead Firearms above*
 - Dangerous weapons, *see subhead Dangerous Weapons above*
 - Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
- Robbery offenses, ch 711
- Sales of weapons
 - Age restrictions for buyers, 724.22
 - Forfeited property, sales of, 809.21
 - Permits, *see subhead Permits to Carry Weapons above*
 - Records of sales, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
- Schools, possession of weapons in and near, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Weapons Possession on and near School Property*
- Security agencies
 - College security officers, requirements, 80A.13
 - Private security officers, permits for, *see subhead Permits to Carry Weapons above*
- Shells, *see subhead Ammunition above*
- Shooting of weapons, *see subhead Discharging of Weapons above*

WEAPONS — Continued

- Shotguns
 - See also subhead Firearms above*
 - Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
- Spring guns, prohibition, 708.9
- Stiletos, *see subhead Dangerous Weapons above*
- Stolen weapons, trafficking in, criminal offenses, 724.16A
- Switchblade knives, *see subhead Knives above*
- Target shooting and shooting ranges, *see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES*
- Terrorism, *see TERRORISM*
- Training program for firearms, 724.9
- Transportation of weapons, *see subhead Carrying of Weapons above*
- Trigger activating devices for firearms, sales of, criminal offense, 724.29
- Vehicles, guns carried in or on, *see subhead Carrying of Weapons above*
- Weapons free zones, criminal offenses in, penalties, 724.4A

WEARING APPAREL

See CLOTHING

WEASELS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

WEATHER

- See also ICE; RAIN; SNOW; TORNADOES*
- Climate and climatology
 - Global warming and greenhouse gas emissions, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*
 - State climatologist, appointment and duties of, 159.5(4)
 - Study by state, 473.7(13)
- Data, collection and dissemination of, 159.5(4 – 6)
- Disasters, *see DISASTERS*
- Division of weather in state agriculture and land stewardship department, 159.5(4)
- Droughts, *see DROUGHTS*
- Floods, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
- Greenhouse gas emissions, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Weather Insurance*
- Research center, *see GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR*
- Shelters for protection from weather at manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, requirements and tax exemption for, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

WEATHERIZATION

- Delivery of community action programs, 216A.93
- Funding for low-income weatherization, 216A.99, 216A.101, 476.51(5), 476.66(1)

WEB AND WEBSITES

See *INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES*

WEDDINGS

See *MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL

General provisions, ch 317

County duties and funds, 331.362(6),
331.428(2a), 331.756(56)

County weed commissioners

*For provisions relating to county officers in
general, see COUNTIES, subhead Officers
General provisions, 317.3 – 317.7*

Appointment of commissioners, 331.321(1j)

Combining duties with other county officers,
331.323(1)

Removal of commissioners, 331.321(3)

Highways, control of weeds on, 331.362(6)

Marijuana, *see MARIJUANA*

Nuisance abatement, ch 657

Open prairies, tax exempt, weed control
requirements, 427.1(22)

Property owner's responsibilities, county and
city performance costs assessment to
property, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B

Railroad lands, control of weeds on, 327F.27 –
327F.29

Seed regulation, ch 199

State commissioner, 317.8

Wildlife habitats, tax exempt, weed control
requirements, 427.1(24)

WEEK

Defined, 4.1(36)

WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

Agricultural products, devices for measuring
moisture in, inspection, ch 215A

Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses,
714.8(9)

Humans, obesity and overweight prevention,
135.27

Licensing, inspection, and regulation of scales,
meters, and pumps, ch 214, ch 215

Livestock, weight and weighing of, *see*
*LIVESTOCK, subhead Weight and Weighing
of Livestock*

Manufactured and mobile homes, measurements
of, taking and reporting by assessors,
441.17(10)

Metrologist, state, 213.1

Motor fuel pumps, *see FUELS, subhead Pumps
for Measuring and Dispensing Motor Fuel*

Motor vehicles, weight and size of, *see MOTOR
VEHICLES, subhead Size, Weight, and
Load*

Railroads, weighing of transported commodities,
*see RAILROADS, subhead Weighing of
Transported Commodities*

Standards for weights and measures, Const US I
§8; ch 210

WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT —**Continued**

Utility meters, tampering with, criminal offense,
714.1(7)

WELCOME CENTERS

Development program, 15.271, 15.272

Tourism information, dissemination, 15.273

WELFARE

See *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

WELLNESS

See *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND
WELLNESS*

WELLS

General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.198

Abandoned wells

General provisions, 455B.172(7, 9),
455B.173(9)

Closing of abandoned private wells, grants for,
135.11(28)

Defined, 455B.171(1)

Plugging, 455B.190

Reporting of locations of wells by sellers of
property, 558.69

Agricultural drainage wells and well areas, *see*
*DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS,
subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and
Well Areas*

Construction and reconstruction of wells

*See also subhead Contractors and Drillers
below*

General provisions, 455B.172(7, 9),
455B.173(9), 455B.187, 455B.188

Definition of construction, 455B.171(2)

Emergency replacement, 455B.188

Grants for rehabilitation of private wells,
135.11(28)

Contractors and drillers

*See also subhead Construction and
Reconstruction of Wells above*

Certification, 455B.172(8, 9), 455B.173(9),
455B.190A

Council, 455B.190A

Definition of contractor, 455B.171(3)

Registration, 455B.172(8, 9), 455B.173(9),
455B.187

Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

Wastewater discharge from drilling sites,
455B.198

Defined, 455B.171(40)

Drilling and drillers of wells, *see subheads*

*Construction and Reconstruction of Wells;
Contractors and Drillers above*

Gas wells, ch 458A

Interference with wells, compensation for,
455B.281

Locations of wells, reporting requirement for
sales of property, 558.69

Manure disposal in proximity to wells, 459.313,
459.314

WELLS — Continued

- Oil wells, ch 458A
- Reconstruction, rehabilitation, renovation, and replacement of wells, *see subhead Construction and Reconstruction of Wells above*
- Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers, 558.69
- Testing of private wells, grants for, 135.11(28)
- Unused wells, *see subhead Abandoned Wells above*
- Waste injection into wells, prohibition, 455B.465

WETLANDS

- See also SWAMPLANDS*
- Acquisition of wetlands by state, 456B.11
- Conservation easements, ch 457A
- Conservation reserve enhancement program, 466.5
- Defined, 456B.1(4, 5)
- Highway construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
- Migratory game bird fee revenue use for wetlands, 484A.4
- Protection, inventory, and designation of wetlands, 456B.12 – 456B.14, 654A.16
- Tax exemption for wetlands, 427.1(23)

WHARVES

- See also PORTS*
- Construction on state lands and waters, restrictions, 461A.4 – 461A.6

WHEAT

- See CROPS; GRAIN*

WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS

- Lifts for wheelchairs, safety regulation and enforcement for
 - General provisions*, 84A.5(4), ch 89A, 91.4(9)
 - Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
 - County enforcement, 331.304(4)
 - Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)
 - Remedial actions, reporting of, 88.19
- Motor vehicles for wheelchair users, registration fee, 321.109(1b), 321.124(3h)
- Parking spaces and parking cones for persons with disabilities, 321L.2A
- Seat belt use requirements for vehicle occupants, exceptions for wheelchair users, 321.445(5)
- Trailers used to transport wheelchairs, registration plates for, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)

WHEEL TAXES

- See TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles, thereunder Local Vehicle Taxes*

WHISKEY

- See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

WHISTLES

- Bicycles, restrictions on equipment and use of equipment, 321.434
- Motorboats, equipment on, 462A.9
- Motor vehicles, equipment on, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

WHITE CANE SAFETY DAY

- Notice and proclamation, 216C.8

WHITETAIL

- Farm deer regulation, *see FARM DEER*
- Hunting of whitetail, *see HUNTING*

WHOLESALESALE AND WHOLESALE SALES

- Alcoholic beverage wholesalers, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Wholesalers of Alcoholic Beverages*
- Cigarette wholesalers, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Wholesalers of Cigarettes*
- Drug wholesale businesses and wholesalers, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Wholesale Businesses and Wholesalers*
- Motor vehicle wholesalers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Wholesalers of Vehicles*

WHOOPING COUGH (PERTUSSIS)

- Immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children*

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

- See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses*

WILDLIFE

- See also index heading for specific form of wildlife*
- General provisions*, 456A.23, ch 481A
- Areas for wildlife
 - See also subhead Habitats for Wildlife below*
 - Commercial concessions, 461A.4
 - Tax exemption, 427.1(22)
- Bounties for wild animals, restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)
- Conservation of wildlife, *see subhead Protection of Wildlife below*
- Damage and depredation by wild animals, management of, 481A.10A, ch 481C
- Dangerous wild animals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
- Distressed or diseased wild animals, destruction and disposition of, 717B.6
- Endangered species, protection of, *see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*

WILDLIFE — Continued

- Fur-bearing animals, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
- Game animals, regulation of, *see GAME*
- Habitats for wildlife
See also subhead Areas for Wildlife above
 Bonds, *see BONDS, subhead Wildlife Habitat Bonds*
 Conservation easements, ch 457A
 Development of habitats, moneys for, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.3B, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)
 Donations of property for habitats, recognition by state, 1C.15
 Tax exemption, 427.1(24)
- Hunting of wildlife, *see HUNTING*
- Injured wild animals, destruction and disposition of, 717B.6
- Pets, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of dangerous wild animals as, ch 717F
- Preserves, state, ch 465C
- Protection of wildlife
 Endangered and threatened species, *see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*
 Enforcement of laws and rules, interstate compact for, 456A.24(14)
 Moneys for protection of wildlife, Const Iowa VII §9; 422.12H, 456A.16 – 456A.19
- Refuges for wildlife, *see GAME, subhead Refuges for Game*
- Restoration of wildlife, cooperative projects for, 456A.27
- Taking of wildlife, *see HUNTING; TRAPPING AND TRAPS*
- Threatened species, protection of, *see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*
- Trapping of wildlife, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS*
- Violators of laws and rules relating to wildlife, interstate compact for enforcement, 456A.24(14)

WILLS

- See also PROBATE CODE*
- Alteration of will instrument, criminal offense, 716.5
- Anatomical gifts, ch 142C
- Codicils, 4.1(37)
- Definition, 4.1(37)
- Destruction of will instrument, criminal offense, 716.5
- Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
- Living wills, ch 144A
- Married women, right to dispose of property by will, 597.1
- Proof as evidence, exception for wills, 622.26

WIND

- Breaks, *see WINDBREAKS*

WIND — Continued

- Energy and power from wind
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
- Building code standards to facilitate renewable energy development and use, 103A.8(8)
- Development initiatives and incentives, ch 469
- Electricity generation
 Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
 Regulation and development of facilities, 476.41 – 476.47
- Investment in facilities by banks, 524.802(14)
- Loans for systems, funding by Iowa finance authority, 16.37
- Taxation of production and conversion systems, *see TAXATION, subhead Wind Energy Production and Conversion Systems*
- Erosion by wind, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*
- Storms and weather events, *see WEATHER*

WINDBREAKS

- Correctional institutions, soil resources productivity protection, 904.302(7)
- Demonstration windbreaks in townships, trees provided by state, 456A.20
- Highway ditch and drain obstructions, removal or destruction of, exemption for windbreaks, 468.346, 468.347
- Human services department institutions, soil resources productivity protection, 904.302(7)
- Solar access easement grants, removal of trees providing windbreaks, 564A.5
- Tax valuation for property with trees, 441.22

WINDMILLS

- See WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind*

WINDOWS

- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

WINDSHIELDS

- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

WINDSTORMS

- See WEATHER*

WINDSURFING VESSELS

- See BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Sailboards*

WIND TURBINES

- See WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind*

WINE

- See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

WIPERS

- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

See *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

WIRES

Barbed wire fences, see *FENCES*

Communication services, see

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

Electrical systems, see *ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*

Electric utility transmission wires, see *UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*

Fence wires, see *FENCES*

Highways, utility wires on, see *HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way*

Telegraph wires, see *TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles*

Telephone wires, see *TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles*

Television cable systems, see *TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT, subhead Cable Television Services and Systems*

Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see *EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area*

WIRETAPPING

Prohibitions and authorizations of communications interception, 727.8, ch 808B

WITHHOLDING TAXES

See *INCOME TAXES*

WITNESSES

Accidents involving vehicles, reports from witnesses, 321.267

Accused persons, see *subhead Criminal Cases, Witnesses in, below*

Administrative rules adoption procedure, 17A.4(1)

Adverse parties, examination, 624.1

Affidavits, see *AFFIDAVITS*

Appearance required, see *subhead Attendance Required below*

Arbitration proceedings, 679A.7

Arrests of witnesses

Material witnesses, 804.11

Persons from another state entering or passing through Iowa, exemption from arrest, 819.4

WITNESSES — Continued

Attendance required

Civil cases, 622.66, 622.67, 622.76

Criminal cases, residents to attend in another state and persons from another state, ch 819

Failure to attend, see *subhead Failure to Attend or Testify below*

Subpoenas, see *SUBPOENAS*

Attestations and attesting witnesses

See also *subhead Subscribing Witnesses below*
Wills, 633.279 – 633.281, 633.295 – 633.297

Attorneys, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10

Bribery of witnesses

See also *subhead Tampering with Witnesses below*

Offering and accepting, criminal offense, 722.1, 722.2

Subornation of perjury, offenses and penalties for offenses, 665.3(4), 720.3

Character of witnesses, evidence to impeach, 622.97

Children and minors

Prosecuting witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37

Testimony in court, protections, 915.38

Citizens' aide investigations

Fees, allowances, privileges, and immunities, 2C.21

Subpoenas, 2C.9(4)

City criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13

Civil rights commission hearings, 216.5

Communications, privileged and confidential, 622.8 – 622.11

Compensation, see *subhead Fees and Mileage below*

Competency of witnesses, effect of religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

Contempt of court

Failure to attend or testify, proceedings for contempt, 622.76, 622.77

Punishment, ch 665

Contracts, unwritten, establishment by maker, 622.35

Coparties, costs of witnesses, taxation entitled, 625.12

Costs, see *subhead Fees and Mileage below*

County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3

County criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13

Credibility of witnesses

Facts shown to lessen credibility, 622.2

Motor vehicle violation convictions, effect on credibility, 321.490

Criminal cases, witnesses in

Cities, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13

WITNESSES — Continued

Criminal cases, witnesses in — Continued
 Confrontation by accused persons with witnesses, rights, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
 Counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
 Employment discrimination against witnesses, prohibition, 915.23
 Fees, *see subhead Fees and Mileage below*
 Harassment or intimidation, prohibition, 915.22
 Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
 Material witnesses, *see subhead Material Witnesses below*
 Mileage, *see subhead Fees and Mileage below*
 Obtaining witnesses by accused persons, compulsory process entitlement rights, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
 Persons in another state and persons from another state, securing, ch 819
 Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
 Protection of victims, 915.37, 915.38
 Self-incrimination prohibition, Const US Amend 5
 Televising testimony to courtroom, 915.38
 Criminalistics laboratory employees, legal proceedings, 691.2
 Cross-examination of witnesses
General provisions, 624.1
 Affidavits given, 622.90
 Affidavits, taking, 622.89
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreter appointed for, ch 622B
 Defendants in criminal cases, *see subhead Criminal Cases, Witnesses in, above*
 Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*
 Detaining witnesses, contempt, 665.2
 Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
 Disqualification, 622.9 – 622.11
 Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8
 Duces tecum, 622.65
 Evidence, court reporter's notes and transcripts, 622.97 – 622.101
 Examination of witnesses
General provisions, 624.1
 Cross-examination, *see subhead Cross-Examination of Witnesses above*
 Discovery, *see DISCOVERY*
 Interrogatories, *see INTERROGATORIES*
 Expenses, *see subhead Fees and Mileage below*
 Expert witnesses
 Actions by and against state, expenses awarded, 625.28, 625.29
 Compensation, 622.72
 Criminal cases, compensation awarded, 815.5
 Handwriting, evidence given, 622.25
 Medical malpractice cases, qualification, 147.139

WITNESSES — Continued

Expert witnesses — Continued
 Professional liability cases, under comparative fault, disclosure, 668.11
 Failure to attend or testify
 Civil liability not grounds, 622.13
 Contempt of court, 622.76, 622.77, ch 665
 Inducing, criminal offense, 719.3
 Liability, 622.76
 Material witnesses, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
 Fees and mileage
General provisions, 622.69 – 622.75
 Assessed against losing party, limitation, 625.2
 County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 815.3
 Criminal cases
 Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
 Fees excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
 Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
 Depositions, 622.104
 Deposit with clerk, subpoena issued, 622.67
 Garnishees as witnesses, 642.8
 General assembly committees, 2.24
 Grand jury witnesses
 Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
 Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
 Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, 815.4
 Judgment debtor examinations, 630.13
 Legislative committees, 2.24
 Material witnesses, fees, 815.6
 Mental retardation adjudication, 222.48
 Payment, 331.506(2), 602.1302(3), 815.13
 Publication by county, exclusion from, 349.16
 Public officers removal proceedings, 66.28
 Revenue department hearings, 421.23
 Taxation as costs, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14
 Fire fighters, volunteer, compensation for, 622.71A
 Foreign language speaking persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A
 Garnishees as witnesses, 642.6 – 642.9
 General assembly, witnesses before
 Appearance compelled, 2.23
 Assault against or prevention of appearance of general assembly witnesses, punishment of offenders, 2.18(5)
 Compensation, 2.24
 Tampering with witnesses, *see subhead Tampering with Witnesses below*
 Grand jury witnesses
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622B
 Fees and mileage, *see subhead Fees and Mileage above*

WITNESSES — Continued

Grand jury witnesses — Continued
 Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A
 Persons in and from another state, securing, ch 819
 Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
 Guardians ad litem for child witnesses, 915.37
 Hiding witnesses, subpoena service on, 622.78
 Hospital license hearings, 135B.6
 Husbands as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
 Impeachment of witnesses
 General provisions, 624.1
 Court reporter's notes and transcripts, use for impeachment, 622.97
 Impeachment trials
 Compensation, 68.14
 Process for compelling attendance, 68.12
 Subpoenas, 68.10, 68.11
 Incrimination, *see* **INCRIMINATION**
 Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
 Inmates of correctional facilities, *see subhead Prisoners below*
 Interested persons, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
 Interpreters for witnesses
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for, ch 622B
 Non-English speaking persons, appointment for, ch 622A
 Jail prisoners, *see subhead Prisoners below*
 Judgment debtor examination, 630.5
 Jurors as witnesses
 Fees and mileage, 622.70
 Restrictions, 624.14
 Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8 – 679B.11
 Land surveyors, authority to administer oaths, 542B.19
 Legislature, witnesses before, *see subhead General Assembly, Witnesses Before, above*
 Lottery authority chief executive officer's inquiries, investigations, and hearings, 99G.6
 Marriage dissolution hearings, 598.8
 Married persons as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
 Material witnesses
 Arrest and initial appearance, 804.11, 804.23
 Defendants released from custody, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
 Fees, 815.6
 From another state, presence secured, ch 819
 Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
 Mental illness, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
 Mental retardation, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
 Mileage, *see subhead Fees and Mileage above*

WITNESSES — Continued

Military courts, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces*
 Minors, *see subhead Children and Minors above*
 Motor vehicle accidents, reports from witnesses, 321.267
 Motor vehicle law violations, effect on credibility of witness, 321.490
 Natural resources department hearings, oil, gas, and metallic mineral production, 458A.12
 Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A
 Nonresidents, criminal proceedings, securing presence, ch 819
 Outside of state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
 Parole board, subpoena powers, 906.8
 Parties to actions, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
 Pay, *see subhead Fees and Mileage above*
 Peace officers, fees for, 622.71
 Perjury, *see PERJURY*
 Physicians and surgeons, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
 Prisoners
 Correctional facility inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69
 Examination method, 622.82
 Rendition to and from another state of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
 Privileged communications, 622.9 – 622.11
 Professional practitioners, communications in confidence, disclosure, 622.10
 Prosecuting witnesses, guardian ad litem appointment for children, 915.37
 Protection, 915.35 – 915.38
 Public officers, examinations as to communications in official confidence, 622.11
 Refusal to attend or testify, *see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above*
 Religious opinions, effect on competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
 Rendition of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
 Reputation, to test credibility, 622.2
 Revenue department hearings, fees and mileage, 421.23
 Securing from without the state, ch 819, ch 819A
 Self-incrimination, prohibition, Const US Amend 5
 Sexual abuse and assault witnesses, *see SEXUAL ABUSE, subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses*
 Spouses as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
 State officer removal proceedings, 66.27, 66.28
 State officer suspension proceedings, 67.2, 67.3

WITNESSES — Continued

- Stenographers, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
- Subornation of perjury, offenses and penalties for offenses, 665.3(4), 720.3
- Subpoenas, *see* **SUBPOENAS**
- Subscribing witnesses
 - See also subhead Attestations and Attesting Witnesses above*
 - Execution of instrument, proof by other evidence, 622.24
- Tampering with witnesses
 - See also subhead Bribery of Witnesses above*
 - Criminal offense, 720.4
 - Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
- Testimony
 - Children, minors, and persons with mental illness, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities, method of taking testimony, 915.38
 - Court reporter's notes and transcripts, 622.97 – 622.101
 - Depositions, *see* **DEPOSITIONS**
 - Failure to testify, *see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above*
 - Perjury, *see* **PERJURY**
 - Subpoenas, *see* **SUBPOENAS**
 - Televising to courtroom, 915.38
 - Victims in criminal cases, protection, 915.37, 915.38
 - Wills, witnesses to, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead Wills*
 - Without the state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
 - Wives as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

WIVES

See **MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES**

WOLVES

See **CANINE ANIMALS**

WOMEN

See also **GENDER**

- Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**
- Births, *see* **BIRTHS**
- Breast cancer, *see* **CANCER**
- Businesses owned, operated, or managed by women, assistance by state, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**, *subhead Assistance by State*
- Cervical cancer, *see* **CANCER**
- Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18
- Deaths of women, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
- Displaced homemakers, service providers for, ch 241
- Division on status of women in human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Status of Women Division*

WOMEN — Continued

- Equality of women, Const Iowa I §1
- Farm program publicity to women, 159.18
- Food program for women, *see* **FOOD**, *subhead Programs for Provision of Food*
- Health, health care, and wellness, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**
- Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care, 135.152
- Injuries to women, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
- Jail prisoners, separation of men and women, 356.4
- Mammography, *see* **MAMMOGRAPHY**
- Marriage and married persons, *see* **MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES**
- Maternity and motherhood, *see* **MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD**
- Obstetrical care, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness*
- Parenthood, *see* **PARENTS**
- Perinatal care, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness*
- Pregnancy, *see* **PREGNANCY**
- Regents institutions faculty, recruitment program for, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
- Rights of women, Const Iowa I §1
- School administrators, advancement program, 256.23
- Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by women, assistance by state, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**, *subhead Assistance by State*
- Spouses, *see* **MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES**
- State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18
- Violence against women program and federal grants, administration of, 13.31(6)
- Voting by women, legalized, Const US Amend 19
- Widows, *see* **MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES**, *subhead Surviving Spouses*

WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville)*

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

- See also* **LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS; TREES**
- Advertising of wood for sale, information disclosure in, 714.16(2m)
- Lost property, duties and rights of finders, *see* **LOST PROPERTY**
- Measure of wood by standard log rule, 210.26
- Recycling of wood, property used for, tax exemption, 427.1(19)
- Removal of wood from state land, permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

WOODCHUCKS

Shooting of woodchucks, 483A.24(1)

WOODLANDS

See *FORESTS AND FORESTRY*

WOODWARD

State resource center, see *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

WOOL

Board for promotion of sheep and wool

General provisions, ch 182

Excise taxes on wool, see *TAXATION, subhead Wool, Excise Tax Assessment on*

State aid, 159.6(8)

State fair convention representation, 173.3

Excise taxes on wool, see *TAXATION, subhead Wool, Excise Tax Assessment on*

Grading of wool, 203C.20

Taxation of wool, see *TAXATION*

Weighing of wool, 203C.20

WORK

See *LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

See also *OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

General provisions, ch 85

Agricultural workers, 85.1(3)

Alien dependents, payments to, 85.31(5), 85.51 – 85.53

Ambulance volunteer drivers, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

Apprentices, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

Area education agency employees, see *subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below*

Assignment of income from benefits, 627.13

Athletes, professional, 85.33(6), 85.34(6), 85.36(12)

Attachment of benefits, 627.13

Child support enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers' compensation, 627.13

City employees

See also *subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below*

Fire fighters, see *subhead Fire Fighters below*

Police officers, see *subhead Police Officers below*

Self-insurance associations, 87.4

Coal producers within state making sales to government agencies, compliance with workers' compensation law, 73.6

Community college employees

See also *subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below*

Self-insurance associations, 87.4

WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued

Compensation liability insurance, see

INSURANCE, subhead Workers'

Compensation Liability Insurance and

Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies

Conservation peace officers, 85.61(11)

Contested cases, 68B.7(3), 86.14 – 86.43

Corporation officers

Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)

Exemption from coverage, 85.1(5), 87.22

Correctional facility inmates, see *subhead*

Prisoners below

County employees

See also *subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below*

General provisions, 331.324(1)

Jail inmates, 85.62

Self-insurance associations, 87.4

Criminal offenders doing community service, 85.59, 907.13(6)

Division for workers' compensation in state workforce development department, see *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Workers' Compensation Division*

Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)

Emergency forces members under statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22

Emergency medical care and rescue personnel

See also *subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below*

Computation of compensation, 85.36(9)

Employers liability insurance, see *INSURANCE, subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies*

Execution against benefits, 627.13

Fair and association of Iowa fairs employees, self-insurance associations for, 87.4

Fire fighters

See also *subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below*

City fire fighters, 85.1(4)

Deduction from pensions and benefits, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15

Volunteer fire fighters, 85.36(9), 85.61(10)

Garnishment of benefits, 627.13

Government employees, see *subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below*

Information regarding employee injuries or deaths, confidentiality, 22.7(49), 86.45

Injuries, second injury compensation, see *subhead Second Injury Compensation below*

Inmates of correctional facilities, see *subhead Prisoners below*

Insurance for workers' compensation liability, see *INSURANCE*

Jail prisoners, see *subhead Prisoners below*

Judicial review of contested case decisions, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43

WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued

Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies*

Liens, *see LIENS*

Limited liability company members
Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
Exemption and coverage election, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11)

Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)

Medical support enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers' compensation, 627.13

Minors
General provisions, 85.61(11f)
Death payments to dependents of minor, 85.31(2)
Payments to minors, 85.49, 85.50

National guard members, 29A.27

Nuclear incidents, aiding personnel dispatched to another state, 15D.4

Partners and partnerships
Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
Exemption from and election of coverage, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11)

Payments not paid, interest rate for, 535.3(2)

Peace officers
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
City police officers, *see subhead Police Officers below*
Conservation peace officers, 85.61(11)
Public safety department peace officers, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)
Reserve peace officers, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)

Police officers
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Applicability, 85.1(4)
Deductions from pensions and benefits, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15

Prisoners
General provisions, 85.59, 85.61(11)
Jail prisoners, 85.62
Private industry employees, eligibility, 904.809(1)
State institutions, inmates of, 85.36(9), 85.59

PROMISE JOBS program employment, applicability to, 239B.21, 239B.22

Public employees and public officers
See also subheads City Employees; Community College Employees; County Employees; Emergency Medical Care and Rescue Personnel; Fire Fighters; Peace Officers; Police Officers above; School Employees; State Employees; Township Employees below
General provisions, 85.61(11)

WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued

Public employees and public officers —
Continued
Compulsory provisions, 85.2
Computation of compensation, 85.36(11)
Railroad employees, claims by, liens against railroads, 624.27, 624.28

School employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers above
School district employees injured by violence, 280.21A
Self-insurance associations of school corporations, 87.4
School-to-work program participants, 258.10(3)

Second injury compensation
General provisions, 84A.5(4), 85.63 – 85.69
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Payments to fund, 86.12

Settlements of claims
Procedure for settlements, 85.35, 86.27
Structured settlements, *see STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS*

Spousal support enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers' compensation, 627.13

State employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers above
Liability of state under tort claims law, 669.14(5)
Payment of claims, 8A.457, 8A.512(1b)

Support obligations enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers' compensation, 627.13

Township employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers above
General provisions, 331.324(1)
Fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Fighters above*

Unemployment compensation for recipients of workers' compensation
Calculation, 96.23
Disqualification, 96.5(5)

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1h), ch 84A

Amusement ride and device regulation and inspection, *see AMUSEMENTS*

Asbestos removal or encapsulation regulation, *see ASBESTOS*

Athletics commissioner duties, *see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS, subhead Commissioner of Athletics, State*

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Boiler inspection and regulation, *see* **BOILERS**
- Boxing matches regulation, *see* **BOXING**
- Child labor enforcement, *see* **CHILDREN**,
*subhead Labor by and Employment of
Children (Child Labor)*
- Conservation corps
 - General provisions*, 84A.5(7), 84A.7
 - Employees of programs, public employees'
retirement system coverage,
97B.1A[8b(8)]
- Construction contractor registration, *see*
**CONSTRUCTION WORK AND
EQUIPMENT**, *subhead Registration of
Construction Contractors*
- Coordinating committee, 84A.5(6)
- Customer tracking system, 15.344, 84A.5(1, 2),
260G.5
- Debts owed to department, *see* **DEBTS,
DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**, *subhead
Collection of Debts*
- Distress warrants issued by department,
garnishment proceedings in service of,
626.29
- Dumbwaiter safety regulation and enforcement,
see **DUMBWAITERS**
- Elevator safety regulation and enforcement, *see*
**ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND
FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)**
- Emergency response commission membership
and duties, ch 30
- Employees of department
 - See also subhead Labor Services Division
below; STATE EMPLOYEES*
 - Director of department, 84A.1
 - Sales or leases of goods and services by
employees, restrictions, 68B.4
- Employment agency regulation, *see* **LABOR
AND EMPLOYMENT**, *subhead Employment
Agencies*
- Escalator safety regulation and enforcement, *see*
ESCALATORS
- Family development and self-sufficiency council
membership and duties, 216A.107
- Field offices, 96.7A, 96.51
- Fiscal year, 8.36
- Food stamp employment and training program,
job placement and training, 84A.6(2)
- Garnishment proceedings by department under
distress warrants for debts owed to
department, 626.29
- Hazardous chemicals risks right to know law
administration, ch 89B
- Homelessness council membership and duties,
16.100A
- Labor regulation, *see* **LABOR AND
EMPLOYMENT**
- Labor services division
 - General provisions*, 84A.1, 84A.5(4), ch 91
 - Amusement ride and device regulation and
inspection, *see* **AMUSEMENTS**

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Labor services division — Continued
 - Asbestos removal or encapsulation regulation,
see **ASBESTOS**
 - Athletics commissioner duties, *see*
**ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND
ATHLETIC TRAINERS**, *subhead
Commissioner of Athletics, State*
 - Boiler inspection and regulation, *see*
BOILERS
 - Boxing matches regulation, *see* **BOXING**
 - Child labor enforcement, *see* **CHILDREN**,
*subhead Labor by and Employment of
Children (Child Labor)*
 - Construction contractor registration, *see*
**CONSTRUCTION WORK AND
EQUIPMENT**, *subhead Registration of
Construction Contractors*
 - Dumbwaiter safety regulation and
enforcement, *see* **DUMBWAITERS**
 - Elevator safety regulation and enforcement,
see **ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND
FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)**
 - Employees of division
 - See also Inspectors and Inspections under
this subhead below; subhead Employees
of Department above*
 - Traveling expenses allowance, 91.8
 - Employment agency regulation, *see* **LABOR
AND EMPLOYMENT**, *subhead
Employment Agencies*
 - Escalator safety regulation and enforcement,
see **ESCALATORS**
 - Fire service and emergency response council
membership, 91.4(10), 100B.1
 - Hazardous chemicals risks right to know law
administration, ch 89B
 - Inspectors and inspections
 - See also Employees of Division under this
subhead above*
 - General provisions*, 91.9
 - Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessels,
89.3
 - Prosecution of violations, 91.11
 - Lift safety regulation and enforcement, *see*
LIFTS
 - Minimum wage law administration, *see*
SALARIES AND WAGES
 - Moving walk safety regulation and
enforcement, *see* **MOVING WALKS**
 - Non-English speaking employees, obligations
of employers, enforcement of, *see* **LABOR
AND EMPLOYMENT**, *subhead
Non-English Speaking Employees,
Obligations of Employers of*
 - Occupational safety and health regulation, *see*
**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND
HEALTH**
 - Persons with disabilities commission
membership and duties, 216A.73

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Labor services division — Continued
 Second injury fund duties, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Second Injury Compensation*
 Steam pressure vessel inspection and regulation, *see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Pressure Vessels for Steam*
 Wage payment collection law administration, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*
 Wheelchair lift safety regulation and enforcement, *see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS*
 Wrestling matches regulation, *see WRESTLING*
 Legal counsel, 13.7
 Lift safety regulation and enforcement, *see LIFTS*
 Mentoring program, 84A.5(7), 84A.9
 Minimum wage law administration, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*
 Moving walk safety regulation and enforcement, *see MOVING WALKS*
 New employment opportunity program, 84A.10
 Occupational disease compensation administration, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*
 Occupational hearing loss compensation administration, *see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*
 Occupational safety and health regulation, *see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*
 Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
 PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
 Regional advisory boards, 84A.4
 Reports, 86.9, 91.4(5), 96.11(3)
 School-to-work transition system, 256.38
 Statistics, report, 96.11(3)
 Steam pressure vessel inspection and regulation, *see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Pressure Vessels for Steam*
 Unemployment compensation administration, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
 Wage payment collection law administration, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*
 Wheelchair lift safety regulation and enforcement, *see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS*
 Workers' compensation administration, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
 Workers' compensation division
General provisions, 84A.1, 84A.5(5), ch 86
 Employees of division, *see subhead Employees of Department above*
 Employers compensation liability insurance regulation, ch 87

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Workers' compensation division — Continued
 Merit system exemption for chief deputies of workers' compensation commissioner, 8A.412(20)
 Occupational disease compensation administration, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*
 Occupational hearing loss compensation administration, *see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*
 Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
 Workers' compensation administration, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
 Workers' compensation insurance regulation, ch 87
 Workforce development board
General provisions, 84A.1A
 Duties, 84A.1B
 Workforce development centers, 84A.5(7), ch 84B
 Workforce development corporation, 84A.1C
 Workforce investment program, 84A.5(7), 84A.8
 Wrestling matches regulation, *see WRESTLING*

WORK RELEASE
General provisions, 904.901 – 904.910, ch 906
 Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
 Detention facility prisoners, 356A.4
 Employment of persons on work release, employers' income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
 Escapees and escapes from work release
See also subhead Violators and Violations of Work Release below
 Arrest warrant and announcement issuance, 904.108(6)
 Felons, eligibility for work release, 902.11, 902.12
 Jail prisoners, 356.26 – 356.35
 Lascivious acts with children offenders, work release sentence for, 709.8
 Medical care for persons on work release, 263.22, 263.23
 Misdemeanants in confinement, sentences for, 903.3
 Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
 Restitution, condition of work release, 910.5
 Sexually predatory offenses law violators, work release sentence for, 901A.2(8)
 Small business employees who are persons on work release, employers' income tax deduction for, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
 Supervision of persons on work release by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
 Vehicular homicide offenders, eligibility for work release, 902.12

WORK RELEASE — Continued

Violators and violations of work release
*See also subhead Escapees and Escapes from
 Work Release above*
 Confinement, 904.207

WORKSHOPS

Defined, 91.15
 Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5
 Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
 Reports to labor services division, 91.12
 Violations, 91.16

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

WORLD FOOD PRIZE

General provisions, 15.368
 Designation and observance of World Food Prize
 Day, 1C.12

WORLD TRADE CENTER

General provisions, ch 15C

WORLD WARS AND CONFLICTS

See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

WORLD WIDE WEB AND WEBSITES

See INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

WORSHIP

*See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS
 ORGANIZATIONS*

WOUNDS

Treatment administered by or requested from
 health-related professionals, reports and
 investigations, 147.111 – 147.113

WRECKS

See ACCIDENTS

WRESTLING

General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 90A, 91.4(9)
 Changes and amendments to regulatory laws,
 recommendations, 91.4(5)

WRITING AND WRITINGS

*See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; DOCUMENTS;
 HANDWRITING*

Acknowledgments within state, 558.20
 Actions on written instruments
 Consideration implied, 537A.2
 Evidence, proof of signatures, 622.24
 Inconsistency, written and printed parts,
 622.21
 Limitations of actions, 614.1(5)
 Parties to action, 613.7
 Understanding of parties different, 622.22
 Assignment, rights, ch 539
 Debt revived by admission in writing, 614.11
 Defined, 4.1(39)
 Evidence, 622.21 – 622.62
 Tender offer in writing, 538.6 – 538.8

WRITS

Attachment, writs of, *see ATTACHMENT*
 Certiorari, writs of, *see CERTIORARI*
 Court of appeals, issuance, 602.5103
 Ejectment, writs of, *see REAL PROPERTY,
 subhead Recovery of Real Property*
 Error, writs of, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND
 CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Errors*
 Execution of writs, sheriff's duties, 331.653(1)
 Execution, writs of, *see EXECUTION
 (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Habeas corpus, writs of, *see HABEAS CORPUS*
 Interference with official acts, 719.1
 Mandamus, writs of, *see MANDAMUS*
 Possession, writs of, *see REAL PROPERTY,
 subhead Possession of Real Property*
 Quo warranto, *see QUO WARRANTO*
 Replevin, writs of, *see REPLEVIN*
 Resistance to execution of writ, penalty, 719.1
 Supersedeas, writs of, *see SUPERSEDEAS*
 Supreme court, issuance, Const Iowa V §4
 Waste, writs of, *see WASTE OF PROPERTY*

WRONGFUL DEATHS

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

WRONGFUL IMPRISONMENT

General provisions, 663A.1

XYZ

X RAYS

See also *RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS*

Exposure to x rays, prohibition, 727.4
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32

YARD EQUIPMENT

Dealership agreements, see *OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT*

YARD (MEASUREMENT UNIT)

General provisions, 210.2

YARDS

Junkyards, see *JUNK AND JUNKYARDS*
Livestock yards, see *LIVESTOCK*, subheads
Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots; Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock
Lumberyards, see *LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS*
Railroad yards, see *RAILROADS*
Size regulation by city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21
Waste from residential yards, collection and composting of, 455D.9, 455D.15(3h)

YEAR

Defined, 4.1(16, 40)
Fiscal year of governmental entities, see *FISCAL YEAR*
School year, 279.10

YOUTHS

See also *CHILDREN*
Conservation corps, see *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Conservation Corps*
Criminal offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110
Day of honor for youth (Youth Honor Day), 1C.7
Delinquent, see *JUVENILE JUSTICE*
Public service employment, see *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Conservation Corps*
School-based youth services program, 279.51

ZINC

See also *METALS*

Batteries, regulation and disposal of, 455D.10A, 455D.10B

ZONING

Airport zoning
General provisions, 307.25(4), ch 329, 331.304(5)
Appointment and removal of zoning commission members by counties, 331.321(1m, 3)
City zoning
See also *CITIES*, subhead *Plan, Planning, and Planning and Zoning Commissions*
General provisions, ch 414
Airport hazard prevention, see subhead *Airport Zoning above*
Appointment and removal of commission and board members by counties, 331.321(1u, 3)
Legislation on zoning, recording, 380.11
County zoning
General provisions, 331.304(6), ch 335
Airport hazard prevention, see subhead *Airport Zoning above*
Appointment and removal of commission and board members and officers, 331.321(1r, 3)
Legislation on zoning, recording, 331.302(12)
Elder group homes, 231B.4
Legislation on zoning, recording, 331.302(12), 380.11
Livestock feedlots, compliance by, 172D.4
Obscenity regulation, effect on city and county zoning authority, 728.11
Shooting ranges, zoning authority approval requirement, 657.9
Water areas, zoning powers related to activities, 462A.26

ZOOS AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS
Construction and operation by cities, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394

